

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



137 320

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

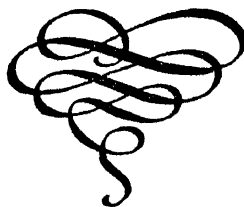
HARTRAMPF'S
Vocabulary-Builder

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

By
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

*With Special Introduction and
Vocabulary Tests by*

ROSS McLAURY TAYLOR, Ph.D.



Grosset & Dunlap • *Publishers*

NEW YORK

New Material copyright 1947, by Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

Copyright 1929, 1933, 1936, by Gustavus A. Hartrampf

Copyright in Great Britain, Canada, Ireland
And In All The Countries Subscribing
To The Berne Convention
by Gustavus A. Hartrampf

Printed and Bound in the U. S. A.
By Kingsport Press, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

HOW THIS VOCABULARY-BUILDER WILL WORK FOR YOU

THE FAMOUS English dictionary-maker, Dr. Samuel Johnson, was once taken to task by a user of his great book for the omission of several words which she deemed important. "I am really very much surprised, Doctor Johnson," she said. "Whatever made you omit those important words?" "Ignorance, Madam, sheer ignorance," was the reply of the learned doctor.

Nowadays, with our tremendously improved facilities for self-education, this disarming reply would not suffice. We have at our disposal thousands upon thousands of reference tools which even the leading scholars of Dr. Johnson's day lacked. And one of the simplest and most effective ways for you to *guarantee* that you will have the right word at your fingertips at the right time is to make a daily practice of using Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER.

You will find the method of using this book simplicity itself. Let us assume that you are a motion-picture critic faced with the need for describing the newest and brightest performance of Hollywood's leading comedienne. You toy with such adjectives as *gay*, *laughable*, *entertaining* and *clever*, but all of them lack freshness and vigor. None of them has the punch that the actress' own performance had.

So you turn to Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER and look in the index at the back of the book where you will find the following entry:

entertain 99A, 48A, 114, 113

Turn to section 99A, which can easily be found from the numbers at the top of every page, and there you will find dozens upon dozens of verbs, adjectives and nouns conveying every conceivable shade of meaning of the words *entertain*, *entertaining*, and *entertainment*. Here, to describe your comedienne's performance, you will find *blithe*, *engaging*, *vivacious*, *droll*, *gladsome*, *joyous* and many others. The picture itself may have *elated*, *beguiled*, or *captivated* you. And the sum total of your reaction to the film was a mood of *enchantment*, *fascination*, or even *enthralment*.

And all this, mind you, from looking in only *one* place. There is no need to search through hundreds of pages of a dictionary or similar reference book. Here in one place are all the synonyms and associative words you are ever likely to need. Should you find even these dozens of choices insufficient, you may wish to look up the other sections referred to in the index under *entertain* — sections 48A, 114,

and 113. In almost every instance, however, you will find more variations than you can possibly use in the very first section you turn to.

In brief, the best and simplest way to use Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER is this:

1. Find in the index at the back of the book the word for which you want a substitute.
2. Note the section number following the word.
3. Turn back to this section in the front part of the book. There you will find the right word to express your thought.

Here, then, is your new VOCABULARY-BUILDER. Use it daily and you will find, almost before you know it, that you have gained real mastery over words.

VOCABULARY: YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS

By ROSS McLAURY TAYLOR, Ph.D.

Professor of English, University of Wichita

Author of *Braxos*, *The Saddle and the Plow*, etc.

IF YOU HAVE EVER FELT the paralyzing and strangling helplessness of hunting for the right word when you need it the most, then you know the real value of a rich vocabulary. There is no man on earth so alone as the one who is addressing a group of associates and, at the moment of putting across an "idea" which may make the future for him, finds himself struggling hopelessly for the right word to convey that idea. He is alone then; there is no one who can help him, no matter how much we may wish to. He is alone with a mind that is struggling valiantly to broadcast the right word conveying the right idea.

Unless the right word is immediately available, the idea may as well have died at the very moment of conception. Remember there is more truth than poetry to the old jingle "... for want of a horseshoe nail a kingdom was lost." It is equally true that for the lack of a single word one's whole future may be lost.

WHY ARE WORDS IMPORTANT?

What is a word that it should be so important? There are many definitions for a word: a word may be a *noun*, the name of something; a word may be a *verb*, an action word or one that implies action; a word may be an *adjective*, a word that qualifies or colors or limits a noun; and so on. Each definition leaves the word itself lifeless. One is, in effect, standing outside looking at the word. What goes on inside of the word? We must know how a word functions, why more and more words add to our ability to think, and why an increase in our thinking adds to our mental growth. Then we can understand why an enriched vocabulary often is an index to our prospects for future success.

HOW DO WORD-MEANINGS CHANGE?

As we know, each word stands for something and that something is more often than not shaded in the light of one's own experience. The word *cold*, for instance, to a Southerner who enjoys a temperate climate even in the dead of winter, does not mean the same thing that it does to a native of northern Minnesota. To a Grand Banks fisherman the word does not mean the same thing that it does to the Minnesotan. Nor does it mean the same thing to the high altitude flyer who has suffered a lack of oxygen as well as cold. Each one of us colors the word in our own way.

Think also of such words as *pain*, *hunger*, *thirst*, *fear*, *anger*, *hate*—these words are basic to our very existence. If a word is mentioned in our hearing or if we read it, we immediately associate some familiar experience with the word. But, if we

increase the range of the words and steadily lift our thinking above the level of these basic items of human experience, what happens? We find that it is not so easy to associate some personal experience with each word — the word becomes less a specific thing and becomes more an intangible something we cannot grasp so easily. It requires not one but several words to explain. And we find this to be increasingly true the farther we move away from our basic vocabulary.

A WORD IS THE SYMBOL OF AN IDEA

The more we explore this truth in words, then, the more we realize that each word stands for some one idea, whether it be simple or complex. We can then say that *a word is the symbol of an idea*. When we use words we are expressing ideas.

Two qualities mark mankind. One quality is his physical attitude, his physical presence. The other quality is his intellect — shown by his ability to think, and to organize his thinking, and especially by his ability to express and to exchange ideas with others. The first of these qualities is obvious at first glance. One looks at a man, one sees him, one appraises his appearance and passes a first judgment. But the second quality, that of intellect, is not at first discernible, for it becomes apparent only after you know a man and exchange ideas with him. If this second quality does not exist, then it is apparent to all of us that here is only the shell of a man, a hollow figure.

IDEAS AND THEIR EXPRESSION MAKE THE MAN

It follows that the more we advance and the more we become civilized — the more interested we are in our ability to think and to express thoughts. This ability is almost wholly dependent upon vocabulary or store of words. The open door, the key to that interior person we want all of our world to know is the vehicle by which we express our ideas — words.

As children our thoughts were relatively simple. We were hungry or cold or warm or thirsty or tired, and with a few rather well chosen simple words we could convey the idea to our elders and get results. As we grew up, our ideas became more complicated. We wanted not just cold water, but water with ice in it, or iced water with sirup and coloring in it. In each instance, as our ideas became more complicated, we needed a greater range of vocabulary to put across the idea of what we desired. And now we find our adult life increasingly complicated by our need for more words and better words to grasp the complicated world situation or a tangled business problem. Despite a highly mechanized and scientific age, our ideas are still conveyed by words.

IS A MINIMUM VOCABULARY ENOUGH?

Many of us are downright lazy. Most of us, conceivably, should find it more convenient to use a minimum vocabulary. Certainly it would not require so much mental activity. If it were possible for us to accomplish all we wish in life with the basic minimum vocabulary of eight hundred words, we should scarcely have needed to go beyond the original vocal gymnastics of the caveman.

Miss Helen Keller, born deaf, dumb, and blind, is a splendid example of the constant striving of the human mind to reach beyond the boundaries imposed by a limited vocabulary. The blind person expends every effort in learning Braille so to use the stylus and prepared paper to keep his own notes.

He even learns the touch system on the typewriter and develops other senses to compensate for the loss of sight. The person born dumb first learns to express himself by sign language, then progresses beyond that slow and inefficient method and starts to write notes or to use the typewriter so that he can more quickly and fully express broadening ideas. In each instance, it is an endless cycle — the more words, the more ideas; the more ideas, the more words with which to express the ideas; and so on *ad infinitum*. To be sure, this process is typical only of a person who is *determined* to push beyond all boundaries, physical and intellectual, a determination which is characteristic of all who are sincerely interested in this volume, *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder*.

WHAT THE VOCABULARY-BUILDER IS

This volume is a truly splendid collection of related vocabularies so arranged that the user can place his finger immediately upon the category of words that he needs for use or for study. To make these collections even more readily accessible for use and study, the collections of words have been divided vertically into groups. These are the major divisions for all words of *verbs*, *adjectives*, and *nouns*, the inverse order to the one by which we learned our words as children, but the correct order in which we must learn our words as adults to improve and enrich our vocabularies.

Thus we have first our lists of "power" words, the words that give our vocabulary its strength, its capacity to be tough when toughmindedness is needed, to be gentle when the velvet glove is needed. Secondly, we have our lists of adjectives, those words that limit nouns or qualify or add to nouns, the words that add color and emotional depth to our statement or argument or plea. And thirdly we have our lists of nouns, nouns which are synonymous with each other and nouns which, though associated in meaning, also enable us to go far afield from an original idea and to follow new paths of thought.

HOW IT CAN WORK FOR YOU

It is this study of *new* or *associative* verbs, adjectives and nouns which enables us to avoid the bad habits of a limited vocabulary. Using trite or hackneyed expressions is one of the bad habits picked up as a child. We hear a word; we like it. We use the word or the phrase over again and again in order to learn it. But the next thing we know it has become a trite part of our vocabulary. The word or the phrase sounded good. We liked it. So, after we learned it, we used it over and over the way a parrot would. In the course of time, the word ceased to have the original value it may have possessed but, because it once had a charm for us, we keep on using it. So remember that triteness of word usage can and does occur on every level of diction from the most literary English to that level we call the vulgar — particularly so in slang.

We need to watch for triteness, for the hackneyed word or phrase, the cliché, as it is known. Triteness and the cliché are prime indicators of the limited vocabulary, of the mind that refuses to grow.

A dictionary often is thought of as a vocabulary builder. Actually, it is a tool, an indispensable tool, of the person who needs to know an exact word and its meanings. For vocabulary building it relies on the inherent interest of the person using it and on his talent and skill in calculating associative words. But, to go beyond the limitations of the dictionary, a person determined to build a stronger,

more forceful vocabulary must use a volume designed for that purpose, *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder*.

The dictionary contains a word's background, its level of usage, and sometimes an account of its origin, but seldom does it go beyond that stage. It may, and often does, list a synonym. But the dictionary does not and cannot give you the *families* of words nor can it divide vertically those categories of words into verbs, adjectives, and nouns for convenience and interest in study.

It is in the wealth of synonyms and synonymous usages contained in this volume that you will find most assistance in ridding yourself of the habit of using the cliché. Remember that cliché means stereotyped, stiff, trite, worn-out and over-used. It is the one error, where words and vocabulary are concerned, that we must learn to avoid at all costs. If not corrected, triteness can and will eventually dull your mind, limit its capacity, and narrow its ability to grasp or express new thought and ideas.

Here are several practice sentences, each containing a typical cliché or over-worked word in *italic* type. After the first sentence you will see how the use of the *Hartrampf Vocabulary-Builder* helps you improve the sentence.

"He was *busy as a bee*." Now look up *busy* in the back half of your book. On page 421 you will find:

busy 144B, 39, 11A

Now check the first reference (144B) in the front half of your book and you will find an entry labelled:

ADJECTIVES *Busy*, Etc.

Here you have twenty synonyms for the trite "*busy as a bee*." How much fresher your sentence will sound when you rephrase it, for example:

"He was bustling and industrious."

Now go ahead and test your new *Vocabulary-Builder* on some more dull and tired words and phrases, such as:

"He was *proud possessor* of a new automobile."

"Thanks a lot. I had a *grand* time."

"Isn't the baby *cute*?"

"He drove at *breakneck* speed."

In every case, you will find that *Hartrampf's Vocabulary-Builder* can help you find the right, fresh, meaningful word that you are looking for. And, if you do not find what you want under the *first* number in the index, look up the other numbers where you will find even a greater number of synonyms or associated words.

VOCABULARY BUILDING DAY BY DAY

You should remember, also, that a good, well-rounded vocabulary comes only as a result of practice. It is a very wise practice for every one interested in improving his vocabulary to carry a small pocket notebook to write down every good, unusual word or phrase he encounters in his daily conversation and reading or in his radio listening. It is during such daily activity that one is most likely to hear an exceptional phrase or an unusual word that strikes home and creates an idea that may in the course of time pay real dividends.

It is equally wise for you to make it a daily habit to refer to the *Vocabulary-Builder* — not just any time during the day, but at the *same* time each day, so it becomes an unbreakable habit. Perhaps you will want to find an improvement on a poor selection of word or phrase or to strengthen your grasp on a good word

or phrase by learning its family of related verbs, adjectives, and nouns. It is only when you make a constant, *daily* habit of using the *Vocabulary-Builder* that you can surely expect to make the word or phrase a permanent possession and give it a depth and perspective that will enhance it all the more for your own use.

Remember that you think *all of the time*. Thinking isn't a mental exercise that you indulge in only early in the morning or late at night. Your daily existence depends completely upon your constant use of your mental faculties. Keep the *Vocabulary-Builder* close at hand, literally at your finger tips where it is readily accessible for use and *use it!* It is only by deliberate intention on your part that your vocabulary can be built and strengthened and polished.

HOW VOCABULARY AFFECTS YOUR CAREER

Did you know that an individual's vocabulary does not increase beyond the end of a college career unless a *conscious effort* is made to add to it? Mr. Johnson O'Connor, one of the most outstanding testers of business men in this country, has reported that tests of the vocabularies of one hundred successful business executives, when compared with the results of similar tests given one hundred college graduates, showed a remarkable difference in that only 9 per cent of the college graduates made a score as high as the *average* of the major executives.

In other words, there is a close relationship between the person's determination to succeed and the range of his vocabulary. Likewise we can say that a good and rich vocabulary goes hand in hand with success no matter what you wish to do in life. We cannot assume that these executives were especially equipped with vocabularies to begin with, nor that they were initially hired because of their vocabulary. We can say that, in carrying out their determination to succeed, they realized that a good, rich vocabulary was essential for success. Therefore, a *conscious effort* to increase and enhance their vocabularies materially helped these individuals to succeed in their chosen fields.

An increase in your vocabulary unlocks, once and for all time, doors that have previously been locked. It not only makes for material success, but for happiness, a new capacity to enjoy pleasures you may not even have been aware of. It cannot be done for you; you must do it yourself. *And you can do it!*

With the key to thousands of heretofore unknown words and phrases placed in your hand, with a daily routine built up and maintained, you and you alone set the pace and decide the results you wish to obtain. You can acquire greater understanding of the thoughts and the ideas of others. You can increase the degree of success you wish to obtain by expressing your own ideas more clearly. And you can take a long step towards your goal by building your power over words.

VOCABULARY TESTS

ON THE RIGHT of each word in *italics* are four words or phrases, lettered **a**, **b**, **c**, or **d**. Check or underline the one you think is closest in meaning to the italicized word. When you have finished all twenty questions, turn to page, where you will find the correct answers.

You will find that the tests become harder as you proceed from number I to VIII. We recommend that you score yourself on these tests and keep an accurate record. After a month of using Hartrampf's VOCABULARY-BUILDER according to the instructions in Professor Taylor's article, take these tests for a second time. You will be surprised at the improvement in your score!

TEST I

1. *Stoic*: a. ancient; b. indifferent to pleasure or pain; c. stubborn; d. philosophical.
2. *Torpid*: a. tubelike; b. swift; c. inert; d. violent.
3. *Mitigate*: a. aggravate; b. make less severe; c. move to a new abode; d. bless.
4. *Recluse*: a. enclosure; b. consort; c. pilgrim; d. hermit.
5. *Stolid*: a. worthwhile; b. muddy; c. dull; d. vivacious.
6. *Lucid*: a. long; b. muddy; c. loose; d. clear.
7. *Parlous*: a. risky; b. debatable; c. peaceful; d. indifferent.
8. *Empiric*: a. a charlatan; b. a ruler; c. employee; d. head of an empire.
9. *Culpable*: a. not capable; b. deserving blame; c. unified; d. evasive.
10. *Nuance*: a. type of cloud; b. innovation; c. shade of difference; d. friendship.
11. *Pugnacious*: a. peaceful; b. disposed to fight; c. distasteful; d. inclined to dishonesty.
12. *Puerile*: a. childish; b. liquid; c. non-pure; d. aged.
13. *Penury*: a. servitude; b. avarice; c. destitution; d. dishonesty.
14. *Mulct*: a. acquire dishonestly; b. cover with mulch; c. to milk; d. to confuse.
15. *Ignominious*: a. stingy; b. very ignorant; c. humiliating; d. loud.
16. *Maudlin*: a. messy; b. disorderly; c. joyful; d. sentimental.
17. *Perfidious*: a. untrustworthy; b. faithless; c. perfect; d. ruthless.
18. *Virago*: a. North American bird; b. vitality; c. a shrew; d. slander.
19. *Paranoia*: a. a soporific; b. persecution complex; c. fear of height; d. desire for leadership.
20. *Erudite*: a. hidden; b. stupid; c. friendly; d. learned.

TEST II

1. *Ephemeral*: a. effeminate; b. lasting; c. interesting; d. short-lived.
2. *Persiflage*: a. light raillery; b. disguise; c. anger; d. thermal measurement.
3. *Desultory*: a. dreary; b. designing; c. aimless; d. lonely.
4. *Profligate*: a. set fire to; b. recklessly extravagant; c. humdrum; d. hateful.
5. *Blatant*: a. dark; b. bland; c. obnoxious; d. noisy.
6. *Foment*: a. to extinguish; b. to smoothe out; c. to nurse to life; d. to make bubble-like.
7. *Soporific*: a. dreamy; b. sleep inducing; c. of exceptional swiftness; d. viscous.
8. *Collate*: a. compare; b. lather; c. cloth; d. add.
9. *Uxorious*: a. slavishly devoted; b. urgent; c. usurping; d. laborious.
10. *Pariah*: a. father; b. an outcast; c. an ancient; d. a foreigner.
11. *Banal*: a. vivid; b. imaginative; c. fraternal; d. commonplace.
12. *Chicanery*: a. poultry; b. admiration; c. petty trickery; d. stubborn pride.

13. *Diffident*: a. unusual; b. unconfident; c. various; d. routine.
14. *Quixotic*: a. swift; b. insane; c. practical; d. romantically idealistic.
15. *Potable*: a. drinkable; b. transportable; c. elementary; d. poisonous.
16. *Mundane*: a. pecuniary; b. worldly; c. municipal; d. weekly.
17. *Necropolis*: a. a large city; b. cemetery; c. lovers' land; d. site of a guillotine.
18. *Didactic*: a. poetic; b. entertaining; c. instructive; d. pertaining to diets.
19. *Truculent*: a. portable; b. amiable; c. stiffly formal; d. fiercely resentful.
20. *Opulent*: a. wealthy; b. industrious; c. overweight; d. impoverished.

TEST III

1. *Filial*: a. transparent; b. equine; c. pertaining to son or daughter; d. fatherly or parental.
2. *Adamant*: a. yielding; b. stubborn; c. sparkling; d. primitive.
3. *Augury*: a. an omen; b. a bird cage; c. a drilling tool; d. a miracle.
4. *Onus*: a. musical composition; b. debt; c. high praise; d. burden or duty.
5. *Mien*: a. Chinese food; b. external appearance; c. method; d. possession.
6. *Taciturn*: a. talkative; b. grasping; c. habitually silent; d. generous.
7. *Amity*: a. hatred; b. cotton material; c. honesty; d. friendship.
8. *Harbinger*: a. a forerunner; b. a sailor; c. a witch; d. a kind of gun.
9. *Jocose*: a. melancholy; b. sportively humorous; c. recalcitrant or unmanageable; d. impertinent.
10. *Spurious*: a. counterfeit; b. thorny; c. genuine; d. porous.
11. *Savant*: a. a doctor of medicine; b. a forerunner of trouble; c. a scholar; d. a student.
12. *Placable*: a. difficult to please; b. stationary; c. movable; d. able to be appeased.
13. *Demise*: a. a kind of underwear; b. death; c. birth; d. a halfway place.
14. *Mentor*: a. a faithful counselor; b. an orator; c. a liar; d. a beggar.
15. *Mendacity*: a. cure; b. poverty; c. deceit; d. capacity.
16. *Indigenous*: a. earthy; b. inedible; c. foreign; d. native.
17. *Natal*: a. pertaining to birth; b. fatal; c. pertaining to nature; d. mortal.
18. *Rapacious*: a. abstemious; b. ecstatic; c. greedy; d. rapid.
19. *Nascent*: a. declining; b. beginning to grow; c. stubborn; d. non-odorous.
20. *Optative*: a. visual; b. wealthy; c. bearing a grudge; d. expressing a desire.

TEST IV

1. *Incorrigible*: a. incorruptible; b. unhealthy; c. impertinent; d. unmanageable.
2. *Complicity*: a. complexion; b. partnership; c. an international agreement; d. a law suit.
3. *Untuious*: a. harsh; b. soothing; c. suave; d. belonging to an uncle.
4. *Ebullient*: a. hateful; b. fearful; c. viscous; d. bubbling.
5. *Carriage*: a. kind of decoration; b. slaughter; c. two wheeled cart or buggy; d. a festival.
6. *Diatribes*: a. dual debate; b. musical form; c. savage group; d. abuse.
7. *Chauvinism*: a. exaggerated patriotism; b. religiousness; c. provincial mindedness; d. oriental philosophy.
8. *Chimerical*: a. commonplace; b. dishonest; c. fantastic; d. routine.
9. *Vacillation*: a. bubbling; b. process of distillation; c. whirling or spinning; d. irresolution.
10. *Lethargic*: a. dull or morbidly drowsy; b. alert; c. vivacious; d. overwhelming.
11. *Umbrage*: a. spiteful dictation; b. braggadocia; c. shrewdness; d. shade.
12. *Sedulous*: a. routine; b. deep rooted; c. untiring or diligent; d. restful.
13. *Contretemps*: a. embarrassing occurrence; b. international combine; c. sequence of events; d. turn of the seasons.
14. *Siccate*: a. to compel secrecy; b. to dry; c. to reduce to powder; d. to make fun of.
15. *Predaceous*: a. anything that follows another; b. living by preying on other animals; c. parasitic; d. following in order.
16. *Attenuate*: a. to lift up; b. to strengthen; c. to dilute or to thin; d. to give strength to.
17. *Laconic*: a. tired; b. verbose; c. terse; d. loudly angry.
18. *Phlegmatic*: a. painful; b. composed, calm; c. highly colored; d. out of the ordinary.
19. *Invidious*: a. exciting ill will; b. secretive; c. complimentary; d. abusive.
20. *Eclectic*: a. choosing or selecting from various sources; b. foreign to one's nature; c. liking sports or physical activity; d. reclusive.

TEST V

1. *Anachronous*: a. up to the minute; b. remote from the present; c. true to tradition; d. belonging to another time.
2. *Plagiarize*: a. to borrow momentarily; b. to steal and pass off as one's own; c. to write anything under the name of another; d. to reduce a play in length.
3. *Jingoism*: a. use of vulgar language; b. insular mindedness; c. practice of being belligerent in international relations; d. use of arbitration in settling disputes.
4. *Satiate*: a. to tire out; b. to feed to the limit; c. to dampen one's spirits; d. to arouse one's emotions.
5. *Ideology*: a. ideal government; b. tendency toward extreme nationalism; c. visionary theorizing or thinking; d. worship of ancient standards.
6. *Saturnine*: a. majestic in proportion; b. light hearted; c. retiring or shy; d. grave or gloomy; dull.
7. *Acrimonious*: a. sanctimonious; b. caustic or bitter; c. hypocritical; d. debatable.
8. *Cursory*: a. vulgar or profane treatment; b. routine or orderly; c. thorough-going and complete; d. superficially performed.
9. *Irascible*: a. prone to anger; b. prone to excitement; c. quiet dispositioned; d. steady and unexcitable.
10. *Abstemious*: a. miserly in habit; b. prone to excess; c. moderate or temperate in appetites; d. reclusive or fearful.
11. *Interstice*: a. period of quiet between two nations; b. period of mourning; c. changes in the moon's phases; d. space between two things.
12. *Entrepreneur*: a. a political appointee; b. one who assumes responsibility and management in business; c. one with revolutionary ideas; d. employee of a business firm.
13. *Axiomatic*: a. contrary to nature's laws; b. self-evidently true; c. outside the normal; d. almost, but not quite, true.
14. *Malefaction*: a. a practical joke; b. an organized group of men; c. an evil deed; d. a political party.
15. *Petulant*: a. peevish or cross; b. small in stature; c. angry or hateful; d. happy dispositioned.
16. *Clandestine*: a. conducted in groups; b. off color; c. unorganized activity; d. secret or furtive.
17. *Frangible*: a. emanating out of France; b. brittle or breakable; c. stern or tough in quality; d. light in touch.
18. *Parapet*: a. low wall at edge of platform; b. stand for lecturer's notes; c. fence; d. a governmental boundary.
19. *Sequester*: a. to cover up; b. to waste away; c. to expand disproportionately; d. to set apart or separate.
20. *Contiguous*: a. continuing from one to another; b. equalling something else; c. adjacent or near to another; d. two objects equally distant from a third.

TEST VI

1. *Accolade*: a. an award or decoration; b. a verdict handed down by courts; c. decision rendered by international court; d. a special dispensation.
2. *Redolent*: a. harsh in scent; b. fragrant; c. overflowing; d. repetitious in nature.
3. *Anomalous*: a. similar to another; b. routine and regular; c. diminutive; d. out of the ordinary.
4. *Hebdomadal*: a. occurring at intervals of seven days; b. varying at long intervals; c. any idolatrous worship; d. a seasonal variation.
5. *Insensate*: a. undeveloped; b. small in size; c. high sensory reaction; d. without sensation.
6. *Calumny*: a. catastrophic action; b. false accusation; c. just accusation before a court; d. a settling of guilt.
7. *Porcine*: a. characteristically hoggy in appearance; b. round bodied and smooth; c. high handedness; d. lacking energy.
8. *Tautology*: a. to pull something taut or tight; b. a kind of philosophy; c. terseness in diction; d. needless repetition of meaning in other words.

9. *Vestige*: a. power of office given to officials; b. a trace of something no longer existent; c. early sign of sprouting seeds; d. evidence of destruction.
10. *Effulgent*: a. filling to overflowing; b. feeding until corpulent; c. pouring out a stream of radiant light; d. retiring in nature.
11. *Euphony*: a. repetitious sound; b. musical variation; c. characteristic of organization; d. sweet sound.
12. *Prescience*: a. preliminary investigation; b. a phase of science; c. crystal; d. foresight or knowledge of the future.
13. *Postulate*: a. protest; b. reply to a statement; c. a musical phrase; d. proposition taken for granted.
14. *Gourmand*: a. an habitual drunkard; b. one who delights in fine foods; c. a coffee taster; d. a government examiner.
15. *Cacophony*: a. discord or harsh sound; b. section of a symphony orchestra; c. a type of symphonic music; d. type of music played on string instruments only.
16. *Alliteration*: a. any group of illiterate people; b. period of vernal equinox; c. prelude used in music; d. repetition of same sounds in verse.
17. *Curmudgeon*: a. one who is grasping; b. a kind of walking stick; c. a type of overcoat; d. a public spirited citizen.
18. *Impasse*: a. low-lying mountain pass; b. an awkward moment; c. predicament without an escape; d. a disagreement.
19. *Narcissism*: a. love of flowers; b. love of one's self; c. general physical condition; d. a kind of dance.
20. *Succinct*: a. compressed or brief; b. sugary or sweet; c. loud; d. in organized fashion.

TEST VII

1. *Lucubration*: a. system of oiling machinery; b. process of thinking; c. laborious study; d. process of cultivating land.
2. *Emucate*: a. to tie things together; b. to raze a structure; c. to peel out of a shell or to explain; d. to break something.
3. *Verisimilar*: a. resembling something; b. related mathematically; c. contrary to reality; d. having appearance of reality or truth.
4. *Depurate*: a. to appoint a deputy; b. to free of impurities; c. to delegate authority; d. to incorporate a group.
5. *Lustrate*: a. to make pure by offerings; b. to point out something; c. to show by illustration; d. to pay homage.
6. *Cozenage*: a. study of family relations; b. a type of humorous play; c. organized play; d. art or practice of fraud.
7. *Comprador*: a. high administrative official; b. an Oriental potentate; c. native agent hired to supervise native employees; d. one who deals in foreign trade.
8. *Ominous*: a. thunderous or noisy; b. foreboding; c. vacillating action; d. definitely true.
9. *Hegemony*: a. leadership in government; b. marriage between reigning families; c. line of succession; d. organization of political adherents.
10. *Flatulent*: a. explosive; b. without order or plan; c. thin or flat; d. pretentious.
11. *Poither*: a. to confuse; b. to be contrary; c. to plan; d. to organize.
12. *Fecund*: a. sourish; b. hateful; c. miserly; d. prolific.
13. *Apostasize*: a. to proclaim; b. to request; c. to renounce; d. to petition.
14. *Cortege*: a. a parade; b. a jury for a high court; c. a train of assistants; d. an audience.
15. *Eleemosynary*: a. electing by popular vote; b. receiving alms or favors; c. sanguine in disposition; d. apathetic in attitude.
16. *Perinacious*: a. loosely held; b. tending to give up; c. proceeding on a straight line; d. unyielding.
17. *Tumid*: a. swollen; b. dampish; c. gigantic; d. thin.
18. *Obfuscate*: a. to examine closely; b. to consider; c. to bewilder or to perplex; d. to weigh fully.
19. *Adventitious*: a. dangerous; b. casual; c. routine; d. grasping.
20. *Celibate*: a. one who lives loosely; b. married many times; c. a public figure; d. unmarried person.

TEST VIII

1. *Insouciant*: a. vitally interested; b. indifferent; c. curious; d. quiescent.
2. *Ratiocination*: a. avoiding an issue; b. random thinking; c. reasoning exactly; d. process of adding up.
3. *Veridical*: a. untruthful; b. greenish; c. vertical or upright; d. truthful or accurate.
4. *Metonymy*: a. regular and repeated sounds; b. a kind of suicide; c. a musical composition; d. use of one word for another.
5. *Cognate*: a. allied by origin; b. deriving from known facts; c. generally understood; d. factually stating.
6. *Cognomen*: a. an unknown man; b. a surname; c. one's given name; d. a writer's pen name.
7. *Hiatus*: a. a drunken revel; b. an opening; c. a mistake; d. an awkward moment.
8. *Rodomontade*: a. a deliberate statement; b. a salacious remark; c. idle gossip; d. vain boasting.
9. *Apocryphal*: a. of highest veracity; b. unquestioned; c. spurious; d. dogmatic.
10. *Assiduous*: a. foolish; b. persistent or devoted; c. malicious; d. regular.
11. *Collusion*: a. a chance running together of two or more vehicles; b. a contractual agreement; c. a secret agreement for wrongful purposes; d. an improper advance.
12. *Xenophobia*: a. hatred of foreigners; b. the nature of madness; c. passion; d. liking for things that are ancient.
13. *Hedonistic*: a. practical minded; b. pleasure loving; c. empiricist; d. introvertive.
14. *Viviparous*: a. violent tempered; b. sagacious; c. dull witted; d. producing living young.
15. *Ascetic*: a. sourish; b. reclusive; c. hateful; d. determined.
16. *Misogynist*: a. a religious cultist; b. a miser; c. a rabble rouser; d. a woman hater.
17. *Iconoclast*: a. an introvert; b. one who is lonely; c. a breaker of traditions; d. a beggar.
18. *Autonomy*: a. quality of being generous; b. pertaining to political units within a state or union; c. one who is selfish; d. a self-governing state.
19. *Multifarious*: a. single-mindedness; b. planned for evil purposes; c. concentrating on one of many; d. having great diversity.
20. *Lubricity*: a. coyness; b. slipperiness; c. strength; d. suaveness.

ANSWERS TO VOCABULARY TESTS I-VIII

I	II	III	IV
1. b.	1. d.	1. c.	1. d.
2. c.	2. a.	2. b.	2. b.
3. b.	3. c.	3. a.	3. c.
4. d.	4. b.	4. d.	4. d.
5. c.	5. d.	5. b.	5. b.
6. d.	6. c.	6. c.	6. d.
7. a.	7. b.	7. d.	7. a.
8. a.	8. a.	8. a.	8. c.
9. b.	9. a.	9. b.	9. d.
10. c.	10. b.	10. a.	10. a.
11. b.	11. d.	11. c.	11. d.
12. a.	12. c.	12. d.	12. c.
13. c.	13. b.	13. b.	13. a.
14. a.	14. d.	14. a.	14. b.
15. c.	15. a.	15. c.	15. b.
16. d.	16. b.	16. d.	16. c.
17. b.	17. b.	17. a.	17. c.
18. c.	18. c.	18. c.	18. b.
19. b.	19. d.	19. b.	19. a.
20. d.	20. a.	20. d.	20. a.
V	VI	VII	VIII
1. d.	1. a.	1. c.	1. b.
2. b.	2. b.	2. c.	2. c.
3. c.	3. d.	3. d.	3. d.
4. b.	4. a.	4. b.	4. d.
5. c.	5. d.	5. a.	5. a.
6. d.	6. b.	6. d.	6. b.
7. b.	7. a.	7. c.	7. b.
8. d.	8. d.	8. b.	8. d.
9. a.	9. b.	9. a.	9. c.
10. c.	10. c.	10. d.	10. b.
11. d.	11. d.	11. a.	11. c.
12. b.	12. d.	12. d.	12. a.
13. b.	13. d.	13. c.	13. b.
14. c.	14. b.	14. c.	14. d.
15. a.	15. a.	15. b.	15. b.
16. d.	16. d.	16. d.	16. d.
17. b.	17. a.	17. a.	17. c.
18. a.	18. c.	18. c.	18. d.
19. d.	19. b.	19. b.	19. d.
20. c.	20. a.	20. d.	20. b.

WORD GAMES

NOTE: These word games are designed to help you check your familiarity with all aspects of our language. Follow the instructions at the beginning of each game and, when you have finished, check your answers against those on page ??.

I. What is the adjective that ends in *ous* and

1. Beginning with *g*, means "living in flocks; liking company?"
2. Beginning with *p*, "insecure?"
3. Beginning with *t*, means "talkative?"
4. Beginning with *h*, means "humorous; witty?"
5. Beginning with *g*, means "greedy?"
6. Beginning with *i*, means "intemperate in drinking?"
7. Beginning with *l*, means "lustful?"
8. Beginning with *p*, means "mentally advanced?"
9. Beginning with *o*, means "excessively submissive?"
10. Beginning with *r*, means "resonant?"
11. Beginning with *u*, means "omnipresent?"
12. Beginning with *s*, means "substituted?"
13. Beginning with *a*, means "arrogant?"
14. Beginning with *r*, means "ridiculously funny?"
15. Beginning with *f*, means "foolish?"

II. What is the adjective ending in *ine* that means "like" or "pertaining to" the following animal:

- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| 1. dog | 9. mouse |
| 2. cat | 10. sheep |
| 3. horse | 11. wolf |
| 4. cow | 12. fox |
| 5. lion | 13. bear |
| 6. hare | 14. swallow |
| 7. fish | 15. goat |
| 8. pig | |

III. Find the words in the following list that are misspelled and then correct them.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. jejune | 9. surreptitious |
| 2. canteloupe | 10. homey |
| 3. larry | 11. belligerancy |
| 4. develope | 12. inane |
| 5. ecstasy | 13. sporatic |
| 6. nickle | 14. bouyancy |
| 7. elliptical | 15. innuendo |
| 8. annoint | |

IV. Match the correct definitions to the following numbered verbs. Place the letter of the definition after the word it defines:

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. abrogate | a. to strive to equal another |
| 2. inhumane | b. to blot out, to erase |
| 3. abridge | c. to spread in all directions |
| 4. retaliate | d. to make shorter, condense |

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5. ridicule | e. to use another's words or ideas |
| 6. plagiarize | f. to annul by an authoritative act |
| 7. scintillate | g. to sparkle with wit or humor |
| 8. procrastinate | h. to make hallow or sacred |
| 9. expunge | i. to be attached, to cling |
| 10. adhere | j. to return like for like |
| 11. supplicate | k. to bury in the earth |
| 12. emulate | l. to implore humbly |
| 13. sanctify | m. to shame by slander |
| 14. diffuse | n. to put off until a future time |
| 15. traduce | o. to laugh at mockingly |

V. Which of these often-confused words should fill the blanks in the following sentences:

1. affect-effect. Lectures had no upon him.
2. principal-principle. John was the character in the novel.
3. stationary-stationery. The letter was written on her new
4. ascetic-aesthetic. The picture please her sense.
5. mantel-mantle. The clock sat on the
6. complement-compliment. The two departments each other.
7. allusion-illusion. No was made to the weather.
8. eminent-imminent. The rain storm was
9. explicit-implicit. The child's trust was
10. except-accept. They took everyone Charles.
11. ingenious-ingenuous. Her smile was
12. dual-duel. They fought the with swords.

VI. Answer yes or no, whether the definition fits the word.

Word	Yes or No	Definition
1. succumb	1. shake violently
2. stipend	2. clasp
3. wanton	3. untamed
4. recondite	4. profound
5. lucid	5. free
6. torpid	6. numb
7. hiatus	7. flower
8. procrastinate	8. be punctual
9. onus	9. duty
10. ague	10. chill
11. canard	11. coward
12. neophyte	12. corpse
13. carnage	13. mass movement
14. mulct	14. cheat
15. flagrant	15. burning

VII. Substitute one word with the required number of letters for the italicized expressions in the following sentences.

1. Many people are troubled with *inability to sleep*.
(8 letters)
2. The cave was a *series of winding passages*.
(9 letters)
3. The world sought a *universal remedy or medicine*.
(7 letters)
4. That ritual has not taken place for a *space of 1000 years*.
(10 letters)
5. They vacationed at a *mineral springs resort*.
(3 letters)
6. It took her a long time to become *adapted to the climate*.
(10 letters)

7. Many of the old folk tales are of *unknown authorship*.
(9 letters)
8. The criminal was arrested on the charge of *maliciously setting fire* to a house.
.....
(5 letters)
9. Lace curtains are *easily set afire*.
(11 letters)
10. Some people are *able to use either hand with equal ease*.
(12 letters)

VIII. Use the following foreign words and phrases to fill the blanks in the sentences below.

faux pas	denouement
laissez faire	coterie
bourgeois	esprit de corps
savoir faire	coup d'etat
a la carte	ersatz

- The French Revolution was a
- Unless your prefer table d'hote, you probably order
- Noninterference, especially in economics, is termed
- A congenial social group is called a
- A man with the "know-how" has
- In a play or novel the outcome could be called a
- The common spirit of the group, its enthusiasm and devotion, is called
- A person of the middle class in society could be called a
- Your embarrassing social blunder could be called a
- A substitute of inferior quality is called

IX. Determine whether the two words of each line are *similar* or *opposite*. Indicate your answer by encircling one of the two initials.

1. altruistic	s o	selfish
2. refractory	s o	recalcitrant
3. perfidy	s o	loyalty
4. verbose	s o	talkative
5. senile	s o	young
6. adamant	s o	stubborn
7. sanguinary	s o	bloody
8. dilate	s o	contract
9. obesity	s o	corpulence
10. malaise	s o	feelings-of-fitness
11. onerous	s o	buoyant
12. placate	s o	irritate
13. subvert	s o	overthrow
14. desultory	s o	methodical
15. orthodox	s o	radical

ANSWERS TO WORD GAMES I-IX

I.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. gregarious | 8. precocious |
| 2. precarious | 9. obsequious |
| 3. loquacious | 10. sonorous |
| 4. facetious | 11. ubiquitous |
| 5. voracious | 12. vicarious |
| 6. crapulous | 13. supercilious |
| 7. libidinous | 14. ludicrous |
| or lascivious | 15. fatuous |

II.

- | | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 1. canine | 9. murine |
| 2. feline | 10. ovine |
| 3. equine | 11. lupine |
| 4. bovine | 12. vulpine |
| 5. leonine | 13. ursine |
| 6. leporine | 14. hirundine |
| 7. piscine | 15. hircine |
| 8. porcine | |

III.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. ok | 9. ok |
| 2. cantaloupe | 10. ok |
| 3. lacy | 11. belligerency |
| 4. develop | 12. ok |
| 5. ecstasy | 13. sporadic |
| 6. nickel | 14. buoyancy |
| 7. ok | 15. ok |
| 8. anoint | |

IV.

- | | |
|-------|--------|
| 1. f. | 9. b |
| 2. k. | 10. i |
| 3. d | 11. l |
| 4. j | 12. a |
| 5. o | 13. h |
| 6. e | 14. c |
| 7. g | 15. m. |
| 8. n | |

V.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. effect | 7. allusion |
| 2. principal | 8. imminent |
| 3. stationery | 9. implicit |
| 4. aesthetic | 10. except |
| 5. mantel | 11. ingenuous |
| 6. complement | 12. duel |

VI.

- | | |
|--------|---------|
| 1. no | 9. yes |
| 2. no | 10. yes |
| 3. yes | 11. no |
| 4. yes | 12. no |
| 5. no | 13. no |
| 6. yes | 14. yes |
| 7. no | 15. no |
| 8. no | |

VII.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. insomnia | 6. acclimated |
| 2. labyrinth | 7. anonymous |
| 3. panacea | 8. arson |
| 4. millennium | 9. inflammable |
| 5. spa | 10. ambidextrous |

VIII.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. coup d'Etat | 6. denouement |
| 2. a la carte | 7. esprit de corps |
| 3. laissez faire | 8. bourgeois |
| 4. coterie | 9. faux pas |
| 5. savoir faire | 10. ersatz |

IX.

- | | |
|------|-------|
| 1. o | 8. o |
| 2. s | 9. s |
| 3. o | 10. o |
| 4. s | 11. o |
| 5. o | 12. o |
| 6. s | 13. s |
| 7. s | 14. o |
| | 15. o |

CAUSE—CAUSATION

see—

vs. Impotence—Exhaustion128A
vs. Effect—Consequence144C

I

ASSOCIATIVE

Start—Beginning4
Influence—Importance135B
Certainty—Destiny134C
Rule—Direction133A
Strength137B
Stimulus—Excitation8
Elements5D

1

VERBS

Cause

cause, effect
conduce, cause
effect, cause
exert, effect
influence, effect
occasion, cause

Predispose

destine, predispose
determine, dispose
dispose, fix
fix, predispose
predestinate, predispose
predetermine, predispose
predispose, prepare

Prepare

buckle, prepare
prepare, dispose
prime, prepare
project, prepare

Prevail

overbear, prevail
pervade, prevail
predominate, prevail
prevail, predominate
sway, predominate

ADJECTIVES

Causing

active, causative
causative, effective
conductive, causative
conductive, effective
determinant, causative
effective, conductive

Predisposing

influential, effective
important, momentous
momentous, weighty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

motive, causing motion
weighty, effective

Preparative

designing, causative
preparative, conductive
preparatory, preparative

Prevalent

indefeasible, invincible
invincible, absolute
inviolable, invincible
omnipotent, inviolable
prevalent, prevailing
rife, prevalent

Actual

absolute, inviolable
actual, real
material, real
real, absolute
realistic, actual

Spiritual

spiritual, supernal
supernal, supernatural
supernatural, Godly

NOUNS

Causation

causation, cause of effect
cause, causation
determinant, cause
exertion, determinant
first-cause, fundamental
influence, cause
occasion, cause
reason, cause

Prevalence

absolutism, supreme cause
almightiness, omnipotence
domination, prevalence
might, prevalence
omnipotence, absolutism

NOUNS (Continued)

predominance, prevalence
prevalence, domination

Base

base, principle
foundation, base
fundamental, foundation
ground, cause
principle, source
root, basis

Origin

birthplace, nativity
cradle, origin
creation, nature
mother, source
nativity, cradle
nature, great cause
origin, first cause
source, cause
spring, source

Virtue

faculty, virtue
virtue, inherent cause
vis, virtue

Impulse

breath, life
dint, force
energy, power
exertion, force
fermentation, vital cause
force, active cause
impulse, sudden force
leaven, active cause
life, vital force
power, motive cause
vitality, vital principle

CREATOR

Creator, God, Great Cause
God, Creator
Omnipotence, God

CAUSE—PROMOTION

Word-groups that represent causes or stimuli in
promoting effects

Cause—Causation	1
Improvement—Promotion	6
Aid—Help	5A
Mediums (Specific)	5B
Substance (Matter)	5C
Elements	5D
Encouragement	7
Stimulation—Excitation	8
Haste—Hurry—Dash	9
Increase—Enlargement	10

CHANGE—START

Word-groups that imply CHANGE in circumstance
or quality

Change (General)	3A
Tendency—Inclination	2
Change (Rhythmic)	3B
Change (Reactive—Changeable)	3C
Start—Commencement	4

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

Effort—Endeavor	41C
Desire—Expectation	39
Soul—Life—Inherence	137C

2

VERBS

Tend
conduce, tend
dispose, incline
impend, incline
incline, tend
lean, tend
prepare, dispose
propend, incline
tend, lean
trend, tend

Intend
aim, intend
decide, determine
design, intend
determine, resolve
intend, resolve
mean, intend
purpose, resolve
resolve, intend
will, resolve

Endeavor
attempt, try
endeavor, attempt
try, endeavor

Gravitate
drift, tend steadily
gravitate, drift
stream, drift

ADJECTIVES

Tending
bent, disposed
biased, inclined
disposed, inclined
inclined, tending
intentional, disposed
intentioned, intentional
minded, inclined
prepense, inclined
prone, tending
tending, inclined
voluntary, intentional
willing, inclined

Intent
determined, resolute
firm, determined
intent, purposeful
purposeful, intentional
resolute, determined

Intense
ardent, fervid
fervid, resolute
intense, ardent

Gravitational
gravitational, drifting
momentous, weighty
weighty, momentous

Ready
alert, ready
imminent, impending

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impendent, impending
impending, ready
poised, ready
prepared, ready
ready, disposed

Possible
apt, likely
latent, potential
likely, disposed
pending, inclined
potential, ready
possible, potential
potent, potential
probable, likely
virtual, potential

Innate
autodynamic, spontaneous
automatic, autodynamic
automatous, spontaneous
conative, instinctive
constitutional, inherent
immanent, constitutional
impulsive, instinctive
inherent, innate
innate, naturally inclined
instinctive, innate
intrinsic, inherent
live, conative
native, inherent
natural, constitutional
plithy, constitutional
reflex, instinctive
spiritual, inherent
spontaneous, instinctive
staminal, constitutional

NOUNS

Tendency
bent, inclination
inclination, tendency
proclivity, inclination
proneness, propensity
propensity, tendency
predisposition, propensity
tendency, inclination
tenor, tendency
trend, tendency

Intention
aim, purpose
attempt, aim
effort, attempt
intent, purpose
intention, intent
predetermination, design
purport, design
purpose, intention

Intensity
ardor, intensity
(B). ardour
fervency, fervor

NOUNS (Continued)

fervor, ardor
intensity, fervency

Gravitation
current, tendency
destiny, spiritual trend
drift, trend
gravitation, drift
gravity, tendency
impetus, momentum
momentum, impetus
predestination, destiny

Readiness
alacrity, readiness
imminence, potential evil
potency, readiness
preparation, preparedness
preparedness, readiness
readiness, preparedness

Possibility
aptitude, tendency
latency, potentiality
likelihood, disposition
possibility, potentiality
potential, possibility
potentiality, propensity
probability, potentiality

Natural Bent
automatism, conation
conation, spontaneity
constitution, temperament
disposition, temper
elan, ardor
excitability, spontaneity
faculty, disposition
immanency, inherence
impulse, instinct
inbeing, inherence
inherence, constitution
instinct, conation
nature, natural tendency
spontaneity, automatism
talent, faculty
temper, constitution
temperament, nature
vein, disposition
verve, artistic excitability
virtue, disposition

Predilection
animus, animated bent
bias, propensity
humor, tendency
(B). humour
mood, temperament
obsession, bias
penchant, inclination
predilection, inclination
prejudice, bias
stomach, inclination

(Continued on page 5)

CHANGE (General)

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

see—
3A**ASSOCIATIVE**

Start	4
Rhythmic Change	3B
Reactive Change	3C

3A**VERBS****Change**

alter, change
change, modify
conjugate, modify
convert, change
evolve, transform
ferment, alter character
inflect, modulate
leaven, ferment
melt, transform
metamorphose, transform
modify, alter
modulate, change
mutate, change
render, modify
temper, modify
transfigure, alter
transform, transfigure
transmute, alter
transubstantiate, convert
turn, change

Displace

alienate, replace
displace, remove
proselytize, convert
replace, supersede
substitute, exchange
supersede, supplant
supplant, replace
transpose, substitute
transplant, replant

Vary

alternate, change about
diversify, vary
variate, change
vary, modify

Move

budge, move
move, shift
shift, move

Exchange

commute, exchange
exchange, swap
interchange, exchange
reciprocate, interchange
swap, exchange

Reverse

invert, reverse
reverse, change about
revert, reverse

Reform

reform, change anew
regenerate, reform
revolutionise, reform

ADJECTIVES**Changing**

actinic, chemical

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

allotropic, actinic
alterant, noting change
alternative, transformatory
changeable, versatile
chemical, actinic
metabolic, transformatory
metamorphic, alterative
protean, assuming change
transformatory, alternative
transitive, changing
versatile, changeable

Interchangeable

commutative, converse
converse, interchangeable
interchangeable, converse
mutual, reciprocal
reciprocal, mutual
transitional, commutative

Reversionary

atavic, reversionary
reverse, interchangeable
reversible, changing back
reversionary, atavic
revulsive, changing

NOUNS**Change**

accidence, inflection
actinism, chemical change
alchemy, transformation
allomorphism, actinism
allotropy, chemical
change
alteration, change
change, mutation
changeability, change
chemistry, transformation
conjugation, modification
conversion, mutation
currency, continual change
declension, inflection
diversion, change
evolution, advancing
change
fomentation, mutation
inflection, variation
metabolism, change of
character
metamorphism, change in
rock
metamorphosis, change in
forms
modification, alteration
modulation, variation
mutation, change
transfiguration, change
transformation, mutation

NOUNS (Continued)

transubstantiation, spirit-
ual conversion
transmutation, transforma-
tion

Displacement

alienation, diversion
displacement, substitution
metathesis, substitution
metempsychosis, transmi-
gration
proselytism, conversion
substitution, exchange
supersedure, replacement
transmigration, change to
another body
transposition, substitution
transplantation, replanting

Variation

alternation, exchange
diversification, variation
diversion, alternation
variation, change

Transition

metabasis, transition
move, change
movement, move
transition, metamorphosis
transitivity, transition

Exchange

communion, exchange
commutability, exchange
commutation, exchange
exchange, reciprocity
interchange, exchange
intercourse, interchange
metagenesis, alternation of
generations
mutuality, reciprocity
osmosis, reciprocal change
permutation, exchange
reciprocity, interchange
reciprocity, reciprocity
shift, change
vicissitude, interchange

Reversion

atavism, reversion
catabolism, change to sim-
ple forms
devolution, reversion
fermentation, decomposing
change
leaven, fermentation
reversion, atavism

Crisis

climacteric, change in life
conjecture, crisis
crisis, decisive change
emergency, sudden change
(Continued on page 7)

CHANGE (Rhythmic)3B
see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

Change (General)	3A
Change (Reactive)	3C
Harmony	132A
Regularity	132D

3B**VERBS****Pulse**

beat, throb
palpitate, throb
pulse, throb
pulsate, pulse
throb, pulse

Flutter

flicker, flutter
flutter, vibrate
quaver, vibrate
quiver, quaver
thrill, quiver
trill, quiver

Fluctuate

fluctuate, undulate
undulate, wave, as waves
vacillate, fluctuate
wave, undulate
waver, vacillate

Vibrate

oscillate, vibrate
reverberate, to return, as
sound, etc.
sway, swing
swing, oscillate
undulate, vibrate
vibrate, oscillate

Shake

shake, vibrate
shiver, tremble
shudder, tremble
tremble, shiver

Repeat

alternate, rotate
recur, repeat
repeat, recur
revolve, rotate
rotate, alternate

ADJECTIVES**Pulsating**

palpitating, pulsating
pulsating, palpitating
pulsative, throbbing
pulsing, vibratory
throbbing, pulsating

Fluttering

aspen, quivering
fluttering, vibratory
quavering, tremulous
quivering, vibrating

Fluctuating

fluctuating, undulatory
vacillating, fluctuating

Vibratory

oscillatory, vibrating
pendulous, oscillatory
reverberatory, returning, as
sound, etc.
rhythmic, vibrant
swinging, oscillating
undulatory, vibratory
vibrant, oscillating
vibratory, vibrant
wavy, undulating

Shaking

shaking, vibratory
shivering, shaking
shuddering, trembling
trembling, vibratory
tremulous, vibratory

Repeated

alternating, recurrent
frequent, often
intermittent, recurrent
often, repeated
periodic, successive
recurrent, successive
repeated, recurrent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rotary, successive
successive, repeated

NOUNS**Pulsation**

beating, a pulsing
palpitation, pulsation
pulsation, pulse
pulse, palpitation
throb, a pulsing

Flutter

flutter, vibration
quaver, vibration
thrill, a quiver
tremor, thrill

Fluctuation

fluctuation, undulation
vacillation, fluctuation

Vibration

oscillation, vibration
reverberation, undulation
rhythm, even vibration
undulation, vibration
vibration, oscillation
waviness, undulation

Trembling

shudder, a quaver
trembling, a quivering

Repetition

alternation, rotation
frequency, recurrence
periodicity, frequency
recurrence, succession
repetition, succession
rotation, succession
succession, periodicity

MEDIUM

oscillator, vibrator

2 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Entity**

entity, soul
essence, quiddity
noumenon, essence
quiddity, essence
quintessence, essence
soul, inherent nature
spirit, soul
substance, essence

Gist

blood, essence

NOUNS (Continued)

core, heart
gist, pith
heart, spirit
kernel, essence
marrow, essence
pith, quintessence
sap, inherent flow

Design

design, purpose
plan, project
plot, design

NOUNS (Continued)

project, purpose
racket, scheme
scheme, design
scope, aim

MEDIUMS

automaton, prepense me-
dium
automator, automatic ma-
chine
robot, automaton

CHANGE (Reactive—Changeable) see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

Change (General)3A
Change (Rhythmic) 3B

3C

VERBS

Miscellaneous

bounce, bound
bound, spring
give, react
react, act in return
recover, become normal
recoil, rebound
rebound, recoil
reciprocate, interchange
ricochet, bound glancingly
seesaw, reciprocate
spring, bound

ADJECTIVES

Reactive

compensative, retroactive
inverse, reciprocal
metamorphic, noting mutual change
mutual, reciprocal
reflex, reciprocal
retroactive, reflex
reciprocal, mutually reactive
reactive, responding to effect

Springing

bouncing, bounding
bounding, springing
leaping, springing
rebounding, resilient
salient, saltant
saltant, leaping
springing, bounding

Pliable

ductile, malleable
extensible, ductile
flexile, plastic
flabby, yielding
flaccid, flabby
formative, plastic
impressionable, soft
malleable, ductile
plastic, flexible
pliable, pliant
pliant, yielding
soft, yielding
spongy, soft
tender, soft
yielding, reactive

Resilient

elastic, resilient
resilient, elastic
springy, springing

Flexible

flexible, supple
limp, flexible
limber, pliant
lithe, pliant
lissom, supple
supple, flexible

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Active

active, changeable, agile
agile, nimble
brisk, vivacious
chipper, active
frisky, sprightly
impetuous, mercurial
impulsive, impetuous
lively, active
mercurial, volatile
nimble, sprightly
sprightly, frisky
versatile, changing readily
vivacious, lively
volant, nimble

Changeable

alterable, changeable
changeable, mutable
convertible, changeable
exchangeable, permutable
inflective, variable
mobile, changeable
mutable, changeable
permutable, exchangeable
variable, changeable
various, variable

Unstable

capricious, changeable
emotional, temperamental
fickle, changeable
fitful, capricious
flitting, volatile
flighty, changeable
frivolous, fickle
inconstant, changeable
shifty, changeable
slippery, unstable
spasmodic, fitful
temperamental, volatile
transitory, noting change
transitive, changing
trilling, unstable
uncertain, changeable
unstable, unsteady
unsteady, changeable
volatile, changeable
wayward, capricious

Fragile

brittle, fragile
delicate, frail
flimsy, yielding
fragile, delicate
frangible, fragile
limpy, flimsy
weak, yielding

NOUNS

Reactance

counterbalance, reactance

NOUNS (Continued)

counterpoise, reactance
compensation, reactance
reactance, responsive
change
reaction, commensurate action
reciprocation, interchange-
ableness
recovery, change to normal

Spring

bounce, reactive spring
bound, a bounce
rebound, a bounce
recoil, rebound
ricochet, a rebounding
sallience, a leaping
spring, a bounce

Pliability

ductility, flexibility
extensibility, ductility
flabbiness, flaccidity
flaccidity, softness
malleability, ductility
plasticity, pliability
pliability, flexibility
pliability, pliability
pliancy, flexibility

Resilience

elasticity, resilience
resilience, elasticity

Flexibility

flexibility, pliancy
flexibility, pliancy

Activity

action, change to another
state
activity, nimbleness
agility, activity
alacrity, agility
friskiness, sprightliness
impetuosity, sudden activity
liveliness, activity
nimbleness, alacrity
sprightliness, friskiness
vivacity, liveliness

Changeability

changeability, convertibility
convertibility, interchange-
ability
mobility, changeability
mutability, changeability
mutableness, changeable-
ness

Instability

caprice, change of mood
(Continued on page 7)

START—**COMMENCEMENT**

vs. Stop, Cessation.....12

see—

Birthplace	141D
Excite—Rouse	3
Change	3A
Opening—Foreword	73

ASSOCIATIVE

Musical Beginnings	68C
Time Preceding	148A
Cause	1

4**VERBS****Begin**

begin, commence
buckle, prepare
commence, start
prepare, start
resume, begin anew
start, begin

Arise

arise, originate
become, begin
dawn, begin
originate, begin
spring, start

Enter

broach, open
enter, begin
launch, act
lead, open
open, begin
pioneer, open

Act

act, begin
bestir, start
stir, act

ADJECTIVES**Initial**

accessional, commencing
first, original
initial, beginning
initiative, introductory
initiatory, introductory
introductory, initiatory
original, initial
preliminary, introductory
preparatory, preliminary
primary, first

Inceptive

elemental, rudimental
elementary, incipient

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

embryonic, inchoate
inceptive, beginning
inchoate, elementary
inchoative, incipient
incipient, initial
nascent, incipient
rudimental, embryonic
Spontaneous
automatic, self-acting
automatous, spontaneous
autodynamic, spontaneous
conative, instinctive
instinctive, spontaneous
spontaneous, self-beginning

Basic

basic, initial
cardinal, fundamental
fundamental, basic
radical, fundamental

NOUNS**Beginning**

accession, commencement,
as in disease
alpha, beginning
beginning, commencement
commencement, start
initiative, first step
initiation, introduction
introduction, preparation
origin, beginning
preparation, commence-
ment
start, beginning

Inception

birth, beginning
dawn, beginning
dawning, dawn
genesis, beginning
inception, beginning
inchoation, inception
incipience, inception
rise, origin

NOUNS (Continued)**Action**

act, start
action, beginning
actuation, a starting
impulse, sudden act
step, action

Spontaneity

ideomotion, muscular act
arising unconsciously
spontaneity, original im-
pulse

Base

base, beginning
foundation, origin
fundament, foundation
fundamental, base
first, beginning

Entrance

door, entrance
entrance, start
opening, entrance
threshold, entrance

Source

cradle, source
fountain, origin
fountain-head, source
source, beginning
spring, source

Rudiment

element, rudiment
embryo, incipient life
germ, embryo
rudiment, germ

Beginner

beginner, initiator
leader, beginner
pioneer, leader
starter, beginner

BEING

Janus, god of beginning
and ending

3A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

juncture, change

MEDIUMS

alterative, changing me-
dium
changer, converter
chemical, alterative

MEDIUMS (Continued)

commutator, alternating
transmitter
converter, transformer
modulator, converter
transformer, transmuter
transmuter, converter

PERSONS

alchemist, one who trans-
mutes metals, etc.
chameleon, color-changing
reptile
chemist, transformationist

3C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

frivolity, caprice
instability, changeability
inconsistency, instability
lubricity, frivolity
slipperiness, instability
volatility, changeableness

NOUNS (Continued)**Frailness**

flimsiness, flaccidity
fragleness, frailness
fragility, flimsiness
frailness, fragility

MEDIUMS

elastic, a rubber
recoil, spring
rubber, an elastic material
spring, recoil

**AID—HELP—
MEDIUMS**

vs. Difficulty13

see—

Encouragement	7
Improvement	6
Stimulation	8
Subservient	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Remedy	136B
Luck, Good Fortune	134D
Appointment	139A
Exaltation	139B

5A**VERBS****Aid**

aid, help
assist, help
attend, assist
help, assist
succor, aid
(B). succour

Contribute

abet, aid
accommodate, aid
collaborate, assist
conduce, contribute
contribute, aid
cooperate, collaborate
favor, accommodate
serve, accommodate
subserve, support
subsidize, aid financially

(Grease

grease, oil
lubricate, facilitate
oil, lubricate
soap, make slippery

Alleviate

alleviate, lighten
disburden, lighten
ease, facilitate
facilitate, lighten
lighten, facilitate
obviate, facilitate
pave, facilitate
relieve, aid
simplify, facilitate

Support

bolster, support
prop, stay
stay, support
support, succor
uphold, support

ADJECTIVES**Helpful**

assistant, helpful
assistful, helpful
beneficial, helpful
buoyant, helpful
helpful, beneficial
serviceable, useful
useful, helpful

Auxiliary

necessary, aiding
accommodating, assistful
ancillary, auxiliary
auxiliary, accessory
coefficient, cooperative
collusive, aiding
contributory, aiding
cooperative, collaborative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

collaborative, contributive
serviceable, helpful
subsidiary, aiding

Greased, Etc.

frictionless, facile
greased, lubricated
greasy, facilitated
lubricated, facilitated
oily, lubricated
slick, facile
slippery, slick
soapy, greasy
smooth, frictionless
unctuous, greasy

Convenient

convenient, advantageous
easy, facile
facile, not difficult
handy, convenient
light, handy
simple, easy

Advantageous

advantageous, favorable
applicable, practical
auspicious, favorable
expedient, advantageous
feasible, practicable
favorable, expedient
institutional, serviceable
instrumental, helpful
Machiavellian, noting un-
scrupulous expediency
practicable, serviceable
practical, useful
propitious, favorable
relevant, propitious
reliable, trustworthy
trustworthy, reliable

NOUNS**Help**

aid, assistance
alleviation, succor
assistance, help
benefice, aid
beneficence, benefice
favor, kindness
help, assistance
kindness, aid
relief, aid
sake, benefit
service, help
succor, help
(B). succour
support, aid

Auxiliary

accommodation, favor

NOUNS (Continued)

collaboration, cooperation
collusion, connivance
cooperation, mutual aid
connivance, collusion
contribution, aid
fomentation, an abetting
subsidy, financial aid

Convenience

convenience, facility
facility, easiness
facilitation, convenience
simplification, facilitation

Advantage

advantage, convenience
agency, instrumentality
expediency, convenience
expedient, advantage
feasibility, practicability
instrumentality, aid
Machiavellianism, unscrup-
ulous expediency
pertinency, expediency
practicability, feasibility
relevancy, pertinency
snap, easy advantage
serviceableness, benefice
utility, serviceableness

Accessory

accessory, auxiliary
adjunct, auxiliary
agent, auxiliary
apparatus, contrivance
appliance, medium
appurtenance, adjunct
auxiliary, an aid
coefficient, auxiliary
contrivance, device
device, medium
equipment, outfit
expedient, device
implement, tool
instrument, medium
invention, device
medium, an aid
outfit, equipment
stop-gap, expedient
tool, implement

Means

agent, auxiliary
factor, agent
function, medium
means, agency

INSTITUTIONS

agency, agent's office
bureau, office

(Continued on page 10)

AID—HELP—MEDIUMS (Continued)

5B	5C	5C (Continued)
NOUNS (Specific Mediums)	NOUNS (Substance)	NOUNS (Substance)
cue, billiard rod	brick	stuff
canvas, a sail	clay	substance
gavel, mallet	commodity	sand
hammer, driving tool	cotton	stick
handle, heft	dirt	stone
heft, handle	earth	staple
helve, ax-handle	flax	stock
hilt, handle	fibrin	soil
implement, tool	gluten	wares
knob, round handle	ground	wood
loom, oar-handle	glass	wool
mallet, hammer	goods	Etc., Etc.
oar, long boat-paddle	import	
sail, canvas sheet	iron	
scull, short oar	land	
sledge, hammer	merchandise	
spanker, sail	moveables	
tool, any implement	mercury	
trigger, hammer-release	material	
utensil, implement	matter	
wheel, rotating device	mud	
yoke, frame for carrying	marble	
water	mire	
Etc., Etc.		

The vocabulary SUBSTANCE is seldom referred to by the desiderator wherefore the thousands of terms belonging in this vocabulary are omitted.

5D

NOUNS (Elements)—The progressive numbers indicate the number of electrons said to constitute the atoms in the respective elements.

1 Hydrogen	24 Chromium	47 Silver	70 Ytterbium
2 Helium	25 Manganese	48 Cadmium	71 Lutecium
3 Lithium	26 Iron	49 Indium	72 Hafnium
4 Beryllium	27 Cobalt	50 Tin	73 Tantalum
5 Boron	28 Nickel	51 Antimony	74 Tungsten
6 Carbon	29 Copper	52 Tellurium	75 Rhenium
7 Nitrogen	30 Zinc	53 Iodine	76 Osmium
8 Oxygen	31 Gallium	54 Xenon	77 Iridium
9 Fluorine	32 Germanium	55 Caesium	78 Platinum
10 Neon	33 Arsenic	56 Barium	79 Gold
11 Sodium	34 Selenium	57 Lanthanum	80 Mercury
12 Magnesium	35 Bromine	58 Cerium	81 Thallium
13 Aluminium	36 Krypton	59 Praseodymium	82 Lead
14 Silicon	37 Rubidium	60 Neodymium	83 Bismuth
15 Phosphorus	38 Strontium	61 Ithium	84 Polonium
16 Sulphur	39 Yttrium	62 Samarium	85?*
17 Chlorin	40 Zirconium	63 Europium	86 Niton
18 Argon	41 Niobium	64 Gadolinium	87?*
19 Potassium	42 Molybdenum	65 Terbium	88 Radium
20 Calcium	43 Manganese	66 Dysprosium	89 Actinium
21 Scandium	44 Ruthenium	67 Holmium	90 Thorium
22 Titanium	45 Rhodium	68 Erbium	91 Uranium X
23 Vanadium	46 Palladium	69 Thulium	92 Uranium

*These are elements not yet found and named.

According to current theory, elements more complex than No. 92 might exist under extraordinary or unknown conditions.

IMPROVEMENT—**BETTERMENT see—**

vs. Injury130G
 vs. Negligence126B
 vs. Reduction14

Increase10
 Teaching81
 Manufacture144B
 Cure—Remedy136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Aid—Help5A
 Stimulation8
 Nurture48
 Invention144A

6**VERBS****Improve, Etc.**

ameliorate, improve
 benefit, improve
 better, benefit
 favor, patronize
 foster, nurture
 further, promote
 improve, make better
 mellorate, improve
 patronize, foster
 progress, improve
 promote, advance
 support, further

Prepare

capacitate, qualify
 fit, qualify
 practice, rehearse
 prepare, qualify
 qualify, capacitate
 rehearse, prepare

Advance

advance, promote
 elaborate, improve
 enhance, heighten
 enrich, improve
 heighten, elaborate
 intensify, elaborate
 refine, heighten
 forward, improve

Develop

cultivate, improve by labor
 develop, elaborate
 exploit, develop
 grow, progress

VERBS (Continued)

protagonist, advocate
 hammer, develop
 nurture, develop
 ply, improve
 propagate, grow

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

accultural, cultural
 conducive, promotive
 cultural, promotive
 developmental, promotive
 elaborate, highly improved
 intensive, elaborate
 preparative, promotive
 preparatory, preparative
 progressive, promotive
 promotive, developmental

NOUNS**Improvement**

amelioration, improvement
 benefit, improvement
 benefice, patronage
 betterment, benefit
 emendation, improvement
 improvement, promotion
 melloration, improvement
 progression, improvement
 patronage, support
 promotion, advancement
 support, furtherance
 reformation, improvement

Preparation

practice, rehearsal
 preparation, intensification

NOUNS (Continued)

qualification, preparation
 rehearsal, preparation

Advancement

acculture, culture
 advancement, improvement
 culture, refinement
 elaboration, improvement
 enhancement, enrichment
 enrichment, refinement
 furtherance, improvement
 intensification, exploitation
 refinement, improvement

Development

cultivation, improvement
 development, improvement
 evolution, development
 exploitation, improvement
 growth, progress
 maturation, growth
 nurture, development
 propaganda, propagation
 propagation, cultivation
 tillage, cultivation

MEDIUMS

cultivator, one who, or that
 which, cultivates
 reformatory, place for im-
 provement

PERSONS

advocate, supporter
 benefactor, patron
 patron, supporter
 leader, promoter
 promoter, developer

5A (Continued)**INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

institution, agency
 office, service branch
 portfolio, office

PERSONS

accessary, assistant
 accessory, accomplice

PERSONS (Continued)

accomplice, an aid
 advocate, supporter
 agent, factor
 ally, confederate
 assistant, helper
 auxiliary, assistant
 collaborator, mutual aid

PERSONS (Continued)

confederate, accomplice
 factor, agent
 functionary, one who func-
 tions in an office
 helper, assistant
 henchman, assistant

		7, 8			
ENCOURAGEMENT see—		ASSOCIATIVE			
vs. Difficulty	13	{ Stimulation	8	Pleasing	99A
		{ Consolation	136A	Objective	149H

7			
VERBS		VERBS (Continued)	
Encourage		Inspire	
abet, encourage		breath, inspire	
boost, encourage		buoy, inspirit	
embolden, encourage		elate, inspirit	
encourage, inspire		enthuse, inspirit	
fortify, encourage		inspire, uplift	
hearten, cheer		inspirit, inspire	
nerve, hearten		uplift, hearten	
Assure		ADJECTIVES	
assure, hearten		buoyant, encouraging	
cheer, encourage		cheering, buoyant	
condole, hearten		condolatory, sympathetic	
comfort, inspirit		encouraging, heartening	
promise, encourage		heartening, inspiring	
reassure, hearten		inspiring, inspiring	
sympathize, condole			
		ADJECTIVES (Continued)	
		inspirational, buoyant	
		Promethean, life-giving	
		promising, encouraging	
		reassuring, heartening	
		sympathetic, condolatory	
		NOUNS	
		assurance, encouragement	
		buoyancy, support	
		comfort, assurance	
		encouragement, reassurance	
		illumination, inspiration	
		inspiration, encouragement	
		promise, encouragement	
		reassurance, encouragement	
		support, reassurance	

		8		
STIMULATION—URGING		see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Discouragement	13	{ Encouragement	7	
vs. Oppression	130B	{ Consolation	136A	
		{ Influence	135B	
		{ Pleasing	99A	

8			
VERBS		VERBS (Continued)	
Stimulate		stir, incite	
energize, vitalize		startle, excite	
engender, excite		sway, captivate	
inspirit, vivify		thrill, exhilarate	
instill, engender		wake, rouse	
invigorate, energize		work, excite	
magnetize, electrify		waken, animate	
stimulate, animate		Incite	
vitalize, animate		agitate, excite	
vivify, vitalize		bestir, foment	
warm, stimulate		foment, excite	
Stir		impel, incite	
actuate, animate		incense, fire	
affect, stir		incite, instigate	
animate, vivify		inflame, fire	
arouse, excite		instigate, provoke	
awake, arouse		precipitate, impel	
awaken, wake		prompt, incite	
elate, excite		provoke, incense	
electrify, energize		whet, incite	
elevate, animate		Impassion	
enkindle, fire		heat, excite	
enliven, exhilarate		holden, sensualize	
excite, rouse		(B). hoyden	
exhilarate, animate		impassion, excite	
fire, enkindle		sensualize, impassion	
influence, actuate		Refresh	
kindle, inflame		reanimate, revivify	
light, kindle		refresh, reanimate	
move, rouse		reinvigorate, refresh	
quicken, excite		rejuvenate, reanimate	
raise, rouse		revive, reanimate	
rouse, animate		revivify, revive	
start, actuate		Interest	
		absorb, engage	
		VERBS (Continued)	
		concern, interest	
		engage, absorb	
		engross, engage	
		grip, engage	
		interest, awaken	
		Charm	
		bewitch, captivate	
		captivate, charm	
		charm, fascinate	
		enchant, bewitch	
		fascinate, bewitch	
		infatuate, captivate	
		Compel	
		compel, force	
		drive, urge	
		enforce, oblige	
		force, enforce, oblige	
		goad, spur	
		make, oblige	
		necessitate, compel	
		oblige, necessitate	
		spur, exhort, goad	
		whip, exhort	
		Insist	
		egg, urge	
		exhort, urge	
		hie, urge	
		importune, urge	
		insist, press	
		obtrude, urge	
		press, urge	
		urge, insist	
		(Continued on page 12)	

ADJECTIVES**Stimulative**

incentive, stimulative
 inspirational, incentive
 stimulant, stimulating
 stimulating, stimulative
 stimulative, quickening
 vivifying, animative

Stirring

affecting, animative
 animate, motive
 animative, stirring
 emotive, animative
 exciting, stirring
 fiery, spirited
 motive, animative
 quickening, exciting
 rippling, exciting
 rousing, stirring
 sensational, rousing
 spectacular, rousing
 spirited, fiery
 startling, excitatory
 stirring, exciting
 thrilling, exciting
 touching, affecting

Provocative

agitative, instigating
 incendiary, inflammatory
 incitative, exhortatory
 inflammatory, inciting
 provocative, rousing

Interesting

engaging, engrossing
 engrossing, interesting
 gripping, engrossing
 interesting, affecting

Charming

bewitching, enchanting
 captivating, fascinating
 charming, bewitching
 enchanting, charming

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fascinating, impassioning
 magnetic, captivating

Compelling

compelling, compulsive
 compulsive, obligatory
 compulsory, compulsive
 obligatory, compelling

Insistent

exhortative, inciting
 exhortatory, inciting
 hortative, inciting
 importunate, urgent
 insistent, urgent
 persistent, urgent
 pressing, persistent
 urgent, pressing

NOUNS**Stimulation**

excitation, stimulation
 excitement, excitation
 incentive, stimulation
 inducement, motive
 influence, excitation
 inspiration, excitation
 interest, stimulus
 stimulation, excitation
 stimulus, excitation

Excitation

actuation, impulsion
 animation, stimulus
 excitation, stimulus
 impulse, excitation
 impulsion, excitation
 motive, incentive
 revival, reanimation

Provocation

agitation, excitation
 fomentation, excitation
 incitement, provocation
 incitation, instigation

NOUNS (Continued)

instigation, incitement
 provocation, excitation
 provocative, incitement

Charm

beguilement, captivation
 bewitchment, enchantment
 charm, bewitchment
 enchantment, charm
 fascination, bewitchment

Compulsion

compulsion, sway
 enforcement, compulsion

Insistence

egging, urgency
 exhortation, urgency
 importunity, urgency
 insistence, importunity
 jog, incentive
 spur, incentive
 stress, urgency
 urgency, spur

PERSONS

agitator, excitant
 instigator, agitator
 revivalist, revivifier

MEDIUMS

excitant, stimulant
 stimulator, excitant
 stimulant, stimulator

Goad

goad, excitant
 rowel, goad of a spur
 whip, excitant

Starter

hair-trigger, easy trigger
 starter, excitant
 trigger, starter

9 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Impetuosity**

impetuosity, precipitation
 precipitancy, haste

NOUNS (Continued)

precipitation, dash
 sallience, a leaping
 vehemence, impetuosity

PERSONS

clipper, speedster
 scorcher, fast driver

vs. Slowness—Negligence126B

Leave—Escape	15
Short Time	148D
Vibrant	3B

9

VERBS

Hasten

accelerate, hasten
bestir, hurry
dispatch, expedite
expedite, hasten
haste, hasten
hasten, hurry
hie, hasten
hurry, hasten
press, hurry
quicken, hurry

Speed

bolt, dash
boom, go with a rush
dart, dash
dash, rush
flit, dart
fly, run
race, speed
run, speed
rush, hurry
scoot, run
scurry, scoot
scuttle, run
scud, scuttle
scorch, sky-hoot
shoot, dart
sky-hoot, speed
skirr, scurry
skim, skate, scoot
skate, skim
slide, scoot
speed, rush
spin, scorch
sweep, whisk
tear, dash
whisk, scud, scorch
snap, dash

Spring

bounce, spring
bound, spring
hop, skip
hurtle, bound
hump, leap
jump, leap
leap, jump
ramp, spring
skip, bound
spring, leap
vault, bound

Gallop, Etc.

canter, gallop
career, speed
gallop, career
jog, trot
scamper, speed
sprint, race
trot, jog

VERBS (Continued)

Prance, Etc.

capriole, prance
cavort, prance
prance, capriole

Bustle

brisk, hurry (brisk up)
bustle, hurry
hustle, bustle
rustle, hustle
stir, bustle

ADJECTIVES

Hasty

brisk, quick
expeditious, speedy
fleeing, quick
hasty, hurried
hurried, swift
immediate, instant
instant, prompt
prompt, quick
quick, rapid
sudden, quick
Speedy
fast, speedy
fleet, swift
flying, swift
rapid, fast
sky-hooting, speeding
speedy, fleet
swift, fast

Bustling

active, lively
agile, quick
alive, sprightly
animated, lively
bustling, hurried
chipper, lively
dynamic, active
flitting, fleet
frisky, sprightly
lissom, nimble
lively, quick
mercurial, volatile
nimble, chipper
perky, lively
snap, brisk
spry, swift
sprightly, brisk
spirited, lively
stirring, bustling
vivacious, lively
volant, nimble
volatile, spry

Impetuous

fugacious, fleeting
headlong, hasty
impulsive, hasty
impetuous, impulsive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

precipitant, hasty
precipitate, headlong
precipitous, impetuous
salient, leaping
saltant, salient

NOUNS

Haste

acceleration, hurry
celerity, rapidity
despatch, celerity
despatch, despatch
expedition, despatch
haste, hurry
hurry, expedition
promptness, quickness
promptitude, quickness
quickness, hurry

Speed

dash, speed
fleetness, swiftness
rapidity, despatch
race, career
run, spurt
rush, haste
snap, dash
speed, swiftness
spurt, dash
swiftness, speed
velocity, speed

Spring

bound
hop
jump
leap
ramp
skip
spring
vault

Gallop, Etc.

career, a run at full speed
dog-trot, gentle trot
gallop, career
jog, trot

Bustle

activity, animation
agility, nimbleness
alacrity, briskness
animation, liveliness
briskness, liveliness
bustle, hurry
flurry, hurry
friskiness, agility
liveliness, animation
scamper, haste
scurry, scamper
spirit, liveliness

(Continued on page 12)

INCREASE—**ENLARGEMENT see—**

vs. Decrease14

Give43A
 Improvement6
 Stimulation8

ASSOCIATIVE

Continuation11A
 Many—Large147I, 147J
 Remedy136B

10**VERBS****Increase**

add, increase
 augment, increase
 complement, supplement
 conduce, contribute
 contribute, add
 entail, augment
 increase, augment
 multiply, increase
 redouble, increase much
 supervene, contribute
 supplement, augment

Enhance

accent, accentuate
 accentuate, emphasize
 aggrandize, augment
 aggravate, intensify
 amplify, enlarge
 appreciate, enhance
 emphasize, accentuate
 enhance, increase
 exaggerate, overdo
 heighten, intensify
 intensify, augment
 magnify, amplify
 stimulate, intensify
 strengthen, intensify

Enlarge

broaden, enlarge
 deepen, as in depth
 dilate, distend
 distend, expand
 enlarge, augment
 expand, enlarge
 extend, enlarge
 inflate, enlarge
 protract, extend
 puff, swell
 stretch, extend
 swell, grow distended
 widen, enlarge

Introduce

Imbue, instill
 Implant, inoculate
 Infuse, introduce
 Ingraft, implant
 Inoculate, ingraft
 Instill, infuse
 Introduce, complement

Grow

accrete, grow
 accrue, accrete
 batten, fatten
 bloom, wax
 blossom, bloom
 develop, grow
 fatten, accrete fat
 flourish, thrive

VERBS (Continued)

grow, develop
 progress, develop
 thrive, grow
 wax, grow

Cultivate

cultivate, develop
 foster, rear
 nurture, rear
 propagate, multiply
 raise, rear
 rear, nurture
 till, cultivate

ADJECTIVES**Additional**

accessional, additional
 accessory, extra
 additional, supplemental
 augmentative, increasing
 complemental, supplemental
 extra, additional
 further, additional
 supplemental, additional
 supplementary, supplemental

Ampliative

accensual, emphatic
 ampliative, supplemental
 emphatic, accensual
 enhancing, increasing
 intensive, ampliative

Growing

acrescent, growing
 accretive, accrescent
 accutural, accumulative
 accumulative, cumulative
 adolescent, growing
 autumnal, growing
 blooming, maturing
 crescent, growing
 cumulative, accretive
 embryonic, developing
 gradatory, advancing
 growing, accretive
 rosette, blooming
 nascent, embryonic

ADVERBS

also, likewise
 besides, too
 further, besides
 furthermore, moreover
 likewise, moreover
 moreover, besides
 still, yet
 yet, further
 too, also

NOUNS**Addition**

addition, increase
 augmentation, increase
 complement, supplement
 contribution, augmentation
 entailment, augmentation
 raise, increase
 supervision, an adding
 supplement, addition

Enhancement

accent, stress
 accentuation, accent
 aggrandizement, augmentation
 amplification, augmentation
 emphasis, accent
 enhancement, increase
 intensification, increase
 intensity, intensification
 magnification, amplification
 stimulation, intensification
 stress, accent

Enlargement

distension, extension
 enlargement, increase
 expansion, extension
 extension, enlargement
 inflation, expansion

Introduction

Impregnation, propagation
 Infusion, instillation
 Inoculation, impregnation
 Instillation, infusion
 Introduction, infusion

Growth

accession, advance
 accretion, growth
 accrual, accretion
 adolescence, growth
 advance, progress
 development, growth
 enhancement, advance
 gradation, advancement
 growth, development
 increase, enlargement
 increment, increase
 progression, growth
 progress, progression
 progressiveness, growth
 rise, increase

Cultivation

cultivation, propagation
 propagation, multiplication
 tillage, cultivation

11

STABILITY—CONTINUATION

Stability—Rest	11B
Eternity—Perpetuation	11A

see—	{ Stability	11B
vs. Decrease—Lessen	{ Long Time	148C
	14	

11A

VERBS

Continue
continue, last
dwell, continue
endure, persist
last, endure
outlast, endure
persevere, persist
persist, endure
remain, stay
wear, last

Preserve

can, preserve
embalm, preserve
pickle, preserve
preserve, make lasting
souse, preserve

Perpetuate

commemorate, preserve
immortalize, perpetuate
perpetuate, cause to endure

Stay

abide, remain
await, abide
bide, wait
exist, live
live, subsist
stand, endure
stay, continue
subsist, live
wait, stay

Sustain

buoy, sustain
conserve, preserve
extend, prolong
foster, support
hold, maintain
keep, hold
maintain, hold, keep
prolong, protract
protract, prolong
rescue, save
save, preserve
support, sustain
survive, outlive
sustain, maintain
wage, do continually

State of Being

am, to be
are, exist
be, exist
is, exist

ADJECTIVES

Eternal

boundless, limitless
deathless, everlasting
endless, unceasing
eternal, perpetual
everlasting, eternal
immortal, deathless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imperishable, permanent
infinite, interminable
interminable, endless
limitless, endless
perpetual, ceaseless
undying, deathless

Conservatory

commemorative, preserving
conservatory, preserving
preserving, conserving
preservative, preserving

Durable

abiding, lasting
durable, lasting
enduring, constant
extant, enduring
firm, steadfast
fixed, permanent
lasting, permanent
monumental, enduring
permanent, enduring
steady, steadfast
stable, firm

Sustained

ceaseless, incessant
chronic, recurring
constant, steadfast
continual, endless
incessant, unceasing
invariable, constant
long, enduring
perennial, perpetual
protracted, sustained
sustained, continual
unabating, incessant
unbroken, continuous
unceasing, ceaseless
undiminished, enduring
unending, ceaseless
unfailing, steadfast
uninterrupted, unremitting
unimpeded, continuing
unmitigated, unabating

Persistent

assiduous, steadfast
busy, industrious
determined, persistent
diligent, assiduous
engaged, busy
indefatigable, unremitting
industrious, diligent
occupied, engaged
persevering, steadfast
persistent, constant
relentless, uninterrupted
resolute, steadfast
resolved, firm
sedulous, persevering
steadfast, constant
stiphean, unceasing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tireless, indefatigable
undragging, indefatigable
unfaltering, continual
unremitting, persevering
unrestrained, constant
unfiring, tireless
unwearied, undragging
unwavering, steadfast

ADVERBS

always
ay
(B). aye
ever
evermore
forever

NOUNS

Eternity

eternity, perpetuity
immortality, eternal life
infinity, boundlessness
infinitude, infinity

Perpetuation

conservation, preservation
commemoration, preservation
perpetuation, immortalization
preservation, conservation

Durability

durability, lastingness
permanence, durability
permanency, continuance
perpetuity, permanence
stability, firmness

Constancy

constancy, firmness
continuation, constancy
continuity, continuation
continuance, steadiness
duration, duration
duration, continuation
maintenance, support
salvation, a saving
support, maintenance
survival, continuance
survivorship, a living on
sustenance, support
sustentation, maintenance
prolongation, sustentation
protraction, continuance

Persistence

assiduity, steadfastness
diligence, assiduity
endurance, perseverance
firmness, assiduity
indefatigability, assiduity
industry, diligence
perseverance, assiduity

(Continued on page 17)

11B

VERBS

Stabilize
crystallize, fix
establish, found
fix, stabilize
found, establish
ground, establish
institute, found
ratify, validate
settle, fix
stabilize, settle
validate, establish

Rest

be, exist
exist, prevail
lie, rest
lodge, perch
obtain, prevail
perch, sit
prevail, be current
recline, rest
remain, stay
repose, rest
rest, stay
roost, lodge
sit, rest
stand, stay
stay, remain
set, stabilize

Silence

calm, still
hush, quiet
quiet, silence
silence, hush
still, quiet

ADJECTIVES

Stable
changeless, fixed
established, fixed
fixed, fast
founded, established
settled, established
stable, firm
static, fixed
traditional, unchanged

Stationary

fast, firm
firm, fixed
immovable, fast
stationary, fixed
staid, steady
steadfast, steady

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

steady, stable
unshaken, firm
unwavering, steady

Silent

mute, silent
noiseless, silent
quiet, still
silent, still
soundless, silent
taciturn, silent

Unbending

inflexible, unbending
rigid, inflexible
stiff, rigid
unbending, stiff
unyielding, unbending

Inactive

disinclined, inactive
immobile, motionless
inactive, inert
indifferent, unmoved
indisposed, disinclined
inert, inactive
motionless, inactive
passive, inactive
sedentary, sitting
statuesque, immobile
still, inert
stockstill, motionless
unchanged, inert
unconcerned, indifferent

Unrelenting

inexorable, unyielding
positive, settled
rigorous, uncompromising
stern, steadfast
stony, inflexible
uncompromising, firm
unrelenting, stony
wilful, inexorable

Permanent

durable, stable
inconvertible, unalterable
indefectible, steadfast
indestructible, permanent
insoluble, fixed
permanent, durable

Ineffaceable

indelible, ineffaceable
ineffaceable, unalterable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mordant, fixed in color
unfading, mordant

Unalterable

absolute, fixed
immutable, unchangeable
inalienable, unalterable
irrevocable, unalterable
invariable, immutable
inviolable, unalterable
unalterable, immutable
unchangeable, immutable

NOUNS

Stability

fixedness, stability
fixity, permanence
immobility, immovableness
immutability, permanence
inalienability, unchange-
ableness
inexorability, inflexibility
inflexibility, immutability
indelibility, fixedness
indestructibility, perma-
nence
permanence, durability
rigidity, stiffness
stability, firmness

Silence

hush, quiet
muteness, silence
quiescence, quiet
quiet, silence
silence, stillness
stillness, hush
taciturnity, silence

Inaction

disinclination, indifference
inaction, inertness
indifference, passivity
indisposition, disinclination
inertia, inaction
passivity, inactivity
quietus, rest
rest, inaction
sedentariness, a sitting
standstill, inaction

Foundation

base
foundation
ground

11A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

perseverance, firmness
sedulity, perseverance
steadiness, stability

PERSONS

commemorator, conservator
conservator, preserver
immortal, one who survives
in name, fame, etc.

PERSONS (Continued)

savior, one who saves
(B). saviour
survivor, one who survives

MEDIUMS

elixir, a supposed preserva-
tive of life
pickle, preservative

MEDIUMS (Continued)

preservative, that which
preserves
souse, a preservative

SYMBOL

scarab, symbol of immor-
tality

REDUCTION—HINDRANCE

Reduction—Decrease	14
Stop—Finish	12
Difficulty—Trouble	13
Opposition	26

STOP—PREVENT see—
vs. Start—
Commence4

{ Stability—Rest11B
{ Close—Ending74

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban—Prohibition35
Conquest50

12**VERBS****Stop**

cease, desist
desist, stop
discontinue, stop
halt, stop
lie, rest
pause, halt
repose, rest
rest, pause
set, sit
sit, set
stop, cease
stay, stop
stand, stay
surcease, stop

Conclude

accomplish, conclude
close, finish
complete, conclude
conclude, consummate
consummate, finish
culminate, consummate
dispatch, finish
end, terminate
fill, consummate
finish, consummate
terminate, complete

Expire

die, finish
expire, perish
perish, die

Suppress

abate, suppress
allay, quiet
arrest, stay
check, stop
discontinue, stop
end, stop
estop, arrest
halt, arrest
quell, end
silence, stop
stay, stop
stanch, stop
stint, stop
stop, halt
suppress, stop
suspend, stop
whoa, (interj) stop

Interrupt

adjourn, postpone
defer, postpone
delay, deter
deter, hinder
detain, restrain
hinder, detain
impede, hinder
interfere, interrupt
intermit, interrupt
interpose, interrupt

VERBS (Continued)

interrupt, interfere
postpone, suspend
preclude, hinder
prevent, preclude
prorogue, postpone
reprieve, postpone
respite, postpone
restrain, hinder
retard, detain
scotch, check

ADJECTIVES**Conclusive**

conclusive, final
final, conclusive
last, final
ultimate, final
utmost, last

Decisive

abrupt, decisive
decisive, conclusive
terminal, final

Interruptive

detentive, hindering
impeditive, detentive
preventive, hindering

Concluded

accomplished, done
complete, finished
concluded, ended
done, accomplished
ended, finished
finished, ended
grown, ripe
mature, grown
ripe, mature

NOUNS**Stop**

abeyance, discontinuance
cessation, stop
halt, stop
pause, stop
repose, rest
rest, pause
stop, cessation
stoppage, halt

Conclusion

accomplishment, finish
climax, close
close, finish
completion, finish
conclusion, completion
consummation, completion
culmination, consummation
end, close
ending, end
explanation, termination
expiry, death
finale, end

NOUNS (Continued)

finality, conclusion
finis, end
finish, end
fulfilment, close
omega, the end, the last
termination, end

Death

death, final end

Interruption

adjournment, postponement
closure, stoppage, end
deferment, postponement
delay, suspension
detention, restraint
halt, stop
hindrance, restraint
intermission, interruption
interruption, hindrance
interregnum, suspension
postponement, suspension
preclusion, prevention
prevention, hindrance
restraint, prevention
retardation, interruption
stop, detention
stoppage, prevention
suspension, halt

Stay

armistice, truce
respite, truce
stay, a detent
truce, suspension

Suppression

abatement, suppression
quietus, a suppressing
suppression, prevention

Stopper

detent, a stop
stopgap, detent
stopper, stopgap

Goal

aim, end, goal
butt, end
bourn, goal
destination, goal
end, object
extremity, end
goal, aim
issue, end
mark, target
motive, aim
Mecca, goal
object, end
point, issue
purpose, motive
sake, purpose
target, point
terminus, end

(Continued on page 21)

DIFFICULTY—

TROUBLE

vs. Aid—Help5A
vs. Encouragement 7

see—

Puzzling57
Hiding—Secrecy103A
Misfortune—Failure127B

ASSOCIATIVE

Oppression130B
Impairment130D
Disease—Rane130E

13

VERBS

Trouble

burden, embarrass
embarrass, trouble
engulf, overwhelm
irk, trouble
strand, embarrass
task, burden
trouble, obtrude
weigh, burden

Puzzle

baffle, confound
bamboozle, mystify
bewilder, perplex
confound, confuse
confuse, mystify
distract, bewilder
dumbfound, bewilder
mystify, perplex
nonplus, bewilder
obfuscate, perplex
perplex, puzzle
pose, puzzle
puzzle, perplex
stump, dumbfound

Hide

conceal, hide
hide, conceal
obscure, hide

Complicate

complicate, involve
entangle, complicate
implicate, entangle
involve, entangle
tangle, entangle

Aggravate

aggravate, trouble
annoy, aggravate
bother, trouble
depress, dispirit
discourage, dishearten
dishearten, dispirit
dismay, discourage
dispirit, discourage
disturb, bother
harass, worry
importune, harass
intrude, bother
meddle, bother
obtrude, trouble
penalize, burden
tamper, meddle
tax, burden
worry, bother

Impede

clog, impede
cumber, burden
encumber, impede
hinder, interfere
hobble, embarrass

VERBS (Continued)

hamper, impede
impede, hinder
interfere, obtrude
Toil

drudge, work hard
labor, travail
plod, weary
toil, labor
travail, toil
trudge, plod
weary, toil hard

Inconvenience

handicap, burden
incommodate, inconvenience
inconvenience, involve
weight, handicap

Strain

exert, stretch
force, exert might
push, shove
shove, exert force
strain, exert
stretch, strain
tax, strain

ADJECTIVES

Difficult

arduous, difficult
difficult, arduous
embarrassing, aggravating
hard, difficult
irksome, troublesome
tedious, wearisome
ticklish, difficult
tough, arduous
toughish, difficult
trying, difficult

Puzzling

abstruse, incomprehensi-
ble
bewildering, baffling
confounding, confusing
confusing, disconcerting
cryptic, hidden
deep, abstruse, complex
discomposing, confusing
disconcerting, dumbfound-
ing
distracting, confusing
dumbfounding, perplexing
enigmatic, puzzling
finedrawn, abstruse
finespun, linedrawn
illegible, baffling
mysterious, perplexing
nonplussing, discouraging
obfuscating, perplexing
obscure, deep
perplexing, puzzling

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

profound, abstruse
puzzling, deep
recondite, profound
uncanny, mysterious
unfathomable, baffling

Hidden

hidden, secret
secret, cryptic

Baffling

baffling, Serbonian
Gordian, nonplussing
impossible, Gordian
incomprehensible, baffling
inconceivable, baffling
incredible, inconceivable
incredulous, unbelievable
indefinable, nondescript
inexpressible, unutterable
insuperable, baffling
insurmountable, baffling
nondescript, perplexing
unbelievable, baffling
unimaginable, baffling

Complex

complex, intricate
complicate, complex
complicated, complicate
entangled, knotted
intricate, difficult
knotty, difficult
manifold, complex
trackless, perplexing

Aggravating

aggravating, troublesome
annoying, embarrassing
bothersome, troublesome
discouraging, Serbonian
disheartening, Serbonian
dispiriting, discouraging
distressing, annoying
meddlesome, bothersome
objectionable, bothersome
obtrusive, bothersome
officious, bothersome
troublesome, embarrassing
vexatious, troublesome

Impeditive

baggy, impeditive
impeditive, embarrassing
Serbonian, marshy, difficult

Dangerous

critical, perilous
dangerous, perilous
grave, serious
hazardous, dangerous
perilous, hazardous
risky, perilous
serious, dangerous

(Continued on page 21)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Toilsome**

laborious, toilsome
tiresome, toilsome
toilsome, difficult
wearisome, tiresome

Burdensome

burdensome, irksome
cumbersome, burdensome
cumbersome, unwieldy
heavy, burdensome
onerous, burdensome
unwieldy, cumbersome

Inconvenient

inconvenient, bothersome
inexpedient, inconvenient
unfavorable, embarrassing
unpropitious, unfavorable

Strenuous

severe, hard
strenuous, laborious

NOUNS**Difficulty**

crush, jam
difficulty, embarrassment
embarrassment, dilemma
emergency, dilemma
jam, squeeze
lurch, difficulty
pickle, embarrassment
pinch, difficulty
rub, difficulty
scrape, difficulty
squeeze, difficulty
strait, difficulty
trial, difficulty
trouble, bother

Dilemma

dilemma, difficulty
hole, dilemma, (colo.)
impossibility, nonplus
nonplus, difficulty
perplexity, dilemma
plight, predicament
predicament, plight
Serbonian Bog, plight
stew, perplexity

Concealment

cache, hiding place
concealment, crypt, etc.
crypt, secret place
obscurity, concealment

NOUNS (Continued)**Mystery**

enigma, puzzle
charade, enigma
conundrum, riddle
mystery, puzzle
poser, conundrum
puzzle, entanglement
rebus, puzzle
riddle, puzzle
secret, closed fact
trick, puzzle

Complexity

complication, intricacy
complexity, complication
entanglement, difficulty
imbroglio, difficulty
intricacy, difficulty
knot, difficulty
tangle, difficulty

Maze

bewilderment, jungle
bog, quagmire
jungle, tangled forest
labyrinth, maze
maze, labyrinth
morass, quagmire
marsh, morass
quagmire, marsh
quicksand, bog
swamp, bog
tangle, wilderness
wilderness, jungle

Aggravation

aggravation, bother
annoyance, vexation
bother, annoyance
botheration, bother
damper, discouragement
discouragement, nonplus
incubus, difficulty
intrusion, bother
kill-joy, discouragement
nuisance, annoyance
obtrusion, onus
penalty, handicap
vexation, bother

Impediment

encumbrance, impediment
hindrance, difficulty
impediment, hindrance
impedimenta, encumbrance
interference, bother

NOUNS (Continued)

snag, impediment
tax, burden

Danger

danger, hazard
hazard, difficulty
pitfall, danger

Toll

drudgery, work
labor, work
toll, labor
work, toll
travail, hard labor

Burden

burden, load
load, difficulty
onus, burden
weight, onus.

Inconvenience

disadvantage, difficulty
drawback, disadvantage
handicap, difficulty
inconvenience, difficulty
unfavorableness, rub

Strain

effort, exertion
exertion, stress
strain, tension
stress, strain
tension, stress

Responsibility

care, responsibility
charge, responsibility
duty, task
fate, lot
job, task
lot, duty
obligation, duty
responsibility, lot
task, burden
work, task

Handicap

hurdle, interference
handicap, a difficulty
interference, a handicap

PERSONS

Gordius, King who tied a
difficult knot
meddler, intruder
intruder, meddler

NOUNS (Continued)**Incentive**

allurement
attraction
beguilement
call
challenge

NOUNS (Continued)

enticement
glamour
invitation
incentive
inducement
interest

NOUNS (Continued)

lure

BEING

Janus, god of beginnings
and endings

DECREASE—**REDUCTION**

vs. Increase—

Enlargement

see—
.....10

Stop—Prevention12
 Slowness—Negligence 126B
 Lowness—Abasement 129B

ASSOCIATIVE

Decay128C
 Brevity58
 Solidify146B

14**VERBS****Decrease**

abate, lessen
 attenuate, lessen
 bate, lower
 decrease, lessen
 dim, lower
 diminish, lessen
 dwarf, reduce
 lessen, diminish
 lighten, lessen
 lower, reduce
 minimize, reduce
 modify, moderate
 reduce, lessen
 subdue, lower
 stunt, dwarf
 thin, attenuate

Moderate

alleviate, mitigate
 assuage, alleviate
 extenuate, lessen
 mitigate, palliate
 moderate, lessen
 palliate, extenuate
 tone, mitigate

Deduct

deduct, subtract
 discount, deduct
 dock, deduct
 subduct, subtract
 subtract, deduct

Curtail

abridge, shorten
 contract, condense
 curtail, reduce
 epitomize, abridge
 prune, trim
 retrench, curtail
 shorten, curtail
 trim, clip

Detract

bear, depreciate
 cheapen, lessen
 degrade, lower
 depress, cheapen
 depreciate, lessen
 derogate, detract
 detract, depreciate
 disrate, degrade
 impoverish, beggar

Shrink

desecate, dry
 dry, wither
 parch, shrivel
 shrink, shrivel
 shrivel, shrink
 wither, shrivel
 wrinkle, shrivel

VERBS (Continued)**Condense**

compress, condense
 condense, contract
 crystallize, harden
 fossilize, petrify
 harden, crystallize
 indurate, harden
 petrify, harden

Dwindle

decline, lapse
 degenerate, retrograde
 deteriorate, lapse
 drop, fall
 dwindle, lapse
 ebb, fall
 evanesce, dwindle
 fade, fall
 fall, grow less
 fall, wane
 lapse, dwindle
 lose, waste
 relax, abate
 retrograde, degenerate
 subside, fall
 vanish, evanesce
 wane, dwindle
 wear, deteriorate

Waste

boil, simmer
 effervesce, evaporate
 evaporate, waste
 simmer, boil down
 waste, dwindle

ADJECTIVES**Alleviative**

alleviative, mitigative
 assuaging, mitigative
 demulcent, lenitive
 emollient, lenitive
 extenuatory, mitigative
 lenitive, palliative
 mitigative, alleviative
 palliative, mitigative
 sedative, alleviating

Deductive

deductive, subtractive
 subtractive, deductive

Detractive

degrading, derogatory
 depreciating, derogatory
 derogatory, lowering

Dwindling

decrecent, falling
 dwindling, decrecent
 evanescent, dwindling
 falling, dwindling
 gradient, falling
 obsolescent, falling

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vanishing, evanescent

waning, dwindling

Wasting

effervescent, evaporating
 hectic, wasting
 wasting, failing

NOUNS**Decrease**

decrease, diminution
 decrement, decrease
 reduction, diminution
 temperance, moderation

Moderation

alleviation, mitigation
 assuagement, alleviation
 extenuation, palliation
 mitigation, alleviation
 moderation, reduction
 palliation, extenuation

Deduction

deduction, subtraction
 discount, deduction
 stoppage, deduction
 subtraction, deduction

Curtailment

contraction, condensation
 curtailment, reduction
 recision, retrenchment
 retrenchment, curtailment

Detraction

degradation, depreciation
 depreciation, derogation
 derogation, detraction
 detraction, depreciation

Decline

abatement, drop
 abeyance, abatement
 autumn, decline
 decline, wane
 declension, diminution
 decrecence, decline
 degeneration, a lapsing
 descension, decline
 depression, decline
 diminution, decrease
 drop, slump
 evanescence, decrecence
 fall, decline
 obsolescence, decline
 shrinkage, decline
 slump, fall
 wane, decline

Waste

effervescence, waste
 evaporation, waste
 loss, waste
 waste, loss

MEDIUM

lenitive, that which allays

PASSAGE—TRANSPORTATION

Advance—Progression	19A
Leave—Withdrawal	15
Exudation—Discharge	16
Rising—Transcending	17
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
Walk—March—Step	19B
Entrance—Penetration	20
Submersion—Dipping	21
Descent—Fall	22
Flying—Sailing	23
Transportation	24A
Approach (Go near)	149M
Haste—Hurry	9
Slowness	126B
Drill—Penetrate	145F

CARRIERS—PASSENGERS

Hoists—Elevators	24B
Impellent Mediums	24C
Rotary Mediums	24D
Persons (Carriers)	24E
Persons (Messengers)	24F
Beasts of Burden	24G
Vehicles	24H
Aircraft	24I
Ships—Boats	24J

PASSAGEWAYS—OPENINGS

Ways—Openings (Indefinite)	25
Expanse—Stretch	25A
Paths—Walks—Roads	25B
Steps—Ladder, etc.	25C
Gallery—Plaza, etc.	25D
Organic Passageways	25E
Artificial Tube, Canal, etc.	25F
Land Areas	25G
Hollow—Fissure, etc.	25H
Water Bodies	25I

LEAVE—WITHDRAWAL

sec—

vs. Advance—Visit—Proceed	19A
vs. Remain—Continue	11A
vs. Entrance	20

ASSOCIATIVE

Exudation—Discharge	16
Cowardice—Timidity	32
Dislike—Hatred	28
Haste	9

15**VERBS****Leave**

bundle, depart
depart, leave
go, depart
leave, depart
pack, depart
part, leave
quit, leave
sequester, withdraw
withdraw, leave

Depart

abscond, depart
decamp, desert
elope, abscond
escape, levant
levant, escape
scape, escape
vamose, decamp

Desert

abandon, desert
apostatize, abandon
backslide, apostatize
crab, back out
crawlsh, withdraw
desert, abandon
fall, forsake
forsake, desert

Debark

debark, leave
deplane, debark
detrain, leave
disembark, leave

Vanish

disappear, escape
elapse, glide away
evanesce, vanish
fade, vanish
lapse, disappear
vanish, disappear

Withdraw

abdicate, secede
evacuate, abandon
relinquish, quit
resign, abdicate
secede, withdraw
vacate, depart

Flee

bolt, run
flee, run
flunk, skedaddle
fly, flee
run, flee
skedaddle, flee
stampede, flee in panic

Issue

debouch, sally
disembogue, issue

VERBS (Continued)

emerge, leave
emigrate, migrate
exit, leave
issue, leave
migrate, emigrate
sally, issue forth

Return

ebb, recede
recede, retreat
retire, withdraw
retreat, withdraw
retrocede, recede
return, ebb

Avoid

avoid, evade
dodge, evade
duck, dodge
elude, evade
evade, elude
shun, escape
skulk, sequester

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

apostate, apostatical
apostatical, abandoning
centrifugal, leaving; center
efferent, leaving
elusive, escaping
elusory, evasive
emigrant, leaving; one's
country
evanescent, vanishing
evasive, elusive
fleeing, fleeing
fugacious, fugitive
fugitive, fleeing
migratory, emigrant
parting, leaving
sedilous, noting tumultu-
ous withdrawal
vanishing, disappearing

NOUNS**Leave**

departure, withdrawal
farewell, departure
going, a leaving
goodby, fare-well
leave, departure
parting, departure
sequestration, retirement

Desertion

abandonment, withdrawal
apostasy, abandonment
backsliding, withdrawal
defection, desertion

NOUNS (Continued)

dereliction, abandonment
desertion, abandonment

Debarkation

debarkation, departure
disembarkation, debarka-
tion

Disappearance

disappearance, escape
evanescence, lapse
lapse, disappearance

Withdrawal

abdication, evacuation
evacuation, retirement
recession, withdrawal
relinquishment, abandon-
ment
resignation, withdrawal
retracy, withdrawal
secession, withdrawal
sedition, abdication
withdrawal, retirement

Flight

elopement, flight
escape, flight
flight, departure
flush, flight (of birds)
French leave, escape
stampede, disordered flight

Issue

efference, a leaving
egress, departure
emersion, act of emerging
emergence, exit
emigration, migration
exit, departure
exodus, departure
issue, departure
migration, emigration
sally, sudden egress

Return

ebb, reflux
reflux, return
regression, a going
retirement, withdrawal
retreat, retirement
retrogression, regression
return, depart

Avoidance

avoidance, escape
evasion, escape
tergiversation, evasion

PERSONS

abdicator, a relinquisher
anchoret, hermit

(Continued on page 26)

FLOW—DISCHARGE

see—

vs. Acquirement—Absorption49A

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion	35
Leave, Withdraw	15

16**VERBS****Exude**

bleed, flow blood
distill, trickle
drip, fall in drops
effuse, pour
extravasate, force out, as
blood
exude, emanate
exomose, exude
filter, trickle
gutter, drip
leak, issue accidentally
ooze, issue
percolate, filter
perspire, sweat
shed, pour
sweat, perspire
transude, issue
trickle, flow

Plunge

drop, fall, as rain
fall, plunge
plunge, fall

Swirl

eddy, swirl
swirl, whirl
whirl, eddy

Overflow

billow, surge
deluge, inundate
flood, inundate
inundate, overflow
overflow, flow over
regurgitate, flow back
surge, billow
submerge, inundate
swash, flood
well, flow

Flow

circulate, to move, as blood
drift, flow
flow, stream
glide, flow
meander, circulate
rill, flow
ripple, rill
run, flow
stream, flow

Rain, Snow, Etc.

drizzle, rain
hail, sleet
mizzle, drizzle
rain, fall in drops
sleet, hail
snow, to fall in flakes

Drain

drain, empty
empty, discharge
exhaust, drain

VERBS (Continued)**Expectorate**

expectorate, spit
hawk, heave mucus
spit, expectorate

Defecate

defecate, excrete
evacuate, excrete
excrete, discharge excretion
stale, urinate
stool, excrete
urinate, emit urine

Ventilate

fume, reek
reek, emit vapor
ventilate, emit bad air

Emit Air

blow, puff
breathe, expel air
exhale, breathe
huff, puff
pant, blow
puff, blow
respire, breathe
sigh, respire
whiff, puff

Cough, Vomit, Etc.

belch, eject wind
cough, erupt from the
throat
disembogue, discharge
disgorge, heave
drivel, slaver
drool, drivel
eructate, belch
hiccup, hiccough
hiccough, discharge by hic-
cups
heave, vomit
puke, vomit
retch, heave
sneeze, erupt from the nose
spew, vomit
slaver, drool
snivel, run at the nose
vomit, puke

Erupt—Discharge

decant, pour
discharge, emit
emanate, issue
emit, discharge
erupt, discharge
gush, spout
issue, emanate
jet, spout
pour, decant
proceed, issue
spout, jet

VERBS (Continued)

spurt, spout
squirt, spout

Evaporate

effervesce, bubble forth
evaporate, effervesce
steam, evaporate

ADJECTIVES**Discharging**

see VERBS, adding *ing* to
form adjectives, as:—
belching
blowing
coughing
etc., etc.

Flowing, Falling

see VERBS, adding *ing* to
form adjectives, as:—
billowing
bleeding
etc., etc.
circulatory, meandering
confluent, flowing together
decurrent, flowing
flowing, streaming
lachrymal, tearful
rippling, rilling
tearful, flowing tears

NOUNS**Exudation**

bleeding, blood-flow
desudation, perspiration
drip, regular dripping
effusion, a shedding forth
endosmose, slow osmose
exosmose, fast osmose
extravasation, a forcing out
blood
exudation, emanation
filtration, percolation
leak, accidental flow
leakage, leak
ooze, a slow issue
osmose, mutual passage
percolation, filtration
perspiration, sweat
sudation, perspiration
sweat, perspiration
transudation, perspiration

Plunge

dive, plunge
drop, fall
fall, drop
plunge, fall

Vortex

circulation, flow
eddy, vortex

(Continued on page 26)

NOUNS (Continued)

gulf, whirlpool
maelstrom, whirlpool
vortex, whirlpool
whirlpool, maelstrom

Overflow

billow, a surge
breaker, a breaking wave
effluent, overflowing stream
ground-swell, a rolling sea
inundation, flood
overflow, inundation
surge, a swell
swell, a sea
sea, billow
suffusion, inundation
tide, a rising and falling of the sea
wave, billow

Stream

bottom, river
branch, rivulet
brook, branch
brooklet, brook
burn, rivulet
cove, creek
current, flow
drift, flow
flow, a streaming
gill, brook
jet, stream
river, a stream
rill, rivulet
rivulet, brook
runnel, brook
reach, a stream
stream, a flowing body
trickle, rivulet

Tributary

confluence, tributary
tributary, a joining stream

Wild Stream

cascade, cataract
catclysm, flood

15 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

apostate, deserter
ascetic, hermit
deserter, renegade
emigrant, migrator
fugitive, runaway

23 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

airman, aeronaut
aviator, aeronaut
balloonist, aeronaut
birdman, aviator
bluejacket, sailor
boatman, traveler by boat
canoeist, boatman

NOUNS (Continued)

cataract, waterfall
debacle, catclysm
Niagara, waterfall
race, a swift stream
rapids, a race
torrent, cascade

Rain, Snow, Etc.

cloud-burst, downpour
deluge, downpour
downpour, a hard rain
dribble, drizzle
drizzle, fine rain
hail, sleet
mizzle, drizzle
rain, falling drops
snow, a snowfall
snowfall, falling snow
sleet, hail
shower, rain
seren, fine rain

A Contrary Flow

reflux, a flowing back
regurgitation, reflux
undercurrent, underflow
undertow, contrary underflow

Expectoration

expectoration, a spitting
spitting, expectoration

Defecation

defecation, evacuation
excretion, evacuation
evacuation, excretion
stool, evacuation

Exhalation

breath, respiration
exhalation, breath
respiration, a breathing

Cough, Vomit, Etc.

belch, eructation
catarrh, abnormal mucus action
cough, violent exhalation

PERSONS (Continued)

hermit, recluse
migrator, emigrant
recluse, anchorit
refugee, one who flees
renegade, deserter

PERSONS (Continued)

circumnavigator, navigator
flier, aviator
marine, soldier-seaman
mariner, navigator
navigator, seaman
seaman, navigator
sailor, seaman

NOUNS (Continued)

eructation, a belch
heave, a vomiting
hiccup, a contracted eruption, hiccup
rheum, flux, as from nose and eyes
salivation, abnormal action of saliva
sneeze, violent eruption from nose and mouth
snivel, a running from the nose
vomiting, a spewing

Miscellaneous

acne, pustular eruption
brash, rash or eruption
course, menses
drainage, an emptying
hemorrhage, a bleeding
incontinence, involuntary discharge
menses, menstruation
menstruation, menses
rash, brash

Eruption, Discharge

affusion, a pouring
discharge, ejection
douche, effusion
effluence, emanation
efflux, emanation
emanation, a flowing out
emission, emanation
eruption, outbreak
flux, flow
fluxion, flux
gush, a gushing
influx, a flowing in
issue, emanation
outbreak, eruption

Ebullition

ebullition, effervescence
effervescence, ebullition

PERSONS (Continued)

runagate, renegade
runaway, fugitive
seceder, abdicator
skulk, sneak
sneak, skulk

PERSONS (Continued)

sail, the
swimmer, one who swims
skipper, seaman
tar, sailor
yachtsman, yacht navigator

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Descent—Fall	22
vs. Low—Below	149G

Elevation—Height	149F
Exaltation	139B
Excellence—Distinction	140B

17

VERBS

Rise

ascend, mount
aspire, ascend
arise, ascend
billow, surge
emerge, issue
fly, soar
issue, arise
rear, arise
rise, ascend
rocket, ascend
soar, fly
surge, billow
tower, soar

Jump

hop, vault
jump, spring
leap, vault
spring, jump

Surmount

culminate, surmount

VERBS (Continued)

escalade, scale
exalt, surmount
scale, escalade
surmount, scale
vault, surmount

Mount

clamber, climb
climb, mount
mount, ascend
ramp, climb
shin, climb
top, mount

ADJECTIVES

ascendant, ascending
ascending, rising
billowing, rising
eminent, towering
rising, soaring
rocketing, mounting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

soaring, rocketing
surging, billowing
transcendent, surmounting
towering, soaring

NOUNS

ascent, ascension
ascension, rise
climb, a mounting
culmination, transcendence
elevation, rise
hop, a leap
jump, a spring
leap, a spring
mount, a climbing
rise, ascent
spring, a leap
skip, a hop
soar, a flying
surge, a rising
transcendence, culmination
transit, a passage over

18A

STAGGER—SHAMBLE (Irregular Walking)

vs. Walk—March—Step19B

ASSOCIATIVE

Stray—Ramble	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
Unskilfulness	126D
Walk—March—Step	19B

18A

VERBS

Stagger

flounder, stumble
halt, limp
hobble, limp, totter
limp, halt
reel, stagger
slip, totter
stagger, totter
stumble, stagger
toddle, totter
totter, stagger

Lurch

dash, pitch
fall, tumble
lurch, plunge
pitch, plunge
plunge, lurch
trip, totter
tumble, fall

Trudge

crawl, drag
creep, crawl
drag, lag
lag, plod
plod, trudge
shamble, shuffle

VERBS (Continued)

shuffle, shamble
slouch, shamble
sprawl, shamble
trudge, drag

Waddle

daddle, waddle
wabble, waddle
waddle, waggle
waggle, wabble
wobble, waddle

ADJECTIVES

awkward, clumsy
clumsy, gawky
floundering, stumbling
gangling, awkward
gawky, ungainly
graceless, ungainly
inelegant, awkward
lame, halting
lubberly, awkward
poky, sluggish
shambling, shuffling
shuffling, shambling
sluggish, clumsy
stumbling, staggering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

**tardy, poky
uncouth, ungainly
undignified, graceless
ungainly, clumsy
ungraceful, graceless
unsteady, wobbling
wobbling, wobbly
wobbly, unsteady**

NOUNS

halt, a limping
hobble, a limp
limp, a halt
staggers, titubation
titubation, a wabbling
waddle, a wobbling
waggle, a waddling
wobble, a waddling

PERSONS

gawky, a hobbledehoy
hobbledehoy, looby
looby, awkward fellow
lout, looby
lubber, swab
swab, looby, sluggard, lout

STRAY—RAMBLE
(Desultory Passage)
vs. Advance—Proceed

see—	Irregularity	126A
	Stagger—Shamble	18A
	Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
	Walk—March—Step	19B
	Error—Fault—Defect	126C

18B

VERBS

Stray
drift, ramble
loaf, wander
loiter, loaf
ramble, rove
roam, ramble
rove, wander
straggle, wander
stray, straggle
tramp, wander
wander, ramble

Frisk
caper, gambol
curvet, frisk
frisk, rollick
gambol, frisk
rampage, romp
rollick, romp
romp, rollick

Meander
meander, wend
range, rove

VERBS (Continued)

saunter, stroll
stroll, wander
thread, wend
wend, meander

ADJECTIVES

adrift, discursive
astray, wandering
desultory, excursive
devious, rambling
discursive, desultory
errant, roving
erratic, wandering
excursive, rambling
rambling, excursive
roaming, wandering
roving, rambling
stray, wandering
strolling, rambling
vagrant, wandering

NOUNS

desultoriness, discursive-
ness

ASSOCIATIVE

NOUNS (Continued)

discursiveness, a tramping
rampage, a romping
romp, a rollicking
saunter, a strolling
tramp, a wandering
vagrancy, idle roving

PERSONS

beach-comber, vagrant
Bohemian, rover
gipsy, Bohemian
hobo, tramp
loafer, vagrant
rambler, rover
nomad, wanderer
ranger, rover
roamer, wanderer
rover, wanderer
straggler, vagrant
stroller, rover
tramp, vagrant
vagrant, loafer
wanderer, rover

18C

TURN—WHIRL—SHIFT

vs. Advance—Proceed

see—	Dancing	99F
	Circular—Curved	150C
	Stray—Ramble	18B
	Stagger—Shamble	18A
	Walk—March—Step	19B

18C

VERBS

Turn
bend, turn
boxhaul, veer
caracole, swerve
clubhaul, turn
curve, swerve
kedge, warp
luff, turn
oscillate, swing
shift, turn
slide, move sidewise
skid, swerve
swerve, turn
swing, turn
tand, turn
turn, wheel
veer, turn
warp, swerve
wear, turn
whifle, veer
yaw, whifle

VERBS (Continued)

Avoid
avoid, shy
balk, swerve
dodge, shift
shy, turn

Twist
squirm, wriggle
twist, squirm
wriggle, squirm
writhe, twist

Circle
circle, wind
compass, go around
eddy, swirl
gyrate, revolve
mill, wind
pivouette, whirl
revolve, gyrate
roll, revolve
rotate, revolve
spin, gyrate

VERBS (Continued)

swirl, whirl
twirl, whirl
wheel, rotate
whirl, gyrate

Zigzag
circulate, wind
flutter, move about quickly
meander, wend
sinuate, wind
stay, tack
tack, zigzag
wend, meander
wind, wend
zigzag, tack

Diverge
depart, deviate
detour, diverge
deviate, diverge
digress, swerve
diverge, deviate

(Continued on page 23)

18C (Continued), 19A

VERBS (Continued)

divert, turn
shunt, divert

Miscellaneous

deflect, swerve
hinge, pivot
invert, reverse
pass, shunt
pivot, hinge
port, turn left
reverse, shift
revert, turn back
trend, have bent

ADJECTIVES

Roundabout

circuitous, roundabout
devious, diverging
indirect, devious
rambling, devious
roundabout, devious
sinuate, winding
sinuous, meandering
tortuous, zigzag
wavy, sinuous
winding, wending
zigzag, having short turns

Miscellaneous

aberrant, straying
circulatory, moving around
digressive, indirect
divergent, devious
gyratory, revolving
heliotropic, turning with
the sun
oblique, indirect

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverse, shifting back
revolving, rotary
rolling, turning
rotary, revolving
saltatory, dancing
swerving, turning
Terpsichorean, saltatory
transverse, crossing
trochlear, pulley-like
trochille, noting a rotary
motion

NOUNS

Turn

cant, a turn
caracole, a swerving
deflection, deviation
departure, digression
deviation, digression
digression, divergence
divergence, digression
shift, a turning
shunt, a turning aside
swerve, deviation
turn, deflection
warp, a turning

A Circling

circulation, a moving
around
gurgitation, a whirling
gyration, a revolving
revolution, rotation
rotation, a turning
swirl, an eddying

NOUNS (Continued)

whirl, a quick turning
whirl, a revolving

Miscellaneous

aberration, digression
aberrance, a straying
avoidance, a dodging
detour, divergence
distortion, a twisting
heliotropism, a turning with
the sun
pirlouette, a whirling upon
the toes
return, reversal
reversal, a turning back
reversion, a returning
tack, a zigzagging

MEDIUMS

deflector, bending medium
flexor, bending muscle
gig, a whirlingig
gyroscope, top
heliotrope, a flower which
turns with the sun
propeller, rotating device
pulley, power-wheel
revolver, that which rotates
screw, propeller
top, gyroscope
wheel, rotating device
windlass, power drum
whirlingig, revolving device

19A

ADVANCE—PROCEED—TRAVEL see—

vs. Leave—Withdrawal—Escape15

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Walk—March19B
Step—Run—Jump17
Stray—Ramble18B

19A

VERBS

Advance

advance, approach
drive, travel
proceed, progress
progress, advance
push, proceed

Approach

approach, near
approximate, approach
come, draw near
near, advance

Go

circumnavigate, voyage
cruise, voyage
go, proceed
itinerate, travel
jaunt, march
journey, travel
march, jaunt

VERBS (Continued)

move, proceed
pass, traverse
traverse, progress
travel, journey
trek, travel
thread, trek
tour, travel
voyage, cruise
wander, travel

Resort

haunt, resort
migrate, resort
resort, go often
retrace, return
return, retrace
visit, resort

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

advancing, approaching

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

approaching, nearing
en route, transient
expeditionary, en route
forthcoming, approaching
homing, returning
itinerant, transient
locomotive, progressive
migratory, transient
moving, locomotive
nomadic, wandering
onward, advancing
passing, transient
processional, proceeding
progressive, advancing
transient, moving
transmigratory, transient

(Continued on page 30)

19A (Continued), 19B

NOUNS

Advancement

advance, approach
 advancement, progress
 approach, a nearing
 approximation, approach
 course, progress
 procedure, advancement
 progress, advancement
 progressiveness, progress
 progression, progress

Trip

circuit, journey
 cruise, voyage
 drive, excursion
 excursion, trip
 jaunt, excursion
 journey, excursion
 march, jaunt
 pilgrimage, journey
 sally, excursion
 trek, journey by wagon
 trip, journey
 tour, excursion
 voyage, cruise

NOUNS (Continued)

Movement

action, progress
 going, procession
 locomotion, progression
 motion, movement
 movement, action
 move, action

Travel

itinerary, travels
 migration, travel
 nomadism, a wandering
 perambulation, travel
 peregrination, travel
 passage, progress
 transit, passage
 transmigration, passage
 travel, a journeying

Expedition, Etc.

caravan, company of travelers
 cavalcade, procession
 excursion, excursionists
 excursionists, travelers
 expedition, excursion

NOUNS (Continued)

parade, procession
 procession, traveling body
 safari, expedition

PERSONS

aviator, aerial traveler
 circumnavigator, globe-trotter
 commuter, passenger
 excursionist, traveler
 globe-trotter, traveler
 itinerant, traveler
 navigator, traveler by sea
 nomad, wanderer
 passenger, traveler
 perambulator, traveler
 peregrinator, traveler
 pilgrim, traveler
 stowaway, hidden passenger
 tourist, traveler
 traveler, one who travels
 voyager, navigator
 voyageur, boatman
 wayfarer, traveler
 wanderer, nomad

19B

WALK—MARCH—STEP

see—

vs. Stagger—Stumble18A

ASSOCIATIVE

Advance—Proceed	19A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Haste—Hurry	9

19B

VERBS

Walk

pace, step
 stalk, strut
 step, stride
 stride, pace
 strut, swagger
 swagger, stride
 tread, walk
 walk, tread

Jaunt

amble, stroll
 hike, tramp
 jaunt, ramble
 march, walk
 perambulate, walk
 promenade, stroll
 ramble, stroll
 stroll, amble
 tramp, march
 wade, walk in water

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

afoot (adv.), walking
 ambulatory, walking
 ambulant, walking
 apace (adv.), stepping fast
 astir (adv.), moving
 gradatory, gradient
 gradient, ambulant
 itinerant, peripatetic
 pedal, moving by foot
 pedestrian, ambulatory
 peripatetic, pedestrian
 plantigrade, pedal

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

amble, pace
 ambulation, a walk
 constitutional, stroll
 gait, walk
 hike, march
 jaunt, stroll
 march, tramp

NOUNS (Continued)

pace, step
 perambulation, a walking
 promenade, stroll
 step, pace
 stride, step
 stroll, promenade
 strut, a swagger
 swagger, strut
 somnambulism, a walking
 in sleep
 tramp, a march
 walk, stroll

PERSONS

ambulator, walker
 hiker, walker
 itinerant, walker
 perambulator, ambulator
 peripatetic, ambulator
 pedestrian, walker
 somnambulist, sleeping
 walker
 walker, pedestrian

20, 21			
ENTRANCE—PENETRATION	see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Leave—Withdrawal	15	{ Inside—Middle	149L
		{ Confinement—Enclosure	52H

20

VERBS

Enter

enter, pass into
immigrate, enter
permeate, pervade
penetrate, pervade
pervade, permeate
reenter, enter again
return, reenter
thread, penetrate

Pierce

bore, drill
drill, bore
perforate, pierce
pierce, penetrate
puncture, pierce
tunnel, penetrate

Embark

board, enter on passage
embark, board
enplane, embark
entrain, board
launch, enter

Intrude

descend, invade
encroach, intrude
insinuate, obtrude

VERBS (Continued)

Intrude, obtrude
invade, intrude
obtrude, intrude
rush, enter eagerly

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

centripetal, centerward
endosmotic, noting reciprocal penetration
immigrant, entering
intrusive, obtrusive
obtrusive, insinuating
penetrating, penetrative
penetrative, piercing
piercing, penetrating

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

diffusion, reciprocal permeation
diomose, reciprocal inflowing
endomose, reciprocal penetration
encroachment, intrusion
entrance, entry

NOUNS (Continued)

entry, ingress
ingress, entry
entree, entrance
illapse, influx
immigration, entrance
influx, a flowing in
incursion, invasion
inroad, incursion
insinuation, obtrusion
intrusion, obtrusion
invasion, incursion
irruption, invasion
obtrusion, insinuation
osmose, reciprocal permeation
penetration, entrance
penetrability, penetration
penetrativeness, penetrability
perforation, puncture
permeation, penetration
permeability, permeation
pervasion, permeation

PERSONS

immigrant, in-comer

21			
SUBMERSION—DIPPING	see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Leave—Withdrawal	15	{ Descent—Fall	22
vs. Rising—Vaulting	17	{ Low—Below	149G
		{ Lowness—Abasement	129B

21

VERBS

Submerge

bog, sink
draw, sink proportionately
founder, sink
mire, bog
sink, submerge
submerge, engulf
subside, sink

Dip

dip, steep
dive, plunge
douse, souse
launch, plunge or float
pitch, dip
plunge, souse
souse, plunge

VERBS (Continued)

Engulf

deluge, overflow
engulf, inundate
flood, deluge
inundate, flood
overflow, inundate

Immerse

baptize, immerse
immerge, immerse
immerse, submerge
steep, immerse
wade, walk submerged

ADJECTIVES

foundering, sinking
plunging, diving

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sinking, submerging
submarine, submerged

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

baptism, immersion
dip, submersion
dive, plunge
ducking, a dipping
flood, inundation
header, head-dive
immersion, baptism
inundation, a flooding
plunge, a dive
submersion, a dipping
souse, plunge

DESCENT—FALL

22, 23
see—

vs. Rise—Vaulting17

ASSOCIATIVE

Submersion—Dipping	21
Exudation—Flow	16
Low—Below	149G

22

VERBS

Descend

descend, pass down
dip, swoop
drop, fall
fall, descend
flap, fall
plunge, drop suddenly
shoot, swoop
sink, fall
slump, sink
swoop, shoot down
topple, fall
tumble, topple

Gravitate

coast, glide
drift, float
float, gravitate
flow, float
gravitate, move toward at-
traction
toboggan, coast

VERBS (Continued)

volplane, float down

Depend

append, hang from
depend, hang
droop, hang down
hang, suspend
nod, let the head fall or
droop
sag, hang
suspend, hang
swag, sag

Settle

set, sink
settle, set
subside, settle

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

deciduous, dropping off
descendent, descending
downward, descending

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

falling, dropping
fugacious, falling
sinking, settling

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

collapse, a falling together
descension, passage down
descent, descension
drop, fall
downfall, drop
ebb, a flowing back
fall, descent
gravitation, movement due
to attraction
lapse, a falling by degrees
plunge, sudden drop
suspension, a hanging
subsidence, a sinking
slump, a sinking
tumble, disorderly fall

23

FLYING—SAILING—COASTING

see—

vs. Descent—Fall22

ASSOCIATIVE

Travel, Etc.	24I
Haste—Hurry	9
Advance—Proceed	19A
Rising—Vaulting	17

23

VERBS

Fly

aviate, fly by a machine
boom, go with a rush
flit, fly
fly, soar
soar, fly
swing, soar
wing, fly

Navigate

boat, navigate
circumnavigate, sail round
coast, sail
course, navigate
luff, sail close to the wind
navigate, sail
sail, coast
scur, sail
ship, navigate

Float

float, glide
flow, glide
glide, go smoothly
meander, float
skate, glide
slide, glide
slip, slide

VERBS (Continued)

swim, progress in water
volplane, glide
waft, float

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

aerial, flying in the air
aeronautic, aviatory
aviatory, flying
afloat, floating
alar, winging
alary, alar
aquatic, natatorial
buoyant, afloat
flitting, flying
floating, gliding
marine, maritime
maritime, aquatic
natant, swimming
natatorial, natant
naval, natatorial
volant, flying
volatile, fleeting

MEDIUMS

natatorium, swimming-pool
oar, propeller

MEDIUMS (Continued)

paddle, oar
pinion, wing
propeller, oar
skate, ice slide
skl, foot slide
wing, pinion

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

aeronautics, aerial travel
aviation, art of flight
ballooning, balloon travel
circumnavigation, a sailing
round
flight, a flying
flying, aviation
floatation, a floating
natation, art of swimming
navigation, art of sailing
swimming, natant travel
yachting, navigation with
yachts

PERSONS

aeronaut, airman
aeroplanist, airman
(Continued on page 26)

TRANSPORTATION—CARTAGE		24A	ASSOCIATIVE	
	see—		Lift—Hoist	24B
vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B		Impulsion	24C
vs. Rest—Stability	11B		Delivery	43B
			Gift—Givers	43A
			Change	3A

24A

VERBS

Transport

convey, carry
drive, convey
forward, convey
move, convey
remove, transfer
transport, transfer

Haul

cab, convey by cab
cart, haul
freight, haul
haul, freight
ride, convey
roll, wheel along
sled, convey by sled
truck, haul by truck
train, haul by train
trundle, roll along

To Boat

boat, carry by boat
canoe, convey by canoe
ferry, ship
raft, haul by raft
ship, convey by ship

Pull

drag, tow
draw, pull
lug, tug
pull, drag
siphon, draw by siphon
tow, drag by rope
tug, pull
warp, tow

Deliver

commit, deliver
consign, deliver
deliver, send forth
devolve, transmit
extradite, deliver
hand, pass by hand

VERBS (Continued)

pass, convey
transfer, transmit
transmit, convey

Dispatch

delegate, dispatch
dispatch, express
entrain, dispatch
export, send away
express, dispatch
mail, send by mail
post, mail
speed, dispatch

Attend

accompany, escort
attend, accompany
convoy, escort
escort, convoy

Conduct

conduct, lead
direct, guide
guide, maneuver
lead, conduct
maneuver, guide
pilot, guide
steer, guide
take, lead

To move in water

float, convey by water
paddle, row
row, move with oars

Carry

bear, carry
bring, carry, bear
carry, transport
fetch, carry

ADJECTIVES

angelic, messenger-like
conductive, conveying

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deferent, conveying
equestrian, moving by
horse
peristaltic, moving worm-
like

NOUNS

Transportation

carriage, transportation
cartage, carriage
haul, cartage
haulage, cartage
lug, a pull
marine, shipping
portage, carriage
rafting, haulage by raft
removal, transference
shipping, transportation
sledding, moving by sled
transportation, conveyance

Delivery

commitment, delivery
consignment, delivery
conveyance, carriage
deliverance, transmission
delivery, transference
extradition, deliverance
remittal, transmission
transmission, conductance
transfer, transmission
transference, transfer

Conductance

conductance, transmission
conduction, transmission
conductivity, conduction
guidance, conductance
logistics, maneuver
maneuver, guidance
pilotage, guidance

LIFT—HOIST

24B, 24C

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect126B
vs. Rest—Stability11B

ASSOCIATIVE

Transportation24A
Impulsion24C
Delivery43B
Gift—Givers43A
Change3A

24B

VERBS

Lift

elevate, lift
heave, lift
hoist, lift
lift, raise
raise, elevate
rear, raise
uplift, raise aloft

Load

freight, load
lade, load
load, lade

VERBS (Continued)

Boost

boost, lift
purchase, hoist
upheave, heave

ADJECTIVES

add ing to verbs

NOUNS

boost, a lift
elevation, uplift
heave, a lift
leverage, lifting degree

NOUNS (Continued)

lift, uplift
upheaval, a heaving
uplift, a lifting

LIFTING MEDIUMS

derrick, hoist
elevator, a lift
escalator, moving stairway
handscrew, jack
hoist, a lift
jack, lever
lever, lifting device
windlass, a lift

24C

VERBS

Impel

bowl, roll
impel, drive
precipitate, throw
project, hurl
propel, drive forward
roll, bowl
wheel, roll

Throw

cast, throw
chuck, pitch
dart, throw
dash, hurl
discharge, fire
drop, pitch
flip, throw
fire, shoot
fling, hurl
flirt, jerk
heave, hurl
hurl, project
hurtle, impel
jerk, flip
pitch, throw
send, cast
shoot, hurl
sling, hurl
shy, fling
toss, chuck
throw, hurl

VERBS (Continued)

Push

boom, push
hustle, push roughly
push, shove
ram, push
shove, push
shuffle, push about
sweep, hurl
thrust, impel

Discharge

decant, pour
discharge, empty
dump, discharge
empty, pour out
pour, discharge

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

abroach, pouring
dumping, discharging
hurtling, impellent
impellent, propelling
projectile, impelling
propellent, driving forth
protrusive, pushing forward
pushing, shoving
shoving, hurtling
tossing, throwing

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cast, a hurl

NOUNS (Continued)

discharge, pulsion
drive, impulsion
hurl, act of throwing
impetus, momentum
impulse, impulsion
impulsion, an impelling
infusion, a pouring in
injection, a throwing into
jerk, a push or pull
momentum, impetus
projection, impulsion
propulsion, projection
pulsion, a driving forth
shot, a discharge
thrust, a push

IMPELLENT MEDIUMS

(See ARMS 130-I)

decanter, a pouring vessel
helm, tiller
impellent, driving medium
oar, hand propeller
paddle, canoe propeller
projector, projecting medium
propeller, driving device
rudder, guiding device
squirt, syringe
syringe, a squirt
tiller, helm
turbine, a driving wheel
warp, a towing rope

		24D, 24E, 24F, 24G		
TRANSPORTATION MEDIUMS		see—	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Laxity—Neglect	.....126B	{	Transportation	.....24A
vs. Rest—Stability	.....11B		Lift—Hoist	.....24B
			Impulsion—Hurling	.....24C
			Delivery—Distribution	.....43B

24D

ROTARY MEDIUMS

ball	marble	wheel
bowl	pulley	caster
hoop		

24E CARRIERS

PERSONS

Carrier
 bearer, porter
 caravaneer, caravan head
 carrier, conveyancer
 coolie, porter
 conductor, transport head
 conveyancer, carrier
 hauler, carrier
 porter, carrier
 transferrer, conveyancer

Boatman

bargeman, barge workman
 canoeist, boatman
 ferryman, ferry conductor

PERSONS (Continued)

gondoller, boatman
 longshoreman, stevedore
 oarsman, boatman
 pilot, boat conductor
 raftsmen, raft attendant
 stevedore, wharfman
 sailor, seaman
 seaman, sailor
 yachtsman, yacht boatman

Equestrian, Etc.

equestrian, horseman
 equestrienne, horsewoman
 jockey, equestrian
 mahout, elephant driver
 teamster, team driver

PERSONS (Continued)

Driver, Etc.

bicyclist, cyclist
 chauffeur, auto driver
 charioteer, chariot driver
 coachman, coach driver
 cyclist, bicycle rider
 driver, wagoner, etc.
 engineer, engine driver
 expressman, express
 worker
 hackman, hack driver
 jehu, coachman
 motorist, chauffeur
 motorman, motor driver
 wagoner, wagon driver
 wheelman, cyclist

24F

MESSENGERS

ablegate, Pope's envoy
 angel, messenger
 archangel, chief angel
 beadle, court messenger
 button, page

courier, messenger
 delegate, envoy
 delegation, delegate body
 envoy, messenger

messenger, courier, etc.
 page, messenger
 post, messenger
 pursuivant, state
 messenger

24G

BEASTS OF BURDEN

ass	charger	filly	jennet	racer
barb	courser	goer	llama	reindeer
bidet	cuddy	hack	mule	roadster
broncho	donkey	hackney	mustang	roan
burro	drag	horse	nag	sheltie
camel	dromedary	jackass	ox	steed
carrier-pigeon	elephant	jade	pony	yak

24J (Continued)

SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

skiff, canoe
 umiak, Eskimo boat
 wherry, rowboat

Ferry

back, ferryboat
 ferry, ferryboat
 ferryboat, crossing V.
 pontoon, floating bridge

Galley, Etc.

foist, light galley
 four, 4-oared boat
 galley, oar-boat

V.—vessel

lymphad, a galley
 pinnace, 6 or 8-oared boat
 quadrireme, a ship with 4
 banks of oars
 trireme, galley
 galleass, armed galley

Pleasure Boat

funny, pleasure boat

Motor-boat

motor-boat, power-boat
 motor, motor-boat

paddle, paddle-wheel
 side-wheeler, paddle
 steamboat, steamer
 steamer, steamboat

Freight Boat

bumboat, freighter
 casco, freight V.
 cat, small boat
 collier, coaling V.
 freighter, merchantman
 keel boat, freight boat

TRANSPORTATION—CARRIER

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Delivery—Distribution	43B
Gift—Givers	43A
Change	3A

24H

CARRIERS ON LAND

Vehicle

car, vehicle
conveyance, vehicle
equipage, carriage
rig, vehicle
team, horse and V.
transport, conveyance
vehicle, a conveyance

Motor-Car

auto, automobile
automobile, motor vehicle
auto-truck, motor truck
Ford, a motor car
jitney, small fare V.
limousine, motor-car
locomotive, engine
motor-car, auto
motor-truck, power-truck
sedan, closed motor-car
taxi, taxicab
taxicab, motor-car

Carriage, Etc.

brougham
buggy
carliole
carriage
chaise
chariot
curricle
dearborn
four-in-hand
Gladstone
landau
landaulet
phaeton
rockaway
shay
stanhope
sulky
surrey
tarantass
trap
Victoria

V.—vehicle

CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd.)

Litter, Etc.

bler, litter
brancard, horse litter
kago, palanquin
litter, stretcher
palanquin, a conveyance
borne on shoulders
stretcher, litter

Sled, Etc.

cutter, sled
hurdle, frame-drag
pung, sleigh
skate, a gliding instrument
ski, snow-runner
sled, sledge
sledge, sled
sleigh, sled
toboggan, sled

Cycle

autocycle, motor-cycle
bicycle, two-wheeled V.
cycle, bicycle
motorcycle, motor-bicycle
tricycle, 3-wheeled V.
unicycle, one-wheel cycle
velocipede, a cycle

Elevator

elevator, a lift
escalator, moving stairway
hoist, elevator
lift, elevator

Wagon, Etc.

buckboard, light wagon
caravan, a van
dray, a heavy wagon
fourgon, luggage-van
freight-car, public carrier
freighter, wagon, etc.
gondola, flat freight-car
hearse, funeral V.
lorry, platform wagon
truck, heavy cart
trundle, truck

CARRIERS, ETC. (Cont'd.)

van, large wagon or car
wagon, 4-wheeled V.
wain, wagon

Tractor, Etc.

caterpillar, tractor
tank, armored car
tractor, motor V.

Coach, Tram, Etc.

bus, omnibus
cab, one-horse carriage
cabriolet, carriage
char-a-banes, passenger V.
coach, a passenger V.
drag, coach
express, a fast conveyance
growler, cab
gyroscope car, balance V.
hack, a traveling V.
hackney, coach
local, suburban train
omnibus, bus
stage, traveling V.
tallyho, coach
train, coupled railway
coaches
tram, tramcar
trolley, trolley car

Barrow, Etc.

barrow, wheelbarrow
limber, gun-carriage V.
perambulator, baby V.
pushcart, two-wheeled cart
tumbrel, two-wheeled cart
wheelbarrow, barrow

Cart, Etc.

cart
dogcart
gig
go-cart
hansom
jinrikisha
tandem
tilbury

24I

AIRCRAFT

Airplane, Etc.
 aeroplane, flying machine
 aircraft, airplane, etc.
 airplane, airship
 airship, balloon, etc.
 albatross, a type of air-
 plane
 biplane, two-plane airship
 blimp, dirigible balloon
 dirigible, airship
 escadrille, airplane squad-
 ron
 gyroplane, a form of air-
 plane

AIRCRAFT (Continued)

gyropter, a form of air-
 plane
 helicopter, a direct lift air-
 plane
 hydro-airplane, a water and
 air vessel combined
 hydroplane, a boat with
 aerial propellers
 monoplane, airplane with a
 single plane
 ornithopter, a flying ma-
 chine with wings

AIRCRAFT (Continued)

plane, airplane
 seaplane, combination
 water and aeroplane
 Zeppelin, a dirigible bal-
 loon

Balloon, Etc.

aerostat, balloon
 balloon, a device for flying
 kite, a captive flying device
 parachute, a device for de-
 scending slowly in the air

24J

SHIPS—BOATS, Etc.

Boat

ark, large boat
 bateau, light boat
 boat, small watercraft
 bottom, a vessel
 conveyance, transport
 craft, a vessel
 decker, ship with decks
 liner, a vessel
 packet, small boat
 ship, seagoing vessel
 transport, troop ship, etc.
 vessel, ship or boat

Sailing Vessel

bark, small sailboat
 barkantine, sailing V.
 blander, two-masted V.
 boyer, Flemish Sloop
 brig, square-rigged V.
 brigantine, sailing V.
 bucentaur, a state barge
 calque, sailing vessel
 catboat, sailboat
 clipper, sailing vessel
 dhow, Arabian V.
 donl, Ceylonese vessel
 droger, West India boat
 galleon, 3-decker, Spanish
 grab, light V.
 hooker, Dutch V.
 hulk, unseaworthy V.
 Indiaman, vessel of India
 junk, Chinese V.
 ketch, sailing V.
 lorch, Chinese V.
 pilot-boat, pilot's boat
 pink, narrow-sterned V.
 polacre, Mediterranean V.
 prahu, proa
 proa, Malaysian V.
 saic, sailing V.
 sail, ship or vessel
 sailer, sailing V.

V.—vessel

SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

schooner, sailing V.
 settee, sailing V.
 sloop, sailing V.
 snow, sailing vessel
 store-ship, supply ship
 tartan, Mediterranean V.
 tender, auxiliary V.
 tug, towing V.
 whiff, outrigger boat
 xebec, sailing V.

Fishing Vessel

buss, fishing vessel
 coble, flat fishing V.
 cob, fishing boat
 dogger, Dutch fishing V.
 fisherman, fishing V.
 hatch-boat, fishing V.
 koff, fishing V.
 lugger, fishing V.
 smack, fishing boat
 trawler, trawling V.
 whaler, whaling V.

Warship

corvette, wooden war V.
 cruiser, war vessel
 destroyer, torpedo boat
 dreadnaught, war vessel
 frigate, warship
 launch, man-of-war boat
 man-of-war, warship
 monitor, warship
 submarine, submersible V.

Raft, Float

barge, flatboat
 catamaran, Indies raft
 float, raft
 lighter, barge
 praam, flat-bottomed V.
 punt, flat-bottomed boat
 raft, flatboat
 scow, flatboat

Trading Vessel

argosy, merchant V.
 carack, merchantman

SHIPS, Etc. (Continued)

coaster, coast-trade V.
 felucca, Mediterranean V.
 gallot, Dutch merchantman
 hoy, coasting V.
 merchantman, trading V.
 slaver, slave-trade V.

House Boat

dahabiyeh, house boat
 house boat, dwelling boat
 sampan, Chinese house boat

Fleet

armada, merchant fleet
 caravel, body of vessels
 fleet, vessels in company
 flotilla, small fleet

Ship's Boat

cockboat, small boat
 dingey, East India boat
 gig, a ship's boat
 jolly-boat, ship's boat
 lifeboat, ship's boat
 longboat, ship's boat
 yawl, sloop

Racing Vessel

outrigger, racing boat
 sonder-yacht, racing yacht
 yacht, racing V.

Rowboat, Etc.

canoe, small boat
 cockleshell, light boat
 coracle, a boat of hides
 dory, skiff
 dugout, canoe
 gondola, Venetian boat
 ice boat, ice glider
 ice canoe, ice boat
 kayak, Eskimo boat
 oomiak, umiak
 pair-oar, V. for two oars-
 men
 shallop, rowboat
 piroque, canoe
 randan, rowboat

(Continued on page 35)

PASSAGEWAYS see—

vs. Obstruction .36

Expanse—Area—Arena	.25A
Crevasse—Gap—Chasm	.25H
Paths—Walks—Roads	.25B
Steps—Ladders	.25C
Passageways	.25

ASSOCIATIVE

Lawn—Field—Plain	.25G
Water—Lakes—Stream	.25I
Drain—Ditch—Trench	.25F
Pipe—Tube—Flue	.25E
Organic Passages	.25K

25

VERBS

Penetrate

enter, penetrate
penetrate, tunnel
perforate, pierce
pierce, penetrate
punch, perforate

Bore

bore, drill
burrow, tunnel
drill, bore
tap, bore
tunnel, excavate

Open

broaden, make wider
clear, free of obstruction
dig, excavate
ditch, excavate
excavate, hollow out
groove, furrow
hollow, excavate
open, make passable
space, leave an opening
widen, broaden

ADJECTIVES

Accessible

accessible, open
ajar, open
circumnavigable, open for
sailing around
clear, unobstructed
fordable, open for fording
gaping, ajar
hollow, open
navigable, open for ships
open, admitting passage
passable, unobstructed
spacial, open
unclosed, open

Spacious

ample, roomy
broad, open, wide
capacious, spacious
commodious, roomy
expansive, spacious
extensive, expansive
large, spacious
roomy, spacious
spacious, roomy
vast, extensive
wide, broad

Deep

abysmal, deep

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cavernous, hollow
deep, hollow
yawning, abysmal

Perforate

alveolate, pitted deeply
cribriform, sieve-like
perforate, full of holes
pitted, full of pits
porous, having pores

Crannied, Etc.

canalliculate, grooved
crannied, having crevices
crevassed, deep-fissured
furrowed, trenched
galleried, having galleries
grooved, lined deeply
honey-combed, full of cells
interstitial, crevassed
rimose, having fissures

Vascular

arterial, having arteries
intestinal, having canals
vascular, having vessels
venal, having veins
venous, having veins

NOUNS

Accessibility

access, entry
adit, mine opening
archway, entrance
entrance, passage
entry, entrance
ingress, entrance
inlet, entrance
mouth, opening
muzzle, mouth
nozzle, mouthpiece

Opening

aperture, opening
eyelet, hole for thread
gap, opening
ingate, opening in a mold
mesh, opening in a net, etc.
opening, aperture
orifice, opening
perforation, a bored hole
rift, opening

Outlook

loophole, opening in a fortification

NOUNS (Continued)

outlook, opening
peephole, hole for peeping
porthole, opening in a
ship's side
port, porthole
vista, opening for view

Window

bay, wall opening
bay window, projecting
window
casement, opening
dormer, roof window
embrasure, wall-opening
oriel, bay window
window, opening

Door, Gate, Etc.

door, passageway
doorway, door
gate, passage in a wall
hatch, deck opening
hatchway, hatch
portal, entrance-way
postern, gate
scuttle, small hatchway
sluice, water gate
threshold, entrance
wicker, small door, etc.
wicket, small gate

Outlet

debouch, opening in a fortification
embouchure, opening at the
mouth of a cannon, river,
etc.
floodgate, water gate
leak, accidental opening
outlet, opening
ostliary, river's mouth
sally port, exit for troops
scupper, deck drain
vent, opening for air

Hole, Pit, Etc.

bore, bored opening
cavity, hollow
excavation, artificial opening or clearance
hole, deep opening
hollow, hole
pit, cavity
well, deep opening

PASSAGEWAYS

vs. Obstruction36

25A, 25B, 25C, 25D

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 25)

25A**NOUNS****Area**

area, extent
breadth, expanse
compass, sweep
expanse, area
extent, compass
latitude, range
range, area
room, space
reach, stretch
scope, area
sphere, range

NOUNS (Continued)

stretch, range
surface, area
sweep, extent, expanse

Space

air, spatial fluid
atmosphere, air
ether, atmosphere
emptiness, unobstructed
space
inane, infinite space
interval, space
space, void
void, emptiness

NOUNS (Continued)**Arena, Ring, Etc.**

amphitheater, vast arena
arena, field of action
Colosseum, amphitheater
course, field
field, arena
floor, area
floorage, floor space
gridiron, football field
ring, arena
rink, place for skating
stadium, course

25B**PATHS—WALKS—****ROADS****Course, Path**

airline, bee line
beat, course
bee line, straight course
circuit, course
course, track
lap, a course
orbit, course
pass, passage
path, course
route, course
rut, beaten track
track, path
turf, race course
way, path

Passage

access, approach
alley, lane
approach, avenue
cut-off, short road
defile, narrow pass
drift, a mine passage
hall, hallway
hallway, passage
lane, passage
passage, patch
tunnel, underground pass

PATHS, Etc. (Continued)**Road, Highway**

avenue, driveway
boulevard, thoroughfare
byway, detour
causeway, thoroughfare
corduroy road, log road
detour, circuitous way
drive, vehicular road
ghaut, mountain pass
highroad, highway
highway, public road
pavement, paved road
plke, road
road, highway
street, road
subway, underground
course
thoroughfare, street
tracing, track
turnpike, toll road
trocha, military road

Railway

extension, railway branch
line, railway
tram, tramway
tramway, railway
railroad, tramway
railway, railroad

PATHS, Etc. (Continued)**Bridge**

bateau bridge, pontoon
bridge, spanning passage
crossing, cross path
drawbridge, convertible
bridge
gangway, narrow bridge
pontoon, bridge of boats
trestle, bridge
viaduct, bridge

Walk

aisle, passage
ambulatory, a walk
arbor, bower
banquette, sidewalk
bower, arbor
esplanade, shore drive
flagstone, paved course
mall, shaded walk
path, walk
pergola, covered walk
promenade, esplanade
sidewalk, foot walk
walk, path

Quay, Etc.

dock, wharf
pier, wharf
quay, wharf
wharf, pier

25C**STAIRWAY—STEP**

escalator, moving stairway
ladder, an ascending frame
newel, winding stair

perron, outside stair
stair, steps
staircase, stairway

stairway, stair
steps, stairway
stile, steps over a fence

25D**ARTIFICIAL AREAS**

arcade, arched gallery
bridge deck, partial deck
corridor, gallery
court, yard-like space
deck, ship's floor
gallery, corridor

lobby, vestibule
peristyle, open court
parquet, space back of or-
chestra
plazza, porch
plaza, open square

porch, portico
portico, covered walk
proscenium, front stage
vestibule, porch
veranda, portico
yard, space by a house

25E

ORGANIC PASSAGES

alimentary canal, excreta duct
adenoid, throat gland
anus, excremental orifice
artery, blood vessel
basilic, arm vein
bowel, gut
breast, milk organ
canal, duct, channel, etc.
capillary, blood vessel
duct, canal
entrails, intestines

gland, a bodily organ
glandule, small gland
gullet, throat
gut, intestinal canal
intestine, bowel
muscle, a fibrous medium
for conducting energy
nerve, fibrous duct
nipple, teat of breast
nostril, nose opening
organ, functional medium

orifice, small opening
pap, nipple
rectum, anus
sinew, a fibrous conductor
swallow, gullet
teat, nipple
throat, gullet
tendon, the fibrous medium
connecting muscles
vein, duct
weasand, windpipe, throat

25F

ARTIFICIAL CONDUCT-
ING MEDIUMS

Canal, Etc.

canal, waterway, duct
channel, watercourse
flume, water channel
watercourse, canal

Drain, Etc.

culvert, sewer
ditch, trench
drain, canal
drainage, drain
gutter, drain
sewer, drain
sink, drain

Vent, Etc.

chimney, vent
chute, inclined trough
flue, chimney

(Continued)

smokestack, chimney
shaft, cut
upcast, ventilating shaft
vent, flue

Pipe, Tap, Conduit

aqueduct, water conduit
cannula, tube
conductor, conduit
conduit, canal or pipe
cylinder, tube
faucet, pipe valve
funnel, conical tube
hooka, pipe
hose, flexible tube
hydrant, water valve
nozzle, mouthpiece
pipe, tube

(Continued)

siphon, conveying tube
tap, release pipe
tube, cylinder
wire, electrical conductor

Trench, Ditch

cut, trench
dike, ditch
grip, trench
groove, shallow channel
moat, ditch
sap, trench
trench, narrow excavation

Gutter, Etc.

kennel, gutter
strip, trough
trough, chute

25G

LAND BODIES OR
AREAS

Tract, Region

acreage, area in acres
area, tract
continent, geographical
area

country, territory
ground, land
land, territory
latitude, range, scope
province, region
range, territory
region, territory
scope, latitude
territory, area
tract, plot

Valley, Dale

dale, glen
dell, small valley
glen, narrow valley
lea, meadow
lowland, level country
mead, meadow (Poet.)

(Continued)

meadow, lowland
vale, valley
valley, lowland
wadi, deep valley
wady, wadi

Swamp, Marsh

bog, morass
everglade, Florida swamp
fen, marsh land
marsh, swamp land
morass, fen
quagmire, marsh
slough, bog
swamp, marsh

Field, Plain

delta, alluvial land
field, open country
flat, plain
heath, moorland
llano, grassy plain
moorland, moor
moor, wasteland
pampas, prairie

(Continued)

plain, level country
prairie, plain
plateau, elevated flat land
savannah, extensive
meadow

steppe, plains of Russia
tundra, Siberian plain
veld, open country

Shore

beach, strand
coast, area by the sea
littoral, area by a shore
shore, coast
strand, shore

Island

eyot, small island
holm, river island
isle, island
island, land surrounded by
water
islet, island
key, island

(Continued on page 41)

25G LAND BODIES OR

AREAS (Continued)

Forest, Desert	Lawn, Clearing	sward, sod
desert, barren tract	clearing, open space	terrace, raised level
frontier, bordering land	glade, clearing	turf, green
forest, wilderness	greensward, lawn	
wilderness, barren region	green, grass plot	
wood, forest	lawn, green	
	link, golf course	Promontory
Common, Etc.	plat, plot	cape, headland
common, public ground	plot, plat of land	headland, promontory
park, common	sod, turf	isthmus, a neck of land
parade, review ground		peninsula, land almost sur- rounded by water
		promontory, cape

25H

cave, natural cavity
cavern, cave
cavity, hollow

HOLLOW-FISSURE, ETC.

Hollow, Gulf
abyss, gulf
bowl, hollow
chasm, deep opening
crater, cup-shaped cavity
gap, cleft, hiatus
gulf, abyss
hiatus, gap, chasm
hole, hollow
hollow, cavity, etc.

(Continued)

lacuna, pit, hiatus
pit, hole
vault, cavern

Cleft, Gorge

breach, opening, gap
caldera, caldron-like cavity
canon, gorge
canyon, gorge
chap, crack
chink, crack
cleft, crevasse
clough, gorge
crack, fissure, chink
cranny, fissure, crevice

(Continued)

crevasse, deep fissure
crevice, small fissure
dingle, hollow between
hills
ditch, gully
gash, gap
gorge, canyon
grotto, cavern
gulch, canyon
gully, ravine
interstice, crevasse
ravine, gorge
recess, cavity
slit, cleft

25I

WATER BODIES

(See FLOW 16)

Stream, River
branch, rivulet
broad, overflow of a river
bourn, rivulet
brook, rivulet
brooklet, brook
confluence, tributary
course, stream
cove, brook
creek, cove
estuary, tidal river en-
trance
fleet, creek
floss, small stream
gill, brook
inlet, creek
mesh, shallow river
reach, stream
rill, rivulet
river, stream

(Continued)

rivulet, brook
runlet, rivulet
runnel, brook
stream, river
streamlet, rivulet
tributary, connecting
water

Lake, Etc.

bay, a shore lake
bayou, stream
bight, small bay
firth, arm of the sea
firth, firth
harbor, haven for ships
lagoon, shallow lake
lake, water surrounded by
land
loch, bay
lough, lake
pond, lake
pool, pond
tarn, mountain lake

(Continued)

Ocean, Etc.

archipelago, island-dotted
waters
deep, ocean
gulf, a sea partially sur-
rounded by land
main, the ocean
ocean, a vast expanse of
water
offing, depth off the shore
sea, large water body

Channel, Etc.

canal, channel
channel, flume
flume, channel
gut, strait
sound, narrow waterway
strait, a narrow water

BEING

Neptune, god of the seas
and all inland waters

OPPOSITION—REPELLENCE

Opposition—Rebellion	27
Repletion	26
Hatred—Dislike	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Regret—Sorrow	31
Cowardice	32
Threat—Menace	33
Guardianship	34
Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ban—Prohibition	35
Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Obstruction—Defense	36
Obstacles, etc.	36A
Fortifications	36B
Personal Armor	36C
Fence—Hedge, etc.	36D
Defense Materials	36E
Skin—Bark—Rind	36F
Persons, Soldiers (Defensive)	36G
Bank—Levee—Shore	36H
Grill—Door—Window	36I
Umbrella, etc.	36J
Reproof—Satire	64
Disputation	66
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B
Contention	41D

REPLETION—EXCESS

see—

vs. Insufficiency	37
vs. Exhaustion	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Unrestraint	125C
Many—Large	147I
Lavishness	43A

26

VERBS

Miscellaneous

cloy, over-fill
exceed, excel
excel, surpass
overdo, do in excess
overflow, exceed
redound, be redundant
regurgitate, surge back
surcharge, overload
surpass, exceed

ADJECTIVES

Excessive

copious, overflowing
de trop, excessive
excessive, superabundant
extreme, excessive
exuberant, superabundant
luxuriant, superabundant
overflowing, excessive
plethoric, excessive
redundant, superabundant
superabundant, excessive
superfluous, excessive
unessential, superfluous
unnecessary, superfluous
useless, unnecessary
utmost, extreme
ultra (prefix), beyond

Adequate

abundant, copious
adequate, plenty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

commensurate, equal
corresponding, equal
enough, adequate
equal, equivalent
equivalent, proportional
plenty, enough
proportional, equivalent
proportionate, equal
sufficient, enough
tantamount, equivalent

Extra

extra, spare
spare, superabundant
surplus, excessive
supernumerary, extra

Full

brimful, filled
congested, overcrowded
crammed, congested
filled, full
flooded, overflowing
full, replete
replete, too full
saturated, soaked
soaked, saturated

Sated

blasé, sated
flushed, surfeited
jejune, blasé
satiated, sated
sated, too full
stuffed, satiated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surfeited, stuffed
sodden, saturated
uninterested, jejune

NOUNS

Excess

congestion, excess
excess, overplus
extremes, excess
exuberance, abundance
luxuriance, abundance
overflow, excess
overplus, superabundance
plethora, excess, fullness
redundance, superfluity
regurgitation, a surging
repletion, plethora
superabundance, overplus
superfluity, excess

Adequacy

abundance, great plenty
adequacy, fullness
impregnation, saturation
plentitude, fullness
saturation, fullness
sufficiency, adequacy

Satiety

ennui, satiety
fill, satiety
satiety, surfeit
surfeit, satiety

31 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

bereavement, woe
disconsolation, sadness
dolor, sorrow
(B). *dolour*
heartache, grief
hopelessness, despondency
infelicity, misery
loneliness, bereavement
misery, distress
pensiveness, sadness
sadness, sorrow

NOUNS (Continued)

seediness, wretchedness
tribulation, deep sorrow
woe, misery

Pain

ache, pain
pain, anguish
pang, pain
sore, pain
stitch, sharp pain
twinge, pain

PERSONS

wince, a pain
allopath, passive sufferer
dupe, victim
mourner, a bereaved person
martyr, sufferer for a
cause
penitent, repent
scapegoat, victim
victim, unwilling sufferer
wretch, a sufferer

OPPOSITION

REBELLION

see—

vs. Desire39

vs. Submission46B

Ban—Prohibition35
 Protestation67A
 Disputation66
 Contention41D
 Threat—Menace33
 Protection34

ASSOCIATIVE

Dislike—Hatred28
 Anger—Wrath29
 Complaint67B
 Reproof—Satire64
 Attack—Encounter130F
 Disbelief—Doubt30

27

VERBS

Oppose

differ, disagree
 disagree, oppose
 object, oppose
 oppose, resist
 resent, oppose
 resist, object

Countervail

breast, stem
 buck, oppose
 confront, oppose
 contravene, oppose
 counteract, oppose
 countervail, counteract
 insist, persist
 negative, countervail
 persist, breast
 resolve, persist
 stem, resist
 withstand, oppose

Repel

abnegate, refuse
 apostatize, renounce
 decline, refuse
 deny, renounce
 dishonor, refuse
 disown, deny
 rebuff, refuse
 refuse, reject
 reject, decline
 renounce, disown
 shun, decline
 spurn, reject
 won't, refuse

Rebel

balk, refuse
 disobey, rebel
 mutineer, revolt
 mutiny, revolt
 rebel, revolt
 revolt, mutiny

Contest

aggress, militate
 antagonize, aggress
 contest, litigate
 kick, contest
 litigate, contest

ADJECTIVES

Oppositional

adverse, opposed
 adversative, antithetical
 antithetical, opposite
 conflicting, opposite

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

contrary, adverse
 counter, contrary
 counteractive, negative
 dissentient, oppositional
 dissenting, dissentient
 negative, contrary
 objectionable, opposed
 opposable, oppositional
 oppositional, opposed
 opposite, contrary
 pessimistic, not optimistic
 reactive, contrary
 resistant, negative

Repellent

inhospitable, uninviting
 repellent, repulsive
 repulsive, inhospitable
 uncongenial, inhospitable
 uninviting, inhospitable
 unwelcome, uninviting

Rebellious

factious, turbulent
 incendiary, seditious
 insurgent, rebellious
 insurrectionary, mutinous
 malcontent, rebellious
 mutinous, revolutionary
 rebellious, mutinous
 revolutionary, rebellious
 schismatic, factious
 seditious, rebellious

Persistent

bent, determined
 determined, resolute
 fixed, immovable
 insistent, persistent
 persistent, obstinate
 purposeful, resolute
 resolute, persistent
 set, obstinate
 staunch, steadfast
 steadfast, resolute

Pertinacious

arbitrary, self-willed
 balky, stubborn
 dogged, stubborn
 forward, obstinate
 headstrong, obdurate
 morose, sullen
 mulish, stubborn
 obdurate, obstinate
 obstinate, stubborn
 pertinacious, obstinate
 pigheaded, stubborn
 recusant, obstinate
 refractory, obstinate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

restive, stubborn
 stiff-necked, obstinate
 stubborn, obstinate
 sullen, stubborn
 tenacious, obstinate
 wayward, wilful

Serious

earnest, serious
 grave, serious
 serious, determined
 stern, determined

Wilful

conclusive, decisive
 decisive, positive
 final, decisive
 flinty, obdurate
 hard, unyielding
 immovable, implacable
 impassive, unmoved
 implacable, inexorable
 inexorable, inflexible
 inflexible, obstinate
 positive, wilful
 unmoved, resolute
 unyielding, inexorable
 wilful, headstrong

Intolerant

bigoted, intolerant
 captious, resentful
 contumelious, scornful
 forbidding, intolerant
 incompatible, irreconcilable
 intolerant, bigoted
 irreconcilable, intolerant
 resentful, intolerant
 scornful, intolerant

Unmanageable

cantankerous, perverse
 contumacious, rebellious
 disobedient, insubordinate
 incorrigible, unruly
 indocile, intractable
 intractable, unmanageable
 insubordinate, insurgent
 obstreperous, unruly
 perverse, intractable
 recalcitrant, refractory
 refractory, insubordinate
 riotous, insurrectionary
 turbulent, rebellious
 uncontrollable, unruly
 ungovernable, refractory
 unmanageable, indocile
 unruly, rebellious
 untoward, perverse

(Continued on page 45)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Aggressive**

aggressive, militant
antagonistic, aggressive
belligerent, militant
conflicting, contentious
contentious, militant
litigant, litigious
litigious, contentious
militant, belligerent
pugnacious, militant

Averse

averse, reluctant
backward, averse
inattentive, negative
loath, averse
neutral, uninterested
reluctant, unwilling
tardy, reluctant
uninterested, negative
unwilling, averse

CONJUNCTIONS

albeit, although
although, though
but, except
however, notwithstanding
neither, nor
nevertheless, yet
nor, neither
notwithstanding, although
still, nevertheless
though, however
yet, however

PREPOSITIONS

against, opposite
barring, excepting
but, except
except, barring

ADVERBS

but, only
anyhow, notwithstanding
anyway, anyhow
merely, nothing but
nay, no
nevertheless, anyway
no, nay
none, not any
notwithstanding, in spite of
not, negatively
only, merely
simply, merely

NOUNS**Opposition**

antithesis, oppositeness
contrariety, opposition
contrariness, disagreement
contravention, opposition
counteraction, negation
difference, disagreement
discontent, dissatisfaction
disagreement, difference

NOUNS (Continued)

dissatisfaction, dissent
dissension, dissent
dissent, opposition
friction, opposition
inconsistency, contrariety
misunderstanding, disagreement
negation, opposition
objection, opposition
oppositeness, antithesis
opposition, contrariety
resistance, opposition
stand, resistance

Repellence

abnegation, refusal
denial, rejection
refusal, rejection
rebuff, refusal
rejection, rebuff
repellence, rebuff
resentment, opposition

Rebellion

apostasy, sedition
faction, turbulence
insubordination, revolt
insurrection, revolt
mutiny, insurrection
rebellion, insurrection
renunciation, rebellion
revolt, rebellion
revolution, rebellion
riot, rebellion
rising, insurrection
schism, faction
sedition, dissension
strike, rising
treason, sedition
turbulence, uprising
uprising, insurrection

Persistence

backbone, determination
decision, determination
determination, persistence
insistence, determination
persistence, insistence
purpose, resolution
resolution, determination

Pertinacity

contumacy, obstinacy
impentence, obduracy
implacability, inexorability
inexorability, obduracy
inflexibility, obstinacy
obduracy, obstinacy
obdurateness, obduracy
obstinacy, stubbornness
pertinacity, obstinacy
perverseness, obstinacy
refractoriness, obstinacy
stubbornness, obstinacy

Intolerance

arbitrariness, contrariety
bigotry, intolerance

NOUNS (Continued)

incompatibility, difference
intolerance, bigotry
pessimism, opposition to
optimism
stoleism, intolerance

Indocility

disobedience, indocility
incorrigibility, insubordi-
nation
indocility, intractability
recalcitration, indocility

Aggression

aggression, militancy
belligerence, aggression
contention, militancy
litigation, contention
militancy, contention
obtrusion, pugnacity
pugnacity, militancy

Aversion

aversion, reluctance
disinclination, reluctance
indifference, disinclination
indisposition, unwillingness
neutrality, indifference
nolition, unwillingness
reluctance, unwillingness
tardiness, reluctance
unwillingness, tardiness

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

apostate, reactionist
appellee, defendant
bigot, fanatic
contestant, litigant
defendant, litigant
demagogue, incendiary
dissenter, nonconformist
dissentient, dissenter
donkey, a stubborn person
hothead, a quick dissenter
impenitent, an unrepentant
person
incendiary, revolutionist
insurgent, revolutionist
intransigent, oppositionist
litigant, contestant
malcontent, nonconformist
militant, combative person
mule, a stubborn person
mutineer, insurgent
nonconformist, malcontent
opponent, contestant
oppositionist, nonconform-
ist
pessimist, one opposed to
optimism
reactionist, oppositionist
rebel, insurgent
recusant, nonconformist
renegade, rebel
revolutionist, insurgent
sorehead, malcontent
traitor, rebel

**DISLIKE—HATRED—
SPITE**

see—

- vs. Liking—
Esteem38
vs. Love—
Affection39A
vs. Desire—Hope ..39

Opposition	27
Anger—Wrath	29
Disputation	66
Blame	65
Threat	33
Attack	130F
Infliction	130G
Cruelty	130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Punishment	130N
Destruction	130-O
Insult	65
Ridicule	64
Crime	130A
Fear	32
Flight—Escape	15
Banishment	35A

28**VERBS****Disdain**

abhor, hate
abominate, loathe
begrudge, have hostile
want
despise, hate
detest, loathe
disdain, detest
dislike, detest
envy, begrudge
hate, detest
loathe, abhor
resent, bridle
revolt, have disgust
scorn, disdain
stomach, resent
spurn, disdain

Shun

avoid, evade
dodge, avoid
evade, shun
shun, abhor

Snub

bristle, frown
bridle, bristle
disregard, ignore
frown, scowl
glower, scowl
ignore, snub
rise, be hostile
scowl, frown
snub, have contempt

ADJECTIVES**Disdainful**

abhorrent, hateful
abominable, antipathetic
contemptuous, disdainful
disdainful, supercilious
hateful, adverse
scornful, disdainful

Arrogant

aloof, haughty
arrogant, disdainful
cavaller, supercilious
chesty, haughty
haughty, arrogant
highfown, haughty
lofty, proud
overbearing, arrogant
proud, arrogant
snobbish, aloof
supercilious, disdainful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

toplofty, arrogant
uppish, arrogant

Cold-blooded

chill, haughty
cold, indifferent
cold-blooded, frigid
cool, cold
frigid, haughty
frosty, frigid
icy, cold

Spiteful

bloodthirsty, vengeful
caustic, spiteful
feudal, vindictive
jealous, revengeful
retaliative, vindictive
revengeful, feudal
sanguinary, bloodthirsty
spiteful, malignant
splenetic, spiteful
splenic, rancorous
vengeful, vindictive
vindictive, revengeful

Fiendish

atrocious, diabolical
devilish, diabolical
diabolical, fiendish
fiendish, diabolical
flagitious, atrocious
hellish, diabolical
infernal, hateful
nefarious, hellish
satanic, hellish
Stygian, hellish

Malevolent

hateful, malignant
bitter, caustic
evil, malevolent
implacable, satanic
invidious, envious
insidious, hostile
malevolent, spiteful
malign, ill-willed
malignant, spiteful
malevolent, malignant
nasty, spiteful
rancorous, spiteful
venomous, spiteful
vicious, spiteful
viperous, malignant
virulent, malignant

Averse

antipathetic, adverse

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

averse, unfavorable
disinclined, antipathetic
fastidious, squeamish
heedless, unconcerned
impatient, intolerant
inadvertent, indifferent
inappreciable, indifferent
indisposed, indifferent
inattentive, adverse
indifferent, unconcerned
nonchalant, indifferent
phlegmatic, antipathetic
stole, indifferent to irrele-
vant interests
unconcerned, antipathetic

Hostile

adverse, hostile
antagonistic, hostile
bristling, hostile
hostile, inimical
inhospitable, hostile
inimical, hostile
repugnant, hostile
resentful, repugnant

Impudent

discounteous, rude
impolite, rude
impudent, rude
indignant, resentful
petulant, pert
pert, saucy
rude, uncivil
saucy, impudent
ungentlemanly, rude

Opprobrious

contumelious, supercilious
cynical, sardonic
derisive, spiteful
ironical, sardonic
Mephistophelean, cynical
opprobrious, scornful
poignant, bitter
sardonic, scornful
wry, sardonic

Sinister

envious, jealous
grim, vengeful
harsh, unkind
ill, unfriendly
misanthropic, hating man
severe, harsh
sinister, hateful
sulky, ill-willed

(Continued on page 47)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

uncharitable, adverse
unfatherly, hostile
unfriendly, inimical
ungracious, hateful
unkind, hostile
unneighborly, unsocial
unsocial, inimical

Disgusted

disgusted, adverse
horrent, abhorrent
nauseous, having loathing
sick, disgusted
squeamish, easily disgusted

NOUNS**Disdain**

abhorrence, detestation
abomination, abhorrence
contempt, scorn
cynicism, contempt
detestation, abhorrence
disdain, contempt
dislike, aversion
displeasure, dislike
flee, contempt
hate, loathing
hatred, detestation
loathing, abomination
odium, hatred
repugnance, aversion
scorn, contempt

Arrogance

arrogance, hauteur
arrogation, presumption
crest, pride, hauteur
hauteur, arrogance
lordliness, hauteur
presumption, arrogance
pride, arrogance
stomach, haughtiness
superciliousness, disdain

Spite

despite, spite
evil-eye, malicious influence
foud, enmity
grudge, malice
revenge, vengeance
spite, hatred
spitefulness, spite
vengeance, vindictiveness
vindictiveness, revenge

NOUNS (Continued)**Malice**

acrimony, bitterness
asperity, bitterness
bitterness, spite
gall, spleen
implacability, grim malignancy
malevolence, spite
malice, rancor
maliciousness, spite
malignancy, spite
malignity, spite
rancor, spleen
spleen, malice
venom, spite
virulence, malignity

Aversion

antipathy, dislike
aversion, antipathy
avoidance, a shunning
consequence, hauteur
detachment, aloofness
disinclination, aversion
impatience, petulance
indifference, disdain
indisposition, aversion
nonchalance, indifference
phlegm, dislike
sang-froid, indifference
unconcern, indifference

Hostility

animus, hostility
animosity, hatred
antagonism, hostility
enmity, ill-will
hostility, unfriendliness
indignation, angry dislike
resentment, angry scorn
strife, enmity
vendetta, active enmity

Impudence

affront, insolence
audacity, insolence
brass, impudence
cheek, impudence
disrespect, indignity
effrontery, impudence
impertinence, effrontery
impudence, audacity
indignity, insult
insult, affront

NOUNS (Continued)

insolence, indignity
pertness, impertinence
sauciness, pertness

Opprobrium

contumely, contempt
derision, scorn
irony, contempt
opprobrium, contumely
poignancy, acrimony

Unfriendliness

disaffection, ill-will
envy, malice
jealousy, revengefulness
misanthropy, hatred of mankind
misogyny, hatred of women
sulkiness, ill-will
unfriendliness, hostility

Disgust

boredom, ennui
disgust, loathing
distaste, aversion
dudgeon, sullen dislike
ennui, wearisome dislike
nausea, disgust

PERSONS

arch-enemy, chief enemy
basilisk, serpent
cynic, a scornful person
devil, fiend
enemy, hostile person
feudalist, a foeman
feudist, feudalist
fiend, a malicious person
foe, enemy
foeman, foe
iceberg, a forbidding person
misanthrope, one who hates mankind
misogynist, woman hater
serpent, a malignant person
viper, venomous person

BEING

Gnomes, Norse dwarfs who symbolize malice
serpent, evil one

29 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

vehemence, rage
violence, ferocity

PERSONS

catamaran, vixen
codger, peevish old man

PERSONS (Continued)

fury, termagant
harridan, shrew
hothead, fiery person
shrew, vixen, scold
Tartar, hothead
termagant, violent woman

PERSONS (Continued)

tigress, furious woman
virago, turbulent woman
vixen, ill-tempered woman
wasp, irritable person
Xanthippe, shrew

ANGER—WRATH— FURY

see—

vs. Joy—Mirth—
Gladness71A
vs. Friendliness38

Opposition27
Sorrow—Grief31
Dislike28
Disputation66
Blame65
Threat33

ASSOCIATIVE

Attack130F
Indiction130G
Cruelty130M
Punishment130N
Crime130A
Death—Disaster130-O

29

VERBS

Miscellaneous

boil, rage
broil, boil
burn, fume
foam, rage
froth, foam
fume, rage
rage, be furious
rankle, broil
rave, rage
resent, be angered
storm, broil
vex, irritate

ADJECTIVES

Angry

angry, wrathful
irate, angry
mad, rabid
possessed, mad
wrathful, irate
wroth, angry

Sulky

dumpy, sulky
glum, ill-humored
grouchy, sullen
grouty, cross
grumpy, surly
ill-humored, cross
moody, glum
morose, gloomy
mumplish, sulky
sulky, grouchy
sullen, glum
surly, snarling
ugly, ill-natured

Irritable

bilious, prone to anger
bitter, poignant
cantankerous, ill-tempered
choleric, bilious
churlish, snappish
crabbed, ill-tempered
cranky, irritable
cross, fretful
cross-grained, cross
crusty, snappish
currish, crusty
doggish, currish
fitful, irritated
fractious, cross
fretful, irritable
hot, furious
impatient, peevish

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

irascible, hot-tempered
irritable, crabbed
irritated, irate
peevish, fretful
peppery, irascible
perverse, petulant
petulant, peevish
piquant, ill-natured
poignant, piquant
snarling, churlish
snappish, currish
techy, peevish
testy, irritable
touchy, peevish

Resentful

aggravated, indignant
angered, maddened
aroused, furious
displeased, aggravated
enflamed, exasperated
enraged, angry
envenomed, bitter
exasperated, fiery
excited, exasperated
fired, incensed
Incensed, exasperated
Indignant, incensed
Inflamed, exasperated
Infuriated, rageful
maddened, rankled
nettled, irritated
pliqued, angered
provoked, wrathful
rankled, angered
resentful, indignant
rolled, furious
ruffled, nettled
vexed, angered

Rageful

black, rabid
ferocious, savage
fierce, furious
fiery, irascible
frantic, furious
frenzied, rageful
furious, tempestuous
passionate, angry
rabid, rageful
rageful, shrewish
savage, fierce
shrewish, vile-tempered
termagant, raging
tigrin, tigerish
tigerish, tiger-like
truculent, ferocious

NOUNS

Anger

anger, wrath
bile, ill-humor
dander, anger
ire, anger
wrath, fury

Sulkiness

dudgeon, sullen anger
grouch, bad temper
grumpiness, crossness
sulkiness, sullen anger
sullenness, sulkiness
surliness, irritability

Irritability

choler, irascibility
irritability, irascibility
petulance, peevishness
peevishness, testiness
pique, anger
plaquancy, pique
testiness, peevishness

Acerbity

acerbity, severity of temper
acridity, bitterness of temper
acrimony, bitterness
austerity, severity
bitterness, passion
severity, acridity

Resentment

exception, indignation
huff, resentment
Indignation, resentment
offense, anger
(B). offence
resentment, indignation
tiff, huff
touchiness, irritability

Rage

ferocity, fury
fierceness, ferocity
frenzy, fury
fury, rage
heat, rage
irascibility, truculence
passion, rage
rage, wrath
rampage, furious excitement
storming, violent anger
tantrum, fury
transport, rage
truculence, ferocity

(Continued on page 47)

DISBELIEF—DOUBT—DISTRUST see—		30	ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Belief—Opinion	113	{	Wonder—Perplexity	112
vs. Intelligence—Wisdom	117		Fear—Irrresolution	32

30

VERBS

Miscellaneous

disbelieve, discredit
discredit, doubt
distrust, mistrust
doubt, distrust
mistrust, doubt
question, doubt
suspect, doubt
suspicion, mistrust

ADJECTIVES

Distrustful

diffident, distrustful
distrustful, skeptical
doubtful, having doubt
doubting, skeptical
inconceivable, incredible
incredible, distrustful
incredulous, skeptical
questionable, doubtful
skeptical, unbelievable
suspicious, mistrusting

Faithless

antichristian, heterodox
atheistic, disbelieving
faithless, not believing
heretical, contrary in faith
heterodox, antichristian

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

infidel, heretical
pagan, heretical
perfidious, faithless

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

agnosticism, disbelief in the
ultimate knowledge of the
nature of things
atheism, disbelief in God
difficulty, perplexity
diffidence, distrust
disbelief, unbelief
discredit, mistrust
distrust, discredit
doubt, distrust
heresy, disbelief in the
orthodox
hesitation, doubt
heterodoxy, heresy
incredulity, disbelief
indecision, doubt
infidelity, disbelief in God
nihilism, disbelief that any-
thing can be known
perplexity, doubt
Pyrrhonism, exaggerated
skepticism

NOUNS (Continued)

quandary, doubt
question, doubt
scruple, hesitation
skepticism, incredulity
suspense, doubt
suspension, indecision
unbelief, disbelief

PERSONS

agnostic, a disbeliever in
the existence of mind or
knowledge
atheist, infidel
glaour, infidel
heathen, an unbeliever
heretic, infidel
infidel, one who does not
believe in divine revela-
tion
Kaffir, infidel (Mohamme-
dan)
nihilist, one who doubts
that anything, even exis-
tence, can be known
skeptle, disbeliever
zendik, unbeliever

32 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

funk, cowardice
gliff, sudden fear
horror, terror
panic, consternation
stampede, terrified flight
start, sudden fright
terror, fright

Fear

abhorrence, fear
alarm, fright
anxiety, apprehension
apprehension, fear
fear, dread
foreboding, apprehension
horripilation, shuddering
fear
presentiment, foreboding
restiveness, uneasiness
trepidation, terror
uneasiness, apprehension

Timidity

archness, coyness

NOUNS (continued)

bashfulness, shyness
diffidence, timidity
shyness, timidity
timidity, diffidence

Caution

caution, circumspection
circumspection, caution
discretion, prudence
hesitancy, vacillation
hesitation, hesitancy
indecision, irresolution
irresolution, diffidence
prudence, caution
qualm, scrupulosity
reluctance, hesitancy
scruple, caution
scrupulosity, hesitancy
vacillation, diffidence
weariness, caution

Modesty

bashfulness, shyness

NOUNS (Continued)

delicacy, archness
humiliation, shame
modesty, delicacy
mortification, shame
shame, humiliation

PERSONS

cattiff, cowardly wretch
coward, cattiff
craven, cattiff
cur, coward
dastard, coward
groveler, cattiff
howler, coward
poltroon, dastard
recreant, cur
skulk, sneak
skulker, coward
slink, skulker
sneak, coward

34 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

saeristan, churchwarden
scout, advance guard
sentinel, sentry
sentry, guard
shepherd, sheep guard
tutor, guardian
warden, guardian
warder, guard

BEINGS

Cerberus, guarding dog of
Hades
Nefti, guardian goddess
Nephthys, protecting god-
dess of the dead
Savior, Redeemer
(B). saviour

BEINGS (Continued)

Silvanus, Roman god who
presided over fields, cat-
tle, etc.
Vesta, guardian goddess of
home and fireside

PAIN—SORROW

see—

vs. Joy—Mirth.....71A

ASSOCIATIVE

Weakness—Debility128A
 Sickness128B
 Apathy—Stupor110A

Cowardice132
 Misfortune127B

31**VERBS****Suffer**

ache, suffer
 agonize, endure agony
 ail, suffer
 suffer, bear
 twinge, suffer
 whine, twinge
 writhe, agonize

Endure

abide, endure
 bear, suffer
 bide, endure
 endure, suffer
 quail, smart
 smart, endure
 sustain, endure
 tolerate, endure
 undergo, suffer

Have Sorrow

atone, have sorrow
 brood, to sorrow
 brook, to sorrow
 commiserate, feel pity
 despair, despond
 despond, brood
 explate, atone
 languish, despond
 mope, brood
 pine, languish
 pity, commiserate
 repent, regret
 rue, repent
 sadden, sorrow
 sorrow, grieve
 sympathize, commiserate
 worry, brood

Struggle

chafe, bear pain
 irk, weary
 labor, be hard pressed
 struggle, agonize
 toll, irk
 travail, bear child

Strangle

smother, suffocate
 stifle, suffocate
 strangle, suffocate
 suffocate, stive

Lament

bemoan, bewail
 bewail, lament
 blubber, weep
 cant, whine
 complain, grieve
 console, lament
 cry, weep
 deplore, lament

VERBS (Continued)

fret, complain
 grieve, lament
 groan, grieve
 lament, bewail
 moan, lament
 mourn, grieve
 murmur, lament
 pule, whine
 regret, bewail
 repine, complain
 scream, bewail
 sigh, grieve
 snivel, cry
 sob, lament
 wall, lament
 weep, grieve
 whine, lament
 whimper, deplore
 yelp, lament

ADJECTIVES**Suffering**

aching, suffering
 agonizing, suffering
 painful, suffering
 sore, painful
 tired, weary
 uneasy, uncomfortable
 weary, worn, tired

Tolerant

deplorable, grieving
 discomforted, distressed
 grievous, pitiable
 infelicitous, unhappy
 passive, suffering
 pathetic, grief-stricken
 patient, bearing pain
 pensive, sad
 piteous, sorrowful
 pitiable, pathetic
 pitiful, pathetic
 ruthless, sad
 sad, sorrowful
 saddened, sad
 suffering, enduring
 tolerant, enduring
 uncomfortable, distressed

Regretful

atrite, repentant
 contrite, penitent
 expiatory, atoning
 penitent, repentant
 penitential, penitent
 regretful, remorseful
 remorseful, penitent
 repentant, contrite
 rueful, sad
 sorry, regretful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Sympathetic**

commiserate, having pity
 compassionate, commiserate
 sympathetic, compassionate

Lamenting

elegiac, plaintive
 howling, grief-stricken
 lachrymose, tearful
 lamentable, mournful
 maudlin, tearful
 mournful, tearful
 plaintive, mournful
 tearful, mournful
 weeping, mournful
 whimpering, crying
 whining, plaintive
 yelping, lamentable

Embarrassed

abashed, ashamed
 ashamed, shamefaced
 embarrassed, distressed
 mortified, distressed
 shamefaced, abashed

Harassed

aggrieved, sorrowful
 annoyed, miserable
 bored, annoyed
 burdened, discouraged
 harassed, vexed
 harried, harassed

Distressed

anxious, worried
 distracted, distressed
 distressed, sad
 frantic, distracted
 hysterical, distressed
 worried, anxious

Lonely

abandoned, miserable
 bereaved, lonely
 desolate, miserable
 forlorn, lonely
 lonely, lonesome
 lonesome, dreary

Abused

abused, harassed
 badgered, abused
 basted, beaten
 battered, beaten
 bayoneted, wounded
 beaten, flogged
 beset, harassed
 bitten, wounded
 bothered, harassed

(Continued on page 51)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bumped, bruised
 bruised, injured
 castigated, chastened
 chastened, punished
 chastized, chastened
 clawed, lacerated
 cowlhided, chastized
 crippled, lame
 cudgeled, clubbed
 drubbed, beaten
 flayed, flogged
 flogged, beaten
 goaded, lacerated
 gored, wounded
 gouged, wounded
 garroted, strangled
 hurt, stricken
 impaired, injured
 impaled, transfixd
 injured, stricken
 kicked, bruised
 knifed, wounded
 lashed, beaten
 larruped, beaten (colloq.)
 leathered, larruped
 licked, chastized
 mutilated, maimed
 maimed, disabled
 persecuted, plagued
 pestered, harassed
 plagued, pestered
 racked, tortured
 saddled, burdened
 scourged, punished
 stricken, calamitous
 tortured, racked
 transfixd, impaled
 wounded, maimed

Dejected

blue, unhappy
 broody, moody
 chapfallen, dejected
 crestfallen, dispirited
 damp, dejected
 dejected, dispirited
 depressed, sad
 discouraged, dispirited
 dismal, dejected
 dispirited, dejected
 doleful, sad
 dolorous, doleful
 downcast, sad
 drear, sorrowful
 dreary, cheerless
 funereal, sad
 ghostly, dismal
 gloomy, depressed
 glum, moody
 heavy, sorrowful
 hypochondriac, depressed
 lowspirited, dispirited
 lugubrious, dismal
 melancholic, depressed
 melancholy, gloomy
 moody, melancholic
 morose, moody

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

poor, dejected
 saturnine, morose
 seedy, miserable
 somber, cheerless
 sombrous, somber
 sorrowful, sad
 sullen, dismal

Miserable

cheerless, unhappy
 despairing, forlorn
 despondent, disconsolate
 disconsolate, sad
 downhearted, sad
 hapless, sad
 heartbroken, hapless
 inconsolable, hapless
 mirthless, sad
 miserable, wretched
 tragic, sorrowful
 woebegone, doleful
 unhappy, hapless
 woeful, sorrowful
 wretched, miserable

NOUNS**Suffering**

affliction, pain
 agony, anguish
 anguish, pain
 excruciation, agony
 passion, anguish
 suffering, anguish
 throe, agony
 torment, anguish
 torture, agony

Tolerance

cross, suffering
 endurance, sufferance
 fortitude, sufferance
 hardship, endurance
 martyrdom, tolerance
 patience, endurance
 sufferance, endurance
 tolerance, sufferance
 toleration, sufferance
 trial, sufferance

Regret

atonement, penitence
 attrition, sorrow for sin
 compunction, contrition
 contriteness, contrition
 contrition, penitence
 expiation, atonement
 penance, contrition
 penitence, repentance
 regret, sorrow
 remorse, deep regret
 repentance, contrition
 ruth, sorrow
 shame, regret
 sorrow, grief

Sympathy

commiseration, compassion
 compassion, sympathy
 condolence, sympathy
 pathos, compassion

NOUNS (Continued)

pity, compassion
 sympathy, commiseration

Struggle

cramp, pain
 labor, pain
 struggle, convulsive pain
 strangulation, a choking
 suffocation, distress
 travail, labor with pain

Lamentation

cry, a lament
 crying, lamentation
 groan, a lament
 lamentation, distress cry
 moaning, a lament
 outcry, bewailment
 plaint, lamentation
 plaintiveness, lamentation
 sigh, an audible lament
 sob, a smothered lament
 wall, lamentation
 weeping, tearful lament
 whine, plaintive lament

Distress

anxiety, uneasiness
 calamity, distress
 desolation, deep misery
 disappointment, distress
 discomfort, distress
 discomfiture, discomfort
 displeasure, grief
 dissatisfaction, displeasure
 distress, anxiety
 embarrassment, distress
 grief, misery
 grievance, displeasure
 hysteria, morbid emotion
 mourning, grief
 oppression, discomfiture
 trouble, distress
 uneasiness, discomfort
 unhappiness, wretchedness
 vexation, distress
 worry, anxiety
 worryment, worry
 wretchedness, unhappiness

Dejection

blue devils, despondency
 dejection, melancholy
 depression, dejection
 despair, despondency
 despondency, misery
 doldrums, despondency
 dumps, dejection
 gloom, melancholy
 heaviness, grief
 horror, deep depression
 hypochondria, melancholy
 melancholia, despondency
 melancholy, despondency
 moodiness, melancholy

Misery

bale, woe

(Continued on page 43)

COWARDICE—FEAR—TIMIDITY see—

vs. Bravery—Daring42

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Leave—Withdrawal—Escape15
 { Submission—Surrender46B
 { Sorrow—Grief—Regret31

32

VERBS

Cower

blench, quail
 blush, have shame
 cower, quail
 cringe, cower
 crouch, cringe
 flinch, recoil
 funk, dread
 grovel, cower
 kneel, bend in fear
 quail, cower
 recoil, quail
 shrink, blench
 slink, cringe
 wince, quail

Fear

apprehend, fear
 dread, fear
 fear, dread
 worry, apprehend

Tremble

abhor, shun, shudder
 quake, tremble
 quiver, quake
 shiver, tremble
 shudder, quiver
 tremble, shudder

Skulk

skulk, sneak
 sneak, move slyly

Evade

avoid, evade
 dodge, evade
 eschew, avoid
 evade, avoid
 shun, avoid
 shy, dodge

Hesitate

beware, be cautious
 falter, hesitate
 fluctuate, falter
 hesitate, waver
 pause, hesitate
 shilly-shally, waver
 scruple, hesitate
 waver, hesitate

Startle

skedaddle, run terrified
 start, recoil
 startle, be alarmed
 stampede, flee in fear

ADJECTIVES

Cowardly

calliſt, cowardly
 cowardly, fearful
 craven, cowardly
 cringing, cowardly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crouching, craven
 crurish, cowardly
 dastardly, cowardly
 flinching, shrinking
 grovelling, dastardly
 obsequious, cringing
 qualling, cringing
 recreant, cowardly
 servile, obsequious
 shrinking, dodging
 shrinking, cringing
 wincing, shrinking

Terrified

abhorrent, horrified
 aghast, terrified
 alarmed, terrified
 appalled, aghast
 awe-struck, appalled
 bewildered, distracted
 distracted, frantic
 frantic, alarmed
 frenzied, frantic
 frightened, fearful
 horrified, terrified
 horror-stricken, fearful
 panicky, terrified
 petrified, horrified
 startled, frightened
 terrified, startled
 terror-stricken, frightened

Fearful

afraid, fearful
 anxious, apprehensive
 apprehensive, fearful
 fearful, timorous
 gun-shy, shy of a gun
 nervous, timid
 restive, uneasy
 scared, afraid
 uneasy, apprehensive

Trembling

creepy, shuddering
 quivering, quaking
 shaky, trembling
 shuddering, quivering
 trembling, tremulous
 tremulous, quaking

Skulking

hangdog, sneaking
 skulking, sneaking
 slinking, skulking
 sneaking, apprehensive

Timid

chicken-hearted, timid
 diffident, timid
 fainthearted, diffident
 henpecked, diffident
 meticulous, timid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skittish, timorous
 timid, fearful
 timorous, fearful

Cautious

advised, cautious
 careful, cautious
 cautious, wary
 chary, cautious
 circumspect, cautious
 discreet, prudent
 faltering, wavering
 hesitating, wavering
 indecisive, wavering
 irresolute, wavering
 prudent, cautious
 reluctant, wavering
 scrupulous, cautious
 vacillating, wavering
 wary, cautious
 wavering, hesitating
 weak, vacillating

Modest

abashed, ashamed
 ashamed, abashed
 backward, shy
 bashful, shy
 blushing, bashful
 blushing, blushing
 coy, bashful
 modest, shy
 shamefaced, blushing
 shy, timid
 sheepish, shy
 skew, shy

Pusillanimous

invertebrate, spineless
 nerveless, cowardly
 pusillanimous, cowardly
 sapless, spiritless
 spineless, spiritless
 spiritless, pusillanimous
 white-livered, cowardly

NOUNS

Cowardice

cowardice, unworthy fear
 dastardliness, cowardice
 pusillanimity, cowardice
 servility, obsequiousness

Terror

aerophobia, fear of elevation
 awe, reverential fear
 consternation, terror
 dismay, terror
 dread, terror
 fright, alarm

(Continued on page 49)

**THREAT—MENACE—
SCARE**

vs. Persuasion—
Temptation40A
vs. Courtship—
Flirtation40

see—

Anger—Fury29
Ghost—Phantom96A
Misfortune127B
Ugliness109A
Unfairness130A
Infliction130G
Cruelty130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Difficulty13
Opposition27
Lowness129B
Punishment130N
Disaster130-O
Censure64
Decree94

33**VERBS****Threaten**

admonish, warn
alarm, startle
bluff, intimidate
caution, admonish
daunt, intimidate
forewarn, admonish
fulminate, threaten
intimidate, frighten
menace, threaten
threaten, menace

Bully

bluster, bully
browbeat, bully
bully, terrorize
bullyrag, intimidate
cow, bully
hector, bully
huff, bully

Discourage

brandish, threaten
challenge, dare
dare, daunt
defy, dare
deter, frighten
discourage, dishearten
dishearten, deter
dispirit, dishearten
flourish, brandish
impend, threaten
lower, browbeat
scowl, lower
shoo, startle

Terrify

appall, frighten
awe, appall
dismay, terrify
faze, frighten
frighten, terrify
horrify, terrorize
petrify, scare stiff
scare, frighten
shock, dismay
terrify, frighten
terrorize, horrify

ADJECTIVES**Threatening**

admonitory, cautionary
alariming, frightful
cautionary, admonitory
ill-omened, ominous
imminent, impending
impending, threatening

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lowering, threatening
menacing, lowering
minatory, threatening
monitorial, monitory
monitory, admonitory
ominous, appalling
portentous, terrible
premonitory, admonitory
threatening, menacing

Discouraging

dangerous, threatening
defiant, challenging
deterrent, frightening
detrimental, deterrent
discouraging, deterrent
hazardous, dangerous
perilous, dangerous

Formidable

awesome, appalling
black, threatening
dismal, appalling
eerie, scary
fearful, frightful
fearsome, terrible
formidable, terrible
ghastly, weird
grave, awesome
grim, frightful
gruesome, horrible
impressive, grave
serious, solemn
solemn, awesome
somber, awesome
(B). sombre
unearthly, horrible
weird, scary

Fierce

fierce, dreadful
fiery, fierce
redoubtable, terrible
ruthless, frightful
volcanic, terrifying

Terrifying

appalling, dreadful
cyclopean, terrifying
dire, dreadful
direful, dire
dread, awful
dreadful, horrifying
frightful, fearsome
grisly, terrible
harrowing, dreadful
hideous, dreadful

ADJECTIVES (Continued,

horrible, terrible
horrid, dreadful
horrific, horrible
scary, frightful
shocking, alarming
terrible, dreadful
terrific, terrible
terrifying, frightful
thunderous, ominous
tremendous, dreadful

Wild

uncurbed, unrestrained
unrestrained, wild
untamed, wild
wild, untamed

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

alarm, warning
admonition, warning
bluff, deterrence
bluster, bluff
caution, admonition
challenge, dare
danger, impending harm
dare, danger
defiance, dare
embrocery, threat
Frankenstein, self-made
peril
frightfulness, horribleness
fulmination, threat
gravity, awesomeness
gruesomeness, frightfulness
hazard, danger
horribleness, gruesomeness
imminence, pending evil
impressiveness, awesomeness
Incubus, nightmare
intimidation, threat
menace, threat
nightmare, dreadful dream
peril, danger
ruthlessness, frightfulness
scare, a fright
solemnity, awesomeness
terribleness, frightfulness
terror, frightfulness
terrorism, terror
threat, menace
threatening, a menace
warning, admonition

(Continued on page 55)

PROTECTION—**GUARDIANSHIP see—**

vs. Negligence126B
 vs. Attack130F
 vs. Offend130C

Defense36
 Secrecy—Hiding103A
 Disguise103B
 Watchfulness119G
 Opposition27
 Soldierly36G

ASSOCIATIVE

Clothing106B
 Confinement52H
 Fence, etc.36D
 Dwellings53D
 Settlement—Town53F
 Threat—Menace33

34**VERBS****Protect**

cherish, protect
 defend, protect
 fend, guard
 keep, guard
 man, guard
 protect, shield
 shield, protect
 ward, fend
 watch, guard

Guard

chaperon, escort
 convoy, escort
 escort, convoy
 guard, protect
 patrol, guard
 scout, patrol
 shepherd, guard
 tend, guard

Ensnounce

canopy, cover
 cover, shelter
 ensnounce, secure
 fence, shelter
 house, shelter
 roof, shelter
 shelter, ensnounce

Insure

guarantee, warrant
 immunize, safeguard
 indemnify, secure
 insure, secure
 patronize, warrant
 redeem, save
 safeguard, secure
 save, secure
 secure, immunize
 warrant, secure

ADJECTIVES**Guarding**

Cerberean, guarding
 guarded, protected
 pastoral, protective
 protective, guarding
 talismanic, guarding by a
 talisman

tutelar, protective

Secure

covert, protected
 ensconced, secure
 immune, safe
 insured, protected
 safe, secure
 secure, ensconced
 sure, safe

NOUNS**Guardianship**

auspice, patronage
 chaperonage, protection
 defense, protection
 (B). defence
 guardianship, guardianship
 guardship, protection
 protectorate, guardianship
 tuition, protection
 tutelage, guardianship
 tutorship, guardianship

Security

coverture, protection
 guaranty, warranty
 immunity, protection
 indemnification, security
 indemnity, insurance
 insurance, warranty
 palladium, security
 patronage, guardianship
 policy, insurance
 protection, safeguard
 redemption, salvation
 safeguard, protection
 safety, security
 safe-conduct, protection
 salvation, redemption
 security, protection
 warranty, security

Wild Shelter

basket, grove
 boscage, thicket
 brake, wooded swamp
 bush, forest
 chaparral, thicket
 clump, thicket
 copse, underwood
 covert, thicket
 forest, deep woods
 grove, wooded expanse
 ruck, forest
 thicket, wooded shelter
 tope, grove
 underbrush, under-growth
 under-growth, tangled
 growth
 weald, forest
 wold, forest
 wood, wold

Shelter

ark, refuge
 covert, shelter
 coverture, covert
 ceiling, inner roof
 harbor, haven
 haven, refuge

NOUNS (Continued)

home, refuge
 house, shelter
 port, harbor
 refuge, shelter
 roof, shelter
 shelter, refuge

Covers

afghan, carriage robe
 awning, canvas covering
 blanket, covering
 canopy, covering
 cover, blanket
 covering, blanket
 coverlet, quilt
 quilt, blanket
 robe, cover
 tilt, arched wagon cover

Apron, Etc.

apron
 bib
 breast-cloth

Charms

amulet, talisman
 charm, amulet
 fetish, protective charm
 obi, charm
 talisman, charm

PERSONS

Cerberus, alert guard
 chaperon, escort
 churchwarden, church
 guard
 coastguard, coast guardian
 conservator, protector
 convoy, escort
 custodian, guardian
 duenna, chaperon
 escort, guardian
 gendarme, policeman
 gnome, gnome
 gnomide, mine-guard
 griffin, alert guard
 guarantor, insurer
 guardian, protector
 guard, warden
 patrol, guard
 patron, protector
 patroness, protectress
 picket, sentry
 police, community guard
 policeman, as above
 protector, guardian
 redeemer, savior

(Continued on page 48)

**BAN—PROHIBITION—
EXCLUSION**

vs. Persuasion—Invitation40A
vs. Appointment—Installation94

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Stop—Prevention	12
Opposition	27
Obstruction—Fortification	36
Protection—Guardianship	34
Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Blame—Condemnation	65
Disputation	66
Disbelief	30

35**VERBS****Prohibit**

bar, prohibit
ban, prohibit
blackball, debar
blacklist, boycott
forbid, prohibit
hoodoo, ban
inhibit, prohibit
outlaw, ban
pill, blackball
prohibit, forbid
proscribe, interdict
quarantine, prohibit
taboo, ban

Exclude

boycott, debar
debar, exclude
deprive, debar
eliminate, exclude
except, exclude
exclude, debar
leave, except
lockout, debar
omit, leave out
suspend, debar

Intervene

enjoin, prohibit
interfere, prevent
interdict, forbid
intervene, interfere
obviate, prevent
preclude, prevent
prevent, obviate
suppress, prevent
veto, prohibit

Disown

decline, reject

VERBS (Continued)

disown, bar
reject, decline
refuse, reject
reprobate, disown

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

barring, excepting
contraband, prohibitive
exclusive, prohibitive
forbidding, prohibitive
illegal, unlawful
illegitimate, illegal
illicit, unlawful
inadmissible, prohibitive
inhibitive, prohibitive
interdictive, prohibitive
preclusive, preventive
preventive, barring
prohibitive, preclusive
proscriptive, prohibitive
unauthorized, not allowed
unconstitutional, illegal
unlawful, interdictive
unlicensed, unauthorized
unwarranted, unauthorized

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

ban, prohibition
blacklist, exclusion list
boycott, prohibition
constitution, prohibitive
measures
embargo, cargo ban
estoppel, prohibition
exception, exclusion

NOUNS (Continued)

exclusion, ban
expropriation, exclusion
from land-ownership
illegality, unlawfulness
illegitimacy, illegality
injunction, interdiction
interdiction, prohibition
interference, prevention
intervention, interference
law, constitution
lockout, ban on workmen
omission, exception
outlawry, interdiction
preclusion, prohibition
prevention, preclusion
prohibition, interdiction
proscription, interdiction
protractionism, prohibition
by the imposition of duty
quarantine, prohibition of
plague contact
refusal, rejection
rejection, refusal
taboo, ban
unlawfulness, illegality

PERSONS

exclusive, one who excludes
all but chosen fellowship
prohibitionist, a supporter
of prohibition
protectionist, one who sup-
ports protectionism
Signify other persons by
adding affix to verbs

33 (Continued)**PERSONS, Etc.**

bete noire, bugbear
bluffer, bully
bogy, hobgoblin
bugaboo, bugbear
bugbear, a vain terror
bulldozer, bully
bully, bulldozer
boulder, bully
elf, mischievous spirit
Frankenstein, self-made
peril

(Continued)

goblin, a frightful creature
gorgon, terrible monster
gorgon, a hideous object
grizzle, fierce bear
hell-hound, fearful creature
hobgoblin, bugbear
hoodlum, bully
monster, fearful creature
mumbo-jumbo, bugbear
ogre, frightful monster

(Continued)

rowdy, ruffian
ruffian, bully
scarecrow, cause of terror
terrorist, one who terrifies
tough, ruffian

BEINGS

Scylla, frightful monster
who became a rock in the
sea and menaced ships
Durga, Hindu goddess in
fear-inspiring form

**BANISHMENT—
REMOVAL**

vs. Appointment .94
vs. Acquisition—
Gain49A

see—

Shed—Doff	145G
Prohibition	35
Opposition	27
Obstruction	36A
Threat	33
Guardianship	34
Command	94

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing	138A
Purification	138B
Dumping	24C
Attack	130F
Punishment	130N
Annulment	131A
Destruction	130-O

35A**VERBS****Remove**

abolish, remove
banish, exile
bare, divest
deport, banish
dethrone, remove
discharge, dismiss
dismiss, discharge
dispose, dismiss
displace, dispose
divest, strip from
drum, expel
eliminate, remove
exile, banish
expel, banish
extrude, expel
evacuate, remove
maroon, abandon
obviate, remove
remove, dismiss
sack, dismiss
strip, divest
transport, banish
unburden, unload
unload, remove

Dismiss

anathematize, ban
bounce, oust
bundle, dismiss
chase, drive off
clear, remove
detach, send away
disburden, remove
disperse, dismiss
discard, cast away
dislodge, remove
dispel, disperse
drive, chase
eject, evict
excommunicate, banish
exorcise, cast out
expatriate, banish
evict, bounce
fire, discharge
jilt, discard
ostracize, extrude
oust, eject
pack, bounce
reject, throw away
relegate, dismiss
remit, send back

VERBS (Continued)

rid, clear
rouse, drive from a covert
rout, disperse
rusticate, banish students
send, dispose

Efface, Etc.

bowdlerize, expurgate
efface, obliterate
erase, efface
expurgate, bowdlerize
obliterate, efface
rub, erase
weed, remove weeds
winnow, remove chaff
wipe, efface
wring, compress water
from

Order Away

avaunt
begone
clear out
depart
dodge
duck
flee
fly
get out
go
leave
levant
move
run
skedaddle
skat
vanose

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

ablative, removing what is
unnecessary
deplatory, having the qual-
ity of removing hair
dispersive, causing to van-
ish
effective, noting ejection
excommunicable, noting ex-
communication
expulsive, expelling
expurgatory, noting expur-
gation

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

ablation, removal of ines-
sentials
abolition, removal
banishment, expulsion
censorship, expurgation
deportation, banishment
dethronement, removal
from a throne
discharge, dismissal
dislodge, removal
dismissal, removal
divestiture, removal
divestment, divestiture
elimination, relegation
ejection, expulsion
ejectment, ejection
eviction, ejection
excommunication, banish-
ment from the church
exile, banishment
exorcism, the dispelling of
evil spirits
expulsion, ejection
extrusion, expulsion
ostracism, banishment
relegation, removal
removal, dismissal
riddance, removal
rustication, dismissal or
suspension from college
sack, dismissal
transportation, banishment

MEDIUMS

cowcatcher, a device for re-
moving obstructions from
a track
deplatory, hair remover
knock-out, removing device

PERSONS

abolitionist, expurgator
bouncer, ejector
censor, expurgator
ejector, evictor
evictor, bouncer
expurgator, one who expur-
gates
jilt, one who discards a
lover

**OBSTRUCTION—
DEFENSE**

see—

- vs. Openings—
 Passageways ..25
vs. Persuasion—
 ' Invitation40A
vs. Surrender—
 Submission46B

Guardianship	34
Soldiery	36G
Opposition	27
Prohibition	35
Banishment	35A

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban	35
Disputation	66
Threat	33
Secrecy	103A
Anger—Fury	29

36**VERBS****Obstruct**

bar, obstruct
block, obstruct
clog, impede
close, shut out
cross, obstruct
encumber, obstruct
obstruct, block
obviate, shut out difficulty
preclude, shut out
shut, close

Impede

estop, place a legal impediment
filibuster, obstruct with delay
hinder, obstruct
impede, obstruct
interfere, prevent
intercept, prevent
interpose, intervene
interrupt, obstruct
intervene, interfere
intrude, interfere
meddle, interfere
prevent, obstruct
retard, obstruct
stop, stem

Uphold

crusade, exert vigorous defense
defend, ward off
maintain, defend
preserve, defend
protect, defend
rescue, deliver
save, prevent
safeguard, fortify
shelter, shield
shield, guard
uphold, defend

Fortify

arm, fortify
bank, embank
barricade, fortify
dam, obstruct
deffade, raise a rampart
embank, fortify with a bank
fence, obstruct with a fence
fortify, obstruct

VERBS (Continued)

garrison, fortify with troops
impale, obstruct with a fence
intrench, fortify with a trench
mail, armor with mail
moat, fortify with a moat
pallade, fortify by fence picket, pallade
rampart, build a rampart
screen, fortify by screen
stem, dam, obstruct
stockade, palisade
wall, protect with a wall

Withstand

avert, ward off
fend, ward off
foil, frustrate
forefend, fend
frustrate, thwart
guard, defend
parry, ward off
rebuff, repel
rebut, rebuff
repel, repulse
repress, press back
repulse, drive back
resist, withstand
thwart, foil
traverse, thwart
withstand, thwart

ADJECTIVES**Obstructive, Etc.**

barring, obstructing
bristling, defensive
defensive, having defense
detentive, obstructing
impedimental, obstructive
obstructive, detentive
pragmatic, interfering
preventive, obstructive
protective, defensive
repellent, repelling
repulsive, repellent
repressive, repellent
retardative, obstructive
resistant, preventive
retuse, depressing

Fortified, Etc.

anti-aircraft, noting defense against air-craft

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

armored, protected
castellated, fortified
embattled, having battlements
gauntleted, wearing mailed gloves
heeled, well armed
ironclad, fortified by iron
pachydermatous, having thick-skinned protection
panoppled, completely armored
safe, invincible
secure, safe

Invincible

baffling, redoubtable
impassable, inaccessible
impenetrable, impregnable
impermeable, impenetrable
impervious, impermeable
inaccessible, impenetrable
impregnable, invincible
incontestable, impregnable
indomitable, irrepressible
insuperable, unconquerable
insurmountable, insuperable
invincible, unconquerable
invulnerable, unconquerable
irrepressible, impregnable
irresistible, impregnable
redoubtable, indomitable
unconquerable, invincible
unsurmountable, insuperable

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

champerty, defense in consideration of a share
crusade, defense
defense, resistance
(B). defence
defensive, a warding off
detention, intervention
frustration, nonplus
guard, defense
impenetrability, impregnability
impermeability, impenetrability

(Continued on page 58)

OBSTACLES—OBSTRUCTIONS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

vs. Openings25

36A

bulk, obstacle
bar, obstruction
barrier, bar
cowcatcher, fender
check, obstruction
detent, a stop
door, gate
encumbrance, hindrance
estoppel, legal impediment
fender, protective bar

gate, postern
guard, a detent
hitch, obstruction
hindrance, obstruction
impediment, obstruction
interference, obstruction
interposition, interference
interruption, check
obstacle, obstruction
obstruction, impediment

postern, gate
prevention, preventive
preventive, interference
quarte, guard in fencing
retardation, hindrance
stoppage, obstruction
ward, guard
• **BEING**
Janus, god of gates and doors

FORTIFICATIONS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

vs. Vulnerability128A

36B

abatis, barricade of trees
acropolis, citadel
barbette, breastwork
barbican, defense tower
bastille, defense tower
bastion, a projection work
barricade, defense
bartizan, battlement
battlement, parapet with openings
battery, cannon station
block, blockade
blockage, obstruction
blockade, defense line
blockhouse, stronghold
boon, water obstruction to enemy ships
breastwork, a defense
bridge-head, a bridge defense
bulwark, any defense
caponiere, covered lodgment
casement, shellproof battery
castle, fortress
citadel, fortress
contravallation, besiegers' works thrown around an enemy
cordon, defense line
defense, protective work
donjon, defense of last resort
dugout, defense trench
dun, fortified eminence

earthwork, a defense embankment
embankment, a defensive work
enceinte, the main enclosure of a fortress
entanglement, a barbed-wire obstruction
epaulement, a side protective work
fastness, a natural stronghold
footing, assured position
fortification, a defensive work
fort, fortified place
fortress, castle
gabionnade, a defense made of gabions
garrison, fortified place
glacis, a defensive slope in front of a fortification
keep, stronghold
laager, a defense formed of wagons, etc.
mantelet, movable rampart
moat, a water barrier
munition, stronghold
orillon, a defense for cannon
outwork, a defense beyond the main fort
pallade, a fortification of pointed stakes
palladium, a citadel or safeguard

parapet, rampart
picket, fortification
portcullis, a defensive work for lowering in front of an entrance
postern, a protected passage closed by a gate
protection, defensive work
rampart, an elevation around a fortified place
redan, a V-shaped fortification with the apex toward the enemy
redoubt, a work without flanks for strengthening a position
rideau, an earth curtain or concealment
refuge, stronghold
retrenchment, a defense inside another
revetment, a retaining wall around the lower part of a rampart, etc.
safeguard, protection
sconce, small fort
shelter, refuge
stockade, a barrier of posts
stronghold, fortress
testudo, a defense made of shields
tete-de-pont, a defense at a bridge entrance
tower, bastille
trench, a defensive ditch
wall, rampart
zariba, a fortified camp

36 (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

Impregnability, invincibility
interference, prevention
intervention, interference
invincibility, irresistibility

Invulnerability, impregnability
irresistibility, invincibility
maintenance, defense
nonplus, insuperableness
preclusion, act of cutting off

prevention, intervention
rebuff, repulse
repellence, repulsion
repellency, repellence
repression, a putting down
repulse, a beating back
repulsion, repulse

36C**PERSONAL ARMOR**

vs. Vulnerability128A

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 36)

armature , armor	corselet , light armor	helm , helmet
armor , body covering of defensive material	crest , helmet	helmet , head armor
(B). armour	cuirass , breastplate	mail , armor of steel netting, etc.
brassard , armor for the arm	ecu , mediæval shield	morion , open helmet
breastplate , armor for the front of the body	gauntlet , mailed glove	panoply , complete suit of armor
buckler , ancient shield	gorget , throat armor	sallet , helmet
casque , helmet	habergeon , neck and breast mail	shield , defensive armor carried on the arm
	hauberk , armor made of steel rings	

36D**FENCE—HEDGE, ETC.**

fence , barrier of rails	paling , fence of pales	railing , fence of rails
hedge , fence of bushes	rail , a bar	

36E**DEFENSE MATERIALS**

fascine , bundle of sticks used in fortification	gabion , a basket of earth used in defense works	munition , military stores for defense
---	---	---

36F**SKIN—BARK—RIND**

bark , tree covering	epicarp , under-skin of a fruit	rind , a skin or covering
carapace , upper shell of a tortoise	epidermis , outer skin	scale , a plate-like fish covering
cuticle , scarf skin	film , a thin skin	skin , integument
derma , true skin	hide , leather-like skin	tegument , skin
ectoderm , external skin	hull , fruit or nut covering	testa , integument of a seed
epicardium , scalp of the skull	husk , outer covering	
	integument , tegument	

36G**PERSONS**

attorney , legal defender	busybody , meddler	obstructionist , one who obstructs
defendant , one who is on the defense	defender , one who defends	rebutter , one who defends with a contrary answer
	marplot , one who hinders	
	meddler , interferer	

36H**BANK—LEVEE—SHORE**

bank , edge of a water course	brink , brim	embankment , bank
beach , strand	coast , shore	lasher , weir
border , brink	curb , curbstone	levee , embankment
breakwater , a structure for breaking the force of waves	curbstone , a path's edge made of stone	margin , rim
brim , edge	dam , a water barrier	rim , brim
	dike , levee	shore , coast
	edge , brink	strand , shore
		weir , dam

36I**GRILL—DOOR—WINDOW**

baluster , pilaster	grill , an open grating	shutter , screen
balustrade , protecting rail	hatch , door	window , transparent protection against the wind, etc.
banister , baluster	pillaster , part of a wall	
door , gate	screen , sheltering shield	
gate , door	shield , screen	

36J**UMBRELLA**

gingham , umbrella	parasol , sunshade -	umbrella , rain screen
---------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

DESIRE—WANT—NEED

Desire—Hope—Envy, etc.	39
Need—Insufficiency	37
Liking—Friendliness	38
Love—Sexual Affection	39A
Sexual Passion	39B
Sexual Intercourse	39C
Intemperance	125C
Courtship—Flirtation	40
Temptation—Persuasion	40A
Appeal—Solicitation	40B
Question—Inquiry	41A
Demand—Exaction	41B
Effort—Attempt	41C
Contention—Competition	41D
Bravery—Daring	42
Joy—Gladdness	71A

NEED—INSUFFICIENCY

see—

vs. Repletion—
Overabundance ..26

Tendency	2
Liking	38
Friendliness	38
Desire	39
Love	39A
Passion	39B
Weakness	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Allurement	40A
Search	119E
Inquiry	41A
Appeal	40B
Demand	41B
Contention	41D
Endeavor	41C

37**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

desiderate, need
entail, necessitate
famish, starve
gasp, need breath
hunger, need
lack, need
miss, need
need, lack
necessitate, need
require, need
smother, suffocate
starve, hunger
stifle, suffocate
stive, stifle
strangle, suffocate
suffocate, need air
thirst, need drink

ADJECTIVES**Needful**

anxious, eager
desiderative, needing
discontented, needful
dissatisfied, needful
famished, starved
hungry, needing food
insatiable, unsatisfied
intent, anxious
malcontent, needful
needful, destitute
smothering, needing breath
strangling, smothering
suffocating, strangling
starved, famished
thirsty, needing drink

Deprived

deprived, destitute
deserted, lonely
destitute, needful
impecunious, needful
indigent, needy
lonely, deserted
lonesome, yearning
necessitous, needy
needy, necessitous
poor, necessitous

Empty

empty, needful
exhausted, empty
vacant, empty
void, wanting

Inane

analgesic, anesthetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

blind, sightless
comatose, lethargic
deaf, deficient in hearing
dumb, wanting speech
inane, wanting, void
inanimate, inane
jejune, not vital
spiritless, inane
voiceless, dumb

Deficient

deficient, needful
inadequate, insufficient
incommensurate, needful
insufficient, deficient
lacking, wanting
missing, needful
needed, lacking
scarce, scanty
scant, insufficient
short, inadequate

Requisite

absent, lacking
incompetent, inadequate
incomplete, lacking
prerequisite, requisite
requisite, needful
unfilled, inadequate
wanting, needful

Necessary

essential, necessary
exigent, urgently needful
indispensable, necessary
necessary, essential
urgent, exigent
vital, essential

NOUNS**Need**

anxiety, eagerness
discontent, need
discontentment, discontent
dissatisfaction, want
famine, hunger
hunger, need
loneliness, need of com-
panionship
need, want
starvation, famine
strangulation, suffocation
suffocation, need of breath
thirst, need of drink
want, need

Deprivation

destitution, poverty

NOUNS (Continued)

impecuniosity, poverty
indigence, need
penury, poverty
poverty, destitution

Emptiness

chasm, a great want
emptiness, need
exhaustion, emptiness
gap, void
gulf, insatiable void
hiatus, a step wanting in a
chain of proof
vacancy, emptiness
vacuity, emptiness
vacuum, void
void, emptiness

Inanity

inanition, inanity
inanity, emptiness
wanness, inanity

Deficiency

dearth, scarcity
deficiency, want
drought, dearth
scarceness, scarcity
scarcity, dearth
shortage, deficiency
shortcoming, deficiency

Requirement

absence, lack, want
deficit, deficiency
desideratum, something
needed

inadequacy, wantage
incompetence, insufficiency
insufficiency, inadequacy
lack, want
needfulness, necessity
requirement, exigency
requisiteness, necessity
requisition, requirement
wantage, deficiency

Necessity

crisis, pressing need
destiny, inevitable
necessity
emergency, necessity
essential, indispensability
essentiality, necessity
exigency, urgent need
indispensability, necessity
necessity, indigence
urgency, exigency

**ESTEEM—
FRIENDSHIP,
Etc.**

 vs. Dislike28
 vs. Opposition27

see—

 Desire39
 Love39A
 Passion39B
 Courtship40
 Endeavor41C
 Allurement40A
 Appeal40B
 Demand41B
 Contention41D

ASSOCIATIVE

 Praise63
 Inquiry41A
 Need37
 Tendency2
 Relish51A
 Licentiousness39B
 Caress98C
 Goodness140A
 Brag—Bluster76

38

VERBS
Appreciate

 admire, esteem
 adore, cherish
 appreciate, esteem
 cherish, esteem
 dote, adore
 esteem, prize
 glorify, worship
 hallow, revere
 harbor, cherish
 honor, esteem
 (B). honour
 idolize, adore
 like, esteem
 love, cherish
 prize, esteem
 regard, esteem
 respect, be deferential
 revere, respect
 reverence, worship
 treasure, harbor
 value, esteem
 venerate, worship
 worship, revere

Befriend

 acknowledge, honor
 befriend, favor
 embosom, cherish
 endear, embosom
 favor, befriend
 (B). favour
 hobnob, be friendly
 ingratiate, court favor
 recognize, acknowledge
 remember, cherish
 sympathize, condole
 thank, be appreciative
 welcome, befriend

Pursue

 employ, exercise
 exercise, pursue
 frequent, use often
 practice, pursue
 pursue, practice
 use, employ

ADJECTIVES
Appreciative

 appreciative, noting esteem
 appreciatory, appreciative
 grateful, appreciative
 honorary, having esteem

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

 respectful, reverential
 thankful, appreciative

Friendly

 amicable, friendly
 close, intimate
 convivial, festive
 cordial, sincere
 deferential, respectful
 endearing, loving
 friendly, amiable
 genial, cordial
 hearty, cordial
 ingratiating, courting
 favor

 intimate, close
 near, intimate
 neighborly, friendly
 obsequious, ingratiating
 salutary, cordial
 sincere, cordial

Agreeable

 affectionate, loving
 agreeable, cordial
 amateur, in devoted pursuit
 amiable, affectionate
 attentive, regardful
 dear, loving
 familiar, affable
 fond, ardent
 good, kind
 goody, weakly devoted
 gentle, agreeable
 kind, friendly
 lovable, loving
 lovely, attentive
 loving, affectionate
 philharmonic, fond of
 harmony
 tender, loving

Polite

 affable, friendly
 bland, affable
 Chesterfieldian, suave
 chivalrous, courteous
 civil, complaisant
 complacent, affable
 complaisant, courteous
 courteous, polite
 debonaire, suave
 gallant, chivalrous
 gracious, affable
 knightly, chivalrous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

 mannerly, polite
 polite, mannerly
 suave, gracious
 urbane, polite

Humane

 benevolent, kind
 charitable, benevolent
 humane, benevolent
 magnanimous, benevolent
 philanthropic, humane
 sympathetic, compassionate

Devoted

 assiduous, devoted
 constant, devoted
 devoted, loving
 diletante, devoted to art
 faithful, loyal
 fast, faithful
 firm, staunch
 leal, true-hearted
 loyal, faithful
 patriotic, loyal
 staunch, faithful
 staunch, staunch
 steadfast, loyal
 true, loyal

Worshipful

 devotional, religious
 devout, heartfelt
 idolatrous, worshipful
 pious, reverential
 religious, pious
 reverend, reverential
 reverent, respectful
 reverential, worshipful
 worshipful, religious

Egotistic

 arrogant, proud
 conceited, vain
 egotistic, conceited
 overweening, conceited
 proud, vain
 vain, conceited
 vainglorious, vain

NOUNS
Appreciation

 acknowledgment, gratitude
 appreciation, gratitude
 attention, regard
 deference, regard

(Continued on page 63)

NOUNS (Continued)

esteem, respect
gratitude, appreciation
honor, esteem
(B). honour
regard, esteem
respect, regard
reverence, deep respect
service, professed respect
thanks, acknowledgment
thanksgiving, gratitude
valuation, esteem
veneration, deep regard

Friendship

benevolence, kindness
charity, benevolence
compassion, sympathy
conviviality, fellowship
favor, kindness
(B). favour
fellowship, friendship
friendliness, kindness
friendship, friendliness
goodwill, friendliness
grace, kindness
graciousness, grace
kindness, friendliness
neighborliness, friendliness
philanthropy, benevolence
reception, welcome
sympathy, compassion
sincerity, friendliness
welcome, friendliness

Admiration

admiration, adoration
adoration, love
affection, love
amability, loveliness
amity, love
attachment, affection
eclat, admiration
endearment, affection
fancy, liking
fondness, liking
hero-worship, love for
heroes
infatuation, foolish passion
intimacy, attachment
liking, fondness
love, adoration
philoprogenitiveness, in-
stinctive love for off-
spring
shine, fancy for a person

Pursuit

addiction, habit
custom, practice
dilettantism, devotion to
the fine arts
employment, use
habit, pursuit
Hellenism, Grecian love and
culture of art
idealism, quest of the ideal

NOUNS (Continued)

ideality, devotion to ideals
practice, employment
profession, pursuit
pursuit, practice
use, practice
utopianism, idealism
vice, addiction

Preference

bent, disposition, bias
bias, prejudice
favoritism, preference
(B). favouritism
obsession, prejudice
partiality, prejudice
penchant, inclination
predilection, partiality
predisposition, partiality
prejudice, bias
preference, partiality
preferment, preference
propensity, preferment

Agreeableness, Etc.

affability, complaisance
amenity, gentleness
chivalry, knightliness
civility, courtesy
comity, politeness
complaisance, complaisance
complaisance, politeness
cordiality, heartiness
courtesy, politeness
empressment, animated
cordiality
gallantry, chivalry
geniality, cordiality
heartiness, cordiality
obsequiousness, complai-
sance
politeness, courtesy
politesse, overacted polite-
ness
suavity, pleasant manner
urbanity, politeness

Loyalty

Chauvinism, extravagant
patriotism
fealty, loyalty
loyalty, patriotism
patriotism, loyalty
sans-culottism, loyalty to
republicanism
sectionalism, loyalty to a
section

Worship

cult, religious devotion
devotion, religious zeal
hyperdulia, worship given
the Virgin Mary as the
highest of saints
dulia, veneration given
saints and angels
idolatry, idol worship
piety, religious devoutness

NOUNS (Continued)

religion, devotion to God
reverence, worship
sectarianism, devotion to
sect
worship, religious reverence

Egotism

arrogance, excessive pride
complacency, self-approval
conceit, vanity
confidence, faith
crest, pride
ego, inherent affinity
egotism, self-interest
egotism, self-esteem
pride, self-esteem
rest, confidence
trust, faith
vainglory, pride
vanity, pride

PERSONS**Devotee**

addict, votary
adherent, votary
amateur, devotee
devotee, one devoted
dilettante, amateur
enthusiast, votary
esthete, a votary of art
(B). aesthete
esthetician, esthete
(B). aesthetician
fan, enthusiast
fanatic, zealot
fancier, amateur
follower, adherent
habitué, votary
idealist, esthete
votary, devotee
zealot, devotee

Friend, Etc.

friend, one who is friendly
loyalist, patriot
patriot, one devoted to his
country
philanthropist, a lover of
mankind
sectarian, adherent to sect

Miscellaneous

bibliolater, book worshiper
bibliomaniac, one who has
a mania for rare books
bibliopege, lover of bindings
bibliophile, lover of books
dipsomaniac, a craver for
alcohol
Zoophile, lover of animals

Gallant

cavaller, gallant
Chesterfield, gallant
gallant, cavalier

(Continued on page 67)

DESIRE—**EXPECTATION,
Etc.**

vs. Opposition27
 vs. Dislike28
 vs. Neglect126B

see—

Need37
 Tendency2
 Liking38
 Friendliness38
 Love39A
 Passion39B
 Endeavor41C
 Courtship40

ASSOCIATIVE

Allurement40A
 Appeal40B
 Demand41B
 Contention41D
 Search119E
 Inquiry41A
 Relish51A
 Licentiousness39B

39

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

abide, await
 affect, have liking
 aim, have design
 allure, attract
 anticipate, expect
 apprehend, expect
 aspire, desire
 attract, allure
 await, expect
 begrudge, envy
 burn, desire ardently
 care, be anxious
 champ, be impatient
 choose, prefer
 concern, have interest
 covet, desire
 crave, yearn
 cultivate, cherish deeply
 decide, choose
 desiderate, desire
 desire, crave
 drive, aim
 enthuse, be zealous
 envy, grudge
 expect, anticipate
 fain, wish gladly
 fancy, like strongly
 fidget, be anxious
 flame, burn
 flare, flame
 gape, be in open-mouthed
 expectation
 gasp, desire with eager
 expression
 grudge, envy
 hanker, crave
 hark, listen eagerly
 hope, wish
 hover, linger expectantly
 hunger, desire
 interest, attract
 itch, crave
 languish, be wistful
 long, desire
 pant, crave
 persevere, ply
 pine, languish
 ply, persist in want
 rage, be violently eager
 resolve, determine
 thirst, crave
 wait, expect

VERBS (Continued)

want, desire
 wish, hope
 wonder, gape
 worry, be anxious
 yearn, crave

ADJECTIVES**Desirous**

aspiring, desirous
 athirst, thirsty
 craving, eager
 desirous, wishful
 eager, anxious
 fain, joyously eager
 hankering, craving
 hungry, having hunger
 lackadaisical, affectedly
 sentimental
 longing, earnest
 solicitous, eager
 thirsty, feverish

Passionate

frantic, rageful
 impatient, eager
 impetuous, vehement
 passionate, ardent
 rabid, rageful
 rageful, vehement
 raging, rageful
 ravenous, rageful
 restless, impatient
 wolfish, ravenous

Vehement

ablaze, eager
 ardent, eager
 fervent, earnest
 fervid, eager
 feverish, vehement
 fiery, vehement
 flaming, flaring
 flaring, excitedly eager
 hot, ardent
 impassioned, ardent
 intense, ardent
 mawkish, sentimental
 sentimental, impassioned
 tense, eager
 vehement, passionate
 warm, fervid

Earnest

determined, resolved
 earnest, eager
 resolved, resolute
 serious, earnest
 sincere, serious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Diligent**

assiduous, steadfast
 busy, assiduous
 constant, assiduous
 diligent, assiduous
 indefatigable, diligent
 industrious, diligent
 persevering, assiduous
 persistent, persevering
 pertinacious, persistent
 purposeful, assiduous
 pushing, enterprising
 resolute, determined
 sedulous, diligent
 steadfast, persevering
 steady, assiduous
 unflagging, sedulous
 unwavering, unflagging

Enterprising

adventurous, ambitious
 ambitious, zealous
 energetic, enterprising
 enterprising, adventurous
 strenuous, energetic

Enthusiastic

enthusiastic, zealous
 fanatical, zealous
 soulful, fervent
 staunch, zealous
 zealous, ardent

Maniacal

dipsomaniacal, raging for
 alcohol
 homesick, nostalgic
 jealous, envious
 nostalgic, longing for home

Acquisitive

acquisitive, grasping
 avaricious, grasping
 covetous, avaricious
 envious, coveting
 grasping, avaricious
 greedy, grasping
 grudging, envious
 insatiable, avaricious
 miserly, covetous
 niggardly, miserly
 parsimonious, penurious
 penurious, miserly
 selfish, niggardly
 sordid, avaricious
 worldly, selfish

Concerned

anxious, earnest
 (Continued on page 65)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

careful, anxious
concerned, careful
interested, concerned
uneasy, anxious
worried, anxious

Expectant

agog, expectant
alert, eager
confident, expectant
curious, agog
expectant, anxious
hopeful, wishful
optimistic, hopeful
prospective, expectant
sanguine, confident
wishful, hopeful
wistful, longing

Volitional

anticipative, expectant
desiderative, desiring
optative, having desire
optional, noting choice
volitional, optional
volitive, volitional

Affinitive

affinitive, drawing
attractive, drawing
conative, reciprocally
attractive
magnetic, attractive
suant, seeking after

NOUNS**Desire**

alertness, eagerness
appetite, hunger
aspiration, desire
craving, longing
desire, aspiration
eagerness, anxiousness
hankering, a longing
hunger, ardent desire
longing, desire
thirst, eagerness
want, desire
wish, hope

Passion

impatience, eagerness
itch, teasing desire
passion, rage
penchant, strong liking
rage, passion

Vehemence

ardency, zeal
fire, ardor
fieriness, fervency
flare, ardor
heat, ardor
intensity, eagerness
vehemence, ardency
warmth, passion

Earnestness

determination, resolution
earnestness, ardor

NOUNS (Continued)

resoluteness, determination
resolution, determination
seriousness, ardor
sincerity, earnestness

Diligence

application, assiduity
assiduity, diligence
constancy, assiduity
diligence, assiduity
perseverance, assiduity
persistence, assiduity
pertinacity, resoluteness
sedulity, assiduity

Enterprise

aim, aspiration
ambition, aspiration
enterprise, ambition
motive, purpose
purpose, resolution
undertaking, enterprise
wanderlust, love for travel

Enthusiasm

ardor, ardency
(B). ardour
elan, ardor
enthusiasm, zealousness
fanaticism, wild enthusiasm
fervor, eagerness
spirit, ardor
verve, enthusiasm
zeal, ardency

Mania

bibliomania, mania for rare
books
craze, passing infatuation
dipsomania, craving for
drink
homesickness, nostalgia
mania, inordinate desire
nostalgia, homesickness
xenomania, mania for for-
eign persons or things
zoophily, a love for animals

Acquisitiveness

acquisitiveness, greed
avarice, greed
avidity, eagerness
covetousness, avarice
cupidity, inordinate desire
envy, grudging
greed, selfish desire
greediness, greed
insatiability, avarice
miserliness, avarice
niggardliness, miserliness
parsimony, niggardliness
penury, miserliness
stinginess, niggardliness
worldliness, temporal want

Concern

anxiety, concern
care, anxiety
concern, care
interest, concern

NOUNS (Continued)

jealousy, suspicious anxiety
suspense, anxiety
tension, suspense
uneasiness, anxiety
worry, anxiety

Expectation

confidence, optimism
curiosity, inordinate prying
expectancy, expectation
expectation, anticipation
hope, wish
optimism, hopefulness
prospect, expectation

Vollition

affection, fondness
anticipation, hope
desiderata, pl. for desidera-
tum
desideratum, general desire
fancy, strong liking
option, rightful
partiality, particular
liking
vollition, optative choice

Affinity

affinity, attraction
alimentiveness, affinity for
food
attraction, affinity
conation, reciprocal
affinity
gravitation, attractive
force
gravity, attraction
magnetism, attraction

Solicitude

sentiment, tenderness
solicitude, anxiety
tenderness, solicitousness

PERSONS**Votary**

addict, devotee to a
practice
adherent, votary
amateur, devotee
devotee, enthusiast
dilettante, amateur
enthusiast, zealot
esthete, votary of art
(B). aesthete
esthetician, esthete
fan, enthusiast
fanatic, zealot
fancier, amateur
follower, adherent
habitude, votary
idealist, esthete
proponent, adherent
votary, one devoted to a
pursuit
zealot, adherent
(Continued on page 67)

**LOVE—SEXUAL
AFFECTION**

vs. Dislike—Hatred 28
vs. Anger—Wrath 29

see—

Liking—Esteem	38
Desire	39
Passion	39B
Courtship	40

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal	40B
Caress	39C
Allurement	40A
Licentiousness	39B

39A**VERBS**

adore, love intensely
bear, cherish
burn, flame with ardor
cherish, regard as dear
foster, cherish
glow, burn with passion
love, have strong affection
spoon, make love

ADJECTIVES

affectional, affectionate
affectionate, loving
amative, full of love
amatorial, amatory
amatory, noting love
amorous, amative
assiduous, devoted
erotic, amorous
fond, affectionate
idolatrous, over-fond
lovelorn, love-sick
love-sick, lovelorn
loving, affectionate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

moony, sentimental
sentimental, erotic
soulful, amative
spoon, making love
tender, loving
uxorious, excessively fond
of one's wife

NOUNS

adherence, attachment
adoration, ardent love
affection, love
amativeness, affection
attachment, affection
bosom, love
devotion, ardent love
dotage, excessive love
eroticism, sexual love
glow, passion
heat, affection
idolatry, excessive love
love, affection
passion, intense love

PERSONS

admirer, lover
beau, suitor
cavalier, beau
Cupid, god of love
dotard, foolish admirer
flame, sweetheart
gallant, beau
inamorata, sweetheart (f)
inamorato, lover (male)
lover, inamorato
masher, inamorato
mistress, sweetheart
spark, beau
suitor, lover
swain, a rustic lover
sweetheart, lover
valentine, sweetheart

BEINGS

Cupid, god of love
Erato, muse of love
Eros, Greek Cupid
Kama, Hindu Cupid
Venus, goddess of love

39B**SEXUAL PASSION—LUST**

vs. Dislike—Hatred 28

see—

Desire	39
Love	39A
Courtship	40

ASSOCIATIVE

Caress	39C
Allurement	40A
Licentiousness	39B

39B**VERBS**

chafe, lust
covet, desire
desire, lust after
gloat, stare lustfully
lust, desire sexual pleasure
ogle, look admiringly

ADJECTIVES

carnal, lustful
concupiscent, lustful
covetous, lustful
erotic, sexually passionate
fiery, passionate
hot, passionate
impulsive, vehement
incestuous, lascivious
lascivious, lustful
lecherous, lustful
libidinous, lustful
licentious, wanton
lustful, sensuous
meretricious, lustful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

passionate, sensual
prurient, lascivious
ruttish, libidinous
salacious, lecherous
sensual, carnal
sensuous, passionate
wanton, lustful
warm, passionate
vehement, passionate

NOUNS

affinity, sex attraction
amativeness, sexual desire
ardor, passion
(B). ardour
bosom, the passions
carnalism, lustfulness
concupiscence, lechery
concupiscibleness, lechery
covetousness, lust
cupidity, lust

NOUNS (Continued)

desire, passion
eroticism, sexual love
erotomania, morbid lust
emotion, passion
flame, passion
honeymoon, first period of
marriage
incest, sexual relations be-
tween relatives
infatuation, fatuous lust
lasciviousness, lust
lechery, lust
lust, sexual passion
motion, passion
passion, intense desire
prurience, itching passion
prurience, prurience
rut, desire of animals
salaciousness, lust
salacity, lustfulness

PERSONS (See 146D, 39C)

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—
SENSUALITY**

vs. Dislike—Hatred28
vs. Weakness—Debility 128A

see—

Lust	39B
Love	39A
Desire	39
Courtship	40

ASSOCIATIVE

Incontinence	125C
Allurement	40A
Caress	98C
Licentiousness	39B

39C**VERBS**

debauch, indulge carnally
fornicate, have illicit sex
relations
prostitute, debauch
ravish, fornicate against a
woman's will
sensualize, debauch
whore, prostitute

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, unchaste
bestial, sensual
carnal, sensual
cyprian, licentious
dissolute, licentious
goatish, sensual
hoiden, dissolute
immodest, unchaste
immoral, dissolute
incontinent, wanton
indelicate, unchaste
lascivious, lewd
lewd, licentious
libertine, licentious
licentious, dissolute
lydian, sensuous
profligate, dissolute
ribald, profligate
sensual, lewd
sensuous, voluptuous
unchaste, wanton
unreserved, dissolute

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unrestrained, wanton
voluptuary, licentious
wanton, licentious

NOUNS

amour, illicit love
bawdiness, lewdness
bawdy, bawdiness
carnalism, sensuality
debauchery, licentiousness
eroticism, sexual sensuality
fornication, illegal sexual
intercourse
free-love, licentiousness
harlotry, whoredom
immorality, lewdness
idolatry, whoredom
incontinence, amour
indelicacy, lewdness
laison, secret amour
libertinism, debauchery
lewdness, profligacy
lubricity, sensuality
profligacy, debauchery
prostitution, whoredom
ravishment, illegal sexual
gratification
seduction, foul carnalism
sensuality, gratification of
lust
venery, sexual indulgence
whoredom, prostitution

PERSONS

adulterer, one who violates
the marriage bed (male)
adultress, a woman who
violates the marriage bed
bawd, prostitute
carnalist, sensualist
courtezan, prostitute
cyprian, courtezan
debauchee, sensualist
Don Juan, libertine
fornicator, sensualist
harlot, prostitute
hussy, jade
incontinent, sensualist
jade, unchaste woman
lecher, a lewd man
libertine, debauchee
lorette, a woman of the
demi-monde
Lothario, libertine
paramour, illicit lover
profligate, carnalist
prostitute, whore
quean, prostitute
rake, debauchee
ribald, libertine
roué, fashionable sensualist
sensualist, profligate
strumpet, prostitute
trollup, strumpet
voluptuary, sensualist
wastrel, profligate
whore, prostitute

38 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)****Egotist**

egotist, egotist
egotist, a vain person
ego-maniac, egoist

PERSONS (Continued)**Worshiper**

idolator, idol worshiper
idolatress, as above (fem.)
worshiper, votary

BEING

Eloes, Norse fairies who
symbolized friendliness

39 (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)****Desiderator**

adventurer, one who seeks
social distinction
aspirant, one who aspires
candidate, aspirant
desiderator, desirer

PERSONS (Continued)

optimist, one who is habitu-
ally hopeful
prospector, one engaged in
exploring for minerals
Miser
curmudgeon, miser

PERSONS (Continued)

miser, niggard
niggard, skinflint
skinflint, miser
BEING

Mammon, god of desire for
wealth

COURTSHIP—FLIRTATION

see—
 vs. Threat—Menace33
 vs. Distastefulness28

Appeal40B
 Allurement40A
 Caress98C
 Love39A
 Passion39B

ASSOCIATIVE

Destre39
 Demand41B
 Liking38
 Friendliness38
 Licentiousness39B

40**VERBS****Court**

court, woo
 solicit, court
 sue, court
 woo, court

Gallivant

coquet, flirt
 flirt, coquet
 gallivant, flirt
 philander, gallivant

Spoon

coo, spoon
 fawn, spoon
 mash, enamor
 spoon, court

Seduce

flatter, flirt
 gallant, court
 seduce, court the passions
 vamp, enamor

Captivate

captivate, charm
 charm, fascinate
 enamor, captivate
 (B). enamour
 enrapture, charm
 fascinate, charm
 initiate, enrapture

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, seductive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bewitching, charming
 captivating, fascinating
 charming, fascinating
 coquette, coquettish
 coquettish, flirtatious
 epigamic, relating to animal
 methods in obtaining
 mates during the pairing
 season

fascinating, charming
 fawning, wooing
 flirtatious, coquettish
 seductive, coquettish
 siren, bewitching
 wooing, courting

NOUNS

address, a lover's attention
 adulation, interested praise
 allurement, captivation
 bewitchment, allurements
 captivation, bewitchment
 charm, fascination
 coquetry, flirtation
 courtship, wooing
 fascination, bewitchment
 fawning, adulation
 flattery, adulation
 flirtation, coquetry
 flirting, flirtation

NOUNS (Continued)

gynaeolatri, excessive
 homage to women
 gallantry, chivalrousness
 love, courtship
 love-making, courtship
 seduction, foul allurements
 to carnalism
 seductiveness, allurements
 suit, courtship
 wooing, courtship

PERSONS

coquette, flirt
 courlier, wooer
 Delilah, Philistine vamp
 flapper, flirt
 flirt, coquette
 fliggle, flapper
 fortune-hunter, one who
 seeks fortune through
 marriage
 gallant, courtier
 grisette, coquette
 libertine, paramour
 Lothario, libertine
 lover, suitor
 paramour, seducer
 seducer, Lothario
 siren, vamp
 suitor, lover
 vamp, an alluring person
 wooer, courtier

40B (Continued)**PERSONS**

advocate, barrister
 advocator, advocate
 apologist, one who asks ex-
 cuse
 appellant, one who appeals
 applicant, one who applies
 attorney, advocate
 barker, touter
 barrister, attorney
 beggar, mendicant
 candidate, a solicitor for
 votes
 canvasser, solicitor

PERSONS (Continued)

conjuror, one who conjures
 dervish, a beggar monk
 lawyer, barrister
 lobbyist, one who solicits
 legislative votes
 mendicant, beggar
 mumper, beggar
 pettifogger, a petty lawyer
 plaintiff, petitioner
 touter, solicitor
 solicitor, canvasser
 suppliant, one who suppli-
 cates

PERSONS (Continued)

suppliant, petitioner
 worshiper, suppliant

EXCLAMATIONS

help, cry for succor
 peccavi, pritheo
 pritheo, corruption of I
 pray thee
 S. O. S., wireless call for
 help

ADVERB

why? for what cause

**TEMPTATION—
PERSUASION**

vs. Threat—Menace..33

see—

Courtship	40
Appeal	40B
Promise	89

ASSOCIATIVE

Praise	63
Friendliness	38
Beauty	108

40A

VERBS

Tempt
 abduce, persuade
 allure, entice
 attract, allure
 bait, tempt
 coax, cajole
 cozen, entice
 crimp, decoy
 decoy, allure
 dissuade, persuade
 draw, allure
 elicit, induce
 entice, beguile
 inveigle, allure
 lure, entice
 reason, persuade
 seduce, entice
 tantalize, deceptively offer
 tempt, allure
 wile, entice

Persuade

ask, invite
 call, invite
 importune, solicit
 invite, solicit
 obtrude, importune
 persuade, induce
 solicit, invite
 summon, invite

Offer

bid, offer
 bribe, offer a bribe
 challenge, invite
 induce, offer
 offer, tempt
 proffer, tender
 propose, offer
 tender, offer
 underbid, offer less
 volunteer, offer service

Beguile

blandish, entice
 beguile, allure
 cajole, beguile
 flatter, cajole
 wheedle, cajole

Charm

bewitch, charm
 captivate, charm
 charm, allure
 fascinate, charm

ADJECTIVES

Charming

alluring, tempting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

attractive, inviting
 bewitching, charming
 charming, alluring
 enchanting, charming
 engaging, engrossing
 engrossing, absorbing
 entrancing, enchanting
 fascinating, charming
 glamorous, bewitching
 lovely, inviting
 ravishing, entrancing
 seductive, enticing
 siren, bewitching
 vivacious, entrancing

Miscellaneous

absorbing, engrossing
 affable, inviting
 bland, affable
 dissuasive, persuading
 against
 enticing, alluring
 flattering, cajoling
 importunate, soliciting in-
 sistently
 interesting, engaging
 inviting, tempting
 meretricious, artfully at-
 tractive
 obtrusive, importunate
 opportune, inviting
 persuasive, alluring
 pleasing, charming
 promising, tempting
 propositional, proposing
 smooth, bland
 suasive, persuasive
 tantalizing, alluring and
 disappointing
 tempting, alluring
 voluntary, offering a serv-
 ice
 wheedling, cajoling

NOUNS

Temptation

allurement, enticement
 attraction, allurement
 bait, tempting offer
 decoy, enticement
 enticement, temptation
 ignis-fatuus, hollow attrac-
 tion
 incentive, enticement
 lure, enticement
 seducement, seduction
 seduction, enticement

NOUNS (Continued)

seductiveness, fascination
 temptation, enticement
 tantalization, a disappoint-
 ing offer

Persuasion

call, invitation
 invitation, offer
 persuasion, a coaxing
 persuasiveness, persuasion
 solicitation, invitation
 suasion, persuasion

Offer

advance, overture
 advantage, opportunity
 bid, offer
 bidding, offers
 bribery, bribing offer
 challenge, invitation
 inducement, allurement
 offer, invitation
 offering, proffer
 opportunity, promise
 overture, proposal
 proffer, offer
 promise, inducement
 proposal, offer
 proposition, proposal
 ultimatum, final offer

Begullement

begullement, allurement
 blandishment, winning arti-
 fice
 blarney, wheedling speech
 buncombe, suasive speech
 cajolery, flattery
 flattery, beguilement
 sugar, flattering bait

Charm

bewitchery, charm
 captivity, charm
 charm, allurement
 fascination, bewitchment
 glamour, fascination

PERSONS

crimp, one who decoys men
 into naval service
 seducer, one who seduces
 siren, seductress
 tempter, seducer
 volunteer, one who offers
 service, etc.

BEING

Tantalus, god of disap-
 pointing promisers

APPEAL—SUPPLICATION

40B
see—

vs. Threat—Defiance	33
vs. Demand—Exaction	41B
vs. Seizure—Capture	49C
vs. Conquest—Subjugation	50

ASSOCIATIVE

Question	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Desire	39
Search	119E
Demand	41B

40B

VERBS

Appeal

adjure, appeal
apologize, ask pardon
appeal, entreat
beg, implore
beseech, beg
bless, invoke blessing
call, appeal
conjure, appeal
crave, ask humbly
entreat, beseech
impetrate, appeal
implore, entreat
induce, persuade
intercede, plead for
invoke, pray
obsecrate, implore
palaver, coax
persuade, entreat
petition, ask
plead, implore
postulate, entreat
pray, petition
sue, beg
supplicate, beseech

Solicit

apply, petition
ask, request
bespeak, ask in advance
curry, ask with flattery
evoke, call forth
exhort, incite by appeal
halloo, call
invite, ask
request, ask
solicit, entreat
tout, solicit

Bleat

bleat, plead
cant, plead whiningly
cry, lament imploringly
mump, cant
pule, mump
repline, pule
snivel, pule
whimper, pule
whine, pule

Importune

crowd, importune
dun, importune
importune, solicit unduly
ply, solicit regularly

Canvass

campaign, canvass

VERBS (Continued)

canvass, solicit
electioneer, canvass
lobby, solicit legislatures
stump, campaign

Imprecate

beshrew, call a curse upon
imprecate, beshrew

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

affable, inviting
appealing, solicitous
appellate, noting appeal
appellatory, appellate
apologetic, asking pardon
beggarly, suppliant
beseeching, imploring
canting, suppliant
convocational, calling to-
gether
craven, beggarly
entreating, beseeching
impetrative, noting prayer
for personal good
imploring, beseeching
importunate, noting urgent
solicitation
importune, importunate
imprecatory, praying evil
upon
incantatory, chanting
prayer
inviting, affable
liturgic, praying in custom-
ary form
mendicant, begging
persuasive, inviting
petitionary, prayerful
plaintive, suppliant
pleading, petitionary
prayerful, beseeching
pressing, importunate
pulling, plaintive
recreant, begging mercy
solicitous, persuasive
soulful, prayerful
suppliant, beseeching
supplicatory, prayerful

NOUNS

Appeal

advocacy, appeal
apology, request for pardon
appeal, entreaty
appellation, appeal
conjunction, incantation
entreaty, appeal

NOUNS (Continued)

excuse, apology
impetration, entreaty
intercession, prayer
invocation, prayer
obsecration, entreaty
outcry, clamor
persuasion, entreaty
petition, prayer
plea, supplication
supplication, entreaty

Solicitation

application, petition
blarney, wheedling
calling, invitation
invitation, request
palaver, a wheedling
recourse, plea for help
request, invitation
solicitation, application
suit, petition

Lamentation

bewailment, lamentation
cant, a whining appeal
jeremiad, lamentation
lamentation, appeal
plaint, lamentation
wall, lamentation

Importunity

dun, importunate request
importunity, solicitation
mendicancy, beggary

Canvass

campaign, political canvass
candidature, campaign
canvass, solicitation
electioneering, a canvassing
for votes

Imprecation

imprecation, a praying evil
upon

Prayer

angelus, a devotion
benediction, invocation
blessing, invocation
collect, a short prayer
deprecation, petition of de-
livery from evil
incantation, conjuration
litany, a form of prayer
liturgy, as above
paternoster, Lord's prayer
prayer, entreaty
rogation, litany
worship, devotional prayer
(Continued on page 68)

QUESTION—INQUIRY

41A, 41B

see—

vs. Indifference—Negligence126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal—Request	40B
Demand	41B
Search—Inspection	119E

41A**VERBS**

ask, interrogate
 bombard, fire questions
 confer, consult
 consult, ask advice
 derogate, weaken by questioning
 examine, question
 heckle, ask teasingly
 inquire, ask
 interpellate, seek through questioning
 interrogate, question
 interview, question
 ply, question earnestly
 probe, inquire deeply
 propound, put a question for solution
 pry, probe
 pump, question artfully
 question, inquire
 quiz, pry

ADJECTIVES

curious, inquisitive
 derogatory, weakening tes-

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

timony by questioning
 inquisitive, prying
 inquisitorial, inquisitive
 interrogative, questioning
 interrogatory, inquiring
 prying, curious

NOUNS

conference, consultation
 consultation, a seeking advice
 cross-examination, a re-questioning in court
 cross-question, a questioning again
 counsel, consultation
 curiosity, inquisitiveness
 derogation, a weakening of testimony by questioning
 disquisition, interview
 examination, inquisition
 inquest, inquisition
 inquiry, question
 inquisition, judicial inquiry

NOUNS (Continued)

inquisitiveness, curiosity
 interrogation, inquiry
 interrogative, a word used in asking a question
 interview, disquisition
 problem, a question for solution
 quest, inquiry
 query, question
 question, inquiry
 questionnaire, a series of questions
 questionnaire, questionnaire
 trial, judicial examination

PERSONS

council, an assembly in consultation
 inquisitor, questioner
 pryer, quidnunc
 questioner, inquisitor
 querist, questioner
 quidnunc, inquisitive questioner

41B**DEMAND—SUMMONS see—**

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

ASSOCIATIVE

Question—Inquiry	41A	Seizure—Capture	49C
Courtship	40	Robbery—Piracy	49G
Allurement	40A	Conquest	50
Search—Inspection	119E		

41B**VERBS****Demand**

charge, demand
 demand, exact
 exact, demand
 press, postulate
 require, exact

Summon

arraign, summon
 call, summon
 cite, summon
 challenge, call from sentry
 command, summon
 convoke, summon
 hail, call loudly
 summon, call

Claim

arrogate, demand
 assume, claim
 claim, demand
 postulate, demand

Expostulate

expostulate, insist against

VERBS (Continued)

haggle, claim
 higgie, haggle
 importune, expostulate
 insist, press or demand
 litigate, demand by law
 palter, haggle
 remonstrate, expostulate
 sue, litigate
 urge, demand

Vociferate

clamor, demand
 (B). clamour
 encore, call for repetition
 run, demand in concert
 vociferate, clamor
 wrangle, vociferate

Amerce

amerce, demand a fine
 fine, charge
 mulct, fine

Recall

recall, call back

VERBS (Continued)

reclaim, recall
 revoke, recall

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

arrogant, assuming exorbitant claims
 clamorous, urgent
 crying, clamoring
 demagogic, expostulatory
 exacting, demanding
 exigent, urgent
 expostulatory, urging insistently
 insistent, exacting
 importunate, urgent
 litigant, litigious
 litigious, noting demand through litigation
 obstreperous, clamorous
 remonstrant, expostulatory
 (Continued on page 72)

41B (Continued), 41C

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

requisite, exigent
revocable, that which calls
or may be called back
seditious, remonstrant
urgent, insistent
vociferous, clamorous

NOUNS

Demand

demand, requisition
exaction, demand
exigency, pressing demand
pressure, demand
requirement, demand
requisition, requirement

Summon

arraignment, summons
call, summons
calling, convocation
challenge, a summons
citation, summons
command, demand
convocation, summons
hail, a call

NOUNS (Continued)

summons, authoritative
call

Claim

arrogance, undue claim
claim, demand
postulate, a claim

Expostulation

expostulation, remonstrance
importunity, urgency
insistence, exaction
litigation, legal demand
remonstrance, expostula-
tion
urgency, importunity

Outcry

battle cry, slogan
clamor, vociferation
(B). clamour
encore, call for repetition
hue, clamor
hue and cry, early method
of pursuing a criminal

NOUNS (Continued)

outcry, clamor
rappel, battle call of a
drum
run, concerted demand
slogan, a rallying cry
vociferation, clamor
war cry, summons to battle
wrangle, noisy demand

Recall

recall, revocation
revocation, a recalling

PERSONS

claimant, one who claims
demagogue, unprincipled
politician
remonstrant, one who urges
against
suffragette, a woman who
demands the right to vote
wrangler, remonstrant

41C

EFFORT—ENDEAVOR see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear 32
vs. Submission46B
vs. Apathy110A

{ Desire39
Demand41B
Contention41D
Search119E

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship40
Allurement40A
Question—Inquiry41A
Tendency2

41C

VERBS

Endeavor

aim, attempt
attempt, endeavor
endeavor, attempt
(B). endeavour
essay, endeavor
experiment, try by test
try, endeavor

Undertake

hazard, attempt
launch, venture
undertake, attempt
venture, undertake

Pursue

chase, pursue
emulate, strive to excel
hound, chase
launch, venture
prosecute, pursue
pursue, chase
seek, endeavor
stalk, pursue steadily

Struggle

clamber, seek a height
flounder, strive
gasp, try for breath
grapple, struggle
pull, struggle
retch, try at vomiting

VERBS (Continued)

scramble, endeavor con-
fusedly
struggle, strive
toll, struggle

Strain

endeavor, strive
exert, strive
spurt, strive briefly
strain, strive
strive, endeavor
tug, pull

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

assiduous, steady in pur-
suit
conative, attempting to-
gether
empiric, experimental
emulous, trying to excel
energetic, assiduous
experimental, trying by
test
hazardous, trying through
risk
intent, eager in pursuit
iterative, attempting again
intense, straining
pursuant, intent
sedulous, assiduous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

struggling, sedulous
tentative, experimental
venturesome, empiric

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

aim, attempt
assiduity, diligence in pur-
suit
attempt, effort
chase, pursuit
conation, concerted effort
dead-lift, discouraging
effort
diligence, assiduity
effort, endeavor
endeavor, attempt
essay, trial
exertion, strain
experiment, trial through
test
gasp, effort to breathe
heft, effort
industrialism, constant
pursuit
industry, diligent pursuit
pain, diligent effort
project, a scheme projected
with hope of success
(Continued on page 75)

CONTENTION—**COMPETITION**

see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear ..32

vs. Submission46B

Desire39

Effort—Endeavor41C

Search119E

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship40

Allurement40A

Inquiry41A

41D**VERBS****Contest**

campaign, contend

compete, contest

contend, contest

contest, compete

cope, contend

pit, set in competition

plump, cast single vote

rival, contend against

vie, rival

Race, Box, Etc.

box, spar

duel, contend with arms

gamble, compete for money

joust, cope in mock combat

litigate, contend

race, run

run, contend in a race

spar, to box

Wager

bet, wager

lay, wager

stake, wager

wager, contend by betting

Encounter

antagonize, contend

against

encounter, conflict

engage, encounter

grapple, contend

Combat

battle, fight

beleaguer, surround a force

combat, fight

conflict, battle

crusade, combat

fight, combat

militate, conflict

reencounter—rencontre,

meet suddenly

skirmish, fight slightly

wage, contend in warfare

Pursue

angle, engage with a hook

chase, pursue

fish, angle

hunt, pursue

pursue, hunt

sniggle, fish

track, pursue footprints

Breast

buck, meet manfully

buffet, contend against

breast, buck

stem, breast

stickle, contend firmly

Scuffle

scuffle, fight

VERBS (Continued)

strive, contend

struggle, strive

tussle, struggle

wrestle, struggle

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

antagonistic, militant

belligerent, antagonistic

combatant, antagonistic

combative, pugnacious

competitive, rival

conflicting, opponent

contentious, litigious

emulous, rivaling

gladitorial, litigious

litigious, contending

legally

militant, warlike

opponent, rival

pugilistic, implying boxing

pugnacious, combative

vying, competing

NOUNS**Contest**

bout, contest

campaign, political compe-

tition

competition, contest

contention, strife

contest, competition

emulation, competition

match, contest

rivalry, contest

tournament, contest

Race, Duel, Etc.

course, a race

duel, contest with arms

jū-jitsu, Japanese system

of wrestling

joust, mock combat

litigation, legal contest

mill, a prize-fight

prize-fight, boxing match

pugilism, fist-fighting

race, competition

regatta, rowing match

scratch race, open race

setto, boxing contest

spar, setto

tilt, contest with lances

Wager

bet, a wager

stake, a wager

sweepstake, entire stake

wager, a bet

Encounter

antagonism, contention

NOUNS (Continued)

encounter, conflict

engagement, encounter

recounter, rencontre

rencontre, hostile meeting

Combat

affray, fight

agnostics, combative

science

altercation, contention

battle, fight

belligerence, warfare

combat, conflict

conflict, altercation

crusade, campaign

fight, conflict

militancy, warfare

skirmish, slight fight

war, warfare

warfare, conflict

Pursuit

chase, pursuit

hunt, pursuit of game

pursuit, chase

Scuffle

grapple, a close fight

scuffle, hand to hand fight

strife, contention

struggle, strife

wrestling, throwing contest

PERSONS

adversary, opponent

athlete, competitor

antagonist, foe

belligerent, combatant

candidate, political con-

testant

competitor, opponent

contestant, competitor

dicer, gambler

emulator, competitor

foe, adversary

gambler, one who plays at

games of chance

gladiator, deadly foe

hunter, one who pursues

game

hunter, hunter

litigant, legal contender

Mars, god of war

opponent, adversary

pack, dogs in concerted ef-

fort

pugilist, a boxer

racer, one who races

rival, opponent

(Continued on page 75)

BRAVERY—DARING see—

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

Threat	33
Opposition	27
Anger—Fury	29
Robbery	49G
Conquest	50
Brag	76
Attack	130F
Cruelty	130M

ASSOCIATIVE

Torture	130N
Murder—Slaughter	130-O
Wickedness	130A
Military Force	36G
Strength	137B
Goodness	140A
Effort	41C
Contention	41D

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

adventure, hazard
affront, confront
brave, dare
breast, meet bravely
challenge, dare
cheek, face impudently
confront, face
dare, defy danger
defy, dare
determine, resolve
embark, venture
face, defy
hazard, venture
presume, be over-confident
resolve, be unwavering
risk, dare
saucy, be pert
venture, risk
wage, risk

ADJECTIVES**Brave**

Amazonian, bold
aweless, brave
bold, brave
brave, courageous
courageous, brave
daring, bold
dauntless, fearless
defiant, daring
fearless, dauntless
intrepid, fearless

Plucky

gritty, intrepid
hardy, venturesome
manful, courageous
manly, courageous
mettlesome, daring
nervy, plucky
plucky, courageous
spunky, plucky

Heroic

chivalrous, courageous
epic, heroic
gallant, brave
heroic, courageous
high-spirited, chivalrous
lion-hearted, fearless
magnanimous, courageous
noble, valorous
splendid, heroic
valiant, heroic
valorous, intrepid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Doughty**

bulldog, redoubtable
determined, resolute
doughty, valorous
formidable, valorous
headstrong, undaunted
indefeasible, indomitable
indomitable, resolute
invincible, indomitable
redoubtable, valiant
resolute, indomitable
strenuous, bold
tiger-like, fearless
undaunted, fearless
unfearing, fearless
unflinching, fearless

Confident

broad, bold
confident, bold
horrent, defiant
independent, confident
mannish, valorous
masculine, courageous
self-reliant, confident
stalwart, brave
stanch, valorous
stout, brave

Venturesome

adventuresome, bold
adventurous, daring
enterprising, venturesome
hazardous, venturesome
venturesome, daring

Reckless

dare-devil, reckless
desperate, reckless
forward, bold
foolhardy, reckless
hasty, reckless
headlong, reckless
heady, reckless
hotspur, dauntless
incautious, reckless
indiscreet, incautious
precipitate, reckless
precipitous, rash
rash, reckless
reckless, desperate
unwary, incautious

Audacious

audacious, bold
barefaced, impudent
brash, shameless (colloq.)
brazen, shameless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cheeky, impudent
immodest, shameless
impudent, bold
indelicate, immodest
pert, impudent
presumptuous, bold
saucy, impudent
shameless, bold
unabashed, shameless
unblushing, unabashed

NOUNS**Bravery**

boldness, pluck
bravado, defiance
bravery, intrepidity
courage, valor
daring, bravery
defiance, daring
fearlessness, daring
intrepidity, boldness

Pluck

backbone, grit
crest, courage
grit, courage
grittiness, grit
heart, valor
mettle, courage
nerve, manliness
pluck, courage
sand, courage
spirit, courage
spunk, pluck

Heroism

chivalry, valor
gallantry, heroism
heroism, brilliant bravery
prowess, valor
valor, intrepidity
(B). valour
virtue, valor

Doughtiness

determination, resolution
doughtiness, valor
fortitude, courage
hardihood, boldness
resoluteness, fortitude
resolution, hardihood

Confidence

assurance, confidence
assuredness, confidence
confidence, boldness
face, confidence

(Continued on page 75)

42 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

front, boldness
independence, confidence
manfulness, courage
manhood, heroism
manliness, bravery
morale, courage
reliance, confidence

Adventure

adventure, boldness
cartel, challenge
challenge, defiance
enterprise, boldness
exploit, a deed of heroism
hazard, daring
risk, hazard

Recklessness

desperation, recklessness
foolhardiness, daring
precipitation, daring
rashness, recklessness

NOUNS (Continued)

recklessness, foolhardiness
temerity, rash boldness

Audacity

affront, audacity
audacity, daring
cheek, impudence
effrontery, shamelessness
gall, impudence
impudence, cheek
presumption, audacity
sauciness, boldness
shamelessness, boldness

PERSONS

adventurer, knight-errant
Amazon, a fearless woman
blood, high-spirited man
brave, a blood
bravo, a daring villain
fire-eater, hotspur

PERSONS (Continued)

dare-devil, fire-eater
desperado, bravo
dreadnaught, dare-devil
gallant, hero
Hector, a blustering hero
hero, one noted for valor
heroine, same as hero
(fem.)
hotspur, dare-devil
knight-errant, gallant
lion, dreadnaught
madcap, fire-eater
thunderbolt, dreadnaught

BEING

Ajax, Greek hero

SYMBOL

Gold Star, heroic military
death

41C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

prosecution, pursuit
pursuit, diligent effort
strain, exertion
struggle, endeavor
test, trial

NOUNS (Continued)

trial, attempt
tug, a pulling exertion
undertaking, attempt
venture, undertaking
yank, a tug

PERSONS

prosecutor
pursuer

41D (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

sportsman, one interested
in sport, games, etc.
toreador, bullfighter
turfman, race follower
wrestler, a contestant

GAMES (Miscellaneous)

backgammon
badminton
baseball
basketball
chess
cricket
croquet
domino

(Continued)

football
game
golf
hockey
kotch
keno
leapfrog
lotto
ping-pong
polo
roly-poly
roulette
tennis

(Continued)

tournament
tug-of-war

CARD GAMES

bridge
casino
cribbage
euchre
hearts
nap
pinochle
poker
seven-up
solitaire
Etc., etc.

GIVE—TRANSFER

Gift—Generosity	43A
Distribution—Purveyance	43B
Selling	44
Payment—Reward	45
Compliance—Permission	46A
Submission	46B
Forgiveness	47

GIFT—GENEROSITY see—

vs. Hold—Keep52A
 vs. Desire—Envy39

{ Aid—Help5A
 { Distribution43B
 { Pay—Reward45

ASSOCIATIVE

Many—Much147I
 Fortune—Luck134D
 Unrestraint—Excess ..125C

43A

VERBS

Lavish

enrich, lavish
 lavish, give freely
 luxuriate, lavish
 pour, lavish
 shower, lavish

Contribute

appropriate, confer
 contribute, donate
 donate, contribute
 subscribe, contribute

Benefit

benefit, bestow
 dole, succor
 favor, bestow
 (B). favour
 patronize, favor
 share, give a part
 spare, share
 succor, benefit
 (B). succour

Bequest, Etc.

amortize, convey
 bequeath, will
 convey, transfer
 demise, will
 devise, bequeath
 dower, endow
 endow, bestow
 entail, leave inheritance
 grant, confer
 leave, will
 transfer, grant
 will, bequeath

Confer, Etc.

afford, yield
 bestow, confer
 confer, bestow
 dispense, impart
 give, confer
 hand, present
 impart, give
 present, bestow
 subsidize, aid financially
 tip, give a tithe
 yield, give

Volunteer

dedicate, set apart
 devote, dedicate
 offer, make sacrifice
 sacrifice, offer
 tender, offer
 volunteer, tender

ADJECTIVES

Generous

freehanded, generous
 generous, liberal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gracious, magnanimous
 golden, rich
 handsome, generous
 lavish, extravagant
 liberal, generous
 magnanimous, unselfish
 munificent, generous
 open, free
 princely, munificent
 rich, lavish

Abounding

abounding, bounteous
 bounteous, lavish
 bountiful, generous
 copious, lavish
 profuse, lavish

Extravagant

extravagant, lavish
 prodigal, extravagant
 spendthrift, extravagant
 wasteful, extravagant

Beneficent

altruistic, benevolent
 benevolent, charitable
 beneficent, benevolent
 benign, generous
 charitable, benevolent
 eleemosynary, charitable
 gratifying, unselfish
 hospitable, charitable
 impartial, magnanimous
 noble, magnanimous
 philanthropic, benevolent
 sacrificial, unselfish
 supererogatory, unsparing
 ungrudging, generous
 unselfish, ungrudging
 unsparing, liberal
 unstinted, unsparing

Contributive

contributive, donative
 donative, contributive
 tributary, contributive

Bequesting, Etc.

patrimonial, by patrimony
 testamentary, bequesting
 testate, given by will

Gratuitous

free, liberal
 gratuitous, free
 voluntary, gratuitous

NOUNS

Generosity

bounty, generosity
 extravagance, lavishness
 generosity, liberality
 lavishness, munificence

NOUNS (Continued)

lavishness, generosity
 liberality, generosity
 magnanimity, altruism
 munificence, generosity
 prodigality, lavishness

Abundance

abundance, liberality
 shower, lavish bestowal

Contribution

allocation, allowance
 allowance, bestowal
 appropriation, apportionment
 apportionment, allocation
 contribution, donation
 donation, appropriation
 donative, gift
 subscription, contribution
 tribute, contribution

Beneficence

altruism, benevolence
 beneficence, benefit
 benignity, beneficence
 benevolence, charity
 hospitality, altruism
 patronage, benefice
 philanthropy, benevolence
 supererogation, unselfishness beyond duty

Benefaction, Etc.

advowson, benefice
 alms, charity
 benefice, endowment
 benefaction, beneficence
 bestowment, gift
 boon, gift
 charity, alms
 succor, benefit
 (B). succour

Bequest, Etc.

amortization, transfer
 bequest, gift by will
 birthright, heritage
 demise, will
 devise, will
 dower, widow's estate
 endowment, gift
 entail, bequest
 grant, endowment
 heirloom, heritage
 hereditament, heritage
 heritage, birthright
 inheritance, heritage
 jointure, woman's settlement
 legacy, hereditament
 testacy, will

(Continued on page 85)

DISTRIBUTION—PURVEYANCE see—

vs. Robbery—Usurpation49G
 vs. Retention—Keeping52A

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity43A
 Aid—Help5A
 Payment—Reward45
 Fortune—Luck134D
 Selling—Vending44
 Transportation24A
 Foods—Food Places48A

43B**VERBS****Distribute**

allocate, allot
 allot, distribute
 allow, provide
 assign, allot
 attribute, assign
 apportion, allot
 deal, distribute
 disburse, distribute
 dispense, distribute
 dispose, distribute
 distribute, apportion
 dole, deal
 mete, allot
 portion, allot

Minister

accommodate, supply
 administer, dispense
 allotment, furnish with food
 dish, dispense
 enable, furnish means
 endue, furnish
 furnish, supply
 grubstake, finance
 help, pass food, etc.
 indue, supply
 maintain, supply means
 minister, supply need
 provide, furnish
 serve, supply
 support, provide
 sustain, support
 victual, provide

Bestow

address, consign
 afford, supply
 alienate, transfer
 award, assign
 bestow, impart
 confer, bestow
 consign, deliver
 convey, impart
 deliver, convey
 finance, supply funds
 hand, pass
 impart, bestow
 pass, hand
 present, bestow
 render, bestow
 transfer, hand

Complement

complement, supply a deficiency
 conduce, contribute
 contribute, bestow

VERBS (Continued)**supplement, complement****Gratify**

cater, supply
 gratify, cater
 pander, gratify
 plmp, pander
 spread, cater

Commit

commit, bestow
 extradite, hand over
 recommit, commit anew
 remand, recommit

Supply

deposit, place with
 recruit, supply anew
 replenish, resupply
 retrocede, rebestow
 store, supply
 stock, supply
 supply, furnish

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

agrarian, redistributing
 land
 allmental, supplying food
 attributive, contributive
 auxillary, attributive
 beneficial, beneficent
 beneficent, contributive
 conducive, contributive
 contributive, ministrant
 contributory, contributive
 dispensatory, distributive
 dispensable, dispensatory
 distributive, dispensatory
 ministrant, dispensatory
 presentative, ministrant
 provisional, providing
 supplemental, complementary
 tributary, contributive

NOUNS**Distribution**

agrarianism, redistribution
 of land
 allotment, allowance of food
 allocation, assignment
 allowance, allotment
 allotment, distribution
 apportionment, allotment
 assignment, allotment
 attribution, an assigning

NOUNS (Continued)

colportage, distribution of
 religious books
 deal, allotment
 disbursement, expenditure
 dispensation, distribution
 disposal, distribution
 distribution, allotment
 dole, sparing allotment
 expenditure, disbursement
 ordering, distribution
 supply, dispensation

Ministration

accommodation, complement
 administration, dispensation
 maintenance, supply
 ministration, dispensation
 patronage, special support
 provision, purveyance
 purveyance, a furnishing
 support, maintenance
 sustentation, support

Bestowment

alienation, transference
 bestowal, an imparting
 bestowment, bestowal
 consignment, delivery
 delivery, bestowal
 presentation, bestowal
 presentment, presentation
 transference, delivery

Complement

complement, supplement
 contribution, accommodation
 subscription, contribution
 supplement, complement

Gratification

gratification, a satisfying
 procurator, a providing
 for immoral purposes

Commitment

commitment, consignment
 extradition, a handing over
 recommitment, a committing anew
 remand, recommitment

PERSONS

administrator, one who dis-
 penses an estate
 (Continued on page 79)

44

VERBS

Sell

auction, sell on a bid
auctioneer, auction
market, sell
peddle, sell
prostitute, exchange basely
retail, vend
sell, vend
vend, sell

Bargain

bargain, trade
barter, bargain
exchange, barter
haggle, barter
hawk, carry for sale
higgle, haggle
negotiate, exchange
swap, exchange
trade, barter
traffic, trade
treat, trade
truck, barter

Transfer

amortize, sell
(B). amortise
assign, deed
convey, deed
deed, transfer
enfeoff, sell
transfer, deed

Credit

credit, sell on trust
obligate, render indebted
oblige, obligate
trust, credit

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

commercial, mercenary
mercantile, commercial
mercenary, done for gain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

meretricious, prostituting
sex
professional, occupational
or mercenary
salable, marketable
venal, mercenary
vendible, commercial
vocational, occupational
occupational, active in mer-
cenary pursuit

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

assignation, deed of
transfer
assignment, assignation
auction, sale to the highest
bidder
barter, exchange
business, commerce
calling, business
commerce, interchange of
trade
employment, occupation
exchange, barter
harlotry, prostitution for
hire
negotiation, exchange
occupation, business
profession, occupation
professionalism, mercenary
sports
prostitution, harlotry
sale, mercenary exchange
swap, exchange
trade, commerce
trading, commerce
traffic, barter
venality, prostitution of
talents
vendue, auction
vocation, profession
wholesale, sale in quanti-
ties

TRADE PLACES

whoredom, harlotry
bazaar, store
dairy, milk depot
debouch, mart
emporium, large shop
grocery, food shop
haberdashery, men's fur-
nishing store
market, mart
mart, market
shop, store
store, mart

PERSONS

auctioneer, seller at auc-
tion
banker, financier
bargainer, trader
bibliopole, book seller
broker, a dealer
chapman, hawker
creditor, obligee
dealer, trader
duffer, hawker
fishmonger, a fish-seller
grocer, dealer in groceries
haberdasher, a dealer in
men's goods
hawker, peddler
mercenary, vendor
merchant, tradesman
obligee, creditor
peddler, hawker
professional, a mercenary
sportsman
prostitutor, mercenary
sutler, provision seller
trader, barterer
tradesman, trader
vendor, seller
vintner, wine dealer

BEING

Mercury, god of commerce

43B (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

administratrix, as above,
(f.)
agrarian, one who favors
the redistribution of land
colporteur, Bible distributor
commissariat, supply officer
consignor, deliverer

PERSONS (Continued)

contributor, one who con-
tributes
dealer, apportioner
fruiterer, fruit dealer
granter, grantor
grantor, transferer
pimp, one who provides
gratification to others

PERSONS (Continued)

procurer, a provider for
immoral purposes
purser, commissariat
purveyor, provider
supplier, one who supplies
sutler, an army follower
who caters to troops

PAYMENT—RETALIATION

see—

vs. Theft—Fraud	49F
vs. Dishonesty—Unfairness	130A
vs. Condemnation	94

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity	43A
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Selling—Sellers	44
Transportation	24A
Praise—Approval	63

45

VERBS**Pay**

fulfil, pay
liquidate, settle
pay, compensate
remit, settle
settle, pay

Expend

defray, pay an expense
disburse, pay out
expend, pay out
spend, expend
squander, spend lavishly

Compensate

award, give recompense
compensate, recompense
countervail, compensate
crown, reward
recompense, pay equivalent
reciprocate, interchange
remunerate, recompense
reward, recompense

Reimburse

address, redress
atone, make reparations
disgorge, make restitution
expiate, redress
forfeit, give up
indemnify, pay for loss
propitiate, atone
rebate, refund
recoup, indemnify
redress, requite
refund, repay
reimburse, refund
render, pay or give back
repay, pay back
requite, recompense
restore, redress
return, repay
revest, return to owner
satisfy, settle
serve, requite

Allment

aliment, provide food
pension, superannuate
superannuate, pension

Pledge

advance, pay beforehand
deposit, place a pledge
entrust, deposit
hock, secure a loan
impawn, pawn
lend, entrust
loan, lend
mortgage, give security
pawn, pledge
pledge, pawn

VERBS (Continued)

prepay, advance
retain, pay advance fee
secure, impawn

Redeem

ball, secure freedom
ransom, pay for liberation
redeem, ransom
replevy, give bail

Bribe, Etc.

bribe, lure political aid
Gerrymander, compensate
political parties with un-
natural advantages
graft, bribe
hire, bribe

Swap, Etc.

cash, exchange for money
change, give in return
exchange, swap
interchange, exchange
negotiate, exchange
swap, exchange

Retallate

avenge, revenge
punish, retallate
retallate, requite
revenge, retaliate

Thank

thank, give appreciation

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

beneficial, beneficent
beneficent, compensative
commensurable, retaliative
commensurate, compensa-
tive
compensative, remunera-
tive
condign, retributive
countervailing, offsetting
deserved, retributive
duteous, countervailing
fat, lucrative
lucrative, remunerative
merited, deserved
negotiable, exchangeable
pensionary, paying regu-
larly for past services
placable, expiatory
profitable, remunerative
propitiatory, atoning
reciprocal, interchangeable
remunerable, lucrative
remunerative, lucrative
remuneratory, profitable
retaliative, retributive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

retributive, retaliative
satisfactory, commensurate
solvent, countervailing
talismanic, employing ex-
traordinary advantage
paid
thankful, appreciative
tributary, paying together

NOUNS**Payment**

defrayal, outlay
disbursement, outlay
expenditure, expense
expense, outlay
liquidation, settlement
outgo, payment for general
expenses
outlay, expenditure
overhead, general cost
pay, compensation
payment, pay
remittance, payment
settlement, recompense

Compensation

compensation, recompense
recompense, compensation
remuneration, payment
reward, recompense

Reimbursement

atonement, reparation
amends, redress
damage, payment for in-
jury
demurrage, pay for deten-
tion of a carrier
expiation, reparation
fine, payment for wrong
forfeiture, penalty
indemnification, payment
for loss
indemnity, indemnification
penalty, fine
propitiation, expiation
rebate, return for overpay
redress, reparation
refund, rebate
reimbursement, refund
reparation, amends
restitution, reparation
return, satisfaction
satisfaction, reparation

Salary

emolument, remuneration
salary, recompense
stipend, salary

(Continued on page 81)

NOUNS (Continued)

wage, wages
wages, pay for labor

Public Service Pay

ballastage, ballast toll
brokerage, commission
cartage, pay for hauling
commission, brokerage
dockage, pay for dock use
ferriage, pay for ferrying
freightage, hauling cost
haulage, hauling pay
pilottage, pay for piloting
portorage, pay for carriage
primage, pay for loading
and unloading vessel
salvage, pay for saving a
vessel or goods

Ecclesiastic's Pay

curacy, pay of a curate
parsonage, ecclesiastical
benefice
prebend, ecclesiastic's pay
provostry, benefit of a
provost
rectory, benefice of a
rector
vicarage, benefice of a
vicar

Gratitude

appreciation, gratitude
gratitude, thankfulness
thankfulness, appreciation

Reward

award, favor
bakshish, tip (oriental)
bay, laurel
bounty, reward
crown, reward
cup, prize
graification, reward
gratuity, reward
guerdon, reward
laurel, crown
mead, reward
merit, just reward
perquisite, gratuity
plate, prize for racing
prize, reward
reward, prize
tip, slight reward
vell, gratuity

Aliment, Etc.

allment, decreed allowance
allmony, decreed aliment
allowance, regular payment
dowry, consideration given
a husband when married
livelihood, living
living, return for service
maintenance, livelihood
pension, allowance paid for
past services
sinecure, remuneration

NOUNS (Continued)

without employment
superannuation, pension for
infirmity

Pledge, Etc.

advance, prepayment
bail, security for release
bailment, delivery in trust
earnest, retainer
love-gift, a pledge of love
love-token, love-gift
mortgage, security deed
pawn, pledge
pledge, security
ransom, payment for re-
lease
replevy, security for wrong-
fully seized goods
respondentia, advance paid
on a cargo
retainer, advance fee
security, valid assurance

Bribery, Etc.

bribe, corrupt payment
bribery, as above
graft, bribe

Retaliation

exchange, reciprocal change
desert, requital
doom, sentence, punishment
offset, reprisal
punishment, retribution
recaption, reprisal
reciprocation, act
reciprocity, as above
reprisal, retaliation
requital, retaliation
retaliation, offset
retribution, requital
revenge, retaliation
sentence, punishment
tit-for-tat, offset

Duty, Task

duty, due performance
obligation, payment of
bond due
onus, duty
task, duty
work, duty performed

Tax, Tribute

capitation, tax
custom, duty on import or
export
duty, pay as duty
impost, tribute
tax, annual tribute
toll, tax tribute
tribute, tax

Interest, Profit

bonus, the sum paid above
what is due
boot, incast

NOUNS (Continued)

dividend, payment of a
profit share
gain, repayment
incast, good measure
interest, pay for the use of
money
premium, dividend
profit, return
seigniorage, minting charge
return, repayment
repayment, pay in gain
revenue, tax
royalty, payment for right

Cost, Charge

charge, cost
cost, outlay
fee, commission
hire, pay
honorarium, honorary fee
price, charge

Miscellaneous

fare, pay for passage
feud, payment for tenancy
fief, fee
insurance, premium
premium, pay for insurance
render, rental
rent, rental
rental, pay for rent
tuition, payment for in-
struction, etc.

PERSONS

bailor, one who delivers
goods in bailment
boodler, one who gives or
accepts boodle
bursar, treasurer
compensator, liquidator
drawee, one who pays a
draft
Liquidator, one who settles
his affairs
mortgagor, a mortgage
giver
purser, paymaster
teller, payer in a bank
treasurer, bursar
tributary, a person or state
paying tribute

INTERJECTIONS

gramercy, great thanks

MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE
(See QUANTITY 147B)

assets, property
cash, money
finance, funds
funds, convertible assets
money, revenue
revenue, finance

PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE

see—

vs. Opposition—Refusal	27
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35

ASSOCIATIVE

Submission—Subordination	46B
Pardon—Forgiveness	47

46A**VERBS****Permit**

admit, permit
allow, permit
let, permit
permit, allow

Approve

approve, sanction
approve, sanction
assent, consent
consent, comply
countenance, allow
ratify, sanction
sanction, authorize
subscribe, consent

Authorize

affranchise, privilege to
vote, etc.
authorize, grant authority
empower, authorize
enfranchise, privilege
license, permit
privilege, grant a benefit
warrant, authorize

Lease, Etc.

charter, privilege
charter-party, charter a
vessel
lease, license, permit, rent
rent, lease

Concur

accede, consent
accept, acquiesce
accord, grant
acquiesce, agree
agree, consent
comply, assent
concede, accord
concur, agree
connive, permit
grant, permit
vouchsafe, grant

Indulge

gratify, acquiesce
humor, gratify
(B). humour
indulge, gratify
oblige, gratify
satisfy, gratify
temporize, humor

Tolerate

brook, tolerate
condescend, permit
defer, yield
deign, defer
quiesce, be passive
suffer, allow
take, tolerate
tolerate, permit

VERBS (Continued)

unbend, condescend
yield, suffer

Immunize

exempt, grant privilege
forego, waive
immunize, exempt
waive, forego

ADJECTIVES**Permissive**

allowable, permissive
alternative, allowing choice
facultative, permissive
leisurely, optional
optional, privileged
permissible, granting per-
mission
permissive, concessive
tacit, passive
unforbidding, tolerant
willing, agreeable

Approbative

accessional, assenting
approbative, sanctioning
approbatory, authoritative
assentient, consenting
concessionary, complaint
concessive, concessionary
consentient, assentient

Authoritative

authoritative, lawful
constitutional, legally au-
thorized
lawful, constitutional
legal, lawful
legitimate, legal
licit, lawful
privileged, authorized
warranted, authorized

Concurrent

accordant, agreeing
agreeable, acquiescent
concordant, concurrent
concurrent, accommodating
consentaneous, mutually
agreeing
entente, agreeable
mutual, consentaneous
reciprocal, mutual
unanimous, concurrent

Indulgent

accommodating, acquies-
cent
accommodative, compliant
acquiescent, consentient
affable, condescending
compliable, compliant
compliant, agreeable
complaisant, agreeable
condescending, kind

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deferential, acquiescent
gracious, deferential
gratifying, obliging
indulgent, tolerant
kind, indulgent
obliging, agreeable
satisfying, gratifying

Tolerant

patient, tolerant
sufferable, permissive
suffering, sufferable
tolerant, indulgent

Immune

exempt, privileged
immune, exempt

ADVERBS

fain, willingly
yes, aye
aye, yes
kindly, agreeably
willingly, agreeably

NOUNS**Permission**

admission, permission
allowance, authority
alternative, privilege of
choice
entree, admission
leisure, permit to use time
as desired
opportunity, permission
option, privilege to choose
permit, authority
permission, permit

Approval

accession, assent
approbation, consent
approval, approbation
assent, accession
assentation, consent
consent, permission
Imprimatur, mark of ap-
proval
sanction, approval

Authority

authority, permit
authorization, authority
boon, privilege
brevet, license
carte blanche, unconditional
authority
charter, agreement
charter-party, grant to the
use of a vessel
commonage, privilege of
pasture on common land
concession, privilege
(Continued on page 85)

SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Opposition—Rebellion27

Permission—Compliance	46A
Flight—Abdication	15
Useful Materials	5B
Workmen	144D

46B

VERBS

Submit

acquiesce, yield
bend, submit
capitulate, surrender
cede, surrender
comply, yield
desist, yield
drop, submit
forego, yield
give, yield
heed, obey
kneel, surrender
kneel, submit
knuckle, submit
mind, obey
obey, heed
quiesce, acquiesce
relax, desist
remit, surrender
resign, surrender
relinquish, desist
slacken, bend
stomach, acquiesce
submit, yield
succumb, submit
stoop, submit
surrender, yield
tuck, knuckle
yield, submit
waive, surrender

Serve—Slave

attend, serve
char, serve
drudge, slave
labor, work
render, serve
serve, wait upon
slave, toil
subserve, attend
toil, labor
work, toil

Be Subject

behoove, be subject
depend, be subject
owe, be obligated
rely, depend
toady, be servile

ADJECTIVES

Submissive

acquiescent, submissive
amenable, obedient
biddable, obedient
cessionary, surrendering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

consentient, acquiescent
corrigible, amenable
docile, tractable
ductile, tractable
duteous, obedient
dutiful, duteous
facile, pliant
flexible, pliant
gentle, docile
henpecked, submissive
humble, submissive
implicit, unquestioning
involuntary, acquiescent
limber, pliant
manageable, docile
meek, submissive
obedient, duteous
obsequious, submissive
passive, submissive
patient, passive
plastic, yielding
pliable, flexible
pliant, yielding
pregnable, vincible
quiescent, passive
resigned, submissive
reverent, respectful
suasible, acquiescent
submissive, yielding
supple, yielding
susceptible, yielding
tractable, docile
vincible, conquerable
vulnerable, vincible

SERVING

ancillary, subservient
assistant, subservient
attendant, assistant
auxiliary, subsidiary
companion, attendant
collateral, auxiliary
liable, subject
menial, servile
servile, serving meanly
slavish, servile
subsidiary, auxiliary
tributary, subordinate
subservient, subsidiary

Enslaved—Captive

captive, imprisoned
caged, captive
cloistered, interned
confined, interned
enclosed, confined
encompassed, enclosed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

enslaved, in bondage
entombed, confined
immured, imprisoned
impounded, immured
imprisoned, impounded
incarcerated, imprisoned
incased, confined
incastellated, confined
inescapable, captive
interned, confined
liege, bound in service
unemancipated, enslaved

Subject—Inferior

achievable, subject
answerable, liable
available, subject
beholden, indebted
commodious, useful
dependent, subordinate
due, beholden
easy, convenient
eligible, subject
expedient, convenient
handy, convenient
incidental, subordinate
indebted, beholden
inferior, subordinate
liable, subject
mercenary, available
negotiable, achievable
obliged, beholden
owing, beholden
payable, due
practicable, subject to use
proletariat, subject
responsible, answerable
secondary, subordinate
serviceable, useful
subaltern, subordinate
subject, subordinate
substitute, subordinate
usable, serviceable
useful, subject to use
utilitarian, serviceable
vicarious, subordinate

NOUNS

Submission

acquiescence, submission
amenability, tractableness
capitulation, surrender
cessation, surrender
cession, surrender

(Continued on page 84)

NOUNS (Continued)

delivery, surrender
docility, tractability
dutifulness, obedience
humble-pie, humility
humiliation, humility
humility, submissiveness
obedience, docility
passiveness, submission
patience, passiveness
pliability, submissiveness
quiescence, passiveness
relinquishment, surrender
remittal, surrender
resignation, surrender
submission, acquiescence
surrender, capitulation
susceptibility, docility
tractability, docility
vulnerability, susceptibility

Service

civil service, public service
drudgery, labor
flunkysm, obsequiousness
labor, toil
service, subservience
servility, flunkysm
subservience, a serving
sycophancy, servility
toil, work
work, service

Slavery—Bondage

bondage, slavery
drudgery, labor
harlotry, serfdom
serfage, slavery
serfdom, slavery
servitude, slavery
slavery, bondage
thralldom, bondage
vassalage, serfdom
villanage, serfdom
yoke, bondage

Subjectiveness

availability, facility
convenience, usefulness
dependence, subjection
dutifulness, indebtedness
eligibility, liability
expediency, utility
facility, ready pliancy

NOUNS (Continued)

handiness, convenience
indebtedness, obligation
liability, indebtedness
makeshift, expediency
obligation, liability
serviceableness, utility
usefulness, facility
utility, usefulness

PERSONS**Surrenderer**

capitulator, surrenderer
submitter, capitulator
yielder, submitter

Slave, Etc.

bondman, slave
drudge, slave
feudatory, vassal
helot, slave
liege, vassal
man, vassal
peasant, rustic
peon, Mexican bondman
rustic, laborer
serf, slave
slave, thrall
thrall, bondman
vassal, bondman

Subject

obligor, one who is obligated
subject, one who is amenable

Retinue, Etc.

cortege, train of assistants
retinue, attendants of a personage
train, retinue

Agent—Laborer, Etc.

agent, factor
assistant, helper
attendant, one who accompanies
auxiliary, assistant
ayah, nurse, (Anglo-Ind.)
batman, attendant
boots, boot servant
butler, chief servant
caddie, golfer's assistant

PERSONS (Continued)

chamberlain, male servant
clerk, assistant
collaborator, auxiliary
domestic, servant
employee, mercenary
equerry, nobleman's aid
eunuch, harem assistant
factor, subordinate
factotum, man of all work
famulus, assistant
fellah, peasant
flunky, servant
footman, servant
garcon, waiter
groom, hostler
hand, laborer
handmaid, maid
handyman, factotum
help, servant
helper, servant
henchman, hireling
hind, peasant
hireling, servant
hostler, groom
jackal, myrmidon
janitor, building-keeper
laborer, workman
lackey, servant
maid, female servant
menial, servant
mercenary, hireling
minion, henchman
minister, servant
myrmidon, base minion
orderly, military aid
peasant, fellah
proletarian, workman
pursuivant, attendant
scrub, menial
scullion, menial
servant, domestic
slavy, maid servant
subaltern, subordinate
subordinate, aid
sycophant, henchman
toady, sycophant
valet, man's servant
waiter, servant
wench, colored slavy
woman, female attendant
workman, mercenary

43A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

testament, will
will, gift by one dead

Gift

gift, present
handsel, gift
largess, present
present, gift

Nepotism

favoritism, preferment
(B). favouritism
nepotism, favoritism
preferment, elevation in
rank
subsidy, pecuniary grant
subvention, subsidy

Gratuity

bakshish, tip (oriental)

NOUNS (Continued)

dole, gratuity
gratuity, gift
tip, small gratuity

Offering

oblation, offering
offering, sacrifice
sacrifice, offering

PERSONS

advowee, patron
almoner, benefactor
altruist, philanthropist
befena, fairy patron
benefactor, patron
contributor, donator
devisor, bequeather

PERSONS (Continued)

donator, giver
donor, donator
patron, benefactor
philanthropist, benefactor
prodigal, lavish person
Samaritan, benefactor
wastrel, prodigal

INSTITUTIONS

almonry, almshouse
almshouse, house of alms
hospice, Alpine shelter

SYMBOL

Key, symbol of hospitality

46A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

copyright, exclusive privilege
dispensation, license
enfranchisement, privilege
to vote, etc.
entente, agreement
favor, privilege
franchise, privilege
grant, privilege
lease, legal permit
license, legal permission
marque, ship's license for
making reprisals
pass, permit
patent, legal grant
pliscary, license to fish
pratique, an uninfected
ship's license to trade
preemption, privilege to
purchase before others
prerogative, peculiar privilege
privilege, franchise
suffrage, franchise
warrant, authority
warranty, authority

NOUNS (Continued)

Law

constitution, legal authority
law, legal authority

Concurrence

accord, concurrence
accordance, sanction
acquiescence, accession
agreement, concordance
bargain, agreement
compact, agreement
compliance, acquiescence
concord, agreement
concordance, concord
concordant, compact
concurrence, accord
connivance, passive consent
consensus, concordance
unanimity, concordance

Indulgence

accommodation, compliance
affability, deference
agreeability, agreement
complaisance, deference

NOUNS (Continued)

condescension, deference
deference, condescension
deferment, deference
grace, deference
gratification, grace
indulgence, gratification

Tolerance

forbearance, patience
fortitude, forbearance
impunity, toleration
patience, tolerance
sufferance, negative consent
tolerance, sufferance
toleration, tolerance

Immunity

exemption, special privilege
immunity, exemption

Freedom

freedom, privilege of liberty
furlough, leave of absence
leave, permit
liberty, special privilege
parole, leave of absence

FORGIVENESS—RELEASE

vs. Punishment—Torture	130N
vs. Retaliation—Payment	45
vs. Vengeance—Hatred	28

47

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Esteem—Friendliness	33
Praise—Approval	63
Reward—Recompense	45

47

VERBS**Forgive**

absolve, forgive
condone, pardon
dispense, excuse
excuse, pardon
forbear, excuse
forgive, pardon
pardon, forgive
quit, absolve
remit, pardon
spare, forgive

Liberate

acquit, absolve
affranchise, liberate
deliver, free
discharge, release
emancipate, free
enfranchise, emancipate
free, release
liberate, free
manumit, emancipate
release, pardon
relieve, release
respite, suspend execution

Relent

desist, forbear
melt, relent
relax, relent
relent, desist

VERBS (Continued)

thaw, relent

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

absolatory, forgiving
clement, absolatory
compassionate, merciful
forgiving, compassionate
forbearing, excusing
lenient, relenting
merciful, compassionate
pardoning, forgiving
placable, forgiving
relenting, yielding
sympathetic, compassionate
venial, pardonable

NOUNS**Forgiveness**

absolution, pardon
amnesty, pardon
condonation, pardon
dispensation, remission
excuse, pardon
forgiveness, pardon
pardon, forgiveness
remission, pardon
shrift, absolution

Liberation

acquittal, acquittance

NOUNS (Continued)

acquittance, acquittal
deliverance, delivery
delivery, a setting free
discharge, liberation
emancipation, liberation
enfranchisement, emanci-
pation
liberation, emancipation
manumission, emancipation
quittance, release
release, liberation
relief, release
respite, remission

Mercy

clemency, compassion
compassion, leniency
forbearance, excuse
leniency, clemency
mercy, clemency
placability, forbearance

PERSONS

deliverer
emancipator
liberator
pardonor
preserver
Savior
(B). Saviour

NURTURE—FOOD

Food (Indefinite)	48A
Food Places	48B
Nuts, etc.	48C
Soups—Meats, etc.	48D
Breads—Cakes	48E
Confections	48F
Fruits—Berries	48G
Preserves	48H
Butter—Cheese, etc.	48I
Drinks (Non-intoxicants)	48J
Drinks (Intoxicating)	48L
Vegetables, etc.	48K
Meal—Flour—Grain	48M
Provender—Stock-feed	48N
Tobacco	48-O
Condiments, etc.	48P
Unpalatableness, etc.	48Q

FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation130D
 vs. Weakness—Poverty128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Seasoning—Taste48P
 Purveyance—Providers43B
 Gift—Generosity43A
 Help—Aid5A

48A

VERBS

Nurture

allment, nurture
 board, lodge and feed
 maintain, nurture
 mother, nurture
 nurse, nourish
 nurture, nourish
 nourish, feed
 suckle, nurse
 support, nurture
 sustain, nurture

Entertain

banquet, feast
 breakfast, give breakfast
 cater, supply food
 dine, give dinner
 entertain, banquet
 feast, entertain
 lunch, give lunch
 regale, feast

Feed, Etc.

dose, give a dose
 feed, give food
 forage, supply forage
 mess, feed
 pasture, furnish pasture
 quench, allay thirst
 slake, quench
 victual, supply food

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

allmental, nourishing
 alimentary, nutritive
 beneficent, wholesome
 edible, alimental
 esculent, edible
 healthful, wholesome
 mammalian, suckling young
 mammary, mammalian
 nourishing, nutritive
 nutrient, nourishing
 nutritious, nutrient
 nutritive, nutritious
 prandial, pertaining to meals
 salutary, wholesome
 wholesome, nutritious

NOUNS

Nurture

allment, food
 allmentation, maintenance
 board, meals and lodging
 keep, subsistence
 maintenance, sustenance
 nurture, food

NOUNS (Continued)

nourishment, nutriment
 nutriment, food
 nutrition, nutriment
 subsistence, sustenance
 support, maintenance
 sustenance, nutriment
 sustentation, support

Entertainment

banquet, sumptuous food
 entertainment, spread
 feast, sumptuous repast
 refecton, light meal
 refreshment, food, etc.
 repast, meal
 spread, a feast
 table, repast
 table d'hôte, meals for several persons at the same price

Provision

diet, food
 feed, food
 food, aliment
 grub, food
 larder, provisions
 pabulum, food
 prey, food of beasts
 provision, foods
 viands, victuals
 victuals, food

Dish, Dose, Etc.

bee-bread, food for bees
 breath, food of lungs
 concoction, a prepared food or drink
 end, ruminant's food
 decoction, a boiled food
 dish, food
 dose, prescribed quantity
 esculent, a fit food
 morsel, a bit of food
 ration, food allowance
 service, a course

Meal

breakfast, a first meal
 dejeuner, breakfast
 dinner, principal meal
 lunch, a light repast
 luncheon, lunch
 meal, repast
 snack, hasty repast
 supper, the last meal

PERSONS

Boniface, inn-keeper
 caterer, host

PERSONS (Continued)

dry-nurse, one who rears without the breast
 feeder, caterer
 host, inn-keeper
 hostess, as above (female)
 mammal, suckling species
 mammalla, as above (plu.)
 purveyor, caterer
 restaurantier, caterer
 victualer, caterer
 wet-nurse, a suckling nurse

48B

FOOD PLACES

automat, eating place with automatic service
 barroom, saloon
 cabaret, cafe
 cafe, restaurant
 cafeteria, restaurant
 canteen, refreshment place
 caravansary, khan
 dispensary, an institution for providing the poor
 gin-mill, drinking place
 gin-place, saloon
 groggery, saloon
 grog-shop, groggery
 hostel, inn
 hostelry, inn
 hotel, a superior inn
 inn, hostelry
 khan, caravan's lodgment
 manger, feeding box
 ratskeller, basement cafe
 refectory, eating room
 restaurant, eating place
 saloon, groggery
 tavern, inn

48C

NUTS

black walnut
 Brazil nut
 butternut
 chestnut
 chinkapin
 coconut
 English walnut
 filbert
 hickory nut
 nut
 peanut
 pecan
 walnut
 Etc.

FOOD—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation130D
vs. Weakness—Poverty128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Seasoning—Taste48P
Purveyance—Providers43B
Gift—Generosity43A
Help—Aid5A

48D

SOUPS—STEWES—MEATS,
PUDDINGS—SALADS

aspic, dish of game, etc.
bacon, prepared hog meat
barbecue, roasted animal
batter, a cooked mixture
beef, flesh of cattle
bisk, a soup
bouilli, a meat soup
bouillon, clear meat soup
brace, broth
braise, braised meat
broth, soup
brose, porridge
chop-suey, stewed meat,
etc.
chowder, food of fish
cole-slaw, salad
consomme, a strong soup
croquette, food in balls
curry, a stew
dal, a rice food
dumplings, cooked dough
fillet, boneless meat
fricassee, hash-like food
gippo, a soup
goulash, meat stew
grillade, grilled meat
gruel, a liquid food
gumbo, a soup
ham, smoked thigh
haricot, a stew of meat, etc.
hash, haricot
hodge-podge, pudding
hotchpotch, hodge-podge
jerk, jerked beef
klickshaw, hotchpotch
mayonnaise, salad dressing
meat, flesh
noodle, stripped dough
pap, soft food
pemmican, cakes of meat
potpourri, a mixed dish
pottage, soup
porridge, boiled oatmeal
pudding, soft food
ragout, stewed meats
salad, dish of herbs, etc.
salmagundi, chopped meats
salmi, roasted game, etc.
sandwich, meat, etc., be-
tween sliced bread
sausage, ground meat
spaghetti, cord-like food
steak, sliced meat
stew, food stewed
succotash, vegetable dish

48E

BREADS—CAKES—PIES

bannock, a bread-cake
pastry, pies, etc.
bread, baked dough
bread-fruit, a fruit eaten
like bread
biscuit, cake-like bread
cake, sweetened bread
cracknel, fancy biscuit
custard, a food mixture
dough, unbaked bread
eclair, a cream cake
fritter, a small cake
flapjack, pancake
gingerbread, a cake
griddle cake, cake
hardtack, hard bread
loaf, a bread
macaroon, a cake
pancake, flapjack
pie, a baked food
pretzel, a hard bread
roll, a bread
sconce, oatmeal cake
shortcake, bread-cake
tart, an open pie
toast, browned bread
waffle, indented cake

48F

CONFECTIONS, ETC.

ambrosia, delicious fruit
dish
bonbon, a confection
candy, a confection
caramel, a chocolate
chocolate, a confection
confection, any sweetmeat
confectionery, sweetmeats
cooky, a sweetmeat
dainty, a nice edible
delicacy, dainty
delicatessen, dainties
dessert, a sweet course
entree, a side dish
entremets, a side dish
hokey-pokey, an ice cream
ice cream, a refrigerant
lozenge, a sweetmeat
licorice, a confection
marmalade, a confection
rarebit, a dainty morsel
refrigerant, refreshment
sherbet, a refrigerant
sondhi, an ice cream
sundae, as above
taffy, a candy
titbit, rarebit

48G

FRUITS—BERRIES

almond, a fruit kernel
apple, fruit
apricot, fruit
bacca, berry
banana, fruit
bergamot, lemon
berry, a small fruit
bilberry, whortleberry
blackberry, berry
blackcap, berry
catawba, a grape
cherry, fruit
crab, crab apple
cranberry, berry
currant, dried grape
date, a fruit
fig, a fruit
fruit, seeded edible
gooseberry, berry
grenadine, a plum
grape, clustered fruit
hamburg, a grape
huckleberry, berry
kaki, a plum
kumquat, a citrus fruit
lemon, an acid fruit
lime, a sour fruit
mandarin, orange
mangosteen, citrus fruit
mulberry, a berry
olive, a fruit
orange, a juicy fruit
nectarine, a peach
peach, a fruit
pear, a fruit
persimmon, a plum-like
fruit
pineapple, a fruit
pippin, an apple
plum, a fruit
pomegranate, a fruit
prune, dried plum
prunella, prune
raisin, dried grape
raspberry, berry
sloe, plum
strawberry, berry
tangerine, orange

BEINGS

Ceres, goddess of fruits
and cereals
Dionysus, god of fruits, etc.
Pomona, goddess of fruits

FOOD—DRINKS—TOBACCO

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation130D

vs. Weakness—Poverty128A

Seasoning—Taste	48P
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Gift—Generosity	43A
Help—Aid	5A

48H

JAM, Etc.
honey
jam
jelly
molasses
preserves
syrup
treacle

48J

NON-INTOXICANTS

adam's ale, water
beverage, any drink
bishop, a beverage
bumper, overflowing cup
buttermilk, a milk
cider, apple juice
cobbler, a cooling drink
cocoa, a beverage
chocolate, a beverage
coffee, a beverage
dose, draft
draft, a drink
drink, a potion
elixir, rejuvenating liquid
ginger ale, a beverage
ginger beer, a beverage
lemonade, a beverage
milk, a wholesome liquid
nectar, wine of the gods
orangeade, a beverage
potion, draft
soft-drink, a drink
soft-water, a drink
spruce, a beverage
sup, a small mouthful
water, refreshing liquid

48K

VEGETABLES, Etc.

artichoke
asparagus
beet
broccoli
cabbage
cantaloupe
carrot
cauliflower
celery
cole
colewort
cucumber
gherkin
granadilla
kale

48I

CURD, Etc.
cheese
cheese-
cake
curd
flummery
gravy
junket

48L

INTOXICATING DRINKS

absinthe, French brandy
ale, a liquor
alcohol, spirituous liquor
beer, a liquor
bhang, hashish
bitters, a liquor
booze, whisky
Bordeau, a French wine
brandy, a liquor
buck-beer, a strong beer
bumper, overflowing cup
canary, a light wine
caudle, wine
cherry, a wine
chloral, a narcotic
claret, a wine
cocktail, American drink
cognac, French brandy
cup, potation
dram, drink of whisky
eye-opener, dram
fire-water, ardent spirits
gin, alcoholic drink
grog, a drink
guzzle, a whisky
hashish, an intoxicant
hermitage, French wine
highball, whisky and soda
hock, Rhine wine
intoxicant, alcohol, etc.
julep, a brandy
kava, a beverage
liquor, a beverage
Madeira, a wine
mint-julep, brandy
pony, a small drink
potation, a drink
punch, whisky
purl, an ale or gin
red-eye, new whisky
rum, spirits
sherry, a wine
sweet, a homemade wine
tent, sacramental wine
tipple, a liquor
vin ordinaire, common wine
vintage, season's wine
vodka, Russian intoxicant
wassail, a flavored liquor
whisky, spirituous liquor
white-wine, clear wine

BEING

Bacchus, god of wine

48M

MEAL—FLOUR, Etc.

barley
bran
cereal
corn
cornstarch
farina
flour
grain
grist
grit
grout
hominy
meal
oat
rice
rye
wheat

BEING

Ceres, goddess of fruits and
cereals

48N

PROVENDER, Etc.

alfalfa
browse
clover
ensilage
fodder
forage
grass
hay
lucerne
meadow
pasture
pasturage
provender
shack
smooth

48-O

TOBACCO

cheroot
cigar
cigarette
fag
snuff
stogy
tobacco
weed

APPETIZERS—CONDIMENTS

see—

Food—Drinks—Tobacco	48A
Entertainment	99A

vs. Unpalatableness48Q

48P

VERBS

Miscellaneous

curry, to spice
 devil, make peppery
 flavor, impart taste
 (B). flavour
 pepper, devil
 peptonize, impart pepsin
 relish, flavor
 salt, season with salt
 savor, flavor
 (B). savour
 season, spice
 sauce, give relish
 smack, have relish
 spice, season
 sweeten, make sweet
 taste, have flavor

ADJECTIVES

Delectable

ambrosial, delicious
 appetizing, toothsome
 candied, sweet
 cooling, refreshing
 delectable, delicious
 delicious, exquisite
 exquisite, ambrosial
 fleshy, succulent
 juicy, succulent
 luscious, delicious
 mild, pleasant
 nectareous, ambrosial
 palatable, savory
 pleasant, savory
 refrigerant, refreshing
 refreshing, delectable
 rich, delectable
 savory, palatable
 (B). savoury
 succulent, juicy
 sugary, sweet
 sweet, sugary
 tasteful, palatable
 tasty, savory
 toothsome, palatable

Enjoyable

admirable, delightful
 delicate, enjoyable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

delightful, admirable
 enjoyable, delightful
 good, admirable

Seasoned

biting, racy
 honeyed, sweet
 hot, peppery
 lickerish, appetizing
 peppery, pepper-like
 peptic, having pepsin
 pungent, sharp
 racy, sharp
 saccharin, sugar-like
 sapid, savory
 saporous, giving taste
 seasoned, palatable
 sharp, racy
 spicy, racy
 stinging, sharp

Fit

fit, ripe
 mature, ripe
 mellow, savory
 pappy, soft
 ripe, fit

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cuisine, quality of cooking
 delectability, deliciousness
 delicacy, delectability
 dosage, flavor which distinguishes wines
 flavor, particular taste
 (B). flavour
 gastronomy, the flavoring of foods
 palatability, delectability
 palatableness, savoriness
 pungency, sharpness
 raciness, strong flavor
 relish, agreeable flavor
 sapidity, flavor
 sapor, excitation of flavor
 savor, flavor
 (B). savour
 savoriness, relish

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). savouriness
 smack, flavor
 spiciness, pungency
 succulence, juiciness
 sweetness, sweet taste
 tang, peculiar flavor
 taste, particular flavor
 toothsome, palatable-ness
 wholesomeness, toothsome-ness
 zest, agreeable flavor

CONDIMENTS, ETC.

allspice, a spice
 appetizer, condiment
 basil, a mint
 betel, a pepper
 butter, a food substance
 catchup, tomato sauce
 capsicum, condiment
 cayenne, a pepper
 clove, a spice
 condiment, a seasoning
 cubeb, a pepper
 curry, a spice
 flavoring, condiment
 (B). flavouring
 garlic, a pungent bulb
 horseradish, a condiment
 ketchup, a sauce
 lard, a cooking substance
 mustard, a condiment
 nutmeg, a flavoring
 oil, a cooking substance
 onion, edible bulb
 pepper, condiment
 peppermint, a flavoring
 pepsin, a stimulant for digestion
 pimiento, a pepper
 relish, appetizer
 sage, a flavoring
 salt, a seasoning
 sauce, a relish
 seasoning, flavoring
 spice, a seasoning
 sugar, a sweetening
 vinegar, a condiment

UNPALATABILITY

48Q
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Deliciousness, etc.	48P	{ Foods—Drink—Tobacco .....48A
		{ Annoyance—Abomination .....130C

48Q

VERBS

Miscellaneous

acetify, make sour
acidify, make sour
acidulate, render acid
disgust, cause aversion
nauseate, cause nausea
sicken, disgust

ADJECTIVES

Unpalatable

disgusting, nauseous
mawkish, sickening
nasty, nauseous
nauseous, sickening
sickening, nauseous
unsavory, disgusting
(B). unsavoury

Harsh

acid, sharp
acidic, acid
acidiferous, acidic
acidific, acidic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

acidulent, tart
acidulous, acid-like
acrid, stinging
austere, sour
bitter, acrid
bitterish, bitter
brackish, saltish
briny, salty
caustic, burning
harsh, acrid
pungent, stinging
saltish, briny
sharp, bitter
sour, acrid
tart, acrid

Unfit

green, unfit
raw, uncooked
unfit, not good
unripe, green

Tasteless

flat, insipid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flavorless, flat
insipid, tasteless
spiceless, flat
stale, tasteless
tasteless, insipid
vapid, insipid

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

acid, anything sour
acidity, sourness
acridity, a burning taste
flummery, insipidity
insipidity, tastelessness
naftiness, nauseousness
nausea, that which sickens
nauseation, nausea
pungency, acridity
staleness, insipidity
unsavoriness
(B). unsavouriness, disagreeableness
vapidity, insipidity

**TAKE—HOLD—RESIDE—RESIDENCE
ACQUIREMENT—SEIZURE—GAIN**

Acquire—Gain	49A
Acceptance	49B
Seizure—Capture	49C
Buying—Purchase	49D
Amassment—Hoarding	49E
Theft—Fraud	49F
Robbery—Piracy	49G
Conquest—Achievement	50
Hold—Reserve	132C

EATING—DRINKING—INHALING

Eating	51A
Drinking	51B
Inhaling	51A

HOLD—BIND—CONFINE

Holding	52A
Binding—Fastening	52B
Cords—Bands—Ties	52C
Pins—Tacks—Screws	52D
Adhesion	52E
Adhesive Mediums	52F
Inherence	52G
Confinement	52H

CAPACITY—(HOLDING) MEDIUMS

Capacity—Embodiment	53A
Storage Houses	53B
Community Places	53C
Residential Places	53D
Compartment—Room, etc.	53E
Town—City—District	53F
Footing—Base	53G
Heavenly Abodes	53H
Bins—Drawers, etc.	53I
Pocket—Satchel—Trunk, etc.	53J
Baskets	53K
Receptacles for the dead	53L
Utensils—Dishes	53M
Jar—Tub—Barrel	53N
Bed—Chair—Cushion	53-O
Furniture	53P
Organic Containers	53Q
Framing—Supports	53R

OCCUPATION—DWELLERS

Occupation (Dwelling in)	54A
Inmate—Inhabitant	54B
Race—Nationality	54C

**ACQUIREMENT—
RECOVERY**

vs. Waste—Dissipation 125C
vs. Dismissal—Removal 35A

see—

Seizure	49C
Acceptance	49B
Commerce	44
Purchase	49D
Theft	49F
Roguary	130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G
Conquest	50
Hoarding	49E
Luck	134D
Learning	116
Reduction	14

49A**VERBS****Acquire**

achieve, gain
acquire, attain
attain, acquire
gather, select
get, procure
obtain, acquire
procure, obtain
secure, obtain
take, get possession

Appropriate

adopt, choose ownership
affiliate, adopt
anticipate, take beforehand
appropriate, take as one's
own
arrogate, appropriate
assume, appropriate
borrow, obtain
import, get from without

Select

ballot, vote
choose, select
cull, choose
elect, choose
pick, select
select, choose
vote, choose by vote

Derive

betake, resort
derive, draw, receive
partake, share
participate, partake
recruit, take new supplies
repair, resort
resort, draw upon
share, partake
taste, participate

Gain

avail, profit
deserve, merit
earn, gain justly
enlist, gain over
gain, obtain
land, gain
merit, deserve
profit, gain
trump, win
win, gain

Thrive

accrete, attain growth
accrue, attain increment
become, attain a station
flourish, thrive
grow, thrive

VERBS (Continued)

prosper, accrue richly
thrive, prosper

Miscellaneous

absorb, take in
attract, draw to
drain, exhaust
draw, pull
exhaust, take completely
milk, draw milk
mine, get from a mine
pull, extract
quarry, take stone from
raise, obtain an army, tax,
etc.
soak, absorb

Extract

abstract, take from
deduct, take away
dock, deduct
excerpt, select from a
writing
extract, draw from
subtract, deduct
withdraw, abstract

Recover

extricate, rescue
find, gain by luck
glean, gather leavings
pinch, gain painfully
ransom, redeem
reclaim, recover
recover, regain
recoup, regain
redeem, reclaim
regain, gain again
replevy, gain by replevin
rescue, redeem
retrieve, recover
save, rescue

Tax

excise, levy a tax
impost, fix a duty
levy, impose tax
surtax, tax additionally
tax, acquire by taxation

ADJECTIVES**Acquisitive**

acquisitive, acquiring
covetous, acquisitive
miserly, grasping
niggardly, miserly

Appropriative

adoptive, appropriative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

anticipant, taking before
appropriative, adoptive
assumptive, appropriative

Selective

avocational, having re-
course
choice, selective
elective, selective
elective, selective
optional, noting choice
occupational, occupied for
gain
preferential, taking by
choice
select, choosing
selective, selecting
vocational, occupational

Discriminating

discriminating, scrupulous
fastidious, meticulous
finical, fastidious
meticulous, finical
particular, fastidious
scrupulous, particular

Thriving

accretive, attaining by
growth
flourishing, prosperous
gainful, gaining
growing, accretive
industrious, thrifty
profitable, gainful
prosperous, accruing richly
successful, prosperous
thrifty, thriving
thriving, prosperous

Miscellaneous

absorbent, soaking up
absorptive, absorbent
attractive, attaining by at-
traction
capillary, having porous at-
traction
sorbefacient, soaking up

Extractive

abstractional, appropriative
abstractive, abstractional
derivative, drawn from
another
eductive, drawing from
extractible, pulling out
participant, sharing
subtractive, deductive
(Continued on page 95)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Recovering**

redemptive, reclaiming
redemptory, redemptive
retrievable, recovering

NOUNS**Acquisition**

achievement, acquirement
acquirement, acquisition
acquisition, attainment
acquisitiveness, acquirement
attainder, attainment by
outlawing a right
attainment, acquirement
coup, sudden achievement
obtainment, acquirement

Appropriation

adoption, appropriation
affiliation, adoption
anticipation, assumption
appropriation, adoption
arrogation, assumption
assumption, arrogation
bottomry, a borrowing on
security of a ship
importation, acquirement
from abroad
opportunism, gaining
opportune, advantage
sabotage, workers' acquirement by reducing work

Selection

alternative, choice
ballot, vote
choice, selection
election, choice
option, rightful choice
pick, selection
predilection, preferment
preference, choice
preferment, preference
prerogative, predilection
privilege, prerogative
recourse, choice
right, privilege
selection, choice
vote, choice by vote

Gain

behoof, gain
desert, merit
earnings, gain
find, lucky gain
gain, success
income, gain
merit, desert
profit, gain
profitableness, profit
prosperity, lavish gain

NOUNS (Continued)

return, profit
revenue, income
seigniorage, minting profit
success, prosperity
trove, a find
trump, a winning medium
vails, profit
winnings, gain

Miscellaneous

absorbability, absorptivity
absorbency, absorptivity
absorptivity, absorption
absorption, an absorbing
attraction, accretion
capillarity, attraction
through pores, etc.
eduction, exhaustion
exhaustion, utter appropriation
gravitation, attraction
magnetism, attraction
participation, a sharing
suction, a sucking

Extraction

abstraction, a drawing
deduction, subtraction
extraction, abstraction
subtraction, deduction

Recovery

recovery, a regaining
redemption, recovery
replevin, recovery from
wrongful seizure
retrievableness, recovery
trover, legal recovery

Tax

capitation, tax
custom, duty
duty, impost
excise, tax levy
impost, tax
levy, impost
poll-tax, capitation tax
surtax, capitation tax
tax, taxation
taxation, impost
tribute, tax

Thriving

accretion, assimilation
accrueement, accretion
assimilation, accretion
augmentation, accretion
growth, accretion
increment, accretion

Employment

avocation, occupation for
gratification

NOUNS (Continued)

employment, occupation
livelihood, employment
occupation, vocation
procuration, occupation of
white-slavery
vocation, employment

Diligence

diligence, industry
industry, employment
thrift, employment
thriftiness, thrift

MEDIUMS

catchpenny, article for
catching small profits
nucleus, accretive center
protractor, instrument for
extracting substances

PERSONS

appropriator, taker
beachcomber, retriever on
a beach
eclectic, one who chooses
from different creeds
electorate, assemblage entitled to vote or choose
electoral college, assemblage for choosing a U. S. A. President
extractor, abstractor
financier, one engaged in the acquisition of wealth
finder, one who finds
getter, acquirer
merchant, one engaged in commerce
participator, sharer
participant, participator
profiteer, one who profits on public expense
ransomer, redeemer
redeemer, one who redeems
redemptionner, redeemer
rescuer, redeemer
retriever, recoverer
Savior, redeemer
selector, one who selects
stipendiary, one who acquires by service
winner, one who acquires through contest

BEING

Hermes, god of commerce

**ACCEPTANCE—
RECIPIENCE**

vs. Rejection—Opposition 27
vs. Ban—Prohibition35

see—

Acquirement	49A
Seizure	49C
Purchase	49D
Theft	49F

ASSOCIATIVE

Roguary	130A
Robbery	49G
Learning	116
Hoarding	49E

49B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accept, take
admit, receive
benefit, derive help
catch, receive
conceive, receive into the womb
derive, receive
draw, receive
embrace, receive willingly
graft, take bribery
inherit, derive from a deceased
reap, receive
receive, accept
take, accept

ADJECTIVES**Recipient**

acceptable, accepting
conceptive, noting mental or uterine reception
receivable, receptive
receptive, receiving
recipient, receiving
taking, accepting

Beneficiary

accessional, receiving or assuming in succession
abintestate, succeeding to an estate left without a will
beneficiary, receiving benefit
eleemosynary, receiving alms
heritable, implying inheritance
metronymic, deriving from one's mother or female ancestor
patrimonial, deriving from one's father or ancestor
parcenary, inheriting through co-heirship
pensionary, receiving a pension

MEDIUMS

depository, treasury
mortise, a receiving hole for a tenon
repository, receiving warehouse
treasury, a financial institution
socket, a receiving device

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

acceptability, acceptance
acceptance, recipience
acceptation, acceptance
accession, attainment through succession
admission, reception
birthright, reception by inheritance
catch, reception of something tossed
conception, reception into the mind or ovum
heritage, inheritance
inheritance, derivation from an ancestor
patrimony, inherited right
primogeniture, inheritance by right of seniority
receipt, reception
recipience, reception
reception, reception
receptibility, reception
treasurership, the function of receiving and paying as in a treasury

PERSONS**Recipient**

acceptor, receiver
receiver, recipient
recipient, one who receives
taker, acceptor

Beneficiary

advowee, receiver of a benefice
almsman, one who receives alms
annuitant, recipient of an annuity
beneficiary, one who receives a benefit
bursar, a student who receives an allowance
devisee, one who receives a bequest
donee, one who receives a donation
eleemosynary, the recipient of alms
grantee, the recipient of a grant
heir, the recipient of an inheritance

PERSONS (Plural)

helress, as above (female)
heir apparent, one who has the right to succeed if he outlives an ancestor
heir presumptive, the one to become an heir if one nearer in succession is not born
legatee, the recipient of a legacy
parcener, a co-heir
parvenu, the recipient of new wealth
pensionary, pensioner
pensioner, the recipient of a pension
scion, heir
stipendiary, the recipient of compensation
upstart, parvenu

Miscellaneous

appointee, one who receives an appointment
assignee, recipient of an assignment
ballee, one who receives goods from a bailor
concessionaire, recipient of a concession
consignee, recipient of a consignment
depository, recipient of goods for safekeeping
exercitor, the recipient of a ship's profits
fence, the receiver of stolen goods
grafter, the acceptor of bribes
guest, the recipient of hospitality
indorsee, an assignee
medallist, the recipient of a medal
mortgagee, the recipient of a mortgage
payee, the recipient of payment
presentee, the recipient of an ecclesiastical benefice
teller, receiving teller
treasurer, one who receives and disburses funds
trustee, depository

SEIZURE—CAPTURE see—

vs. Rejection—Dismissal 27
 vs. Ban—Prohibition35

ASSOCIATIVE	
Acquirement	49A
Binding	52B
Theft	49F
Roguary	130A
Robbery	49G
Conquest	50
Holding	53A
Restraint	132C
Confinement	52H
Purchase	49D
Hoarding	49E
Learning	116

49C**VERBS****Seize**

catch, grasp
 grab, nab
 nab, seize
 pounce, seize suddenly
 seize, take forcibly
 snatch, seize suddenly
 swoop, pounce

Apprehend

apprehend, seize
 arrest, intercept
 attach, seize
 capture, intercept
 clasp, hook into
 clutch, grasp
 collar, seize
 cop, capture
 engage, attach to
 fasten, seize
 grapple, engage
 grasp, seize
 grip, seize tightly
 gripe, seize
 hook, clasp
 intercept, seize
 stop, intercept
 tackle, grapple
 take, seize

Trap, Snare, Etc.

bag, capture
 corral, capture
 corner, corral
 creel, catch
 ensnare, trap
 entrap, ensnare
 gin, to trap
 land, capture
 lasso, catch with a rope
 net, catch with a net
 noose, lasso
 pit, to trap
 pocket, take into a pocket
 sack, catch with a sack
 snare, catch
 trap, ensnare

Wrest, Yank, Etc.

jerk, yank
 pluck, pull
 pull, pluck
 wrench, wrest
 wrest, twist from
 yank, wrest

Deprive, Confiscate
 commandeer, impress

VERBS (Continued)

confiscate, seize
 conscript, impress
 crusade, seize under the
 banner of the cross
 deprive, confiscate
 dis seize, deprive unlawfully
 distrain, seize
 draft, conscript
 embrace, take close
 impress, commandeer
 levy, distrain
 possess, seize
 screw, take by oppression
 sequester, seize property
 pending the establish-
 ment of a claim
 shanghai, impress unjustly

ADJECTIVES

captious, seizing upon
 confiscatory, possessory
 grasping, prehensile
 possessory, embracing
 prehensible, prehensile
 prehensile, having the
 faculty of grasping
 tentacular, prehensile

NOUNS**Confiscation, Etc.**

ablation, a taking from
 angaria, forcible seizure
 apprehension, seizure
 appropriation, angaria
 attachment, seizure
 capture, seizure
 confiscation, angaria
 conscription, impressment
 crusade, seizure, as by
 Christian power
 deprivation, confiscation
 disseizin, unjust seizure
 distraint, levy
 draft, conscription
 impressment, confiscation
 levy, forcible seizure
 prehension, a seizing with
 the hand, etc.
 seizen, forcible seizure
 sequestration, seizure of
 property for the benefit
 of creditors
 seizure, apprehension

PERSONS

appropriator, taker
 captor, apprehender
 confiscator, sequestrator
 deadhead, appropriator of
 advantage without pay
 irredentist, appropriator
 opportunist, one who seizes
 what is opportune
 press-gang, seamen em-
 powered to seize for
 service
 sequestrator, one who
 sequesters
 skinflint, one who habitu-
 ally bereaves his victims
 taker, apprehender

MEDIUMS**Claw, Etc.**

claw, prehensile extremity
 clutches, claws
 paw, a foot with claws
 talons, claws

Trap, Snare, Etc.

bow-net, trap-like holder
 bolas, roped balls for en-
 snaring animals
 cobweb, a snare
 deadfall, trap
 drop, a trap
 fishgig, a fishing device
 fishhook, a snare
 fyke, fish trap
 gin, trap
 lariat, lasso
 lasso, an ensnaring rope
 net, a corded trap
 pit, trap
 pitfall, trap
 seine, fish net
 snap, a spring catch
 snare, noose, etc.
 trap, a snare

Clasp, Latch, Etc.

buckle, clasp
 button, a fastening disk
 bolt, a door catch
 catch, latch
 clasp, latch
 crotch, hook
 hasp, clasp
 hook, a catch
 latch, a catch
 lock, a spring catch
 (Continued on page 98)

**BUYING (Acquisition
by Exchange)**

vs. Selling—Venders..44

Seizure	49C
Acquirement	49A
Hoarding	49E

ASSOCIATIVE

Theft	49F
Roguery	130A
Robbery	49G

49D**VERBS****Buy, Etc.**

buy, purchase
commute, exchange
engross, buy in bulk
exchange, give for another
invest, buy
purchase, buy equivalent
purvey, buy provisions
swap, exchange

Trade, Etc.

barter, haggle in trade
dicker, barter
gamble, speculate
market, buy and sell
speculate, invest with risk
trade, barter
traffic, trade

Spend

disburse, buy with funds
expend, disburse
spend, expend

Forestall

bribe, exchange corruptly
contract, negotiate
forestall, buy in advance
incur, become obligated
lease, buy a privilege
monopolize, forestall
negotiate, exchange
preempt, forestall
rent, lease

VERBS (Continued)**Employ**

employ, hire
engage, employ
farm, hire land on shares
hire, employ
occupy, employ
use, employ
utilize, use

ADJECTIVES

commutable, exchanging
expensive, sumptuary
monopolistic, preempt
preempt, buying before-
hand
simoniacal, trafficking in
sacred things
speculative, buying with
risk
sumptuary, purchasing or
expending

PERSONS

banker, dealer in finance
broker, a dealer
buyer, purchaser
commuter, one who buys
passage, etc.
dealer, trader
investor, dealer
jobber, a dealer in mer-
cantile commodities
merchant, dealer in mer-
chandise

PERSONS (Continued)

monger, trafficker
monopolist, preemptor
pliker, timid investor
preemptor, an acquirer
beforehand
purchaser, buyer
trader, dealer

NOUNS

agiotage, the business of
exchanging one kind of
money for another
barter, trafficking
commutation, the purchase
of passage, etc.
disbursement, expenditure
engrossment, monopoly
exchange, swap
expenditure, disbursement
expense, expenditure
investment, purchase
monopoly, preemption
negotiation, exchange
preemption, a purchasing
before others
purchase, a buying
purveyance, the purchase
of provisions
simony, a trafficking in
sacred interests
speculation, risky trading
swap, an exchange
trade, purchase or sale

49C (Continued)**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

padlock, a clasp lock
pintle, a bolt

Tongs, Pincers

clamp, clamp-like holder
cramp, a holding device
forceps, pliers
monkey-wrench, wrench
nippers, pincers

MEDIUMS (Continued)

pincers, nippers
pinchers, pincers
pliers, nippers
tongs, large pliers
tweezers, pincers
vise, a holding medium
wrench, a twisting device

Anchor

anchor, an engaging device

MEDIUMS (Continued)

fluke, an anchor point
grapnel, anchor
kedge, anchor

Tentacle, Etc.

finger, a prehensile digit
hand, a prehensile medium
tentacle, prehensile organ
tendrill, plant tentacle

AMASSMENT

see—

vs. Dissipation125C

Many—Much147I
 Acceptance49B
 Acquirement49A
 Purchase49D

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure49C
 Theft49F
 Robbery49G
 Possession52A

49E

VERBS

Miscellaneous

accumulate, amass
 amass, hoard
 assemble, accumulate
 collect, accumulate
 cumulate, accumulate
 garner, gather
 gather, accumulate
 glean, collect
 harvest, gather
 hoard, accumulate
 pluck, gather
 reap, harvest
 save, treasure
 store, hoard
 scrape, glean
 treasure, hoard

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

accumulative, collective
 autumnal, noting the
 autumn harvest
 collective, accumulative
 cumulative, accumulative
 mercenary, niggardly
 miserly, hoarding miserlike
 niggardly, miserly
 saving, hoarding
 venial, mercenary

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

accumulation, an amassing
 amassment, accumulation
 collection, accumulation
 cumulation, accumulation

NOUNS (Continued)

gleaning, gathering follow-
 ing the reaping
 harvesting, a reaping
 hoarding, an amassing
 miserliness, mean hoarding
 niggardliness, miserliness
 philately, the collection of
 stamps
 reaping, harvesting

PERSONS

accumulator, collector
 capitalist, owner of capital
 cashier, money custodian
 collector, gatherer
 connoisseur, collector of
 arts
 curioso, collector of
 curiosities
 harvester, reaper
 mercenary, one occupied
 with gaining money
 millionaire, wealthy man
 miser, one who hoards
 meanly
 muckworm, miser
 multimillionaire, a man
 with many millions
 nabob, a very wealthy man
 niggard, miser
 philatelist, stamp collector
 reaper, harvest gatherer
 treasurer, connoisseur

THINGS AMASSED

Amassment

accumulation, mass
 aggregation, collection
 amassment, heap

THINGS AMASSED

(Continued)

collection, aggregation
 fascicle, collection
 glean, collected gleanings
 harvest, a gathering in
 hoard, accumulated
 commodity
 increment, amassment

Mass

deposit, accumulation
 heap, mass
 lodgment, deposit
 mass, pile
 pile, heap
 stock, store
 store, accumulated stock

Property

assets, property
 goods, assets
 means, resource
 possession, property
 property, assets, goods
 resources, money, means

Treasure

bonanza, a mine of wealth
 El Dorado, vast treasure
 Golconda, mine of wealth
 mine, bonanza
 treasure, riches

Wealth

affluence, wealth
 fortune, riches
 mammon, great wealth
 opulence, wealth
 plum, a large fortune
 riches, wealth
 wealth, riches

49F (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

grafter, embezzler of the
 public trust
 misappropriator, peculator
 peculator, embezzler

Usurer

body-snatcher, one who
 steals from graves
 contrabandist, smuggler
 ghoul, body-snatcher
 plagiarist, appropriator of
 another's writings
 poacher, a game-thief
 smuggler, contrabandist
 stowaway, passage thief
 usurer, smuggler

PERSONS (Continued)

Deceiver

cat's paw, one who serves
 the knavery of another
 decoy, humbugger
 stool pigeon, decoy

Swindler

bam, a cheat
 bilk, swindler
 blackleg, a cheat
 card-sharp, a cheat at
 cards
 cheat, swindler
 crimp, knave
 crook, swindler

PERSONS (Continued)

deadbeat, crook
 duffer, swindler
 fake, swindler
 forger, swindler
 fraud, cheat
 humbug, a cheat
 humbugger, a humbug
 jockey, a cheat
 huckster, a cheat
 knave, a swindler
 rogue, knave
 rook, swindler
 sharper, swindler
 swindler, a cheat

THEFT—FRAUD

(Sly Acquirement)

see—

Robbery	49G
Seizure	49C
Acquirement	49A

vs. Honesty—Justice ..140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty	130A
Hoarding	49E

49F**VERBS****Thieve, Spirit**

abduct, steal off with
 bag, steal
 bone, steal
 burglarize, take by theft
 cadge, steal
 crib, steal
 filch, steal
 finger, steal
 kidnap, steal (a child)
 lift, steal
 pick, pilfer
 pilfer, steal
 purloin, steal
 sneak, steal on advantage
 spirit, kidnap, sneak
 steal, take secretly
 swipe, steal
 thieve, steal

Misappropriate

defalcate, misappropriate
 default, misappropriate
 embezzle, defalcate
 misappropriate, default
 peculate, embezzle

Usurp

encroach, usurp stealthily
 poach, steal game
 smuggle, take past duty
 usurp, take wrongfully

Deceive

beguile, delude
 circumvent, delude
 crimp, delude
 deceive, beguile
 delude, cheat
 foist, deceive
 gull, cheat
 hawk, foist
 hocus, deceive
 plagiarize, foist the work
 of another as one's own

Swindle

bam, cheat
 bamboozle, humbug
 bilk, cheat
 blshop, bamboozle
 bunco, swindle
 cheat, defraud
 chouse, swindle
 cozen, cheat
 defraud, cheat
 diddle, cheat
 do, swindle
 dupe, cheat
 ensnare, take by a ruse

VERBS (Continued)

entrap, ensnare
 fake, swindle
 fiddle, cheat
 finesse, take by artifice
 fleece, cheat
 humbug, cheat
 jockey, cheat
 palm, cheat
 rook, swindle
 skin, cheat
 sponge, deceive
 swindle, defraud
 trick, cheat
 victimize, swindle

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

burglarious, thievish
 deceptive, meretricious
 feline, treacherous
 foxy, treacherous
 fraudulent, swindling
 furtive, stolen
 ghoulis, stealing from
 graves
 knavish, swindling
 larcenous, thievish
 meretricious, deceptive
 pilfering, thievish
 rogulsh, knavish
 sacrilegious, stealing from
 a temple
 surreptitious, deceptive
 swindling, cheating
 thievish, addicted to steal-
 ing
 treacherous, untrustworthy
 tricky, deceptive
 unauthorized, treacherous
 untrustworthy, knavish

NOUNS**Thievery**

abduction, a kidnapping
 burglary, theft
 crib, petty theft
 kidnapping, abduction
 kleptomania, tendency to
 steal
 robbery, thievery
 roguery, theft
 sacrilege, theft from
 temples
 shoplifting, theft from
 stores

Misappropriation

defalcation, embezzlement
 embezzlement, defalcation

NOUNS (Continued)

larceny, embezzlement
 malversation, dishonesty
 misappropriation, larceny
 peculation, embezzlement

Usurpation

encroachment, surreptitious
 usurpation
 piracy, plagiarism
 plagiarism, misappropria-
 tion of another's work
 smuggling, usurpation
 usurpation, smuggling

Deception

beguilement, fraud
 deceit, delusion
 deceitfulness, deception
 deception, humbuggery
 delusion, imposition
 imposition, deceit

Swindling

bunco, fraud
 confidence game, fraud
 craft, fraud
 forgery, fraud
 fraud, swindling
 fraudulence, fraud
 humbuggery, fraud
 jobbery, fraud
 knavery, fraud
 swindle, fraud
 trickery, fraud

PERSONS**Thief**

abductor, kidnaper
 biblioklept, book thief
 crib, thief
 fingerer, thief
 kidnaper, abductor
 kleptomaniac, one who
 insanely steals
 pickpocket, thief
 pilferer, thief
 sacrilegist, temple thief
 sneak, thief
 thief, burglar

Robber

burglar, thief
 cracksman, burglar
 robber, burglar
 yeggman, safe robber

Misappropriator

defalcator, embezzler
 defaulter, embezzler
 embezzler, defaulter
 (Continued on page 99)

ROBBERY—PILLAGE

(Open Robbery)

vs. Honesty—Justice140A

see— {

(ASSOCIATIVE 49F)

49G

VERBS**Rob, Etc.**

abduct, kidnap
garrote, strangle and rob
harry, rob
holdup, rob
kidnap, take forcibly
pick, rob
raven, rob
ravish, take by force
rob, take by force

Plunder, Etc.

depredate, pillage
despoil, pillage
divest, despoil
foray, pillage
gut, plunder
invade, plunder
loot, pillage
maraud, plunder
pillage, plunder
plunder, depredate
prey, plunder
raid, pillage
ransack, plunder
rapine, pillage
ravage, despoil
rifle, pillage
sack, pillage
spoil, plunder
strip, rob
swoop, invade suddenly

Extort, Etc.

blackmail, extort
bleed, extort
deprive, appropriate
exact, bleed
extort, exact
fleece, plunder
usurp, take by force
wring, extort

Pirate

buccaneer, pillage
fillbuster, buccaneer
pirate, plunder
privateer, plunder

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

depredatory, predatory
extortionate, extortionary

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

extortionary, wringing
from
lupine, wolfish
pillaging, depredatory
piratic, pirate-like
plundering, predatory
predacious, preying upon
predatory, plundering
rapacious, predatory
ravenous, plundering madly
usurious, extortionate
vulturine, rapacious

NOUNS**Loot, Plunder**

boodle, public plunder
booty, spoils of plunder
blood-money, money for
murder
goods, booty
loot, spoils
pelf, loot
pillage, spoils
plunder, booty
prey, booty
spoils, plunder
swag, booty

Miscellaneous

abduction, a kidnaping
accroachment, usurpation
badger-game, foul exaction
blackbirding, the kidnap-
ing of negroes
blackmail, extortion by
intimidation
brigandage, robbery
dacoity, robbery by gangs
depredation, pillage
exaction, extortion
extortion, foul seizure
foray, raid
hold-up, highway robbery
incursion, raid
inroad, raid
invasion, incursion
irruption, sudden invasion
pillage, robbery
piracy, sea raiding
raid, predatory incursion
rapacity, ravaging
rape, forcible seizure
rapine, plunder

NOUNS (Continued)

raven, pillage
ravaging, preying
propensity
robbery, active plundering
spoliation, robbery, etc.
usurpation, foul seizure
usury, usurpation

PERSONS**Robber, Etc.**

abductor, kidnaper
bandit, brigand
brigand, robber
bushranger, highwayman
decoit, bandit
depredator, pillager
footpad, highwayman
garroter, one who strangles
and robs
guerrilla, depredator
harry, plunderer
highwayman, robber
kidnaper, abductor
ladrone, robber
marauder, depredator
peeler, plunderer
picaroon, marauder
rifle, robber
robber, brigand
ruffian, robber
spoil, depredator
thug, robber
tyrant, a usurper of power
vulture, depredator
wolf, depredator
wrecker, plunderer

Interloper

interloper, foul interceptor
land-grabber, land usurper
usurer, one who seizes
foully

Pirate, Etc.

buccaneer, pirate
fillbuster, buccaneer
freebooter, buccaneer
pirate, high-sea robber
privateer, plunderer
ranger, marauder
reefer, one who entices and
plunders vessels
rover, pirate
viking, pirate

CONQUEST—

ACHIEVEMENT see—
 vs. Failure127B
 vs. Submission46B

Government133A
 Opposition27
 Decree—Law94

ASSOCIATIVE

Imprisonment52H
 Strength—Force137B
 Superlativeness140B

50

VERBS**Conquer**

bow, subdue
 conquer, subdue
 crush, vanquish
 disarm, subdue
 dragoon, vanquish
 subdue, conquer
 subjugate, subdue
 triumph, vanquish
 vanquish, conquer

Achieve

achieve, accomplish
 attain, achieve
 avail, profit
 carry, win
 fare, succeed
 gain, succeed
 land, achieve
 profit, gain
 prosper, succeed
 reach, attain
 realize, profit
 score, win
 speed, prosper
 succeed, accomplish
 tally, score
 trump, win
 win, achieve

Conclude

accomplish, effect
 cap, culminate
 complete, accomplish
 conclude, complete
 crown, complete
 culminate, crown
 consummate, accomplish
 finish, culminate
 fulfil, conclude

Commit

commit, execute
 do, commit
 effect, achieve
 execute, accomplish
 perform, do
 perpetrate, perform

Frustrate

baffle, defeat
 balk, baffle
 beat, defeat
 bridle, subdue
 cast, defeat at law
 checkmate, defeat
 circumvent, outwit
 defeat, vanquish
 foil, frustrate
 frustrate, defeat

VERBS (Continued)

kibosh, defeat
 outdo, defeat
 outwit, frustrate
 rebuff, repel
 thwart, frustrate

Suppress

abate, suppress
 check, curb
 constrain, compel
 convince, silence
 curb, subdue
 muzzle, subdue
 quell, crush
 reduce, subdue
 repress, restrain
 restrain, subdue
 silence, subdue
 smother, suppress
 squelch, crush
 suppress, subdue

Compel

chain, enslave
 coerce, compel
 compel, enforce
 enforce, compel
 enslave, enthrall
 enthrall, enslave
 force, compel
 impose, compel
 impress, compel
 make, compel
 necessitate, compel
 oblige, compel
 oppress, impose
 press, force
 subject, subjugate
 subordinate, subject

Humble

disappoint, frustrate
 discomfit, defeat
 disconcert, frustrate
 faze, discomfit
 humble, subdue
 tame, subdue

Prevail

dominate, prevail
 domineer, dominate
 overbear, overpower
 overcome, vanquish
 overpower, overcome
 overthrow, conquer
 predominate, prevail
 preponderate, overpower
 prevail, preponderate
 subvert, overthrow
 surmount, overcome
 top, surmount

VERBS (Continued)**Surpass**

distance, outstrip
 eclipse, excel
 exceed, excel
 excel, surpass
 outgo, distance
 outstrip, distance
 outwit, eclipse
 pass, surpass
 scrape, barely exceed
 surpass, outdo
 survive, outlast
 transcend, excel
 weather, survive

Mesmerize

bewitch, mesmerize
 captivate, bewitch
 charm, captivate
 enchant, fascinate
 enthrall, charm
 fascinate, charm
 hypnotize, mesmerize
 infatuate, fascinate
 magnetize, mesmerize
 mesmerize, bewitch
 witch, bewitch

ADJECTIVES**Conquering**

conquering, victorious
 triumphal, triumphant
 triumphant, victorious
 victorious, triumphant

Successful

prosperous, successful
 successful, triumphant
 thriving, successful

Conclusive

absolute, dominant
 conclusive, decisive
 convincing, conclusive
 decisive, positive
 fatal, fateful
 fatalistic, absolute
 fateful, unavoidable
 inescapable, decisive
 inevitable, unavoidable
 positive, conclusive
 unavoidable, irresistible
 utter, absolute

Unconquerable

incontestable, invincible
 indefensible, indomitable
 indomitable, invincible
 inexorable, compelling
 insuperable, invincible

(Continued on page 103)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

invincible, unconquerable
 irrepressible, invincible
 irresistible, indomitable
 resistless, irresistible
 spartan, exceptionally
 brave
 unconquerable, invincible

Compulsive

coercive, compulsory
 compelling, compulsory
 compulsive, coercive
 compulsory, dominating
 incumbent, obligatory
 obligatory, compelling
 relentless, compelling

Prevalent

circumventive, outwitting
 dominant, ruling
 oppressive, overpowering
 overpowering, dominating
 predominant, prevailing
 prevailing, prevalent
 prevalent, predominant
 ruling, dominant
 subversive, dominant
 superior, ruling
 surpassing, superior
 transcending, surpassing

NOUNS**Conquest**

conquest, victory
 triumph, victory
 victory, conquest

Achievement

achievement, attainment
 attainment, accomplishment
 gain, achievement
 prosperity, success
 realization, achievement
 speed, success
 success, achievement
 weal, prosperity
 welfare, prosperity

Conclusion

accomplishment, deed
 completion, fulfilment
 conclusion, fulfilment
 consummation, conclusion
 culmination, consummation
 finality, culmination
 finish, fulfilment
 fruition, fulfilment

NOUNS (Continued)**Commission**

fulfilment, culmination
 career, commission
 commission, performance
 coup, master stroke
 deed, commission
 execution, accomplishment
 feat, performance
 performance, achievement
 perpetration, deed

Frustration

checkmate, defeat
 defeat, conquest
 frustration, defeat
 kibosh, (slang) defeat
 rebuff, defeat
 reversal, overthrow
 subjection, subjugation
 subjugation, bondage
 subordination, subjection
 subversion, overthrow

Suppression

abatement, suppression
 arrest, abatement
 constraint, repression
 quietus, a suppressing
 reduction, subjugation
 repression, constraint
 restraint, enforcement
 suppression, constraint

Compulsion

compulsion, enforcement
 coercion, compulsion
 duress, compulsion
 enforcement, compulsion
 imposition, compulsion
 incumbency, obligation
 obligation, incumbency
 oppression, imposition

Prevalence

absoluteness, dominance
 absolutism, absoluteness
 advantage, superiority
 ascendancy, domination
 control, dominance
 debacle, overthrow
 dominance, domination
 domination, control
 influence, ruling force
 invincibility, absoluteness
 mastery, domination
 overthrow, defeat
 predominance, prevalence
 predominance, prevalence
 prevalence, superiority
 superiority, invincibility

NOUNS (Continued)

sway, domination
 weight, influence

Mesmerism

bewitchery, captivation
 captivation, charm
 charm, bewitchery
 conjuration, enchantment
 enchantment, captivation
 fascination, charm
 hypnosis, mesmerism
 hypnotism, mesmerism
 mesmerism, hypnotism
 spell, conjuration
 vampirism, bewitchery
 witchcraft, conjuration

Enslavement

bondage, enslavement
 enslavement, thralldom
 enthrallment, bondage
 serfdom, bondage
 slavery, bondage
 thralldom, slavery
 thrall, bondage
 vassalage, bondage
 villenage, vassalage
 yoke, bondage

Destiny

decree, eternal purpose
 destiny, inevitable lot
 doom, fate
 fatalism, inevitability
 fate, destiny
 fatality, fate
 foredoom, destiny
 inevitability, fate
 kismet, fate

PERSONS

champion, hero
 conqueror, victor
 hero, victor
 hypnotist, mesmerist
 master, victor
 medalist, winner
 mesmerist, hypnotist
 subjugator, victor
 successor, victor
 suppressor, conqueror
 survivor, successor
 winner, successor
 victor, conqueror

BEINGS

Nike, goddess of victory
 Ashur, god of military
 prowess

vs. Starvation—Need	37	{ Food	48A
		{ Learning—Study	116

51A

VERBS

Eat

browse, graze
consume, devour
eat, chew and swallow
feed, eat
graze, eat grass
mess, eat together
munch, eat noisily
pick, eat fastidiously

Assimilate

assimilate, digest
digest, assimilate
incorporate, assimilate
stomach, assimilate

Subsist

batten, thrive
board, take meals
exist, live
fare, eat
live, subsist
subsist, take sustenance
thrive, subsist

Devour

bolt, swallow hurriedly
devour, bolt
gobble, gorge
prey, devour
raven, devour
swallow, to stomach

Glut

cram, glut
engorge, devour
glut, gormandize
gluttonize, gormandize
gorge, glut
gormandize, eat to excess
hog, gormandize
sate, surfeit
satiate, sate
stuff, gorge
surfeit, gorge

Feast, Etc.

banquet, feast
breakfast, eat on rising
carouse, feast
dine, eat dinner
feast, eat sumptuously
junctet, feast
lunch, eat lightly
revel, feast
sup, take supper

Relish, Etc.

enjoy, relish
relish, eat with gusto
savor, relish
smack, savor
taste, smack

Inhale

aspire, breathe
breathe, inhale

VERBS (Continued)

gape, yawn
gasp, breathe violently
inhale, inspire
inspire, breathe
smoke, inhale smoke
respire, breathe
yawn, respire gapingly

ADJECTIVES

Assimilative

assimilative, digesting food
digestive, assimilative

Respectively Subsisting

anthropophagous, feeding
on human flesh
cannibalistic, eating one's
own kind
carnivorous, feeding on
flesh

ghoulish, feeding on cor-
ruption

graminivorous, eating grass

granivorous, eating grain

herbivorous, eating herbs

ichthyophagous, fish-eating

idiotrophic, taking affinitive
nourishment, said of liv-
ing cells

insectivorous, eating in-
sects

ogreish, devouring humans

omnivorous, eating any-
thing

omophagic, eating raw
flesh

panthophagous, omnivorous

parasitic, eating at the ex-
pense of others

phytilivorous, phytophagous
phytophagous, eating
plants

sarcophagous, carnivorous

xylophagous, feeding on
wood

Rapacious

ferocious, rapacious

greedy, gluttonous

rapacious, greedy

ravenous, voracious

swinish, ravenous

voracious, rapacious

vulturine, rapacious

Gluttonous

crapulent, gluttonous

edacious, voracious

Gargantuan, gluttonous

gluttonous, edacious

hoggish, gluttonous

intemperate, gluttonous

piggish, hoggish

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Festive, Etc.

Epicurean, gratifying the
appetite
festive, feasting
gastronomic, Epicurean
gustatory, having relish
gustful, gustatory
gusty, gustful

Inhaling

aspiratory, breathing
breathing, respiratory
inspiratory, aspiratory
pulmonary, implying respi-
ration
pulmonic, pertaining to the
lungs, etc.
respiratory, pertaining to
breathing

NOUNS

Appetence, Etc.

alimentiveness, instinct for
food
appetence, appetite
appetite, relish
hunger, keenness of appe-
tite
stomach, appetite

Assimilation

assimilation, digestion
digestion, assimilation
incorporation, assimilation

Subsistence

board, daily meals
breakfast, first meal
mess, an eating together
subsistence, living

Rapacity

avidity, rapacity
greediness, rapacity
rapacity, greediness
voracity, rapacity

Gluttony

edacity, gluttony
engorgement, rapacity
gluttony, excessive eating
satiety, surfeit
surfeit, gluttony

Festivity, Etc.

banquet, a feasting
carnival, the feast before
Lent, when flesh is eaten
conviviality, festivity
feast, sumptuous eating
festivity, a feasting
fete, festivity
junctet, a feasting
kermess, feast in the open
love-feast, religious feast
(Continued on page 105)

51A (Continued), 51B

NOUNS (Continued)

lunch, light meal
luncheon, lunch
picnic, excursion feast
revelry, festivity

Relish, Etc.

delectation, enjoyment
enjoyment, relish
Epicureanism, relish for food
gastronomy, Epicureanism
gusto, relish
palate, relish
relish, gusto in eating
savor, relish
smack, savor
taste, gustful perception
tooth, relish
zest, keen relish

Respective Subsistence

cannibalism, the custom of eating one's kind
deglutition, a swallowing
geophagism, the practice of eating earth
geophagy, geophagism
hippophagy, eating of horseflesh
parasitism, a living on others
pantophagy, the eating of all kinds of food

NOUNS (Continued)

symbiosis, living made on a parasite
vegetarianism, the eating of vegetables

Inhalation

breath, respiration
inhalation, breath
inspiration, inhalation
respiration, breathing
smoke, act of smoking

PERSONS

Epicure, Etc.

epicure, one who gratifies the appetite
Epicurean, epicure
gourmet, epicure
gastronomist, epicure
lotus-eater, one who eats in order to forget
reveler, feaster

Glutton, Etc.

cormorant, glutton
glutton, excessive eater
gormand, glutton
gourmand, gourmand
hog, glutton

Vulture, Etc.

carion crow, carion eater
cobra-de-capello, a ravenous snake

PERSONS (Continued)

culture, one who preys on others

Respective Subsisters

anthropophagi, pl. cannibals
cannibal, one who eats the flesh of his own kind
carnivora, flesh-eating animals
eleemosynary, one who subsists on alms
ghoul, one who feeds on the dead in graves
herbivora, herb-eating animals
hippophagist, horse-flesh eater
ogre, man-eating monster
pantophagist, indiscriminate eater
parasite, one or that which exists at the expense of others
scavenger, that which eats refuse
sponge, a parasite
vampire, fabulous monster that sucks the blood of the sleeping
vegetarian, one who eats vegetables

51B

DRINK

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Abstentation132C

{ Food—Nourishment48A
{ Learning—Study116

51B

VERBS

Drink, Etc.

booze, drink liquor
carouse, drink merrily
drink, imbibe
guzzle, gulp
hobnob, drink with friends
imbibe, drink
quaff, gulp
swig, drink greedily
swill, swig
tipple, booze
tope, booze

Swallow, Etc.

gobble, gulp
gulp, swallow eagerly
swallow, gulp
take, swallow

Suck, Sip, Etc.

absorb, drink
lap, lick up
lick, lap
sip, imbibe lightly
sponge, absorb
suck, imbibe

VERBS (Continued)

suckle, suck
sup, sip

ADJECTIVES

Drinking

absorbent, soaking up
absorptive, absorbent
bacchantic, drinking merrily
bacchic, bacchantic
bibulous, taking drink
crapulent, intemperate
intemperate, drinking too much
sucking, suctorial
suctorial, living by sucking

NOUNS

Drinking

carousal, noisy drinking
debauchery, riotous drinking
deglutition, swallowing process

NOUNS (Continued)

draft, act of drinking
drinking, an imbibing
gulp, a swallowing
intemperance, debauchery
nip, a small drink
orgy, carousal
potation, drinking bout
propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison
sip, a light drink
suck, a drawing or drinking
sucking, a drinking
symposium, carousal
wassail, festivity

PERSONS

Drinkers

bacchanal, debauchee
bacchanate, as above (fem.)
bibber, guzzler
debauchee, guzzler
guzzler, debauchee
tippler, bibber

RESTRAINT

(Holding Back) see—

vs. Permission46A

Abstentation	132C
Keep	52A
Binding—Cords, etc.	52B

ASSOCIATIVE

Confinement	52H
Obstruction	36A
Ban—Prohibition	85

52A**VERBS****Hold, Retain**

adhere, hinder
cleave, cling
cling, hold firmly
hold, restrain
inhibit, restrain
keep, hold
repress, check
retain, hold
stick, cling
withhold, hold

Restrain, Etc.

apprehend, restrain
arrest, apprehend
coerce, constrain
constrain, restrain
reprehend, restrain
restrain, detain

Detain, Etc.

check, restrain
detain, hold back
deter, restrain
embarrass, hinder
encumber, impede
hamper, hinder
hinder, restrain
impede, restrain
interrupt, hinder
prohibit, hinder
stay, restrain
stop, hinder

Curb, Etc.

bond, limit
bridle, curb
circumscribe, restrict
collar, restrain
curb, restrain
halter, tie to a halter
limit, restrain
muzzle, hinder
restrict, limit

Fetter, Etc.

enchain, fetter
fetter, shackle
gyve, fetter the legs
hamshackle, restrain
hobble, shackle

VERBS (Continued)

iron, fetter
manacle, fetter
pinlon, fetter
shackle, manacle

Tie, Hitch, Etc.

anchor, hold by anchor
hitch, tie up
leash, tie by a leash
picket, hitch
tether, tie
tie, tether

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

coercible, constraining
coercive, restrictive
detentive, restrictive
deterrent, detentive
inhibitive, restraining
Malthusian, having re-
straining measures to
prevent overpopulation
reprehensible, coercive
reprehensive, coercive
repressive, restrictive
restrictive, restraining

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

apprehension, arrest
arrest, detention
check, restraint
coercion, restraint
constraint, restriction
detainment, detention
detention, restraint
embracery, a restraining
influence
hindrance, restraint
hitch, restraint by tether
hold, restraint
impeachment, a coercive
accusation
interruption, hindrance
limitation, restriction
Malthusiasm, measure for
restraining overpopula-
tion

NOUNS (Continued)

repression, restraint
restraint, hindrance
restriction, limitation
sabotage, hindrance of pro-
duction to force increase
in pay

MEDIUMS**Fetter, Etc.**

anklet, a fetter
bilboes, fetters
darbles, manacles
fetter, a shackle
gyve, fetter for the legs
handcuff, fetter
irons, fetters
manacle, wrist fetters
pinlon, a shackle
shackle, a fetter

Halter, Tether, Etc.

harnacle, instrument for
holding horses
breecching, harness
bricole, man harness
bridle, a restraint
check, a curb
collar, a restraint
curb, a restraint
hackmore, halter
halter, a restraint
harness, stay, straps, etc.
martingale, strap for hold-
ing the head down
muzzle, a deterrent
rein, a bridle
snaffle, bridle
traces, harness, straps
tether, rope for confining
trammel, shackle for horses

Deterrent

brake, a friction device
detainer, deterrent
deterrent, preventer
fastening, deterrent
retainer, a holder
stopper, deterrent

BINDING—ADHESION see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Division—Separation 145A	{	Unification	146A	Seizure	49C
		Confinement	52H	Keep	132C

52B**VERBS**

Bind, Tie, Etc.
 astrict, bind closely
 baste, stitch lightly
 belay, make fast
 bind, make fast
 constrict, bind tightly
 constringe, constrict
 cord, tie
 furl, secure, as a sail
 gird, bind
 girdle, gird
 lace, fix with a lace
 lash, secure tightly
 leash, fix with a leash
 pin, fix with a pin
 rope, fix with a rope
 secure, fasten
 sew, stitch together
 stitch, sew
 strap, fix with a strap
 swaddle, bind tightly
 swathe, bandage
 tie, fix with a cord
 truss, bind closely

Attach, Affix, Etc.

affix, attach
 append, attach
 attach, fasten
 concatenate, interlink
 connect, join
 couple, link together
 fasten, make fast
 fix, fasten
 hinge, attach to a hinge
 jam, wedge

VERBS (Continued)

join, connect
 link, connect in links
 skewer, fix with a meat pin
 wedge, fix in place

Bolt, Latch, Etc.

bolt, fasten with a bolt
 dovetail, interlock
 interlock, lock together
 latch, lock
 lock, latch
 padlock, lock with a pad-
 lock

Hitch, Chain, Etc.

cable, fix with a cable
 chain, fix with a chain
 enchain, bind strongly
 girt, moor with two cables
 hitch, fix by a hitch
 moor, secure or anchor

Brad, Etc.

brad, secure with a brad
 clinch, rivet
 nail, fix with a nail
 rivet, brad
 screw, fix with a screw
 tack, fix with a tack

Braze, Etc.

braze, solder
 solder, unite by solder
 weld, fuse

Buckle, Hook, Etc.

buckle, fix with a buckle
 button, fix with buttons

VERBS (Continued)

clamp, fix with a clamp
 cramp, make fast
 hook, fix with a hook
 knot, fix with a knot

Twist, Etc.

entwine, twine around
 envelop, wrap within
 splice, interwind
 spin, twist into thread
 twine, unite closely
 twist, twine
 wrap, secure by wrapping

ADJECTIVES**Binding**

astrigent, binding
 connecting, joining
 constrictive, binding
 constringent, binding
 gordian, knotted

NOUNS**Binding**

striction, a binding
 attachment, connection
 binding, a making fast
 concatenation, a linking
 connection, fastening
 connective, connection
 constriction, a binding
 engagement, attachment
 fastening, connection
 moorage, mooring place
 splice, an interweaving
 stitching, act of sewing

52C**NOUNS****Fiber**

abb, yarn for weaving
 fiber, a binding medium
 fibril, a small fiber
 filament, a fine thread
 yarn, spun thread

Special Fibers

arrasene, wool thread
 cotton, a plant fiber
 fibroin, raw silk
 flax, a fiber
 hemp, cordage fiber
 jute, rope fiber
 oakum, loose hemp
 silk, a fine fiber

Cord, Line, Etc.

binder, a binding medium
 brail, binding rope
 cord, a binding medium
 funicle, a small cord
 funiculus, funicle

NOUNS (Continued)

lace, a cord
 leash, a thong
 ligature, band or tie
 line, a cord
 strand, twist of a rope
 strap, a binding strip
 string, a small line
 tab, a latchet
 thong, strip of leather
 thread, fine cord
 twine, strong thread
 twist, a cord
 wire, a metallic line

Rope, Etc.

cordage, ropes
 forestay, mast rope
 guy, rope, chain, etc.
 halyard, hoisting rope
 hank, rope or coil
 hawser, rope or cable
 painter, a fastening rope

NOUNS (Continued)

rigging, ship's cordage
 rope, twisted cord
 tackle, rigging

Cable, Etc.

cable, rope or chain
 chain, a linked bond
 moorings, cables, etc.

Band, Etc.

band, binder
 bandage, band
 bandlet, small band
 bond, a band
 cinch, saddle girth
 collar, band
 cordon, a band
 fillet, headband
 garter, girdle
 girth, saddle band
 ribbon, band of silk, etc.
 roller, broad bandage
 (Continued on page 108)

52C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)
 swathe, bandage
 tape, a narrow band
 tire, band
 wrapper, binder

NOUNS (Continued)
 Knot, Tie, Etc.
 clinch, a sure knot
 knot, a tie
 tie, a flexible bond

NOUNS (Continued)
 Tendon, Etc.
 leader, tendon
 ligament, elastic tissue
 muscle, fibrous organ
 tendon, organic fiber

52D

NOUNS

Pin, Tack, Etc.
 belaying pin, binding pin
 brad, a nail
 brock, a spike
 bolt, a stout pin
 dowel, spike-like pin
 hairpin, pin for the hair

NOUNS (Continued)
 hatpin, pin for fastening hats
 linchpin, a wheel pin
 nail, metal spike
 peg, wooden pin
 pin, pointed fastener
 picket, a fastening stake
 pivot, shaft

NOUNS (Continued)
 rivet, bolt for clinching
 screw, spiral-grooved nail
 skewer, pin for fixing meat
 spike, a large nail
 stake, wooden post, etc.
 staple, looped pin
 tack, broad-headed nail
 treenail, peg

52E

**BINDING—ADHESION—
 INHERENCE**
 vs. Division—Separation

see— {
 145A }

(ASSOCIATIVE 52B)

52E

VERBS (Adhere)

adhere, stick
 agglutinate, glue together
 braze, fuse
 cement, stick with cement
 cleave, stick fast
 cling, cleave
 coalesce, grow together
 cohere, stick together
 concrete, unite solidly
 congeal, freeze together
 conglutinate, glue
 fuse, melt together
 glue, adhere
 paste, stick
 regelate, fuse
 seal, fasten with wax
 solder, fuse
 stick, adhere
 wax, unite with wax
 weld, fuse

ADJECTIVES (Adhesive)

adherent, sticking fast
 adhesive, sticking
 agglutinant, adhesive
 coalescent, fusing
 coherent, cleaving
 concrete, coalescent
 conglutinant, glued
 conglutinative, fit to glue
 conglutinous, glue-like
 gelatinous, like gelatin
 glairy, viscous
 gluey, sticky
 glutinous, sticky
 muclaginous, gluey
 mucous, viscous
 pertinacious, tenacious
 ropy, viscous
 sticky, viscous
 tenacious, sticking
 viscid, glutinous
 viscous, glutinous

NOUNS (Adhesion)

adherence, adhesion
 adhesion, a sticking
 adhesiveness, adhesion
 agglutination, adhesion
 coalescence, a coalescing
 coherence, adherence
 cohesion, coherence
 concretion, coalescence
 congelation, a freezing
 conglutination, a gluing
 pertinacity, tenacity
 regelation, congelation
 ropiness, viscosity
 stickiness, viscosity
 tenacity, adhesion
 viscosity, glutinousness
 viscosity, viscosity

52F

ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

adhesive, glue, etc.
 agglutinant, glue, etc.
 birdlime, a gluey snare
 cement, strong glue
 concrete, a coalescent
 coalescent, strong paste
 daub, a mortar
 dextrin, a gum
 gelatin, a pasty substance
 glair, a viscid substance

(Continued)

gluten, a viscid substance
 glue, a viscid cement
 grout, a cement
 gum, a viscid substance
 jelly, a semisolid paste
 mortar, a cement
 muclage, an adhesive
 mucus, a viscid matter

(Continued)

paste, a sticky substance
 plaster, a cement
 putty, a glazier's cement
 soldering, metallic cement
 slize, a weak glue
 starch, viscid paste
 wafer, a paste disk
 wax, a tenacious substance

52G (See 137C.)

VERBS (Inhere)

appertain, belong by nature
 coalesce, inhere by growth
 fix, unite
 ground, root
 grow, take root
 implant, plant
 inhere, unite inseparably
 plant, root
 radicate, plant firmly
 root, inhere
 seat, fix
 set, plant
 transplant, replant
 unite, coalesce

ADJECTIVES (Inhering)

coalescent, inherent
 constitutional, inherent
 deep-rooted, radical
 fast, fixed
 fixed, inherent
 hidebound, inseparable
 infrangible, inseparable
 inherent, inseparable
 inseparable, vitally inher-
 ent
 inveterate, deeply rooted
 radical, constitutional
 rooted, inherent

NOUNS (Inherence)

coalescence, inherent
 growth
 coherence, fixedness
 fixation, act of fixing
 fixedness, inherence
 fixity, inseparableness
 inherence, inseparable
 coherence
 inveteracy, deep-rootedness
 planting, act of rooting
 transplantation, a replant-
 ing

52H

CONFINEMENT

see—

vs. Release—Forgiveness 47

Conquest	50
Seizure	49C
Restraint	52H
Tomb—Grave	104H

ASSOCIATIVE

Guardianship	34
Keep	132C
Grave—Coffin, etc.	53L

52H

VERBS

Confine, Etc.

besiege, surround
 confine, imprison
 encompass, inclose
 restrict, confine
 siege, besiege
 surround, encompass

Imprison, Etc.

cage, shut in
 cloister, confine in a con-
 vent
 coop, confine
 immure, confine
 impound, imprison
 imprison, confine
 incarcerate, imprison
 intern, imprison
 jail, imprison
 jug, jail
 pen, confine in a pen
 pound, confine
 prison, imprison
 yoke, confine

Inclose, Etc.

bottle, place in a bottle
 box, place in a box
 buckle, confine
 close, inclose
 dam, confine by a dam
 incase, place in a case
 inclose, shut in

Bury, Etc.

bury, entomb
 entomb, place in a tomb
 inhumate, inter
 inter, bury

ADJECTIVES

Close
 airtight, hermetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

close, confining
 confining, held within
 hermetic, tight
 tight, sealed

Secured

bound, confined
 clamped, held
 closeted, confined
 confined, secured
 corraled, inclosed
 encaved, inclosed
 entombed, interred
 fastened, tied
 haltered, hitched
 held, secured
 hitched, haltered
 imprisoned, incarcerated
 incarcerated, jailed
 jailed, imprisoned
 locked, fastened
 manacled, handcuffed
 pilloried, shackled
 secured, fastened
 shackled, confined
 tied, fastened

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

bond, confinement
 bondage, imprisonment
 boundary, confining limit
 burial, interment
 captivity, thralldom
 confine, confinement
 confinement, imprisonment
 custody, imprisonment
 durance, imprisonment
 duress, imprisonment
 entombment, interment
 imprisonment, confinement

NOUNS (Continued)

incarceration, imprison-
 ment
 interment, burial
 restriction, confinement
 sepulture, entombment
 thralldom, bondage

MEDIUMS

Prison, Etc.

bastille, prison
 bridewell, a lockup
 calaboose, jail
 gaol, jail
 jail, prison
 jug, jail
 lockup, jail
 penitentiary, prison
 prison, confinement
 reformatory, bridewell

Cell, Cage, Etc.

black-hole, dungeon
 cage, cell or coop
 cell, small confinement
 coop, confinement
 donjon, underground prison
 dungeon, prison
 pillory, confining frame
 stocks, pillory
 tomb, dungeon
 vault, prison

Enclosure

aviary, bird enclosure
 closure, enclosure
 corral, pen for stock
 crawl, pen for turtle, etc.
 enclosure, inclosure
 inclosure, confinement
 menagerie, animal en-
 closure

(Continued on page 115)

CONTAIN—EMBODY

see—
vs. Need37

Storage Houses, etc.53B
Community Places53C
Residential Places53D
Compartments, Rooms 53E
Town, District, etc.53F
Heavenly Abodes53H
Infernal Abodes130N
Footing, Base53G
Embodiment53A
Eating Places48B

ASSOCIATIVE

Satchel, Trunk, etc.53J
Utensils, Dishes53M
Jar, Tub, Barrel53N
Baskets, etc.53K
Organic Containers53Q
Bed, Chair, Cushions 53O
Furniture, etc.53P
Coffin, Tomb, etc.104H
Framing, Supports53R
Miscellaneous53I

53A—EMBODIMENT**VERBS**

appertain, belong with
bear, possess
belong, appertain
comprehend, include
comprise, comprehend
compose, constitute
concern, pertain
consist, constitute
constitute, comprise
contain, include
embody, include
embrace, include
engage, contain
engross, comprehend
have, possess
hold, contain
imply, include
include, contain
occupy, hold or keep
own, possess
pertain, belong with
prepossess, occupy before-
hand
subsist, consist

ADJECTIVES

appertaining, pertinent
appurtenant, appertaining
capacious, spacious
composite, holding in com-
bination
comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, including
pertaining, appertaining
pertinent, belonging with
possessive, noting inclusion
possessory, possessive
proprietary, owned or held
by a proprietor
prepossessing, possessing
beforehand
regarding, relative
relative, pertinent
roomy, capacious
spacious, roomy
tenable, appurtenant

NOUNS

appurtenance, a belonging
with
bearing, inclusion

NOUNS (Continued)

berth, adequate room
burden, ship's capacity
capacity, cubical contents
composition, constitution
comprehension, embodiment
comprisal, a containing
concern, inclusion of a re-
lation
constitution, embodiment
cubical contents, capacity
embodiment, inclusion
engagement, occupation
engrossment, embodiment
inclusion, comprehension
habit, constitutional con-
duct
pertinence, appurtenance
possession, ownership
prepossession, possession
beforehand
ownership, possession
right, ownership
routine, inclusive conduct
tenability, appurtenance

53B**STORAGE HOUSE, Etc.**

aerodrome, hangar
archive, place for records
armory, arsenal
(B). armoury
arsenal, magazine
bank, a money vault
barn, a farm building
basin, reservoir
bay, space in a barn
building, structure
cache, concealed storage
cesspool, filth reservoir
construction, structure
cistern, reservoir
container, receptacle
depository, storehouse
depot, a repository
edifice, building

(Continued)

exchequer, a treasury
fabric, edifice
gallery, art repository
garage, auto shed
gasometer, gas reservoir
granary, grain building
hangar, aircraft shed
hold, ship's storage
hothouse, flower house
house, building
magazine, warehouse
mine, natural reservoir
receptacle, container
repository, repository
repository, warehouse
reservoir, fluid container
rotunda, circular building
shed, a slight building

(Continued)

silo, feed container
skyscraper, a high building
stable, stock shed
stall, stable
stand, small structure
still, liquor repository
storeroom, repository
store, warehouse
storehouse, warehouse
structure, house
sub-treasury, branch
treasury
tank, reservoir
thesaurus, storehouse
treasury, repository
vein, mineral reservoir
warehouse, storage place

53C

**COMMUNITY PLACES,
Etc.**

Church, Temple
cathedral, church
chapel, place of worship
church, temple
kirk, church
pagoda, temple
synagogue, church
tabernacle, church
temple, church

Convent, Cloister

abbey, cloister
cloister, abbey
convent, cloister
monastery, cloister

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 52A)**(Continued)**

priory, monastery
Asylum, Hospital
asylum, an institution
hospital, infirmary
infirmary, hospital
lazaretto, pest house
orphanage, orphan asylum
pandemonium, insane
asylum
sanitarium, hospital
workhouse, poorhouse

Station, Forum, Etc.

basilica, assembly hall
casino, entertainment hall

(Continued)

depot, station
forum, resort
harbor, port
pavillon, assembling place
port, harbor
resort, forum
station, terminus
terminus, station

Barrack, Camp

armory, soldiers' hall
barrack, soldiers' lodgment
bivouac, encampment
camp, temporary lodgment
cantonment, barrack
encampment, camp

53D

DWELLINGS, Etc.**Dwelling**

abode, habitation
dwelling, abode
domicil, residence
establishment, residence
habitation, abode
homestead, first home
house, abode
residence, domicil
settlement, legal abode
site, residence
sojourn, temporary abode
stay, abode

Home, Etc.

fireside, home
hearth, domicil
home, abode
ingleside, fireside

Kind of Abode

apartment, suite of rooms
box, country house
bungalow, cottage
cabin, cottage
cot, cottage
cottage, small dwelling
flat, residential division
grange, farm dwelling
hacienda, rural abode
hermitage, hermit's abode
house-boat, abode on water
igloo, snow house
kayak, seal-skin house boat
kiosk, summer house
lean-to, penthouse
lodge, gate-keeper's cot-
tage
lodging, temporary abode
log cabin, log house
penthouse, lean-to, annex
pueblo, tribal abode
ranch, rancho
rancho, ranchers' abode
rustication, country abode
suite, set of rooms
tenement, dwelling house

(Continued)**villa, country seat****Manor, Castle, Etc.**

castle, noble mansion
chateau, manor
manor, mansion
mansion, castle
messuage, mansion
palace, stately house

Specific Abode

allodium, estate
earldom, earl's estate
harem, seraglio
legation, diplomats' abode
manse, minister's residence
parsonage, parson's abode
pastorate, pastor's office
prefecture, prefect's abode
seraglio, Mohammedan
abode

White House, Executive

Mansion
zenana, harem (India)

Hut, Hovel

chalet, herdsman's hut
cote, hut
dump, hovel
hole, hovel
hovel, a mean abode
hut, small cabin
kraal, hut
shack, hut
shanty, shack
shed, shanty
thatch, straw shack

Haven, Resort

ark, refuge
covert, shelter
haven, shelter
refuge, shelter
resort, frequented place
rest, abode
retreat, shelter
repose, abode
sanctuary, refuge
shelter, refuge

(Continued)**Haunt, Habitat**

habitat, natural resort
haunt, resort
menagerie, vivarium
vivarium, habitat of
animals

Stall, Cell, Etc.

cell, hovel
crib, stall
cubby-hole, snug place
stable, animal's stall
stall, animal's rest

Tent, Etc.

teepee, wigwam
tent, canvas shelter
tilt, tent
wickiup, teepee
wigwam, teepee

Brothel

brothel, low resort
dive, low resort
stew, brothel

Den, Lair

burrow, rabbit hole
cave, den
den, cave
dugout, cave, den
hibernation, winter den
kennel, lair of a fox
lair, beast's covert

Nest

aerie, eagle's nest
eyry, aerie
nest, abode of a bird
nidus, nest
rookery, group of nests

Roost, Hive, Etc.

apiary, bee house
beehive, abode of bees
dovecote, box for doves
hive, abode of bees
perch, roost
roost, abode of birds

58E

COMPARTMENT, Etc.**Room, Etc.**

antechamber, a lesser room
anteroom, antechamber
cabin, room on a ship
room, compartment

Private Room

bedroom, sleeping room
boudoir, woman's room
chamber, a private room
dormitory, sleeping hall
lavatory, retiring room
refuge, chamber
sacristy, vestry
sanctuary, sanctum
sanctum, private place
sanctum sanctorum, place
of utmost privacy
vestry, sacristy

Assembly Room

aula, great hall
divan, council chamber
drawing-room, main room
green-room, actors' room

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

hall, assembly room
parlor, drawing-room
salon, drawing-room
stateroom, elegant room

Court, Etc.

atrium, a court
court, enclosure
peristyle, interior court

Pantry, Etc.

crib, manger
culsine, kitchen
kitchen, cookroom
kitchenette, small kitchen
larder, pantry
manger, feeding box
pantry, larder
scullery, kitchen room

Cell, Closet, Etc.

alcove, recess
booth, temporary stall
box, compartment
cabinet, small compartment

(Continued)

cell, small room
closet, small room
compartment, apartment
crypt, cell
press, closet and shelves
recess, alcove
stall, compartment

Loft, Etc.

attic, loft
belfry, bell tower
garret, loft
loft, garret

Cellar, Hole, Etc.

basement, cellar
cellar, underground room
cockpit, pit
cubby-hole, small space
hold, freight compartment
hole, a hollow
plt, hole
steerage, passenger deck
vault, cellar

53F

TOWN—DISTRICT**Nativity, Empire**

country, native land
dominion, territory
empire, dominion
fatherland, nativity
kingdom, King's dominion
nativity, fatherland
realm, empire

District, Etc.

county, district
district, territory
diocese, bishop's see
place, territory

(Continued)

parish, district
precinct, district
province, territory
state, territory
territory, district

City, Etc.

capital, chief city
city, important town
metropolis, capital
municipality, town, city

Town, Etc.

borough, town
hans-town, associate town

(Continued)

town, large village
township, town

Village, Etc.

colony, settlement
ham, village
hamlet, village
kraal, African village
plantation, new colony
settlement, colony
village, large hamlet

Slum, Etc.

ghetto, Jewish quarter
slum, a low quarter

53G

FOOTING—BASE**Miscellaneous**

abutment, support
base, support
buttress, support
earth, prime support
floor, foot support

(Continued)

footing, support
foundation, support
ground, support
pedestal, base
platform, raised stand
plinth, support
pulpit, speaker's stand

(Continued)

rostrum, platform
slab, plinth
socle, plinth
stage, platform
stand, platform
support, foundation
thill, coal-mine floor

53H, 53I, 53J, 53K, 53L, 53M

53H

HEAVENLY ABODES

Miscellaneous

Abode of the blessed,
heaven
Arcadia, Eden
Bowers of bliss, Arcadia
Celestial City, heavenly
Jerusalem
City Celestial, heaven
Eden, Paradise
Elysian Fields, heaven
Elysium, Greek paradise
Empyrean, Empyrean

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

Empyrean, heavenly abode
Eternal Home, heaven
Future State, heaven
Garden of the Hesperides
Happy Hunting Grounds,
Indians' heaven
Heaven, God's abode
Heavenly City, heaven
Heavenly Kingdom, heaven
Holy City, heaven
Holy Kingdom, heaven
Kingdom of God, heaven

(Continued)

Kingdom of heaven, heaven
Nirvana, Buddhists' heaven
Olympus, home of the gods
Paradise, Eden
Seventh Heaven
Third Heaven
Throne of God, heaven
Valhalla, Norse heaven
Walhalla, Valhalla
Zion, Heavenly Jerusalem
See Hell, Etc., 130N

53I

MISCELLANEOUS

bin, grain receptacle
bunker, large bin
capsule, small container
chalice, eucharist cup
commode, night-stool
drawer, loose compartment
envelope, paper container
grail, chalice

(Continued)

grate, fuel frame
hod, brick container
holster, pistol case
horn, powder case
locker, safety receptacle
manger, trough
pigeonhole, small receptacle
rack, hay container

(Continued)

scabbard, sheath
sheath, sword covering
shell, hollow case
socket, a receptacle
tabernacle, holy vessel
till, drawer
trough, box-like container

53J

POCKET—SACHEL, Etc.

bag, wallet
boot, baggage holder
box, square case
budget, bag and contents
caddy, small box
calsson, box
case, box
chest, large box
coffer, chest
fob, small pocket
grip, valise
haversack, knapsack

(Continued)

hutch, box
imperial, baggage case
knapsack, traveling bag
pocket, small bag
pocketbook, wallet
portemonnaie, purse
portfolio, brief bag
portmanteau, traveling bag
pouch, pocket
purse, moneybag
pyx, coin box
reliquary, chest

(Continued)

reticule, handbag
safe, steel chest
satchel, book bag
scrip, satchel
trunk, traveling chest
valise, portmanteau
vialgrette, box for aro-
matics
wallet, pocketbook
handbox, hatbox

53K

BASKETS

basket, flexible container
bassinet, basket
crate, wicker hamper
creel, fishing basket

(Continued)

hamper, wicker-like basket
hopper, seed basket
hoppet, hand basket
pannier, basket

(Continued)

pottle, conical basket
skip, basket

53L

COFFIN, GRAVES, Etc.

(See 52H and 104H)

casket, coffin
catacomb, burial place
cemetery, burial ground

(Continued)

coffin, burial casket
God's Acre, cemetery
grave, place of burial
graveyard, cemetery

(Continued)

necropolis, cemetery
sarcophagus, stone coffin
sepulcher, grave

53M

UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.

beaker, drinking vessel
brazier, charcoal pan
caldron, boiler
crucible, melting pot
cup, drinking vessel
cupule, little cup

(Continued)

enspilor, spittoon
dipper, ladle-like vessel
dish, broad vessel
epergne, flower stand
fork, table implement
glass, tumbler

(Continued)

goblet, drinking vessel
griddle, cake pan
gridiron, cooking vessel
jardiniere, flower stand
jorum, drinking bowl
(Continued on page 114)

53M (Continued)

UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.

kettle, boiler
ladle, deep spoon
laver, washing vessel
mortar, pounding bowl
mug, cup
noggin, mug
olla, cooking vessel
pan, shallow vessel
plate, shallow vessel

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 53A)

(Continued)

platter, fish dish
porringer, porridge dish
pot, boiler
salver, tray
sauce, vessel for cup
schooner, beer glass
scoop, ladle
shovel, scoop
skillet, cooking vessel

(Continued)

splittoon, cuspidor
spoon, table implement
tankard, drinking vessel
toby, mug
tray, flat vessel
trencher, wooden plate
trowel, mortar implement
tumbler, drinking vessel
tureen, soup dish

53N

JAR—TUB—BARREL, Etc.

amphora, wine vessel
ampulla, drinking vessel
barrel, cask
basin, water vessel
black-jack, leather vessel
bottle, liquid container
bowl, hollow vessel
bucket, water vessel
butt, 117 gallon cask
calabash, gourd-like vessel
can, tin vessel
canteen, soldier's flask
carboy, jacketed bottle
cask, barrel
caster, cruet
coal-scuttle, scuttle
container, receptacle
crook, pot
crockery, earthenware
cruet, glass vessel

(Continued)

cruse, vessel
cupel, a porous vessel
decanter, wine bottle
demijohn, carboy
earthenware, clay vessels
epergne, flower vessel
ewer, water jug
firkin, small tub
flagon, drinking vessel
flask, bottle
goglet, gurglet
gurglet, earthen vessel
hog'shead, large cask
jar, pot
jardiniere, flower stand
jug, vessel for liquids
keg, small barrel
kit, large bottle
magnum, wine bottle
pail, bucket

(Continued)

phial, vial
pipkin, pot
pitcher, water vessel
pot, a vessel
pottery, earthenware
press, wine vat
punchoon, wine cask
receptacle, container
samovar, tea urn
scuttle, coal vessel
stoup, flagon
tub, cask
tun, large cask
urn, a roundish vessel
vase, flower vessel
vat, tub
vessel, utility container
vial, small bottle

53-O

BED—SOFA—CHAIR, Etc.

armchair, easy-chair
bed, place of rest
bedding, sleeping straw
bedstraw, bedding
bedtick, bedding
bench, long seat
berth, sleeping place
bolster, long pillow
box, driver's seat
bunk, berth
camp-stool, folding stool
chair, seat
couch, bed, sofa
cot, small bed
cradle, crib
crib, child's bed

(Continued)

cushion, pillow
divan, couch
faldstool, bishop's chair
hammock, swinging bed
hassock, kneeling pad
howdah, seat on elephant
litter, bedding
mattress, tick of bedding
morris chair, easy-chair
ottoman, cushioned seat
pad, cushion
pallet, bed
pillion, soft saddle
pillow, cushion
pew, church bench
rocking-chair, easy-chair

(Continued)

saddle, horseback seat
seat, a rest
sedilla, altar seats
settee, long seat
sofa, cushioned seat
squab, sofa
stool, seat
shakedown, bed
streicher, litter
tabouret, cushioned stool
truckle-bed, trundle-bed
trundle-bed, bed on casters
woolsock, Lord Chancellor's seat

53P

FURNITURE

(Miscellaneous)

andirons, firedogs
bookcase, book holder
buffet, sideboard
bureau, commode
cabinet, commode
canterbury, music stand

(Continued)

chiffonier, sideboard
commode, bureau
console, low table
counter, shop table
cupboard, shelved chest
davenport, writing desk
desk, table

(Continued)

dresser, cupboard
ecritoire, bureau
easel, stand
firedogs, andirons
furniture, house utilities
hatrack, hat-frame

(Continued on page 115)

53P (Continued)**FURNITURE (Continued)**

hat-tree, hatrack
hob, grate shelf
mantel, shelf

53P (Continued), 53Q, 53R**(Continued)**

rack, frame
shelf, a support
sideboard, buffet

(Continued)

stand, small table
wardrobe, portable closet

53Q**ORGANIC CONTAINERS**

abdomen, belly
aërocyst, air bladder
belly, stomach
bladder, membranous bag
capsule, membranous sac
crop, crop
crop, crawl

(Continued)

cyst, bladder
gizzard, stomach
maw, stomach
pericarp, pod
pod, seed vessel
pouch, belly
sac, pouch

(Continued)

saccule, cyst
sack, pouch
stomach, pouch
udder, glandular sac
ventricle, organic cavity
vesicle, bladder

53R**FRAMING—SUPPORTS**
(See 53G)

abacus, crowning slab
architrave, chief beam
board, plank
bracket, support
beam, long support
bear, support
block, support of wood
branch, limb
branchlet, small limb
cantilever, supporting arm
cleat, supporting piece
column, round pillar
cornerstone, chief stone
flooring, floor material
frame, support

(Continued)

girder, main beam
hip, rafter
joist, floor support
leg, an under support
limb, branch
lintel, an over support
log, an undressed timber
lumber, building material
mast, sail support
masthead, top of a mast
outrigger, sail beam
panel, frame board
plank, board
pilaster, square column
pillar, column
post, erect timber

(Continued)

prop, support
rafter, roof support
scaffold, support
scaffolding, scaffold
shaft, column
shank, leg
skeleton, framework
sleeper, track support
slab, first cut from a log
stanchion, post
strut, support of timber
summer, girder
support, prop
timber, lumber
transom, crossbeam

52H (Continued)**MEDIUMS (Continued)**

paddock, enclosure
pen, enclosure or prison
pound, prison or cattle pen
stockade, enclosure
sty, pen
vivarium, confinement for
animals
warren, a crawl

MEDIUMS (Continued)

yard, enclosure

Miscellaneous

blockade, cordon of ships,
etc., for restricting
cloister, convent
convent, house for monks
cul-de-sac, sack-like
closure

PERSONS

custodian, guardian
guard, keeper
guardian, warden
incarcerator, jailor
jailor, prison guard
keeper, jailor
turnkey, jailor
warden, keeper
warder, keeper

54C (Continued)**RACE—NATIONALITY****(Continued)**

Inca, aboriginal Peruvian
Indian, N. American Red
man
Israelite, Jew
Jew, Israelite
Japanese, native of Japan
Martian, inhabitant of
Mars

(Continued)

muzhik, Russian peasant
Negrito, native of the Ma-
lay Archipelago
negro, native of Africa
negroid, negro
Ottoman, Turk
Parisian, native of Paris

(Continued)

pigmy, one of a dwarfish
race
ryot, East Indian peasant
Senegalese, French African
negro native
Turk, native of Turkey

**RESIDENCE—INMATE—
INHABITANT**
vs. Wandering—Rover

see— { Inmate—Inhabitant54B
18B { Race—Nationality54C

54A

VERBS

abide, reside
bide, reside
camp, lodge temporarily
dwell, inhabit
encamp, camp
frequent, resort often
hibernate, to winter
inhabit, dwell
live, reside
lodge, reside
nest, dwell
nestle, lodge
occupy, inhabit
reside, dwell
rest, dwell

VERBS (Continued)

remain, abide
roost, nest
rusticate, live rurally
settle, dwell
sojourn, dwell shortly
stay, dwell
stop, sojourn
tabernacle, sojourn
winter, hibernate

ADJECTIVES

arboreal, living in trees
domiciliary, residing
habitual, residential
indigenous, native

ASSOCIATIVE**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

monastic, in seclusion
native, indigenous
resident, domiciliary
residential, resident

NOUNS

fief, fief
fief, tenure
habitation, occupancy
inhabitation, habitation
occupancy, tenure
possession, occupancy
residence, habitation
tenancy, occupancy
tenure, tenancy

54B

INMATE—INHABITANT,

Etc.

aborigine, autochthon
anchoret, fixed habitant
autochthon, aborigine
burgh, burgess
burgess, burg's citizen
burgher, burgh
citizen, city dweller
colonist, colony dweller
commoner, inhabitant
compatriot, countryman
countryman, native
cosmopolitan, world's citi-
zen
denizen, inhabitant
dweller, resident
habitant, dweller

(Continued)

habitué, frequenter
Indigene, native
inhabitant, countryman
inmate, dweller
lessee, tenant
lodger, sojourner
native, original dweller
occupant, dweller
patriot, countryman
peasant, rustic
provincial, native of a
province
resident, dweller
rustic, countryman
settler, colonist
sojourner, brief dweller

(Continued)

squatter, settler
tenant, lessee
townsman, citizen
villager, village dweller

COLLECTIVE

autochthones, aborigines
aborigines, first inhabitants
clan, tribe
commonality, commoners
house, clan
household, house
menage, household
peasantry, rural dwellers
tenantry, tenants collec-
tively
tribe, a primitive people

54C

RACE—NATIONALITY

African, African native
Africander, native of Africa
born of white parents
alien, outlander
American, citizen of Amer-
ica
Apache, Apache Indian
Arab, Arabian native
Assyrian, Assyrian native
Aztec, Aztec native
Bedouin, nomadic Arab
Bermudian, Bermuda
native
Boer, Dutch S. African

(Continued)

Briton, British native
Bushman, bush dweller
Canadian, Canadian native
Canuck, Canadian
Castilian, citizen of Castile
Caucasian, one of the white
race
Celestial, Chinese native
Celt, Indo-European
Chinese, Celestial
Cockney, Londoner
Czech, inhabitant of
Czecho-Slovakia
Digger, Digger Indian

(Continued)

Eskimo, Greenland native
Ethiopian, African negro
Filipino, native of the Phil-
ippine Islands
foreigner, alien
German, German native
Gipsy, one of a wandering
tribe
greaser, Mexican
Hawallan, a native of
Hawaii
Hebrew, Israelite
Igorote, native of Luzon
(Continued on page 115)

SPEECH—MELODY—SOUND

SPEECH, Etc.

Speech (Vocal—General)	55A	Religious Institutions	82C
Speech (Written—Symbolic)	55B	Religious Supporters	82D
Verbosity—Loquacity	56	Spiritual Beings (God, etc.)	82E
Ambiguity	57	Religious Teachers	82F
Brevity—Abridgment	58	Religious Executives	82G
Wittiness—Sensibleness	59	Scientific Doctrines	83
Foolishness—Nonsense	60	Explanation—Definition	84
Truth—Frankness	61A	Recitation	85A
Truism—Maxim	61B	Book—Composition	85B
Falsehood—Exaggeration	62	Poetry	85C
Praise—Acclaim	63	History—Legend	85D
Reproof—Satire	64	Persons (Speakers, etc.)	85E
Defamation—Accusation	65	Lists—Tabulations	86
Disputation	66	Advice—Suggestion	87
Remonstrance	67A	Answer—Reply	88
Complaint	67B	Promise	89
Faint Sound	69A	Conversation	90
Loud Sound	69B	Interjections	91
Moderate Sound	69C	Name—Title—Term	92
Dissonance (Discordant Sound)	70	Proof—Quotation	93
Joy—Mirth—Gladness	71A	Command—Decree	94
Laughter—Smile	71B	Telephone—Wireless	55C
Sorrow	31	Appeal	40B
Jocularly—Badinage	72		
Foreword—Opening	73		
Closing—Ending	74		
Interjections	91		
Repetition—Duplication	75		
Brag—Bluster	76		
Prophecy	77		
Disclosure—Revelation	78		
Announcement	79		
Assertion—Declaration	80		
Teaching—Instruction	81		
Religious Dogma	82A		
Kind of Doctrine	82B		

MELODY—MUSICAL MEDIUMS

Melody—Eloquence	68A
Song—Air—Tune	68B
Introduction, Ending, etc.	68C
Stringed Instruments	68D
Percussion Instruments	68E
Instruments (General)	68F
Wind Instruments	68G
Persons (Musicians)	68H
Persons (Vocalists)	68I
Persons (Not Otherwise Noted) ..	68J
Musical Symbols	68K

SPEECH (Vocal)

see—

vs. Apathy110A

Symbolic Speech	55B
Assertion	80
Announcement	79
Disclosure	78
Prophecy	77
Narration	85A
Conversation	90
Exclamation	91

ASSOCIATIVE

Melody—Eloquence	68A
Dissonance	70
Brevity	58
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Subdued	69A
Moderate	69C
Loud	69B

55A**VERBS****Speak, Etc.**

accost, address
address, speak to
articulate, speak
broach, accost
communicate, address
enunciate, utter
express, remark
observe, remark
phrase, express
remark, say
say, speak
sound, utter
speak, utter
talk, speak
tell, address
utter, remark
word, phrase

Vocalize, Etc.

aspirate, breathe speech
assibilate, hiss
breathe, whisper
hiss, sibilate
sibilate, assibilate
vocalize, utter
whisper, aspirate

Speak Variously

cant, talk affectedly
convey, communicate
coo, utter lovingly
couch, express in words
deliver, utter
drop, utter casually
exclaim, utter suddenly
extemporize, talk offhand
hurl, utter vehemently
neologize, coin new words
phone, telephone
pour, utter
pronounce, articulate
prose, speak in prose
telephone, speak by phone

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

adjectival, qualificative
adverbial, qualificative
articulate, lingual
colloquial, familiar
Doric, noting dialect of the
Dorians
dialectic, colloquial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exclamatory, impromptu
expressive, communicative
extemporaneous, im-
promptu
extempore, impromptu
guttural, throaty
impromptu, offhand
idiomatic, dialectic
interjectional, exclamatory
labial, with the lips
lingual, vocal
oral, spoken
polyglot, in many tongues
significant, expressive
speaking, expressive
verbal, oral
vernacular, idiomatic
vocal, oral

UTTERANCE

assibilant, hissing speech
articulation, speech
comment, remark
communication, speech
enunciation, articulation
expression, speech
language, speech
mention, utterance
remark, comment
say, utterance
soliloquy, a talking to one's
self
speech, articulation
talk, expression
tongue, speech
utterance, voice
vent, utterance
ventriloquism, speech from
a deceptive source
whisper, toneless speech
word, speech
pronunciation, articulation
vocalization, speech
voice, speech

DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

alloquialism, manner of ad-
dress
Anglicism, English idiom
argot, slang
brogue, dialect
cant, jargon
colloquialism, parlance
delivery, diction

DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

(Continued)

dialect, peculiar speech
diction, manner of speech
idiom, vernacular
jargon, brogue
lingo, dialect
localism, idiom
locution, idiom
parlance, diction
patois, illiterate dialect
phraseology, parlance
provincialism, patois
slang, jargon
style, diction
talk, dialect
tongue, dialect
vernacular, localism

PERSONS

articulator, distinct speaker
elocutionist, skilled speaker
linguist, one skilled in lan-
guages
speaker, elocutionist, etc.
ventriloquist, one skilled in
throwing the voice

NATIONAL SPEECH, Etc.

(L.—Language.)

Assyrian, Assyrian L.
Chinese, Chinese L.
Danish, Danish L.
English, English L.
Esperanto, international L.
Finnish, Finnish L.
French, French L.
German, German L.
Greek, Greek L.
Ido, a universal L.
Italian, Italian L.
Japanese, Japanese L.
Latin, ancient Roman L.
Norwegian, Norwegian L.
Portuguese, Portuguese L.
Russian, Russian L.
Sanskrit, ancient Hindu L.
Scotch, Scotch L.
Spanish, Spanish L.
Swedish, Swedish L.
Turkish, Turkish L.
Volapuk, a universal L.
Etc., etc.

(Continued on page 120)

SPEECH

(Symbolic)

see—

vs. Apathy110A

Literary Symbols	55B
Vocal Speech	55A
Assertion	80
Announcement	79
Disclosure	78
Prophecy	77
Narration	85A
Conversation	90
Exclamation	91

ASSOCIATIVE

Melody—Eloquence	68A
Dissonance	70
Brevity	58
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Subduedness	69A
Moderation	69C
Loudness	69B

55B**VERBS**

address, subscribe
 cable, communicate by
 cable
 compose, prose, etc.
 engross, write in a round
 hand
 inscribe, address
 jot, write
 pen, write
 print, stamp
 prose, write in prose
 publish, print by press
 scrawl, scribble
 scribble, write badly
 signal, communicate by
 signs
 stamp, print
 superscribe, inscribe
 telegraph, communicate by
 wire
 wire, telegraph
 write, communicate by
 symbols

ADJECTIVES

alphabetic, expressed with
 letters
 cuneiform, expressed in an-
 cient wedge-shaped let-
 ters
 heptaglot, written in seven
 languages
 phonetic, expressed in ele-
 mentary sounds
 phonographic, phonetic
 runic, expressed in ancient
 characters
 typographical, expressed in
 type
 written, expressed in writ-
 ing

PERSONS

amannensis, stenographer
 calligrapher, skilled pen-
 man
 penman, calligrapher
 stenographer, shorthand
 writer
 typist, typewriter
 typewriter, typist

NOUNS (Symbolic Speech)

calligraph, beautiful pen-
 manship
 calligraphy, calligraph
 cereography, art of writing,
 engrossing, etc., in wax
 chirography, art of writing,
 engrossing, etc.
 cryptogram, a writing in
 cypher
 cryptography, writing in
 secret characters
 dactylogy, communication
 by fingered signs
 engrossment, the engross-
 ing of documents
 pallimpsest, a writing upon
 indiscernible writing
 penmanship, art of writing
 phonography, shorthand
 phonology, science of artic-
 ulate sounds
 phonotype, the printed rep-
 resentation of sounds
 with distinct type
 script, style of writing
 shorthand, symbolic writ-
 ing
 stenography, art of writing
 in shorthand
 typography, art of printing

SENTENCE—**PARAGRAPH—METER**

amphibrach, foot of three
 syllables
 anapest, amphibrach
 clause, sentence
 column, division of writing
 dactyl, a foot of three syl-
 lables, one long followed
 by two short
 dissyllable, word of two
 syllables
 foot, measure of poetic
 rhythm
 hendecasyllable, a line of
 eleven syllables
 item, newspaper paragraph
 meter, a rhythmic arrange-
 ment of syllables
 monosyllable, a word of
 one syllable

SENTENCE—**PARAGRAPH—METER**

(Continued)

paragraph, short passage
 passage, clause
 period, complete sentence
 phrase, short sentence
 poem, poetic composition
 poetry, metric composition
 proposition, complete sen-
 tence
 prose, non-metric writing
 or speaking
 sentence, series of words
 syllable, single sound

NOUNS (Literary Symbols)

alphabet, letters of speech
 accent, writing character
 asterisk, reference mark
 bracket, interpolation mark
 braille, raised character for
 the blind
 caret, insert mark
 character, symbolic letter
 colon, pause mark
 comma, pause mark
 crotchet, bracket
 dagger, reference mark
 dash, qualificative mark
 dieresis, pronunciation
 mark
 double-dagger, reference
 mark
 exclamation, ejaculatory
 mark
 figure, character
 hieroglyphic, writing char-
 acter
 homograph, similar mark,
 symbol, etc.
 homonym, word alike in
 sound but different in
 meaning
 homophone, letter repre-
 senting the same sound
 as another
 hyphen, combining mark
 ideograph, symbol repre-
 senting an idea, etc.
 interrogation, question
 mark
 keynote, token
 keyword, sign
 (Continued on page 120)

55B (Continued), 55C

NOUNS (Literary Symbols)
(Continued)

labial, mark indicating utterance formed by the lips
letter, character
obelisk, double-dagger
parenthesis, insert mark
period, stop mark
phonogram, sound symbol
neologism, new word
quotation, citation mark
semicolon, pause mark
sign, symbol
symbol, letter, character
token, sign
word, symbol of speech or force

NOUNS (Continued)

runic, alphabet of early Teutons

NOUNS

(Talking and Writing Mediums)

dictaphone, phonograph
electrotype, plate for printing
font, a particular assortment of type
linotype, printing machine
megaphone, sound magnifier
phonotype, phonetic type

NOUNS (Continued)

phonoscope, an instrument for recording characters
phonograph, machine for reproducing sound
pen, ink writer
pencil, lead writer
stencil, marking pattern
stereotype, metal plate for printing
talking machine, phonograph
teleprinter, electric typewriter
typewriter, writing machine
type, letters for printing

55C

SPEECH—SOUND (Radio-active) see—
vs. Apathy110A

(ASSOCIATIVE 55)

55C

VERBS

radiate, send rays
telegraph, wire
telephone, talk by wire
wire, telegraph
wireless, telegraph by air

ADJECTIVES

radio-active
telegraphic
telephonic

NOUNS

marconigram
radio

NOUNS (Continued)

radio-activity
radiation
telegram
telegraphy
telepathy
wire
wireless
wireless-telegraphy
wireless-telephony

INSTRUMENTS

aerophone
electrophone
gramophone

INSTRUMENTS
(Continued)

microphone
telegraph
telegraphone
telephone
radio

PERSONS

announcer
operator
telegrapher
telephonist
Etc., etc.

55A (Continued)

PARTS OF SPEECH, Etc.

ablaut, a vowel differing from the vowel in the base word, as *do*, *did*
adjective, a qualificative word
adverb, a word which qualifies a verb or adjective
anagram, a significant word or phrase transposed from another of different form
antonym, a word of opposite meaning
aphthong, a letter not sounded in a word
articles, *a*, *an*, *the*
asyndeton, a disconnected figure of speech
conjunction, a word expressing connection

(Continued)

consonant, non-vowel sound
dental, a sound formed with the teeth
diphthong, union of vowels
etymon, the root or primitive significance of a word
guttural, throat sound
interjection, an exclamation
labial, lip sound
liquid, a consonant sound
mute, unpronounced consonant
note, sound
noun, substantive, name
paradigm, grammatical inflection of a word

(Continued)

preposition, a word placed before noun or pronoun to express relationship to some other word
pronoun, a word used in place of a noun
root, the part of a word which signifies its primitive meaning
shibboleth, a peculiar pronunciation characteristic of a race
substantive, noun
synonym, a word similar to another
verb, a word which expresses action
vocal, a vocal sound
vowel, open note or sound

VERBOSITY

see—

vs. Brevity—Pith.....58

Speech	55A
Repetition	75
Brag	76
Conversation	90

ASSOCIATIVE

Enumeration	86
Explanation	84
Recitation	85A
Digression	60

56

VERBS

Palaver

diffuse, expatiate
dwell, prose
flourish, be flowery
harp, dwell
palaver, dwell
pour, diffuse
prose, diffuse
rhapsodize, be rhapsodic

Expatiate

amplify, expatiate
dilate, expatiate
enlarge, amplify
expatiate, enlarge
launch, be diffuse
paraphrase, restate

Chatter, Prattle

babble, prattle
chatter, babble
clack, chatter
gab, babble
patter, chatter
prate, palaver
prattle, babble
rattle, prattle

ADJECTIVES

Fluent

copious, effusive
diffusive, effusive
effusive, voluble
exuberant, copious
flowing, copious
fluent, flowing
glib, voluble
linguistic, fluent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

loquacious, talkative
profuse, wordy
prolix, verbose
verbose, wordy
versatile, linguistic
voluble, fluent
wordy, verbose

Chattering

babbling, talkative
chatty, talkative
garrulous, talkative
gushing, effusive
talkative, diffusive

Commonplace

commonplace, prosaic
dull, prosaic
hackneyed, commonplace
humdrum, monotonous
monotonous, dull
prosaic, commonplace
tedious, redundant

Redundant

circumlocutory, tedious
paraphrastic, restating
pleonastic, redundant
redundant, superfluous
superfluous, pleonastic

NOUNS

Fluency

flow, fluency
fluency, copiousness
loquacity, talkativeness
prolixity, verbosity
tongue, fluency
verbiage, verbosity

NOUNS (Continued)

verbosity, loquacity
versatility, varying fluency
volubility, windiness
wordiness, loquacity

Chatter

babble, loquaciousness
chatter, talkativeness
clack, chatter
gab, loquacity
garrulity, loquacity
palaver, empty talk
patter, prattle
prattle, babble
prattle-prattle, loquacity
rigmorole, garrulity
talkativeness, loquacity
windiness, verbosity

Prose, Etc.

platitude, commonplaceness
prose, tedious discourse
prosiness, tediousness

Redundancy

circumlocution, verbosity
periphrasis, circumlocution
pleonasm, redundancy
redundancy, wordiness

Digression

desultoriness, digression
digression, discursiveness
discursiveness, digression
excursion, excursiveness
excursus, digression

PERSONS

babblers, prattler
chatterbox, babblers
Etc., etc.

57 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

homophone, a letter expressing the same sound as another
hyperbole, equivocation
palindrome, that which reads backward as well as forward
proxonym, word pronounced like another but different in meaning

NOUNS (Continued)

trope, an expression used in a sense different from its usual sense

Indeterminate Terms

any, anything
anything, thing
ought, anything
thing, ought

PERSONS

diplomat, tactful person
diplomatist, diplomat
Machiavellis, tricky person
mystic, oracle
oracle, enigmatic person
punster, one who makes puns
sophist, a skilled but pernicious disputer
sphinx, mystic

AMBIGUITY

see—

vs. Definiteness84

Falsehood	62
Foolishness	60
Uncertainty	127A
Surprising	96A
Difficulty	13

ASSOCIATIVE

Verbosity	56
Religious Dogma	82A
Isms and Ologies	83
Hiding—Secrecy	103A

57

VERBS

Deceive

bamboozle, mystify
camouflage, dissimulate
deceive, mislead
dissimulate, make ambiguous
equivocate, quibble
foist, mislead
mislead, equivocate
quibble, equivocate

Allude

allude, intimate indirectly
insinuate, intimate
intimate, allude
rumor, report on hearsay
simulate, insinuate

Mystify

confound, perplex
confuse, confound
muddle, perplex
mystify, obscure
nonplus, perplex
obfuscate, confuse
obscure, dissimulate
perplex, puzzle
puzzle, perplex
quiz, puzzle
stump, perplex

Exaggerate

exaggerate, hyperbolize
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as
"swift as the wind"
overstate, exaggerate
rhapsodize, be extravagant
in speech
strain, exaggerate
stretch, strain

Complicate

complicate, involve
dogmatize, utter without
proof
digress, muddle
entail, involve
entangle, involve
involve, complicate
tangle, complicate

ADJECTIVES

Ambiguous

absurd, fantastic
ambiguous, doubtful
amphibolic, equivocal
anomalous, absurd
backhanded, ambiguous
casulistic, equivocal
equivocal, ambiguous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

homonymous, equivocal
homophonous, equivocal
incongruous, ambiguous
macaronic, incongruous
oblique, ambiguous

Deceitful

captious, quibbling
deceitful, misleading
deceptive, misleading
delusive, deceptive
evasive, quibbling
misleading, deceptive
quibbling, ambiguous
sophistical, misleading

Unauthentic

apocryphal, unauthentic
dogmatic, uncertain
exegetic, dogmatic
hearsay, rumor
inconsistent, doubtful
ptolemaic, inconsistent
unaccredited, unauthorized
unauthorized, unauthentic
unauthentic, hearsay
unorthodox, apocryphal
unreliable, unauthentic
untrustworthy, unreliable

Questionable

agitable, uncertain
conjectural, doubtful
controversial, inconclusive
debatable, inconclusive
disputable, inconclusive
doubtful, questionable
dubious, doubtful
hypothetic, uncertain
problematic, doubtful
questionable, doubtful
unconvincing, questionable

Indefinite

comparative, inconclusive
general, indefinite
inconclusive, doubtful
indefinite, indeterminate
indeterminate, undefined
uncertain, doubtful
undefined, doubtful
unexplained, strange
vague, indefinite

Odd

odd, strange
peculiar, odd
quaint, dubious
strange, unexplained

Allusive

allusive, indirect

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flippant, equivocal
impersonal, not specific

Illusory

chimerical, fantastic
fanciful, chimerical
fantastic, incongruous
illusive, deceptive
illusory, deceptive
imaginative, illusory

Mysterious

allegoric, hidden
confusing, puzzling
elusive, mystifying
enigmatic, puzzling
hidden, mysterious
incomprehensible, mystic
inscrutable, hidden
mysterious, puzzling
mystic, mysterious
mystifying, perplexing
oracular, ambiguous
paradoxical, incredible but
true
perplexing, puzzling
puzzling, ambiguous
quizzical, puzzling
recondite, hidden

Occult, Hidden

abstruse, obscure
concealed, hidden
cryptic, hidden
occult, hidden
occulted, occult
prognostic, noting an un-
certain foreshadowing
shrouded, hidden

Obscure, Dark

dimmerman, intensely dark
dark, obscure
foggy, obscure
hazy, obscure
impenetrable, inscrutable
imperceptible, obscure
inconspicuous, indistinct
indistinct, undefined
indistinguishable, obscure
misty, obscure
nebulous, obscure
obscure, undefined
shadowy, deceptive

Inexplicable

indefinable, subtle
inexplicable, enigmatic
infinite, undefined
infinite, indeterminate
unaccountable, puzzling

(Continued on page 123)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Finespun**

artful, subtle
 canny, subtle
 delicate, subtle
 diplomatic, strategic
 downy, artful
 fine, subtle
 finedrawn, finespun
 finespun, uncertain
 glossarial, ambiguous
 metaphrastic, close but inconclusive
 pragmatic, philosophic
 subtle, finespun
 subtle, finespun
 wily, artful

Incredible

extravagant, hyperbolic
 fishy, incredible
 hyperbolic, equivocal
 inconceivable, incredible
 incredible, inexplicable
 preposterous, incredible
 prolix, stretched
 rhapsodic, ambiguous
 stretched, exaggerated
 unbelievable, incredible

Complex

complexed, interwoven
 complex, involved
 complicated, complexed
 intricate, puzzling
 involved, complexed
 knotty, involved
 manifold, complexed
 paronymous, ambiguous

Excursive

circumlocutory, roundabout
 circumstantial, indirect
 desultory, digressive
 digressive, wandering
 discursive, desultory
 excursive, desultory
 indirect, ambiguous
 periphrastic, circumlocutory

NOUNS**Ambiguity**

absurdity, a puzzling significance
 ambiguity, doubtful significance
 anomaly, absurdity
 equivocation, ambiguity
 equivocal, ambiguous term
 incongruity, ambiguity
 inconsistency, incongruity
 quiddity, trifling nicety
 quirk, equivocation

Deception

artifice, equivocation
 camouflage, dissimulation
 casuistry, sophism

NOUNS (Continued)

chicane, sophistry
 deception, artifice
 diplomacy, subtle negotiations
 dissimulation, duplicity
 duplicity, ambiguity
 finesse, artifice
 lubricity, uncertainty
 quibbling, equivocation
 quibble, equivocation
 simulation, camouflage
 sophism, deceptive argument
 sophistry, a subtly deceptive disputation
 speciousness, verisimilitude
 stratagem, artifice
 subtlety, artfulness

Unreliability

apocrypha, something of doubtful authorship
 dogma, seemingness
 dogmatism, ambiguity
 elusiveness, mystification
 fame, current report
 hearsay, rumor
 mystification, mystery
 perplexity, entanglement
 prognosis, uncertain opinion of a disease
 rumor, hearsay
 talk, rumor
 unreliability, mere talk

Indefiniteness

generality, indefiniteness
 indefiniteness, vagueness
 probability, uncertainty
 questionability, uncertainty
 rhapsody, confused sentence
 uncertainty, doubtfulness
 vagueness, indefiniteness
 verisimilitude, probability

Illusion

apparition, phantasm
 chimera, misleading imagery
 delusion, phantasm
 hallucination, delusion
 ignis fatuus, misleading influence
 illusion, phantom
 mirage, phantasm
 phantasm, deception
 phantom, apparition

Allusion

allusion, indirect reference
 flare, ambiguous expression
 hint, intimation
 innuendo, oblique hint
 insinuation, allusion
 intimation, allusion

Mystery, Etc.

charade, enacted enigma

NOUNS (Continued)

conundrum, riddle
 enigma, riddle
 mystery, enigma
 myth, unproved tradition
 paradox, a seeming contradiction—possibly true
 poser, enigma
 problem, perplexing question
 pun, equivocation
 puzzle, enigma
 quiz, enigma
 rebus, enigmatical phrase
 riddle, enigma
 tickler, something puzzling

Incredibility

fishiness, incredibleness
 imperceptibility, inscrutability
 incomprehensibility, inscrutability
 inconceivability, incomprehensibility
 incredibility, absurdity
 inscrutability, infinity

Complexity

complexity, complication
 complicity, complexity
 complication, problem
 entanglement, complication
 intricacy, complicity
 labyrinth, intricacy
 maze, labyrinth
 ramification, intricacy
 tangle, complication
 wilderness, maze

Excursiveness

circumlocution, indirect expression
 desultoriness, digression
 digression, equivocation
 discursiveness, digression
 discursion, circumlocution
 excursion, digression
 knot, intricacy
 periphrasis, circumlocution

Obscure Terms

abscission, a broken sentence leaving one to infer its meaning
 amphibolic, an ambiguous sentence or proposition
 double entendre, word or phrase with two meanings—usually identical
 glossary, obscure or ambiguous terms
 homograph, a word spelled like another with a different meaning
 homonym, a word like another in sound but with a different idea
 (Continued on page 121)

BREVITY—ABRIDGMENT

58, 59
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Verbosity—Talkativeness	56	{	Preciseness—Accuracy	84
			Tabulation—Compendium	86

58

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abbreviate, shorten
abridge, epitomize
abstract, epitomize
brief, epitomize
condense, reduce
contract, condense
curtail, abbreviate
epitomize, abridge
initial, abbreviate
mention, say briefly
recapitulate, summarize
reduce, curtail
shorten, curtail
summarize, abridge
syncope, contract by
omission of the middle

ADJECTIVES

Brief

brief, concise
concise, terse
laconic, brief
short, brief
succinct, concise
terse, forcibly concise

Abridged

abridged, epitomized
compendious, succinct
condensed, abridged
contracted, condensed
summary, brief

Decisive

abrupt, broken short
bluffy, brusque
brusque, abrupt
clipped, abrupt
crisp, terse
curt, abrupt
decisive, laconic
sententious, terse

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sharp, concise

Direct

direct, pointed
emphatic, decisive
pointblank, direct
pointed, sharp
pronounced, emphatic
straightforward, direct

Energetic

energetic, sententious
forceful, pithy
powerful, decisive
strong, energetic
vigorous, energetic

Significant

gnomic, pithy
minute, pointed
pithy, terse
plain, pointed
significant, pointed
virtual, pithy

NOUNS

Abbreviation

abbreviation, contraction
apocope, deletion of the
last syllable or letter of
a word
contraction, abbreviation
curtailment, abbreviation
initial, abbreviation
syncope, contraction by
omission of the middle
syntole, shortening of a
long syllable

Brevity

brevity, conciseness
conciseness, terseness
terseness, conciseness

Abridgment

abbreviature, compendium

NOUNS (Continued)

abridgment, epitome
abstract, epitome
brief, an epitome
compendium, abridgment
condensation, abridgment
conspectus, synopsis
compend, abridgment
compression, condensation
digest, abridgment
docket, synopsis
draft, short outline
epitome, abridgment
pandect, digest of Roman
or civil law
scenario, brief sketch
summary, compendium
synopsis, conspectus
syllabus, compendium

Energy

abruption, sudden termina-
tion
brusqueness, abruptness
energy, sententiousness
emphasis, force
force, energy
power, energy
rigor, force
(B). rigour
strength, sententiousness

Significance

gist, main point
pith, pithiness
pithiness, terseness
point, terse significance
significance, point

Notation

memorandum, note
mention, brief notice
minute, memorandum
notation, short note
note, brief outline

59

WITTINESS

see—

vs. Nonsense60

ASSOCIATIVE

{	Pithiness—Brevity	58	Truth—Frankness	61A
	Skill—Cunning	134B	Truism—Motto, etc.	61B
	Wisdom	117	Teaching	81

59

VERBS

aphorize, utter pithily
(B). aphorise

ADJECTIVES

acute, pointed
artful, cunning
astute, crafty
brainy, wise

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bright, brilliant
brilliant, sparkling
clever, witty
cunning, crafty
crafty, artful
cute, clever
diplomatic, tactful
epigrammatic, witty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

intelligent, clever
keen, sharp
judicious, sagacious
logical, rational
pointed, terse, pithy
rational, judicious
sagacious, judicious
(Continued on page 127)

FOOLISHNESS—NONSENSE

	see—
vs. Wit—Cleverness	59
vs. Wisdom—Intelligence	117

Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
Ambiguity	57
Falsehood	62

ASSOCIATIVE

Error	126C
Dissonance	70
Talkativeness	56

60

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

babble, talk childishly
blather, talk foolishly
cackle, blather
chatter, babble
drive, blather
drool, drive
fiddle-faddle, talk nonsense
gabble, fiddle-faddle
gibber, be incoherent
jabber, chatter
prate, talk idly
prattle, prate
rattle, cackle
rave, talk wildly
rehash, utter tritely
smatter, blather
splutter, utter confusedly
stutter, splutter
tattle, prate
trifle, fiddle-faddle
twaddle, blather

ADJECTIVES**Senseless**

foolish, silly
inane, senseless
nonsensical, senseless
senseless, unintelligible
silly, foolish
thoughtless, reasonless

Chattering

babbling, pointless
cackling, chattering
chattering, babbling
gibberish, incoherent
jabbering, incoherent

Frivolous

banal, meaningless
casual, cursory
cursory, superficial
empty, hollow
flatulent, windy
flippant, thoughtless
frivolous, frothy
frothy, senseless
glib, flippant
groundless, hollow
hollow, superficial
meaningless, empty
platitudinous, trite
pointless, stupid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shallow, superficial
superficial, hollow
transitory, cursory
unimportant, inconsequent
windy, flatulent
wishy-washy, empty

Incongruous

absurd, unintelligible
contrary, inconsistent
extravagant, visionary
far-fetched, illogical
illogical, irrational
inarticulate, incoherent
incoherent, absurd
inconclusive, hollow
incongruous, inconsistent
inconsequent, inconsistent
inconsistent, illogical
inept, absurd
irrational, absurd
preposterous, unreasonable
reasonless, senseless
ridiculous, absurd
sophistical, unsound
unmeaning, senseless
unreasonable, unsound
unsound, illogical

Unintelligible

confused, incoherent
desultory, irrational
discursive, desultory
rhapsodic, confused
unintelligible, senseless

Stupid

dull, inane
stupid, dull

NOUNS**Nonsense**

bosh, nonsense
froth, vapid speech
fudge, nonsense
gab, idle chatter
guff, nonsense
nonsense, incongruity
punk, nonsensical talk
rot, nonsense
rubbish, nonsense
stuff, nonsense
wind, empty talk

NOUNS (Continued)**Chatter**

babble, foolish talk
blather, gibberish
cackle, silly talk
chatter, gibberish
chitchat, trifling talk
diddle-daddle, nonsense
fiddle-faddle, nonsense
fiddledeedee, nonsense
gabble, incoherent talk
gibberish, gabble
rattle, empty talk
splutter, confused talk

Frivolity

balderdash, nonsense
extravaganza, rhapsody
flatulence, emptiness
flippancy, babble
folderol, nonsense
foolishness, nonsense
frivolity, folderol
frothiness, froth
inconsequence, idle chatter
jargon, incongruity
levity, inconsistency
malapropism, absurd use of
fine words
prattle, empty talk
rabble, incoherent dis-
course
rhapsody, rigmarole
rigmarole, foolish talk
tomfoolery, nonsense
twaddle, silly talk
windiness, flatulence

Incongruity

absurdity, nonsense
contrariety, inconsistency
desultoriness, incoherence
fallacy, unsound argument
illogicalness, inconsistency
incongruity, incoherence
inconsistency, incongruity
sophism, unsound argument
sophistry, sophism
superficiality, flatulence

PERSONS

blatherskite, a foolish
talker
stick, inconsistent speaker

TRUTH—FRANKNESS

see—
vs. Falsehood62

Truisms—Maxims61B
Disclosure78
Prophecy77
Teaching, Education ..81
Justice, Honesty140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Wisdom, Wittiness.....117
Assertion80
Proof, Witness.....93
Religious Dogma.....82A
Isms and Ologies83

61A**VERBS****State Truth**

affirm, declare true
allege, affirm
assert, affirm
aver, declare truthfully
avouch, declare true
certify, attest as true
declare, reveal
divulge, reveal
prove, reveal
vow, declare openly

Reveal

actualize, make a fact
attest, certify
confirm, verify
ratify, confirm
reveal, divulge
testify, solemnly declare
true
verify, prove true
vouch, attest

Admit

acknowledge, confess
admit, acknowledge
avow, confess
confess, acknowledge
own, acknowledge

ADJECTIVES**Declarative**

affirmative, ratifying
declarative, affirmative
emphatic, declarative

Actual

absolute, veritable
actual, true
factual, actual
fundamental, real
genuine, real
infallible, factual
invincible, infallible
paradoxical, apparently
absurd but true
philosophic, sound
real, true
scientific, philosophic
sound, founded on reality
true, actual
valid, sound
veritable, actual
very, real

Truthful

faithful, truthful
loyal, faithful
truthful, true
veracious, truthful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Credible**

authentic, genuine
authoritative, absolute
believable, trustworthy
careful, credible
competent, authoritative
credible, believable
gospel, veritable
orthodox, considered sound
reliable, truthful
reputable, reliable
responsible, truthful
trustworthy, truthful

Frank

artless, frank
candid, truthful
earnest, sincere
fair, honest
frank, candid
guileless, frank
honest, frank
impartial, fair
ingenuous, frank
innocent, frank
naïve, artless
open, frank
serious, earnest
sincere, honest
unbiased, honest
unfeigned, truthful
unprejudiced, fair
unreserved, outspoken

Straight-spoken

outspoken, frank
straightforward, frank
straight-spoken, true
unexaggerated, veritable
unvarnished, unexaggerated
upright, outspoken

Indisputable

incontrovertible, in-
dubitable
indisputable, indubitable
indubitable, without doubt
inviolable, undeniable
undeniable, true
unquestionable, not to be
questioned

NOUNS**Declaration**

affirmation, averment
allegation, affirmation
assertion, declaration
averment, affirmation

NOUNS (Continued)

declaration, assertion

Revelation

actualization, verification
attestation, certification
of truth
certification, statement of
truth
confirmation, verification
disclosure, verification
ratification, confirmation
revelation, disclosure
verification, confirmation

Actuality

actuality, reality
absoluteness, actuality
fact, truth
gospel, verity
infallibility, inviolability
integrity, soundness
inviolability, actuality
paradox, truth when ap-
parently an absurdity
reality, truth
science, truth
solidity, validity
soundness, reality
truth, actuality
validity, truth
verity, reality
virtue, soundness

Truthfulness

accuracy, truth
authentically, truth
fidelity, truthfulness
probity, truthfulness
sooth, truth
truthfulness, truth
veracity, truthfulness

Credibility

credibility, probability
probability, credibility
verisimilitude, the appear-
ance of truth

Frankness

artlessness, frankness
candor, frankness
earnestness, sincerity
fairness, candor
frankness, candor
honesty, truthfulness
ingenuousness, frankness
naïvete, artlessness
sincerity, truthfulness

(Continued on page 127)

TRUISM—MAXIM—MOTTO

see—

vs. Falsehood62

61B

ASSOCIATIVE

Truth—Frankness	61A
Disclosure—Revelation	78
Prophecy	77
Proof—Citation	93
Justice—Honesty	140A

61B

VERBS

aphorize, moralize
moralize, aphorize

ADJECTIVES

aphoristic, proverbial
axiomatic, evident as equal
to a truth
epigrammatic, having the
pith of an epigram
gnomic, proverbial
pointed, epigrammatic
proverbial, evident as a
truth
sententious, axiomatic

NOUNS

acrostic, a motto or phrase
formed by the perpendic-
ular front edge of a com-
position
adage, proverb
aphorism, proverb
apothegm, a pithy saying
apologue, moral
axiom, truism
dictum, aphorism
epigram, pithy phrase
fable, moral
folk-lore, maxims, etc.
gnome, maxim

NOUNS (Continued)

institute, maxim
maxim, proverb
moral, an evident truth
mot, a witty saying
motto, a pithy truth
parable, allegory conveying
a pithy truth
precept, maxim
proverb, aphorism
rule, maxim
saw, aphorism
saying, adage
slogan, mot
truism, self-evident truth
war-cry, aphorism

59 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sage, wise
sapient, discerning
sensible, clever
sharp, acute
shrewd, sagacious
smart, shrewd
tactful, clever
wise, learned
subtle, clever
urbane, witty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

versatile, witty
witty, clever

NOUNS

acuteness, sagacity
cleverness, wit
cuteness, cleverness
facetiae, witticism
judiciousness, wisdom
rationality, judiciousness

NOUNS (Continued)

sagacity, acuteness
sally, sudden wit
sapience, sagacity
subtlety, acuteness
tact, skilful expression
wisdom, wise saying
wit, witty remark
witticism, wit

61A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Admission
acknowledgment, admis-
sion of truth
admission, acknowledg-
ment
confession, acknowledg-
ment
Password
parole, the true password
used daily in a garrison

NOUNS (Continued)

password, parole
shlbboleth, a word when
uttered correctly de-
noted a compatriot
watchword, password

Fundamental

fundamental, truth
foundation, fundamental

NOUNS (Continued)

principle, fundamental
truth
rudiment, first principle

INTERJECTIONS

fact, quotha
indeed, in truth
quotha, indeed
amen, adv. verily
verily, adv. amen

FALSEHOOD

see—

vs. Truth61A

Dishonesty	130A
Ambiguity	57
Mystification	103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Dark—Nebulous	97
Flattery—Praise	63
Foolishness—Nonsense	60

62

VERBS

Lie

belle, lie
equivocate, deceive
excuse, whitewash
fib, tell a white lie
forswear, swear falsely
lie, utter falsely
perjure, swear falsely
whitewash, misrepresent

Exaggerate

exaggerate, overstate
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as
"swift as the wind"
(B). hyperbolise
imp, exaggerate
magnify, exaggerate
stretch, exaggerate

Deceive

beguile, deceive
deceive, chicanery
delude, deceive
diddle, deceive
flam, deceive
flarc, deceive boldly
foist, introduce deceptively
fudge, foist a fallacy
illude, deceive
mislead, deceive

Humbug

canard, deceive by a hoax
chicane, trick with pretense
gammon, impose a hoax
humbug, deceive
quack, pretend
trick, delude

Pervert

bias, instil deceptively
distort, misrepresent
falsify, misrepresent
misrepresent, present
falsely
pervert, distort
prejudice, bias
traduce, misrepresent
vitiate, pervert

Prevaricate

prevaricate, quibble
quibble, prevaricate
tergiversate, equivocate
whiffle, prevaricate

Fabricate

dogmatize, fabricate
(B). dogmatise
fable, to fib
fabricate, fabulize
fabulize, compose fables
(B). fabulise
romance, yarn

VERBS (Continued)

yarn, fabricate

Pretend

cant, utter hypocritically
counterfeit, feign
feign, pretend
malingering, feign sickness
pretend, mislead
slam, pretend
simulate, deceive

ADJECTIVES

Lying

false, untrue
lying, false
perjured, perfidious
perverted, false
wry, false

Exaggerated

exaggerated, overwrought
extravagant, exaggerated
fantastic, exaggerated
hyperbolic, exaggerating
the fact
outré, exaggerated
overwrought, exaggerated
reckless, untrustworthy

Deceptive

ambidexterous, deceitful
collusory, deceptive
crafty, deceptive
deceitful, deceptive
deceptive, quibbling
designing, deceitful
disingenuous, deceptive
double-faced, deceptive
fallacious, deceptive
illusive, deceptive
insidious, deceitful
mendacious, lying
quackish, pretentious
quibbling, deceptive
tricky, deceitful
two-faced, deceptive

Perverse

counterfeit, spurious
distorted, false
spurious, false
unreal, fictitious

Prevaricating

fishy, apparently false
hollow, false
inconsistent, wanting truth
tortuous, deceitful
ungrounded, false
unreliable, whiffing
untrue, false
untrustworthy, unreliable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Fabricating

dogmatic, fabricated
fabulous, fictitious
fictional, fictitious
fictitious, false
mythic, romantic
mythical, unreal
romantic, extravagant

Hypocritical

canting, hypocritical
hypocritical, shamming
mock, false
necromantic, noting pre-
tended divination
pharisaical, hypocritical
pretentious, shamming
pseudo, prefix—false
sanctimonious, hypocritical
unctuous, deceitfully bland

Treacherous

apostate, false
disloyal, false
faithless, disloyal
perfidious, false
traitorous, false
treacherous, traitorous

NOUNS

Lying

duplicity, deceit
equivocation, prevarication
fallacy, untruth
falsehood, deceit
lying, falsehood
perjury, false swearing
untruth, falsehood

Lie

fib, falsehood
lie, a falsehood
thumper, barefaced lie
white lie, a lie in the
interest of good
whopper, notorious lie

Exaggeration

exaggeration, extravagant
statement
hyperbole, exaggeration
screamer, gross exaggeration

Deception

artifice, deception
deceit, falsehood
deceitfulness, deceit
deception, falsehood
falsify, deceit
flam, falsehood
guile, deceit

(Continued on page 130)

**PRAISE—ACCLAIM
ETC.**

vs. Reproof64
vs. Defamation65

see—

Exaltation139B
Reward45
Trophy—Palm, etc.104B
Memorials104H
Badge—Cross, etc.104B

ASSOCIATIVE

Songs—Melody68B
Love—Affection39A
Esteem38
Courtship40
Joy—Bliss71A

68

VERBS**Praise**

eulogize, extol
(B). eulogise
extol, praise highly
glorify, reflect glory upon
honor, glorify
(B). honour
laud, extol
lionize, glorify
magnify, exalt
panegyrlze, praise
(B). panegyrlse
praise, laud

Compliment

compliment, congratulate
congratulate, felicitate
delight, please highly
felicitate, wish joy to
gratify, delight
revere, venerate
venerate, honor
worship, venerate

Acclaim

acclaim, shout applause
applaud, acclaim
cheer, applaud
encore, recall with applause
hurrah, shout applause
toast, honor in drinking
trumpet, extol loudly

Flatter

beslaver, praise fulsomely
beslobber, beslaver
flatter, gratify with praise
honey, flatter
puff, praise fulsomely
sugar, flatter
toady, flatter obsequiously
wheedle, toady

Commemorate

celebrate, extol
commemorate, celebrate
consecrate, dedicate
dedicate, commemorate
immortalize, exalt to fame
(B). immortalise
solemnize, celebrate
(B). solemnise

Approve

advocate, recommend
approve, approve
approve, commend
commend, praise
indorse, sanction
recommend, commend
sanction, approve

VERBS (Continued)**Greet**

greet, welcome
hall, greet
salute, greet
welcome, honor

Thank

bless, praise
thank, bless

ADJECTIVES**Praising**

acclamatory, laudatory
encomiastic, eulogistic
eulogistic, laudatory
laudatory, eulogistic
laureate, giving honor
panegyric, eulogistic
plauditory, giving applause

Complimentary

complimentary, praiseful
congratulatory, approbative

Flattering

adulatory, flattering
flattering, adulatory
fulsome, rich in praise
olly, flattering
smooth, flattering
suave, unctuous
unctuous, flattering

Approbative

approbative, commendatory
approbatory, approbative
commendatory, approbative
recommendatory, approving

Greeting

salutatory, wishing well

Benedictory

benedictive, benedictory
benedictory, blessing
hallelulah, praising God

Thankful

gracious, thankful
grateful, fulsome
thankful, grateful

Farewell

farewell, valedictory
good-by, farewell
valedictory, saying fare-
well

NOUNS**Praise**

encomium, formal praise
eulogy, high praise

NOUNS (Continued)

homage, worship
hero-worship, laureation
honor, homage
(B). honour
laudation, praise
panegyric, eulogy
praise, laudation
tribute, praise

Compliment

admiration, worship
compliment, praise
congratulation, felicitation
felicitation, congratulation
felicitly, praise
reverence, veneration
veneration, worship
worship, ardent praise

Acclamation

acclaim, shout of applause
acclamation, applause
applause, audible praise
boom, burst of applause
cheer, audible acclaim
encore, applause
furor, great enthusiasm
gush, outburst of praise
ovation, acclamation
plaudit, applause
salvo, burst of applause
toast, praise with drinking

Flattery

adulation, praise
blandishment, flattery
blarney, wheedling
flattery
fawning, servile flattery
flattery, excessive praise
flummery, flattery
logrolling, mutual praise
puff, flattery
puffing, puff
sycophancy, servile flattery
taffy, blarney (slang)
unction, flattery
wheedling, blarney

Commemoration

celebration, dedication
commemoration, celebration
dedication, commemoration
glorification, laudation
laureation, formal honor

(Continued on page 180)

NOUNS (Continued)**Approval**

approbation, commendation
 approbateness, approval
 approval, approbation
 commendation, approval
 indorsement, approval
 recommendation, approval
 testimonial, certificate of
 approval

Greeting

greeting, welcome
 salute, greeting
 salutation, salute
 welcome, greeting

Benediction

benediction, blessing
 benison, blessing
 blessing, gift of grace
 doxology, glory to God
 elege, funeral eulogy
 gloria, ascription of praise

NOUNS (Continued)

hallelulah, gloria

Thankfulness

grace, gratitude
 gratitude, thanks
 thankfulness, gratitude

Farewell

adieu, farewell
 farewell, valediction
 good-by, a farewell
 valedictory, oration of
 praise and farewell

PERSONS

adulator, flatterer
 claque, hired applauders
 claqueur, as above (sing.)
 congratulator, felicitator
 encomiast, laudator
 eulogist, encomiast
 flatterer, puffer
 laudator, praiser

PERSONS (Continued)

laureate, laureate poet
 licksplittle, sycophant
 panegyrist, eulogizer
 puffer, adulator
 sycophant, servile flatterer
 trumpeter, self-proclaimer
 tuft-hunter, sycophant
 valedictorian, one who de-
 livers a valedictory

INTERJECTIONS

all-hail, vive!
 bravo, good!
 bully, bravo! (slang)
 good, well done!
 hosanna, praise to God!
 hurrah, bravo!
 viva, hurrah!
 vive, long life or success!

NOUNS (Continued)

mendacity, falsehood

Humbuggery

bosh, humbuggery
 canard, hoax
 fudge, made-up story
 gammon, hoax
 hoax, deceptive trick
 hocus, deception
 humbuggery, falsehood
 imposture, deception
 invention, fabrication
 quackery, imposture
 trick, hoax
 trickery, deception

Perversion

bull, distortion of facts
 casulstry, sophistry
 charlatanism, quackery
 chicane, sophistry
 distortion, perversion
 falsification, fabrication
 Jesuitism, subtle duplicity
 Machiavellianism, unprin-
 cipated deception in poli-
 tics
 misrepresentation, untruth
 perversion, falsification
 sophism, sophistry
 sophistry, specious falsity

Prevarication

excuse, subterfuge
 fishiness, inverisimilitude
 inaccuracy, untruthfulness
 inverisimilitude, falsehood

NOUNS (Continued)

prevarication, pretext
 quibble, falsehood
 quibbling, petty deceit
 subterfuge, falsehood
 tergiversation, subterfuge
 whiffing, prevarication

Fabrication

dogma, statement of belief
 dogmatism, dogma
 fable, fabrication
 fabrication, fiction
 fiction, invention
 figment, fiction
 story, fictitious narrative
 tale, story
 yarn, tale

Hypocrisy

cant, hypocrisy
 hypocrisy, false profession
 mockery, falsehood
 necromancy, pretension to
 divination
 pharisaism, hypocrisy
 pretense, prevarication
 pretension, pretense
 pretext, pretense
 scollism, pretense to
 knowledge
 sham, pretense
 speciousness, deceptive
 fairness
 veneer, pretense

Treachery

faithlessness, falsehood

NOUNS (Continued)

infidelity, faithlessness
 perfidy, treachery
 treachery, faithlessness
 treason, treachery

PERSONS

Ananias, the liar who fell
 dead when rebuked by
 Peter
 charlatan, pretender to
 knowledge
 deceiver, imposter
 dissembler, deceiver
 fabricator, prevaricator
 fabulist, fabricator of
 fables
 fibber, fibster
 fibster, petty liar
 forger, a falsifier
 hypocrite, one who pretends
 to be what he is not
 imposter, montebank
 liar, one who lies
 Machiavellian, a cunning
 unprincipled politician
 necromancer, pretender at
 divination
 Pharisee, deceiver
 pretender, quack
 prevaricator, misrepre-
 senter
 quack, charlatan
 sophist, one who argues
 cleverly but fallaciously

REPROOF—INSULT

see—
vs. Praise63

Defamation	65
Falsehood	62
Disputation	66
Distastefulness	28
Ridicule	72
Sorrow—Regret	31
Anger	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Hatred	28
Condemn—Decree	94
Attack	130F
Whipping	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Disaster—Death	130-O

64

VERBS

Reproach

admonish, reprove
blame, condemn
carp, reproach
check, reprove
lecture, reprimand
rail, reproach
reprimand, reprove
reflect, cast reproach
reprove, chide
rebuke, reprove
reproach, upbraid
reprobate, censure
upbraid, reproach
warn, admonish

Denounce

abjure, renounce
abnegate, denounce
condemn, disapprove
decry, denounce
denounce, censure
disapprove, decry
fulminate, denounce
objurgate, rebuke
renounce, denounce

Censure

animadvert, criticize
berate, scold
censure, castigate
chide, scold
criticize, censure
(B). criticize
fuss, scold
inculpate, censure
nag, censure
reprehend, censure
scold, chide sharply
slate, criticize severely
vent, utter ill feelings

Castigate

castigate, criticize severely
excoriate, chastize verbally
keelhaul, censure
lash, scourge with satire
rate, excoriate
roast, scold

Growl, Etc.

growl, admonish
snarl, admonish

Deride

deride, ridicule
fiddle-faddle, twit
gibe, taunt
gird, taunt

VERBS (Continued)

hoot, gibe
ridicule, scoff
scoff, gibe
taunt, gibe, reproach
twit, upbraid

Insult

affront, insult
huff, affront
insult, affront
sauce, insult
snub, affront

Curse

anathematize, curse
(B). anathematise
beshrew, imprecate
curse, invoke evil upon
damn, condemn
execrate, curse
imprecate, curse
inveigh, censure severely
rip, swear
swear, curse
vituperate, curse abusively

ADJECTIVES

Reproachful

admonitory, reproachful
captious, carping
carping, fault-finding
fussy, carping
invective, vituperative
reprehensive, reproachful
reproachful, censorious

Denunciatory

condemnatory, denuncia-
tory
damnatory, condemnatory
damning, condemning
denunciatory, objurgatory
depreciating, denunciatory
objurgatory, censorious

Censorious

animadversive, censorious
censorious, denunciatory
censurable, fault-finding
critical, censorious
naggy, censorious
vituperative, censorious

Castigatory

castigatory, censorious
cutting, sarcastic
mordant, sarcastic
scathing, censorious
slashing, sarcastic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trenchant, scathing

Harsh

acrimonious, caustic
acrid, stinging
biting, acrimonious
bitter, sarcastic
caustic, sarcastic
grating, acrid
harsh, grating
pungent, bitter
pungent, sarcastic
severe, scathing
shrewish, scolding
snarling, surly
stinging, acrimonious
surly, snarling
tart, stinging

Sarcastic

sarcastic, cuttingly severe
sardonic, derisive
satirical, sarcastic

Derisive

derisive, ironical
ironical, satirical
scoffing, derisive

Insulting

audacious, impudent
brassy, impudent
brazen, insolent
impertinent, impudent
impudent, saucy
insolent, impertinent
insulting, insolent
lippy, impertinent
malapert, impudent
pert, saucy
saucy, impudent

NOUNS

Reproach

admonition, reproof
blame, reproach
obloquy, reproach
rebuke, reprehension
reproach, severe blame
reprobation, reproach
reproof, censure
warning, admonition

Denunciation

abjuration, renunciation
condemnation, denunciation
damnation, condemnation
denunciation, censure

(Continued on page 134)

DEFAMATION—ACCUSATION

see—

vs. Exaltation	139B
vs. Praise—Acclaim	63

ASSOCIATIVE

Reproof—Satire	64
Ridicule—Badinage	72
Falsehood	62
Damnation—Decree	94

65

VERBS

Defame

asperse, slander
backbite, slander
belle, calumniate
blackguard, vilify
blaspheme, revile
calumniate, accuse falsely
defame, disgrace
desecrate, defame
libel, defame
malign, slander
profane, debase
revile, vilify
scandalize, defame
(B). scandalize
slander, calumniate
traduce, slander
vilify, defame
violate, profane

Disparage

abase, humble
belittle, depreciate
degrade, lower, debase
depress, humble
disgrace, dishonor
dishonor, defame
disparage, belittle
humble, degrade
humiliate, humble
lower, humble
mortify, humiliate
obscure, make mean
prostrate, humble
slur, disparage

Abuse

abuse, defame
brutalize, brutify
brutify, debase
corrupt, debase
debase, corrupt
deprave, debase
depreciate, disparage
derogate, detract
detract, disparage
disqualify, disrate
disrate, degrade

Stigmatize

attaint, disgrace
bespatter, asperse
blacken, defame
blemish, defame
brand, stigmatize
stigmatize, defame
(B). stigmatize

Accuse

accuse, blame
arraign, accuse

VERBS (Continued)

ascribe, impute
attribute, impute
blame, accuse
charge, accuse
complain, charge
criminate, accuse
impeach, arraign
impute, charge
incriminate, accuse
inculpate, criminate
indict, charge
lay, impute
recriminate, countercharge

Denounce

cast, condemn
condemn, blame
decry, disparage
denounce, accuse
inveigh, denounce

Curse

anathematize, curse
(B). anathematise
ban, curse
beshrew, execrate
curse, blaspheme
damn, curse
damnify, curse
execrate, curse
imprecate, curse

ADJECTIVES

Defamatory

blasphemous, vilifying
calumnious, defamatory
contumelious, abusive
defamatory, derogatory
evil, foul
foul, scurrilous
infamous, libelous
libelous, scandalous
obscene, foul
pornographic, obscene
profane, blasphemous
scandalous, defamatory
slanderous, calumnious
scurrilous, opprobrious
venomous, scurrilous
villainous, infamous
virulent, venomous

Disparaging

degrading, disparaging
disparaging, depreciatory
humiliating, mortifying
mortifying, humiliating

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Abusive

abusive, humiliating
depreciatory, derogatory
derogatory, disparaging
discreditable, disparaging
disgraceful, degrading
ignominious, derogatory
inglorious, disparaging
opprobrious, disgraceful
outlandish, infamous
scornful, disparaging
unflattering, opprobrious

Accusatory

accusatory, accusing
ascribable, blamable
attributive, ascribing
blamable, accusatory
blameful, accusatory
inveictive, accusatory
recriminatory, accusatory

Denunciatory

apostatical, renunciatory
damnatory, denunciatory
demagogic, denunciatory
denunciatory, accusatory
imprecatory, cursing

NOUNS

Defamation

aspersion, slander
blackguardism, calumnia-
tion
blackguard, slander
blasphemy, profanity
bllingsgate, slander
calumniation, slander
contumely, scornful abuse
defamation, aspersion
desecration, defamation
indignity, abuse
infamy, ignominy
libel, slander
obloquy, slander
profanation, blasphemy
scandal, defamation
scurrility, slander
slander, defamation
vilification, defamation
violation, profanation

Disparagement

abasement, disparagement
debasement, defamation
degradation, abasement
disparagement, defamation
(Continued on page 133)

DISPUTE—QUARREL

vs. Admission—
Compliance46A

see—
Contention41D
Remonstrance67A
Complaint67B
Reproof64
Demand41B

ASSOCIATIVE

Distastefulness28
Ridicule72
Anger29
Hatred28
Conversation90

66

VERBS**Dispute**

contradict, dispute
disagree, dispute
differ, disagree
dispute, debate
gainsay, contradict
impugn, gainsay

Contend

altercate, dispute
argue, debate
contend, dispute
contravene, dispute
controvert, debate
contest, dispute
debate, dispute
discuss, argue
litigate, contend
millitate, contend
ratiocinate, argue

Quarrel

agitate, discuss
bicker, altercate
brawl, quarrel
fuss, quarrel
heckle, interrupt
higgle, dispute
jangle, quarrel
quarrel, dispute
squabble, quarrel
wrangle, dispute

ADJECTIVES**Disputatious**

contradictory, diametrically
opposed
discordant, wrangling
disputatious, dissentient
dissentient, controversial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**dissonant, quarrelsome****Contentious**

argumentative, disputa-
tious
contentious, quarrelsome
controversial, controvert-
ible
debatable, being debated
forensic, in public dispute
litigious, forensic
polemic, disputatious
polemical, polemic
ratiocinative, argumen-
tative

Quarrelsome

cantankerous, quarrelsome
frascible, quarrelsome
quarrelsome, disputatious
querulous, dissentient
pugnacious, quarrelsome
wrangling, disputatious

NOUNS**Dispute**

contentiousness, disputa-
tion
contradiction, contraven-
tion
controversy, disputation
diatribe, long disputation
difference, controversy
disputation, controversy
dispute, quarrel
dissidence, dispute
dissonance, disagreement

NOUNS (Continued)

disagreement, contraven-
tion
polemics, controversy

Contention

altercation, dispute
argument, debate
argumentation, dispute
contention, debate
contest, dispute
contravention, debate
debate, argument
litigation, legal dispute
logomachy, furious argu-
ment

Quarrel

agitation, argument
bickering, wrangling
embroilment, disputation
friction, dispute
imbroglio, fracas
strife, quarrel
wrangling, disputation

Miscellaneous

brawl, quarrel
broll, a quarrel
clash, disputation
feud, quarrel
fracas, noisy quarrel
fray, quarrel
fuss, quarrel
gale, quarrel
quarrel, dispute
row, wrangle
ruction, row
spat, quarrel
squabble, dispute
tiff, spat

65 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)**Abuse**

abuse, slander
depreciation, decrial
derogation, disparagement
detraction, derogation

Stigma

blemish, stigma
brand, stigma
disgrace, humiliation
dishonor, infamy
humiliation, mortification
ignominy, defamation
slur, aspersion

NOUNS (Continued)

stigma, infamy
umbrage, foul expression

Accusation

accusation, blame
arraignment, ascription
ascription, blame
attribution, imputation
blame, accusation
charge, accusation
complaint, charge
countercharge, recrimina-
tion
erimination, accusation

NOUNS (Continued)

impeachment, accusation
imputation, ascription
inculpation, incrimination
incrimination, accusation
indictment, charge
invective, violent accusa-
tion
objurgation, blame
philippic, invective
recrimination, accusation
reproach, disgrace

(Continued on page 134)

NOUNS (Continued)

jeremiad, sarcastic lament
objurgation, blame
renouncement, objurgation
renunciation, objurgation
thunder, denunciation
thunderbolt, denunciation

Censure

animadversion, censure
belles-lettres, facile
criticism
censure, reproof
criticism, censure
curtain lecture, scolding
fuss, a scolding
lecture, reprimand
reprimand, reproach
reprehension, censure
scolding, sharp rebuke
wiggling, scolding rebuke

Castigation

castigation, severe
criticism
recital, clamorous censure
diatribe, abusive criticism
dressing, reprimand
gratings, harsh abuse
stricture, censure
tirade, violent censure
vituperation, censure

Harshness

acerbity, acrimony
acridity, acrimony
acrimony, asperity
asperity, acerbity
poignancy, acrimony
spleen, acrimony

Sarcasm

cynicism, sarcasm
irony, subtle sarcasm
rallling, satire
rallery, satire
sarcasm, bitter satire
satire, sarcasm

65 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)**Denunciation**

condemnation, blame
damnation, imprecation
decrial, disparagement
demagogism, denunciation
denunciation, accusation
fulmination, denunciation
opprobrium, condemnation
renunciation, disparage-
ment
scorn, opprobrium

NOUNS (Continued)**Derision**

catcall, reproof
derision, hostile ridicule
dudgeon, malicious jeering
gibe, a taunting
hoot, jeering, disapproba-
tion
horse-laugh, derision
ridicule, derision
scoffing, ridicule
sneer, scoff
taunt, bitter reproach

Insult

affront, indignity
audacity, insolence
brass, impudence
cheek, reproof
effrontery, impudence
flippancy, impudence
impertinence, impudence
impudence, insolence
indignity, insult
insolence, insult
insult, effrontery
pertness, impudence
sauciness, impudence

Lampoon, Etc.

broadside, conspicuous
newspaper attack
lampoon, abusive satire
pasquinade, lampoon
skit, brief satire
slant, sarcastic remark

Growl, Hiss, Etc.

growl, warning grumble
grumbling, growling
hiss, sibilation
sibilation, warning hiss
snarl, acrimonious growl

Curse

anathema, curse
curse, imprecation
execration, a cursing

NOUNS (Continued)

imprecation, curse
malediction, imprecation
mallson, malediction
oath, curse

PERSONS

castigator, one who rebukes
severely
critic, one who judges cap-
tiously
criticaster, petty critic
cynic, a captious person
demagogue, one who in-
veighs against authority
iconoclast, one who attacks
sham, etc.
rallieur, one who attacks
jestingly
satirist, a writer of satire
scold, a scolding woman
scoffer, one who scoffs
shrew, vixen
spitfire, one who is fitfully
acrimonious
termagant, a noisy, violent
woman
vixen, harsh woman
Xanthippe, a scolding
woman

INTERJECTIONS

bah, contempt
boo, contempt
faugh, disgust
fiddle-de-dee, disapproval
fiddlestick, disapproval
fie, disapproval
fugh, disapproval
holty-toity, disapproval
lush, contempt
pish, contempt
pshaw, contempt
pugh, contempt
sirrah, fellow, sir (surly)

NOUNS (Continued)**Curse**

anathema, formal curse
ban, a curse
curse, imprecation
damn, a curse
execration, imprecation
expletive, curse
imprecation, malediction
malediction, curse
mallson, execration
profanity, malediction

PERSONS

apostate, one who re-
nounces his party
blackguard, reviler
demagogue, a political re-
nouncer
denunciator, denouncer
maligner, slanderer
muckraker, an abusive
writer or speaker
reviler, defamer

REMONSTRANCE—

DENIAL see—
vs. Compliance46A
vs. Submission46B

Disputation66
Complaint67B
Reproof64
Opposition27

ASSOCIATIVE

Demand41B
Anger29
Hatred28
Conversation90

67A

VERBS

Remonstrate
confute, disprove
contradict, deny
contravene, controvert
controvert, refute
decline, deny
demur, disagree
deplore, remonstrate
deprecate, protest
differ, dissent
disagree, dissent
disapprove, dissent
disprove, demur
dissent, expostulate
expostulate, remonstrate
gainsay, contradict
impugn, contradict
object, protest
oppose, object
protest, remonstrate
refuse, decline
refute, disprove
reject, refuse
remonstrate, expostulate
traverse, deny formally

Resent

antagonize, defy
(B). antagonise
challenge, defy
dare, defy
defy, dare
resent, kick

Snarl, Etc.

bellow, roar defiance
foam, rage
gnash, grit defiance
grit, gnash the teeth
growl, snarl defiance
grumble, murmur protest
kick, remonstrate
lip, resent
rage, growl, gnash
rant, protest, rave, rage
rave, rage
roar, bellow defiance
snap, defy sharply
snarl, growl defiance
storm, defy stormily
tear, rage

Repudiate

abjure, renounce
apostatize, renounce
(B). apostatise
deny, abjure
disclaim, repudiate
disavow, disclaim

VERBS (Continued)

disown, disclaim
forswear, deny
recant, deny
renounce, disclaim
repudiate, disclaim

ADJECTIVES

Remonstrant

adverse, contrary
apostate, renunciatory
contradictory, denying
contrary, contradictory
controversial, contra-
dictory
deprecatory, disapproving
dissentient, controversial
dissenting, negative
expostulatory, dissentient
negative, opposition
opponent, controversial
oppositious, protesting
protestant, expostulatory
refutable, disprovable
remonstrant, expostulatory
renunciatory, dissentient
tutelar, protesting

Resentful

antagonistic, negative
bellicose, contentious
belligerent, hostile
cantankerous, contentious
contentious, contradictory
defiant, antagonistic
fiery, cantankerous
grievous, sorely negative
hostile, antagonistic
indignant, resentful
inimical, hostile
militant, hostile
peppery, fiery
perverse, petulant
pettish, petulant
petulant, resentful
pugnacious, hostile
resentful, expostulatory
splenetic, peppery

Snarling, Etc.

growling, cantankerous
grumbling, growling
grumpy, hostile
mumpish, grumbling
snappish, petulant
snarling, snappish
waspyish, snappish

Harsh, Etc.

austere, stern

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grave, solemnly negative
harsh, austere
serious, solemn
severe, austere
solemn, stern
stern, severe

Repudiative

agnostic, denying God, etc.
adjuratory, renunciatory
apostatical, renunciatory
renunciatory, repudiating
repudiative, renunciatory

NOUNS

Remonstrance

confutation, denial
contradiction, denial
contravention, opposition
demurrer, objection
denial, contradiction
disagreement, dissension
disapprobation, disapproval
disapproval, dissension
discord, dissonance
dissent, contravention
dissension, difference
difference, disagreement
dissidence, disagreement
dissonance, disagreement
expostulation, protest
negation, denial
objection, remonstrance
opposition, protestation
protest, remonstrance
protestation, protest
refusal, denial
refutation, denial
rejection, refusal
remonstrance, protest
traverse, formal denial
variance, difference

Resentment

antagonism, militancy
bravado, defiance
contention, antagonism
contentiousness, petulance
challenge, protest
dare, a challenge
defiance, dare
hostility, militancy
militancy, antagonism
peevishness, dissonance
petulance, peevishness
pugnacity, contentiousness
resentment, strong protest

(Continued on page 138)

COMPLAINT

see—

vs. Contentment—
Laughter71B

{ Remonstrance67A
{ Reproof64

ASSOCIATIVE

Disputation66
Opposition27

67B**VERBS****Deplore**

bemoan, bewail
bewail, lament
complain, murmur
deplore, complain
fret, deplore
grieve, deplore
lament, bewail
murmur, moan

Cry, Etc.

blubber, deplore
cry, bewail
groan, moan
moan, deplore
pule, deplore
scream, shriek deplorably

VERBS (Continued)

sigh, deplore
snivel, weep
sob, weep
wall, bewail
weep, deplore
whimper, weep
whine, complain
yelp, bewail

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

doleful, complaining
dolesome, doleful
mournful, dolesome
plaintive, mournful
querimonious, complaining
querulous, complaining

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

complaint, deprecation
cry, bewailment
deprecation, entreating
protest
grievance, complaint
groan, doleful moan
lamentation, complaint
moan, lamentation
murmur, moan
plaint, a lament
plaintiveness, bewailment
scream, shrill cry
sob, doleful crying
whimper, sob
whine, plaint

68A**MELODY—****ELOQUENCE**

see—

vs. Dissonance70

{ Song—Melody68B
{ Persons68H, 68I, 68J
{ Symbols68K
{ Speech55A

ASSOCIATIVE**INSTRUMENTS**

Stringed68D
Percussion68E
Pneumatic68G

68A**VERBS****Melodize**

attune, bring in accord
harmonize, be in accord
jazz, play lively music
melodize, harmonize
(B). melodise
play, express in music
serenade, sing or play
tenderly
symphonize, harmonize
with a full band
(B). symphonise

Sing, Etc.

carol, warble
chant, sing
chime, harmonize
chirp, utter chirpingly
croon, sing softly
hum, croon
lilt, sing to swaying
quaver, trill
sing, chant
trill, sing quaveringly
warble, trill
yodel, warble

Fiddle, Fife, Etc.

ding, sound like a bell
drum, play on a drum
fiddle, play a violin
fife, play a fife or flute
intone, sound a note

VERBS (Continued)

pipe, whistle
ring, sound bell-like
roll, drum a long sound
sound, intone
tingle, ring
tinkle, ring softly
tune, harmonize
whistle, blow a tune

Portray Eloquently

declaim, speak rhetorically
depict, portray
flourish, be flowery
paint, depict
portray, paint verbally
recite, declaim

ADJECTIVES**Melodious**

dulcet, harmonious
elegiac, sadly tuneful
enharmonic, in harmony
harmonic, concordant
harmonious, musical
incantatory, enchanting
liquid, mellifluous
lyric, in the music of a lyre
mellifluent, sweet-sounding
mellifluous, mellifluent
melodious, dulcet
musical, melodious
Orphean, melodious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sweet, mellifluous
symphonic, orchestral
tuneful, harmonic

**Figuratively
Melodious**

agreeable, pleasant
beautiful, delightful
delightful, pleasing
enchanting, pleasing
exquisite, delightful
pleasant, delightful
pleasing, delightful

**Distinctively
Melodious**

clarion, distinct
clear, clarion
gentle, tender
low, soft
mellow, soft
orotund, resonant
resonant, resounding
rich, harmonious
ringing, clear
silvery, clear
soft, dulcet
sonant, resonant
sonorific, sounding
sonorous, resonant
soothing, tender

(Continued on page 137)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tender, soft
warbling, trilling

Vocal, Orchestral, Etc.

choral, sung in choir
chromatic, in semitones
instrumental, orchestral
operatic, in musical drama
orchestral, played in
orchestra
vocal, sonant

Concordant

assonant, sonant
concordant, consonant
consonant, harmonious
rhythmic, harmonious

Vocally Distinctive

alto, contralto
barytone, voiced between
bass and tenor
bass, deep-sounding
contrabass, sounded an
octave lower
contralto, alto
diatonic, regular in pitch
falsetto, higher than chest
voice
mezzo-soprano, between
soprano and contralto
soprano, noting the highest
female voice
tenor, noting the highest
male voice
treble, soprano

Eloquent, Etc.

altisonant, high-sounding
declamatory, rhetorical
elocutionary, rhetorical
eloquent, artful, persuasive
euphemistic, pleasing
euphonic, euphonious
euphonious, exquisite
exquisite, highly pleasing
fine, grand
florid, flowery
flowery, oratorical
fluent, eloquent
grand, grandiose
grandiose, grandiloquent
grandiloquent, lofty in
expression
magniloquent, grand
oratorical, rhetorical
recitative, uttered
musically
rhetorical, elegant in
speech

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Implying Diction**

clear, definite
definite, distinct
grammatical, correct in
speech
measured, rhythmic
puristic, affectedly precise
rhythmic, recitative

NOUNS**Melody**

glee, minstrelsy
harmony, concordance
jazz, form of syncopation
melody, harmony
minstrelsy, music
music, melody
psalmody, psalm singing
ragtime, syncopated music
symphony, harmony
syncopation, form of jazz

Tremolo, Etc.

quaver, vibrating tone
resonance, vibrant tone
tremolo, tremulous effect
trill, a quaver
warble, sweet flow of sound

Concordance

accord, harmony
attunement, harmonization
concord, harmony
concordance, concord
consonance, harmony
rhythm, rhyme
unison, concordance

Intonation, Etc.

bravura, brilliant range
cadenza, musical flourish
cadence, a musical run
cantillation, an intoning
chord, notes in harmony
diapason, entire range
diminuendo, decrease in
tone
dulciana, a pleasing stop
gamut, entire range
intonation, quality of tone
modulation, varying tone
roulade, musical movement

Note, Pitch

flat, depressed tone
note, tone
pitch, quality of tone
sharp, higher note
tone, quality of sound

Eloquence, Etc.

assonance, euphony

NOUNS (Continued)

Atticism, eloquence
elegance, magniloquence
eloquence, gripping
utterance
euphony, pleasing speech
flourish, magniloquence
fluency, eloquence
grandiloquence, grand
magniloquence, grand
speech
oratory, eloquence
refinement, elegance

Figurative Eloquence

artistry
portraiture
beauty
charm
bewitchment
enchantment
dignity
elegance
grace
stateliness
brilliance
fire
resplendence
sparkle
force
intensity
power
strength
character
importance
prestige
significance
cleverness
genius
profoundity
wisdom
magnificence

Diction, Etc.

diction, elocution
elocution, pleasing speech
poetry, poetic speech
purism, precise speech
rhetoric, elegant speech
rhyme, poetry

Voice

See Adjectives

PERSONS

orator, artful speaker
speaker, orator
spellbinder, orator

SONG—AIR—MELODY

accompaniment, a subordinate rendition
 air, melody
 anthem, triumphal song
 antiphon, hymn by alternating choirs
 antiphony, responsive chanting
 antistrophe, alternate singing
 aria, an air
 arietta, short aria
 ballad, a music and dance rendition
 barcarole, gondolier song
 berceuse, cradle-song
 bolero, music for a Spanish dance
 cantata, a choral composition
 canticle, a song
 canto, a singing
 canto fermo, plain song
 canzona, a song
 canzonet, short song
 carillon, an air on bells
 carol, song of joy
 cavatina, short melody
 cento, a composition with mixed pieces
 chant, a song
 chantey, sailors' song
 charivari, mock serenade
 choral, a melody
 concert, musical entertainment
 concertino, abridged concerto
 concerto, musical composition
 cotillon, dance music
 descant, a varied melody
 dirge, funeral hymn
 ditty, a little song
 divertimento, an air
 divertissement, ballet

(Continued)

doxology, hymn of praise
 duet, a piece for two
 duetino, a short duet
 elegiac, elegy
 elegy, dirge
 extravaganza, fantastic composition or drama
 fantasia, extravaganza
 fugue, a composition with parts repeated
 gallopade, dance music
 glee, composition for voices
 gradual, response song
 Gregorian, a chant
 hallelulah, a rendition of praise
 hymn, sacred dole
 hyporcheme, Greek dance song
 improvisation, improvised rendition
 incantation, an enchantment
 introit, an entering psalm
 lay, a simple song
 lilt, a song with rhythmic movement
 love-ditty, a love-song
 lullaby, a cradle song
 lyric, rendition on a lyre
 madrigal, amorous song
 Magnificat, a chant
 march, a composition for marching
 melody, a tune
 minstrelsy, production of ballads, poetry, etc.
 minuet, a dance music
 monody, plaintive song
 musette, a soft air
 music, harmonic sounds
 musicale, harmonic entertainment
 music-drama, splendid harmony
 nocturne, lullaby

(Continued)

ode, a short song
 opera, musical drama
 operetta, opera
 opus, musical composition
 oratorio, a sacred melody
 oratory, oratorio
 orchestration, orchestral rendition
 pæan, triumphal song
 paraphrase, sacred hymn
 parody, a burlesque
 pastoral, a rural song
 psalm, sacred ode
 philter, love-song
 potpourri, musical medley
 recital, musical entertainment
 redowa, Bohemian music or dance
 refrain, a repeated strain
 requiem, musical mass for a deceased
 rondeau, a light air
 rondelet, refrain
 roundelay, ancient song or dance
 saltarello, vivacious music or dance
 saraband, music for a Spanish dance
 serenade, a tender strain
 service, a devotional piece
 solo, piece rendered singly
 sonata, composition for one instrument
 sonatina, miniature sonata
 song, poetical strain
 strain, melody
 symphony, an orchestration
 syncopation, syncopated piece
 tune, a melody
 vespers, evening song
 yodel, song in natural and falsetto voice

67A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)****Snarl, Etc.**

bellow, defiant roar
 gust, violent outburst
 roar, defiant bellow
 scream, yell of rage
 snarl, defiant growl
 tantrum, sudden outburst

Repudiation

abjuration, repudiation
 disavowal, denial
 recantation, denial
 renouncement, repudiation

NOUNS (Continued)

renunciation, denial
 repudiation, disavowal

PERSONS

agitator, controversialist
 antagonist, opponent
 complainant, remonstrant
 controversialist, disputant
 controvertist, disputant
 disclaimer, disowner
 disputant, disclaimer
 dissenter, remonstrant

PERSONS (Continued)

dissentient, remonstrant
 dissident, ranter, etc.
 growler, remonstrant
 grumbler, growler
 opponent, controversialist
 Polemic, controversialist
 ranter, boisterous preacher
 remonstrant, expostulator
 repudiator, disclaimer
 shrew, vixen
 wasp, vixen
 wrangler, disputant

68C, 68D, 68E, 68F, 68G, 68H, 68I, 68J, 68K

68C

INTRODUCTION—END- ING—INTERLUDE

dulciana, pleasing stop
epode, last part of an ode
exode, interlude
interlude, a playing be-
tween

intermezzo, a lively playing
between

overture, introduction
prelude, musical preface
recessional, a rendition as
the clergy departs

reveille, an awakening by
drum or bugle

ritornelle, an introductory
or concluding symphony

symphony, instrumental in-
troduction or ending of

a vocal composition
taps, bugle command for

"lights out"
tattoo, drumbeat for re-
tirement

68D

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Æolian harp	koto
banjo	lute
bass viol	lyre
cello	mandolin
cithara	penta
cithern	piano
clavichord	planoforte
clavier	planola
contrabasso	psaltery
dulcimer	sackbut
fiddle	Stradivarius
gittern	ukulele
grand	viol
guitar	viola
harp	violin
harpsichord	violone
hautboy	violoncello
hept	zither
hexa	Etc., etc.
kln	

68E

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

bell
castanet
chime
cymbal
drum
gong
tambourine
tom-tom
xylophone

INSTRUMENTS— MISCELLANEOUS

graphophone, phonograph
instrument, music piece
phonograph, graphophone

68G

AIR INSTRUMENTS

accordion	flute
alpenhorn	harmonium
autophon	harmonica
bagpipe	horn
basshorn	jew's harp
bassoon	ophicleide
bombardon	organ
bugle	piccolo
callope	saxhorn
clarinet	saxophone
clarion	trombone
concertina	trumpet
cornet	tuba
euphonium	whistle
fife	

68H

MUSICIANS

artiste, singer, etc.
band, orchestra
banjoist, banjo player
bassoonist, bassoon player
drummer, drum player
fiddler, violinist
fugulist, performer
flutist, flute player
harmonist, melodist
lyrist, lyre player
maestro, a master in music
melodist, music maker
minstrel, musician
musician, minstrel
orchestra, band
organist, organ player
performer, player
pianist, piano player
player, musician
soloist, solo singer
trumpeter, trumpet
sounder
tuner, harmonizer
violinist, violin player
virtuoso, a skilful player
wails, nocturnal musicians

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 68A.)

BEINGS

Euterpe, muse of music
Apollo, god of music, etc.
Orpheus, mythical musician

68I

VOCALISTS, Etc.

artiste, singer
barytone, intermediate tone
bass, bass singer
basso, bass
basso profundo, low bass
bard, singer
cantor, chief singer
choir, company of singers
chorister, choir member
chorus, choir
contralto, contralto singer
cantatrice, female singer
falsetto, falsetto singer
nightingale, sweet singer
octet, eight singers
parodist, one who parodies
prima donna, a principal
female singer
psalmist, psalm singer
psalmodist, psalmist
quartet, four singers
quintet, five singers
sextet, six singers
singer, one who sings
songster, singer
soprano, highest female
voice
tenor, highest male voice
troubadour, lyric poet
virtuoso, master musician
vocalist, singer
warbler, singer

68J

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

composer, writer of music
impresario, director
improviser, composer
precentor, leader of a choir
prelector, precentor

68K

MUSICAL SYMBOLS

clef, pitch symbol
bass-clef
tenor-clef
scale, etc., etc.

FAINTNESS—LOW SOUND

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Loudness	69B	Stability—Rest	11B
		Insensibility—Apathy	110A
		Moderate Sound	69C
		Speech	55A

69A

VERBS

Hush

hush, be subdued or silent
silence, hush
sough, blow softly
still, hush

Mutter

buzz, hum
coo, murmur softly
drone, utter monotonously
gurgle, sound purlingly
hum, drone
muffle, say in undertone
murmur, mutter
mutter, be low-voiced
purl, murmur gently

Aspirate

aspirate, breathe utterance
breathe, whisper
fizz, sound hissingly
hiss, utter a hiss
sizzle, sound hissingly
whisper, utter with breath

Patter

crackle, crepitate
crepitate, crackle lightly
palpitate, beat softly
patter, sound softly
ripple, crepitate softly
rustle, sound softly
tick, be faint-sounding
tinkle, ring softly

ADJECTIVES

Hushed

hushed, inaudible
inaudible, not heard
noiseless, inaudible
quiet, hushed
silent, inaudible
stilled, suppressed
still, inaudible
subdued, low
suppressed, muffled
soundless, inaudible

Muttering

audible, faint
bland, soft
faint, almost silent
gentle, soft
indistinct, faint
low, not loud
muffled, indistinct
soft, not harsh
sotto voce, in undertone

Aspirate

aspirate, soft
hissing, having a hiss
sibilant, hissing
susurrant, rustling gently
whispering, breathing
utterance

Pattering

crepitating, crackling
pattering, sounding softly
tinkling, ringing softly
tintinnabular, tinkling

NOUNS

Hush

faintness, a faint sound
hush, inaudibleness
silence, a hush
stillness, silence

Mutter

drone, dull tone
hum, low sound
murmur, low utterance
mutter, low utterance
undertone, subdued tone
whirr, humming sound

Aspiration

aspirate, breath-like sound
aspiration, aspirate
lisp, indistinct utterance
sibilation, hissing sound
sough, hollow murmur
susurrus, gentle rustling
whisper, breathed utterance

Pattering

crepitation, light crackling
palpitation, inaudible
beating
pattering, soft sounds
ripple, a murmuring
rustle, whispering sound
tapping, light sound
tinkling, soft ringing
tintinnabulation, tinkling

69B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Stridulation, Etc.

jangle, a howling
raucity, harsh noise
splutter, confused noise
sputter, splutter
stridulation, shrillness

Bellow, Etc.

bark, sharp cry
bellow, a roar
bray, donkey-like cry
howl, prolonged cry
scream, shrill cry
screech, shrill noise
shriek, scream
squawk, a squall

NOUNS (Continued)

squall, loud crying
ululation, a howling

Report, Etc.

blare, blast
blast, violent blowing
discharge, explosion
explosion, detonation
fulmination, thunder
report, explosion
roar, thundering noises
rumbling, deep sound
thunderbolt, loud report

Trumpeting, Etc.

salvo, simultaneous firing
tattoo, drum-beat

NOUNS (Continued)

volley, salvo

Clang, Ring, Etc.

clang, metallic noise
clangor, clang
(B). clangour
crack, sharp sound
knell, a bell toll
peal, loud sound
ring, peal
stroke, peal
tang, twang
toll, peal of a bell
twang, sharp sound

VOCIFERATION

see—

vs. Low Sound.....69A

69B

ASSOCIATIVE

Brag—Bluster	76	Melody	68A
Verbosity	56	Dissonance	70
Laughter	71B	Moderate Sound	69C
Speech	55A		

69B

VERBS

Thunder, Etc.

crash, sound crashingly
detonate, thunder
explode, detonate
fulminate, thunder
noise, sound loud
re-echo, reverberate
resound, re-echo
reverberate, resound
roar, bellow
roll, make a deep sound
rumble, resound
shriek, scream
swell, increase in sound
thunder, fulminate

Vociferate, Etc.

clamor, be turbulent
(B). clamour
exclaim, vociferate
hallo, shout
hollo, shout
hoop, whoop
shout, yell
vociferate, utter loudly
whoop, shout
yell, shout

Bellow, Etc.

bark, make barking sound
bay, bark deeply
bawl, utter loudly
bellow, roar
bleat, utter a bleat
bray, sound donkey-like
caw, sound crow-like
cackle, utter a cackle
chirp, peep
croak, sound frog-like
crow, sound rooster-like
cry, scream
gobble, sound turkey-like
howl, sound a wail
jangle, yelp or howl
low, bellow
mew, utter a mew
moo, sound cow-like
neigh, sound a neigh
peep, chirp
pipe, utter shrilly
scream, utter shrilly
screech, sound shrilly
snore, be stertorous
shrill, shriek
squawk, squall
squall, cry loudly

VERBS (Continued)

squeak, utter shrilly
squeal, shrill
snort, sound with a snort
wall, howl

Trumpet, Etc.

blare, trumpet
drum, beat a tattoo
trumpet, blare

Clang, Ring, Etc.

bang, sound with a bang
boom, make a deep sound
clang, sound metallic-like
clank, clang
peal, vociferate
ring, peal

ADJECTIVES

Thundering, Etc.

deafening, violently loud
ear-splitting, deafening
howling, yelling
roaring, uproarious
thundering, thunder-like
thunderous, thundering
tumultuous, riotous
turbulent, noisy
uproarious, tumultuous

Vociferous

bawling, wailing
blatant, bawling
boisterous, noisy
clamorous, vociferous
clangorous, clamorous
flamboyant, boisterous
loud-mouthed, flamboyant
obstreperous, boisterous
riotous, noisy
vociferous, clamorous
windy, boisterous

Sonorous, Etc.

clarion, loud
declamatory, noisy
deep, grave in pitch
full, sonorous
high, shrill
high-toned, high-pitched
hollow, deep-toned
loud, clarion
powerful, sonorous
resonant, resounding
resounding, reverberatory
reverberant, resounding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reverberatory, resounding
sepulchral, hollow
sounding, resonant
sonorous, loud-sounding
stentorian, loud-voiced

Stridulous

highstrung, high-pitched
piercing, shrill
piping, shrill
shrill, loud and sharp
stertorous, snoring loudly
stridulous, shrill

NOUNS

Thunder, Etc.

bedlam, uproar
crashing, violent noise
din, deafening noise
disorder, uproar
disturbance, uproar
hubbub, uproar
hullabaloo, uproar
noise, uproar
pandemonium, uproar
racket, clattering noise
rabble, noise
riot, uproar
rumpus, uproar
shindy, uproar
spatterdash, noise
thunder, loud report
tumult, uproar
turbulence, turmoil
turmoil, noise and bustle
uproar, clamor, noise

Vociferation, Etc.

clamor, vociferation,
(B). clamour
hallo, a shout
hue, clamor
outcry, clamor
shout, outcry
whoop, a shout

Sonorousness

booming, hollow report
detoning, explosion
intonation, a sounding
resonance, reverberation
reverberation, a reechoing
sonorousness, clear sound
volume, fullness of sound

(Continued on page 140)

MODERATE SOUND

see—
vs. Quiet11B

Faint Sound	69A
Loudness	69B
Brag—Bluster	76
Verbosity	56

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Speech	55A
Melody	68A
Dissonance	70

69C

VERBS

Sound

accent, accentuate
accentuate, emphasize
emphasize, accentuate
(B). emphasise
intone, utter monotone
sound, make a tone, note,
etc.

Vibrate

clink, sound with a ring
jingle, tinkle
quaver, utter tremulously
ring, tinkle
tink, clink
tinkle, ring
tong, sound bell-like
twang, sound in vibration
vibrate, to sound

Crepitate, Etc.

clack, sound sharply
clatter, make sharp noises
crackle, sound sharply
creak, sound gratingly
crepitae, crackle
rattle, sound sharply
snap, sound sharp

VERBS (Continued)

sputter, sound sputteringly

Squeak, Etc.

squeak, make a small noise
swish, sound whistle-like
wheeze, sound wheezingly
whiz, sound whizzingly

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

accentual, having accent
bleating, sounding a bleat
crackling, crepitant
creaky, grating
crepitant, rattling
distinct, easily heard
emphatic, accentual
monotonous, even-toned
quavering, tremulous
stridulous, crackling
tremulous, quavering
vibratory, tremulous
wheezy, sounding wheezy

NOUNS

Sound

accent, accentuation

NOUNS (Continued)

accentuation, emphasis
cadence, full voice
emphasis, accent
inflection, modulation
note, sound
sound, audible note, tone,
etc.

tempo, musical speed
tone, note or sound

Vibration

tinkle, tintinnabulation
tintinnabulation, tinkling
tremolo, fluttering tone
vibration, tremolo

Crepitation, Etc.

clatter, sharp sounds
creak, creaking sound
crepitation, a rattling
flip-flap, flapping sound
pit-a-pat, quick noise
thud, dull sound
thump, thud

Squeak, Etc.

sizzle, sizzling sound
squeak, small noise
swish, sharp whistling

DISSONANCE—**INELEGANCE see—**

vs. Melody68A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Loudness	69B
Faint Sound	69A
Moderate Sound	69C
Brag—Bluster	76
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Speech	55A
Nonsense	60

70**VERBS****Croak, Etc.**

belch, eructate noisily
bray, utter coarsely
cackle, caterwaul
caterwaul, sound harshly
croak, utter croakingly
gobble, sound turkey-like
grate, utter harshly
grunt, utter in grunts
stammer, stutter
stutter, stammer
scrape, sound harshly
snuffle, speak with a nasal
dissonance
snore, sleep noisily
wheeze, breathe harshly

Mumble, Etc.

drawl, utter lazily
drone, utter boresomely
falter, stammer
lisp, utter imperfectly
mumble, sound mumbly
mump, mutter
mutter, mumble
muffle, mutter

ADJECTIVES**Croaking, Etc.**

asthmatic, wheezing
croaking, cacophonous
grunting, uttering grunts
guttural, croaking
hoarse, rough and harsh
husky, hoarse
hollow, husky
jarring, discordant
piping, cacophonous
raucous, hoarse
rough, harsh
sepulchral, hollow
snoring, raucous
stammering, stuttering

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stuttering, stammering
stertorous, snoring
strident, harsh
stridulous, strident
throaty, guttural
wheezing, harsh

Discordant, Etc.

cacophonous, discordant
cracked, discordant
disagreeable, discordant
discordant, dissonant
dissonant, discordant
grating, harsh
harsh, discordant
inarticulate, indistinct
inharmonious, discordant
scraping, harsh
sour, cracked
tuneless, discordant

Noisy

boisterous, rude
noisy, boisterous
termagant, noisy

Shrill

piercing, shrill
screaming, shrieking
screeching, shrieking
shrieking, shrill
shrill, piercing

Mumbling, Etc.

drawling, inelegant
droning, monotonous
faltering, inarticulate
lisper, inarticulate
muffled, mumbling
mumbling, murmuring
murmuring, muttering
muttering, mumbling
monotonous, dull
singsong, monotonous

Vulgar

bawdy, foul-mouthed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

coarse, vulgar
dirty, filthy
filthy, indecent
flat, ribald, foul
foul, obscene
indecent, obscene
inelegant, coarse
low, obscene
obscene, vulgar
pornographic, obscene
ribald, obscene
rude, vulgar
smutty, obscene
vulgar, common, rude

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

hoarseness, huskiness
huskiness, hoarseness
monotone, tiresome drone
monotony, dull speech
singsong, monotony
stammering, stuttering
stuttering, stammering

Discord, Etc.

cacophony, dissonance
croaking, raucous noise
discord, dissonance
dissonance, discord
jangle, discord
noise, dissonance
raucity, huskiness
screed, shrill sound
stridulation, shrillness
wheeze, a wheezing
yawp, uncouth outcry

Vulgarity

bawdry, obscene speech
obscenity, vulgarity
ribaldry, bawdry
smut, obscene talk
vulgarism, low expression
vulgarity, vulgarism

JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

see— 71A

vs. Sorrow—Grief	31
vs. Anger—Wrath	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Jocularity	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

appreciate, enjoy
bask, enjoy
blush, flush
carouse, feast joyously
delight, rejoice
disport, play
divert, relax
enjoy, rejoice
exult, be glad
flush, be overcome
flutter, be excited
frolic, gambol
gambol, frisk joyously
glory, rejoice
jubilate, exult
junket, revel
luxuriate, live richly
marvel, wonder
play, disport
recreate, enjoy one's self
rejoice, be glad
relax, divert
relish, enjoy
revel, be merry
rollick, be jovial
snuggle, enjoy intimately
taste, enjoy
triumph, rejoice
wile, pass pleasantly
wonder, be amazed

ADJECTIVES

Jubilant

agog, eagerly excited
delighted, elated
elated, jubilant
enthusiastic, exuberant
excited, agog
exuberant, elated
exultant, jubilant
gleeful, joyous
hilarious, jubilant
intoxicated, excited
joyful, gleeful
joyous, joyful
jubilant, rejoicing
overjoyed, elated
rhapsodic, exuberant
tickled, elated
triumphant, rejoicing

Vivacious

airy, gay
amused, pleased
frisky, gay
frolicsome, merry
gamesome, merry
happy-go-lucky, rollicking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

larking, frolicsome
lively, vivacious
perky, gay
playful, lively
rollicking, jovial
sparkling, lively
sportful, merry
sportive, merry
sprightly, vivacious
vivacious, gay

Happy

blithe, joyous
bonny, gay
boon, gay
buoyant, joyous
buxom, jolly
cavalier, gay
cheerful, glad
cheery, cheerful
felicitous, happy
gay, cheerful
genial, cheerful
glad, joyous
gladsome, gay
gustful, zestful
halcyon, happy
jolly, mirthful
jovial, merry
merry, mirthful
mirthful, joyful
primrose, gay

Ecstatic

captivated, charmed
charmed, fascinated
delirious, ecstatic
ecstatic, blissful
enrapt, rapt
enraptured, enrapt
entranced, enraptured
fascinated, enraptured
rapt, overjoyed
raptured, enrapt
thrilled, enrapt
transported, rapt

Spellbound

amazed, astonished
astonished, spellbound
astounded, thunderstruck
breathless, thunderstruck
dazzled, amazed
spellbound, astonished
thunderstruck, spellbound

Blissful

beatific, blissful
blithesome, mirthful
blissful, happy
Elysian, blissful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Proud

arrogant, proud
conceited, proud
egotistic, self-satisfied
overweening, self-satisfied
proud, pleased, elated
vain, proud
vainglorious, elated

Festive

bacchanal, in revelry
bacchantic, jovial
Bacchic, bacchanal
carousing, festive
convivial, jovial
festive, joyous
riotous, carousing

Contented

comfortable, contented
contented, satisfied
cozy, comfortable
luxurious, gratified
snug, comfortable
warm, comfortable

Heartened

assured, heartened
buoyed, cheered
cheered, heartened
condoled, comforted
consoled, condoled
comforted, heartened
heartened, cheered

Appreciative

appreciative, gratified
complacent, pleased
grateful, thankful
gratified, pleased
pleased, gratified
satisfied, pleased
thankful, appreciative

NOUNS

Jubilation

elan, verve
enthusiasm, exuberance
excitement, furor
exuberance, exultation
exultation, rejoicing
flurry, excitement
furor, enthusiasm
gale, gaiety
heyday, time of joy
hilarity, noisy merriment
jollification, gaiety
jollity, gaiety
joviality, joyfulness
(Continued on page 145)

NOUNS (Continued)

joy, gladness
jubilation, exultation
jubilee, jubilation
rhapsody, exuberance
rejoicing, jubilation
verve, enthusiasm

Vivacity

airiness, gaiety
alacrity, liveliness
buoyancy, joyousness
lark, frolic
liveliness, gaiety
levity, gaiety
playfulness, gaiety
readiness, cheerfulness
sportiveness, jollity
sprightliness, jollity
skylarking, a frolicking
vivacity, gayness

Happiness

cheer, gladness
cheerfulness, joy
cheeriness, gladness
gaiety, merriment
geniality, cheerfulness
gladness, joy
glee, joy
happiness, joyfulness
humor, merriment
(B). humour
merriment, mirth
mirth, gaiety
pleasantry, merriment
weal, happiness
welfare, weal

Ecstasy

afflatus, exaltation
charm, intoxication
delirium, rapture
ecstasy, transport
elation, exultation
exaltation, transport
exhilaration, exaltation
fascination, charm
inspiration, exaltation
intoxication, exhilaration
rapture, ecstasy
ravishment, transport
thrill, exquisite sensation
trance, ecstasy
transport, ecstasy
triumph, jubilation

Blissfulness

beatitude, bliss

NOUNS (Continued)

blessedness, bliss
bliss, perfect joy
blissfulness, beatitude
Elysium, bliss
felicity, blissfulness
glory, beatitude

Pride

arrogance, pride
conceit, pride
crest, egotism
egotism, conceit
presumption, egotism
pride, elation
self-importance, egotism
self-respect, pride
vanity, conceit

Festivity

carnival, revelry
carousal, revelry
conviviality, joviality
festival, joyfulness
festivity, gaiety
fete, festival
honeymoon, honey-month
of marriage
kermess, festival
kettledrum, conviviality
orgy, revelry
revelry, jollification
Saturnalia, unrestrained
revelry
shindy, carousal
spree, carousal
symposium, a merry-
making
wassail, carousal

Contentment

comfort, contentment
consolation, contentment
content, complacency
contentedness, content
contentment, complacency
ease, contentment
luxury, pleasure
rest, ease
solace, contentment

Recreation

amusement, recreation
avocation, diversion
diversion, enjoyment
divertisement, enjoyment
frolic, gaiety
fun, mirth
hobby, divertisement

NOUNS (Continued)

leisure, recreation
pastime, diversion
play, leisure
recreation, diversion
relaxation, recreation
sport, merriment
vacation, recreation

Appreciation

appreciation, gladness
complacency, satisfaction
delectation, delight
delight, pleasure
enjoyment, pleasure
gratification, pleasure
gratitude, appreciation
gusto, enjoyment
indulgence, gratification
pleasure, enjoyment
relish, enjoyment
satisfaction, contentment
taste, relish
zest, enjoyment

PERSONS

addict, habitual user
amateur, devotee
bacchanal, reveler
baccante, female
bacchanal
devotee, votary
dilettante, amateur
egotist, a self-satisfied
person
egoist, egotist
esthete, votary of art
(B). aesthete
epicure, one devoted to
luxury
sportsman, one devoted to
sports
reveler, bacchanal
vacationist, one who is on
a vacation
votary, devotee

BEINGS

Billicen, image of good
cheer
Euphrosyne, a grace who
made life cheerful
Venus, goddess of laughter
Terpsichore, muse of gaiety,
grace, dance, song, etc.

71B, 72		ASSOCIATIVE	
LAUGHTER—SMILE—SNICKER		see—	
vs. Grief—Moaning	31	Facial Emotions	98B
vs. Anger—Wrath	29	Joy—Mirth	71A
		Jocularly	72
		Song—Melody	68B
		Praise	63

71B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

cachinnate, laugh loudly
chortle, chuckle
chuckle, chortle
convulse, choke in laughter
exult, be delighted
giggle, laugh foolishly
groan, rumble in laughter
ha, express gladness
kink, laugh immoderately
laugh, be in laughter
simper, smile silly-like
smile, have pleased aspect
snicker, simper
snigger, snicker
titter, snicker

ADJECTIVES

Delightful

delectable, delightful
delicious, exquisite
delightful, pleasing
effusive, rollicking
exquisite, sparkling

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleasing, glad
humorous, laughing

Laughing

exultant, delightful
gushing, effusive
hilarious, rollicking
laughing, risorial
risible, laughing louder
and louder
risorial, laughing

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cachinnation, loud laughter
chuckle, suppressed
laughter
exultation, joyous laughter
fleece, a titter
giggle, silly laughter
guffaw, boisterous laughter
hilarity, noisy laughter
horselaugh, coarse laughter

NOUNS (Continued)

humor, laughter
(B). humour
jubilation, triumphant
laughter
laugh, pleased expression
laughter, joyous expression
levity, humor
risibility, rising laughter
sally, wild laughter
simper, silly smile
smile, pleased expression
snicker, suppressed
laughter
tehee, a little laughter
titter, restrained laughter

INTERJECTIONS

ha, expression of joy
hoity-toity, ha
hurrah, shout of joy
BEING
Venus, goddess of laughter,
love

72

JOCULARITY—DERISION		ASSOCIATIVE	
see—			
vs. Praise—Acclaim	63	Satire—Reproof	64
		Defamation	65
		Laughter	71B
		Joy—Mirth	71A
		Song—Melody	68B

72

VERBS

Jest

bandy, exchange banter
banter, make fun of
chaff, banter
illude, play tricks
jest, joke
joke, banter
jolly, banter
josh, jolly
quiz, banter

Deride

catcall, jeer
deride, ridicule
gibbet, ridicule
guy, ridicule
rail, scoff
ridicule, deride
scoff, deride
taunt, guy

VERBS (Continued)

Scoff

croak, jeer
flaunt, jeer
fleece, mock
glbe, scoff
hoot, jeer
jeer, scoff
laugh, jeer
mock, deride

Burlesque

burlesque, ridicule
caricature, make
ridiculous
lampoon, satirize
parody, burlesque
pasquinade, satirize
rally, satirize
satirize, pasquinade
(B). satirise
squel, lampoon

ADJECTIVES

Jesting

facetious, jocular
Falstaffian, jocular
funny, humorous
humorous, droll
jesting, jocose
jocose, sportive
jocular, making jokes
jocund, jocose
sportive, jocund
waggish, jokesome
whimsical, droll

Derisory

bizarre, droll
convulsive, risible
derisive, scoffing
derisory, mocking
droll, ridiculous
ludicrous, ridiculous

(Continued on page 147)

vs. Close—Ending74

Salutation	98C
Start	4
Musical Openings	68C

73

VERBS

begin, open
broach, begin
commence, begin
hall, utter salute
introduce, broach
open, begin
precede, preface
preface, introduce
prefix, place before
prelude, preface
premise, introduce
prologue, preface
propound, premise

ADJECTIVES

aforementioned, preceding
aforesaid, preceding
antecedent, preceding
foregoing, former
former, preceding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

initiatary, introductory
introductory, opening
opening, introductory
preceding, foregoing
prefatory, introductory
preliminary, introductory
prelusive, introductory
preparatory, introductory

NOUNS

alpha, beginning
antecedence, precedence
antecedent, precedent
augment, a vowel prefix
beginning, opening
caption, introduction
commencement, opening
exordium, preface
forespeech, preface
foreword, introduction

NOUNS (Continued)

greeting, introduction
hall, opening salute
hello, greeting
introduction, opening
opening, preface
preamble, introduction
precedence, anteceden-
ce
preface, introduction
prefix, a placing before
preliminary, introduction
prelude, preface
premise, preamble
proem, introduction
prologue, preface
salutation, greeting
salutatory, opening oration

PERSONS

prolocutor, presider
salutatorian, opening
speaker

72 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ridiculous, humorous
risible, ridiculous
scoffing, derisive

Sarcastic

ironic, ironical
ironical, sarcastic
pungent, sarcastic
sarcastic, ironic
satiric, satirical
satirical, ridiculing
witty, satirical

Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, jocose
serio-comic, seriously
jocose

NOUNS

Jesting

badinage, raillery
banter, raillery
chaff, banter
comedy, drollery, etc.
facetiae, coarse wit
fun, drollery
high-jinks, badinage
horseplay, buffoonery
jest, pleasantry
jesting, joking
jocularly, jocosity
jocosity, sportiveness
jocundity, jocularly
joke, a jest
joking, waggery
persiflage, banter

NOUNS (Continued)

pleasantry, trick or joke
pun, witticism
sally, outburst of wit
screamer, a funny joke
shivaree, sportive reception
sport, jesting
waggery, jocularly
witticism, jocular remark

Derision

buffoonery, drollery
derision, ridicule
drollery, buffoonery
mockery, ridicule
raillery, jocularly
ridicule, mockery
scoffing, derision
slam, pungent attack
taunt, a scoff

Scoff

catcall, a jeering
deris, shout of ridicule
horselaugh, derisive laugh
scoff, a jeer

Sarcasm

antiphrasis, a quality
reversed, as when the
Furies were called the
kindly ones
irony, sarcasm
sarcasm, ridicule
satire, irony
scurrility, foul
jocularly

NOUNS (Continued)

Burlesque, Etc.

burlesque, ludicrous
parody
bathos, ludicrous descent
caricature, ridicule
lampoon, satire
parody, burlesque
pasquinade, satire
skit, a burlesque
squib, lampoon
travesty, burlesque

PERSONS

buffo, burlesquer
buffoon, low jester
harlequin, humorist
humorist, wag
jester, joker
joker, wag
jokesmith, professional
wag
merry-andrew, buffoon
puck, mischievous spirit
punch, harlequin
punster, a wit
satirist, one active in
satire
scoffer, derider
wag, wit
wit, humorist

BEING

Thalia, muse of comedy

CLOSE—ENDING—APPENDIX	74, 75	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Foreword—Opening—Prefix .....73	see—	Finish—Completion .....50 Musical Endings .....68C Increase—Enlargement .....10

74

VERBS

Close
 close, finish
 closure, end a debate
 conclude, close
 culminate, conclude
 end, close
 finish, end
 perorate, conclude
 terminate, close

Supplement

add, affix
 affix, append
 annex, join to
 append, annex
 attach, connect
 postfix, affix
 suffix, add to the end
 supplement, add

ADJECTIVES

Closing

crowning, culminal
 culminal, final
 definitive, conclusive
 farewell, closing
 final, concluding
 posthumous, after death
 valedictory, farewell

Supplemental

additional, supplemental
 supplemental, adding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

supplementary, supple-
 mental
 closing, concluding
 concluding, final
 conclusive, closing

NOUNS

Close

climax, culmination
 close, finish
 conclusion, termination
 culmination, conclusion
 end, close
 ending, end
 finale, end
 finality, conclusion
 finis, end
 finish, conclusion
 omega, end
 termination, conclusion
 ultima, last, farthest

Outcome

consequence, sequel
 denouement, outcome
 outcome, sequel
 sequel, succeeding result
 sequence, sequel

Anticlimax

anticlimax, ludicrous close
 bathos, ludicrous descent
 catastrophe, climax

NOUNS (Continued)

fiasco, ludicrous finish
 flunk, failure

Closure, Etc.

closure, closing of a debate
 cue, the last word of pre-
 ceding speech
 epilogue, concluding speech
 epode, last of an ode
 peroration, ending oration

Retirement

peace, rest
 quiet, rest
 rest, retirement
 retirement, rest
 taps, bugle command for
 "lights out"
 tattoo, drum-beat for
 retirement

Supplement

addendum, necessary
 addition
 addition, supplement
 affix, something added
 appendage, addition
 appendix, appendage
 augmentative, an added ex-
 pression which amplifies
 context, following part
 postscript, appendix
 suffix, affix
 supplement, appendix

75

REPETITION—DUPLICATION	see—	ASSOCIATIVE
vs. Brevity .....58		Enumeration .....86 Verbosity .....56 Custom—Habit .....132D

75

VERBS

Repeat

imitate, do in imitation
 iterate, repeat
 quote, repeat
 recite, repeat from memory
 rehearse, repeat
 reiterate, repeat again
 repeat, do again

Duplicate

copy, duplicate
 duplicate, reproduce
 recapitulate, summarize
 reduplicate, duplicate
 again
 reproduce, duplicate

VERBS (Continued)

summarize, repeat in
 substance
 (B). summarise

Harp, Etc.

din, repeat noisily
 ding, din
 drill, hammer
 drum, repeat often
 hammer, repeat often
 harp, repeat often
 parrot, imitate

Recur

echo, repeat sound
 recur, repeat
 re-echo, repeat again

ADJECTIVES

Repetitional

alliterative, repeating the
 first letter as: "Apt al-
 literation's artful aid"
 repeated, iterative
 repetitional, repeating

Duplicate

duplicate, repeated
 imitative, in imitation
 quotative, repeating
 recapitulative, repeating
 briefly

Redundant, Etc.

harping, repeating often
 (Continued on page 149)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleonastic, redundant
 redundant, repeating
 unnecessarily
 tautological, repeating in
 different words

Recurring

consecutive, successive
 customary, habitual
 frequent, repeated often
 frequentative, frequent
 habitual, in routine
 incessant, continuous
 periodical, recurrent
 recurrent, periodical
 recurring, recurrent
 regular, habitual
 rhythmic, regular
 successional, successive
 successive, recurrent
 usual, habitual

ADVERBS

afresh, anew
 again, repeated
 anew, repeated
 anon, again

NOUNS**Repetition**

alliteration, see alliterative
 encore, repetition
 iteration, repetition
 quotation, repeating
 recapitulation, repetition
 in brief
 recital, repetition from
 memory
 recitation, recital
 rehearsal, private recital
 reiteration, repetition
 reiterative, a word or part
 of a word reduplicated
 repetition, a repeating

Duplication

ditto, a duplication
 duplicate, duplication
 duplication, reproduction
 echo, repetition
 imitation, duplication
 reduplication, a duplicating
 again
 replication, repetition
 reproduction, repetition

NOUNS (Continued)**Redundance, Etc.**

harping, regular repetition
 pleonasm, unnecessary
 repetition
 redundancy, unnecessary
 repetition
 tautology, repetition in
 different words
 tautophony, repetition of
 the same sound

Recurrence

frequency, recurrence
 periodicity, regular
 recurrence
 practice, routine
 recurrence, repetition
 revolution, recurrence
 rhythm, regular recurrence
 rote, mechanical repetition
 routine, regular practice
 succession, regular
 recurrence

PERSONS

imitator
 repeater
 etc., etc.

BRAG—BLUSTER

see—

vs. Modesty132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Ostentation—Pomp95D
 Nonsense60

Exaggeration62
 Unrestraint125C

VERBS**Brag**

bluster, boast
 boast, vaunt
 brag, boast
 crack, boast
 crow, boast
 domineer, bluster
 Hector, bluster
 rant, bluster
 tear, rant

Puff

blow, brag
 gas, boast
 gasconade, gas
 puff, boast

Vaunt

plume, boast
 rodomontade, brag
 vaunt, brag, boast

Swagger

blazon, boast
 display, brag
 fanfaronade, gasconade
 flaunt, bluster
 mouth, utter pompously
 swagger, bluster
 trumpet, brag

ADJECTIVES**Braggart**

blatant, bombastic
 blustering, boastful
 boastful, bumptious
 boasting, gasconading
 braggart, boastful

Puffy

frothy, bombastic
 fustian, frothy
 gasconading, boastful
 inflated, bombastic
 puffing, boasting
 puffy, bombastic
 tumid, turgid
 turgid, bombastic

Vainglorious

arrogant, boastful
 conceited, egotistic
 egotistic, inordinate in self-
 praise or esteem
 overweening, conceited
 proud, arrogant
 vain, conceited
 vainglorious, boastful
 vaunted, boastful

Swaggering

bombastic, ostentatious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bumptious, chesty
 chesty, boastful
 Falstaffian, boastful
 grandiloquent, pompous
 highfaluting, bombastic
 highflown, turgid
 knightly, grandiloquent
 magniloquent, bombastic
 ostentatious, bombastic
 pedantic, ostentatious with
 learning
 pretentious, ostentatious
 pompous, pretentious
 spread-eagle, defiantly
 bombastic
 stilted, pompous
 swaggering, pompous
 thrasonical, boastful

NOUNS**Brag**

blurb, fulsome puff
 bluster, vain talk
 boasting, vainglorious
 speech
 brag, boastful language
 (Continued on page 151)

PROPHECY

see—

vs. Nonsense60
vs. Secrecy103A

{ Disclosure—Revelation 78
 Show—Indication95A
 Notification79

ASSOCIATIVE

Teaching81
Proof—Citation93
Wisdom—Wit59

77

VERBS

Prophecy

augur, prognosticate
bode, augur
divine, foretell
predict, forecast
prophecy, foretell
soothsay, predict
vaticinate, foretell

Portend

forebode, forecast
forecast, foretell
foretell, prognosticate
omen, prognosticate
portend, forebode
presage, predict
prognosticate, foretell

Announce

announce, proclaim
annunciate, announce
harbinger, foretell
herald, proclaim
notify, foretell
proclaim, announce

ADJECTIVES

Prophetic

astrological, predictive
necromantic, predictive
oracular, prophetic
predictive, foretelling
prophetic, portentous
pythonic, prophetic
sibylline, prophetic

Portentous

admonitory, premonitory
adumbrant, shadowing
forth
monitorial, monitory
monitory, admonitory
ominous, foreboding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

portentous, presaging
precursory, premonitory
premonitory, admonitory
prognostic, foreshadowing

Announcing

announcing, heraldic
heraldic, proclaiming

NOUNS

Prophecy

ariolation, a soothsaying
astrology, prediction
augury, prediction by signs
auspice, augury
bodement, prediction
divination, prediction
through supernatural
agencies

chiromancy, palmistry
forecast, a foretelling
necromancy, prophecy
oracle, prophecy
palmistry, chiromancy
prediction, prophecy
prognostication, a fore-
telling

prognosis, prediction
prophecy, prediction
pythonism, prediction
vaticination, prophecy

Portent

alarm, warning
admonition, warning
knell, ill omen
monition, warning
omen, prognostication
presage, prediction
portent, omen
warning, notification

NOUNS (Continued)

Announcement

announcement, notification
annunciation, announce-
ment
harbinger, announcement
notice, monition
notification, announcement
proclamation, announce-
ment

PERSONS

astrologer, diviner
augur, predictor
banshee, fairy who foretells
death
forecaster, predictor
forerunner, precursor
foreteller, prognosticator
herald, precursor
necromancer, one who fore-
tells through medium of
the dead
monitor, forewarner
monitress, as above (fem.)
oracle, prophet
precursor, prognosticator
predictor, prophet
prognosticator, foreteller
prophet, predictor
pythoness, prophetess
seer, prophet
soothsayer, precursor
vaticinator, prophet

BEINGS

Apollo, god of prophecy,
etc.
Cassandra, a prophetess
(Myth.)
Sibyl, a prophetess (Myth.)

DISCLOSURE

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

Show—Display	95A
Speech	55A
Notification	79
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88

78

VERBS

Disclose

bare, reveal
betray, divulge
disabuse, disclose
disclose, reveal
display, unfold
divulge, reveal
enlighten, reveal
expose, bare
gibbet, expose to ridicule
nail, expose a lie
peach, betray (colloq.)
reveal, divulge
transpire, reveal
unfold, divulge

Air

air, divulge freely
babble, blab
blab, tell thoughtlessly
blow, report
blurt, blab
bolt, blurt
bruit, expose
noise, spread by rumor
publish, divulge
report, publish
rumor, report abroad
tattle, divulge
trumpet, publish
ventilate, air

Tell

communicate, tell
extend, communicate
inform, disclose

VERBS (Continued)

tell, reveal

Confide

breathe, confide
confide, disclose
earwig, whisper covertly
whisper, confide

Confess

acknowledge, confess
admit, acknowledge
avouch, confess
avow, acknowledge
confess, own
own, admit
profess, acknowledge
unbosom, confess

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

communicative, unreserved
confidential, trusting to
another
patent, open to all
professed, acknowledged
unreserved, communicative

NOUNS

Disclosure

disclosure, revelation
exposition, disclosure
exposure, disclosure
revelation, disclosure

Airing

airing, exposure
bruit, a broadcast rumor

NOUNS (Continued)

notoriety, publicity
publicity, exposure
rumor, report
ventilation, airing

Confession

acknowledgment, confession
avowal, confession
confession, disclosure
confessional, confession
before a priest
recognizance, acknowledgment
shrift, confession

Miscellaneous

communication, disclosure
confidence, revelation
information, exposure
intelligence, communication
stink, unpleasant exposure

PERSONS

communicant, informer
confessor, one who
confesses
informant, informer
informer, exposor
telltale, informer
tipster, touter
tout, one who tells secrets
touter, tout
traitor, one who betrays a
confidence

76 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Puff

buncombe, bombast
flatulence, conceit
froth, vapid eloquence
frothiness, froth
fustian, inflated speech
gas, bombast
gasconade, bluster
poppycock, boastful speech
puff, flatulence
turgescence, bombast
windiness, brag

Vainglory

arrogance, exorbitant
claim
conceit, egotism
egotism, egotism
egotism, conceit or brag

NOUNS (Continued)

rodomontade, boasting
vainglory, rodomontade
vanity, egotism
vaunting, vaingloriousness

Swagger

bombast, high-sounding
words
braggadocio, brag
fanfaronade, blustering
talk
fanfare, flourish of
trumpets
flaunt, a boast
highfaluting, bombast
knight-errantry, fanfare
magniloquence, bombast
pedantry, display of
learning

NOUNS (Continued)

rant, empty declamation
swagger, boastfulness
Thrason, boasting

PERSONS

blusterer, braggart
boaster, braggart
braggadocio, boaster
braggart, braggadocio
ego-maniac, an extremist
in self-esteem
egotist, self-praiser, etc.
knight-errant, one who is
ostentatiously valorous
pedant, one who is showy
with learning
Thraso, boaster

ANNOUNCEMENT see—
vs. Secrecy103A

Disclosure78
Show—Display95A
Speech55A
Prophecy77
Truth61A
Truisms61B
Messengers24F

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity95E
Indicators95B
Proof—Citation93
Teaching81
Explanation84
Suggestion87
Answer88

79

VERBS**Announce**

announce, make known
annunciate, announce
blazon, proclaim
cry, proclaim
declare, proclaim
enunciate, proclaim
harbinger, announce
herald, proclaim
neologize, blazon
proclaim, announce
promulgate, publish
pronounce, proclaim
publish, announce
resound, proclaim

Communicate

advise, apprise
apprise, inform
communicate, acquaint
inform, apprise
notify, apprise
report, make known
return, report officially
state, declare

Introduce, Etc.

acquaint, inform
intimate, make known
introduce, acquaint
impart, communicate
mention, inform briefly
prefer, present
present, introduce
refer, give reference

Warn

admonish, warn
alarm, warn
caution, admonish
warn, give notice

Broadcast

advertise, make public
broadcast, announce widely
bruit, report
noise, rumor
rumor, spread report
strike, notify by sound

Post

bulletin, state by bulletin
circularize, announce by
circulars

VERBS (Continued)

placard, post
post, inform fully

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

admonitory, monitive
alarming, admonitory
angelic, bearing message
communicative, patent
current, circulating
encyclical, announcing by
circular letter
heraldic, introductory
introductory, heraldic
monitive, warning
monitorial, admonitory
patent, open for all
prognostic, foretelling
referential, giving refer-
ence
warning, monitive

NOUNS**Announcement**

announcement, notice
ban, proclamation
declaration, proclamation
edict, proclamation
manifesto, declaration
notice, notification
notification, announcement
proclamation, announce-
ment
prognostication, announce-
ment
promulgation, announce-
ment
pronunciamento, proclama-
tion
publication, report

Communication

brief, letter
communication, message
dispatch, official announce-
ment
epistle, missive
errand, message
letter, message
message, notification
missive, letter
note, brief
report, announcement
return, official report

NOUNS (Continued)

telegram, telegraphic
message

Introduction, Etc.

intimation, announcement
introduction, notification
mention, brief notice
reference, mention

Warning

admonition, warning
alarm, warning
caution, notice of warning
warning, notification

Broadcast

broadcast, publicity
fame, public report
heraldry, business of
heralds
noise, rumor, report
publicity, publication
rumor, popular report

News

intelligence, news
news, tidings of events
tidings, news
word, news

Ads, Circulars, Etc.

ad, advertisement
advertisement, notice in
print
bull, encyclical
bulletin, official notice
cablegram, cable message
circular, printed notice
circularization, act of
circularizing
encyclical, circular letter
placard, posted announce-
ment
poster, advertising bill

PERSONS

advertiser, monitor
angel, God's herald
bellman, town-crier
crier, one who proclaims
forerunner, herald
harbinger, announcer
herald, proclaimer
messenger, herald
monitor, one who warns
precursor, herald
promulgator, announcer

DECLARATION

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

Announcement	79
Show—Display	95A
Disclosure	78
Speech	55A
Prophecy	77
Truth	61A
Truism	61B

ASSOCIATIVE

Conspicuity	95E
Proof—Citation	93
Teaching	81
Explanation	84
Suggestion	87
Answer	88
Messenger	24F

80

VERBS**Assert**

allege, assert
 assert, avouch
 contend, assert
 declare, assert
 enunciate, declare
 maintain, affirm
 profess, declare
 relate, state
 state, declare

Avow

affirm, aver
 aver, declare
 avouch, aver
 avow, avouch
 find, declare judicially
 vow, declare openly

Attribute

ascribe, attribute
 assign, attribute
 asseverate, affirm
 attribute, declare
 dogmatize, aver on belief
 (B). dogmatise
 impute, attribute

VERBS (Continued)

predicate, affirm
 refer, assign

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

affirmative, assertory
 assertory, declarative
 attributive, declarative
 declarative, affirmative
 declaratory, declarative
 dogmatic, positive
 enunciative, declaratory
 flat, positive
 peremptory, positive
 positive, assertory
 predicative, affirmative

NOUNS**Assertion**

affirmative, that which
 declares
 allegation, assertion
 assertion, a positive
 statement
 declaration, assertion
 enunciation, declaration
 issue, declaration
 maintenance, affirmation

NOUNS (Continued)

manifesto, declaration
 peremptoriness, positive-
 ness

point, issue
 positiveness, forcible
 declaration
 protestation, affirmation

Avowal

affirmation, averment
 averment, assertion
 avowal, open declaration
 finding, verdict
 recognizance, avowal
 verdict, assertion

Attribution

ascription, attribution
 asseveration, affirmation
 attribution, assertion
 dictum, dogmatic assertion
 dogma, asserted doctrine
 predicability, that which
 may be affirmed
 predication, affirmation

PERSONS

affirmant, one who declares
 assertor, affirmant

81

TEACHING

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

vs. Neglect126B

Scientific Teachings.....	83
Religious Doctrines.....	82A
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78

ASSOCIATIVE

Notification	79
Explanation	84
Publications	85B
Pithiness—Brevity	58
Wittiness	59

81

VERBS**Instruct**

instruct, teach
 school, instruct
 teach, instruct
 tutor, teach

Acquaint

acquaint, familiarize
 enlighten, instruct
 familiarize, acquaint
 (B). familiarise
 impart, instruct
 inform, instruct
 show, teach

Inculcate

engraft, root deeply
 ground, engraft

VERBS (Continued)

Helenize, imbue with
 Greek Wisdom
 imbue, cause to absorb
 implant, inculcate
 inculcate, instil
 indoctrinate, imbue with
 learning
 induce, clothe mentally
 infuse, instil
 instil, instruct
 inspire, imbue with ideas
 penetrate, reach the mind

Educate

cultivate, propagate
 edify, instruct
 educate, teach

VERBS (Continued)

elevate, uplift
 nourish, nurture
 nurture, educate
 propagate, disseminate
 rear, educate
 refine, educate

Discipline

coach, instruct
 din, ding
 ding, impress repeatedly
 discipline, train
 drill, ding, instruct
 hammer, impress
 train, drill

(Continued on page 154)

VERBS (Continued)**Impress**

allegorize, instruct by allegory
(B). allegorise
engrave, impress deeply
impress, implant
stamp, impress

Disseminate

civilize, enlighten
(B). civilise
descant, comment freely
discourse, instruct
disseminate, diffuse knowledge
preach, teach publicly
sermonize, preach
(B). sermonise

Miscellaneous

catechize, instruct by catechism
(B). catechise
initiate, instruct in rudiments
rudiment, initiate

ADJECTIVES**Instructive**

cultural, educational
disciplinary, instructive
edifying, educational
educational, instructive
enlightening, edifying
esoteric, privately doctrinal
instructional, educative
instructive, educational

Disseminating

clinical, imparting medical instruction
disseminating, exoteric
doctrinal, pertaining to that which teaches
exoteric, publicly doctrinal
suant, disseminating, as water seeks its level, suant culture spreads to man

Pedagogic

pedantic, pedagogic
pedagogic, noting the science of teaching
professorial, pertaining to professors, teaching, etc.
scholastic, pertaining to scholar or schools
tutorial, educational

Didactic

allegoric, instructing by allegory
catechetical, teaching by questions and answers
didactic, adapted to teaching
exegetic, interpretative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

monitorial, impairing instruction
preceptory, noting instruction

Collegiate

academic, active in education
collegiate, learning or teaching in associated bodies
polytechnic, varied in arts and sciences

Introductory

initiative, introductory
initiator, initiative
introductory, imparting rudiments

NOUNS**Instruction**

instruction, tutelage
lesson, instruction
schooling, instruction
teaching, instruction
tuition, instruction
tutelage, instruction
tutorship, instructorship

Inculcation

inculcation, instruction
infusion, instillation
information, injecta
impression, inculcation
instillation, instruction
initiation, instruction in rudiments

Education

civilization, enlightenment
(B). civilisation
culture, training
edification, education
education, culture
kultur, culture
nurture, education

Discipline

coaching, instruction in athletics
discipline, training
exercise, a lesson or example
training, culture

Dissemination

baccalaureate, sermon to a graduating class
discourse, sermon
dissemination, propaganda
propaganda, the propagation of principles, etc.
propagandism, zealous propaganda
propagation, dissemination of instruction
sermon, discourse

NOUNS (Continued)**Pedagogy**

allegory, instruction by analogy
didactics, art of teaching
exegesis, a descanting on text
illumination, edification
pedagogics, science of teaching
pedagogism, as above
pedagogy, pedagogics

Curriculum, Etc.

catechetics, instruction by questions and answers
curriculum, prescribed instructions
doctrine, that which is taught
lore, instruction
organon, rules for guidance
prosody, grammatical treatise
rule, concise direction

PERSONS

abecedarian, teacher of rudiments
academician, promoter of education, science, etc.
catechist, instructor
coach, instructor
disciplinarian, martinet
disseminator, instructor
dominie, schoolmaster
duenna, governess
educationist, educator
educator, teacher
esoterist, philosophic instructor
faculty, instructors collectively
falconer, trainer of falcons
governess, instructress
initiator, instructor in rudiments
instructor, teacher
luminary, instructor
martinet, disciplinarian
mentor, teacher
monitor, instructor of fellow pupils
monitress, as above (fem.)
pedagogue, pedant
pedant, schoolmaster
preceptor, teacher
professor, instructor
professorate, faculty
propagandist, one who propagates a principle or system
regent, teacher in a vicarious capacity
schoolmaster, tutor

(Continued on page 159)

RELIGIOUS DOGMA

see—
 vs. Heresy30
 vs. Dishonesty130A
 vs. Hell, etc.130N

Various Doctrines82B
 God—Spiritual Beings ..82E
 Religious Teachers82F
 Religious Executives82G
 Religious Supporters82D
 Religious Institutions ..82C

ASSOCIATIVE

Scientific Teachings83
 Instruction81
 Truth61A
 Truisms61B
 Goodness—Honesty140A
 Heavenly Abodes53H

82A**VERBS**

dogmatize, form a religious
 belief for acceptation
 (B). dogmatise
 indoctrinate, dogmatize

ADJECTIVES**Scriptural**

Biblical, pertaining to
 Bible teachings
 canonical, Biblical
 deistic, Christian
 doctrinal, Biblical
 dogmatic, doctrinal
 religious, dominical
 scriptural, Biblical
 theistic, pertaining to the
 teachings of God
 theological, having the
 nature of God
 theosophic, pertaining to
 nature, God, man and
 their relationship

Orthodox

Calvinistic, noting the
 teachings of Calvinism
 catholic, pertaining to the
 whole of Christianity
 Christian, dominical
 dominical, pertaining to
 Christian teachings
 Episcopal, Episcopalian
 Episcopalian, pertaining to
 Episcopal teachings
 Jewish, noting Jewish
 teachings, etc.
 Mohammedan, pertaining to
 Mohammed
 orthodox, pertaining to the
 teaching of established
 doctrines
 pastoral, dominical
 Presbyterian, holding to
 Presbyterianism

Unorthodox

atheistic, without belief in
 God

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gnostic, noting the religious
 teaching that knowledge,
 rather than belief, is the
 true salvation
 heretic, heterodox
 heretical, heretic
 heterodox, holding other
 than orthodox teachings
 idolatrous, believing or
 teaching idolatry
 materialistic, not spirit-
 ualistic

In Religious Office

apostolate, pertaining to
 the office of the Pope
 diocesan, pertaining to a
 bishop
 patriarchate, noting the
 office of a patriarch
 prelatie, pertaining to a
 prelate
 rectorial, pertaining to a
 rector

Ecclesiastical

clerical, pertaining to the
 clergy
 ecclesiastical, noting the
 church and its organiza-
 tion
 hierarchic, ecclesiastical
 priestly, hieratical

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(See 82B Dogma)

Alcoran, Koran
 apocalypse, last book of the
 New Testament
 Apostles' Creed, the short-
 est of the creeds
 apocrypha, certain scrip-
 tural writings regarded
 as authentic by some
 and rejected by others
 Bible, Old and New Testa-
 ments
 breviary, formulary
 canon, rules of religious
 conduct

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(Continued)

canon-law, canon
 canonicity, canon
 commandments, decalogue
 creed, doctrine
 credenda, articles of faith
 decalog, ten command-
 ments
 decalogue, decalog
 decretal, book of edicts
 doctrine, tenet of a sect
 dogma, suppositious asser-
 tions
 ecclesiology, doctrine of the
 church as an organized
 society
 faith, doctrine
 formulary, book of prayers,
 rituals, etc.
 golden-rule, rule of life:
 "Whatsoever ye would
 that men should do to
 you, do ye even so to
 them."
 Gospel, Christian Creed
 institute, book of laws and
 principles
 Koran, Mohammedan Bible
 orthodoxy, commonly ac-
 cepted doctrine
 phylactery, parchment
 texts worn by Jews
 polyglot, Bible in several
 languages
 pragmatism, doctrine of
 practical results
 religion, doctrine or faith
 ritual, book of rites
 ritualism, doctrine based on
 excessive forms of wor-
 ship
 scripture, sacred writings
 tenet, doctrine maintained
 as true
 testament, volume contain-
 ing the New Testament
 theology, doctrine of divine
 government
 Word, Holy Scripture

82B

DOGMA

Indefinite Dogma

belief, religion
cult, a religion
doctrine, religion
dogma, suppositious asser-
tion
faith, religion
principle, tenet
precept, dogma
religion, any theology
sect, cult, religion
tenet, dogma

Kind of Dogma

agnosticism, doctrine of
revelation by contact
only
angelology, treatise on the
nature of angels
Anglicanism, doctrine of
the Anglican Church
animism, doctrine of life
arising from spiritual
causes
anthropomorphism, doctrine
of human heritage from
divinity
Arianism, doctrine denying
the divinity of Christ
astrotheology, theology
founded on the stars
athelism, doctrine or denial
of deism
Baalism, idolatry
Brahmanism, Hinduism
Buddhism, religion of
Buddha
Calvinism, doctrine of pre-
destination, selection, etc.
Catholicism, religion of the
Roman Catholic Church
catholicity, universality
Christendom, Christianity
Christianity, doctrines
founded by Christ
Christian Science, doctrine
founded by Mary Baker
Eddy
deism, doctrine based on a
personal God
demonolatry, doctrine based
on demons
demonology, treatise or
doctrine based on demons
divinity, theology

DOGMA (Continued)

dualism, doctrine of good
and evil in all
ecclesiology, doctrine of the
Church as an organized
society
fatalism, doctrine based on
overruling destiny
fetishism, doctrine of fetish
worship
Gnosticism, doctrine inter-
mediate between Christi-
anity and paganism
heliolatry, doctrine of sun-
worshippers
heresy, heterodoxy
heterodoxy, doctrine which
departs from accepted
doctrine
heathenism, doctrine of
pagans
Hillelism, doctrine of Hillel
(Jew 112 B.C.) viz:
"What is hated to thee
do not unto thy fellow-
men"
Hinduism, modified Brah-
manism
idolatry, doctrine which at-
tributes divine power to
natural agencies
Islam, Mohammedanism
Jesuitism, the principles of
Jesuits
Judaism, doctrine of Jews
latitudinarianism, doctrine
which is active over a
wide religious range
lexotheism, doctrine that
the universe is governed
by nature
materialism, doctrine that
matter is the cause of
spiritual phenomena
Methodism, the religion of
Methodists
Mohammedanism, doctrine
founded by Mohammed
Mormonism, doctrine of
Mormons
neologism, any new reli-
gious doctrine
neology, a new doctrine at
variance with orthodox
belief

DOGMA (Continued)

Nihilism, doctrine which
denies that anything can
be known
oantheism, lexotheism
ophiolatry, doctrine based
on snake-worship
orthodoxy, adherence to ac-
cepted doctrine
paganism, idolatrous doc-
trine
pantheism, cantheism
Papacy, Catholicism
polytheism, doctrine of the
plurality of gods each
taking a part in the con-
duct of nature
Presbyterianism, doctrine
of Presbyterians
Protestantism, doctrine of
Protestants
Puritanism, doctrine of
Puritans
ritualism, doctrine based on
excessive forms of wor-
ship
Sabianism, doctrine based
on the heavenly hosts as
symbols of the deity
Shintolism, Japanese doc-
trine based on ancestor
worship
theocracy, doctrine based
on mixed rule
theocracy, mixed worship of
polytheism
theism, doctrine based on
the existence of a per-
sonal God
theodicy, doctrine based on
the vindication of the
dealings of God
theology, doctrine of divine
government
theosophism, theosophy
theosophy, doctrine of God-
wisdom extraordinarily
imparted to man
theurgy, doctrine based on
the divine effect on hu-
man affairs
Tractarianism, doctrine
based on the religious
principles of certain High
Church interests
zoolatry, doctrine based on
animal worship

82C

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Etc.

Ecclesiastical Dominion
church, jurisdiction of Christianity
clergy, jurisdiction of a clergyman
ecclesiasticism, jurisdiction of ecclesiastics
hierarchy, church government by a hierarchy
hierarchy, priesthood
Institutional Church, a governing church
institutionalism, spirit that exalts religious institutions

(Continued)

ministry, jurisdiction of ministers
priestcraft, the conduct or institution of priests
priesthood, office of a priest
Vaticanism, Papal Supremacy

Ecclesiastical Office

abbacy, office of an abbot
archbishopric, jurisdiction of an archbishop
bishopric, jurisdiction of a bishop
caliphate, caliph's office
chaplaincy, office of a chaplain

(Continued)

deaconship, office of a deacon
diocese, bishopric
episcopate, bishopric
episcopacy, prelacy
Papacy, office of the Roman Catholic Church
Popedom, jurisdiction of the Pope
prelacy, office of a prelate
rectorate, office of a rector
Vatican, office of the Pope
vicarage, office of a vicar

82D

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82D

RELIGIOUS SUPPORTERS, Etc.

Unorthodox

agnostic, adherent of agnosticism
atheist, adherent of atheism
fanatic, adherent of an extravagant faith
heretic, atheist
idolator, supporter of idolatry
idolatress, as above (fem.)
jumper, adherent of a dancing sect
latitudinarian, supporter of liberal range in matters religious
materialist, adherent of materialism
shaker, jumper

Orthodox

Arian, adherent of Arianism
Baptist, member of the Baptist Church
Buddhist, member of Buddhism
Calvinist, member of Calvinism
Catholic, member of the Catholic Church
cenobite, member of a cenobite convent

(Continued)

Christian, adherent of Christ
conformist, member of the Church of England
deist, believer in a personal God
dervish, monk
Episcopalian, adherent of the Episcopal Church
fatalist, adherent of fatalism
Fohist, Chinese adherent of Buddha
hadji, Mohammedan holyman
hallelulah-lass, female member of the Salvation Army
Hebrew, Jew
Jesuit, member of the Society of Jesus
Jew, adherent of Judaism
Kafir, non-Mohammedan
Methodist, adherent of Methodism
Mohammedan, adherent of Mohammedanism
monk, member of a monastic order
Mormon, member of Mormonism
Nihilist, supporter of Nihilism

(Continued)

Pagan, adherent of Paganism
Presbyterian, adherent of Presbyterianism
Protestant, supporter of Protestantism
Shintoist, adherent of Shinto
Sabian, worshiper of the heavenly hosts
stone-worshiper, adherent of a stone-worshipping sect
theist, adherent of the faith in the existence of God
Wycliffite, a follower of John Wycliffe, who first translated the entire Bible into English

Indefinite Churchman

churchman, adherent of a church
convert, neophyte
gentile, one who is not a Jew
neophyte, convert to a faith
parishioner, churchman
pilgrim, one who is drawn to a sacred place
professor, adherent of a religious sect
sectarian, adherent of a sect

82E

**GOD—SPIRITUAL
BEINGS**

Allah, Mohammedan god
Almighty, God Omnipotent
angel, God's messenger
archangel, chief angel
Brahma, Creator (Hindu)
Buddha, incarnation of a
divine intelligence
Christ, Messiah
Creator, God
Deity, God
demigod, inferior deity
Divinity, God
Father, God
God, Supreme Being
Godhead, Supreme Deity
Great Spirit, Indian term
for God
Hanuman, monkey god of
Hindu
Hecate, deity
Jehovah, God of the Jews
Joss, Chinese god
Juggernaut, god of Orissa
Lord, Jehovah
Madonna, The Virgin Mary
Maker, God
Manitou, Indian Great
Spirit

(Continued)

Messiah, the Anointed One
Moloch, Fire-god
Omnipotence, God
oracle, prophetic deity
Redeemer, Jesus Christ
Savior, Redeemer
(B). Saviour
Supreme Being, God

NAME OF GOD

In Forty-Eight Languages
Aeolian, Doric, Ilos
Armorian, Teuti
Assyrian, Eleah
Arabic, Allah
Celtic, Gallec, Diu
Chaldaic, Ellah
Chinese, Prussa
Coromandel, Brahma
Cretan, Thios
Danish, Swedish, Gut
Dutch, Godt
English, Old Saxon, God
Finch, Jumala
Flemish, Goed
French, Dieu
German, Swiss, Gott
Greek, Theos
Hebrew, Elohim, Eloha

(Continued)

Hindostanee, Rain
Irish, Dia
Italian, Dio
Japanese, Goezur
Lapp, Jubinal
Latin, Deus
Low Breton, Doue
Low Latin, Diex
Madagascar, Zannar
Malay, Alla
Modern Egyptian, Teun
Norwegian, Gud
Olalu Tongue, Deu
Old Egyptian, Teut
Old German, Diet
Pannonian, Istu
Persian, Sire
Peruvian, Puchecammae
Polish, Bog
Pollacca, Bung
Portuguese, Deos
Provencal, Diou
Runic, As
Slav, Buch
Spanish, Dios
Syriac, Turkish, Allah
Tartar, Magatal
Teutonic, Goth
Zemblain, Fetiza

82F

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—
PERSONAGES**

see—

vs. Disbelief—Heresy30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes130N

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82F

RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

apostle, Christian teacher
archpriest, chief priest
augur, religious interpreter
Brahman, one of the
priestly cast (Hindu)
callph, title of a successor
of Mohammed
canonist, expounder of
ecclesiastical law
chaplain, clergyman
clergyman, minister
curate, clergyman
divine, clergyman
Dominican, friar preacher

(Continued)

dominie, clergyman
Druid, ancient priest
ecclesiastic, clergyman
evangelist, itinerant
preacher
fakir, Mohammedan mendi-
cant, priest
flamen, Roman priest
hedge priest, one who has
not received clerical or-
ders
hiero, initiating priest
homillist, preacher

(Continued)

imam, Mohammedan priest
Jesuit, supporter of the Ro-
man Catholic Society of
Jesus
mufti, expounder of Mo-
hammedan law
minister, clergyman
muezzin, Mohammedan
priest
mullah, Turkish holyman
who calls the faithful to
prayer
(Continued on page 159)

82F

RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

(Continued)

neologist, one who teaches
views opposed to the or-
thodox
parson, clergyman
pastor, minister
preacher, clergyman
presbyter, minister
priest, minister

(Continued)

prophet, augur
Rabbi, interpreter of
Jewish law
rector, clergyman
reverend, divine
ritualist, one skilled in
divine service

(Continued)

theist, expounder of the
doctrine based on the
existence of God
theologian, one who is
versed in theology
theosophist, one who pro-
fesses to explain the di-
vine laws of nature

82G

Sec—(ASSOCIATIVE 82A)

82G

RELIGIOUS**EXECUTIVES**

abbess, lady superior of a
convent
abbot, head of an abbey
acolyte, one who ranks be-
low a Catholic subdeacon
archbishop, chief bishop
archdeacon, dignitary next
below a bishop
beadle, parish officer
bishop, dignitary below an
archbishop
canon, cathedral dignitary
cardinal, dignitary ranking
below the Pope
churchwarden, church
officer
deacon, minister's assistant

(Continued)

deaconess, as above (fem.)
dean, presiding ecclesiast
dean-and-chapter, govern-
ing body
diocesan, bishop
dignitary, ecclesiastic above
a priest
elder, minister's assistant
hierarch, head of an eccle-
siastical body
patriarch, Greek dignitary
of the highest rank
Pontiff, Pope
Pope, supreme head of the
Catholics
prelate, ecclesiastical
dignitary

(Continued)

primate, highest dignity
of a national church
prior, head of a monastery
sacrist, sacristan
sacristan, sexton, etc.
sexton, one who officiates
at certain church func-
tions
suffragan, bishop
vicar, deputy ecclesiast
vicar-apostolic, missionary
bishop with power from
the Pope
vicar-general, assistant to
a bishop

81 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

scribe, teacher
teacher, instructor
trainer, disciplinarian
tutor, teacher

INSTITUTIONS

academy, educational
institution
atheneum, educational
institution
chair, professorship
college, institution of
higher instruction
conservatory, musical
academy
falconry, place for training
falcons

INSTITUTIONS

(Continued)

gymnasium, school for the
development of mind and
body
hall, small college
hostel, unendowed college
kindergarten, school for
children
library, institution for the
dissemination of litera-
ture
lyceum, literary seminary
polytechnic, school of arts
and sciences
preceptory, college, etc.
professorship, chair of
learning
school, place of instruction
seminary, educational
institution

INSTITUTIONS

(Continued)

university, colleges com-
bined

MEDIUMS

catechism, book of instruc-
tions by questions and
answers
horn-book, book containing
the numerals, alphabet,
and Lord's prayer
manual, compact volume
primer, a manual of
instruction
text-book, book of
instructions
theogony, treatise on the
origin of deities

**SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES,
ISMS AND OLOGIES**

vs. Stupidity—Ignorance110B
vs. Disbelief—Doubt30

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Religious Doctrines82A
Teaching—Education81
Truth61A
Tautisms61B
Intelligence—Wisdom117

88

VERBS

(See TRUTH No. 61A)

ADJECTIVES

(See NOUNS for definitions)

anthropological
archeological
astronomic, —ical
biologic, —ical
botanical
dualistic
entomological
etymological
genealogical
geological
linguistic
ontological
philological
philosophic, —ical
scientific
seismographic
theurgic
etc., etc.

NOUNS

abiology, treatise on non-living things
acology, science of remedies
acoustics, science of sound
actinology, science of light
aerodynamics, science of atmosphere
aerology, description of the air
aerostatics, science of air travel
algebra, science of calculations
amphibiology, treatise on amphibious animals
anatomy, science of vital phenomena
angiology, science of lymphatics
animism, the doctrine of inherent life in matter
anthropography, treatise on race distribution
anthropology, science of the status of man
archeology, science of antiquities
archegony, doctrine of the origin of life

NOUNS (Continued)

aretology, philosophy treating on virtue
arithmetic, science of numbers
arteriology, science of arteries
astrology, science of stars
astronomy, science of cosmic conduct
atmology, science of aqueous vapor
atomology, treatise on atoms
automatism, doctrine which assigns all animal functions to the action of physical laws
bacteriology, science of bacteria
ballistics, science of projectile motion
barology, science of gravity
bibliography, scientific description of books
biodynamics, science of vital forces and energies
biogenesis, science of life development
biology, science which deals with the origin and life of plants and animals
botany, science of plants
cardinology, a department of zoology
casulstry, science which deals with the conscience
catacoustics, science of sound reflection
cerebralism, theory of brain functioning
chemistry, science of change in matter
climatology, science of atmospheric phenomena
cosmism, Spencer's evolutionary philosophy
cosmography, treatise on the world's origin
cosmology, science of the universe
criminology, treatise on crime
demography, science on vital and social condition of the people

NOUNS (Continued)

dualism, treatise on the good and evil in man
embryology, science of embryonic development
entomology, science of insects
ethnography, scientific description of the races
ethnology, science of racial characteristics
ethology, science of ethics
etiology, science of first cause
etymology, origin and source of words
eugenics, science of securing the birth of healthy children
evolution, theory of development from matter to transcending forms, life, etc.
genealogy, treatise on family succession
geology, treatise on the structure and conduct of the earth
glossology, treatise on language
gnomonics, science of dialing
gnosiology, science of cognition
grammar, art of expression
hedonism, doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life
hexicology, science of habit and environment
hierology, science of hieroglyphics
hymnology, study and use of hymns
ichthyology, branch of fish knowledge
idealism, doctrine that all knowledge of objects is a knowledge of ideas
identism, the doctrine that subject and object are one
Ideology, science of ideas
Ichnology, science which treats of fossil footprints
(Continued on page 161)

NOUNS (Continued)

Lamarckism, Lamarck's teaching that species may be altered by adaptation to conditions
lexicology, science of words, meaning and application
linguistics, comparative philology
magnetics, science of magnetism
metaphysics, science of mental philosophy
meteorology, science of atmospheric phenomena
metrology, science of weights and measures
monism, doctrine of the identity of mind and matter
mutualism, ethical doctrine of mutual dependence in social development
nominalism, philosophy which holds that only names exist
onomatology, treatise on the derivation of words
ontogeny, history of the evolution of individual organisms
ontology, metaphysics
organography, science of man's status
organology, science of organic functions
ornithology, science of birds
orismology, treatise of terms in natural history
orthology, the right description of things
pantology, science of universal knowledge
penology, science of punishment, etc.
paleontology, subject of art in antiquity
phenomenalism, metaphysical doctrine that visible things are really phenomena
philology, science of languages
phonetics, science of sound in speech
phonics, science of sound
philosophy, treatise on the cause of phenomena

NOUNS (Continued)

physiognomy, science of facial analysis
physics, physical science
physiology, science of vital functions
pneumatology, science of the mind or spiritual existence and its operation
pragmatism, doctrine that practical results are the sole test of truth
psychics, psychology
psychoanalysis, science of mental analysis
psychology, mental science
psychophysics, science of the correlation of mind and matter
realism, doctrine of existence in immediate knowledge
science, conduct in natural law and truth
scientism, theories and practices of scientists
seismology, science of earthquakes
sinology, Chinese systematized knowledge of science, history, etc.
supernaturalism, doctrine of revelation
theurgy, science of divine relations to man
toxicology, science of poisons
vitalism, theory of vital phenomena

PERSONS

anthropologist, one versed in the science of man
antiquary, one versed in antiquities
archeologist, one versed in ancient things
astronomer, one versed in astronomy
biologist, one versed in the science of living forms
botanist, one versed in the science of plants
dualist, a supporter of dualism
embryologist, one versed in embryology
entomologist, one versed in the knowledge of insects
etymologist, one versed in words

PERSONS (Continued)

evolutionist, one versed in the science of evolution
genealogist, one versed in the art of tracing lineage
geologist, one versed in the structure of the earth
grammarian, one skilled in grammar
hedonist, one who maintains the doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life
ideologist, one devoted to ideology
logician, one skilled in logic
mineralogist, one versed in minerals
naturalist, one versed in natural history
ontologist, metaphysician
Orientalist, one versed in Oriental languages, subjects, etc.
ornithologist, one versed in ornithology
paleontologist, one versed in fossil remains
penologist, one versed in penology
phenomenalist, one who maintains the doctrine of phenomenalism
philologist, one versed in language
philosopher, one versed in the phenomena of mind and matter
phrenologist, one versed in the science of the brain
pundit, one versed in Sanskrit language, laws, Hindu religion, etc.
physicist, one versed in natural science
physiognomist, one versed in characteristics of the countenance
physiologist, one versed in the vital functions of animals and plants
scientist, one versed in natural law
seismologist, one versed in seismology
sensationalist, one who holds that ideas are sensations transformed
toxicologist, one versed in poisons

**EXPLANATION—
TRANSLATION**

see—
vs. Ambiguity57
vs. Nonsense60
vs. Secrecy103A

Pithiness	58
Preciseness	134A
Verboosity	56
Narration	85A
Disclosure	78
Announcement	79
Assertion	80
Enumeration	86

ASSOCIATIVE

Show—Indicate	95A
Proof—Citation	93
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Teaching	81
Accuracy	134A
Prophecy	77
Wisdom—Wit	59

84

VERBS

Explain
characterize, particularize
(B). characterise
define, describe
describe, delineate
detail, depict
explain, expound
expound, make clear
formulate, state definitely
orient, define bearings
premise, explain previously

Illustrate
allegorize, allegorize
(B). allegorise
analogize, allegorize
(B). analogise
compare, analogize
demonstrate, point out
exemplify, illustrate
illustrate, exemplify
represent, describe

Exploit
account, give reason
develop, unfold
exploit, explain at length
recount, give particulars
state, detail
tell, explain
unfold, detail

Portray, Etc.
delineate, depict minutely
deplet, describe vividly
paint, depict
portray, paint

Elucidate
blazon, explain technically
elucidate, illustrate
illuminate, elucidate

Signify
actualize, make clear
(B). actualise
convince, make clear
establish, define
evince, make evident
inscribe, state in writing
prove, establish
purport, make known
show, convince
signify, make known

Imply
allude, mention
imply, state indirectly
mention, imply

VERBS (Continued)

Interpret
construe, interpret
interpret, explain
mean, make known, signify
rationalize, be logical
(B). rationalise

Criticize
comment, explain
criticize, comment, define
moralize, explain morally
(B). moralise
review, write critically

Annotate
amplify, broaden
annotate, mark by note
broaden, make clear
descant, comment freely
paraphrase, explain freely

Provide
condition, stipulate
particularize, characterize
(B). particularise
provide, stipulate
specify, particularize
stipulate, provide
term, particularize

Transcribe, Etc.
copy, transcribe
render, translate
transcribe, translate
translate, interpret
turn, translate

ADJECTIVES

Explanatory
adjectival, definitive
characteristic, defining in
particular
definitive, explanatory
descriptive, explanatory
explanatory, definitive
explicable, explanatory
explicative, explicable
interpretative, explanatory

Illustrative
allegoric, analogical
allusive, figurative
analogical, figurative
apposite, definitive
demonstrative, illustrative
exegetic, interpretative
exemplary, illustrative
figurative, metaphoric

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

illustrative, definitive
metaphoric, metaphorical
metaphorical, expressing
likeness
parabolic, allegoric
pertinent, apposite

Exploitative
circumstantial, detailed
declarative, explanatory
exploitative, serving to
exploit
exponential, expository
expository, manifest

Lucid
articulate, said distinctly
clear, definite
distinct, definite
graphic, depicting vividly
intelligible, clear
legible, clear
lucid, intelligible
luminous, lucid
manifest, clear
overt, open, plain
perspicuous, clear
plain, definite
simple, intelligible
understandable, clear
vivid, graphic

Significant
broad, comprehensive
comprehensive, clear
conclusive, decisive
convincing, indisputable
decisive, convincing
denotive, significant
determinable, defining
determinant, definitive
determinate, definitive
expressive, significant
inscriptive, descriptive
pregnant, significant
significant, made known by
sign, token, etc.

Critical
commentative, explanatory
critical, analytical

Annotative
annotative, marked by
notes
apropos, having bearing on
the subject
(Continued on page 163)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

interlinear, explaining between lines
paraphrastic, explaining additionally
parenthetic, explaining parenthetically
tautological, giving definition in different words

Provisional

conditional, provisional
explicit, definite
express, explicit
imprescriptible, having inherent significance
provisional, specific
stipulated, provisional

Definite

analytic, detailed
categorical, absolute
critical, exact
definite, absolute
detailed, specific
exact, explicit
finite, definite
minute, precise
particular, specific
precise, definite
puristic, precise
specific, definite

Direct

blunt, plain-spoken
downright, to the point
direct, pointed
emphatic, clear, direct
flat, downright, pointed
peremptory, positive
pointed, explicit
positive, declarative
pronounced, strongly defined

Absolute

absolute, definite
apodictic, indisputable
authentic, authoritative
authoritative, absolute
implicit, absolute
indisputable, unequivocal
logical, reasonable
rationalistic, through pure reasoning
unequivocal, clear
unmistakable, unequivocal

Transcriptive, Etc.

identical, literal
literal, as worded
metaphrastic, noting close or literal translation
transcriptive, translatable
verbatim, word for word

NOUNS**Explanation**

adjective, descriptive term
characterization, description

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). **characterisation**
definition, description
demarcation, definition
description, depiction
explanation, elucidation

Illustration

allegory, analogy
allusion, account by comparison
analogy, similarity without identity
application, practical demonstration
apposition, addition of a characterization, as John, the fisherman
comparison, illustration
demonstration, illustration
example, illustration
exegesis, interpretation of a Bible text, etc.
exemplification, illustration
hermeneutics, science of interpreting scripture, etc.
illustration, exemplification
imagery, representation by images
instance, example
key, that by which anything is explained
metaphor, figure of speech intended to depict more vividly
metonymy, the use of one word for another
precedent, example
representation, description
rule, precedent
simile, illustration
trope, figurative word or representation

Exploitation

account, treatise
disquisition, dissertation
dissertation, explanatory treatise
development, detailed characterization
exploitation, lengthy explanation
exposition, explanation
homiletics, treatise on sermons
ritual, book of rites
terminology, explanation of technical words
treatise, written explanation
word-building, description

Portrayal

delineation, minute description
depletion, characterization
painting, portrayal
picture, vivid description

NOUNS (Continued)

portraiture, vivid delineation
portrayal, description
word-painting, vivid description

Elucidation

elucidation, a rendering intelligible
illumination, elucidation
lucidity, clearness of representation

Significance

blazonment, technical explanation
blazonry, art of describing coats of arms
import, significance
postulate, self-evident problem
purport, significance
significance, import
signification, significance

Interpretation

construction, interpretation
exponent, that which interprets
implication, inference
impressionism, description
inference, interpretation
interpretation, explanation
meaning, sense
rationale, reasoned exposition
reason, explanation
sense, meaning
solution, explanation
version, account

Criticism

comment, explanation
commentary, comment
criticism, critical explanation
critique, careful analysis of a production
eclaircissement, full explanation

Annotation

annotation, notation
excursus, added explanation
gloss, elucidation
interlinear, translation
marginalla, marginal notes
paraphrase, additional explanation
parenthesis, parenthetic explanation
scholium, explanatory note
tautology, different representation of the same idea

Provision

condition, provision
prerequisite, condition
 (Continued on page 164)

NOUNS (Continued)

provision, stipulation
stipulation, condition
term, particular limitation

Particulars

circumstantiality, fullness
of detail
definiteness, definition
detail, minute account
emphasis, particular significance
explicitness, definiteness
finiteness, definiteness
minuteness, exactness
minutiae, particulars
particularity, circumstantiality
prolixity, minute detail
prospectus, sketch, plan or outline
specification, detailed statement
statement, explanation

Inscription

cartouch, inscription
chronogram, inscription
entry, inscription
epigraph, inscription
epitaph, inscription
etiquette, instruction in decorum
hicjacet, "here lies," inscription on a tomb

NOUNS (Continued)

inscription, significant writing

Model, Formula

exemplar, example, pattern
formula, recipe
model, example
pattern, example
plank, representation of a political policy
prescription, written specification
recipe, formula

Transcription, Etc.

copy, transcript
crib, literal translation
pony, explanation or key in translation
rendering, translation
rendition, translation
transcript, translation
transcription, transcript
translation, a rendering from one language to another

PERSONS

annotator, one who makes annotations
augur, interpreter
clerone, guide who explains the features of a place

PERSONS (Continued)

commentator, one who makes comments
critic, one who analyzes or defines
criticaster, petty critic
delineator, one who describes or delineates
demonstrator, illustrator
dragoman, interpreter
elucidator, interpreter
examinee, one who explains under examination
exponent, one who interprets principles, etc.
expositor, expounder
expounder, elucidator
gnomon, interpreter
illustrator, expounder
interpreter, translator
logician, an elucidator
orthographer, one who defines by letters
purist, one who is precise in style of representation
scholiast, commentator
speller, one who defines by letters
stylist, a master of literary representation
translator, interpreter

85A**RECITATION—**

PUBLICATION see—

vs. Secrecy103A
vs. Reservation132C

Explanation84
Disclosure78
Speech55A
Conversation90
Announcement79
Poems, etc.85C

ASSOCIATIVE

Teaching81
Truth61A
Truisms61B
Enumeration86
Verbosity56
History, etc.85D

85A**VERBS****Declaim**

accost, address
address, speak or write
declaim, recite
harangue, deliver an oration or harangue
lecture, deliver a discourse
preach, sermonize
rant, declaim noisily
recite, narrate
rhapsodize, write or utter rhapsodies
(B). rhapsodize
sermonize, preach
(B). sermonize

Narrate

account, relate
narrate, recite

VERBS (Continued)

recount, repeat
relate, narrate
romance, tell stories
speak, recite
tell, narrate

Write

collaborate, write jointly
compose, write
construct, compose
indite, compose
improvise, compose
pen, write
scribble, write
write, issue

Edit

edit, publish
issue, publish
promulgate, publish

VERBS (Continued)

publish, print and circulate
report, recount
republish, publish anew
sound, publish

ADJECTIVES**Declamatory**

declamatory, recitative
oratorical, recitative
recitative, oratorical
rhapsodic, containing rhapsody

Narrative

anecdotal, recitative
anecdotic, anecdotal
epic, narrative
narrative, recitative

(Continued on page 165)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

telling, narrative

Literate

epistolary, pertaining to letters
literary, pertaining to literature
literate, pertaining to writing
stenographic, in shorthand

Miscellaneous

autobiographical, writing one's life
dramatic, represented theatrically
epigrammatic, pertaining to epigrams
episodic, pertaining to an episode
historic, recounting the past
histrionic, dramatic

Bardic

bardic, poetic
iambic, bardic
idyllic, pertaining to pastoral poetry
lyric, poetic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Parnassian, pertaining to poetry
poetic, expressing poetry

Fictional

fabulous, fictional
fictional, romantic
legendary, fabulous
mythic, legendary
mythological, mythic
romantic, storied
storied, told in story
traditional, recounted through generations

Editorial

editorial, by an editor
journalistic, editorial

NOUNS

Declamation

address, speech
allocution, formal address
declamation, recitation
dedication, address
dissertation, formal discourse
discourse, sermon, etc.
harangue, extemporary address

NOUNS (Continued)

homily, sermon
lecture, formal address
oration, speech
prelecture, lecture
recital, narrative
recitation, memorized speech
sermon, discourse
speech, oration
topic, discourse

Narration

account, narrative
anecdote, account
narration, narrative
narrative, account
relation, narration
statement, account
telling, narrative

Fiction

fable, fictitious narrative
fiction, story
mythology, tradition
romance, fanciful story
story, romance
tale, narrative
tradition, transmission of ancient practices

85B

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

Book, Etc.

book, printed volume
brochure, pamphlet
opus, brochure
opuscule, unimportant work
pamphlet, brochure
volume, book

Periodical, Etc.

gazette, newspaper
journal, news publication
magazine, literary periodical
newspaper, news edition
periodical, publication
rag, low-class newspaper
serial, tale issued in parts

Composition, Etc.

act, thesis
article, composition
composition, a writing
construction, composition
contribution, a writing contributed with others
disquisition, elaborate essay
document, a writing
editorial, leading article
episode, incidental story

(Continued)

essay, short treatise
incubation, studied composition
page, episode
piece, literary composition
thesis, essay
tract, short treatise
treatise, elaborate composition

Narrative, Etc.

drama, story of life
dramaturgy, dramatic composition
fiction, literary production
journalism, newspaper and magazine literature and its influence
literature, written or printed compositions
narrative, story
press, general literature
publicity, news
romance, fiction
scribble, careless writing
story, fictitious narrative

Miscellaneous

autobiography, written account of one's self

(Continued)

cento, patchwork composition
epic, heroic narrative
erotic, amatory composition
libretto, words of an opera or oratorio
novel, tale or romance
novelette, small novel
pornography, treatise on prostitutes
psalter, book of psalms
remain, work published after an author's death
rhapsody, composition
shocker, sensational novel
symposium, various views written on the same subject

Publication

edition, publication
extra, irregular edition
issue, publication
publication, a book or other press matter

Subject

burden, oft repeated subject
(Continued on page 166)

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

(Continued)

subject, theme
text, original words of an author
theme, essay
topic, subject

Communication

billet, note or letter
billet-doux, love letter
communication, letter, etc.
dispatch, official document
epistle, letter
letter, missive
missive, letter, message

(Continued)

message, missive
note, communication
valentine, love missive

Original Writing

autography, an original manuscript
holograph, M. S. in the author's handwriting
manuscript, a writing
original, first work
palimpsest, M. S. written on partially erased parchment

(Continued)

Transcript

copy, transcript
rifacimento, rewriting or recast of book or play
transcript, copy
transcription, transcript

News

intelligence, tidings
news, tidings
tidings, news

85C, 85D**RECITATION—****PUBLICATION see—**

vs. Secrecy103A
vs. Reservation132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84	Teaching	81
Disclosure	78	Truth	61A
Speech	55A	Truisms	61B
Conversation	90	Enumeration	86
Announcement	79	Verbosity	56
Narration	85A	Books, etc.	85B

85C**POEMS, ETC.**

Alexandrine, a verse of six iambic feet
anthology, collection of poems, epigrams, etc.
bucolic, pastoral poem
canto, part of a poem
couplet, two lines which rhyme
distich, couplet
doggerel, verse devoid of sense of rhyme
eclog, pastoral poem
epic, heroic narrative poem
epigram, verse ending in a witty term
epode, last part of an ode
erotic, love poem
georgic, poem on agriculture
lambic, verse
lily, pastoral poem

(Continued)

limerick, stanza of five lines
lyric, song or poem
lyric-poetry, poetry adapted for singing
macaronic, a burlesque or incongruous poem
madrigal, pastoral poem
monody, plaintive poem or song
ode, lyric poem
parody, burlesque poem
pastoral, poem of rural life
pentameter, a verse of five meters
philter, love poem
poem, poetic conception
poetry, metrical composition
posy, poetical inscription
prose, unmetrical composition
rhyme, verse

(Continued)

rondeau, poem of thirteen lines
rondel, poem of fourteen lines
sextain, six-lined stanza
sonnet, poem of fourteen lines
spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables
stanza, group of rhymed lines
tetrameter, verse of four measures
theogony, poem on the origin of deities
tribrach, poetic foot of three syllables
verse, line of poetry
versicle, a little verse
versification, composition or verse

85D**HISTORY—LEGEND**

annals, history or chronicle
biography, recorded life of a person
fable, tradition, fiction

(Continued)

history, chronological narrative of facts
legend, incredulous story
memoir, account from personal knowledge

(Continued)

myth, legend
tradition, oral handing down of events

85E

PERSONS

abbe, literary ecclesiastic
 amanuensis, stenographer
 author, composer, etc.
 bard, poet
 bas-bleu, blue-stockings
 bibliographer, authority on books
 biographer, chronicler of lives
 blue-stockings, literary woman
 chronicler, one who chronicles
 collaborator, co-worker in a literary work
 composer, author
 compositor, typesetter
 editor, journalist
 essayist, writer of essays
 fictionist, writer of fiction
 hack, petty author
 historian, expert in history
 historiographer, writer of history
 idyllic, pastoral poet
 improviser, one who composes extemporaneously
 improvisatrice, as above (female)
 journalist, editor, etc.

PERSONS (Continued)

laureate, poet-laureate
 lecturer, one who lectures
 librettist, writer of a libretto
 literator, literary man
 literati, those engaged in literature
 lyricist, poet
 minstrel, poet, etc.
 mythologist, one skilled in mythology
 narrator, relater
 novelist, writer of novels
 orator, skilled speaker
 parodist, writer of parodies
 poet, composer of poetry
 poetaster, inferior poet
 poet-laureate, poet to a sovereign, etc.
 preacher, one who discourses on religion
 prelector, lecturer
 publicist, writer on public interests
 publisher, producer of books, papers, etc.
 ranter, noisy speaker
 reader, university lecturer
 relater, narrator

PERSONS (Continued)

rhapsodist, one who recites or writes rhapsodies
 scald, Scandinavian poet
 scribe, writer
 scribbler, literary hawk
 secretary, amanuensis
 sensationalist, a sensational writer or speaker
 sonneteer, minor poet
 spellbinder, intense orator
 stenographer, amanuensis
 stump-speaker, speaker on public questions
 teller, narrator
 troubadour, lyric poet
 versifier, poet
 writer, composer, etc.

BEINGS

Clio, muse of history
 Apollo, god of poetry, etc.
 Callopo, muse of eloquence and epic poetry
 Muse, a goddess of poetry, art, etc.

SOURCE

Pierian Springs, fabled springs—source of poetic inspiration

86

LIST—CLASSIFICATION

see—

vs. Disorder—Disarray125A
 vs. Difference—Irregularity126A
 vs. Mixture146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Book—Composition85B
 Poems, etc.85C
 Brevity—Abridgment58
 Place149A

86

VERBS

List, Record

book, record
 docket, record
 enter, list
 impanel, list
 list, catalogue
 mark, record
 note, record
 record, register
 register, enter
 slate, register
 take, record
 write, record

Enlist, Etc.

conscript, enrol
 enlist, enrol
 enrol, enlist
 matriculate, register in college
 recruit, enlist

Enumerate

account, enumerate

VERBS (Continued)

enumerate, list
 numerate, enumerate
 score, keep account
 tally, score
 tell, enumerate, count

Itemize, Etc.

catalogue, list
 detail, enumerate
 inventory, list
 invoice, list valuables
 itemize, list details
 table, index

Classify

arrange, classify
 assort, arrange
 classify, catalogue
 compile, classify
 co-ordinate, arrange
 distribute, classify
 group, classify
 resolve, assort
 subsume, classify

VERBS (Continued)

Chronologize

calendar, list
 chronicle, record
 chronologize, chronicle
 (B). chronologise
 genealogize, detail lineage
 (B). genealogise
 schedule, list

Index

alphabetize, arrange letters
 (B). alphabetise
 index, list names, etc.
 tabulate, list

Summarize

recapitulate, summarize
 recte, recapitulate
 summarize, list concisely
 (B). summarise

Blacklist

blacklist, except
 except, blackball
 proscribe, list the excepted
 (Continued on page 168)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

analectic, noting recorded extractions
 anthological, noting a digest of literary extracts
 archival, noting records of state
 categorical, systematized
 chronological, in historical sequence
 classificatory, categorical
 conscript, enrolled in service
 coördinate, classed together
 demographic, treating on races
 demological, treating on vital or social conditions
 encyclopædic, in summarized knowledge
 enlisted, recorded
 enrolled, enlisted
 genealogical, noting lineage
 necrological, noting death registration
 obituary, necrological
 paragraphic, in paragraphs
 registered, recorded
 statistical, noting collective facts
 tabular, listed by tables

NOUNS**Enlistment, Etc.**

conscription, enrolment
 enlistment, enrolment
 enrolment, enlistment
 matriculation, registration in college
 muster, register for troops
 registration, record
 roster, list of names

Enumeration

account, statement
 enumeration, account
 numeration, enumeration
 score, tally
 tabulation, tabular forms
 tally, account

Statement, Etc.

account, statement
 bill, account of values
 detail, enumeration
 inventory, list of goods
 invoice, bill of goods
 manifest, invoice of a cargo
 reckoning, statement
 statement, account
 specification, enumeration
 table, list of particulars

NOUNS (Continued)**Classification**

arrangement, classification
 assortment, arrangement
 classification, enumeration
 compilation, arrangement
 coördination, arrangement
 distribution, classification

Chronology

annals, chronicle
 chronicle, historical record
 chronology, order of events
 docket, digest
 genealogy, pedigree
 history, recorded events
 itinerary, record of travel
 pedigree, genealogy
 program, schedule
 schedule, tabular record
 synchronism, tabular
 grouping of historical events

Chronological Record

almanac, yearbook
 atlas, a tabulated work
 calendar, record of yearly periods
 daybook, journal
 diary, register of daily interests
 diurnal, daybook
 ephemeris, astronomical
 almanac
 gazette, journal of official announcements
 journal, daybook
 ledger, account book
 log, log-book
 log-book, ship's journal

Entry, Note, Etc.

article, entry
 entry, record
 inscription, entry
 marker, score
 memorandum, note
 minute, memorandum
 note, memorandum
 notation, short note
 record, entry
 score, record
 tally, score
 index, list of entries

Summation

balance-sheet, proof-sheet
 compend, abridgment
 compendium, summary
 recapitulation, summary
 summary, compendium
 summation, aggregate sum

Abridgment, Etc.

abbreviature, compendium
 abridgment, epitome
 abstract, summary
 brief, epitome
 conspectus, synopsis
 digest, summary

NOUNS (Continued)

epitome, abridgment
 sketch, outline
 syllabus, epitome
 synopsis, summary

Collected Facts

ana, collection of savings
 analects, collected extracts
 anthology, collection of epigrams, poems, etc.
 catalogue, arrangement of represented articles
 library, collection of books
 memorabilia, account of worthy things
 psalter, book of psalms
 repertoire, list of dramas and songs
 statistics, collected facts

Register, Etc.

list, catalogue
 record, register
 register, record
 roll, register
 scrip, written list

Name Lists

blacklist, list of undesirable
 calendar, list of persons to be tried
 canon, catalogue of saints
 necrology, death register
 obituary, record of death
 panel, schedule of prospective jurors
 roundrobin, a circle of signatures with the first signature unknown
 slate, list of candidates

Prospectus

budget, financial outline
 outline, synopsis
 prospectus, outline

Census, Etc.

census, enumeration of a population
 demography, statistical data of a people
 directory, book of names and addresses
 ethos, statement of characteristics of a people, nation, etc.

Inscription, Etc.

epigraph, epitaph
 epitaph, memorial inscription
 hicjacet, epigraph
 inscription, a writing
 memoir, account of worth

Bill of Fare

carte, menu
 menu, bill of fare

(Continued on page 169)

NOUNS (Continued)**Laws, Code, Etc.**

code, classified laws
codex, volume of statutes
pandect, digest of Roman
or civil laws

Word Book, Etc.

alphabet, arrangement of
letters
category, highest arrange-
ment of knowledge
concordance, dictionary of
words or passages
encyclopedia, encyclopedia
dictionary, arrangement of
defined words
encyclopedia, cyclopedia
formulary, book of forms,
rituals, etc.
gazetteer, dictionary of
geographical names
glossary, dictionary of ob-
solete, obscure, or techni-
cal words
gradus, dictionary of Greek
and Latin prosody

NOUNS (Continued)

lexicography, the compila-
tion of dictionaries
lexicon, dictionary
nomenclature, words of an
art, science, profession,
etc.
pantology, an arrangement
of all knowledge
sinology, systematized rec-
ord of the Chinese lan-
guage, knowledge, etc.
thesaurus, lexicon or dic-
tionary
vocabulary, alphabetical
list of words
word-book, vocabulary

PERSONS

accountant, bookkeeper
actuary, registrar
annalist, compiler of annals
anthologist, compiler of
epigrams, poems, etc.
bibliographer, describer of
books

PERSONS (Continued)

biographer, a chronicler of
lives
bookkeeper, accountant
chronologist, one who
orders accounts in
sequence
compiler, one who places
material in fresh form
composer, writer
diarist, one who records
daily events
encyclopedist, compiler of
an encyclopedia
genealogist, recorder of
pedigrees
journalist, one who keeps a
journal, editor
recorder, registrar
registrar, recorder
remembrancer, recorder
statist, classifier of facts
statistician, compiler of
statistics
writer, composer

ADVICE—SUGGESTION

see—

vs. Discouragement13
vs. Scare—Menace33

ASSOCIATIVE

Answer—Response88
Truisms—Maxims61B
Prophecy77
Teaching81
Introduction73
Temptation40A

VERBS

advise, counsel
counsel, give advice
dissuade, advise against
preach, give advice

Suggest

allude, state indirectly
breathe, insinuate
buzz, whisper
hint, suggest
imply, allude
insinuate, hint
intimate, hint
mention, hint
prompt, suggest
remind, suggest
suggest, hint
whisper, suggest

Propose

commend, recommend
offer, commend
opine, propose
propose, offer for con-
sideration

VERBS (Continued)

propound, propose
recommend, commend
refer, recommend

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

advisable, noting advice
advisory, giving advice
allusive, hinting
analogical, bearing refer-
ence
associative, mnemonic
commendatory, serving to
commend
dissuasive, implying advice
against
ideographic, noting sug-
gestion by a symbolic
figure
mnemonic, assisting the
memory
propositional, containing
proposal
recommendatory, contain-
ing recommendation

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

referential, offered for con-
sideration
snaky, insinuating
suggestive, insinuating

NOUNS**Advice**

advice, counsel
counsel, advice
dissuasion, advice against

Suggestion

allusion, hint
clue, hint
cue, hint
hint, suggestion
imputation, insinuation
inkling, intimation
innuendo, oblique hint
insinuation, direct hint
intimation, suggestion
suggestion, hint
whisper, suggestion

Proposal

commendation, recom-
(Continued on page 170)

ANSWER—REPLY see—

vs. Secrecy103A
 vs. Reserve132C

ASSOCIATIVE	
Disclosure	78
Advice	87
Prophecy	77
Promise	89
Explanation	84
Conversation	90
Reaction	8C
Conclusion	115

88

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

answer, respond
 correspond, answer
 rebut, answer
 rejoin, answer
 reply, respond
 respond, answer
 retort, reply
 return, retort
 rationalize, reply
 (B). rationalise

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

accountable, answerable
 answerable, liable to
 answer
 antiphonal, in responsive
 singing
 antiphonary, antiphonal
 correspondent, answering
 in accord with another
 oracular, containing an
 inspired answer
 respondent, responsive
 responsible, implying
 response
 responsive, answering
 responsory, responsive
 snappish, retorting sharply

NOUNS**Answer**

answer, response
 oracle, inspired response
 reply, answer
 response, reply

Rejoinder

facer, retort
 quip, sarcastic retort
 rejoinder, reply
 repartee, witty reply
 retort, sharp answer
 roarback, a lie in answer
 sockdolager, decisive reply

Rebuttal, Etc.

countercharge, answering
 charge
 rebuttal, answer
 replication, plaintiff's
 reply
 rescript, answer having
 the force of law
 rescription, an answering
 letter
 surrebutter, reply to a
 rebutter
 surrejoinder, reply to a
 rejoinder

Responsibility

accountability, containing
 account or reply

NOUNS (Continued)

accountancy, answer
 responsibility, ability to
 respond satisfactorily

Password

password, prearranged
 answer
 watchword, password

Gradual

antiphon, musical reply
 antiphonary, book of
 responses
 antiphony, responsive
 chanting
 counterblast, answer with
 a challenging bugle
 gradual, musical response

PERSONS

co-respondent, joint re-
 spondent in a divorce
 suit
 oracle, the deity who
 answered inquiries
 rebutter, one who rebuts
 respondent, one who
 answers

87 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

mentation
 datum, situation offered as
 a basis for inference
 motion, proposition
 offer, overture
 opinion, belief offered for
 consideration
 overture, proposal
 proposal, overture
 proposition, proposal
 recommendation, com-
 mendation
 reference, recommendation

NOUNS (Continued)

referendum, reference to
 the people for final
 decision
 theorem, proposition
 offered for proof

Mnemonics

auto-suggestion, self-
 suggestion
 ideograph, suggestion by
 symbol
 mnemonics, art of assisting
 the memory

NOUNS (Continued)

remembrancer, reminder
 reminder, suggestion

PERSONS

adviser, counselor
 attorney, counselor
 barrister, attorney
 councillor, member of a
 common council
 counselor, adviser
 council, advisory as-
 sembly
 councilman, councilor

PROMISE—PLEDGE—VOW

see—

vs. Remonstrance	67A
vs. Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Temptation	40A
{ Courtship	40
{ Friendliness	38

89

VERBS**Promise**

accept, promise or agree to pay
 agree, promise
 negotiate, come to agreement
 promise, pledge
 treat, agree

Pledge

assure, give confidence by promise
 guarantee, assure
 indorse, guarantee
 pledge, promise
 subscribe, promise
 swear, vow
 vouch, guarantee
 vow, pledge
 warrant, guarantee

Plight

betroth, pledge one's troth
 espouse, betroth
 plight, promise

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

assuring, guaranteeing
 auspicious, promising
 conditional, promising provisionally
 contributive, liable to an impost, condition, etc.
 devout, sincerely pledged
 espousal, noting promise of marriage
 leal, pledged to a cause

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

negotiatory, in agreement
 promising, auspicious
 promissory, giving promise
 prospective, promising
 sacramental, solemnly pledged
 sponsorial, having promise
 votive, consecrated by vow

NOUNS**Promise**

agreement, promise
 assumpsit, contract
 negotiation, agreement
 promise, agreement
 word, promise

Pledge

assurance, agreement
 guarantee, assurance
 guaranty, legal guarantee
 oath, vow
 obligation, pledge
 parole, promise, especially by a prisoner
 pledge, promise
 sacrament, solemn pledge
 security, assurance
 surety, guarantee
 truce, promise of truthful performance
 voucher, guarantee
 vow, solemn promise
 warranty, guarantee

Plight

affiance, betrothal
 betrothal, mutual promise of marriage

NOUNS (Continued)

espousal, promise of a wife
 plight, pledge
 troth, promise of fidelity

Terms

condition, proviso
 provision, stipulation
 proviso, provision
 purview, stipulation
 stipulation, provision
 terms, agreement

Indorsement, Etc.

acceptance, subscription or promise
 indorsement, guarantee
 sponsion, solemn promise for another
 sponsorship, sponsion

PERSONS

contributor, subscriber
 godfather, sponsor at baptism
 godmother, as above (fem.)
 guarantor, one who guarantees
 indorser, guarantor
 promiser, one who promises
 promisor, promiser
 sponsor, guarantor
 trusty, one who is trusted on promise of good conduct
 subscriber, promiser by subscription

CONVERSATION— CORRESPONDENCE

vs. Quiescence—Rest	11B
vs. Reserve	132C

see—

Speech	55A
Disputation	66
Answer	88
Verbosity	56

ASSOCIATIVE

90

VERBS

Converse

chat, converse easily
 confab, talk familiarly
 converse, discuss
 gossip, talk idly
 hobnob, talk familiarly
 soliloquize, talk with
 one's self
 (B). soliloquise
 talk, converse

Commune

commune, converse
 communicate, converse
 correspond, commune by
 letter

Confer, Etc.

confer, consult
 consult, confer
 interview, question on
 opinions, etc.
 negotiate, hold intercourse
 palaver, confer
 parley, hold a conference
 temporize, parley
 (B). temporise
 treat, discourse

Discuss

agitate, discuss openly
 canvass, discuss
 debate, discuss
 discuss, converse
 exhaust, discuss fully

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

colloquial, noting ordinary
 conversation
 communal, implying con-
 versation
 conversant, proficient in
 conversation
 conversational, pertaining
 to conversation

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

conversable, inclined to
 social conversation
 interlocutory, intermedi-
 ately conversational
 negotiatory, noting trade
 conversation
 sociable, conversing
 sociably
 social, sociable
 synodical, pertaining to
 religious consultation

NOUNS

Conversation

chat, easy conversation
 colloquialism, common
 conversation
 colloquy, conversation
 confab, conversation
 confabulation, confab
 conversation, familiar talk
 gossip, idle conversation
 monologue, soliloquy
 sociability, friendly
 conversation
 solree, social confab
 soliloquy, discourse with
 one's self
 talk, conversation
 talking, conversation

Communion

communication, intercourse
 communion, communica-
 tion
 correspondence, communi-
 cation by letters
 dialogue, talk of two
 discourse, talk, sermon,
 etc.
 intercourse, communion
 interlocution, dialogue
 tete a tete, confidential
 conversation

NOUNS (Continued)

Conference, Etc.

conference, discussion
 congress, conference
 consultation, conference
 interview, conversation on
 opinions, etc.
 negotiation, conversation
 palaver, public conference
 parlance, conversation
 parley, conference between
 opponents
 pourparler, diplomatic
 consultation
 synod, consultation at a
 religious meeting
 treaty, parley

Discussion

agitation, open discussion
 burden, conversation on
 which one dwells
 canvass, discussion
 colloquution, mutual discus-
 sion
 conversazione, conversa-
 tion
 debate, agitation
 discussion, conversation
 dissertation, formal dis-
 cussion
 noise, public or frequent
 conversation
 powwow, political discus-
 sion
 ventilation, free discus-
 sion

PERSONS

agitator, one who inces-
 santly discusses
 conversationalist, one who
 is skilled in conversation
 correspondent, one who
 corresponds

INTERJECTION—EXCLAMATION

ASSOCIATIVE

	see—	{ Laughter	71B
vs. Quiescence	11B	{ Jocularly	72
vs. Reserve	132C	{ Song—Melody	68B
		{ Praise—Applause	63

91

VERBS

Interject, Etc.

ejaculate, interject a sharp utterance
 exclaim, interject a vociferation
 gush, intervene extravagant sentiment
 interject, introduce a word or exclamation

Interpose

apostrophize, interject a digressive address
 (B). apostrophise
 insinuate, introduce
 intercede, interpose
 interrupt, break in upon
 interpose, intervene
 intervene, interfere
 introduce, intervene
 mediate, interpose

Insert

insert, intervene
 intercalate, introduce as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
 interline, insert between lines
 interpolate, insert new or spurious matter

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

apostrophic, noting an interposition in an address
 ejaculatory, exclamatory
 exclamatory, uttering exclamation
 expletive, noting interjection
 interlinear, noting insertion
 interlocutory, interposing parenthetical, noting insertion by parenthesis

NOUNS

Interjection, Etc.

ejaculation, exclamation
 exclamation, interjection
 expletive, an inserted word
 gush, outburst
 interjection, exclamation
 slant, an interposed or added remark

NOUNS (Continued)

Interposition

apostrophe, digressive address
 insinuation, indirect introduction
 interlocution, interposed conversation
 interposition, a breaking in between
 interruption, interposition
 intervention, interposition

Insertion

embolism, intercalation
 insert, insertion
 insertion, matter inserted
 inset, insertion
 intercalation, insertion, as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
 parenthesis, the insertion of further exemplification

EXCLAMATIONS

Notice

ahem, exclamatory notice
 behold, exclamatory notice
 lo, behold

Joy

aha, exclamatory satisfaction
 all-hail, exclamation of good wishes
 amen, exclamation of approval
 bravo, approving exclamation
 bully, bravo
 gramercy, exclamatory thanks
 ha, exclamation of joy
 hurrah, exclamation of joy
 vive, exclamation of good wishes

Surprise

ah, interjectional surprise
 fact, indeed
 indeed, exclamation of surprise
 quotha, indeed

Derision

fiddledee-dee, nonsense
 fiddlesticks, fudge
 fudge, exclamation charging nonsense

EXCLAMATIONS

(Continued)

hoity-toity, exclamation of rebuke
 nonsense, fudge

Impatience

faugh, exclamation of disgust
 fie, a shaming exclamation
 fugh, faugh
 hem, exclamation of disgust
 lush, exclamation of contempt
 plish, lush
 pshaw, plish
 pugh, lush

Quiet

cease, exclamation ordering a stop
 hark, hie
 hist, hush
 ho, stop
 hush, exclamatory "be still"
 oye, silence
 stay, stop
 stop, ho
 tut, hush

Dismissal

abas, down with
 begone, leave
 go, begone
 leave, go
 off, begone

Regret

alack, exclamatory regret
 alas, alack
 peccavi, confessional exclamation
 prithee, solicitous exclamation

Farewell

adieu, good-by
 farewell, adieu
 good-by, farewell
 heigh-ho, exclamation of languor

PERSONS

interpolator, one who inserts news or spurious matter

NAME—TITLE—TERM
 (Symbolic Expressions)

 vs. Ambiguity57
 vs. Generality132D

see—

 { Define84
 { Appointment139A
 { Decree94
ASSOCIATIVE

92

VERBS**Name**
 assign, appoint
 call, name
 denominate, name
 entitle, style
 name, give a name
 nickname, add a name
 nominate, name
 predicate, term
 style, name
 surname, give a family
 name
 term, name
 title, entitle
Represent
 allegorize, represent
 (B). allegorise
 represent, characterize
 in likeness
 symbolize, represent
 (B). symbolise
Establish
 appoint, ordain
 confirm, establish
 establish, ordain
 induct, introduce
 ratify, establish definitely
Introduce
 acquaint, name
 introduce, acquaint
 mention, name casually
Dedicate, Etc.
 baptize, christen
 christen, name, dedicate
 consecrate, dedicate
 dedicate, christen, name
 devote, dedicate
 dub, confer name or rank
 hallow, consecrate
 inscribe, dedicate
 ordain, appoint
 pronounce, utter, state
Classify
 characterize, style
 (B). characterise
 classify, characterize
 rank, classify
Specify
 designate, particularize
 formulate, term concisely
 individualize, characterize
 (B). individualise
 phrase, style peculiarly
 specify, name particularly
 stipulate, specify
Estimate

appraise, name a price

VERBS (Continued)
 assay, appraise
 estimate, appraise
 reckon, estimate
Numerate
 enumerate, name singly
 number, denominate
 numerate, enumerate
Sign
 autograph, sign
 countersign, sign addi-
 tionally
 indorse, sign as evidence
 initial, write one's initials
 sign, write one's name
ADJECTIVES**Nominative**
 appellative, serving to
 name
 classificatory, giving class
 or rank
 denominate, specifying
 denominative, nominal
 nominal, having name
 nominative, giving name
 specific, special
 special, named particularly
 substantive, denoting
 name
 titular, nominal
 yclept, called by name
Representative
 allegoric, figurative
 analogous, represented in
 likeness
 characteristic, a marking
 or naming
 equivalent, expressed in
 likeness
 figurative, representative
 homologous, identical but
 varying in term
 homophonous, alike in
 name but different in
 meaning
 imitative, representing in
 likeness
 onomatopoeic, sound-
 resembling
 parabolic, allegoric
 paronymous, having the
 same pronunciation of
 something different in
 significance
 pronominal, representing
 by pronoun
 representative, denotive of
 similitude or type
ADJECTIVES (Continued)
 synonymous, named in
 likeness
Named After
 eponymous, named after
 some person
 matronymic, named after
 one's mother
 patronymic, named after
 an ancestor
Dedicatory
 baptismal, dedicative
 dedicatory, christening,
 naming, etc.
 inscriptive, dedicative
Symbolic
 cuneiform, represented by
 wedge-shaped characters
 hieroglyphic, representing
 likeness by picture
 writing
 phonetic, naming elemen-
 tary sounds
 phonographic, phonetic
 runic, noting representa-
 tion by the earliest
 alphabet
 typographical, represented
 by type
Anonymous
 anonymous, nameless
 inconnu, unnamed
 nameless, anonymous
Pseudonymous
 incognito, having an as-
 sumed name
 pseudonymous, incognito
 sol-disant, self-styled
Signatory
 autograph, self-signed
 autographic, as above
 signatory, autographic
ADVERBS**Namely**
 namely, giving name
 viz, namely
NOUNS**Nomination**
 announcement, introduc-
 tion
 appointment, stipulation
 assignment, appointment
 characterization, denota-
 tion
 (B). characterisation
 (Continued on page 175)

NOUNS (Continued)

classification, specification
denomination, a naming
designation, nomination
denotation, designation
enumeration, a naming singly
introduction, a naming
nomenclature, names belonging to an art, science, profession
nominalism, a philosophy which holds that only names exist
nomination, a naming
numeration, a naming
specification, enumeration
stipulation, special mention
terminology, designation of technical terms

Representation

allegory, figurative representation
analogue, object which bears analogy to something else
representation, name, etc.
simile, a likening or representation

Name

agnomen, an additional name, as Milton the poet
appellation, name
appellative, common name
cognomen, surname
eponym, surname
name, title or term
namesake, the same name as another
patronymic, name derived from an ancestor
prænomén, name prefixed to the family name, as John
surname, family name

Dedication, Etc.

baptism, christening
consecration, dedication
dedication, the naming of something devoted to some person or thing
ordination, consecration
inscription, dedication

Class, Rank

class, order
denomination, class
family, class
kind, species
office, particular post
order, rank, class
position, office
rank, station
sect, denomination, etc.
station, class

NOUNS (Continued)

species, name for a common group

Heading, Title

caption, title
heading, title
headline, title of an article
style, title
title, name, heading

Estimation

appraisal, the naming of a price
assay, the naming of a valuation
assizement, statement of weight, etc.
character, reputation
estimation, repute
opinion, estimation
reputation, repute
repute, estimate of character

Number

denominator, numerative name
nominal, in algebra a single term
number, denomination
numeral, number
numerator, name or number

Grammatical Names

adjective, appellation
antonym, a name of opposite meaning
binomial, two terms, quantities, or names
consonant, a letter naming a sound other than a vowel
diphthong, two letters representing two vowel sounds in one syllable
gerund, verbal noun
homomorph, a similar character or mark
homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning
homophone, letter representing the same sound as another
nominative, nominative case
noun, name
onomatopœia, name given to represent sound
paronym, divergent name
phonogram, character representing a particular sound
phonograph, character not-
 ing a spoken sound

NOUNS (Continued)

pronoun, word used for a name
rebus, phrase or picture, as a bolt and ton—bolton
substantive, noun
synecdoche, rhetorical figure in which the whole is put for a part or a part for the whole
synonym, name or word nearly like another
term, name
verbal, noun derived from a verb
vocable, word, term
vowel, open sound
word, name

Anonymity

anonym, a nameless something
anonymity, namelessness
misnomer, incorrect term
nondescript, that which is difficult to name

Pseudonym

alias, assumed name
bookname, names in text-books of plants, animals, etc.
cryptonym, secret name
epithet, appellation
inconnu, unfamiliar
representation
nickname, epithet
pseudonym, fictitious name
sobriquet, nickname

Signature

allograph, signature made for another
autograph, signature
indorsement, documentary signature
monogram, symbolized name
signature, autograph

Topic, Etc.

subject, name
talk, subject
theme, subject
topic, subject

Password

parole, password of a camp
password, watchword
shibboleth, password
watchword, password

Escutcheon, Etc.

escutcheon, representative inscription
hicjacet, a representative inscription on a tomb
scutcheon, nameplate
 (Continued on page 179)

**PROOF—QUOTATION—
WITNESS** see—

vs. Falsehood62

Disclosure	78
Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Assertion	80

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84
Answer	88
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B

98

VERBS

Prove

assure, certify
convince, cause to believe
evidence, prove
manifest, place beyond
doubt
probate, register proof of
a will
prove, establish as genuine
show, prove
warrant, authenticate

Confirm

aver, verify
confirm, ratify
establish, confirm
ratify, confirm
validate, ratify
verify, prove true

Corroborate

adduce, bring forward as
proof
circumstantiate, verify in
every particular
corroborate, confirm
strengthen, ratify
substantiate, establish as
true
support, vouch
uphold, maintain
vouch, attest
witness, give evidence

Cite

cite, quote in substantia-
tion
demonstrate, prove beyond
doubt
excerpt, quote
extract, quote
instance, give example
quote, adduce in proof
refer, instance a circum-
stance

Refute

convict, prove guilty
explode, prove false
refute, prove false

Affirm

affirm, confirm
allege, affirm
assert, declare
asseverate, affirm
certify, testify
declare, affirm
maintain, affirm

Attest, Vow

attest, certify as true
avouch, affirm

VERBS (Continued)

avow, declare openly
depose, testify on oath
swear, testify on oath
testify, attest
vow, swear

Authenticate

authenticate, establish
as genuine
autograph, attest by one's
signature
certificate, certify in
writing
indorse, evidence by
signature
seal, ratify by seal
sign, attest by signature
subscribe, attest by
signature

ADJECTIVES

Proven

absolute, decisive
cogent, convincing
conclusive, apodictic
convincing, conclusive
decisive, conclusive
evincive, in absolute proof
final, decisive
incontestable, conclusive
incontrovertible, authentic
indisputable, testamentary
indubitable, irrefutable
irrefragable, irrefutable
irrefutable, conclusive
predominant, absolute
proven, apodictic
positive, testamentary
undeniable, convincing
unmistakable, valid
unquestionable, indis-
putable
valid, absolute

Confirmatory

apodictic, proving with
evidence
confirmatory, ratifying

Corroboratory

adducent, giving evidence
adductive, adducent
circumstantial, corrobora-
tive
corroborative, verifying
corroboratory, verifying
presumptive, proven cir-
cumstantially
substantial, real, authentic
substantive, substantial

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vindicatory, serving to
vindicate

Citatory

citatory, adducent
demonstrative, conclusive
documentary, evidenced
by record
quotative, citing
referential, quotative
testamentary, documentary
or according to a will
testate, testamentary

Evident

bare, evident
clear, obvious
conspicuous, clear
evident, manifest
manifest, plain
naked, bare
obvious, evident
open, plain
plain, clear
undisguised, bare

Affirmative

affirmative, substantiating
declaratory, affirmative

Authentic

approved, sanctioned
authentic, implying truth
or fact
autograph, attesting by
signature
autographic, as above
indented, evidenced by
notches on documents
notarial, attested by a
notary
sealed, authenticated
signatory, attested by
signature

NOUNS

Proof

assurance, testimony
intended to inspire
confidence
authority, authenticity
evidence, proof
postulate, a problem hav-
ing the significance of
self-evidence
proof, evidence
witness, evidence

Confirmation

confirmation, ratification
establishment, ratification
(Continued on page 177)

NOUNS (Continued)

ratification, confirmation
verification, proof

Corroboration

adduction, the bringing forward of proof or substantiation
apologetics, the vindication of the principles of Christian belief
compurgation, the verification of one person's testimony or veracity by the testimony of another
corroboration, verification
defense, plea in justification
substantiation, proof
testimony, substantiation
vindication, support by proof

Citation

analect, extract in evidence
citation, quotation cited in proof
demonstration, proof
excerpt, quotation
extract, quotation
instance, something offered in substantiation
quotation, the adduction (of a passage) from an author, as authority or proof
reference, evidence

Evidence

clew, circumstance
circumstance, evidence
finger-print, a finger mark
mark, evidence
record, written evidence
sign, evidence
trace, mark
vestige, evidence of something preceding

Refutation

alibi, proof of presence elsewhere
confutation, refutation
disproof, refutation
refutation, proof of invalidity

Affirmation

affirmation, averment
allegation, statement of proof

NOUNS (Continued)

assertion, defense
avowal, verification
maintenance, affirmation

Attestation

attestation, certification or testimony
avowal, averment
certification, testimony
deposition, deponent's statement
oath, vow
testification, attestation
vow, sworn statement

Authentication

authentication, evidence of authorship
authenticity, as above
autograph, attestation by one's signature
check, confirmation
indentation, authentication by notches on documents
indenture, seal
indorsement, evidence by signature
paraph, flourish to a signature to attest genuineness and prevent forgery
seal, ratification
signature, signed name
subscription, attestation by signature

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

affidavit, testimony in writing
archive, preserved proof
bond, security evidenced in writing
certificate, written voucher
check, ticket
codicil, appendix to a writing
covenant, agreement in writing
credential, written authority
debenture, written acknowledgment of debt
deed, written attestation of property transference
deposition, affidavit
diploma, certificate conferring honor

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

(Continued)

document, written attestation
frank, free passage certificate
guarantee, warrant
indenture, covenant
instrument, attestation in writing
manifest, authentic invoice of a cargo
marque, certificate authorizing reprisals on enemy ships
mortgage, security in writing
pass, certificate of authorized passage
passport, certificate authorizing travel in foreign countries
probate, copy of a will that has been officially proven
receipt, certificate of acknowledgment
rider, codicil
scrip, credential
signature, one's name written in testimony
testament, sworn statement in writing
testimonial, testament
ticket, certificate of privilege
voucher, certificate
warranty, certificate
warrant, voucher

PERSONS

adductor, one who produces proof
affirmant, attester
attester, one who testifies
deponent, one who testifies
indorser, surety
notary, attester
signatory, one who attests by signature, especially for a state
surety, one who is jointly an indorser with another testator, one who attests a will
witness, attester

COMMAND—DECREE—LAW

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Timidity	32
vs. Appeal	40B

Rule—Domination	133A
Appointment	139A
Demand	41B
Announce	79

94

VERBS**Decide**

abjudicate, adjudge
 adjudge, decide
 arbitrate, judge
 decide, judge
 judge, decree
 rule, decree
 umpire, decree

Adjure, Etc.

adjure, command on oath
 bid, command
 charge, command
 cite, summon
 command, order
 dictate, direct
 direct, command
 enjoin, decree
 instruct, command
 order, command
 summon, cite

Legalize

decree, direct
 enact, decree
 legalize, decree
 (B). legalise
 legislate, legalize
 prescribe, direct
 ratify, legalize
 result, decree

Sentence

condemn, pronounce sentence
 convict, pronounce judgment
 damn, condemn
 doom, condemn
 pronounce, state authoritatively
 sentence, condemn

ADJECTIVES**Decisive**

arbitrary, decisive
 decisive, final
 decretory, decisive
 dictatorial, absolute in decree
 imperious, dictatorial
 judicial, decretory
 judiciary, judicial
 magisterial, authoritative

Authoritative

authoritative, positive
 constitutional, legal
 lawful, legal
 legal, constitutional
 legitimate, lawful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Commanding**

commanding, imperative
 mandatory, imperious
 preceptory, containing precept
 prescript, directed
 prescriptible, decretory
 statutory, preceptory

Peremptory

absolute, imperious
 final, decisive
 flat, final
 imperative, peremptory
 peremptory, final
 positive, peremptory

NOUNS**Decision**

adjudgment, adjudication
 adjudication, judicial decision
 arbitration, arbitrament
 arbitrament, decision
 award, judgment
 decision, decree
 dictum, dogmatic decree
 judgment, judicial decision
 judicature, adjudication
 result, decree
 ruling, judgment
 verdict, judgment

Authority

authority, rule
 equity, law developed by the courts
 government, rule
 jurisdiction, legal authority
 jurisprudence, legal science
 polity, form of legal government
 regime, rule, governmental system
 regimen, rule

Authorization

authorization, award
 (B). authorisation
 legislation, the making of laws
 legitimization, act of making lawful
 ratification, corroborative
 sanction, ratification

Law, Decree

act, decree
 appointment, decree
 bull, Papal decree

NOUNS (Continued)

canon, law, rule, decree
 commandment, precept
 criterion, law, rule, etc.
 law, edict
 decretal, Papal decree
 edict, decree having the force of law
 enactment, decree
 law, edict
 ordinance, rule, law
 plebiscite, decree by vote
 plebiscitum, plebiscite
 precept, rule
 prescription, prescribed rule
 proclamation, edict
 regulation, rule for government
 rescript, the answering edict of an emperor or Pope
 rule, precept or law
 statute, legislative law

Kind of Law

blue-sky law, law to prevent bogus sale
 civil law, Roman law
 common law, unwritten law based on usage
 International Law, laws governing nations
 municipal law, common law of a city or country
 statute law, statute

Code, Etc.

code, classified law
 constitution, law
 decalogue, ten commandments
 institute, established law
 pandect, digest of Roman or civil law

Adjuration

adjuration, solemn charge
 behest, command
 bidding, command
 charge, command
 command, order
 dictation, direction
 direction, charge
 heft, behest
 imperative, command
 instruction, direction
 mandate, command
 order, command

Summons

citation, summons
 (Continued on page 179)

NOUNS (Continued)

summons, command
 subpoena, appearance com-
 mand
 warrant, command to ar-
 rest
 writ, court order

Injunction, Etc.

caveat, injunction
 injunction, authoritative
 order
 mandamus, superior court
 command to an inferior
 court
 mittimus, a writing of com-
 mitment to prison

Sentence, Etc.

condemnation, damnation
 conviction, verdict
 damnation, judgment of
 doom

NOUNS (Continued)

doom, condemnation
 sentence, judgment

Court, Etc.

assize, judicial session
 court, tribunal
 judiciary, assize
 tribunal, court

PERSONS

adjudicator, one who pro-
 nounces judgment in
 court
 assizer, juror
 arbiter, judge
 arbitrator, arbiter
 critic, judge
 deemster, judge or umpire
 director, one who directs
 directorate, directors col-
 lectively

PERSONS (Continued)

judge, one who passes
 judgment
 juror, one with the power
 to judge cases
 jury, jurors collectively
 justice, judge or magistrate
 judiciary, judges col-
 lectively
 legislator, lawmaker
 legislature, a legislative
 body
 magistrate, officer vested
 with certain judicial
 power
 referee, umpire
 senator, legislator
 surrogate, substitute for a
 probate judge
 umpire, arbiter

92 (Continued)

PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
First Person	
I	we
me	us
myself	ourselves
Second Person	
you	you
thou	ye
thee	yourselves
yourself	
Third Person	
he	they
him	them
himself	themselves
	those
	who
she	whom
her	whoever
herself	whomever

PRONOUNS

Singular	Plural
Third Person	
who	whosoever
whom	whomsoever
whoever	
whomsoever	
whosoever	
whomever	
Indefinite	
it	they
that	them
this	those
which	which
what	what
whatever	that
whatsoever	

**PRONOUNS
(POSSESSIVE)**

Singular	Plural
First Person	
my	our
mine	ours
Second Person	
your	your
yours	yours
thy	
thine	
Third Person	
his	their
her	theirs
hers	whose
its	whosoever
whose	
whosoever	
Indefinite	
its	whose
whose	their
	theirs

SHOW—SHOWING MEDIUMS**SHOW**

Show—Disclosure	95A
Indicating Devices	95B
Appearance—Aspect	95C
Ostentation—Ceremony	95D
Conspicuous—Obvious	95E
Bewildering in Aspect	96A

SIGNALS

Signals—Gestures	98A
Facial Signals, etc.	98B
Salutation—Greeting	98C

ENTERTAINMENT

Entertainment (General)	99A
Stage Entertainment	99B
Fun—Jollification	99C
Entertainers	99D
Amusement Places	99E
Dancing—Dancers	99F

ARTISTRY

Artistry, Painting, Sculpture	100A
Pictures—Statuary, etc.	100B
Persons (Artists, etc.)	100C

LIGHT—LIGHTING MEDIUMS

Light—Radiance	101A
Dark—Nebulous	97
Halo, etc.	101B
Lamp, Candle, etc.	101C
Celestial forms or lights	101D

COLORS—PAINTS

Colors (Distinctive)	102A
“ (Neutral)	102B
“ (Variegated)	102C
Paints—Pigments (Definite)	102D
“ “ (Indefinite)	102E

DISGUISE—SECRECY

Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Disappearance	15

SYMBOLISMS

Symbolization (Indefinite)	104A
Symbols (Giving Distinction)	104B
“ (Religious)	104C
“ (of Sovereignty)	104D
“ (Flags—Standards)	104E
“ (Steeple—Domes)	104F
“ (Peace—Prosperity)	104G
“ (Monuments, etc.)	104H
Likeness—Similarity	105
Oddness	126A

COVERING—HAIR—CLOTHING

Hair—Feathers, etc.	106A
Attire (Indefinite)	106B
“ (General—Definite)	106C
“ (For Both Sexes)	106D
“ (Masculine)	106E
“ (Fem. outer garments)	106F
“ (Fem. Underwear)	106G
“ (Headdress, etc.)	106H
“ (Ecclesiastical)	106I
“ (Footwear, etc.)	106J
“ (Cloth, Leather, etc.)	106K

ORNAMENTATION

Ornamentation (General)	107A
“ (Personal)	107B
“ (Jewels, etc.)	107C
“ (Stones)	107D
“ (Non-personal)	107E

KIND OF APPEARANCE

Beauty—Comeliness	108
Ugliness	109A
Deformity	109B
Shabbiness	109C

SHOW—DISCLOSURE

see—
vs. Secrecy103A
vs. Reservation ..132C

95A		ASSOCIATIVE
Indicating Devices	95B	Notification .....79
Ostentation	95D	Explanation .....84
Conspicuity	95E	Teaching .....81
Signals, Gestures	98A	Proof .....93
Revelation	78	Truth .....61A
Prophecy	77	Bluster, Brag .....76

95A

VERBS

Show

demonstrate, evidence
display, exhibit
exhibit, display
illustrate, demonstrate
present, exhibit
represent, exemplify
show, display
visualize, show

Designate

denote, signify
designate, indicate
direct, indicate
guide, direct
indicate, show
point, indicate

Signify

betoken, signify
evince, demonstrate
express, show
import, signify
manifest, evince
purport, signify
signify, show

Adumbrate

adumbrate, shadow forth
bode, portend
forebode, presage
foreshadow, adumbrate
portend, foreshadow
presage, forebode
prognosticate, foreshadow

Uncover

bare, expose
denude, make bare
uncover, disclose
unearth, uncover
unmask, expose
unveil, reveal

Reveal

disclose, reveal
discover, make known
expose, uncover
nail, expose
reveal, disclose
unfold, disclose

ADJECTIVES

Showing

demonstrative, expository
expository, noting ex-
position

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid
presentative, denotive
significant, indicatory
significatory, significant
telltale, significant

Designative

barometric, indicating
change of weather
denotative, indicative
designative, indicative
indicant, indicating
indicative, indicant
indicatory, serving to
indicate
periscope, showing by
periscope

Adumbrative

adumbrant, shadowing
forth
adumbrative, adumbrant
boding, foreboding
phenomenal, indicating
by phenomena
precursory, premonitory
premonitory, giving
notice beforehand

Auspicious

auspicious, favorable
ostensible, holding to
view
propitious, auspicious
seeming, ostensible
specious, plausible

Ominous

admonitory, monitory
ill-omened, indicating ill
inauspicious, ominous
monitory, ominous
ominous, foreboding evil
portentous, ominous

Symptomatic

diagnostic, having
symptomatic indication
prognostic, foreshowing
symptomatic, diagnostic

NOUNS

Showing

circumstantiality, a show-
ing of details
demonstration, exhibition
display, exhibition
example, demonstration
exhibition, a showing
illustration, example

NOUNS (Continued)

manifestation, that which
shows clearly
precedence, exemplary
significance
precedent, significant
example
presentation, exhibit
representation, example
show, indication
showing, indication
view, manifestation
vista, view

Designation

attribution, designation
designation, indication
indicant, that which
indicates
indication, a pointing
pointer, indicator

Significance

expression, manifestation
import, significance
purport, significance
significance, import
signification, act of
signifying

Adumbration

adumbration, a fore-
shadowing
augury, omen
boding, portent
foreboding, omen
omen, a sign of good or
evil
phenomenon, unusual
significance
precursor, omen
premonition, precursor
presage, portent
portent, omen
shadow, adumbration

Auspice

auspice, boding of promise
avatar, incarnate mani-
festation

Ominousness

death's head, an emblem-
atic warning of death
monition, warning notice
ominousness, a foreboding
of evil
warning, foreboding
(Continued on page 183)

INDICATING DEVICES

vs. Hiding—Secrecy103A

see—

Revelation	78
Conspicuity	95E
Show	95A
Signals	98A
Ostentation	95D

DFI—Device for indicating

This classification contains only a partial list of indicating devices but it shows clearly how all indicating devices must necessarily come under this heading

95B

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

Index (Indefinite)

annunciator, indicator
detector, DFI a thing
dial, indicator
gage, measure
guide, indicator
index, pointer
indicator, index
measure, DFI quantity
meter, DFI amount
pointer, indicator

Index (Graph, Etc.)

chart, graph
drawing, design
design, pattern
graph, outline
map, graph
model, plan
outline, drawing
pattern, model
plan, design
sketch, outline

Index (Rule, Etc.)

formula, rule
rule, guiding method

Index (Miscellaneous)

abacus, DFI quantities
absorptiometer, DFI gas
absorbed by a unit vol.
of fluid
acidimeter, DFI the quality
of certain acids
acoumeter, DFI sensibility
to sound
actinograph, DFI variations
of light
actinometer, DFI intensity
of heat
aeollan, instrument whose
strings respond to the
influences of the air
aethrioscope, DFI change
of temperature
altimeter, DFI altitudes

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT
(Continued)

altiscope, mirrored instrument for showing beyond intervening objects
ambulator, DFI steps and distance walked
ampere-meter, DFI power of an electrode
anemograph, DFI force or direction of the wind
anemometer, DFI pressure of the wind
anemoscope, DFI direction of the wind
aneroid, barometer
annunciator, indicator
arithmometer, DFI a mechanical computation
astrolabe, DFI altitude of the sun
astrometer, DFI magnitude and luster of the stars
astrophotometer, DFI the intensity of the light of stars
ataxiagraph, DFI irregularities in ataxia
atmidometer, DFI evaporation from ice and snow
audiometer, DFI power of hearing
auriscope, DFI condition of the ear
balance, DFI weight
balloon d'essair, balloon for indicating the direction of air currents
barograph, DFI atmospheric pressure
barometer, DFI weight and pressure
baroscope, DFI variations of atmospheric pressure
bathometer, DFI depths
binocular, DFI more clearly
brontograph, DFI sound waves
calipers, compasses
camera, kodak
chromoscope, DFI optical effects of colors
chromometer, color-indicating scale
chronograph, DFI minute intervals of time

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT
(Continued)

chronometer, DFI accurate measurements of time
chronoscope, DFI velocity of projectiles
compass, DFI direction
coherer, DFI electromagnetic waves
cyclometer, DFI revolutions of wheels
cyclonoscope, DFI atmospheric currents
colorimeter, DFI degree of heat
declinagraph, DFI astronomical declinations
declinator, DFI declination and inclination of a plane
declinometer, DFI declination of the magnetic needle
dendrometer, DFI height of trees, etc.
detector, DFI a thing
diagrameter, DFI relative conductivity
dial, indicator
divining-rod, DFI location of minerals
durometer, DFI hardness of steel
dynactinometer, DFI intensity of light and its quickness of action in photography
dynamograph, DFI grip or muscular power
dynamometer, DFI force in a moving load
electro-dynamometer, DFI strength of an electric current
electrometer, DFI quantity of electrical force
electroscope, electrometer
embryoscope, DFI development of an embryo
ergmeter, electro-dynamometer
extensometer, DFI expansion of the body
galvanometer, DFI extent and direction of a current
(Continued on page 183)

95B (Continued)

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

galvanoscope, DFI delicate currents of electricity
 gasometer, DFI gases
 glossograph, DFI vibrations of the tongue in speaking
 gnomon, a style which indicates time by its shadow
 gonimeter, DFI angles
 graphometer, DFI degrees in angles
 gravimeter, DFI specific gravity
 gyrostad, DFI dynamics of rotating bodies
 haemadromometer, DFI velocity of the flow of blood
 heliometer, DFI small angles in the heavens
 helioscope, DFI phases of the sun by refraction
 hoppet, dish for indicating measurements of ore
 hydrometer, DFI specific gravity, etc., of fluids
 hygroscope, DFI atmospheric moisture
 hypsometer, DFI altitudes
 index, alphabetic indicator
 index-finger, indicating finger
 indicator, instrument for indicating certain effects
 inductometer, DFI rate of induction
 iriscope, DFI prismatic color
 kaleidoscope, DFI variations of symmetrical forms
 kodak, camera
 koniscope, DFI quantity of dust contained in the air
 lactometer, DFI specific gravity of milk

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

level, DFI the horizontal line of a plane
 log, DFI speed of a ship
 macrometer, DFI degree or size of inaccessible objects
 magnetograph, DFI terrestrial magnetism
 magnetometer, DFI intensity of magnetic force
 manometer, DFI density of air or gases
 meter, DFI the amount measured
 metrograph, DFI mileage and stops of a locomotive
 metronome, DFI measure of beaten time
 micrometer, DFI diameters noted by a telescope
 odometer, DFI the revolutions of a carriage wheel
 oleometer, DFI relative density of air
 ophthalmoscope, DFI interior of the eye
 opslometer, DFI limitation of distinct vision
 optigraph, a landscape camera
 optometer, DFI range of vision
 pantometer, DFI angles, elevations, distances, etc.
 pedometer, ambulator
 periscope, a device for revealing objects through angles
 perambulator, pedometer
 pulsimeter, device for indicating pulse
 pyrometer, DFI expansion from heat
 pyroscope, DFI intensity of heat
 quantometer, DFI induced currents

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT (Continued)

radio-beacon, DFI variation from directness
 regulator, DFI regularity
 rheometer, DFI intensity of a current
 rheoscope, DFI presence of a current
 rule, DFI measurement
 saccharometer, DFI quantity of sugar in liquids
 scale, DFI measurements of weights
 searchlight, device for signaling a position
 seismograph, DFI action of an earthquake
 semaphore, device for signaling by means of arms, lanterns, flags, etc.
 sirene, DFI the relation of vibration to pitch
 spectacle, instrument for aiding vision
 speedometer, DFI speed
 spirometer, DFI capacity of lungs
 spherograph, DFI certain positions
 spherometer, DFI curvature, thickness, etc.
 style, gnomon
 tachometer, DFI velocity
 tapeline, DFI distance
 taximeter, DFI mileage or fare
 telltale, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
 thermometer, DFI temperature
 thermopile, DFI variations in temperature
 thermoscope, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
 voltmeter, DFI a voltaic current
 zymometer, DFI degree of fermentation
 zymoscope, zymometer

95A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued) Symptom

diagnostic, a symptom
 prognostic, omen
 prognostication, presage
 symptom, the indication from which a cause may be determined

NOUNS (Continued) Revelation

disclosure, revelation
 discovery, disclosure
 exposure, disclosure
 revelation, disclosure
 television, electrical showing

PERSONS

cantor, precentor
 exhibitor, showman
 fugleman, one who shows soldiers how to drill
 precentor, singing leader
 significator, one who shows

APPEARANCE—VIEW—ASPECT

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity97

Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Ostentation	95D

95C

VERBS

Miscellaneous

appear, become apparent
arise, rise
crop, appear suddenly
emerge, arise
face, appear
look, face
loom, show
peep, begin to appear
rise, emerge
seem, appear
show, appear
spring, appear suddenly
start, rise suddenly

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

apparent, capable of being
perceived
apprehensible, discernible
conceivable, apparent
discernible, conceivable
extern, visible
perspective, noting a vista
or view
perceptible, discernible
present, apparent
scenic, having the aspect of
scenery
seeming, apparent
unforeseen, now apparent
visible, perceptible

NOUNS

Appearance

apparition, looming object
appearance, visibleness
emergence, appearance
emersion, appearance

NOUNS (Continued)

peep, a beginning to
appear
presentiment, apparition
rise, emergence

Visibility

light, visibility
perceptibility, visibility
visibility, perceptibility

Aspect, Phase

air, aspect
aspect, appearance
circumstance, evidence
circumstantiality, ap-
pearance in detail
complexion, aspect
expression, phase of
countenance
front, appearance
look, aspect
phase, appearance as
viewed from different
angles
phenomenon, unusual
appearance
semblance, appearance
spectacle, unusual
appearance
surface, scope

Bearing, Poise

address, bearing
attitude, bearing
bearing, manner of
appearance
carriage, bearing
demeanor, manner of
appearance or deport-
ment
gulse, external appearance
manner, demeanor

NOUNS (Continued)

mien, air, look
poise, bearing
pose, demeanor
posture, attitude
presence, bearing

Figure

contour, profile
feature, lineament
figure, appearance
lineament, feature
profile, figure

Face

countenance, face
face, countenance
physiognomy, face
visage, countenance

Scene, Outlook

landscape, aspect of a
country
outlook, appearance
perspectiveness, vista, view
prospect, scene
scene, spectacle
scenery, aspect
scope, outlook
sight, view
view, outlook
vision, outlook
vista, view

Impression

effect, impression
ichnolite, fossil footprint
impression, visible sign
path, trail
scintilla, trace
sign, trace
trace, a sign
track, path
trail, track
vestige, trace

95E (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

bareness, nakedness
nakedness, nudity
nudeness, nakedness
nudity, nakedness

Distinction

aspect, significance
attribute, characteristic
blazonment, a distinguish-
ing mark
brand, mark
character, distinctive
quality

NOUNS (Continued)

characteristic, distinctive
trait
clew, evidence
delineation, demarkation
demarkation, distinctive
marking
distinction, significance
earmark, distinctive mark
mark, demarkation
marking, mark
phase, aspect

AMPLIFYING INSTRUMENTS

binocular, telescope, etc.
lens, magnifying glass
lorgnette, opera-glass
microscope, lens
opera-glass, binocular
periscope, submarine out-
look
polyscope, a lens
spy-glass, small telescope
telescope, binocular, etc.

**OSTENTATION—
POMP**

vs. Hiding103A
vs. Darkness97
vs. Reserve132C

see—

Conspicuity95E
Show—Indication95A
Artistry100A
Entertainment99A
Signals—Gestures98A

ASSOCIATIVE

Blazing—Meteoric101D
Crimson—Scarlet102A
Disclosure78
Explanation84
Brag—Bombast76

95D**VERBS****Flaunt**

air, display
display, be ostentatious
exhibit, display
flaunt, show ostentatiously
show, exhibit

Blazon

array, dress showily
blaze, make or be conspicuous
blazon, display
dangle, display
deck, array showily
emblazon, blazon
flare, be offensively showy
flash, flare
flourish, display
gush, display extravagantly
splurge, display

Pretend

affect, assume an appearance
pretend, make a show
simulate, affect

Parade

mince, step primly and showily
parade, march with pomp
prance, strut
promenade, walk for show, etc.
sport, wear ostentatiously
stalk, walk pompously
strut, walk ostentatiously
swagger, strut with affected superiority
swank (slang), swagger

Solemnize, Etc.

celebrate, distinguish by solemn ceremony
chair, carry triumphantly in a chair
dedicate, solemnize
dramatize, display with stage effect
solemnize, impress with ceremony

ADJECTIVES**Ostentatious**

ostentatious, showy
ostensive, exhibiting
showy, ostentatious

Spectacular

bravure, striking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dangling, showy
extravagant, striking
fine, showy
flamboyant, gorgeous
flourishing, ostentatious
glaring, gaudy
gorgeous, showy
loud, ostentatious
spectacular, flamboyant
spreadeagle, ostentatiously and defiantly bombastic
striking, spectacular

Stately

august, majestic
dignified, august
grand, imposing
imposing, impressive
impressive, striking
lofty, stately
magnificent, pompous
majestic, stately
stately, dignified

Flashy

flashy, showy
foppish, ostentatious in dress
garish, gaudy
gaudy, in showy finery
gimcrack, showy
rococo, noting vulgar and showy ornamentation
tawdry, gaudily showy
tinsel, excessively showy

Pretentious

affected, arrogant
brash, pretentious
ostensible, held up for show
pedantic, displaying learning
pretending, ostensible
pretentious, ostensible
specious, ostensible

Pompous

big, pompous
grandiloquent, pompous
grandiose, showy
highfalutin, affectedly pompous
pompous, stately
proud, ostentatious
snobbish, vulgar
stiff, stilted
stilted, pompous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stuck-up, affecting the bearing of one's superior
swank (slang), swaggering
tumid, pompous
turgid, pompous
vain, proud

Airy

airy, showy
jaunty, airy
mincing, affecting elegance
perky, jaunty
priggish, having ostentatious airs
smart, showy

Presumptuous

arrogant, presumptuous
audacious, cheeky
cheeky, impudent
forward, presumptuous
impudent, audacious
presumptuous, forward
unabashed, cheeky

Indelicate

bawdy, obscene
flashy, bawdy
immodest, indecent
indecent, indelicate
indelicate, immodest
meretricious, offensively showy
obscene, indecently showy
ribald, obscene
unchaste, immodest

CEREMONIOUS**Miscellaneous**

bacchic, noting Bacchus-like ceremonies
ceremonial, pertaining to impressive ceremonies
ceremonious, noting ostentatious ceremony
commemorative, noting ceremonious commemoration
demonstrative, ceremonious
dramatic, displaying with grand effect
formal, ceremonious
functional, formal
imposing, impressive
impressive, ceremonious
(Continued on page 186)

CEREMONIOUS

(Continued)

liturgic, ritualistic
 Pharisaic, religiously
 ceremonious
 ritual, ritualistic
 ritualistic, noting forms or
 excessive forms of cere-
 mony
 solemn, ceremonious
 striking, impressive
 triumphal, triumphant
 triumphant, victoriously
 demonstrative

NOUNS**Ostentation**

demonstration, display
 display, ostentatious show
 exhibition, display
 flaunt, ostentatious flare
 ostentation, purposeful
 showiness
 show, display
 showiness, ostentation

Gaudiness

blazonment, blazonry
 blazonry, display
 bravura, display
 dash, display
 emblazonry, display
 finery, outward show
 gaud, ostentation
 gaudiness, showiness
 gush, extravagant display
 splash, display
 splurge, great display

Flashiness

flashiness, gaudiness
 foppery, ostentatious
 attire
 tinsel, anything showy
 tawdriness, ostentation
 without elegance

Pretension

affectation, presumption
 ostensibility, showy
 pretense
 pretense, affectation
 pretension, pretense
 speciousness, pretense

Strutting

flourish, showy parade
 priggism, assumed airs
 promenade, a walk for
 ostentatious show
 stalk, pompous walk
 strut, ostentatious walk
 swagger, affected walk

Pomp

dandyism, foppery
 grandiloquence, pomp

NOUNS (Continued)

knight-errantry, ostenta-
 tious chivalry
 pomp, proud display
 pomposity, showy splendor
 pedantry, display of
 learning
 pride, self-esteem
 turgescence, pompousness
 vanity, empty display
 vaunt, vain display

Presumption

arrogance, presumption
 forwardness, presumption
 presumption, arrogance

Indelicacy

bawdiness, showy
 obscenity
 bawdry, bawdiness
 indecency, indelicacy
 indelicacy, obscene display
 obsceneness, obscenity
 obscenity, showy
 indecency
 ribaldry, obscenity

CEREMONY, ETC.**Ceremony**

celebration, ceremony
 ceremonial, ceremony
 ceremonialism, prescribed
 ceremonial display
 ceremony, religious display,
 royal pomp
 commemoration, celebra-
 tion
 dedication, a ceremonious
 setting aside
 liturgies, ritualistic
 ceremonies
 obsequies, funeral cere-
 mony
 rite, solemn ceremony
 ritual, rite
 ritualism, prescribed
 ceremony
 solemnity, religious cere-
 mony
 solemnization, solemnity

Festivity

Bacchanalia, Roman cere-
 monious festival in
 honor of Bacchus
 carnival, ceremonious
 festival
 festival, joyful commem-
 oration
 festivity, ceremonious
 commemoration
 fete, celebration
 gala, festival, pomp

CEREMONY, ETC.

(Continued)

jubilee, triumphant cele-
 bration by the Jews
 ovation, public demon-
 stration

Impressiveness

array, ceremonious display
 demonstration, pomp,
 display
 drama, dramatic display
 extravaganza, display
 fanfare, ostentatious
 parade
 grandeur, splendid display
 impressiveness, ceremony
 magnificence, pomp
 notabilia, spectacle
 pageant, showy spectacle
 pageantry, demonstrative
 display
 parade, ceremonious
 procession
 pomp, parade
 pomposity, show of
 splendor
 spectacle, pageant
 splendor, pomp
 (B). splendour
 tableau, statuesque display
 by persons

INTERJECTIONS

behold, see
 lo, behold
 see, behold

PERSONS

attitudinarian, one who
 affects or studies
 attitudes
 cynosure, a conspicuous
 object or person of
 general interest
 dandy, a neat parader
 dude, ostentatious dresser
 fop, pretentious dandy
 jackanapes, conceited up-
 start
 knight-errant, one who is
 ostentatiously chivalrous
 pedant, one who displays
 his learning
 pretender, one who is
 presumptuous
 prig, one who puts on airs
 puppy, fop
 snob, one who is vulgarly
 ostentatious
 wiseacre, a pretender to
 learning

CONSPICUOUS—

see—
 vs. Obscure97
 vs. Ambiguous57

Puzzling Show, etc.96A
 Ostentation95D
 Show—Indication95A
 Indicating Devices95B
 Brilliancy101A

ASSOCIATIVE

Crimson, Scarlet102A
 Disclosure78
 Explicitness84
 Truth61A

95E

VERBS

Miscellaneous

bedazzle, make dazzlingly conspicuous
 blaze, mark conspicuously
 blazon, blaze
 brand, mark with a brand
 characterize, make distinctive
 delineate, mark clearly
 distinguish, make distinct
 earmark, mark, brand, etc.
 evidence, make plain
 evince, make evident
 feature, make prominent
 label, mark with a label
 loom, appear conspicuously
 mark, render distinct
 pose, simulate a posture
 rubricate, mark with red
 shine, render brilliant
 signalize, make conspicuous
 signify, show clearly
 stamp, mark with a stamp
 ticket, label
 underscore, make conspicuous

ADJECTIVES

Conspicuous

conspicuous, strikingly obvious
 marked, prominent
 outstanding, conspicuous
 prominent, conspicuous
 pronounced, notable
 salient, conspicuous
 striking, outstanding
 vivid, intensely apparent

Brilliant

blazing, radiant
 bright, resplendent
 brilliant, blazing
 dazzling, resplendent
 flashing, bright
 glaring, dazzling
 radiant, flashing
 resplendent, radiant
 shining, brilliant
 splendid, conspicuous

Impressive

bold, striking to the eye
 commanding, imposing
 grand, magnificent
 great, grand
 imposing, conspicuously impressive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impressive, striking
 magnificent, impressive

Extraordinary

amazing, astonishing
 astonishing, remarkable
 astounding, sensational
 extraordinary, remarkable
 miraculous, phenomenal
 phenomenal, remarkably significant
 portentous, wondrous
 remarkable, outstanding
 sensational, amazing
 spectacular, phenomenal
 wonderful, remarkable
 wondrous, wonderful

Obvious

aboveboard, manifest
 apparent, manifest
 evident, obvious
 manifest, apparent
 obvious, apparent
 ostensible, apparent
 overt, manifest
 palpable, obvious
 perspicuous, evident
 pregnant, significant
 significant, evident
 significant, evident

Plain

definite, definitive
 direct, plain
 plain, evident
 point-blank, plain
 pointed, plainly significant
 undisguised, plain

Bare

bald, uncovered
 bare, unconcealed
 denuded, naked
 naked, bare
 nude, naked
 stark, bare
 stripped, undressed
 undressed, naked

Distinctive

characteristic, apparent
 from circumstances
 circumstantial, apparent
 from circumstances
 complexioned, distinct
 definitive, distinctive
 diacritical, having distinctive significance
 distinct, marked, obvious
 distinctive, outstanding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid
 legible, distinct
 readable, legible

Clear

clear, distinct
 crystal, clear
 crystalline, clear
 lucid, clear
 pellucid, clear
 transparent, clear
 unclouded, distinct
 undimmed, unclouded

Public

exoteric, public
 open, public
 patent, open to all
 public, open

Shameless

barefaced, unashamed
 brazen, shameless
 shameless, boldly open
 unblushing, shameless

Notorious

arrant, notorious
 exposed, open
 flagrant, conspicuously bad
 notorious, manifest

Notable

celebrated, renowned
 distinguished, distinctive
 famous, conspicuous
 illustrious, renowned
 eminent, conspicuous
 notable, conspicuous
 renowned, famous

NOUNS

Conspicuity

conspicuity, obviousness
 cynosure, object or person of general interest
 evidence, obvious
 significance
 import, significance
 manifestation, immediate
 significance
 purport, significance
 prominence, conspicuousness
 significance, evidence

Bareness

baldness, bareness
 (Continued on page 184)

AMAZING—

PUZZLING

see—

vs. Conspicuity95E

Frightfulness	33
Disguise	103B
Falsehood	62
Difficulty	13

ASSOCIATIVE

Darkness	97
Ambiguity	57
Disorder	125A
Conspicuity	95E

96A

VERBS

Amaze

amaze, astonish
astonish, surprise
astound, astonish
dismay, astonish
electrify, surprise
excite, agitate
fascinate, overpower
glamour, fascinate
startle, surprise
surprise, astonish

Confuse

bamboozle, mystify
bewilder, perplex
confound, astonish
confuse, disconcert
discompose, disconcert
disconcert, disorder
dumbfound, bewilder
flabbergast, (col.) amaze
flurry, bewilder
fluster, agitate
nonplus, bewilder
obfuscate, bewilder
perturb, bewilder
petrify, dumbfound
pother, confuse
rattle, disconcert
shock, stagger
stagger, bewilder

Stupefy

besot, stupefy
benumb, stupefy
dope, stupefy
dull, stupefy
fuddle, stupefy
inebriate, intoxicate
intoxicate, excite
muddle, confuse
stultify, stupefy
stun, astonish
stupefy, nonplus

Mystify

maze, bewilder
mystify, perplex
overwhelm, dumbfound
perplex, embarrass
puzzle, perplex
razzle-dazzle, confound
stump, dumbfound
swamp, confound

Embarrass

abash, confound
affright, confuse
agitate, excite
bedevil, worry
boggle, embarrass

VERBS (Continued)

distract, confuse
distress, perplex
embarrass, disconcert
tantalize, fluster

ADJECTIVES

Amazing

amazing, astonishing
astonishing, astounding
astounding, confounding
dismaying, astonishing
exciting, discomposing
rousing, exciting
sensational, exciting
startling, surprising
striking, surprising
surprising, astonishing

Confusing

bewildering, confounding
confounding, disconcerting
confusing, bewildering
discomposing, confusing
disconcerting, confusing
obfuscating, bewildering

Stupefying

benumbing, stunning
dumbfounding, bewildering
staggering, astounding
stunning, numbing
stupefying, dumbfounding

Mysterious

cryptic, puzzling
enigmatic, mysterious
enigmatical, enigmatic
magic, mystifying
mazy, bewildering
mysterious, enigmatic
mystifying, puzzling
perplexing, puzzling
puzzling, mystifying
strange, puzzling
theurgic, magic
uncanny, mysterious

Embarrassing

bedeviling, embarrassing
distracting, embarrassing
distractive, perplexing
distressing, embarrassing
embarrassing, confusing
shocking, bewildering

Phantasmal

chimerical, phantasmal
eery, exciting fear
ghostly, spirit-like
phantasmal, spectral
spectral, eerie
spiritual, ghostly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Prodigious

colossal, prodigious
monstrous, amazing
prodigious, astonishing
stupendous, amazing
tremendous, dismaying

Wonderful

extraordinary, surprising
marvelous, astonishing
(B). marvellous
miraculous, astonishing
remarkable, surprising
wonderful, astonishing
wondrous, amazing

Incredible

fabulous, incredible
incomprehensible, mys-
terious
incredible, amazing
indefinable, mysterious
indescribable, indefinable
inexpressible, indefinable
nondescript, enigmatic
unbelievable, incredible
unfathomable, confounding
unimaginable, confounding

NOUNS

Amazement

amazement, astonishment
astonishment, something
amazing
excitation, astonishment
excitement, excitation
fascination, overpowering
charm
jolt, unpleasant surprise
marvel, something amazing
surprise, act of surprising
wonder, something as-
tonishing

Confusion

bewilderment, maze
confusion, distraction
difficulty, embarrassment
distraction, confusion
embarrassment, entangle-
ment
mystification, perplexity
perplexity, entanglement
prodigy, anything as-
tonishing

Mystery

charade, enigma
conundrum, riddle
enigma, puzzle

(Continued on page 189)

NOUNS (Continued)

magic, mystification
 miracle, an amazing
 wonder
 mystery, puzzle
 nondescript, something
 puzzling
 nonplus, enigma
 poser, puzzling proposition
 puzzle, enigma
 rebus, enigmatic symbol
 riddle, enigma
 tickler, enigma

Complicacy

complicacy, intricacy
 complication, complicity
 entanglement, difficulty
 intricacy, maze
 knot, intricacy
 labyrinth, maze
 maze, perplexing labyrinth
 wilderness, perplexing
 maze

NOUNS (Continued)**Phantasm**

chimera, phantasm
 ignisfatuus, eery delusion
 mirage, an illusion
 phantom, puzzling apparition
 phantasm, phantom
 specter, puzzling vision
 vision, perplexing specter

GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.

apparition, phantom
 brownie, goblin
 elf, hobgoblin
 elfin, fairy
 fairy, elf
 fantom, phantom
 fay, fairy
 ghost, apparition
 gnome, spirit
 gnomide, spirit (fem.)
 goblin, fairy

**GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.
(Continued)**

hallucination, vision
 hobgoblin, elf
 ignisfatuus, will-o'-the-wisp
 illusion, false appearance
 imp, hobgoblin
 monster, something astonishing
 nymph, semi-divine being
 oread, nymph
 phantom, apparition
 pigwiggan, fairy
 specter, phantom
 sphinx, mysterious person, etc.
 spirit, fairy, elf, etc.
 spook, ghost
 vision, hallucination
 will-o'-the-wisp, ignisfatuus
 wraith, specter

DARKNESS—NEBULOSITY

vs. Conspicuity 95E

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ambiguity	57
Mystery—Enigma	96A
Chance—Uncertainty	127A

VERBS**Make Obscure**

adumbrate, shadow forth
 blur, dim
 cloud, obscure
 darken, obscure
 dim, darken
 eclipse, obscure temporarily
 extinguish, eclipse
 lower, darken
 obscure, darken
 overshadow, eclipse
 shade, darken
 shadow, shade
 vanish, fade

Become Obscure

evanesce, fade gradually
 fade, evanesce
 gloom, grow dark
 lower, appear gloomy
 wane, become dark

ADJECTIVES**Black**

black, in darkness
 cimmerician, intensely dark
 ebony, pitchy
 fuliginous, soot-like
 inky, black
 pitchy, inky
 sable, black

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sooty, soot-like

Dark

dark, gloomy
 darkish, twilight
 darkling, dimly nebulous
 darksome, gloomy
 dusky, darksome
 gloaming, in twilight
 gloomy, dismal, obscure
 glum, gloomy
 lowering, gloomy
 moody, gloomy
 somber, murky, gloomy
 saturnine, gloomy
 twilight, shaded

Cloudy

blurred, obscured
 clouded, obscured
 cloudy, clouded
 dingy, gloomy
 dismal, gloomy
 drab, dark-colored
 foggy, misty
 hazy, dim with haze
 misty, obscure
 murky, hazy, obscure
 nebular, cloud-like
 nebulous, nebular

Dim

dim, faint
 evanescent, disappearing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

faint, dim
 obscure, dark
 vague, obscured

Shadowy

shadowy, having shadows
 shady, out of the sun
 umbrageous, shady

Opaque

inscrutable, impenetrable
 impenetrable, intensely dark
 opaque, not transparent

NOUNS**Blackness**

blackness, ebony
 pitchiness, cimmerician
 darkness

Darkness

dark, darkness
 darkness, night
 dusk, darkness
 gloam, partial darkness
 gloaming, twilight
 gloominess, gloam
 moodiness, gloominess
 twilight, light before sunrise or night
 (Continued on page 102)

SIGNALS

see—

vs. Secrecy103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Salutation	98C	Flags	104E
Facial Emotions	98B	Rebellion	27
Laughter	71B	Hate	28
Beacon, etc.	98A	Anger	29

98A**VERBS****Signal**

beck, nod or gesture
beckon, signal
gesticulate, signal
gesture, signal
motion, gesture
nod, signal with the head
point, signify a direction
signal, communicate by signals

Flag

flag, signal
signalize, signal
wag, gesticulate
wave, beckon
wigwag, signal

Flaunt

cock, tilt the head jauntily
flaunt, wave
fing, flounce
flirt, shoot rapid motions
flounce, fing the body
petulantly
shrug, signify with the shoulders
toss, jerk the head

Posture

attitudinize, pose
pose, attitudinize
posture, pose

Menace

brandish, wave threaten-
ingly
bridle, hold the head in
scorn
flourish, brandish
menace, poise threaten-
ingly
snub, meet contemptuously

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

attitudinal, signifying with
posture
beckoning, waving
brandishing, waving
threateningly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flaunting, waving
flirting, motioning
flouncing, moving
petulantly
gesticulating, signaling
motioning, gesticulating
menacing, brandishing
nodding, motioning with
the head
shrugging, motioning with
the shoulders
waving, signaling
wigwagging, waving
signal, signaling

NOUNS**Signal**

beck, gesture
gesticulation, significant
motion
gesture, gesticulation
motion, gesture
signal, significant motion

Flaunt

cast, significant motion
flaunt, a flutter
flee, gesture of contempt
fing, flounce
flirt, a toss
flip, sudden jerk
flounce, impatient jerk
jerk, significant motion

Posture

air, bearing
attitude, significant
posture
bearing, attitude
carriage, mien
manner, mien
mannerism, affected
bearing
mien, air, carriage
poise, bearing
pose, attitude
posture, pose
presence, mien

Menace

brandish, threatening
waving

NOUNS (Continued)

flourish, a brandish
menace, threatening
attitude

Innuendo

grip, significant hand-
clasp
handsel, grip of sincerity
innuendo, nod
nod, motion of the head
shrug, motion with the
shoulders

Code

code, signals
dactylogy, communica-
tion by fingers

SIGNAL DEVICES**Miscellaneous**

beacon, signal or guide
buoy, floating signal
buoyage, buoys collectively
cock, vane
crescent, beacon, etc.
cynosure, North Star
flag, see Flags No. 104E
flambeau, torch
heliostat, signaling mirror
lighthouse, mariner's
beacon
pharos, lighthouse
pointer, directional signal
pylon, one of a series of
towers for guiding avia-
tors
rocket, signal light sent up
torch, signal, hand-light
vane, weathercock
weathercock, vane

PERSONS

cantor, precentor
fugleman, a soldier who
shows drill movements
mannerist, one who affects
characteristics to excess
precentor, the leader of a
choir

98B (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

simper, an affected smile
smile, amused expression
smirk, simper
sneer, sardonic look

NOUNS (Continued)

snicker, snigger
snigger, sniggle
sniggle, snicker
squint, oblique look

NOUNS (Continued)

twinkle, a winking of the
eyes
wink, a signal with the
eyelids

FACIAL EMOTIONS see—

vs. Secrecy103A
vs. Reserve132C

Salutation	98C	Rebellion	27
Laughter	71B	Hate	28
Gesticulations	98A	Anger	29

98B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

blanch, become pale
blush, become red
brighten, become bright
crimson, blush
face, turn the face to
flee, sneer contemptuously
flush, blush
frown, scowl
gape, open the mouth in wonder
gasp, gape
glare, stare fiercely
glower, stare threateningly
grimace, smirk
grin, show the teeth significantly
leer, give a significant sidelong look
lighten, brighten
look, glare
pale, turn pale
pant, gasp
scowl, wrinkle the brow
simper, smile affectedly
smirk, simper
sneer, look with contempt
snicker, smile with a sniggle
smile, wear an amused or cheerful aspect
snigger, snicker
snub, meet with contemptuous mien
squint, look obliquely
sulk, have a sullen look
twinkle, open and shut the eyes rapidly
wink, motion with the eyelids

ADJECTIVES

Smiling

agrin, grinning displeasure
grinning, in suppressed laughter
laughing, joyous
smiling, in suppressed laughter
smirking, smiling affectedly
simpering, smirking
snickering, sniggering
sniggering, snickering

Bright

beaming, radiant
bright, radiant
glowing, beaming
radiant, bright

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant
sparkling, radiant
sunny, shining
twinkling, with sparkling eyes

Joyous

delighted, joyous
exuberant, joyous
gay, genial
genial, exuberant
gleeful, joyous
joyous, gay
merry, gay

Flushed

blushing, flushed
crimson, flushed
flushed, crimson
shamefaced, blushing

Gaping

gaping, open-mouthed
gasp, gaping
open-mouthed, gaping
staring, wide-eyed
yawning, gaping

Calm

calm, tranquil
composed, calm
peaceful, calm
placid, peaceful
quiet, calm
serene, tranquil
tranquil, serene
unclouded, tranquil
undisturbed, calm
unperturbed, calm
unruffled, composed

Dignified

dignified, stately
grand, dignified
majestic, dignified
stately, majestic
sublime, stately

Solemn

grave, solemn
sage, grave
sedate, serious
serious, grave
severe, austere
solemn, serious

Harsh

austere, harsh
fleering, sneering
frowning, scowling
glaring, staring fiercely
glowering, glaring

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimacing, smirking
harsh, austere
leering, looking slyly
mean, harsh
sardonic, scornful
scowling, frowning harshly
sneering, sardonic
sour, austere
sullen, mean

Gloomy

black, dismal
dark, dismal
dismal, gloomy
gloomy, melancholy
moody, gloomy
somber, melancholy

Pale

blanching, pale
colorless, pale
emaciated, bloodless
gaunt, emaciated
ghastly, haggard
haggard, gaunt
pale, colorless
pallid, wan
wan, pale

Cheerless

cheerless, dismal
dejected, dispirited
dispirited, dejected
disconsolate, sad
downcast, sad
hapless, sad
melancholic, dejected
melancholy, melancholic
morose, sullen
pathetic, hapless
pensive, sad
sad, sorrowful
sorrowful, pathetic

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

blush, having a crimson aspect
cast, significant look
flush, a blush
frown, a scowl
glare, fierce look
grimace, a smirk
grin, suppressed smile
leer, sly look
look, stare
mouth, grimace
pout, a sullen look
scowl, mean frown
shame, a blushing

(Continued on page 190)

SALUTATION

sée—

vs. Menace33

ASSOCIATIVE

Signal—Gesture	98A	Foreword—Opening	73
Facial Emotions	98B	Musical Openings	68C
Laughter	71B	Start	4
Esteem—Regard	38		

98C

Verbs

Salute

curtsy, salute
greet, salute
salute, greet in any manner
welcome, salute with kindness

Bow

bow, bend in salutation
courtesy, bend the knees in salutation
curtesy, as above
kneel, make obeisance
kowtow, touch the forehead in low salutation
salaam, salute
scrape, bow by awkwardly drawing back the foot

Grovel

cringe, bow servilely
grovel, be basely prostrated in salutation
prostrate, bow in humble reverence

Clasp

clasp, embrace
embrace, hug
grip, clasp hands
hug, embrace

Caress

caress, fondle
cluck, pat gently
coddle, pet
cuddle, embrace

VERBS (Continued)

dally, exchange caresses
dandle, fondle, caress
fondle, caress
pat, pet
pet, fondle

Kiss

beslobber, kiss effusively
kiss, salute with the lips
osculate, kiss
smack, kiss

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

complaisant, courteous
courteous, in graceful salutation
courtly, courteous
debonair, having gentle manners
groveling, in debased salutation
osculatory, kissing
polite, courteous
salutatory, containing greetings
urbane, polite

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

blandishment, token of affection
bow, salutation
buss, kiss

NOUNS (Continued)

caress, a fondling
complaisance, courtesy
courtesy, salutation
courtliness, elegance of manner
curtesy, courtesy
cringe, a servile bow
debut, salutatory appearance
embrace, hug
genuflection, worshipful bending of the knee
greeting, salutation
hello, greeting
hug, embrace
kiss, caress with the lips
kowtow, Chinese salutation
obeisance, bow
osculation, kiss
prostration, humble salutation
reverence, obeisance
salaam, oriental salutation
salutation, salute
salute, a greeting gesture
salvo, artillery salute
scrape, awkwardly backward bow
smack, loud kiss

PERSONS

debutant, one who makes a first or introductory appearance in public
saluter, one who salutes

97 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Cloudiness

blur, dim appearance
cloudiness, nebula
haze, dimness
haziness, haze
murk, darkness
murkiness, murk
nebula, cloudiness
nebulum, the greenish lines in a spectrum caused from a substance in nebula
nebulousity, haziness
phosphorescence, uncertain light from phosphorus
dimness, obscurity

NOUNS (Continued)

Dimness

evanescence, a fading from sight
invisibility, inscrutability
obscureress, darkness
obscurity, dimness
vagueness, uncertainty of appearance

Shadow

adumbration, vague shadow
eclipse, obscuration
night, darkness
penumbra, partial shadow on the exterior of the perfect shadow of an eclipse

NOUNS (Continued)

shade, shadow
shadow, obscuration
umbra, the dark cone of a shadow on a planet's side opposite from the sun

Opaqueness

inscrutability, opaqueness
occultation, temporary obscuration
opacity, imperviousness
opaqueness, not transparent

BEING

Hodur, Norse god of night

ENTERTAINMENT see—

vs. Boredom130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing—Dancers .....99F	Beauty .....108
Melody—Music .....68A	Splendid .....140B
Games—Sports .....41D	Food—Nurture .....48A
Artistry .....100A	Fragrance .....122

99A

VERBS

Entertain

amuse, entertain
disport, amuse
divert, entertain
entertain, amuse

Gratify

convulse, delight
delight, please
felicitate, make happy
gladden, felicitate
gratify, delight
please, gratify
tickle, gratify

Interest

absorb, engross
engage, interest
engross, engage
interest, divert

Be Humorous

burlesque, ridicule enter-
tainingly
jest, joke
joke, jest
jolly, inspirit mirth
travesty, burlesque

Feast

banquet, entertain richly
feast, entertain sumptu-
ously
fete, entertain festively
junkt, feast

Fascinate

beguile, entertain
bewitch, charm
captivate, bewitch
charm, delight exquisitely
enchant, charm
enthrall, fascinate
fascinate, charm
glamour, fascinate

Transport

elate, cause exultation
enliven, exhilarate
enrapture, please greatly
entrance, enchant
exhilarate, make joyous
inflate, elate
inspirit, exhilarate
ravish, transport
regale, entertain richly
thrill, give an exquisite
sensation
transport, ravish

Perform

act, perform histrionically

VERBS (Continued)

perform, play
play, entertain
show, perform
star, entertain as a star

ADJECTIVES

Entertaining

amusing, entertaining
diverting, entertaining
entertaining, amusing
playful, amusing

Gratifying

admirable, enjoyable
agreeable, pleasing
cheery, gladdening
delectable, delightful
delightful, pleasing
enjoyable, pleasurable
gladdening, gratifying
gladsome, joyous
gratifying, pleasing
pleasing, engaging
pleasurable, pleasing

Interesting

absorbing, engrossing
engaging, pleasing
engrossing, engaging
interesting, diverting

Gay

blithe, gay
blithesome, blithe
convivial, jovial
frolicsome, sportive
gay, jovial
jolly, inspiring mirth
jovial, convivial
joyful, jovial
joyous, merry
merry, delightful
mirthful, merry
vivacious, gay

Laughable

bizarre, grotesque
droll, ridiculous
fantastic, bizarre
gelogenic, producing
laughter
gleeful, having the interest
of minstrelsy
hilarious, gelogenic
laughable, humorous
ludicrous, laughable
queer, amusing
ridiculous, ludicrous

Humorous

antic, comic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

buffo, comic
burlesque, with entertain-
ing ridicule
clownish, comic
comic, ludicrous
comical, comic
facetious, humorous
farcical, having the interest
of farce
funny, humorous
grotesque, ridiculous
harlequin, humorous
humorous, amusing
humorsome, diverting
(B). humoursome
jesting, jocose
jocose, sportive
jocular, waggish
jocund, jocose
sportive, humorous
waggish, sportive

Fascinating

beguiling, fascinating
bewitching, delightful
captivating, bewitching
charming, delightful
enchanted, bewitching
enthralling, captivating
fascinating, delightful
glamorous, fascinating

Transporting

ecstatic, entrancing
enlivening, exhilarating
entrancing, delightful
exhilarating, enlivening
exquisite, ecstatic
ravishing, transporting
transporting, ravishing

Remarkable

amazing, astounding
astounding, exciting
colossal, grand
dazzling, resplendent
extraordinary, remarkable
glorious, resplendent
gorgeous, resplendent
grand, wonderful
inspiring, sensational
magnificent, inspiring
marvelous, exciting
interest
(B). marvellous
miraculous, wonderful
remarkable, sensational
resplendent, gorgeous
sensational, astounding

(Continued on page 194)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spectacular, grand
stupendous, colossal
thrilling, sensational
unsurpassed, remarkable
wonderful, remarkable

Histrionic

dramatic, having the inter-
est of drama
histrionic, having the inter-
est of the stage

99A (Continued), 99B, 99C**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

magical, having the inter-
est of magic
melodramatic, histrionic
operatic, having the inter-
est of opera
primrose, histrionic
scenic, dramatic
stage, histrionic
talismanic, magically
diverting

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

thaumaturgic, miraculously
diverting
theatrical, histrionic
Thespian, dramatic

TOYS

top, a spinning toy
toy, a plaything, etc., etc

NOUNS on 99B, 99C**99B, 99C****See—(ASSOCIATIVE 99A)****99B****NOUNS**

Entertainment
amusement, entertainment
diversion, entertainment
divertissement, amusement
entertainment, amusement

Comedy

buffoonery, entertainment
by buffoons
burlesque, ludicrous
entertainment
comedy, farce
drollery, buffoonery
extravaganza, burlesque
farce, comedy
harlequinade, buffoonery
mimicry, ludicrous acting
pantomime, mimicry
tomfoolery, comedy
travesty, burlesque

Legerdemain

hocus, jugglery
hocus-pocus, jugglery

NOUNS (Continued)

jugglery, sleight-of-hand
legerdemain, jugglery
magic, legerdemain
prestidigitation, legerde-
main
thaumaturgy, legerdemain

Stunt, Etc.

act, stage entertainment
feat, extraordinary
performance
stunt, performance
trick, legerdemain

Kind of Show

acrobaticism, acrobacy
acrobacy, acrobatic
performance
bouffe, comic opera
burletta, comic opera
charade, acted enigma
drama, theatrical entertain-
ment

NOUNS (Continued)

dramaturgy, stage effect
mime, mimic play
melodrama, histrionic enter-
tainment
opera, musical drama, etc.
parody, burlesque
pyrotechnics, fireworks
tragedy, drama
trilogy, historical drama in
a series of three
vaudeville, histrionic enter-
tainment

Exhibition

exhibition, public diver-
tissement
exposition, exhibition
histrionicism, stage
performance, entertainment
play, amusement
representation, performance
show, spectacle
spectacle, exhibition

99C**NOUNS****Beguilement**

amusement, beguilement
beguilement, charm
bewitchery, charm
charm, enchantment
cheer, beguilement
delicacy, delight
delight, pleasure
delectability, delightfulness
enchantment, fascination
enthralment, beguilement
fascination, charm
fun, frolic
merriment, mirth
pleasure, merriment
playfulness, sportiveness
thrill, charm
transport, enchantment

Jollification

comicality, humor
high-jinks, jollification
humor, jocularly

NOUNS (Continued)**(B). humour**

jest, jesting
jesting, fun
jocosity, humor
jocularly, merriment
jocundity, humor
jollification, merrymaking
jollity, mirth
sport, sportiveness
sportiveness, jollification
waggery, jocularly

Merrymaking

banquet, rich entertain-
ment

conviviality, joviality
festival, fete
festivity, festive celebra-
tion
fete, festive entertainment
revelry, festivity
saturnalia, riotous revelry
shindy, spree

NOUNS (Continued)

spree, frolic
symposium, merrymaking
wassail, merrymaking

Enlivenment

enlivenment, beguilement
entertainment, amusement
frolic, amusement
gaiety, joviality
glee, exhilaration
joviality, conviviality
lark, merriment
mirth, gaiety
pastime, beguilement
vivacity, sportiveness

Party, Etc.

holiday, day of diversion
infare, merrymaking
kettledrum, tea party
party, social entertainment
picnic, pleasure excursion
week-end, week-end
merrymaking

99D

PERSONS

Actor

actor, histrionic performer
actress, as above (fem.)
artiste, actor
performer, actor
player, actor
soubrette, actress
stager, player
Thesplan, an actor
troupe, company of performers

Actors

(Miscellaneous)

dramatis persona, character in a play
ingenue, actress in the part of an artless girl
tragedian, actor in tragedy
tragedienne, as above (fem.)

Humorist

antic, clown
buffo, buffoon
buffoon, clown
clown, comic actor
comique, comedian
comedian, humorous actor

PERSONS (Continued)

comedienne, as above (fem.)
cut-up, buffoon
doll, puppet
droll, buffoon
harlequin, pantomime
humorist, fun-maker
merry-andrew, buffoon
mimic, buffoon
mummer, actor, masker
pantaloon, buffoon in pantomime
punch, buffoon
punchinello, hump-backed figure in a puppet show
puppet, doll or person in a mock drama
zany, merrymaker

Conjurer

conjurer, juggler
famulus, assistant magician
funambulist, rope performer
illusionist, conjurer
juggler, prestidigitator
magician, expert in magic

PERSONS (Continued)

prestidigitator, juggler
sorcerer, magician

Impersonator

impersonator, character actor
pantomime, one who acts (imitates) in a play
pantomimist, pantomime personator, impersonator

Acrobat

acrobat, athletic performer
athlete, one skilled in strength
contortionist, an actor who contorts the body
tumbler, acrobat

Star

diva, prima donna
prima donna, principal female actress
star, principal actor

BEING

Euphrosyne, one of the Graces; she conferred joy

99E

AMUSEMENT PLACES, ETC.

aquarium, place for exhibiting fish, etc.
amphitheater, circus
(B). amphitheatre
arena, amphitheater
biograph, kinetograph
boards, stage
cabaret, restaurant which gives entertainment
carnival, a gathering for feasting and merry-making
casino, place for dancing entertainment

(Continued)

cinema, motion-picture show
cinematograph, cinema
circus, amusement arena
cockpit, arena for cock-fighting
colosseum, amphitheater
field, arena
footlights, stage
gridiron, football field
gymnasium, athletic hall
hippodrome, circus
kermess, carnival
kinetograph, motion-picture exhibition

(Continued)

Mardigras, last great day of a carnival
merry-go-round, revolving amusement device
nickelodeon, 5c amusement place
opera house, theater
opera, opera house
resort, place of diversion
show, amusement place
stage, theater
theater, playhouse
(B). theatre
Zoo, place for exhibiting animals

99F

DANCING—DANCES—DANCERS

see—

vs. Awkwardness126D
vs. Staggering—Shambling18A

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Entertainment	99A
{ Melody—Music	68A
{ Beauty	108

99F

VERBS

dance, move the feet gracefully, rhythmically, entertainingly, and artistically
flit, move lightly

VERBS (Continued)

jig, dance a jig
skip, flit
waltz, dance a waltz

ADJECTIVES

saltant, dancing
saltatory, saltant
Terpsichorean, pertaining to dancing
(Continued on page 196)

NOUNS

ballet, artistic dance
 bayadere, spectacular dance
 bolero, airy Spanish dance
 breakdown, stamping dance
 cachucha, bolero-like dance
 cakewalk, grotesque negro dance
 cancan, indelicate French dance
 carmagnole, a wild dance
 chacone, Spanish dance
 cotillion, dance by eight
 cushion, former wedding dance
 czardas, Hungarian dance
 dance, rhythmic foot movement
 fandango, Spanish dance
 farandole, French dance
 fling, Scotch dance
 fox-trot, modern dance
 gallop, a kind of dance
 gallopade, a brisk dance
 gavot, a round dance
 (B). gavotte

Also: Fire dance, flower dance, kermess, May dance, medicine dance, passepied, Salmon dance, sun dance, snake dance, skirt dance, etc., and modern dances of transient and possibly enduring significance.

NOUNS (Continued)

highland fling, Scotch dance
 jig, lively dance
 lancers, dance by sets
 masquerade, mask dance
 maxixe, elaborate dance
 mazurka, Polish dance
 minuet, graceful dance
 nautch, dance in India
 pavan, stately dance
 polka, three-step dance
 polonaise, Polish dance
 quadrille, dance by sets
 reel, Scotch dance
 redowa, Bohemian dance
 ridotto, dance and song
 rigadoun, lively dance
 roundelay, dance in a circle
 saltation, a leaping and dancing
 saltarello, Spanish dance
 saraband, stately Spanish dance
 schottische, polka-like dance
 segnidilla, Spanish dance

NOUNS (Continued)

sicliana, a dance of the Sicilian peasantry
 strathspey, Scottish dance
 strophe, dance by the chorus
 tambourine, French stage dance
 tango, a modern dance
 tarantella, savage dance
 turkey-trot, a dance
 Virginia reel, a dance
 waltz, dance by a couple

PERSONS

bayadere, Hindu dancing girl
 dancer, one who dances
 danseuse, female dancer
 figurant, opera dancer
 funambulist, rope dancer
 geisha, Japanese dancing girl
 minuet, graceful dancer
 nautch girl, dancing girl of India
 Terpsichore, muse of dancing, a ballet-dancer

100A**ARTISTRY**

see—

vs. Unskillfulness 126D
 vs. Ugliness109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill	134B	Monuments	104H
Operatives, etc.	144D	Paints—Pigments	102D
Entertainment	99D	Colors—Hues	102A
Dancers—Dances	99F	Jewels, etc.	107C
Melody—Music	68A	Beauty	108

100A**VERBS****Paint, Etc.**

crayon, depict with crayon
 dash, paint rapidly
 daub, paint unskillfully
 limn, paint or draw
 paint, depict with pigments
 pencil, sketch in pencil

Produce Various

caricature, represent in exaggerated form
 daguerreotype, to photograph by Daguerre's process
 emboss, form in relief
 fresco, paint in fresco
 lithograph, produce lithographically

VERBS (Continued)

pink, form by punching holes
 produce, form a work of art
 profile, depict in profile
 silhouette, form in profile

Delineate

chart, outline graphically
 delineate, sketch
 depict, portray
 design, draw
 draw, delineate
 illustrate, delineate
 map, sketch
 mark, depict
 outline, sketch
 portray, depict in likeness
 sketch, outline
 trace, delineate
 trick, delineate with color

VERBS (Continued)**Engrave, Eté.**

engrave, cut or carve
 etch, form by an acid process
 grave, engrave
 intaglio, engrave with a sunken design

Chisel, Etc.

carve, form by cutting
 chisel, carve
 sculpture, make statuary

Form

cast, form by mold
 form, mold, shape, draw
 model, form in likeness
 mold, form with a cast
 shape, form

(Continued on page 197)

ADJECTIVES**Delineatory**

cartographic, pertaining to map-making
delineatory, graphic
diagrammatic, delineatory
sketchy, delineatory

Statuesque

parian, pertaining to the famed marble or porcelain used in statuettes
sculptural, produced in sculpture
statuesque, statue-like

Vivid

graphic, vividly formed
lithographic, formed in lithograph
photographic, produced by photography
pictorial, pertaining to pictures
picturesque, produced realistically
vivid, graphic

Miscellaneous

accolated, having profiles overlapped
anaglyphic, pertaining to art in relief, not sunken as an intaglio
arabesque, pertaining to artistic inlaying
artistic, characteristic of art

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decorative, artistic
encaustic, pertaining to the art of painting in burnt wax
glyphic, pertaining to engraving in relief, anaglyphic
panoramic, having a wide scenic view
scenic, pertaining to scenery

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

ambrotype, a photographic process
amphitype, the process of producing positive and negative photography simultaneously
anaglyphography, the art of reproducing relief work on paper, glyphography
art, skill in the portrayal of imagery
artistry, the pursuits, interests, or products of art
cartography, the art of drawing maps
calcography, the art of drawing with colored chalk
dactyliglyphy, the art of engraving on gems

NOUNS (Continued)

daguerreotype, photography on a silvered surface
embossing, tracery in relief
glyphography, the production of engraving in relief, anaglyphography
hyalography, the art of engraving on glass
lithography, the art of reproducing impressions from stone
photography, the art of making photographs
photogravure, the art of making photographic plates
photochromy, the art of photographing colors
pornography, obscene painting
portraiture, images portrayed in portraits
portrayal, portraiture
realism, the representation of nature and life as it is
sciagraphy, the art of producing shadows as they appear in nature
sculpture, the art of fashioning figures
sketchiness, representation by sketching

PICTURES, ETC. 100B**ARTISTS, ETC. 100C****100B****PICTURES—STATUARY, ETC.****See—(ASSOCIATIVE 100A)****Photo, Etc.**

cabinet, photograph
cabinet-picture, a picture of small dimension
half-tone, a half-tone picture
heliochrome, heliochromotype
heliochromotype, a photograph in colors
kitcat, a 28 x 36 portrait showing half the length
kodak, snapshot
negative, photographic lights and shades represented opposite to those in nature
photograph, a likeness
photo, photograph
portrait, photograph, etc.
snapshot, instantaneous photographic likeness

(Continued)

vignette, a portrait of the head and bust

Painting, Etc.

canvas, a painting
depictment, portraiture in realistic imagery
drop, a painted theater curtain
flourish, fancy design
lithograph, reproduction
lithotint, lithograph from a drawing executed with a camel's hair pencil
mezotint, a variety of copper engraving
miniature, a very small painting, especially a portrait on ivory
opuscule, a petty work
painting, painted picture
picture, painting, photograph

(Continued)

piece, an artistic production
tattoo, a design made by tattooing

Polychrome, Etc.

aquatint, etching in India ink resembling water-colors, etc.
chromo, picture produced by chromo-lithography
crayon, a crayon drawing
duograph, a picture in two colors
grisaille, a solid body represented in bas-relief by the employment of grey tints
monochrome, a painting in tints, of one color, relieved by light and shades
 (Continued on page 198)

(Continued)

monotone, a picture in a single tint
oleograph, a lithograph in oil colors
polychrome, a work executed in many colors

Subjects**(Miscellaneous)**

battle, war painting
caricature, an exaggerated portraiture
cartoon, caricature
elaboration, an elaborate painting, etc.
frontispiece, a production on the front page
genre, a painting representing some scene of common life
landscape, picture of a country
marine, a sea-piece
nocturne, a night scene
pastoral, a production of rural life on canvas, etc.
pietograph, a 'picture of an idea
pornograph, obscene painting
seascape, a scene at sea

Holy Paintings

elkon, a holy image or picture
Madonna, a picture of the Virgin Mary
sudarum, Christ's face imaged on a napkin

Plate, Types

daguerreotype, a picture produced on a silver plate
ferrotype, a photograph upon an iron plate
ivorytype, an ivory-like photograph
pietoglyph, a picture carved on a hard surface
plaque, a figured metal or terra cotta plate

Profile

contour, profile
figure, drawing, painting, statue, etc.
form, figure
lineament, outline
outline, a first sketch
profile, side view
silhouette, outline filled in with black or shade

Sketch, Etc.

alignment, ground-plan
delineation, sketch
design, a drawing

(Continued)

device, a fanciful design or pattern
diagram, a drawing
draft, outline
elevation, representation of the principal side of a building
illustration, picture
plan, drawing, as of a building
projection, plan represented on a plane
protraction, a drawing of dimensions
scialograph, the vertical section of a building showing its interior
sketch, outline
study, sketched ideas of a painter for future reference

Chart, Etc.

chart, map
hydrograph, map of the earth's waters
hyetograph, rain-chart
map, a chart of surface locations, etc.

Panorama, Etc.

cosmorama, various views of the world
cyclorama, connected scenes
diorama, pictures exhibited on a movable screen
panorama, extended scene

Relief, Etc.

alto-relievo, relief figure
anaglyph, a work carved in relief, distinguished from an intaglio
arabesque, production in low relief
bas-relief, a production in low relief
relief, a design above a plain surface
rillevo, relief

Intaglio, Etc.

engraving, an engraved production
etching, an etched production
glyptograph, an engraving in relief on gems, etc.
hatching, a drawing or engraving by crossed lines
intaglio, design cut on a gem or stone, distinguished from an anaglyph
niello, ornamental engraving on door brasses, escutcheons, etc.

(Continued)

Original

archetype, prototype
ecorce, manikin
example, type
manikin, model of the human body for anatomical study
model, a standard copy
original, a first production by an author
prototype, original model for copying
standard, model
type, original design

Copy

copy, duplicate of an original
counterfeit, imitation
duplicate, reproduction
imitation, likeness
likeness, photograph, etc.
print, a reproduction
replica, a copy
reproduction, copy
tracing, a copy made over thin paper

Fresco, Etc.

fresco, wall painting
graffito, a rude sketch on walls as in ancient Rome
secco, painting on dry plaster
tablature, painting on walls or ceilings, etc.

Statuary

acrolith, sculptured figure
Atlantes, columnar statuary
bust, statue of the head, shoulders and breast
Persian, a sculptured male figure used in column
sculptuary, statuary
sculpture, a carved work
statuary, statues collectively
statuette, little statue
statue, sculptured image

Daub, Etc.

cacotype, a defective production
daub, a rudely executed painting
scratch, a badly executed piece

Masterpiece

chef-d'oeuvre, masterpiece
masterpiece, virtue
opus magnum, great work
paragon, masterpiece
virtu, works of art
virtue, vertu

100C

PERSONS

artisan, one skilled in any art or trade
 artist, one skilled in art
 caricaturist, a producer of caricature
 chartographer, map maker
 copyist, a producer of transcripts
 crayonist, crayon artist
 cubist, erratic painter
 decorator, decorative artisan
 designer, drawer

PERSONS (Continued)

draughtsman, a delineator of plans, etc.
 drawer, draughtsman
 enameler, one who decorates with enamel
 engraver, one who engraves
 idyllic, pastoral painter
 illustrator, sketcher
 impressionist, one who depicts forms without elaboration of details
 lapidary, an artificer who cuts precious stones

PERSONS (Continued)

limner, painter, illuminator
 painter, an artist who is skilled in painting
 pornographer, painter of obscene art
 profilist, profile artist
 sculptor, an artist skilled in sculpture
 sculptuary, sculptor
 sketcher, outliner

BEING

Apollo, god of the fine arts, etc.

101A

LIGHT, ETC.

see—

vs. Darkness97
 vs. Hiding103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Burning	131B	Beauty	108
Colors—Hues	102A	Show	95A
Paints—Pigments	102D	Conspicuity	95E
Jewels, Etc.	107C	Ostentation	95D

101A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

achromatize, lighten without color
 beam, shine
 bedazzle, overcome with brilliance
 blaze, to flame
 bloom, glow
 brighten, lighten
 coruscate, glitter
 daze, dazzle
 dazzle, bedazzle
 enlighten, illuminate
 flame, blaze
 flare, burn unsteadily
 flash, blaze suddenly
 flicker, shine unsteadily
 fire, illuminate
 finish, polish
 gild, illuminate
 glare, dazzle
 gleam, shine
 glimmer, flicker
 glisten, glitter
 glitter, sparkle
 glow, shine intensely
 ignite, incandesce
 illuminate, light up
 illumine, illuminate
 incandesce, glow
 irradiate, illuminate
 light, illuminate
 lighten, illumine
 opalesce, to shine like the opal
 phosphoresce, to shine with a phosphorous-like light

VERBS (Continued)

polish, to shine
 radiate, irradiate
 scintillate, sparkle
 sheen, glisten
 shimmer, glimmer
 shine, glow
 smooth, polish
 sparkle, glitter
 twinkle, glimmer

ADJECTIVES

Brilliant

bright, luminous
 brilliant, dazzling
 dazzling, blazing
 garish, dazzling, showy
 glaring, dazzling
 sunny, bright
 vivid, forming brilliant images

Iridescent

glamorous, splendid
 golden, lustrous
 gorgeous, resplendent
 iridescent, rainbow-like
 lustrous, brilliant
 nacreous, having iridescence
 pyrotechnic, like fireworks
 resplendent, brilliant
 refulgent, resplendent
 splendid, brilliant
 splendid, brilliant

Sparkling

blazing, brilliant
 flaring, flaming

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flashing, blazing
 flashy, brilliant
 glistening, glittering
 glittering, sparkling
 meteoric, transitorily bright
 radiant, emitting rays
 scintillant, flashing
 sparkling, glittering

Ablaze

ablaze, brilliant
 aflame, ablaze
 alight, lighted
 flaming, blazing

Candent

aglow, glowing
 ardent, glowing
 candent, glowing
 gleaming, bright
 glowing, incandescent
 incandescent, heating
 incandescent, candent

Flickering

beamy, having rays
 flickering, glimmering
 lambent, flickering
 tinsel, glittering
 twinkling, glimmering

Shining

glossy, lustrous
 sericeous, silky
 silky, glossy
 sleek, glossy
 sheen, shiny

(Continued on page 200)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shining, radiant
shiny, shining
smooth, lustrous

Luminous

achromatic, lighting with-
out coloration
achromatic, achromatic
illuminant, giving light
light, bright
lucernal, lighted by lamp
luminiferous, luminous
luminous, giving light
omnilucent, giving light in
all directions
phosphorescent, having
greyish luminescence
photo, prefix meaning light

Transparent

clear, bright
crystal, clear
crystalline, crystal
diaphanous, transparent
glassy, transparent
hyaline, transparent
lucid, bright
pellucid, clear
translucent, semi-trans-
parent
transparent, transmitting
light

Starry

astral, starry
dim, nebular
nebular, faint
nebulous, nebular
solar, of the sun
starry, stellar
stellar, star-like
stellate, stellar

NOUNS**Iridescence**

brilliance, splendor

NOUNS (Continued)

effulgence, refulgence
glory, splendor
iridescence, rainbow-like
radiance
irradiance, luster, light
luster, brilliance
opalescence, iridescence of
opals
refulgence, splendor
resplendence, splendor
resplendency, refulgence
splendor, brilliancy
(B.) splendour

Sparkle

dazzle, splendor
glare, a dazzle
glitter, brilliancy
radiance, darting rays
scintillation, flashing
sparkle
sparkle, scintillation

Spark, Flash

flash, sudden light
lightning, flashing light
scintilla, a spark
spark, a small flash

Blaze

blaze, a bright flame
flame, a transient fire

Fire

combustion, act of burning
conflagration, fire
coruscation, flashing light
fire, conflagration
ignition, incandescence

Candence

candescence, incandescence
fulgency, brightness
gleam, stream of light
glow, intense light
incandescence, glowing
light or heat

NOUNS (Continued)**Flicker**

flare, unsteady glare
flicker, unsteady light
glim, a light
glimmer, faint light
starriness, glimmer

Shine

burnish, a gloss
glint, gleam of light
gloss, a luster
glossiness, luster
luster, gloss
(B.) lustre
sheen, glitter
shine, luster
shimmer, unsteady gleam

Luminescence

illumination, brilliant
lighting
light, irradiance
luminescence, light
phosphorescence, light from
phosphorus
radiation, the diffusion of
light
sunlight, sunshine
sunniness, sunshine
sunshine, sunlight

Transparency

lucidity, brightness
transparency, light trans-
mission

Beam

beam, parallel light rays
pencil, light rays converg-
ing to a point
ray, pencil of light

X-ray

Roentgen rays, rays which
permit vision through
impervious objects
X-rays, Roentgen rays

101B**HALO—LUMINOUS RE-
FRACTIONS**

alpenglow, a purple gleam
on the snow of the Alps
before sunrise and sunset
anthelion, halo round a sun-
shadowed object, etc.
aura, a subtle emanation
of light from the body
aureola, halo
aurora, the rising light of
the morning
aurora australis, the south-
ern light

(Continued)

aurora borealis, the ascend-
ing streams of light from
the north horizon
chromosphere, rose-colored
envelope of the sun
coma, nebulous hair-like
envelope surrounding
the nucleus of a comet
halation, halo on a photo-
graphic plate
halo, a circle of light
around certain objects

(Continued)

limelight, the light in which
one shines
nimbus, halo employed for
divinities
parhelson, a mock sun
spectrum, graduated light
formed by a spectroscope
zodiacal light, luminous tri-
angular tract with its
base on the horizon, seen
in twilight

101C

ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATIONS

achromatic lens, light transmitter, without coloration
 arc-lamp, arc-light
 arc-light, electric light
 argand lamp, oil-lamp
 astral lamp, oil-lamp
 bale-fire, signal fire
 beacon, lighthouse
 bluelight, signal light
 bonfire, fire in the open
 bougie, candle
 burner, the burning part of a lamp
 candle, tallow light, etc.
 candlestick, candle holder
 candelabrum, lamp-stand
 chandelier, girandole
 clerge, ceremonial candle
 cresset, torch
 davy, miner's safety lamp

(Continued)

figgig, a firework made of damp powder
 flambeau, torch
 flashlight, electric flash
 gaseller, a gas-burning chandelier
 girandole, a branching chandelier
 glim, candle
 illuminant, that which illuminates
 illuminator, illuminant
 incandescent lamp, electric lamp
 jesse, a branching candlestick
 lantern, portable lamp
 lamp, lighting device
 light, illuminator
 lighthouse, pharos

(Continued)

link, torch made of pitch and tar
 louver, roof lantern
 lucifer, match
 match, lucifer
 phantasmagoria, magic lantern
 pharos, lighthouse
 radiant, a luminous point
 reflector, signal device
 rocket, a firework
 sconce, a hanging or projecting candlestick
 spangle, a glittering ornament
 spectroscope, instrument for forming a spectrum
 taper, wax candle
 tinsel, a glittering object
 torch, flambeau
 wick, burner

101D

CELESTIAL FORMS

aerolite, meteorite
 bolide, a meteor
 comet, a celestial body
 constellation, "fixed" stars designated by name
 Galaxy, the Milky Way
 Lucifer, Venus as the morning star

(Continued)

lunary, a body which emits light
 meteor, a transient luminous body in the sky
 meteorite, meteor
 moon, celestial body
 parhelion, a mock sun
 Phoebus, the sun

(Continued)

rainbow, celestial arch
 sun, the luminous center of our worlds
 star, celestial body
 Venus, etc., etc.
BEING
 Janus, god of light

102A

COLOR (COLOUR) see—
 vs. Dirty129A

ASSOCIATIVE

{	Light	101A	Jewels, etc.	107C
	Conspicuity	95E	Beauty	108
			Clothing	106B

Colors cannot be arranged logically except according to spectromatic divisions. The arrangement herewith is a practical exposition of colors which commence with **BLACK**, blending into intermediate colors and progressing to **WHITE**.

102A

VERBS

Distinctive Coloration
 black, blacken
 blacken, make black
 ebonize, stain with ebony
 ink, blacken
 smut, blacken with smut
 brown, make brown
 bronze, make bronze
 tan, make brownish
 empurple, make purple
 redden, make red
 crimson, make deep red
 vermilion, make a brilliant red

VERBS (Continued)

ensanguine, cover with blood or blood-red
 rouge, make red
 rubricate, mark with red
 ruddy, make ruddy
 ruddle, make red with ochre
 blush, crimson
 flush, become crimson
 gild, make gold-colored
 whiten, render white
 whitewash, whiten with whitewash

VERBS (Continued)

etiolate, blanch by excluding from sunlight
 blanch, whiten
 bleach, blanch
 silver, color like silver

ADJECTIVES

Distinctive Hues
BLACK, darkest in hue
 jet, deep-black
 blackish, black-like
 sable, black
 pitchy, black
 (Continued on page 202)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ebony, black-colored
 inky, black
 sooty, soot-colored
 raven, raven-colored
 fuliginous, soot-like
 murky, dark
 dingy, dark
 dusky, incipiently dark
 dull, dark
 sad, dark-colored
BROWN, chestnut-colored
 dun, dull-brown
 brunette, brown-complexioned
 buff, buff-colored
 bronze, bronze-colored
 chestnut, reddish-brown
 chocolate, brownish
 cinnamon, light-brown
 dark, swarthy
 drab, dull-brown
 dusky, dark
 foxy, reddish-brown
 roan, chestnut, sorrel
 sorrel, reddish-brown
 swart, swarthy
 swarthy, tawny-hued
 tan, brownish
 tawny, yellowish-brown
BLUE, sky-colored
 azure, sky-blue
 bluish, blue-like
 cerulean, sky-colored
 cyaneous, azure
PURPLE, red-blue
 amaranthine, purplish
 amethystine, violet purple
 heliotrope, bluish-pink
 lavender, pale-lilac
 lilac, pale-purple
 mauve, lavender-colored
 puce, brownish-purple
 tyrian, richly purple
 violet, violet-colored
RED, scarlet to pink
 auburn, brownish-red
 blowzed, high-colored
 bay, reddish
 carbuncular, red
 carnationed, flesh-colored
 cherry, ruddy
 claret, dark-red
 coralline, pinkish-red
 crimson, deep-red
 flamy, flame-colored
 florid, flushed with red
 maroon, brownish-crimson
 murrey, dark-red
 reddish, red-like
 roseate, rose-colored
 rouge, red
 rubicund, inclined to red
 ruby, crimson-colored

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rubescient, becoming red
 ruddy, florid
 russet, brownish-red
 rutilant, red
 sanguineous, blood-colored
 sarcoline, flesh-colored
 vinaceous, wine-colored
GREEN, verdant
 emerald, deep-green
 glaucous, sea-green
 greenish, green-like
 olive, olive-green
 umber, olive-brown
 verdant, fresh-green
YELLOW, golden-colored
 amber, yellowish
 aureate, golden-yellow
 aureous, golden-colored
 buff, light-yellow
 canary, bright-yellow
 ceraceous, having the color of new wax
 fallow, reddish-yellow
 flav, prefix for yellow
 flaxen, golden
 fulvous, saffron
 golden, gold-colored
 jaundiced, yellowish
 lurid, greyish-orange
 orange, orange-colored
 primrose, pale-yellow
 rufous, reddish-yellow
 saffron, deep-yellow
 tawny, brownish-yellow
 xanthic, tending to yellow
 xantho, prefix for yellow
WHITE, snow-hued
 achromatic, not colored
 argent, silvery-white
 ashen, pale
 bleak, pale
 blond, light-colored
 cadaverous, pale
 calcareous, lime-colored
 chalky, chalk-colored
 colorless, pale
 (B). colourless
 creamy, cream-colored
 cretaceous, lime-colored
 etiolate, blanched
 fair, spotless
 ghastly, pale
 gray, hoar
 grey, gray
 hoar, greyish-white
 leaden, lead-colored
 niveous, snow-colored
 pale, wan
 pallid, pale
 sallow, pale
 silvery, silver-colored
 snowy, snow-colored
 uncolored, colorless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

wan, pale
 whitish, white-like

NOUNS**Definite Hues**

BLACK, the darkest color
 blackness, pitchiness
 inkiness, blackness
 pitchiness, dense blackness
 sootiness, soot-like blackness
BROWN, dark color inclined to yellow
 bronze, the color of bronze
 chestnut, reddish-brown
 drab, dull-brown
 russet, reddish-brown
 swarthy, tawny hue
 tan, light-brown
 tawny, yellowish-brown
BLUE, azure
 alpen-glow, purple glow on the snow of the Alps
 azure, sky-blue
 azurine, grayish-blue
 bloom, a blue
 berylline, greenish blue
 celestine, sky-blue
 gridellin, greyish-violet
 heliotrope, bluish-pink
 lapis lazuli, rich blue
 mauve, lilac or purple
 purple, blended color of blue and red
 ultramarine, beautiful blue
 violet, violet color
RED, color from scarlet to pink
 auburn, brownish red
 bay, a red
 blush, red color
 carnation, rose-pink
 carnification, making flesh-colored
 color, redness
 (B). colour
 crimson, deep red
 carmine, rich crimson
 damask, deep pink
 efflorescence, redness of the skin
 maroon, brownish crimson
 pink, light red
 roan, dark color with shade of red
 rose, rose color
 ruddiness, redness of complexion
 rutile, shining red
 sanguine, blood-red
 (Continued on page 203)

NOUNS (Continued)

scarlet, bright-red
GREEN, the color of verdant grass
aquamarine, pale bluish-green
 olive, olive color
patina, green rust-color on ancient bronze, coins, etc.
verdancy, greenness
verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper, brass, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

verdure, greenness of vegetation
YELLOW, a gold-like color
 amber, yellow color
buff, light-yellow
orange, golden-yellow
orpliment, king's yellow
orpin, yellow of various intensity
saffron, deep-yellow
xanthosis, yellow

NOUNS (Continued)

WHITE, color of snow
 argent, silvery white in designs signifying purity, spotlessness
 blond, fair or light color
etiolation, whitish color due to the exclusion of sunlight
 pallor, paleness
ghastliness, pale color

102B**VERBS****Neutral Hues**

achromatize, deprive of the power of giving color
bloom, become fresh in flower or color
color, render a color
 (B). colour
 dye, color
grain, paint in imitation of wood
ingrain, give lasting color
paint, give a paint color
 shade, color
stain, color with stain

VERBS (Continued)

tinge, stain or color
 tint, color slightly
 tone, harmonize colors
varnish, give gloss with varnish

ADJECTIVES**Neutral in Hue**

beige, in natural color
 colored, having a color
 chromatic, in colors
 ecru, unbleached
isochromatic, in identical color

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

finctorial, in tints
 unbleached, natural

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

color, hue
 (B). colour
 hue, shade
 nuance, shade
 shade, hue
 stain, tint
 tinge, color slightly
 tint, tinge
 tone, color

102C**VERBS****Render Variegated**

bespeckle, mark with spots
blend, variegate or mingle colors
 blot, discolor, blur
 blur, discolor
checker, variegate with checkers
dapple, variegate with spots
 dot, speckle
discolor, change from natural color
 (B). discolour
fleck, variegate
fluoresce, make complexional
freckle, variegate with freckles
graduate, blend
mackle, blot or blur
 shade, mark with gradations of light or color
speckle, variegate with spots
streak, variegate with streaks
stipple, color with short touches
stripe, variegate with lines

VERBS (Continued)

tattoo, pierce the skin with dotted designs
variegate, cover with various colors
vex, variegate

ADJECTIVES**Variegated**

checkered, in checks
chiaroscuro, pertaining to shades in painting
 colorful, complexioned
 (B). colourful
 complexional, fluorescent
 complexioned, as above
 dapple, spotted
 discolored, mottled
 (B). discoloured
 drab, mixed or grey
florid, brilliantly varied
fluorescent, complexioned
freckled, with freckles
 gray, white and black
 grayish, gray-like
 grey, gray
grizzly, grayish
harlequin, parti-colored
heterogeneous, mottled
 high-colored, florid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inky, discolored with ink
 iridescent, rainbow-like
kaleidoscopic, symmetrically colored
 livid, black and blue
 macle, spotted
 mottley, heterogeneous
 mottled, marked variously
nacreous, iridescent
naevus, spotted
 naif, natural colored
opalescent, opal-like
opaline, opalescent
parti-colored, variegated
pavonine, iridescent
peacock, pavonine
 pearly, pearl-colored
 pled, spotted
 piebald, colored in patches
polychromatic, polychrome
polychrome, polychromatic
prismatic, spectromatic
punctate, spotted
rubican, grey-black
spectromatic, prismatic
 spotted, marked with spots
 spotty, having spots
 streaky, having streaks

(Continued on page 204)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

striped, having stripes
 tabby, variegated
 tinctorial, having tincture
 variegated, having various colors
 vivid, intensely colored

NOUNS**Variegations, Etc.**

deige, natural color
 bloom, flesh-colored
 cast, tinge
 chiaroscuro, treatment or effect of light and shades in painting
 complexion, complex color of the skin, etc.
 cyanosis, blueness of the complexion due to lack of aeration
 discoloration, disordered colors
 distemper, opaque coloration

NOUNS (Continued)

fluorescence, a color different from an inherent color
 freckle, brownish variegation
 gradation, gradual blending of colors
 graining, texture in imitation
 grey, white mixed with black
 gray, grey
 grissette, treatment or effect of a solid body represented in grey tints
 hellosis, variegated sunspots on leaves due to the inequality of exposure, etc.
 hue, tint, shade, etc.
 iridescence, coloring like that of the rainbow
 primary colors, various pure colors

NOUNS (Continued)

prismatic colors, various colors formed by a prism
 shade, gradation of light or color
 spectrum, various colors separated by refraction through a prism
 spottiness, spotted color
 stain, tinged color
 stripes, narrow markings
 streak, line of color different from the ground color
 stripe, streak
 tincture, shade or tinge of color
 tinge, slight degree of gradation of some color
 tint, slight coloring distinct from a principal color
 tone, colors in harmony
 variegation, diversity of colors

102D, 102E**PAINTS—STAINS**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 102A)

102D**PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS**

BLACK, black pigment or dye
 blacking, black polish
 blacklead, plumbago
 jet, deep-black variety of lignite
 plumbago, lead-pencil material
BROWN, brown pigment
 bistre, dark-brown pigment
 sepia, brown pigment
 sienna, brown pigment
 umber, brown pigment
BLUE, blue pigment
 azure, sky-blue pigment
 azure-stone, ultramarine pigment
 azurite, lazulite
 amethyst, violet purple or variety of quartz
 bice (bise), two pigments: blue bice and green bice
 blue-spar, lazulite
 bluing, indigo
 indigo, blue dye
 induline, blue dye
 lapis-lazuli, rich blue stone originally yielding ultramarine

(Continued)

lazulite, azure-blue mineral
 mauve, lilac or purple aniline
 purple, bluish pigment
 smalt, deep-blue pigment
 ultramarine, lapis-lazuli pigment
 zaffer, substance of intensely blue color
RED, red pigment
 azarine, bright-red dye
 brazilln, red coloring
 carmine, rich crimson pigment
 cochineal, scarlet dye
 coralline, orange-red dye
 knotting, red lead for protecting metal
 lake, transparent red pigment
 madder, red dye and pigment of the plant rubia
 magenta, red animal dye
 rouge, red cosmetic
 ruddle, red ochre
 turacine, red pigment
 vermillion, brilliant red pigment
GREEN, green pigment

(Continued)

aquamarine, pale bluish-green variety of beryl
 beryl, vari-colored mineral commonly green or greenish-blue
 bice, or bise, two pigments: green bice and blue bice
 cerulean, olive-green dye
 emeraldine, dark-green colored dye
 patina, age-green rust or coloring on ancient coins or bronze
 verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper or brass
 verditer, green or blue pigment
YELLOW, yellow pigment
 crocus, saffron pigment
 gamboge, yellow coloring or pigment
 gilding, gold-like material
 ochre, or ochre, yellow or brown-colored coloring
 saffron, deep-yellow dye or coloring
 xantheln, yellow coloring matter of plants, etc.
 (Continued on page 207)

HIDING—SECRECY see—

vs. Disclosure95A

Reserve	132C
Disguise	103B
Mystification	96A
Dishonesty	130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Falsehood	62
Ambiguity	57
Darkness	97
Dogmatism	82A

103A

VERBS

Hide

burrow, hide
bury, hide
cache, hide provisions
conceal, hide
hide, conceal
secrete, hide

Cloak, Etc.

blind, screen
cloak, cover
cover, hide
curtain, cloak
enshroud, shroud, hide
mask, hide
screen, curtain
shelter, conceal
shroud, hide
vell, cover

Obscure

blear, obscure
darken, obscure
dim, darken
obscure, conceal
shadow, shelter, shroud

Steal

creep, steal
lurk, be concealed
stalk, steal along
steal, creep

Miscellaneous

blindfold, hoodwink
camouflage, conceal
closet, seclude
collude, do secretly
couch, conceal
dissemble, disguise, mask
eclipse, obscure
ensconce, shelter
hoodwink, blindfold
lay, place secretly
mum, hide, mask
mystify, bewilder
seclude, ensconce
smother, conceal
suppress, conceal

ADJECTIVES

Hidden

covert, concealed
concealed, hidden
cryptic, secret
disguised, hidden
hid, hidden
hidden, concealed
latent, hidden
secluded, hidden

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Cloaked

cloaked, concealed
draped, screened
screened, hidden
sheltered, cloaked
shrouded, concealed

Inscrutable

inconspicuous, not evident
indefinite, vague
indistinct, inconspicuous
indistinguishable, hidden
imperceptible, hidden
inscrutable, hidden
invisible, hidden
obscure, covered
undefined, indistinct
vague, abstruse

Puzzling

abstruse, hidden
abstrusive, abstruse
enigmatic, evasive
enigmatical, as above
incomprehensible, hidden
indefinable, enigmatic
impenetrable, obscured
mysterious, enigmatic
mystic, occult
occult, secret
occulted, hidden
puzzling, hidden
recondite, hidden

Delusive

deceptive, illusory
delusive, deceptive
illusive, delusive
illusory, deceptive
strategic, deceptive
unreal, deceptive

Collusive

clandestine, secret
collusive, confidential
collusory, confidential
confidential, secret
esoteric, secret
intimate, confidential
privy, clandestine
secretarial, confidential
surreptitious, secret

Cautious

cautious, secret
chary, circumspect
circumspect, cautious
discreet, circumspect
prudent, circumspect
reserved, cautious
reticent, reserved

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Evasive

creeping, sneaking
elusive, evasive
elusory, evasive
evasive, secretive
feline, furtive
furtive, secretive
insidious, secret
lurking, creeping
skulking, circumspect
sly, furtive
slow, creeping
snaky, sly
sneaking, furtive
stealthy, furtive

Quiet

mum, secretive
quiet, secluded
silent, mum
still, silent
taciturn, reserved

Private

perdu, hidden
private, secret
postern, private
retired, private
seclusive, secluded
secret, hidden
secretive, reserved
sequestered, secluded

NOUNS

Cloak

blind, a cover
cloak, cover
cover, a hiding
curtain, screen
drapery, covering
eclipse, obscuration
occultation, eclipse
obscuration, eclipse
portiere, door-curtain
screen, curtain
shade, shadowy concealment
shroud, cover
vell, concealing fabric

Inscrutability

imperceptibility, inscrutability
inscrutability, deepest secrecy
invisibility, inscrutability
suppression, concealment
(Continued on page 207)

DISGUISE—**PRETENTION see—**

vs. Disclosure95A

Hiding	103A
Mystification	96A
Falsehood	62
Ambiguity	57

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty	130A
Darkness	97
Reserve	132C
Dogmatism	82A

103B**VERBS****Disguise**

camouflage, simulate
disguise, mask
mask, disguise
masquerade, mask
mum, mask

Falsify

copy, imitate
counterfeit, simulate
doctor, make deceptive
falsify, counterfeit
forge, simulate
misrepresent, falsify

Deceive

deceive, disguise
delude, deceive
fool, deceive
humbug, deceive

Simulate

affect, simulate
assume, simulate
attitudinize, pose
dissemble, disguise
dissimulate, disguise
enact, imitate
feign, pretend
imitate, simulate
impersonate, imitate
malingering, feign illness
personate, imitate
personify, imitate
pose, simulate
pretend, simulate
sham, pretend
simulate, imitate
soldier, simulate

Mimic

ape, imitate
mimic, imitate
mime, mimic
mock, mimic

ADJECTIVES**Disguised**

disguised, masked
incog, disguised
incognita, disguised (fem.)
incognito, disguised in
name or character
masked, disguised

False

brummagem, false
counterfeit, simulated
false, counterfeit
pseudo, false
sham, false
unreal, affected

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Deceptive**

artificial, feigned
deceitful, pretentious
deceptive, deceitful
guileful, deceitful
insincere, pretentious
ostensible, pretentious
pretentious, specious
specious, ostensible

Illusive

delusive, illusory
fantastic, unreal
illusive, delusive
illusory, deceptive
puzzling, deceptive
whimsical, fantastic

Simulating

affected, assumed
assumed, artificial
feigned, pretended
hypocritical, pretentious
imitative, simulative
sanctimonious, hypocritical
simulated, counterfeit
simulating, imitative
would-be, pretentious

Mimic

mimetic, imitative
mimic, mimetic
mock, false
pantomimic, imitative

Arrogant

arrogant, affecting
importance
ostentatious, pretentious
pragmatic, assuming
business airs
snobbish, pretentious
upplish, pretentious

NOUNS**Disguise**

camouflage, deception
cryptography, a writing in
disguised symbols
disguise, a masquerading
incognita, disguise
masquerade, disguise

Mask

domino, masquerade hood
loup, half mask
mask, disguise
masque, a masquerade

Falseness

copy, imitation
counterfeit, simulation
fakement, pretense

NOUNS (Continued)

falsification, fakement
forgery, simulation
sham, pretense

Deception

artifice, deception
chicane, pretense
deceit, chicane
deception, deceit
humbuggery, pretense
misrepresentation, decep-
tion

pretense, pretension
pretension, pretext
pretext, specious excuse
quackery, pretension
speciousness, pretentious
fairness
stratagem, deception
strategy, artifice

Illusion

delusion, deception
illusion, deception
illusiveness, deception

Simulation

affectation, simulation
dissimulation, disguise
feint, pretension
hypocrisy, pretension
impersonation, assumption
of another person's
form
malingering, a feigning
illness
personification, impersona-
tion
pose, simulation
simulation, imitation
solemnity, feigned
seriousness

Mimicry

buffoonery, masquerading
mimicry, imitation
mockery, mimicry
mummery, masked per-
formance
pantomime, imitation

Arrogation

arrogance, pretention to
importance
arrogation, as above
coxcombry, pretense
ostentation, pretense
presumption, arrogance
priggism, assumed airs
snobbishness, vulgar pre-
tention

(Continued on page 207)

103B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

vanity, vain display
vaunt, vanity

Enactment

enactment, imitation
imitation, simulation
show, sham

PERSONS

camoufleur, a disguiser
chameleon, simulator
coxcomb, vain pretender
dandy, coxcomb

PERSONS (Continued)

enactor, imitator
fop, coxcomb
forger, falsifier
faker, pretender
humbug, quack
hypocrite, humbug
imitator, simulator, etc.
incognita, a woman with
an assumed name
incognito, one with an as-
sumed name

PERSONS (Continued)

jackanapes, a pretentious
upstart
mimic, imitator
mummer, one who makes
sport while masked
pantomimist, mimic
pretender, hypocrite
prig, coxcomb
puppy, coxcomb
quack, pretender
snob, pretentious upstart
would-be, pretender

103A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Hiding Place

cache, concealment for
food
crypt, secret vault
hiding, concealment

Disguise

camouflage, concealment
disguise, mask
domino, masquerade hood
loup, half mask
mask, concealment

Puzzle

arcnum, secret
mystification, nonplus
mystery, nonplus
nonplus, puzzle
puzzle, mystery

Collusiveness

clandestinity, secrecy
collusion, secret fraud
collusiveness, secrecy
conclave, secret assembly
confidence, secret
intimacy, confidence

NOUNS (Continued)

intrigue, secret activity
privity, joint secrecy
secretaryship, privity

Caution

caution, prudence
discretion, reserve
prudence, taciturnity
reserve, secretiveness

Evasion

artifice, evasion
evasion, subterfuge
furtiveness, secrecy
slyness, stealth
stealth, secretiveness
stealthiness, stealth
subterfuge, artifice

Quiet

quiet, silence
silence, secrecy
taciturnity, reserve

Privacy

concealment, a hiding
latency, a hiding
privacy, secrecy

NOUNS (Continued)

retirement, retreat
retreat, sanctum
sanctuary, sacred privacy
sanctum, private place
sanctum-sanctorum, place
of utmost privacy
seclusion, privacy
secrecy, secretiveness
secret, secret silence
secretiveness, secrecy
sequestration, seclusion
solitude, privacy

PERSONS

confidant, a confident
confident, one who holds a
secret
confidante, as above (fem.)
camoufleur, one skilled in
camouflage
suppressor, concealer

BEING

Cybele, goddess of the
mystery in nature
sphinx, a mystery monster

102D (Continued), 102E

PAINTS—PIGMENTS— STAINS

(Continued)

xanthophyl, yellow color-
ing of withering leaves
WHITING, white coloring

(Continued)

bleaching-powder, material
for bleaching
ceruse, white-lead pigment

(Continued)

whitewash, coloring liquid
of white

102E

PAINTS (Indefinite)

alterant, substance used in
dyeing to change or
modify a color
alumnla, material used in
dyeing
amaranth, color-mixture
aniline, dye or coloring
mixture
bezetta, a dye

(Continued)

brilliantine, material for
imparting gloss
calceimine, tinting wash
chalk, crayon
color, paint or hue
(B.) colour
crayon, chalk pencil
distemper, colors for mural
work

(Continued)

dye, coloring matter
enamel, coloring substance
ink, writing fluid
paint, coloring pigment
pigment, paint
stain, a dye
varnish, material for
imparting a gloss

SYMBOLIZATION

see—

vs. Difference126A

104A, 104B

ASSOCIATIVE

Distinction, Etc. ....104B	Memorials .....104H
Rank, Office .....104D	Peace, Hospitality .....104G
Ecclesiastical Attire ....106I	Writing Characters .....55B
Religious Imagery .....104C	Likeness .....105
Flags, Standards .....104E	Disguise .....103B
Beacon, Guide .....98A	Name, Title .....92

104A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

emblazon, symbolize with emblematic or heraldic figures, etc.
symbolize, represent by symbols

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

armorial, pertaining to the emblematic arms or escutcheons of a family
caducean, pertaining to the winged staff or insignia of Mercury
emblematic, symbolic
emblematical, as above
figurative, symbolic
figured, emblazoned
hieroglyphic, in the picturesque symbols of the ancient Egyptians
iconic, represented in symbol or image
ideographic, pertaining to symbols representative of ideas

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imaged, figured
mystic, emblematic
mnemonic, pertaining to relative or symbolic aids
representative, symbolic
symbolic, emblematic
zoomorphic, representing animals as in carving

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

grip, symbolic sign
blazonry, heraldic emblem
death's-head, death symbol of skull and crossed bones
effigy, image
emblem, symbol
figurehead, figure symbolic of a ship's nationality, ownership, etc.
horoscope, sign or representation at the time of birth
image, symbolic figure
imagery, images collectively

NOUNS (Continued)

ideography, symbolism
keepsake, symbol, souvenir
label, ticket
memento, keepsake
mnemonics, relative symbolical aids
presentation, representation
presentment, representation
representation, symbolization
significant, symbol
simulacrum, effigy, etc.
sign, symbol
symbol, emblem
souvenir, memento
symbolism, representation by symbols
ticket, an identifying inscription, label
token, sign
zoomorphism, representation of the deity with the attributes of an animal

104B

SYMBOLS OF VICTORY, DISTINCTION, HONOR

Miscellaneous

achievement, symbolic
escutcheon
augmentation, additional charge on a coat of arms bestowed as a mark of honor
badge, token of achievement or distinction
blazon, coat of arms, etc.
blue ribbon, symbol of honor or success
chaplet, wreath or garland symbolic of honor, victory, etc.
chevron, V-shaped symbol of rank
coronal, crown or garland

decoration, badge or insignia of honor
device, heraldic emblem
ensign, badge or symbol
epaulet, shoulder badge
escutcheon, emblazoned heraldic arms of a family
favor, token
garland, wreath of laurel or oak leaves and acorns, emblem of glory, etc.
garter, badge of the Order of the Garter
hatchment, symbolic escutcheon, or armorial bearing of a deceased person
cross, decoration for war service

insignia, badges of honor or office
iron-cross, symbol of bravery in battle
medal, symbolic coin or emblem of glory, achievement, etc.
palm, palm branch symbolic of victory, etc.
trophy, symbol of victory, success, etc.
Victoria Cross, symbol of honor or great achievement in battle
wreath, garland, chaplet, etc., symbolic of some event
croix de guerre, French decoration for bravery

104C

RELIGIOUS IMAGERY

cross, emblem of the
Christian faith
crucifix, image of Christ
crucified
fetish, idol
flamule, a flame symboliz-
ing the deity
icon, sacred image or
picture

(Continued)

idol, sacred image
image, idol
osculatory, image of Christ
or the Virgin Mary for
worshippers to kiss
pax, small crucifix
rood, cross or crucifix
sudarium, imaged napkin
of Christ's face

(Continued)

totem, symbol of a tribe
for worship
zoomorphism, symboliza-
tion of the deity with
the attributes of an
animal
thummim, breast-plate
symbol of perfection
worn by Jewish priests

104D

**SYMBOLS OF SOVER-
EIGNTY RANK—
OFFICE**

Scepter, Etc.

baton, staff used as a
badge of office, etc.
bauble, court jester's staff
fasces, ancient symbol of
authority
mace, crowned staff former-
ly borne before judges,
magistrates, etc.
scepter, staff, emblem of
authority, etc.
staff, wand or badge of
office, etc.
trident, scepter
truncheon, staff of
authority
verge, mace
wand, staff of authority

Crown, Etc.

coronet, head-dress or
insignia of an inferior
crown
crown, insignia of sover-
eignty or regal power

(Continued)

diadem, insignia of su-
preme sovereignty
tiara, triple crown or in-
signia of the Pope, etc.

Investiture

ermine, emblem, dignity, or
office of a judge, etc.
investiture, robes or
symbols of office
pall, the symbolic scarf of
an archbishop worn
when consecrated
purple, symbolic robe of
royalty
regalia, ensigns of sover-
eignty, etc.
toga, garb or insignia of
the Roman citizen as
opposed to that of the
foreigner, slave, etc.

Heraldry

arms, armorial bearings
bearing, heraldic device
emblazonment, heraldry
heraldry, arms

(Continued)

spread-eagle, the heraldic
emblem of the U. S. A.

Seal, Etc.

cachet, mark of distinc-
tion
seal, stamping symbol, or
seal of authority or
ratification
signet, seal or insignia of
sovereign ratification
stamp, seal

Miscellaneous

caduceus, winged staff or
insignia of Mercury
chevron, symbol on the
sleeve of a noncommis-
sioned officer
epaulet, shoulder-piece
variously marked to
indicate rank
throne, chair or insignia of
dignity, power, etc.
thummim, breast-plate,
symbol of perfection,
worn by Jewish priests

104E

FLAGS, STANDARD, ETC.

banderole, mast-flag, or
lancehead flag
banner, emblematic flag or
cloth
black-flag, black-jack
black-jack, pirate's ensign
blue-peter, a sailing signal
color, a military or naval
flag
eagle, military standard of
ancient Rome
ensign, flag, badge, symbol
fanion, small banner

(Continued)

flag, cloth or bunting
symbol or standard
gonfalon, standard, usually
with streamers
guidon, flag of a guild or
fraternity
oriflamme, ancient flame-
shaped standard of
France
pendant, pennant
pennant, the symbol or
bunting at the masthead
of a man-of-war

(Continued)

pennon, swallow-tailed flag
of a war ship
standard, national ensign
streamer, narrow flag or
pennon, etc.
union-jack, a national flag

**BEACON—GUIDE—
REMINDER**

(See 98A)

104F

STEEPLE—DOME, ETC.

cupola, a spherical roof dome, a roof symbolic of a cathedral, etc.

(Continued)

spire, steeple above the tower, symbolic of a church

(Continued)

steeple, spire

104G

SYMBOLS OF PEACE, PROSPERITY, ETC.

calumet, N. American Indian pipe, symbol of peace.

(Continued)

cornucopia, a horn, symbol of prosperity, plenty
key, symbol of open hospitality, etc.

(Continued)

olive-branch, symbol of peace

104H

**MONUMENTS—
MEMORIALS**

Miscellaneous

altar, structure for worship, memorial
barrow, mound of earth or stone forming the mark of a prehistoric grave
bier, tomb
cromlech, ancient monument of rough stones
cairn, a conical heap of stones erected as a monument
cenotaph, empty tomb or monument of a person buried elsewhere
column, monument, memorial
dolmen, sepulchral monument
grave, earthen mound over buried body
gravestone, stone placed at a grave

(Continued)

hatchment, armorial bearings of a deceased person placed on a tomb, in a church, etc.
mausoleum, the sepulchral monument of King Mausolus, which was regarded as the seventh wonder, hence a stately monument
memorial, something designed to keep in remembrance a person, event, etc.
monolith, pillar or column formed of a single stone
monument, anything designed to perpetuate the memory of a person or event
mound, prehistoric earthen pile marking a burial place, fortification, etc.

(Continued)

obelisk, lofty tapering four-sided pillar with a pyramidal top
pedestal, statue
pillar, monument, etc.
pyramid, sepulchral tomb shaped like a pyramid
sepulcher, grave or tomb
statue, memorial of a person, made of solid material
tablet, ancestral monument
tomb, vault or monument in memory of its dead
tope, mound-shaped Buddhist monument containing relics
totem, totempole
tower, memorial structure
tumulus, artificial hillock raised over a grave
vault, arched tomb, etc.

106A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

love-lock, extra hair-lock
ringlet, curl
tress, lock of hair

Coiffure, Etc.

coiffure, headdress
periwig, small wig
queue, tail of a wig
scalp, skin and hair of the head
scalp-lock, the lock grown on or scalped from the head
toupee, wig or curl
wig, false hair

Beard, Etc.

barb, beard
beard, face-hair
goatee, goat-like tuft

NOUNS (Continued)

imperial, tuft of chin-hair
moustache, hair on the upper lip
whiskers, hair on cheeks

Eyebrow, Etc.

brow, eye-brow
cilla, hair of the eyelids
eyebrow, hairy arch above the eyes
eyelash, ridge of hair that lines the eyelids

Tail

brush, hairy tuft or tail
scut, deer's tail, etc.
tail, brush, etc.

Feathers

crest, tuft of feathers on the head

NOUNS (Continued)

estrich, ostrich down
feather, fluffy or hair-like growth
plumage, feathers
plume, a feather

Miscellaneous

cowlick, irregular tuft of hair on the forehead
fetlock, hair-tuft behind a horse's pastern joint
gare, leg-wool of sheep
mane, neck-hair of animals
pelage, hair or covering of an animal

Awn, Etc.

awn, beard on grains, etc.
floss, down on husks
vill, soft hair on plants

LIKENESS—**SIMILARITY**

vs. Difference126A

see— { Symbols104A
 Disguise103B
 Illustration84

ASSOCIATIVE

Artistry100A
 Order132A

105

VERBS**Exemplify**

bespeak, betoken
 betoken, exemplify
 characterize, represent by
 similarities
 exemplify, make a copy,
 transcript, etc.
 idealize, represent in like-
 ness of a preconceived
 and ideal conception
 instance, exemplify
 represent, render a counter-
 part

Compare

agree, compare
 compare, resemble
 correspond, be similar
 identify, make, prove, or
 consider as the same
 liken, compare
 parallel, render similar
 sample, take a likeness or
 equivalence

Equal

copy, make similar
 duplicate, copy
 equal, be similar
 image, make in likeness
 match, make similar
 render, form into a specific
 character or likeness
 reprint, reproduce in type
 reproduce, produce in like-
 ness
 stereotype, reproduce in
 metal type

Resemble

approach, approximate
 approximate, resemble
 favor, appear in likeness
 (B). favour
 resemble, bear likeness
 seem, resemble
 simulate, approximate

Typify

model, pattern in likeness
 pattern, model
 paragon, pattern
 excellently
 standardize, conform
 typify, be of a type, etc.

Identify

brand, place identity upon
 label, identify
 print, stamp in likeness
 stamp, reproduce

VERBS (Continued)**ticket, label****Foreshadow**

adumbrate, reflect
 foreshadow, adumbrate
 mirror, reflect in likeness
 portray, depict in likeness
 reflect, mirror

Equalize

balance, even
 conform, correspond
 equalize, render uniform
 even, conform
 level, even
 proportion, conform

ADJECTIVES**Equivalent**

alike, similar
 correspondent, tantamount
 duplicate, corresponding
 with another
 equal, equivalent
 equivalent, alike, equal
 homologous, identical
 idealistic, having likeness
 or character of a precon-
 ceived ideal
 identical, alike
 lifelike, similar to life
 like, similar
 replicate, copied in like-
 ness
 same, identical
 similar, like
 tantamount, equal

Resembling

analogical, resembling
 analogous, having similar-
 ity
 approximative, resembling
 comparable, conformable
 conformable, in likeness
 corresponding, conformable
 homogeneous, composed
 similarly
 parallel, corresponding
 resembling, similar
 seeming, appearing like
 seemly, alike in character

Representative

archetypic, pattern-like
 characteristic, typical
 exemplary, representative
 figurative, illustrative
 illustrative, representative
 representative, character-
 istic

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Compensative**

affinitive, having conative
 likeness
 balanced, even
 commensurate, equivalent
 compensative, equable
 equable, equal
 even, level
 level, even
 proportional, equable

Uniformity

common, uniform
 customary, usual
 regular, customary
 typical, in common likeness
 uniform, in like form
 usual, common

Adumbrative

adumbrative, casting a
 faint resemblance
 reflective, showing likeness

NOUNS**Example**

comparison, simile
 example, pattern, sample
 instance, example
 parallel, resemblance
 precedent, example
 sample, specimen
 specimen, example

Equivalence

agreement, correspondence
 bisymmetry, likeness of
 right or left part
 coincidence, agreement
 correspondence, likeness
 equality, likeness
 equivalence, equality
 identity, practical
 sameness
 likeness, resemblance
 parity, likeness
 reflection, likeness
 sameness, identity
 similarity, likeness
 symmetry, similarity
 twin, that which bears a
 close resemblance
 uniformity, conformity to
 criterion

Resemblance

analogue, anything analo-
 gous to something else
 analogy, similitude of
 relations
 approximation, similarity
 (Continued on page 212)

NOUNS (Continued)

homogeneity, similarity
 resemblance, similarity
 seeming, seemliness
 seemliness, likeness
 similitude, similarity
 vralsemlance, resemblance
 to truth

Conformity

adaptation, conformation
 affinity, inherent likeness
 conformation, likeness of
 adaptation
 conformability, uniformity
 conformity, resemblance
 correlation, similarity,
 relationship

Copy

autotype, facsimile
 configuration, an equivalent
 shape or form
 copy, duplicate
 counterpart, facsimile
 double, duplicate
 duplicate, counterpart
 duplication, production in
 duplicate
 facsimile, exact likeness

NOUNS (Continued)

homologue, similarity of
 form and analogous
 functioning
 homotype, that part of an
 animal which corresponds
 with another part
 image, counterpart
 impression, copy
 prototype, original copy
 replica, copy
 reproduction, counterpart
 simle, likeness employed to
 illustrate
 symbol, simile
 type, image

Pattern

archetype, pattern
 copy, pattern
 criterion, standard
 ecorche, manikin
 example, pattern
 ideal, pattern, model
 manikin, model
 model, pattern
 original, prototype
 paradigm, pattern
 paragon, pattern of
 excellence

NOUNS (Continued)

pattern, model
 prototype, original from
 which others are copied
 rule, standard
 sampler, pattern
 standard, criterion
 touchstone, criterion

Chart, Plan

atlas, maps
 chart, diagram
 design, plan
 diagram, draft
 draft, design
 map, plan in detail
 plan, draft

Reflector

glass, mirror, reflector
 looking-glass, mirror
 mirror, pattern
 reflector, mirror
 speculum, concaved mirror

BE LIKE

as	so
is	such
be	that
am	etc.
exist	

106A

HAIR AND FEATHER FORMATIONS

vs. Conspicuous—Uncovered95E
 106A

ASSOCIATIVE

see—	{	Personal Ornamentation	107B
		Beautification	107A
		Clothing	106B

VERBS

feather, to cover or become
 covered with feathers

ADJECTIVES**Downy, Etc.**

downy, having down
 feathery, having feathers
 flaxen, flax-like
 floccose, wooly
 flocculent, wooly
 flossy, downy
 fluffy, feathery
 furry, covered with fur
 fuzzy, downy
 lanate, wooly
 nappy, covered with nap
 pilose, hairy
 pubescent, covered with
 down
 velvety, downy
 wooly, having fine hair

Bristly, Etc.

awny, bearded
 barbate, bearded
 bearded, having a beard
 bristly, stiff-haired

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bushy, shaggy
 ciliated, having eyelashes
 fibrillose, covered with
 small fiber
 hairy, covered with hair
 hirsute, shaggy, hairy
 hispid, bristly
 shaggy, rough with hair
 tomentose, thick with hair
 tufted, having a tuft
 villous, tomentose

NOUNS**Down, Etc.**

Angora wool, hair of the
 Angora goat
 down, fine hair or feathers
 finos, sheep's wool
 fleece, wool
 flx, soft fur
 flocculence, wooly growth
 flocculus, a tuft of down or
 wool-like hair
 floccus, as above
 flue, fluff
 fluff, light down

NOUNS (Continued)

fur, soft hair
 fuzz, fine down
 hair, fibrous growth
 nap, down
 pple, the nap on cloth
 tuft, bunch of hair
 velvet, down
 wool, fine hair

Bristle, Etc.

bristle, stiff hair
 kemp, coarse hair or wool
 shag, wooly mass
 whisk, small bundle of hair

Curl, Etc.

bang, hair fringe across
 the forehead
 buckle, curl of hair
 curl, ringlet of hair
 elf-lock, lock of hair intri-
 cately formed
 forelock, a hair-lock
 frizette, a small tuft worn
 as a bang
 frizzle, crisp lock of hair
 lock, tuft of hair
 (Continued on page 210)

CLOTHING—CLOTH, ETC.

106B, 106C

see—

vs. Bareness, Conspicuousness95E

ASSOCIATIVE

Attire for Both Sexes	106D
Male Attire	106E
Feminine Outer Garments	106F
Feminine Underwear	106G
Indefinite Attire	106B
General Definite Attire	106C
Headdress or Covering	106H
Hair and Feathers	106A
Footwear and Legwear	106J
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I
Garment Material	106K
Personal Ornamentation	107B
Beautification	107A
Paints and Stains	102D

106B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

apparel, clothe
array, deck or dress
acounter, dress
caparison, attire richly
clothe, put on raiment
costume, clothe fittingly
deck, array in finery
don, put on dress
drape, costume
dress, clothe
enrobe, array
garb, clothe
gear, dress, harness, etc.
habit, dress
incarnate, clothe with flesh
robe, array
shift, dress in fresh
clothing
shoe, place shoes upon
wear, be habited

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

ermined, vested in ermine
habited, wearing dress
sericeous, silky
silky, like silk

NOUNS

Act of Attiring

arrayal, act of clothing
dressing, arrayal
incarnation, act of clothing
in flesh
wear, act of wearing

Indefinite Apparel

accouterment, dress
(B). accoutrement

NOUNS (Continued)

apparel, clothing
array, attire
arrayal, clothing
attire, vesture
caparison, rich clothing
clothes, dress
clothing, garments in
general
costume, dress in general
covering, dress
dishabille, careless attire
drapery, costumes represented in sculpture,
paintings, etc.
dress, clothing
duds, clothes
equipment, accouterment
finery, caparison
foppery, neat, trim, and
ostentatious attire
frillery, old clothes, etc.
garb, dress, etc.
garment, any article of
clothing
gear, accouterment
guise, dress, etc.
habilliment, clothing
habit, dress
harness, the accouterment
and armor of a knight,
etc.
livery, the particular costume worn by servants
mufti, civilian dress of naval or military officers off duty
outfit, clothing in general
paraphernalia, ornaments of dress generally

NOUNS (Continued)

rags, mean dress
raiment, clothing
regalia, ensigns of sovereignty, etc.
regimental, uniforms worn by troops of a regiment
rig, dress
slop, ready-made clothing
suit, corresponding attire
tailoring, tailored clothing
tatters, mean dress
toggerly, clothing
togs, loose outer clothing
tollit, attire, etc.
trappings, paraphernalia
uniform, dress of distinction or place
vestment, attire
vesture, clothing
wardrobe, wearing apparel
wear, attire

PERSONS

coiffeur, hairdresser
draper, one who drapes, as with garments, etc.
dresser, draper
haberdasher, dealer in small wares
hairdresser, coiffeur
millner, hat maker, etc.
modiste, fashionable dress-maker
seamstress, woman who sews
tallor, one who makes clothing

106C

GENERAL DEFINITE ATTIRE

bandoleer, ammunition belt worn over the shoulder and across the breast
bib, chin-cloth
choker, necktie
collar, neck-piece
collaret, fichu of lace
cravat, neck-piece

(Continued)

cuff, ornamental band for the wrist
dickey, shirt-front
fichu, collar-like neck-piece
four-in-hand, necktie
glove, covering for the hand
mitten, fingerless glove
mourning, dress for a mourner

(Continued)

necktie, cravat
ruff, frilled collar
scarf, tie
shawl, large scarf
sleeve, covering for the arm
stock, stiff cravat
tie, cravat
veil, face covering

106D

ATTIRE FOR BOTH
SEXES

academics, costumes worn
by university students
blazer, bright-colored
jacket
caftan, kaftan
cape, shoulder covering
cardigan, knitted jacket
cloak, sleeveless garment
coat, upper garment
comforter, long scarf
cutaway, a style of coat
dishabille, negligent attire
dressing-gown, gown worn
while dressing
dolman, Turkish outer gar-
ment
fleshings, flesh-colored
tights
fustanelle, shirt worn by
modern Greeks
gabardine, mock-frock
formerly prescribed for
Jews

(Continued)

garibaldi, a blouse-shaped
shirt
guernsey, woolen shirt
halk, Arab's garment
jacket, tailless coat
jerkin, coat or jacket
jersey, close-fitting shirt
kaftan, oriental vest
kilt, petticoat of the Scotch
highlanders
kirtle, upper garment
mackintosh, rain-coat
muffler, wrapper
mantle, cloak or cape
masquerade, the dress of
masqueraders
overcoat, outside coat
pall, cloak or mantle
pinafore, loose apron
plaid, checkered cloth of
the Scotch highlanders
poncho, loose garment
raglan, loose cloak
redingote, long coat
reefer, short jacket

(Continued)

robe, outer garment
roundabout, coat or jacket
scarf, neckcloth
serape, blanket or shawl
worn by Mexicans
shawl, shoulder cloth
shirt, under garment
shroud, attire for the dead
spencer, short jacket
surtout, long coat
surcoat, overcoat
sweater, knitted outer-
garment
tights, close-fitting garb
tippet, narrow cape
toga, loose outer garment
worn by Romans
ulster, overcoat
vest, short body-garment
victorine, fur cape
visite, light cape
waterproof, storm-coat
wrap, shawl
wrapper, upper garment

106E

MALE ATTIRE

banian, loose gown for men
bolero, short jacket worn
by bullfighters, etc.
breeches, garment for men
coat, outer garment
doublet, close-fitting man's
garment
duck, sailors' clothing worn
in hot climates
frock-coat, a coat

(Continued)

fustanella, shirt worn by
modern Greeks
jumper, workman's jacket
knickerbockers, wide
breeches gathered in
below the knees
overalls, outer garb
pantaloon, trousers
pants, trousers
peajacket, seaman's jacket

(Continued)

smock-frock, outer shirt
worn in farm-work
tabard, mantle worn over
armor, etc.
trousers, breeches
tuxedo, coat for light
occasions
waist-coat, sleeveless coat

106F

FEMININE OUTER
GARMENTS

apron, dress covering
basque, woman's jacket
bib, child's clothes-pro-
tector worn in front
bloomer, female costume
blouse, loose overgarment
bodice, close-fitting waist or
body of a woman's dress
capote, long mantle for a
woman
cardinal, woman's short
cloak with a hood
crinoline, hoopskirt
Dolly Varden, a brightly
figured dress
farthingale, hoopskirt
frock, dress
gown, outer garment

(Continued)

hobble-skirt, close-fitting
skirt
jumper, frock
kimono, loose outer robe of
the Japanese
mantilla, woman's light
cloak
mourning, the dress of a
mourner
negligee, loosely fitting
gown or dress
obi, Japanese shawl
opera cloak, evening dress
worn at the theater
pelerine, long cape with
tapering ends
pelisse, woman's silk habit
placket, a petticoat
polonaise, a body and skirt
made together

(Continued)

robe, loose outer garment
sash, scarf, etc., worn
around the waist or over
the shoulder
scarf, sash
shawl, shoulder-cloth
shirtwaist, woman's blouse
skirt, a lower garment
skirting, skirts collectively
slip, outer garment
smock, smock-frock,
chemise
tablier, over-shirt
trousseau, bride's outfit
weeds, a widow's mourning
garments
wrapper, loose outer gar-
ment

106G

WOMAN'S UNDERWEAR

Miscellaneous

brassiere, a woman's underwaist
bustle, pad worn beneath the skirt
chemise, a woman's undergarment
chemisette, short chemise worn over the breast
corsage, a bodice
corset, a bodice
drawers, underwear for both sexes

(Continued)

gumpe, chemisette
linen, underclothing
lingerie, underclothing
nightgown, a gown worn at night
nightshirt, a shirt worn at night
pajamas, a kind of sleeping costume
pantalettes, loose drawers for women and children

(Continued)

petticoat, loose underskirt
shirt, an undergarment
shift, a chemise
stomacher, ornamental breast covering
smock, chemise
tucker, a linen or other shading for the breasts of women
tunic, an undergarment worn in ancient Rome
underwear, underclothing

106H

HEADDRESS OR COVERING

Crown, Etc.

coronet, inferior crown
crown, royal headdress
diadem, tiara
tiara, Pope's crown

Ecclesiastical Cap

amice, a former headdress worn by the clergy
biretta, a square ecclesiastical cap
capouch, cowl
cowl, monk's hood
domino, ecclesiastical hood
miter, headdress of Jewish high priests
wimple, nun's head-covering

Cap

calotte, skull-cap
cap, a brimless hat
caul, a head covering
zuchetto, a skull-cap

Helmet, Etc.

chapeau, a hat (French)
helmet, head armor
kepi, a military cap
sallet, helmet

(Continued)

shako, a military cap

Hats (Miscellaneous)

bonnet, a woman's hat
calash, a woman's hood
cardinal, a woman's hood or cloak
crush-hat, collapsible hat
derby, stiff hat
fez, close-fitting felt hat
hat, head covering
headdress, head covering
hood, head covering
leghorn, a bonnet
maharmah, head and face covering worn in Turkey
millinery, woman's headdress
mobcap, woman's headdress
sombbrero, broad-brimmed hat
sunbonnet, sun hat
tam o' shanter, cap with a large flat top
tarboosh, oriental's fez
tulle, a hat
toque, bonnet
turban, oriental's headdress

(Continued)

vizor, forepiece of a cap

Wig, Etc.

chignon, a hair roll for the head or coiffure
frizette, rat or hair-pad
periwig, a small wig
peruke, a wig
toupee, small wig or curl
wig, false hair for the head

Plait, Queue, Etc.

coiffure, headdress
cue, queue
pigtail, long hair-twist
plait, braided hair
queue, the tail of a wig
tress, braid or lock of hair

Plume

aigret, a plume on a helmet or woman's hat
crest, plume of feathers
plume, a head-feather

Fillet, Etc.

bandeau, a head-ribbon
braid, a fillet
fillet, a hair-band
snood, a hair-ribbon

106I

ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

alb, white priestly vestment worn by Catholic clergy
amice, neck-piece worn by priests
biretta, ecclesiastical square cap
canonicals, dress worn by the clergy when officiating
capouch, cowl

(Continued)

cassock, a close-fitting ecclesiastical garment
cloth, ecclesiastical attire
cope, semicircular vestment worn by certain ecclesiastics
cowl, monk's hood
dalmatic, tunic worn by deacon during ceremonies
domino, ecclesiastical hood

(Continued)

ephod, priestly vestment
gremial, ecclesiastical vestment
maniple, a priest's scarf
miter, headdress of Jewish priests
orphrey, gold or silver bands worn across the front by an ecclesiast
pall, ecclesiastical robe
(Continued on page 216)

106I (Continued)

ECCLESIASTICAL

ATTIRE (Continued)

pontificals, the full dress worn by an officiating priest or bishop
rochet, vestment worn by a bishop
scapular, part of the habit of certain ecclesiastics
soutane, priest's cassock

(Continued)

surplice, white garment worn over other dress by the clergy
stole, long scarf worn by bishops, etc.
thummim, breastplate symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests, etc.

(Continued)

tiara, pope's crown
tunicle, close-fitting vestment worn by Catholic bishops, etc.
vestment, priestly attire

106J

FOOTWEAR AND LEG-WEAR

babboosh, oriental slippers
Balmoral, laced boots
blucher, strong half-boot
bootees, small boots
boots, heavy footwear
brogans, heavy shoes
brogues, brogans
buckskins, leather shoes
buskin, a high shoe
clog, wooden shoe
footwear, wear for the feet
gaiter, ankle covering
galosh, an overshoe
greaves, covering for protecting the legs from ankle to knee

(Continued)

highlows, laced shoes reaching to the ankles
hose, foot and leg covering
hosiery, stockings
hessian, top-boots
jackboots, boots reaching above the knees
leggings, low gaiters
moccasins, deerskin sandals of N. American Indians
patten, wooden shoe for wet weather
pump, a light shoe
puttee, leggings
rubbers, overshoes

(Continued)

sabot, wooden shoes of the French peasant
shoes, footwear
sandals, a kind of shoe
ski, snowshoes
slipper, a low shoe
snowshoes, shoes for walking on snow
socks, short stockings
spatterdashes, leggings
stockings, coverings for the lower limbs
top-boots, high boots with light-colored tops
wellingtons, long-legged boots of the 19th century

106K

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

Leather, Skin

astrakhan, young lamb's skin
basil, tanned sheepskin
budge, dressed lambskin
chamois, soft leather
cordovan, Spanish goat-skin leather
cowhide, tanned cow skin
kip, untanned young skin
lambskin, skin with wool on
leather, tanned skin
leatherette, imitation leather
nutria, the fur or skin of the otter, etc.
pelt, raw hide
parchment, skin
shagreen, tanned skins of various animals
shammy, chamois skin, pelt

Cloth

alamode, thin, black silk
alpaca, fabric made from the silky wool of the alpaca

(Continued)

Angora, Angora-wool cloth
bagging, coarse cloth
balze, coarse woolen stuff
balayeuse, plaited muslin
batiste, cambric
Bengaline, a fabric made of silk and hair
Bengal-Stripes, a gingham with colored stripes
bergamot, tapestry
bezan, Bengal cotton cloth
blanketing, blanket-cloth
bombazet, thin woolen cloth
bombazine, twilled fabric
book-muslin, fine muslin
broadcloth, woolen cloth with smooth finish
brocade, silk variegated with gold, silver and flowers
brocatel, figured fabric of silky texture
buckram, coarse linen cloth
bunting, flag-cloth
cabeça, Indian silk
calico, cloth with printed designs on one side

(Continued)

cambric, fine linen
cambric-muslin, cotton cambric
camelot, finely woven fabric
canvas, coarse cloth
carpeting, carpet-cloth
cassimere, twilled cloth
cassnette, cloth of mixed materials
cashmere, dress fabric in imitation of that made of the downy hair of Cashmere goats
cerecloth, waxed cloth
cerement, shroud-cloth
challis, light fabric
cheviot, rough wool cloth
chiffon, gauze fabric
chintz, printed cloth
clout, cloth for patching or other uses
corduroy, stout cotton fabric
cloth, woven fabric
cotillion, woolen shirt material in black and white
(Continued on page 217)

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.
(Continued)

cotton, cotton cloth
crash, heavy linen
cravenette, waterproof cloth
crape, thin black gauze
crepon, crepe-like material of wool, silk, etc.
cretonne, printed fabric
crewel, twisted worsted
damask, silk fabric elaborately patterned
delaine, light fabric
dimity, cotton cloth
doeskin, fine woolen cloth
dowlas, coarse linen cloth
drilling, twilled cloth
drugget, woolen fabric
duck, strong linen untwilled fabric
everlasting, stout woolen material
fabric, woven, felted, or knitted material
faille, soft untwilled silk
felt, fabric of pressed materials
felting, felt
flannel, soft cloth
flannelette, soft cotton cloth
forel, parchment for book-covers
foulard, light silk or cotton fabric
frieze, shaggy cloth
fustian, twilled cotton
galatea, striped fabric
galloon, cotton, silk or worsted fabric
gauze, light silk or cotton fabric
genappe, worsted yarn
gimp, interlaced silk
gingham, cotton dress cloth dyed in the yarn before weaving
glace, thin shiny silk
gossamer, gauze fabric
grenadine, gauzy dress fabric
gros, silk fabric
grograin, stout silk

(Continued)

gunny, coarse sack-cloth
gurrah, coarse muslin
hammercloth, cloth for coach-box covers
holland, fine linen
homespun, heavy cloth
huckaback, toweling cloth
jaconet, cotton material
kalmuck, hairy cloth
kendal, coarse green cloth
kersey, smooth cloth
khaki, light-drab cloth
lasting, twilled fabric used for making shoes
lawn, fine cambric
leno, cotton gauze
linen, cloth made of flax
longcloth, superior cotton cloth
luster, lustrous dress-cloth (B). lustre
milton, broadcloth
miniver, squirrel fur
mohair, fabric made of Angora-goat hair
mole skin, twilled fustian cloth
moreen, figured woolen fabric
mousseline-de-laine, woolen dress material
mousseline-de-sole, silk-muslin
mull, muslin cloth
muslin, thin cotton fabric
muslinet, coarse muslin
nacarat, dyed linen or crape
nainsook, thick muslin
nankeen, buff cotton fabric
organdy, a muslin
organzine, silk fabric
osnaburg, coarse linen
percale, cotton fabric with a linen finish
pique, figured cotton fabric
plaid, checkered woolen cloth
plush, woolen velvet
pongee, inferior kind of silk
poplin, fabric of silk and worsted

(Continued)

rag, fragment of cloth
ratteen, twilled fabric
rattinet, inferior ratteen
ruche, frilled lace or silk
sackcloth, coarse cloth
sacking, coarse cloth for making sacks
sarcanet, fine woven silk used for ribbons, linen, etc.
sateen, closely woven cotton fabric in imitation of silk
satin, closely woven glossy silk
satinet, thin satin
serge, twilled woolen fabric
shalloon, twilled worsted shirting, material for shirts
shot-silk, silk fabric
silesia, linen cloth
silk, cloth made of silk
skirting, cloth material for skirts
stuff, textile fabrics
taffeta, fine glossy silk
tammy, woolen or worsted cloth
tapestry, ornamented textile fabric
tarlatan, dress muslin
tarpaulin, canvas
tartan, woolen cloth
tat, coarse cloth
tiffany, thin gauze or silk
tinsel, cloth ornamented with gold and silver
tissue, fabric
toweling, cloth for towels
tobine, twilled silk fabric
tweed, wooly cloth
twill, fabric
Valentia, coat material
velvet, silk fabric
velveteen, imitation velvet
web, thread-like material
webbing, cotton fabric
wigan, cotton fabric
woolen, cloth made of wool
worsted, cloth fabric

ORNAMENTATION

107A
See—

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles	107B
Jewels, Etc.	107C
Non-Personal Ornamentations	107E
Hair and Feather Formations	106A
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Semi-precious Stones	107D
Beauty—Comeliness	108

107A

VERBS

Ornament

adorn, beautify
beautify, embellish
bedeck, adorn
bishop, trick a horse
decorate, adorn
elaborate, adorn
embellish, make beautiful
garnish, decorate
ornament, beautify
plume, deck with showy
finery
prettify, make pretty
trick, decorate
trim, decorate

Grace

enrich, embellish
fashion, grace
glorify, beautify
grace, adorn

Damask

damask, work flowers upon
damaskeen, decorate with
metallic designs
flower, ornament with
flowers

Chase, Inlay

chase, beautify with em-
bossing, etc.
emboss, raise a design upon
a surface
inlay, ornament

Beglitler

bead, adorn with beads
bedizen, bedeck with vulgar
finery
bejewel, ornament with
jewelry
bespangle, adorn with
spangles
spangle, adorn with
spangles
tinsel, adorn with tinsel

Illumine

blazon, embellish
brighten, make gay
emblazon, make bright or
brilliant
illuminate, adorn with
lights
illumine, brighten

VERBS (Continued)

Gild, Etc.

braze, ornament with brass
bronze, ornament with
bronze
gild, adorn with gold
nickel, plate with nickel
plate, adorn with metal
silver, plate with silver

Polish

burnish, polish
furbish, polish
planish, polish
polish, make glossy

Flute, Border

crimp, adorn with flutes
embroider, embellish with
needlework
festoon, decorate with
festoons
fillet, adorn with a fillet
flounce, adorn with a
flounce
fluff, ornament with feath-
ers
fret, ornament with inter-
laced work
hemstitch, adorn with an
ornamental stitch
plait, braid or interweave
purl, fringe with a waved
edge
scallop, ornament with a
curved edge
scollop, scallop
tuft, adorn with tufts

Marcel, Etc.

curl, make ringlets
frizz, frizzle
frizzle, curl the hair
marcel, wave the hair
wave, curl

Smarten

perk, make trim or smart
prank, prank
preen, trim or primp
prim, deck with affected
nicety
primp, dress one's self in
a prim manner
prink, deck in ostentatious
finery
smarten, decorate
tidy, make neat
titivate, make smart

VERBS (Continued)

Attire

accouter, array in dress
(B). accoutre
apparel, array
array, deck
attire, adorn
drape, dress
dress, embellish

Enrobe

caparison, array with rich
dress
costume, array in costume
deck, array in finery
enrobe, attire
robe, array

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

cosmetic, beautifying
decorative, embellishing
elaborate, highly orna-
mental
ornamental, decorative
tonsonial, pertaining to a
barber

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

adornment, embellishment
applique, a method of
ornamentation
appointment, adornment
beautification, adornment
bon-ton, adornment in the
height of fashion
chic, Parisian elegance in
dress
decoration, embellishment
elaboration, beautification
embellishment, ornamenta-
tion
emblazonment, embellish-
ment
emblazonry, decoration as
with heraldic devices
fagoting, a method of or-
namenting fabrics
finish, careful elaboration
garnish, embellishment
garnishment, embellish-
ment
garniture, embellishment
ornamentation, adornment
(Continued on page 219)

107B

**ORNAMENTAL
ARTICLES FOR PER-
SONS, ETC.**

Adornment

adornment, an embellish-
ment
beautyspot, spot for
heightening beauty
embellishment, ornamenta-
tion
finery, personal adornment
fixing, ornamentation
garnish, an ornament
garniture, embellishment
improver, device for im-
proving personal appear-
ance, etc.
ornament, adornment
ornamentation, ornament
trappings, dress ornamen-
tation
trimming, embellishment

Bauble, Etc.

bauble, a trifle finery
bead, an ornamentation
beading, beads for orna-
mentation
bijou, any small and elegant
article
brooch, ornamental clasp
bugle, glass bead
button, ornament or con-
venience for clothing
chatelaine, bunched trink-
ets worn by ladies
gewgaw, bauble
spangle, glittering orna-
ment
tassel, ornamental pendant
trinket, small ornament

Bouquet, Etc.

bouquet, nosegay
boutonniere, buttonhole
bouquet
flower, figured ornament
nosegay, bouquet
posy, bunch of flowers

Bowknot

bow, ornamental knot
bowknot, bow
favor, bunch of ribbons
worn on special occasions
(B). **favour**
rose, knot of ribbons

(Continued)

rosette, cluster of ribbons
arranged like a rose
tuft, ornamental bunch or
knot

Plume, Curl, Etc.

feather, plume, etc.
marcel, hair-wave effect
plumage, showy raiment
plume, feathery ornament
ringlet, curl

Lace, Etc.

Brussels-lace, lace made in
Brussels
cordonnnet, slightly raised
border of point-lace
embroidery, ornamental
work of gold, silver, silk,
etc.
filigree, gold or silver
lacery
fret, interlaced work
grille, lattice-like lace
gulpure, heavy lace
Honiton-lace, a lace
insertion, embroidery, etc.
knottling, lace-work
lace, woven ornamentation
lisle, fine lace
orphrey, costly embroidery
orris, gold or silver lace
ruche, plaited lace, etc.,
for edging dresses
tatting, narrow lace for
edging
tinsel, gold and silver
lacery; anything showy

Edging, Frill, Etc.

border, edging
cartouch, ornament in the
form of an open scroll
chenille, dress-trimming
chevron, fret ornament
edging, ornamental edge
festoon, garland hanging in
a curve
founce, decorative trim-
ming
founcing, material for a
founce
frill, ruffling, etc.

(Continued)

frilling, as above
fringe, ornamental border
furbelow, plaited founce
galloon, cotton or silk dress
trimming
pinking, figured or scalloped
ornamentation
purl, puckered border
ruffle, plaited ornamenta-
tion

Band, Etc.

bandlet, a small band
band, belt
cockade, ribbon worn on
the hat
ribbon, fillet or strip of
silk

Belt

baldric, belt worn around
the waist or over the
shoulder and across the
breast
belt, girdle
girdle, belt
Sam Brown, a baldric

Wreath

chaplet, wreath
garland, chaplet or wreath
made of flowers
wreath, garland or chaplet

Cane

cane, stick
stick, walking-stick
walking-stick, cane affected
in walking

Miscellaneous

afghan, a bright carriage
robe
arras, tapestry
bishop, woman's dress im-
prover
brocade, gold and silver
flowered silk stuff
brocatelle, figured fabric of
silky texture
bustle, underskirt pad
collar, neck-piece
tapestry, fabric with
raised ornamentation
tidy, ornamental covering

107A (Continued)

PERSONS

barber
beautifier
decorator

PERSONS (Continued)

elaborator
jeweler
(B). **jeweller**

PERSONS (Continued)

trimmer
manicurist

107C

JEWELS, ETC.

anklet, ankle ornament
bangle, ankle or wrist ornament
bijou, a jewel
bijouterie, jewelry or small articles of virtue
bort, inferior diamond
bloodstone, dark-green stone
bracelet, wrist ornament
braut, rough diamond
brilliant, brilliant diamond
brooch, ornamental clasp
cabochon, unpolished gem
cacholong, pearl opal
cameo, stone with figures in relief
carbuncle, deep-red gem
chain, linked metal or jewelry

(Continued)

chrysolite, green gem
demantoid, emerald
diamond, brilliant gem
earring, ear pendant
emerald, deep-green gem
garnet, precious gem
gem, precious stone
girasol, fire-opal
gold, precious metal
hyacinth, variety of zircon used as a jewel
intaglio, gem with a design cut into its surface
jewel, precious stone
jewelry, jewels collectively
(B). jewelry
lapis lazuli, rich-blue stone
la valliere, neck-piece
locket, small case used as a pendant

(Continued)

moonstone, translucent stone with pearly reflections
necklace, jewelry worn around the neck
opal, milk-hued stone
pearl, iridescent gem from the pearl oyster
pendant, earring
ruby, carmine-red gem
sapphire, blue gem
sard, deep-red stone
silver, precious metal
sunburst, diamond ornament
topaz, gem in various colors
torque, twisted necklace worn in ancient times
turquoise, precious stone

107D

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

agate, variety of quartz
amethyst, violet-purple quartz
beryl, mineral of blue and green variations
bullion, uncoined gold
chalcedony, variety of quartz

(Continued)

coral, mineral polyps, etc.
hellotrope, green-colored chalcedony
jade, green, translucent stone
jasper, many-shaded variety of quartz
onyx, variety of agate

(Continued)

peridot, greenish, semi-precious stone
plasma, grass-green variety of chalcedony
spinel, mineral of various colors

107E

**NON-PERSONAL
ORNAMENTATION**

accolade, molding
astragal, ornamental strip
bratticing, ornamental cresting
bric-a-brac, fancy ware
buhl, inlaying
carpet, patterned floor-cloth
cartouch, open scroll
corbel, figured projection
curio, bric-a-brac
engrallment, embellishing ring around the edge of coin or medal
epergne, ornamental stand for holding flowers, etc.
falence, decorated majolica ware

(Continued)

festoon, hanging decorations
follage, architectural decoration
fretwork, open ornamental work
frieze, ornamented tablet
gaslog, imitation log in a fireplace
gaudy, finery
glimcrack, useless pretty thing
glome, cluster of flowers
gobelin, French tapestry
gulloche, twisted ornamentation
kickshaw, knickknack

(Continued)

knickknack, ornamental trifle
lambrequin, festooned drape-ry
linoleum, floor-cloth
molding, ornamental strip
parterre, ornamental series of flower beds
patera, flat ornament on a frieze
pendant, hanging ornament
perianth, floral envelope
portiere, hanging curtain
rug, floor cover
tapestry, ornamented fabric
tracery, design on stone, etc.

BEAUTY—ELEGANCE, ETC.

see—

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Excellence—Superlativeness	140B
Ornamentation	107A
Jewels, Etc.	107C
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Brilliance	101A
Immaculateness	138C

108

VERBS

Miscellaneous

adorn, grace
beam, be radiant
bewitch, enchant
brighten, shine
captivate, charm
charm, enchant
dazzle, sparkle
delight, enrapture
enchant, entrance
enrapture, charm
entrance, ravish
fascinate, charm
felleitate, delight
glow, beam
grace, radiate charm
infatuate, captivate
ravish, transport
shine, glow
sparkle, dazzle
thrill, enrapture
transport, enchant
(See Ornamentation 107A)

ADJECTIVES

Beautiful

beautiful, charming
beauteous, beautiful
bonny, handsome
buxom, comely
comely, handsome
fair, handsome
handsome, attractive
lovely, adorable
pretty, comely

Charming

alluring, charming
attractive, alluring
bewitching, charming
captivating, alluring
charming, fascinating
engaging, attractive
enchancing, charming
entrancing, fascinating
fascinating, captivating
glamorous, enchanting
magnetic, attractive
rapturous, fascinating
winning, attractive
winsome, pretty

Elegant

dainty, elegant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

delicate, delightful
elegant, exquisite, graceful
exquisite, delicate
fine, exquisite
graceful, elegant
nice, dainty, delicate
refined, exquisite
rich, beautiful
sweet, attractive

Admirable

admirable, attractive
adorable, admirable
delectable, delightful
delicious, highly pleasing
delightful, affording delight

Grand

august, grand
dignified, stately
grand, magnificent
majestic, magnificent
manly, dignified
noble, magnificent
princely, magnificent
proud, stately
queenly, adorable
regal, royal
royal, majestic
stately, majestic

Impressive

imposing, stately
impressive, imposing
lofty, stately
pompous, grand
portly, stately
prepossessing, attractive

Striking

amazing, marvelous
astounding, amazing
glorious, magnificent
gorgeous, resplendent
magnificent, grand in ap-
pearance
marvelous, wonderful
(B). marvellous
remarkable, marvelous
romantic, fascinating
splendid, magnificent
spectacular, wonderful
striking, remarkable
stunning, remarkably fine

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sumptuous, magnificent
superb, elegant
surprising, striking
thrilling, wonderful
wonderful, amazing

Matchless

consummate, classic
excellent, consummate
exceptional, superior
faultless, perfect
incomparable, sublime
inimitable, matchless
matchless, incomparable
peerless, matchless
perfect, consummate
recherche, matchless
surpassing, superb
superior, surpassing
superlative, consummate
unrivalled, inimitable

Resplendent

brilliant, gorgeous
dazzling, gorgeous
glittering, brilliant
lustral, bright
refulgent, splendid
resplendent, brilliant
scintillant, sparkling
sparkling, resplendent

Immaculate

chaste, pure
immaculate, virgin
innocent, clean
pure, untainted
simple, fine
snowy, chaste
spotless, unsullied
stainless, innocent
undefiled, untarnished
virgin, pure

Esthetic

aesthetic, see esthetic
Attic, classic, elegant
celestial, sublime
classic, ideal
columbine, sublime
divine, sublime
esthetic, classic
(B). aesthetic
ideal, aesthetic

(Continued on page 222)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

seraphic, sublime
sublime, celestial

Ornate

adorned, ornate
arabesque, ornate
beautified, finished
callisthentic, adorned with
physical beauty
decorated, ornate
elaborate, finished
embellished, adorned
figured, adorned
floriated, beflowered
flowery, floriated
finished, highly elaborated
luxuriant, ornate, florid
ornate, beautified
picturesque, beautiful
prettified, embellished
rosy, charming
shapely, handsome
sightly, pleasing

Chic, Etc.

alamode, stylish
chic, elegantly dressed
dandified, nobby
dapper, trim
dressy, pleasingly attired
fashionable, alamode
gay, elegantly attired
genteel, fashionable
modish, stylish
natty, neat
neat, tidy, nice
nobby, modish
prim, formally neat
smirky, spruce
spruce, neat
sleek, dapper
smug, prim
smart, spruce
stylish, fashionable
tidy, trim
tricksy, pretty
trim, neat

Graceful

graceful, lithe
lissom, graceful
lithe, lissom
lithesome, graceful
supple, lithe

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Debonair, Etc.**

bland, suave
chivalrous, gallant
courtly, elegant
courteous, polite
debonair, elegant
felicitous, delightful
gallant, courteous
gentle, courteous
gracious, felicitous
polite, gentle
suave, urbane
urbane, elegant

Becoming

becoming, seemly
decorous, becoming
seemly, comely

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

beau-ideal, faultless beauty
beauty, the quality which
gives the eye intense
pleasure
bloom, fresh beauty
brilliancy, sparkling beauty
charm, fascinating beauty
chic, Parisian elegance and
beauty in dress
comeliness, beauty
delicacy, luxuriousness of
appearance
dignity, stateliness
eclat, splendor
elegance, beauty
fairness, comeliness
glamour, splendor
goodliness, grace
gorgeousness, resplendence
grace, elegance
grandeur, magnificence
handsomeness, beauty
loveliness, the quality of
being lovely, admirable,
etc.
magnificence, grandness of
appearance
majesty, grandeur
pomposity, stateliness
portliness, stateliness
prettiness, comeliness
pride, elegance

NOUNS (Continued)

radiance, brilliant
splendor
refinement, exquisiteness
resplendence, magnificence
shapeliness, comeliness
sightliness, pleasing ap-
pearance
splendor, magnificence
(B). splendour
stateliness, dignity
sublimity, grandeur
urbanity, refinement
pulchritude, beauty

**MISCELLANEOUS
BEAUTY**

butterfly
peacock
flower
lily
rose
etc., etc.

**PERSONS—BEAUTY
GODS**

Adonis, a youth of rare
beauty
Antinous, a beautiful
youth, favorite of the
Emperor Adrian
Aphrodite, Greek goddess
of beauty, love, etc.
Apollo, god of youth and
manly beauty
belle, a reigning beauty
beau, a handsome man, a
dandy
cherub, a beautiful child
Cupid, Roman god of love,
etc.
goddess, a woman of supe-
rior charm
Hebe, goddess of youth, etc.
Houri, nymph of the Mo-
ammedan Paradise
Hyperion, Helios, or the
sun-god, incarnation of
light and beauty
Narcissus, a handsome
youth who fell in love
with his reflected image
nymph, handsome young
woman
Venus, goddess of beauty
and love

UGLINESS—QUEERNESS

109A
see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Shabbiness—Untidiness	109C
Frightfulness	33
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B

109A

VERBS

(See Dirtiness, 129A)
(See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES

Ugly

dowdy, inelegant
gross, unseemly
inelegant, unseemly
unbecoming, unseemly
ugly, offensive to the eye
unlovely, unseemly
unseemly, unbecoming
unsightly, ugly

Plain

homely, plain-featured
ordinary, plain
plain, devoid of beauty
simple, plain
unimposing, unimpressive
unimpressive, plain

Unadorned

bald, bare
bald-headed, without hair
bare, unadorned
naked, bare
nude, naked
stark, bare
unadorned, plain
unembellished, bare

Faded

faded, withered
haggard, hollow-eyed
passe, worn out
weazen, withered
withered, faded
wizen, weazen

Incongruous

antiquated, archaic
archaic, old-fashioned
baroque, grotesque
bizarre, grotesque
freakish, queer
incongruous, absurd
nondescript, queer
odd, queer
outlandish, incongruous
peculiar, odd
preposterous, absurd
 quaint, singular
queer, peculiar
rococo, debased in style
of ornamentation
singular, peculiar
strange, queer

Whimsical

absurd, ridiculous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

curious, queer
flamboyant, grotesque
funny, queer
grotesque, incongruous
ludicrous, incongruous
ridiculous, absurd
risible, ridiculous
whimsical, odd in appearance

Ungraceful

awkward, ungraceful
clumsy, unseemly
gawky, graceless
graceless, unseemly
impolite, indecorous
uncouth, ungainly
ungainly, unbecoming
ungraceful, ungainly

Indecorous

indecent, indecorous
indecorous, unseemly in conduct
obscene, indecent
offensive, abominable
shameless, indecent
unblushing, shameless

Beastly

apish, ape-like
baboonish, baboon-like
barbaric, unshaved
beastly, beast-like
gorgonean, hideous
grisly, terrible
monstrous, horrible

Horrible

abhorrent, repulsive
abominable, odious
appalling, horrible
dreadful, horrible
fearful, frightful
forbidding, repulsive
frightful, grotesque
ghastly, horrible
gruesome, horrible
hideous, offensive
horrible, hideous
horrid, horrible
odious, offensive
repulsive, disgusting

Odious

disgusting, repulsive
loathsome, offensive
mawkish, loathsome
nasty, loathsome
odious, loathsome

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

abomination, monstrosity
absurdity, unseemliness
baboonery, baboon-like conduct
curiosity, oddity
dreadfulness, frightfulness
eyesore, extreme ugliness
fright, ridiculous attire
frightfulness, abomination
frumpy, ridiculous appearance in old clothes
gorgonelon, a gorgon-like mask
homeliness, plainness
horribleness, frightfulness
impoliteness, indecorum
incivility, impoliteness
indecent, indecorum
indecorum, unseemliness
inelegance, unseemliness
monstrosity, hideousness
naughtiness, repulsiveness
nondescript, something strange
obscenity, vulgarity
oddity, curiosity
repulsiveness, abomination
ridiculousness, absurdity
slouchiness, ungainliness
staleness, triteness
triteness, unloveliness
ugliness, unloveliness
unloveliness, absence of beauty
vulgarity, nastiness

PERSONS

beldam, an ugly old woman
bugaboo, bugbear
bugbear, object of terror
fright, a ridiculous person
goblin, a frightful creature
gorgon, a repulsively ugly woman
gorgonia, a horrible monster
guy, oddly dressed person
hag, an ugly old woman
monster, frightful being
nondescript, an odd person
ogre, a frightful monster
scarecrow, a cause of fright
slouch, an ungainly fellow

DEFORMITY—DISFIGURATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

Irregularity	126A
Disorder	125A
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Vileness	129B
Irregular Shapes	150B

109B**VERBS**

(See Error—Defect.....126C)

(See Disorder.....125A)

ADJECTIVES**Deformed**

abnormal, deformed
crippled, deformed
crooked, deformed
deformed, ill-formed
disfigured, injured in form
disproportioned, abnormal
distorted, unshapely
lumpy, having lumps
lame, crippled
malformed, deformed
shapeless, disfigured
unfeatured, deformed

Beefy

beefy, corpulent
bulky, gross
corpulent, gross
dumpy, abnormally short
dwarfish, stunted in shape
or form
fat, corpulent
gross, thick
hulking, bulky
obese, corpulent
squat, short and fat
stout, corpulent

Flabby

bloated, swollen
flabby, puffy
protuberant, swollen
puffed, puffy
pussy, swollen
swollen, bloated
tumid, swollen

Shriveled

shriveled, wizened
shrunk, shriveled
wasted, withered
weazen, wizened
withered, shriveled
wizen, wasted

Thin

lank, slender
lanky, lank

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lean, thin
peakish, having thin
features
skinny, lank
slabsided, flat-sided
slim, lank
thin, slim

Bony

bony, lean
gaunt, bony
gnarled, knotty
rawboned, having protruding
bones
scraggy, rawboned

Humpbacked

bent, stooped
gibbous, hunchbacked
humpbacked, hunchbacked
hunchbacked, humped in
the back
stooped, humpbacked

Bow-legged, Etc.

bow-legged, having bowed
legs
club-footed, having a club-
like foot
flat-footed, having flat
feet
knock-kneed, having bent-
in knees
pigeon-toed, toeing in
slue-footed, having feet
that turn or twist when
walking

Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous
platyrhine, broad-nosed
simous, flat-nosed

Miscellaneous

excrecent, abnormal in
outgrowth
labrose, thick-lipped
lantern-jawed, having a
long, thin face
nаноcephalous, noting dis-
proportionate smallness
of the head

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

abnormity, deformity
blemish, deformity
cacotype, defective type
club-foot, club-like foot
corpulence, excessive
fatness
deformity, malformation
disfiguration, an injured
form or shape
enormity, something out of
normal
excrecence, unnatural
growth
flabbiness, puffiness
gnarl, a knot
harelip, a malformed lip
hump, protuberance
knot, gnarl
lankiness, thinness
lump, protuberance
malformation, an ill-
formation
monstrosity, an unnatural
production
nаноcephaly, smallness of
the head
obesity, corpulence
protuberance, a swelling
scragginess, condition of
being bony
skinniness, lankiness
whale, a whipmark

PERSONS

cripple, a lame person
dwarf, an undergrown
being
grampus, gross loud-
breathing person
monster, an abnormal
being
scrag, a raw-boned person
squab, a short, fat person
wizen, a withered person

SHABBINESS—UNTIDINESS109C
see—

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B
Impurity	146C

109C**VERBS**

dishevel, disorder the hair
 muss, dishevel, etc.
 (See Dirtiness, 129A)
 (See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES**Ragged**

ragged, tattered
 rough, coarse
 seedy, shabby
 shabby, worn
 tattered, ragged
 threadbare, tattered
 worn, threadbare

Dirty

bedraggled, befouled
 befouled, defiled
 blotchy, blotched
 blotty, having blots
 dirty, unclean
 defiled, filthy
 filthy, foul
 foul, dirty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grimy, foul
 sordid, vile
 squalid, extremely foul
 vile, foul

Slovenly

disheveled, having dis-
 ordered hair
 dowdyish, slovenly
 dowdy, ill-dressed
 frowzy, untidy
 matted, disheveled
 mussy, disordered
 slatternly, slovenly
 slipshod, slovenly
 slovenly, untidy
 sluttish, slovenly
 unkempt, disheveled, etc.
 untidy, disordered

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

blemish, derangement
 blot, blemish

NOUNS (Continued)

blotch, clumsy daub
 derangement, disarray
 dirtiness, uncleanliness
 disarray, negligent dress
 dowdiness, slovenliness
 filthiness, uncleanliness
 raggedness, in rags
 seamy-side, sordidness
 seediness, shabbiness
 shabbiness, threadbareness
 slovenliness, untidiness
 sordidness, squalor
 squalor, filthiness
 untidiness, disarray

PERSONS

slattern, slovenly woman
 slob, a slovenly person
 sloven, an untidy person

QUALITY OF SENSE REACTION

Insensibility—Stupor (Potential Sense)	110A
Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
Conception—Conscience	111
Perplexity—Wonder	112
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Supposition—Belief	113
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Conclusion—Solution	115
Learning—Study	116
Intelligence—Knowledge	117

CONSTITUTIONAL REACTION

Desire	39
Dislike	28
Anger, Wrath	29
Esteem, Friendship	38
Sorrow, Grief	31
Joy, Mirth	71A
Cowardice	32
Bravery	42
Need (Miscellaneous)	37
Opposition (Miscellaneous)	26

FIVE SENSES

AURAL PERCEPTION (Hearing)	118
OCULAR PERCEPTION	119A
SMELL (Olfactory Perception)	120
FEELING—SENSATION	121
TASTE, EATING, ETC.	51A, 51B

FIVE BASIC STIMULI

SOUND (See Speech)	55A to 94
LIGHT (See Show)	95A to 109C
ODOR (B. ODOUR) Good and Bad	122, 123
TOUCH (Contact, Environment)	124
FOOD	48A to 48Q

Dichotomized Classifications

(Shown elsewhere) suggest the various psychological functions.

INSENSIBILITY—APATHY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Perception—Conscience	111	Amazement—Perplexity	112
		Stupidity—Lunacy	110B
		Slowness—Negligence	126B
		Weakness	128A

110A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

doze, drowse
droop, lose spirit
drowse, nap
languish, droop
nap, doze
pine, languish
sleep, slumber
slumber, sleep
snooze, nap

ADJECTIVES

Dormant

dormant, torpid, inactive
inactive, inert
inert, inactive, sluggish
latent, phlegmatic

Sleeping

asleep, slumbering
drowsy, sleepy
sleeping, slumbering
sleepy, drowsy

Lethargic

apathetic, insensible
comatose, lethargic
dull, sluggish
lethargic, sluggish
numb, dull, insensible
phlegmatic, apathetic
sluggish, dull
stagnant, spiritless
stunned, rendered senseless
torpid, inactive

Hazy

foggy, hazy
hazy, stupefied
stupefied, fuddled
vague, foggy

Unsober

besotted, drunk
drunk, intoxicated
fuddled, groggy
groggy, tipsy
inebriated, drunk
intoxicated, inebriated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shot, intoxicated
sodden, drunk
tipsy, intoxicated
waterlogged, sodden

Analgesic

anaesthetic, noting insensibility to feeling
analgesic, insensible to pain

Callous, Etc.

callous, insensible
cataleptic, in suspended sensation
impassive, apathetic
insensate, apathetic
insensible, apathetic
spiritless, dead
unconscious, insensate

NOUNS

Dormancy

dormancy, inactivity
inertia, inertness
inertness, sluggishness

Sleep

narcolepsy, neurotic drowsiness
nap, short sleep
siesta, midday nap
sleep, slumber
sleepiness, approach to sleep
slumber, sleep
snooze, a nap
somnia, drowsiness

Lethargy

apathy, hebetude
benumbment, stupefaction
hebetude, sluggishness
languor, spiritlessness
lethargy, apathy
listlessness, languor
numbness, torpidity
sluggishness, apathy
stagnacy, sluggishness

NOUNS (Continued)

stagnation, apathy
stultification, torpor
torpidity, torpor
torpor, numbness

Haziness

amnesia, loss of memory
haziness, muddle
lethomania, forgetfulness
from drugs
stupefaction, insensibility
stupor, lethargy

Insobriety

besotment, stupefaction
drunkenness, stupor
inebriation, intoxication
inebriety, drunkenness
insobriety, drunkenness
intoxication, insobriety
narcosis, stupefaction
from drugs
razzle-dazzle, stupefaction
from alcohol

Analgesia

anaesthesia, insensibility to pain
analgesia, insensibility to pain

Callousness, Etc.

asphyxia, condition of lifelessness
catalepsy, suspended sensation
coma, insensibility
impassiveness, apathy
insensibility, apathy
oblivion, insensibility
paralysis, loss of power
paresis, softening of the brain, motor paralysis
palsy, paralysis

PERSONS

drunk, drunkard
drunkard, sot
inebriate, drunkard
sot, inebriate

STUPIDITY—IDIOCY

110B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom117

Foolishness—Nonsense	60
Defective Vision	119B
Amazement—Perplexity	112

110B

VERBS

dote, be mentally or
physically weak
drivel, be weak or foolish
forget, lose from memory

ADJECTIVES

Stupid

backward, slow to learn
doltish, stupid
dummy, dull
gross, dull
muzzy, stupid
pigheaded, stubbornly
stupid
poky, stupid
sottish, stupid
stolid, dull
stupid, asinine

Brutish

apish, foolish
asinine, stupid, silly
bovine, dull
brutish, bovine

Crass

blunt, dull
crass, dense, stupid
dark, unenlightened
dense, grossly dull
dull, stupid
obtuse, silly
raw, inexperienced
unimaginative, dull

Rustic

arcadian, rurally simple
backwoods, uncivilized
Boeotian, stupid
boorish, rude
bucolic, in rustic
ignorance
green, inexperienced
pastoral, sylvan
rural, simple
rustic, artless
sylvan, rustic
verdant, unsophisticated

Simple

artless, simple
ingenuous, artless
innocent, artless
naïve, ingenuous
simple, naïve

Childish

childish, foolish
infantile, childish
puerile, childish

Silly

daffy, foolish
daft, silly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dizzy, giddy
drivelling, weak, foolish
fantastic, foolishly fanci-
ful
fatuous, silly
featherbrained, foolish
foolish, reasonless
giddy, foolish
harebrained, giddy
infatuated, foolish
maudlin, sentimentally
foolish
nonsensical, absurd
oafish, silly
scatterbrained, giddy
silly, foolish

Superficial

callous, dull, shallow
narrow, superficial
prosaic, narrow-minded
shallow, superficial
small, superficial
superficial, shallow

Provincial

barbarous, ignorant
heathenish, ignorant
insular, narrow
parochial, narrow-minded
Phillistine, narrow-minded
provincial, narrow
tramontane, barbarous

Untaught

ignorant, destitute of
knowledge
illiterate, ignorant of
letters
incompetent, inexperienced
inexperienced, unlearned
uncultured, unlearned
uneducated, illiterate
unenlightened, ignorant
uninformed, ignorant
unintellectual, uneducated
unintelligent, ignorant
unlearned, untrained
unschooled, illiterate
unsophisticated, experi-
enced
untaught, unschooled
untrained, inexperienced
untutored, untaught

Unwise

impolitic, unwise
indiscreet, unwise
injudicious, indiscreet
unwise, injudicious
witless, stupid

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Unreasonable

absurd, foolish
bigoted, blindly unreason-
able
preposterous, absurd
unreasonable, absurd
unsound, unreasonable

Senseless

blind, devoid of sight or
understanding
brainless, silly
empty, senseless
forgetful, lapsing in
memory
insensate, senseless
insensible, senseless
senseless, foolish
vacant, empty, vacuous
vacuous, empty

Aberrant

aberrant, mentally de-
ranged
cracked, crazy
crazy, insane
delirious, insane
demented, insane
deranged, demented
idiotic, mentally weak
imbecile, mentally im-
potent
irrational, without reason
insane, irrational
loony, crazy
lunatic, insane
mad, insane
maniacal, having mania
moonstruck, insane
rabid, mad

NOUNS

Stupidity

asininity, stupidity
hebetude, dullness
obtuseness, dullness
stupidity, hebetude

Crassness

crassness, dullness
darkness, ignorance
stolidity, intellectual
dullness

Rusticity

rusticity, simplicity
verdancy, inexperience

Simplicity

artlessness, simplicity
naïvete, ingenuousness
(Continued on page 229)

110B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

puerility, childishness
simplicity, naive

Silliness

foolery, absurdity
fooling, foolish conduct
foolishness, nonsense
giddiness, nonsense
nonsense, foolishness
silliness, nonsense

Ignorance

ignorance, want of sense
illiteracy, ignorance of letters
incapacity, inexperience
incompetence, incapacity
inexperience, want of experience
insularity, ignorance
nescience, ignorance
nonage, inexperience
unfamiliarity, ignorance

Senselessness

blindness, ignorance
insensibility, dullness
senselessness, vacuity
vacancy, vacuity
vacuity, vapid

Aberration

aberration, mental derangement
amentia, imbecility
crankiness, craziness
craziness, insanity
delirium, aberration
delirium-tremens, mental derangement
dementia, insanity
derangement, insanity
dotage, foolish old age
fatuity, idiocy
frenzy, temporary madness
hysteria, morbid excitement
idiocy, imbecility
imbecility, mental or physical weakness
insanity, dementia
lunacy, dementia
mania, violent insanity
monomania, insane regard for one subject
paranoia, kind of monomania

NOUNS (Continued)

paresis, insanity with general motor paralysis

Absurdity

absurdity, nonsense
absurdness, foolishness

Imprudence

impolicy, lack of wisdom
imprudence, impolicy

PERSONS

Numskull

blockhead, stupid fellow
bonehead, blockhead
booby, dunce
bumpkin, blockhead
chump, blockhead
dolt, blockhead
duffer, dullard
dullard, dolt
dummy, dull fellow
dunce, ignoramus
dunderhead, dolt
fool, idiot
gawk, simpleton
ignoramus, dunce
log, dull fellow
loggerhead, blockhead
lourd, dullard
lummox, stupid fellow
milkop, effeminately weak person
mollycoddle, milkop
nincompoop, fool
numskull, blockhead
oaf, blockhead
plug, dummy
saphead, blockhead
slob, stupid person
tomfool, great fool
yap, foolish person

Calf, Etc.

ape, fool
ass, stupid fellow
buzzard, dull fellow
calf, stupid person
colt, foolish youth
donkey, stupid fellow
goose, silly person
lamb, dupe

Rustic

backwoodsman, ruralist

PERSONS (Continued)

greenhorn, ignoramus
greeny, simpleton
heathen, uncultured person
jay, greenhorn
popinjay, rustic
ruralist, rustic
rustic, countryman with simple manners

Simpleton

dotard, aged dullard
gump, simpleton
ninny, simpleton
noddy, simpleton
noodle, simpleton
silly, simple person
simpleton, foolish person

Philistine, Etc.

ingenue, artless girl
philistine, narrow-minded person
sciolist, one with a superficial knowledge
tenderfoot, one who is inexperienced
wiseacre, sciolist

Dupe

April-fool, dupe
butt, dupe
child, one who is immature in judgment
dupe, gull
gudgeon, dupe
gull, gudgeon
laughing-stock, dupe

Imbecile

bedlamite, madman
crank, fanatic
degenerate, imbecile
demoniac, lunatic
idiot, mental weakling
imbecile, idiot
lunatic, insane person
moron, one stunted in mind
maniac, lunatic
monomaniac, one who is insane on one subject
paranoid, monomaniac
weakling, imbecile

SYMBOL

fool's cap, symbol of stupidity

116 (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

student, disciple
understudy, one who studies under another, as a potential successor

Students Collectively

class, pupils

PERSONS (Continued)

school, pupils collectively

Bookman, Etc.

blue-stocking, bookwoman
bookman, studious man
bookwoman, studious woman

PERSONS (Continued)

bookworm, one who is devoted to study
dig, one who plods at learning
sap, an assiduous student

CONSCIENCE—BRAIN

see—
vs. Apathy110A
vs. Stupidity110B

Seeing—Sight119A
Amazement112
Apathy—Stupor110A
Supposition113
Deliberation114

ASSOCIATIVE

Search—Scrutiny119E
Conclusion115
Discovery119F
Learning—Study116
Wisdom117

111**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

advert, apprehend
animadvert, perceive
apprehend, perceive
awake, wake
catch, perceive
cerebrate, act mentally
conceive, form ideas
feel, be conscious
imagine, form ideas
occur, come to mind
perceive, apprehend
sense, apprehend
take, perceive
view, perceive
wake, become conscious
waken, awake

ADJECTIVES**Conscious**

advertent, attentive
attentive, cognizant
awake, advertent
aware, conscious
cognitive, conceptive
cognizant, aware
conscious, aware

Sensitive

impressible, inceptive
receptive, impressionable
sensational, sensitive
sensible, sensitive
sensitive, susceptible
sentimental, impression-
able
susceptible, impressible

Perceptive

animadversive, perceptive
conceptive, having concep-
tion
perceptive, inceptive
perceptient, perceiving

Imaginative

ideal, perceived in the
mind
imaginary, conceiving
images
imaginative, having imagi-
nation

Subjective

inceptive, presentient
intuitional, spontaneously
perceptive
intuitive, perceiving im-
mediately
presentient, perceiving in-
tuitively

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

psychic, noting sentence,
intuition, etc.
subconscious, inherently
conscious
subjective, having thought
arising within

Conceivable

apprehensible, having per-
ception
conceivable, imaginative
imaginable, conceiving
ideas

Cerebral

cerebral, having brain-
action
cerebric, as above
mental, having mind
sensorial, sensible

NOUNS**Conscience**

advertence, attention
advertency, advertence
attention, awareness
awareness, consciousness
cognizance, perception
conscience, awareness
consciousness, awareness
view, perception
vision, view

Sensitiveness

impressibility, awareness
sensibility, sensation
sensitiveness, percipience
susceptibility, sensitive-
ness

Percipience

apprehension, mental per-
ception
conception, conative ap-
prehension
discernment, perception
impression, conception
inception, mental appre-
hension
percipience, perception
percept, perception de-
rived through the senses
perception, percipience
perceptivity, perception of
external things through
the senses

Sensation, Etc.

allopathy, passive recep-
tion of impressions

NOUNS (Continued)

animadversion (capacity
for) perception

apperception, perception
which makes itself its
object; the relation of
new ideas to old ones
arousal, an awakening
awakening, incipient
consciousness
inspiration, apprehension
of an elevating in-
fluence
sensation, mental per-
ception
sentience, perception

Conceivability

conceivability, faculty of
conception
perceptibility, act of per-
ceiving, etc.

Cerebration

cerebration, conscious or
voluntary action of the
brain
faculty, power of the mind
to receive and retain per-
ceptions
imagination, formation of a
mental picture
intuition, spontaneous per-
ception without the aid
of reasoning; it is anal-
ogous to radioactive re-
ceptivity
sense, faculty of percep-
tion
telepathy, apprehension of
an exterior mind without
visible communication; it
is analogous to radioac-
tive receptivity

BRAIN—MIND, ETC.

brain, cerebrum
cerebellum, little brain
cerebrum, seat of the
mental functions
intellect, mind
mind, sensorium
sensorium, seat of percep-
tion and mental or phys-
ical expression or activity
sensory, sensorium
soul, inherent faculty of
conative conception and
rhythmic preservation

vs. Calmness—Equanimity132B

Supposition—Belief	113
Fear—Irresolution	32
Stupidity	110B

112

VERBS

Miscellaneous

blanch, pale
blush, flush
crimson, blush
doubt, be undetermined
faint, swoon
ferment, be excited
fluctuate, waver
flunk, break down, faint
flush, blush
flutter, hesitate
fuddle, be fuddled
gasp, gape in wonder
hesitate, vacillate
marvel, wonder
misapprehend, misconceive
misconceive, misjudge
misjudge, misapprehend
misunderstand, be confused
reel, stagger confusedly
stagger, be fuddled
swim, reel confusedly
swoon, vacillate, waver
vacillate, waver
waver, hesitate
wonder, marvel
pale, blanch
flounder, fuddle

ADJECTIVES

Perplexed

bewildered, flustered
nonplussed, puzzled
perplexed, confused
puzzled, mystified
quizzical, puzzled

Indecisive

doubtful, undetermined
dubious, doubtful
inconclusive, unsettled
indecisive, inconclusive
irresolute, wavering
pending, undecided
uncertain, doubtful
undecided, uncertain
wavering, perplexed

Uneasy

restive, uneasy
restless, restive
troubled, embarrassed
uneasy, embarrassed

Distressed

annoyed, discomposd
distracted, nonplussed
distract, confused
distracted, bewildered
distracted, distracted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

frenzied, delirious
frantic, distracted
nervous, excited

Discomposd

abashed, confused
confounded, confused
confused, disconcerted
discomposd, confused
disconcerted, bewildered
disturbed, distressed
embarrassed, perplexed
excited, nonplussed
flabbergasted (colloq.)

amazed

flurried, bewildered
flustered, confused
obfuscated, perplexed
perturbed, ruffled
ruffled, embarrassed
uncomposd, ruffled

Muddled

befuddled, bewildered
foggy, bewildered
fuddled, perplexed
muddled, mystified
stupefied, dazed

Drunk

drunk, intoxicated
drunken, drunk
groggy, tipsy
inebriated, intoxicated
intoxicated, drunk
moony, intoxicated
sodden, fuddled
tipsy, groggy

Dazed, Etc.

aghast, amazed
dazed, stunned
dizzy, bewildered
dumb, awe-struck
stunned, dumfounded

Awe-struck

awe-struck, bewildered
breathless, spellbound
dumfounded, confused
speechless, spellbound
spellbound, awe-struck
thunderstruck, awe-struck

Amazed

aback (adv.), surprised
amazed, astonished
astonished, dumfounded
astounded, astonished
dazzled, flustered
fascinated, amazed
startled, surprised
surprised, amazed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Hazy

blank, dazed
hazy, obfuscated
nebulous, perplexed
vague, hazy

NOUNS

Perplexity

bewilderment, perplexity
dilemma, perplexity
perplexity, embarrassment
quandary, perplexity

Indecision

doubt, nonplus
doubtfulness, doubt
fluctuation, hesitation
hesitancy, hesitation
hesitation, incertitude
incertitude, doubt
indecision, doubt
suspense, uncertainty
uncertainty, doubt
vacillation, hesitation

Uneasiness

agitation, excitement
disquietude, perturbation
distress, trouble
inquietude, excitement
misapprehension, dilemma
perturbation, agitation
restiveness, uneasiness
restlessness, restiveness
trepidation, agitation
trouble, worry
uneasiness, trepidation
worry, perplexity

Distress

consternation, surprise
distraction, bewilderment
panic, trepidation
stampede, panic

Discomposure

commotion, agitation
confusion, perplexity
discomposure, agitation
embarrassment, discom-
posure
stultification, confusion

Excitement

delirium, mental excite-
ment
excitability, ready agita-
tion
excitation, excitement
excitement, roused emotion
fermentation, excitement
flurry, excitement
(Continued on page 235)

SUPPOSITION—BELIEF

113
see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30
vs. Knowledge	117

Wonder—Amazement	112
Dogma—Faith	32A
Phantom—Ghost	96A

113

VERBS

Suppose
conjecture, guess
deem, have opinion
esteem, consider
estimate, guess
guess, conjecture
opine, suppose
reckon, suppose
regard, consider
repute, regard
surmise, suppose
suppose, opine
suspect, suspicion
suspicion, guess
think, opine

Believe
accept, believe
accredit, believe as true
believe, be credulous
credit, trust
depend, trust
rely, trust
trow, believe
trust, have faith

Presume
arrogate, presume
assume, suppose
consider, believe
entertain, assume
hold, believe
preconceive, presuppose
presume, assume
presuppose, presume
take, assume
understand, suppose

Theorize
hypothesize, assume for inference
postulate, hold as true
theorize, form a theory

Divine, Etc.
augur, judge from signs
divine, conjecture
dogmatize, form beliefs
idealize, form ideals

Imagine
dream, fancy
fancy, suppose
fantasy, soar
imagine, conjecture
soar, rise in fancy
visualize, fancy
ween, fancy

Misconceive
misapprehend, misconceive
misbelieve, misjudge

VERBS (Continued)

misconceive, mistake
misjudge, misconceive
mistake, misbelieve
misunderstand, mistake
overestimate, misjudge

ADJECTIVES

Suppositional
conjectural, suppositional
notional, suppositional
suppositional, hypothetical
suspicious, conjectural

Believing
anticipative, expectant
assured, convinced
confident, reliant
convinced, confident
dependent, trustful
expectant, presumptive
faithful, orthodox
fiduciary, trustful
fiducial, as above
implicit, reliant
reliant, trustful
sanguine, confident
trustful, reliant

Gullible
credulous, gullible
deceivable, credulous
easy, deceivable
gullible, credulous
verdant, gullible

Presumptive
assumptive, presumptive
forward, presumptuous
presumptive, assumptive
presumptuous, expectant
presuppositional, conjectural

Theoretical
abstract, theoretical
hypothetic, suppositional
hypothetical, as above
speculative, theoretical
theoretical, speculative

Divining
delstic, believing in a personal God
doctrinal, dogmatic
dogmatic, religious
orthodox, having belief in an established faith
religious, orthodox
theistic, believing in God

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Idealistic
ideal, idealistic
idealistic, Utopian
quixotic, romantic
romantic, ideal
Utopian, idealistic

Imaginative
chimerical, fanciful
dreamy, visionary
fanatic, visionary
fancied, imaginary
fanciful, visionary
fantastic, unreal
flighty, fantastic
imaginary, illogical
imaginative, fanciful
whimsical, fanciful

Glamorous
extravagant, flighty
fictitious, fanciful
glamorous, romantic
romantic, visionary

Visionary
hollow, vain
idle, unfounded
impalpable, unreal
maggoty, whimsical
unfounded, visionary
unreal, unfounded
vain, unreal
vaporous, fanciful
visional, chimerical
visionary, imaginary

Prejudicial
biased, prejudiced
bigoted, intolerant
hidebound, opinionated
obsessed, prejudiced
opinionated, biased
opinionative, prejudicial
partial, biased
partisan, prejudicial
prejudiced, biased
prejudicial, having bias
superstitious, illogical

Conceited
arrogant, conceited
conceited, self-important
egotistic, conceited
flatulent, overweening
overweening, conceited
priggish, conceited
proud, arrogant
stuck-up, conceited
(Continued on page 233)

NOUNS

Supposition
 conjecture, guess
 estimation, conjecture
 guess, surmise
 idea, supposition
 judgment, opinion
 notion, opinion
 opinion, conjecture
 reputation, belief that a
 circumstance exists
 rep^{te}, belief as to the cir-
 cumstance of a person or
 thing
 surmise, conjecture
 supposition, opinion
 suspicion, notion

Belief

acceptation, common belief
 anticipation, expectancy
 belief, credulity
 credence, belief
 credit, trust
 dependence, reliance
 expectancy, trust
 reliance, confidence
 trust, reliance

Gullibility

credulity, ready belief
 gullibility, credulity

Confidence

assurance, confidence
 assuredness, assurance
 confidence, trust
 esteem, confidence
 faith, trust
 fealty, faith, trust
 sanguineness, confidence

Presumption

arrogation, presumption
 assumption, arrogation
 presumption, supposition

Theory

concept, general notion
 conception, view
 datum, assumption used as
 a basis for argument, etc.
 hypothesis, assumption
 used as a basis for
 inference
 postulate, position claimed
 as self-evident
 presupposition, presump-
 tion
 prognosis, opinion of prob-
 able results of a disease
 speculation, theory
 theorem, assumption held
 for proof
 theory, assumption
 view, opinion

NOUNS (Continued)**Divination**

casuistry, determination of
 dogma
 deism, belief in God, etc.
 divination, conjectural
 dogma, prophecy, etc.
 dogma, belief
 dogmatism, established be-
 lief
 fetishism, superstition
 orthodoxy, belief in es-
 tablished doctrine
 tenet, belief in a dogma
 theism, belief in God

Idealism

ideal, idea of perfection
 idealism, ideas that strive
 for a perfect state
 ideality, ideal
 quixotism, fanciful ideal
 romanticism, idealism
 Utopianism, idealism

Imagination

chimera, incongruous fancy
 crotch^{et}, whim or fancy
 daydream, idle fancy
 dream, fancy in sleep
 fancy, imagination
 figment, imagination
 imagery, fanciful forms
 imagination, illusion
 kink, whim
 pipe-dream, fancy
 vagary, wild notion
 whim, capricious fancy
 whimsy, whim

Vision

apparition, specter
 bogle, bugbear
 bog^y, bugbear
 bugaboo, hallucination
 bugbear, imaginary specter
 delusion, illusion
 fantasm, imaginary ap-
 pearance
 fantasy, fantastic idea
 fantom, apparition
 ghost, hobgoblin
 glamour, delusion
 goblin, bugbear
 hallucination, delusion
 hobgoblin, imaginary
 terror
 illusion, hallucination
 mare's-nest, fancied find
 misapprehension, vagary
 misconception, hallucina-
 tion

NOUNS (Continued)

nightmare, oppressive
 dream
 phantasm, fantasm
 shade, ghost
 specter, ghost
 (B). spectre
 spirit, shade
 spook, ghost
 vision, fanciful creation
 wraith, ghost

Prejudice

bent, bias
 bias, presupposition
 bigotry, unreasonableness
 conviction, strong belief
 favor, bias, partiality
 (B). favour
 inclination, bent
 obsession, prejudice
 partiality, prejudice
 prejudice, bias
 prepossession, bias
 superstition, obsession

Conceit

arrogance, conceit
 conceit, self-esteem
 donnishness, academic
 arrogance
 flatulence, conceit
 prigism, prig's conceit
 sufficiency, conceit
 vanity, conceit

PERSONS**Miscellaneous**

abstractionist, idealist
 believer, one who believes
 bigot, one who is hidebound
 to an opinion
 casuist, one who makes
 theological dogma
 doctrinaire, casuist, etc.
 dreamer, visionary
 dupe, credulous person
 extremist, dreamer
 faddist, one with a fad
 fan, fanatic
 fanatic, visionary
 flat, dupe
 gudgeon, dupe
 gull, dupe
 gullible, gull
 idealist, visionary
 ideologist, theorist
 illusionist, fanatic
 prig, one who assumes airs
 the^orist, one who theorizes
 visionary, dreamer

DELIBERATION—MEDITATION

see—

vs. Supposition113

ASSOCIATIVE

Inspection—Scrutiny	119E
Desire—Hope	39
Learning—Study	116
Supposition—Opinion	113
Conclusion—Inference	115

114**VERBS****Deliberate**

absorb, be engrossed
 bethink, reflect
 concentrate, deliberate
 debate, deliberate
 deliberate, ponder
 premeditate, deliberate
 beforehand
 reconsider, consider again
 retrospect, reconsider
 think, cogitate

Plan

dope, plan
 hammer, work in the mind
 plan, scheme
 plot, plan deliberately
 scheme, plot

Meditate

brood, ponder
 chew, meditate
 cudgel, think
 meditate, ponder
 muse, think leisurely
 ponder, deliberate
 reflect, think, ponder
 revolve, ruminate
 ruminate, meditate

Reason

cogitate, reflect, reason
 philosophize, reason like a
 philosopher
 ratiocinate, reason by
 deduction
 reason, ratiocinate
 reckon, reason

Scrutinize

con, peruse carefully
 consult, regard
 examine, contemplate
 peruse, examine
 regard, consider closely
 scrutinize, regard
 study, deliberate
 view, survey mentally

Consider

attend, think
 consider, contemplate
 contemplate, study deeply
 entertain, consider
 heed, regard carefully
 mind, heed
 weigh, consider

Compare, Etc.

analogize, compare
 collate, compare critically
 compare, study relation

VERBS (Continued)

test, compare

Theorize

speculate, theorize
 theorize, speculate

ADJECTIVES**Deliberative**

careful, thoughtful
 contemplative, meditative
 deliberate, slow in
 deliberation
 deliberative, weighing
 mentally
 intense, bending the mind
 intent, mindful
 painstaking, deliberative
 premeditated, deliberated
 premeditative, preoccupied
 prepenne, premeditated

Meditative

absorbed, engrossed
 engaged, absorbed
 engrossed, deeply absorbed
 immersed, engrossed
 meditative, pondering
 musing, leisurely thought-
 ful
 pensive, thoughtful
 preoccupied, engrossed in
 meditation
 reflective, attentive to
 thoughts as they pass
 in the mind
 speculative, contemplative
 thoughtful, contemplative
 wistful, sadly meditative

Reasoning

cogitative, contemplative
 dialectic, reasoning logi-
 cally
 logical, reasoning correctly
 philosophical, reasoning in
 the interest of truth and
 order
 platonic, pertaining to Pla-
 to's philosophic method
 of reasoning
 ratiocinative, noting ra-
 tional deliberation
 rational, reasonable
 reasonable, consistent with
 reason
 reasoning, rational
 valid, logical

Scrutinous

circumspect, deliberative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regardant, considering with
 attention
 regardful, as above
 scrupulous, having deliber-
 ative regard for pro-
 priety, etc.
 scrutinous, regardful
 studied, premeditated
 studious, deliberative

Considerate

conscientious, discrim-
 inately considerate
 considerate, contemplative
 minded, intent
 mindful, considerate

Comparative

a posteriori, reasoning
 from effect to cause;
 opposed to a priori
 a priori, reasoning from
 cause to effect; opposed
 to a posteriori
 comparable, comparative
 comparative, considered
 comparison
 introspective, self-
 examining
 metaphysical, reasoning
 from abstract thought
 retrospective, reflective
 transcendent, noting spec-
 ulations concerning mat-
 ters outside the range of
 human intellect or expe-
 rience
 transcendental, speculative,
 metaphysical

Theoretical

abstract, theoretical
 theoretical, reasoning
 through speculations,
 suppositions, etc.

Rationalistic

psychic, pertaining to the
 mental functions
 psychical, psychic
 psychological, reasoning as
 in metaphysics, or psy-
 chology
 rationalistic, having the
 faculty of reasoning, etc.

NOUNS**Deliberation**

advisement, deliberation
 (Continued on page 235)

NOUNS (Continued)

cogitation, reasoning
 concern, regard
 deliberateness, circum-
 spection
 deliberation, consideration
 premeditation, meditation
 beforehand
 reconsideration, considera-
 tion for correction
 speculation, intellectual
 examination

Meditation

daydream, reverie
 engrossment, deep atten-
 tion
 meditation, abstract
 thinking
 meditateness, contem-
 plation
 pensiveness, thoughtfulness
 reflection, meditation
 reflectiveness, reflection
 retrospection, reflection
 reverie, a waking dream or
 brown study
 rumination, meditation
 thought, meditation,
 reflection
 thoughtfulness, considera-
 tion
 vein, train of thought

Reasoning

dialectics, art of
 reasoning
 logic, correct reasoning
 philosophy, examination
 into the principle of
 things
 ratiocination, process of
 reasoning
 reason, ratiocination

NOUNS (Continued)

reasoning, speculation

Scrutiny

circumspection, delibera-
 tion
 consultation, co-delibera-
 tion
 examination, contempla-
 tion
 perusal, examination
 regard, attentive considera-
 tion
 scrupulosity, conscious
 regard for propriety
 scrutiny, regard

Consideration

attention, consideration
 consideration, deliberation
 contemplation, reflection
 conscientiousness, delibera-
 tion
 heed, careful attention
 interest, concern
 intent, intensity of mind

Comparison

analogy, a reasoning from
 cause to effect
 autology, science of self-
 study
 collation, comparison
 comparison, a comparing
 introspection, the examina-
 tion of one's thoughts
 metaphysics, mental phi-
 losophy, a reasoning
 from abstract thoughts
 rationale, reasons assigned
 for action, etc.
 rationalism, reasoning by
 deduction
 synthesis, deduction of
 complex ideas from
 simple ones

NOUNS (Continued)**Theorization**

theorem, the contemplation
 of a subject for solution
 theorization, speculation
 theory, contemplation,
 speculation

Rationality

ideation, the shaping of
 ideas
 psychology, examination
 and analysis of mental
 phenomena
 rationality, power of
 reasoning

PERSONS**Miscellaneous**

analyst, one who reasons
 from comparison
 collator, one who compares
 differences
 freethinker, one who spec-
 ulates regardless of the
 opinions of others
 latitudinarian, one who
 holds widely speculative
 views
 metaphysician, one skilled
 in metaphysics
 peripatetic, an Aristotelian
 philosopher
 philosopher, one who is
 fond of examining into
 the principle of things
 psychologist, one skilled in
 psychology
 rationalist, one who inter-
 prets by reasoning
 ruminator, one who medi-
 tates
 theorist, one who reasons
 from theory

112 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

tension, excitement

Muddle

fix, dilemma
 fog, bewilderment
 muddle, bewilderment
 pickle, embarrassing
 condition
 scrape, predicament

Drunkenness

dizziness, razzle-dazzle
 drunkenness, intoxication
 grogginess, tipsiness, shock

NOUNS (Continued)

inebriation, intoxication
 inebriety, drunkenness
 insobriety, drunkenness
 intoxication, excitement
 razzle-dazzle, intoxication
 tipsiness, grogginess

Amazement

amaze, astonishment
 amazement, dismay
 astonishment, amazement
 dismay, astonishment

NOUNS (Continued)

surprise, astonishment
 wonder, amazement

Haziness

haziness, perplexity
 mystification, perplexity
 nebulousity, perplexity
 nonplus, perplexity

PERSONS

(See Apathy, 110A)

vs. Perplexity—Amazement	112
vs. Supposition	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30

Discovery—Recognition	119F
Command—Decree—Law	94
Perception	119A
Understanding	117
Deliberation	114

115

VERBS

Conclude

collate, determine from comparison
conclude, determine by inference
decide, determine
deem, judge from premises
determine, conclude
excogitate, deliberate conclusively

Judge

adjudge, determine in controversy
adjudicate, adjudge
arbitrate, decide
decree, determine, adjudge
judge, adjudge
rule, decide
umpire, judge

Appraise

appraise, value
appreciate, estimate
assay, determine quality
estimate, compute a result
rate, reckon a value or rank
value, estimate

Calculate

account, compute
audit, determine a status
calculate, determine a consequence
compute, calculate
count, determine a quantity
figure, calculate
number, count
reckon, calculate

Measure

admeasure, quantify
gage, measure
measure, admeasure
plumb, measure depth
quantify, measure
sound, fathom

Analyze, Etc.

analyze, determine constituent elements
diagnose, determine from symptoms
resolve, determine from premises

Infer

deduce, infer
deduct, deduce

VERBS (Continued)

derive, deduce
educe, deduce
evolve, educe
gather, infer
generalize, infer inductively
glean, gather
infer, conclude from premises
induce, infer inductively
reason, infer conclusively

Discriminate

differentiate, discriminate
discriminate, determine difference
distinguish, discriminate
difference, distinguish

Anticipate

anticipate, infer or conclude beforehand
prejudge, predetermine
predetermine, judge beforehand

Discover

ascertain, determine
decipher, determine a secret significance
discern, judge
discover, find
fathom, ascertain
find, ascertain
solve, ascertain
unravel, determine

ADJECTIVES

Conclusive

cognizable, noting decision
conclusive, decisive
decided, determined
deciding, determinative
decidable, determinative
decisive, conclusive
definitive, determinate
determinate, decisive
determinative, deciding

Judicious

decretive, judicial
decretory, decretive
judicial, decisive
judiciary, judicial
judicious, discreet in conclusions

Appraising

appraising, determinative
appreciative, discriminative

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

assessorial, determining valuation

Calculative

accounting, determining
calculating, calculative
calculative, noting conclusion from reckoning

Analytic

analytic, determining constituents
diagnostic, determining from symptoms
logical, having correct inference
metaphysical, determined as in metaphysics
psychological, analytical
qualitative, determining the nature of constituents
ratiocinative, making conclusions as by argumentative deduction from premises
synthetic, building up of particulars to inclusive wholes

Inferential

adducent, drawing to a conclusion
adductive, adducent
consequential, inferential
deductive, inferential
derivable, noting conclusion from derivation
derivative, derivable
inductional, inductive
inductive, adductive
inferable, noting inference
inferential, concluding from premises

Discriminatory

dioristic, distinguishing
discreet, discriminative
discretionary, determining at one's will
discriminating, determinative
discriminative, noting determination, etc.

Anticipative

anticipative, concluding beforehand

Measured

measured, ascertained
(Continued on page 237)

NOUNS**Conclusion**

agreement, conclusion
 collation, determination by comparison
 concept, conclusion
 conception, conclusion
 conclusion, decision
 consequence, inference
 decision, determination
 excogitation, conclusive reasoning
 impression, conclusion
 reason, correct judgment

Judgment

adjudgment, adjudication
 adjudication, judicial decision
 arbitration, arbitrament
 arbitrament, decision
 conviction, judgment
 finding, verdict
 judgment, conclusion
 judicature, power of prudent decision and concomitant dispensation of justice
 verdict, decision

Appraisal

appraisal, calculative conclusion
 appreciation, just valuation
 assay, analytic determination
 assessment, determination of values
 estimation, appraisal
 valuation, estimation

Calculation

account, determined valuation
 accountancy, the determination of values
 audit, accountancy
 calculation, determination through reckoning
 computation, calculation
 count, a reckoning
 enumeration, a counting
 numeration, a reckoning
 reckoning, computation
 tale, a counting or reckoning

Mathematics, Etc.

autometry, self-measurement
 automorphism, judgment of others by comparison with self
 bathymetry, determination of sea depths
 calculus, branch of mathematical calculation
 calibration, determination of diameter

NOUNS (Continued)

calorimetry, measurement of heat
 geometry, science of determining figures and angles
 mathematics, science of determining quantity
 sounding, determination of depth
 spherics, spherical geometry

Measurement

admeasurement, determination by measuring
 measure, determination of quantity, area, capacity, etc.
 measurement, as above
 mensuration, measurement

Analysis

analysis, resolution or determination of a compound
 analytics, science of determining constituents
 diagnosis, conclusion from symptoms
 inductive, philosophy, induction from deliberation to conclusion
 logic, science of reasoning to right conclusions
 metaphysics, science of determining first principles
 prognosis, conclusive knowledge of effects as determined from symptoms
 psychology, mental analysis
 ratiocination, conclusion from premises
 resolution, analysis
 synthesis, conclusion of complex ideas from simple ones

Inference

connotation, inference from object to quality
 corollary, additional inference
 deduction, inference
 derivation, deduction
 generalization, conclusion
 idea, inference
 illation, inference
 induction, deduction
 inference, conclusive deduction

Discrimination

acumen, discrimination
 discernment, discrimination
 discretion, discrimination

NOUNS (Continued)

discrimination, determination
 distinction, discrimination
 tact, nice discrimination

Anticipation

anticipation, preconclusion
 preconclusion, anticipation

Discovery

answer, solution
 ascertainment, resolution
 determination, conclusion
 discovery, discernment
 solution, determination

PERSONS**Miscellaneous**

accountant, one who determines values
 actuary, one who determines and fixes insurance rates
 adjudicator, one who judges
 analyst, one who resolves a compound into its constituents
 appraiser, one who determines valuation
 arbiter, judge, umpire
 arbitrator, arbiter
 arithmetician, mathematician
 assayer, one who determines by analysis
 assessor, appraiser
 assizer, one who determines justice
 auditor, accountant
 calculator, one who determines computations
 collator, one who determines by comparison
 critic, one who judges critically
 deemster, umpire
 elector, one who determines by choice
 electorate, electors collectively
 geometer, mathematician
 judge, one who makes judicial decisions
 logician, one skilled in logic
 mathematician, one skilled in calculations
 metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics
 prud'homme, in France an arbiter for trades
 psychoanalyst, one who analyzes the mind
 psychologist, psychoanalyst
 referee, judge, umpire
 umpire, arbiter

LEARNING—STUDY—LEARNERS

	see—
vs. Idleness	126B
vs. Stupidity	110B

ASSOCIATIVE

Search—Scrutiny—Probe	119E
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Acquirement—Absorption	49A
Intelligence—Wisdom	117

116

VERBS**Learn**

commit, learn by heart
con, fix in the mind by repetition
learn, acquire knowledge
memorize, commit to memory

Experience

acquaint, become conversant with
apprehend, seize mentally
discover, find
elicit, draw out or learn
explore, examine
experience, learn
familiarize, acquaint
find, experience
receive, gain knowledge

Assimilate

ascertain, learn
assimilate, absorb mentally
digest, assimilate mentally
get, learn
imbibe, absorb learning

Cultivate

cultivate, improve by study
dig, study hard
grind, dig, study hard
plod, study closely
pore, study patiently
study, examine and learn
trench, learn deeply

Read

browse, assimilate through reading
peruse, read attentively
read, peruse

ADJECTIVES**Stodious**

accultural, acquiring improvement from foreign methods
apprehensive, learning quickly
assiduous, constant in application
autodidactic, self-learned
bookish, fond of study
studious, devoted to learning

Academic, Etc.

abecedarian, learning rudiments
academic, noting academic learning, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

scholarly, scholastic
scholastic, scholar-like

Apt, Etc.

apt, susceptible
capable, susceptible
disciplinable, readily receiving instruction
docile, disciplinable
educable, learning readily
impressible, impressionable
impressionable, susceptible
impressionable, susceptible
receptive, susceptible
susceptible, learning readily
teachable, tractable
tractable, easy to learn

NOUNS**Learning**

commitment, a memorizing
learning, act of studying
memorization, commitment

Stodiousness

application, devotion to study
assiduousness, constant application
grind, hard study
incubation, study by lamp-light or at night
perusal, act of reading or studying
psychogenesis, mental self-development
studiousness, application
study, application to learning

Acculture

acculture, adoption of foreign methods
assimilation, act of learning

Aptitude

aptitude, readiness in learning
capability, susceptibility
docility, tractability
receptivity, susceptibility
susceptibility, aptitude
tractability, docility

Culture, Etc.

culture, moral or intellectual acquisition
discipline, strict course of learning

NOUNS (Continued)

elicitation, act of learning from

PERSONS**Beginner**

apprentice, novice in learning a craft, etc.
beginner, novice
catechumen, beginner in receiving religious instruction
explorer, neophyte
neophyte, novice
novice, beginner in learning
pioneer, explorer
probationer, novice
recruit, green soldier
tyro, beginner, novice

Rank of Learner

abecedarian, one engaged in rudimentary learning
freshman, college student in his first year
junior, a student in his third year at college
senior, a student in his fourth year at college
sophomore, a student in his second year at college

Graduates

alumna, woman graduate
alumnus, graduate of a university, etc.
graduate, one who has attained an academic degree

Students, Etc.

academic, student
cadet, a potential officer taking military or naval training
classman, student who has gained distinction; opposed to passman
collegian, college student
disciple, pupil
extern, day student
humanist, student of human nature
medic, medical student
passman, student who advances without distinction
pupil, scholar
scholar, student

(Continued on page 229)

INTELLIGENCE

see—

vs. Stupidity110B
vs. Nonsense60

Sensibleness59
Skill—Mastery134B
Learning116

ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Vision119A
Conception111
Preciseness134A

117

VERBS

Understand

appreciate, perceive clearly
comprehend, compass
understandingly
ken, know
know, understand
perceive, understand
realize, know fully
understand, know
wit, to know

Recollect

acknowledge, own
bethink, recall
commemorate, call to
memory
mind, recollect
own, recognize
recall, remember
recognize, recollect
recollect, know again
recur, recollect
reflect, bethink
remember, recollect

ADJECTIVES

Intelligent

intellectual, intelligent
intelligent, having knowl-
edge
rational, wise, judicious
sane, mentally sound
sensible, intelligent

Understanding

cognitive, having the power
of knowing or ap-
prehending
knowing, intelligent
understanding, knowing

Capable

able, mentally strong
capable, qualified
competent, able
proficient, qualified
qualified, capable
responsible, having capac-
ity for correct judgment
skilled, qualified

Accomplished

accomplished, qualified
endowed, having a gift or
quality
gifted, talented
precocious, prematurely
qualified
talented, having ability or
excellence

Clever

apt, keen

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

artful, cunning
clever, witty
cute, clever
skillful, discriminating
witty, having wit or
understanding

Fertile

conversant, familiar
fertile, rich in resource-
fulness or invention
ingenious, clever
inventive, fertile
resourceful, versatile
versatile, variously en-
dowed
versed, well informed

Brainy

brainy, intellectual
bright, witty
brilliant, accomplished
smart, brilliant

Discerning

acute, crafty
astute, sagacious
discerning, astute
discriminating, acute
intuitive, immediately
perceptive
judicious, sagacious
keen, knowing
penetrating, discerning
perspicacious, mentally
acute

piercing, perspicacious
quick, shrewd, sharp
sagacious, acute
sapient, sagacious

Shrewd

canny, shrewd
crafty, artful
cunning, crafty
foxy, crafty
politic, shrewd
sharp, intellectually acute
shrewd, sharp-witted
subtle, cunning
subtle, crafty
vulpine, cunning
wily, cunning

Familiar

acquainted, familiar
familiar, knowing well
intimate, familiar

Experienced

empiric, experienced
experienced, having prac-
tical knowledge
hard-bitten, veteran

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

liberal, wise, free from
narrowness
metropolitan, sophisticated
sophisticated, worldly-wise
veteran, experienced

Urbane

bland, suave
smooth, suave
smug, bland
suave, urbane
unctious, suave
urbane, metropolitan

Literate

cultured, learned
educated, scholarly
erudite, learned
learned, educated
lettered, learned
literate, lettered
scholarly, endowed with
learning
scholastic, scholarly
studied, scholastic

Profound

abstruse, profound
deep, profound
esoteric, having knowledge
of an enlightened few
gnostic, esoteric
profound, intellectually
deep
recondite, deeply profound

Wise

oracular, wise
omniscient, infinitely wise
sage, wise
wise, having wisdom

Esthetic

aesthetic, see esthetic
Augustan, intellectual
esthetic
(B). aesthetic, appreciative
of practical beauty
Hellenistic, implying Greek
wisdom
humanistic, having compre-
hension of human nature
as distinguished from
brute nature
theosophic, having divine
wisdom

Aware

aware, having knowledge
cognizant, aware
conscious, aware

(Continued on page 240)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ocular, knowing from
actual sight

Recollective

mindful, keeping in mind
remindful, calling to mind
reminiscent, recollecting

Sure

accurate, exact
certain, sure
definite, precise
distinct, definite
exact, precise
logical, accurate
precise, specific
specific, certain
sure, aware
unequivocal, definite
unerring, exact

Absolute

absolute, perfect
consummate, utter
faultless, perfect
genuine, incontrovertible
incontrovertible, positive
infallible, perfect
perfect, consummate
positive, absolute
thorough, consummate

Mental

mental, intellectual
psychical, having soul
faculty

NOUNS**Intelligence**

brain, intelligence
enlightenment, intelligence
intellect, superior knowl-
edge
intellectualism, intellectual
power
intellectuality, intellect
intelligence, understanding
intelligibility, perceptive
intelligence
knowledge, intelligence
nous, common sense

Understanding

acceptation, understanding
appreciation, correct un-
derstanding
apprehension, cognition
cognition, mental appre-
hension
comprehension, knowledge
ken, knowledge
understanding, the faculty
of comprehension

Compass

breadth, comprehension
compass, comprehension
liberality, mental breadth
range, scope
scope, outlook

NOUNS (Continued)

sphere, range of knowledge
Capability

ability, talent
aptitude, mental capacity
capability, qualification
capacity, capability
grasp, intellectual capacity
potency, mental power
proficiency, capability
qualification, needed
ability

Accomplishment

accomplishment, qualifica-
tion
attainment, accomplish-
ment
endowment, natural talent
forte, one's special talent
gift, talent
point, one's special talent
talent, ability

Cleverness

cleverness, wit, skill
facetiae, cleverness of wit
humor, wit
wit, knowledge
wittiness, cleverness

Fertility

fertility, richness of re-
sources or invention
genius, remarkable apti-
tude
ingenuity, inventive
ability

inventiveness, genius
savoir-faire, intuitive
knowledge of what is
correct
skill, capability in any art
or science
subtlety, acuteness of in-
tellect
versatility, the state of
being variously endowed
wizardry, sorcery

Discernment

acumen, sagacity
acuteness, acumen
discernment, insight
insight, penetration
intuition, instinctive
knowledge
judgment, intelligence
keenness, penetration
penetration, acuteness
perspicacity, penetration
sagacity, acumen
sapience, sagacity
sharpness, insight

Shrewdness

craftiness, cunning
cunning, cleverness
cuteness, cunning
foxiness, shrewdness

NOUNS (Continued)

shrewdness, acumen

Familiarity

acquaintance, familiarity
familiarity, intimate
knowledge

Experience

empiricism, knowledge from
practical experience
experience, practical
knowledge
experientialism, empiricism
quackery, empiricism

Literacy

culture, enlightenment
education, intellectual
culture
erudition, learning
learning, intellect
literacy, erudition
lore, learning
scholasticism, scholarliness
scholarship, attainment in
literature or science

Profundity

depth, profundity
gnosis, higher knowledge
or insight
profundity, deep intel-
lectuality

Wisdom

omniscience, infinite
wisdom
sageness, wisdom
wisdom, practical knowl-
edge

Estheticism

aestheticism, see aesthet-
icism
art, intellectuality in repre-
senting or adapting
natural power
estheticism, knowledge of
development of practical
beauty
Hellenism, Greek culture
or wisdom
humaniculture, æstheticism,
understanding of human
nature as distinguished
from brute nature
humanism, culture in the
arts

Occultism, Etc.

clairvoyance, power of un-
usual perception under
mesmeric influence
divination, foreknowledge
magic, wizardry
necromancy, sorcery
occultism, divination
sciolism, superficial
knowledge
(Continued on page 241)

NOUNS (Continued)

sorcery, supernatural
divination
theosophism, pretension to
theosophic knowledge
witchcraft, sorcery

Foresight

foresight, foreknowledge
outlook, foresight
precocity, premature in-
tellect
precognition, foreknowl-
edge
presentiment, previous
apprehension
prescience, foreknowledge
prevision, foreknowledge
privity, mutually secret
knowledge

Awareness

awareness, cognizance
cognizance, cognition
conscience, awareness
realization, understanding

Mind, Sense

mind, intellectual faculty
rationality, reasoning
power
reason, mental faculty
saneness, mental soundness
sense, intellect
sensibleness, sense
sensibility, sensibleness
sensitiveness, acuteness of
sense
synesthesia, realization of
a sensation derived from
a sensation caused by a
different stimulus

Recollection

acknowledgment, recogni-
tion
memory, recollection
recollection, remembrance
recognition, a knowing
again
recurrence, recollection
reflection, recollection
remembrance, recollection
reminscence, recollection
retrospection, remembrance

Sureness

assurance, confidence
certainty, absolute knowl-
edge
certitude, assurance

NOUNS (Continued)

confidence, certitude
conviction, assurance
sureness, absolute knowl-
edge

**Established Knowl-
edge**

eclecticism, system of
philosophic knowledge
history, knowledge of facts
jurisprudence, knowledge
of man's rights
philosophy, knowledge of
phenomena
science, proven knowledge
of natural phenomena

PERSONS

alumna, university grad-
uate (fem.)
alumnus, as above (male)
authority, one who is rec-
ognized as having special
knowledge
bachelor, one having the
lowest university degree
bookman, scholar
bluestocking, learned
woman
clairvoyant, one having the
power of unusual percep-
tion
classic, one who is highly
versed
classicist, classic
connaisseur, a wise judge,
especially of art, music,
etc.
dean, most distinguished
representative of the lit-
erature of a country
doctor, one learned in any
branch of knowledge, a
university official
esoterist, one having the
confidential knowledge of
the enlightened few
fox, cunning person
genius, one having remark-
able aptitude
gownsmen, one who wears
a gown professionally
graduate, alumnus
Hellenist, one learned in
Greek art
highbrow, highly intellec-
tual person

PERSONS (Continued)

humanist, one versed in
human nature
intellectual, scholar
litterateur, a literary man
Magi, wise man of the East
magician, wizard
oracle, person of reputed
wisdom
philosopher, one noted for
correct judgment and
practical wisdom
pollu, veteran
pundit, one versed in Hindu
lore, etc.
quidnunc, pretender to
knowledge of current
events
recognizer, one who recog-
nizes
recognizer, one who enters
into a recognizance
sage, man of wisdom and
venerable age
savant, man of learning
scientist, one who has a
knowledge of science
sciollist, one who knows a
little of many things
sophist, one versed in phi-
losophy, politics, etc.
scholar, man of letters
sorcerer, wizard
sorceress, as above (fem.)
stole, one of a school of
Greek philosophers
theosophist, one who has
pretension to theosophic
knowledge
veteran, one long expe-
rienced
wiseacre, would-be wise
person
wit, witty person
witch, woman supposed to
have supernatural power
wizard, one having super-
natural power

BEINGS

Athena, Greek goddess of
wisdom
Ganesa, god of wisdom
Jinne, wise spirit
Minerva, Roman goddess of
wisdom
Psyche, soul spirit
Thoth, god of learning
Urania, muse of astronomy

HEARING

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Smell—Olfactory Perception	120
Feeling—Sensation	121
Sight—Vision	119A
Taste—Appetite	51A

118**VERBS**

attend, listen
eavesdrop, listen surreptitiously
hark, harken
harken, listen
hear, apprehend aurally
listen, attend closely
overhear, hear what is private
scout, gain audible information, etc., for those that follow
shriv (write), now means to hear or receive a confession

ADJECTIVES

acoustic (to hear), pertaining to the ear, hearing, sound, etc.
audible, hearing or capable of being heard
audient, listening
auditory, pertaining to hearing
aural, pertaining to the ear or hearing
auricular, aural
auscultative, detecting by auscultation
deaf, hearing indistinctly, or not at all
earminded, apprehending or learning by the ear
stethoscopic, pertaining to instrumental detection by the ear

NOUNS

acoustics (to hear), science of hearing and sound
auricle, external ear
auscultation, audient detection by means of the stethoscope or by direct application of the ear
clairaudience, the hearing of sounds ordinarily inaudible
deafness, indistinctness or lack of hearing
ear, delicate perception of sound
hearing, aural apprehension
oyer, legal hearing, etc.
preaudience, right of being heard
stethoscopy, stethoscopic hearing

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING

audiometer, instrument for gauging the power of hearing
audiphone, instrument for aiding hearing through the teeth and auditory nerves
auricle, external ear
auditorium, auditory
auditory, place allotted to an audience

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING (Continued)

auscultator, instrument for detecting sound
confessional, place for hearing confessions
dentiphone, audiphone
ear, organ of hearing
listening-post, place for listening
lug, the ear
mute, stethoscope
stethoscope, instrument for audient detection of chest-diseases

PERSONS

acoustician, expert in acoustics
addressee, auditor
audience, assembly of hearers
auditory, hearer
client (to hear), one who aurally receives professional service
clientage, clients collectively
deaf-mute, a deaf person

INTERJECTIONS

hark, hist
hear, listen
hist, hear
listen, hist
oyez, "hear ye"

124 (Continued)**VERBS (Continued)****Influence**

affect, cause a change
cause, influence
effect, influence
influence, produce a sensible effect

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

affecting, exciting the emotions
contagious, affecting by contact or disease
influential, imparting influence
lambent, touching lightly, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

palpable, meaning originally **AFFERENT** and now **EFFERENT** and capable of being felt by touching, etc.
tactile, perceptive to feeling
touching, tactual
tactual, effecting by touch
tangent, touching
ticklish, touching lightly

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

contact, touch
contiguity, contact

NOUNS (Continued)

extension, contiguity
graze, a rubbing touch
palpability, perceptible influence
palpation, perceptible pulsation
plique, the term uttered when a fencer makes a touch
tactility, perceptible touch
tangibility, tactility
thriller, that which affects with a thrill
tickler, that which tickles
titillation, a tickling touch, act of touching

SEEING—VISION, ETC.

119A, 119B, 119C, 119D

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Conception—Conscience	111
Search—Scrutiny—Probe	119E
Discovery—Identification	119F
Watchfulness—Vigilance	119G

119A

VERBS

Perceive
behold, look upon
observe, take notice
perceive, observe
see, perceive
sight, see
view, behold
visualize, make visible
witness, see

Discern
discern, distinguish
distinguish, perceive
mark, take notice

Glimpse
blink, get a glimpse
glance, look hurriedly
glimpse, glance
notice, see

Look
gaze, look earnestly
leer, cast a side-look
look, see with the eye

VERBS (Continued)

peer, look narrowly
quiz, peer

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous
binocular, for both eyes
bird's-eye, seen from above
dioptric, aiding vision as
with a lens, etc.
ocular, seeing
optic, implying sight
orbital, relating to the eye
perceptive, having per-
ception
visional, visual
visionary, having vision
visual, pertaining to sight

NOUNS

Perception
discernment, perception
observance, observation

NOUNS (Continued)

notice, observation
perception, ocular appre-
hension
observation, visual notice
view, vision
vis, (vision) used in the
phrase "vis-a-vis"
vision, ocular apprehension

Eyesight
eyesight, ocular perception
perceptibility, perception
perspicuity, ocular or men-
tal discernment
perspicacity, perspicuity
perceptivity, perception
sight, vision

Glimpse
glance, look
glimp, glimpse
glimpse, quick look
look, act of viewing

119B

ADJECTIVES

Defective Sight
blind, seeing indistinctly
cock-eyed, eyes crossed
cross-eyed, cock-eyed
color-blind, unable to dis-
tinguish colors
(B). colour-blind
presbyoptic, having far
sight while near objects
are indistinct
purblind, dim sighted
sightless, without sight
short-sighted, myopic

NOUNS

Defective Sight
ablepsia, blindness
amblyopia, dimness of
vision

NOUNS (Continued)

amaurosis, confused vision
followed by blindness
astigmatism, variation of
sight due to unequal
focus
blindness, lack of sight or
dim-sightedness
catopsis, morbidly keen
vision
daltonism, color-blindness
dichromatism, color-blind-
ness
emblyopia, dimness of
sight
hæmalopia, vision which
perceives objects as ap-
pearing red
hemeralopia, day-blindness
or night-blindness

NOUNS (Continued)

hemipopia, vision by which
only half of an object is
seen
hypermetropla, far-sighted-
ness
illusion, unreal vision
lupitude, blearedness of
the eye
macropsis, vision which
exaggerates objects to
grotesqueness
misconception, wrong per-
ception
myopia, shortsightedness
nyctalopia, night-blindness
presbyopia, farsightedness
with indistinct near-
vision

119C

VISUAL ORGANS

eye, organ of sight
eyespot, a rudimentary
visual organ
cornea, medium of the eye

iris, medium of the eye
optic, eye
orb, eye

pupil, medium of sight in
the eye
retina, medium of sensation
of the eye

119D

PERSONS

beholder, observer
clairvoyant, one who pro-
fesses to see the ordi-
narily imperceptible

PERSONS (Continued)

daltonian, color-blind
person
observer, spectator
perceptant, one who per-
ceives

PERSONS (Continued)

spectator, beholder
witness, one who bears
witness

SEARCH—SCRUTINY

ASSOCIATIVE

see—
vs. Negligence.....126B

Inquiry—Quest41A
Deliberation114
Watchfulness119G

Study—Learning116
Sight—Vision119A
Desire—Hope39

119E

VERBS

Search
ferret, search by cunning
methods
hunt, search
look, hunt, search
nose, pry into
quest, search
ransack, rummage
rummage, ransack
search, seek, inspect
seek, search

Scrutinize
eye, scrutinize
pry, scrutinize
quiz, peer
scan, scrutinize
scrutinize, inspect closely
spy, explore secretly

Stare, Etc.
gaze, look intently
glance, view quickly
gloat, gaze earnestly, etc.
ogle, look upon fondly
peep, pry
peer, look narrowly
stare, gaze

Contemplate
behold, observe carefully
contemplate, view
mark, observe critically
observe, regard attentively
regard, observe closely
speculate, regard earnestly
view, regard

Inspect
analyze, examine
bolt, examine with care
compare, note difference
con, seek, test, examine
consider, examine
examine, inspect
inspect, examine narrowly
investigate, seek to learn
research, investigate
sift, scrutinize
study, examine
winnow, examine

Experiment
experiment, seek to dis-
cover some truth, etc.
test, seek through experi-
ment, etc.
try, examine

Probe
delve, probe or seek for
things hidden
fathom, sound
feel, probe
fumble, grope

VERBS (Continued)

grabble, feel for con-
fusedly
grope, seek blindly
probe, feel for, search
sound, probe for depth

Pursue

chase, course
course, hunt
follow, course
pursue, search
pussy-foot, seek stealthily
stalk, seek stealthily

Adventure

adventure, search for ad-
vantage or pleasure
prospect, search
venture, seek adventure

Survey, Etc.

explore, search
pierce, explore
reconnoiter, examine, sur-
vey
scour, search thoroughly
survey, examine critically
traverse, survey carefully

Search, Etc.

botanize, explore botani-
cally
canvass, examine
coyote, seek gold or adven-
ture singlehanded or as
by chance
dissect, examine visually or
mentally
etymologize, investigate the
original significance of
words
forage, search for food
maraud, search for plunder
overhaul, overtake and
scrutinize
trek, seek settlement by
wagon travel

ADJECTIVES

Scrutinous

curious, scrutinous
discerning, percipient
hawk-eyed, keen-eyed
keen, hawk-eyed
keen-eyed, penetrating
lynx-eyed, keen-eyed
penetrating, discerning
percipient, perceiving
keenly
perspicacious, keenly dis-
cerning
piercing, perspicacious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

prying, curious
scrutinous, examining
closely
spying, exploring secretly
searching, seeking

Contemplative

attentive, observant
askance, observing from the
corner of the eye
considerate, attentive
contemplative, regardant
mindful, attentive
observant, mindful
observing, observant
regardant, looking back-
ward or behind
regardful, regardant
speculative, contemplating
uncertainly

Miscellaneous

experimental, with search-
ing experiment
nomadic, wandering search-
ingly

NOUNS

Search

quest, search
search, a seeking after

Scrutiny

discernment, penetration
espionage, a spying
penetration, discernment
scrutiny, close inspection
surveillance, a spying su-
pervision

Stare, Etc.

cast, glance
glance, quick look
ogle, side look
stare, fixed look

Contemplation

consideration, examination
contemplation, considerate
observation
observance, observation
observation, regardful ex-
amination
perspicacity, ocular or
mental discernment
regard, observation
view, survey

Inspection

disquisition, systematic
investigation, etc.
examination, critical in-
spection

(Continued on page 245)

NOUNS (Continued)

exploitation, examination
for development
inspection, examination
investigation, inquiry
perlustration, inspection
all over
research, examination
study, careful examination

Experiment

balloon d'essai, test used
in determining the direc-
tion of air currents;
hence a feeler for public
opinion

experiment, search by trial
test, examination

Probe

probation, a probing for
character, moral trial
probe, examination

Pursuit

hunting, search for game
pursuit, search
venery, act of hunting

Adventure

adventure, hazardous
venture
venture, search for advan-
tage, pleasure, etc.

Survey

exploration, geographical
investigation
perambulation, annual sur-
vey of a parish
reconnoiter, survey, espe-
cially during war
reconnaissance, preliminary
examination for military
purposes

119E (Continued), 119F**NOUNS (Continued)**

survey, close examination
Search, Etc.
autopsy, personal examina-
tion
dissection, minute exam-
ination
foraging, search for pro-
visions
ophthalmoscopy, examina-
tion of the eye

PERSONS

adventurer, one who seeks
fortune or pleasure in
doubtful enterprises
detective, one engaged in
espionage
digger, one who pursues or
strives, as by digging or
ardent effort
examiner, investigator
hunter, searcher
huntsman, one who hunts
for game
inspector, scrutinizer
investigator, examiner
nomad, a searcher for food
and pasture
observer, one who observes
pioneer, explorer
prospector, one who
searches for minerals
pursuer, hunter
pussy-foot, a sneaking un-
derhanded worker
pryer, pussy-foot
sleuth, detective
spectator, one who sees or
beholds

PERSONS (Continued)

spotter, sleuth
spy, one who covertly seeks
enemy plans, etc.
surveyor, one who inspects
with a view of determined
action
visitant, visitor
visitor, inspector, etc.

OBSERVATION PLACES

belfry, watch tower
belvedere, edifice for view-
ing surrounding scenes
blimp, observation balloon
crow's-nest, lookout
gazebo, belvedere
lookout, outlook
observatory, building fitted
for making observations
outlook, observation post
panopticon, an observation
arrangement affording a
view of prisoners, em-
ployees, etc., without
their knowledge
searchlight, an observatory
light for searching out
objects
stand, a raised platform for
observers
turret, a tower on a
man-o'-war

BEING

Diana, goddess of woods
and hunting, of moon and
light, of childbirth and
of departed souls

DISCOVERY—RECOGNITION

vs. Failure—Misfortune127B

119F

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Luck—Good Fortune134D
Conclusion—Determination115
Seeing—Sight—Vision119A
Inspection—Examination119E
Deliberation114
Study—Learning116

119F**VERBS**

Discover
detect, find out
discover, detect
espy, discover
foresee, see beforehand
find, discover
ken, recognize
spy, discover
Notice
glimpse, catch sight of
note, take notice

VERBS (Continued)

notice, observe
observe, discern
sight, spy
witness, see personally
Discern
discern, distinguish
discriminate, discern
distinguish, discriminate
identify, recognize
recognize, discover

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

askance (adverb), seeing
from the corner of the
eye
astrological, by means of
stars
auspicious, favorable
cognizant, noting discovery,
perception, etc.
(Continued on page 246)

119F (Continued), 119G

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

discernible, noting discernment, cognizance, etc.
discreet, recognizing and choosing the best course of action
discriminate, observing or recognizing difference
introspective, looking inward or discovering one's thoughts, etc.
intuitional, noting the faculty of recognition, as more subtle than conclusion from reasoning
intuitive, as above, analogous to radioactive perception
noticeable, implying recognition, etc.
prescient, recognizing beforehand
provident, discreet
providential, prescient
prospective, recognizing promising subjects or objects within reach of sight

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

provisional (before-see), providing necessity concomitant with recognition for future requirements
provisory, as above
retrospective, taking discriminate notice
retrospective, discovering or observing things past

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

animadversion, recognition, identification
cognizance, judicial notice
detection, a finding
discernment, discrimination, identification
discovery, detection
discretion, power of recognizing difference
discrimination, discernment, recognition
finding, discovery
foresight, discovery beforehand

NOUNS (Continued)

identification, retrospective recognition
intuition, mental faculty of recognition
notice, detection
prescience, fore-knowledge or recognition
prevision, recognition beforehand
provision, means provided as necessary to meet the recognized requirements of the future
prudence, foresight
recognition, identification
recognizance, recognition
retrospection, a looking on the past

PERSONS

astrologer, one who discovers and forecasts events
discoverer, explorer
explorer, discoverer, etc.
spy, one who spies on discovers, as in espionage

119G

WATCHFULNESS—VIGILANCE

vs. Negligence—Laziness126B

see—	{	Seeing—Sight—Vision	119A
		Inspection—Examination	119E
		Discovery—Recognition	119F

119G

VERBS

advert, turn attention
attend, watch closely
await, look for
beware, heed
bivouac, watch in open-air encampment
guard, keep vigil
heed, regard with care
mind, heed
regard, mind
sentinel, watch over
vigil, watch, as during hours of sleep
wake, watch, etc.
watch, be attentive or vigilant

ADJECTIVES

advertent, attentive
agape, watching eagerly or with open mouth
alert, watchful
argus-eyed, watchful
attentive, alert
canny, cautious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumspect, watchful on all sides
careful, watchful
cautious, circumspect
guarded, cautious
heedful, guarded
mindful, heedful
painstaking, careful
precautionary, alert
prospective, watchful beforehand
regardful, watchful
sleepless, wary
vigilant, alert
watchful, circumspect
wakeful, watchful
wary, circumspect

NOUNS

advertence, heedfulness
advertency, attention
alertness, watchfulness
attention, watchfulness
attentiveness, attention
bivouac, a watch in open-air encampment

NOUNS (Continued)

care, attention
caution, heedfulness
circumspection, watchfulness
heed, careful regard
mindfulness, watchfulness
precaution, care
regard, attention
surveillance, close watch
sleeplessness, watchfulness
vigil, watch
vigilance, watchfulness
wake, a vigil
watch, vigilance
watchfulness, circumspection
wariness, caution

PERSONS

guard, sentinel
sentinel, sentry
sentry, a watch
watcher, one who watches
watchman, watcher

SMELL—**OLFACTORY PERCEPTION** see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Taste—Appetite	51A
Feeling—Sensation	121
Hearing—Aural Apprehension	118
Sight—Visual Apprehension	119A

120

VERBS

nose, smell, scent
 savor, smell with delight
 scent, smell
 smell, inhale odor
 smoke, inhale tobacco
 smoke
 sniff, scent

VERBS (Continued)

snuff, sniff

ADJECTIVESolfactory, pertaining to
smelling**NOUNS**

smell, act of smelling

NOUNS (Continued)

smelling, smell
 scent, olfactory perception
 sniff, a smelling
 smoke, a smoking

ORGANS OF SMELL

nose, the organ of smell
 olfactory, the nose

121

FEELING—SENSIBILITY* see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy.....110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Taste	51A	Mirth—Gladness	71A
Smell	120	Laughter	71B
Hearing	118	Sorrow—Pain	31
Sight	119A		

121

VERBS**Feel**

experience, feel emotion
 feel, be conscious of touch
 or effect
 handle, feel
 perceive, become conscious
 of sensation, etc.
 touch, perceive by feeling

Thrill, Etc.

fornicate, feel sexually
 itch, feel a tingling with
 a desire to scratch
 thrill, feel an exquisite
 sensation
 tickle, feel titillation
 tingle, thrill
 titillate, having a tickling
 or gratifying sensation

Kiss

kiss, touch with lips
 osculate, kiss
 smack, kiss

Caress

caress, fondle
 cuddle, hug
 dally, cuddle
 dandle, fondle
 fondle, handle fondly
 pet, caress

Embrace

clasp, embrace
 embrace, hug
 hug, clasp fondly
 pat, touch fondly

ADJECTIVES**Sensate**

sensate, perceiving by the
 senses
 sensational, having sensa-
 tion, etc.
 sensible, having perception
 by the senses, etc.
 sensorial, noting perception
 by the sensorium
 sensual, having sensation
 sentient, sensate

Sensitive

alive, sensitive
 highstrung, highly sensitive
 itching, feeling an un-
 easiness in the skin
 quick, sensitive
 sensitive, feeling quickly
 tender, sensitive
 ticklish, sensible to slight
 touches
 touching, perceiving by the
 sense of feeling

Emotional

compassionate, sympathetic
 emotional, having excited
 feeling
 heartfelt, deeply felt
 sentimental, having feeling
 provoked by a condition
 of excellence, object of
 affection, or other ex-
 traordinary state
 soulful, sensate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spirituelle, characterized
 by a conscious bearing
 of exquisite grace, deli-
 cacy, and refinement
 sympathetic, heartfelt

Perceptive

infelt, felt within
 palpable, feeling easily
 perceptive, having sensi-
 tiveness
 tactile, perceiving by the
 sense of touch
 tactual, pertaining to the
 organs of touch

Feeling Hot

burned, wounded by heat
 heated, hot
 hot, uncomfortably warm
 scorched, burned
 warm, heated

Feeling Cold

chilled, frigid
 chilly, cold
 cold, uncomfortably below
 warmth
 frigid, icy
 frozen, frigid
 icy, frozen

NOUNS**Feeling**

feeling, consciousness of
 touch
 (Continued on page 248)

*Feeling is the issue of contact, environment, or other influence upon matter or life, and the words listed herewith express the variations of this function, or the variations of the significants used to express FEELING.

FRAGRANCE—(ODOR)

see—

vs. Stink—Stench123

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Food—Drink—Condiments	48P
{ Smell—Olfactory Perception	120

122

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

flavor, impart smell or taste
 perfume, impart fragrance
 reek, smell
 savor, have a peculiar smell, etc.
 (B). savour
 scent, impart odor
 smell, emit an odor

ADJECTIVES**Fragrant**

ambrosial, exquisitely sweet-smelling
 aromatic, fragrant
 balmy, fragrant
 fragrant, sweet-smelling
 musky, fragrant
 odoriferous, diffusing fragrance
 odorous, fragrant
 pungent, stimulating
 redolent, fragrant
 scented, sweet-smelling
 savory, having aroma
 spicy, aromatic
 sweet, fragrant
 thuriferous, producing or bearing frankincense

Exquisite

delicate, exquisite
 delightful, pleasing
 exotic, strangely sweet
 exquisite, delightful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pleasing, delightful

NOUNS**Fragrance**

aroma, fragrance
 breath, fragrance
 fragrance, sweet smell
 perfume, fragrance
 redolence, fragrance
 savor, perfume
 (B). savour

Odor

flavor, particular smell, etc.
 (B). flavour
 odor, smell
 (B). odour
 scent, smell
 smell, odor
 thurification, odor of frankincense

Perfumery, Etc.

cordial, aromatic spirit
 eau, a water-perfume
 elixir, perfume
 essence, perfume
 lavender, perfume
 perfume, fragrant fluid
 perfumery, various perfumes

Aromatics

aloes, fragrant resin or wood
 ambergris, material used in perfumery
 ambrosia, anything pleasing to the smell, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

aromatic, fragrant drug
 balm, fragrant exudation
 balsam, aromatic
 bandolin, perfumed substance
 bergamot, lemon-rind oil used in perfumery
 flavoring, fragrant essence
 (B). flavouring
 frankincense, fragrant resin
 incense, diffused fragrance
 mint, aromatic herb
 musk, fragrant material
 myrrh, aromatic resin
 pastil, aromatic paste
 pomade, perfumed ointment
 savory, aromatic herb
 spice, aromatic flavoring

Nosegay, Etc.

cachou, aromatic pill
 nosegay, fragrant posy
 posy, nosegay
 sachet, perfumed bag

VESSELS

censer, incense-burning vessel
 thurible, censer
 vinalgrette, box for smelling-salts, etc.

PERSONS

thurifer, thurible bearer

121 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

palpitation, throbbing of the heart
 sensation, sensibility
 sentience, sensation
 touch, sense of feeling

Sensitiveness

sensitiveness, acute mental or physical perception
 tenderness, sensitiveness
 touchiness, sensitiveness

Emotion, Etc.

affection, the sensation of emotion
 compassion, sympathy
 emotion, excited feeling
 passion, strong feeling
 pathos, deep feeling
 pity, sympathy
 sentiment, sensibility

NOUNS (Continued)

sentimentalism, sentimentality
 sentimentality, the state of being readily affected and reacting without reason
 sympathy, mutual feeling of pleasure or pain

Perceptivity

palpability, the quality of easily perceiving mentally or physically
 perceptivity, sensitiveness
 sensibility, mental or physical perception
 tactility, perceptibility by touch

Thrill, Etc.

formication, sexual intercourse

NOUNS (Continued)

fornication, unlawful sexual intercourse
 itch, a teasing feeling
 sensualism, sensuality
 sensuality, gratification of the senses
 thrill, exquisite feeling
 titillation, a tickling or exquisite feeling

MEDIUMS

antenna, the feelers upon the heads of insects
 feeler, that which feels
 quick, sensitive parts
 sensorium, the seat of sensation

PERSONS

sensualist, one who indulges the senses

STINK—STENCH

123, 124

see—

vs. Fragrance122

ASSOCIATIVE

Dirt—Grime—Filth	129A
Impurity—Adulteration	146C
Rottenness—Decay	128C

123

VERBS

reek, stink
stink, give bad odor

ADJECTIVES

Stinking

effluvial, having offensive exhalations
emphyreumatic, smelling like burnt wood
fetid, stinking
frowzy, musty
foul, fusty
fulsome, offensive
fusty, ill-smelling
hircine, having a goat-like smell
inodorous, devoid of smell
malodorous, foul
mephitic, reeking
miasmatic, giving polluting exhalations
nocent, noxious
nolsome, ill-smelling
noxious, offensive
odious, offensive
reeking, foul
stinking, ill-smelling
suffocating, stifling with noxious air
stifling, suffocating

Putrid, Etc.

moldy, fusty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

musty, fusty
nasty, disgusting
putrescent, putrid
putrid, rotten, etc.
rancid, rank-smelling
rank, rancid, etc.
rotten, putrid
sour, foul
stale, impure

Disagreeable

abominable, offensive
bad, odious
beastly, abominable
disagreeable, unpleasant
disgustful, nasty
loathsome, disgusting
loud, strong-smelling
obnoxious, odious
offensive, foul
pernicious, noxious
revolting, loathsome
unpleasant, unwholesome
unwholesome, noxious

NOUNS

Stink, Etc.

breath, exhalation
effluvium, exhalations from decaying matter
emphyreuma, odor from decay

NOUNS (Continued)

exhalation, an emitted vapor
fetor, stench
fume, suffocating exhalations
fustiness, ill smell
halitus, breath, etc.
miasma, polluting exhalations
mustiness, fustiness
offensiveness, stench, etc.
ozostomia, bad breath
putridity, rottenness, foulness
rancidity, rank odor, etc.
stench, stink
stink, disgusting smell

ANIMALS

fitch, polecat
goat, hircine-smelling animal
polecat, skunk-like animal
skunk, animal which emits a fetid secretion

MEDIUMS—PLANTS

asafetida, a fetid drug
(B). asafotida
garlic, strong-smelling root etc., etc.

TACTILITY—TOUCH*

124

see—

vs. Feeling—Sensibility121
vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Excitation—Inspiration	8
Influence—Importance	135B
Adjacency—Nearness	149M
Feeling—Sensibility	121

*The classification TACTILITY, No. 124, and FEELING, No. 121, give definite distinction, through the respective forces of EFFERENCE and AFFERENCE, to a class of words that are commonly confused with one another.

124

VERBS

Touch

abut, touch
extend, reach or touch
graze, touch or rub lightly
handle, feel or touch
reach, touch
tickle, touch lightly
titillate, tickle

VERBS (Continued)

touch, to perceive by the sense of feeling (AFFERENCE); also to affect, impress, strike, etc. (EFFERENCE)

Touch Hard

contact, touch
dent, indent

VERBS (Continued)

hit, strike
impress, stamp
indent, impress
nudge, touch gently
pound, strike
stamp, make impression
strike, contact forcibly
(Continued on page 242)

DISORDER

Disorder—Confusion	125A
Storm, Wind, Etc.	125B
Excess—Intemperance	125C
Irregularity—Difference	126A
Neglect—Laxity	126B
Error—Slip	126C
Unskilfulness—Awkwardness	126D
Accident—Uncertainty	127A
Misfortune—Failure	127B
Weakness—Exhaustion	128A
Sickness	128B
Deformity	109B
Disease—Bane	130E
Decay—Deterioration	128C
Dirtiness—Grime	129A
Mixture—Impurity	146C
Lowness—Baseness	129B
Bewilder—Amaze	96A
Reduction	12

CRIME—INJURY—DESTRUCTION

Crime—Dishonesty	130A
Oppression—Injury	130B
Umbrage (Objectionable Cause)	130C
Impairment—Deprivation	130D
Attack—Invasion	130F
Blows—Infliction	130G
Cutting Weapons	130H
Discharging Arms	130I
Missiles	130J
Explosives	130K
Beating Instruments	130L
Cruelty—Brutality	130M
Punishment—Torture	130N
Destruction—Death	130O
Annulment—Obliteration	131A
Fire—Burning	131B

DISORDER—**CONFUSION**

see—

vs. Order—Accord. 132A

Disorder Index	125
Storms—Winds	125B
Anger—Wrath	29
Misfortune	127B
Dirt—Filth	129A
Impurity	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Excess	125C
Error	126C
Clumsiness	126D
Irregular Shapes	150B
Deformity	109B
Ugliness	109A

125A**VERBS****Disorder**

confuse, disorder
demoralize, disorganize
disorder, confuse
disorganize, disorder
disqualify, render unfit
upset, disorder

Agitate

agitate, unsettle
convulse, agitate violently
discompose, disarrange
disturb, disorder
jar, disturb
jolt, jar
perturb, disturb
stampede, start a panic
swell, increase in violence
trouble, agitate
unsettle, confuse

Jumble

derange, confuse
disarray, disorder
dishevel, disarray
jumble, confuse
muddle, confuse
scramble, mix confusedly

Mix, Etc.

disarrange, disarray
displace, misplace
misplace, disarrange
mix, jumble
shuffle, disarrange

Tangle

entangle, tangle
involve, entangle
mat, entangle
muss, disorder
snarl, entangle
tangle, entangle
tousle, disorder

Litter

clutter, litter
litter, scatter carelessly
scatter, confuse

Distort, Etc.

contort, twist
distort, disfigure
twist, distort
wrench, wrest
wrest, distort
yank, twist

Rumple, Etc.

crinkle, bend irregularly
crumple, rumple

VERBS (Continued)

roughen, make irregular
rumple, crumple
ruffle, disarrange
wrinkle, crinkle

Disfigure

deflower, despoil beauty,
etc.
deform, mar
disfigure, deform
mar, disfigure

Debase

abuse, violate
debase, mar
pervert, debase
profane, debase
prostitute, debase
violate, abuse

ADJECTIVES**Chaotic**

acephalous, without head
or ruler; disorganized
anarchic, in confusion
chaotic, disordered
confused, disordered
desultory, unsystematic
disordered, without order
disorderly, orderless
disorganized, disordered
haphazard, desultory
inharmonious, disordered
lawless, without order
orderless, disordered
promiscuous, scattered,
mingled
topsy-turvy, disordered
unorganized, chaotic
unsystematic, without
order
wild, chaotic

Discrepant

ameliorable, imperfect
discrepant, inharmonious
imperfect, discrepant
inappropriate, unfit
inelligible, unsuited
infelicitous, inappropriate
negative, not conforming
unfit, discrepant
unsuitable, unfit

Agitated

agitated, turbid
convulsive, tumultuous

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

obstreperous, implying dis-
turbance
pellmell, in confused
violence
riotous, chaotic
tumultuous, turbulent
turbulent, in riotous tumult
turbid, agitated

Mixed

indiscriminate, discrepant
mixed, confused
shuffled, disorganized

Tangled

entangled, tangled
knotted, knotty
knotty, irregular with
knots
matted, tangled
mussed, tangled
tangled, intricately
confused

Littered

junky, disordered
jungly, densely tangled
littered, mussy
mussy, disordered
scattered, confused
trashy, junky
untidy, disordered

Distorted

crooked, distorted
distorted, twisted
twisted, crooked
wry, twisted

Irregular

askew (adverb), awry
awry (adverb), disorderly
irregular, uneven
lopsided, unbalanced
ramshackle, disordered
and shaky
unbalanced, discrepant
uneven, irregular
zigzag, uneven

Rumpled

bent, crooked
crinkled, rumpled
jagged, rough
rugged, uneven
rumpled, wrinkled
rough, irregular
wrinkled, rumpled

(Continued on page 252)

STORMS—WINDS, ETC.

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Calmness	132A	{ Disorder Index	125
		{ Disorder—Confusion	125A
		{ Anger—Wrath	29

125B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

blast, blow violently
blow, gale
breeze, blow gently
gale, blast
storm, blow violently

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

airy, breezy
breezy, blowing gently
cyclonic, tempestuous
inclement, stormy
rough, inclement
stormy, tempestuous
tempestuous, turbulent
turbulent, tempestuous
violent, turbulent
windy, breezy

NOUNS

Storm, Etc.

blizzard, hurricane
bayamo, tempest
bora, fierce wind
cyclone, violent storm
gale, stormy wind

NOUNS (Continued)

hurricane, violent gale
simoon, sand-laden wind
sirocco, desert wind
solano, hot wind
squall, violent wind
storm, tempest
storminess, violent weather
storming, storminess
tempest, hurricane
tornado, whirlwind
tramontana, blighting wind
typhoon, tornado
whirlwind, spiral wind

Wind, Etc.

anti-trade, an opposite
trade wind
foehn, warm wind
head-wind, contrary wind
monsoon, periodical wind
norther, north wind
pampero, pampas wind
wind, breeze

Puff, Etc.

afflatus, blast of air
blast, sudden wind

NOUNS (Continued)

draught, sudden wind
flurry, sudden gust
gust, sudden squall
puff, short blast
whiff, sudden wind, etc.

Breeze

breeze, gentle gale
breath, gentle wind
sigh, slight breath
zephyr, gentle breeze

Miscellaneous

hailstorm, violent hail
fall
lightning, cloud flash
rain, cloud fall in drops
rainfall, shower
rainstorm, violent rain
shower, rain
snow, snowstorm
snowstorm, violent snow
thunder, lightning report

BEINGS

Aeolus, god of winds
Thor, god of thunder, etc.
Zeus, god of storms, etc.

125A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Disfigured

deformed, malformed
disfigured, deformed
malformed, deformed
unfeatured, deformed

NOUNS

Chaos

anarchism, confusion
chaos, disorder
desultoriness, irregularity
disorder, chaos

Agitation

ado, confused bustle
agitation, disturbance
bedlam, uproar
bustle, commotion
commotion, agitation
confusion, commotion
convulsion, tumult
discomposure, agitation
disturbance, agitation
excitement, pother
ferment, commotion
flurry, confusion
fray, riot
furore, great confusion
fuss, disorderly stir

NOUNS (Continued)

hubbub, uproar
huddle, crowded commotion
hurly-burly, tumult
hurry, bustle
hurry-scurry, pother
imbroglio, confusion
pandemonium, uproar
panic, wild alarm
perturbation, disturbance
pother, confusion
riot, hubbub
rumpus (colloq.), riot
ruction, disturbance
stampede, panic
stir, confusion
tumult, hubbub
turbulence, tumult
turmoil, disturbance
unrest, confusion
uproar, turmoil

Tangle, Etc.

derangement, disorder
disarrangement, disorder
entanglement, wilderness
jungle, wilderness
tangle, entanglement
waste, wilds
wilderness, wilds

NOUNS (Continued)

wilds, wild country

Litter, Etc.

debris, rubbish
jumble, confused mass
junk, discarded refuse
litter, scattered waste
medley, jumble
mess, confused mass
mix, jumble
muss, litter
muddle, mess
raff, jumble
remains, ruined mass
riffraff, rubbish
rubbish, raff
trash, rubbish
waste, litter

Jetsam, Etc.

driftage, rubbish
flotsam, goods lost at sea
jetsam, cast-off goods
wreckage, ruined mass

Desolation

desolation, ruin
destruction, desolation
ruin, waste

EXCESS	125C		ASSOCIATIVE	
EXTRAVAGANCE	125C-1		Destruction	130-O
VIOLENCE	125C-2		Overplus	26
INCONTINENCE	125C-3 see—		Generosity	43A
vs. Reserve	132C		Passion	39B
vs. Calmness	132B		Desire	39
			Boldness	42
			Mightiness	137B
			Haste—Hurry	9
			Sin—Crime	130A

125C EXCESS—Also see 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3**VERBS**

Exceed
 exceed, go beyond
 excel, surpass
 surpass, exceed

Set Free
 free, set loose
 loose, free
 unbind, unleash
 unleash, free
 untie, unleash

ADJECTIVES

Excessive
 excessive, extreme
 extreme, uttermost
 intense, excessive
 sheer, utter
 ultra, extreme
 utter, unqualified
 uttermost, extreme

Forward
 familiar, forward
 forward, unconstrained
 pert, forward
 precocious, forward

Immoderate
 immoderate, inordinate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imprudent, unrestrained
 inordinate, excessive
 intemperate, unrestrained
 licentious, intemperate
 undue, excessive
 unreserved, withholding
 nothing

Unrestrained
 exempt, unrestricted
 free, unrestricted
 immune, exempt
 independent, free
 loose, unrestrained
 unconstrained, loose
 unbridled, unrestrained
 unincumbered, free
 unrestrained, free
 unrestricted, unrestrained

Unconditional
 absolute, unconditional
 autocratic, absolute
 unconditional, absolute
 unlimited, unrestricted
 unqualified, absolute

NOUNS

Excess
 excess, excessiveness

NOUNS (Continued)

excessiveness, exorbitance
 exorbitance, excess
 exuberance, superabundance
 dance
 pass, state of extremity
 profusion, excess
 superabundance, excess

Freedom

abandon, unrestraint
 abandonment, abandon
 catholicity, liberalism
 freedom, liberty
 immunity, freedom
 independence, freedom
 latitude, unrestraint
 liberalism, unconservativeness
 liberty, license
 license, freedom
 privilege, immunity
 savagery, wildness
 unrestraint, freedom

PERSONS

extrane, one who is extreme
 liberal, a non-conservative

125C-1 EXTRAVAGANCE—Also see 125C, 125C-2, 125C-3**VERBS**

Miscellaneous
 dissipate, squander
 fritter, waste slowly
 lavish, squander
 trifle, fritter
 squander, dissipate
 waste, squander

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous
 exorbitant, extravagant
 extravagant, unsparing
 exuberant, lavish
 generous, lavish
 improvident, prodigal
 lavish, extravagant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

liberal, lavish
 prodigal, wasteful
 profuse, generous
 spendthrift, prodigal
 tall, extravagant
 thriftless, prodigal
 unsparing, lavish
 wasteful, improvident

NOUNS

Miscellaneous
 exorbitant, extravagant
 extravagance, wastefulness
 exuberance, lavishness
 generosity, lavishness

NOUNS (Continued)

improvidence, thriftlessness
 imprudence, improvidence
 indiscretion, imprudence
 lavishness, extravagance
 liberality, generosity
 prodigality, wastefulness
 profusion, exuberance
 thriftlessness, imprudence
 waste, wastefulness
 wastefulness, prodigality

PERSONS

spendthrift, wastrel
 wastrel, profligate
 prodigate, spendthrift

VIOLENCE
vs. Reserve

see— {
125C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

125C-2

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

burst, explode
explode, burst
flare, act violently
plunge, act suddenly
sky-hoot, rush violently

ADJECTIVES**Violent**

fierce, violent
irrepressible, ungovernable
mighty, vehement
mortal, violent
riotous, unrestrained
strong, violent
unchecked, unrestrained
ungoverned, unrestrained
unrestrained, wild
vehement, violent
violent, regardless

Devilish

devilish, diabolical
diabolical, fierce
hellish, diabolical

Wild

savage, wild
tameless, wild
untamed, wild
wild, violent
wildcat, rampant

Headlong

breakneck, precipitate
hasty, rash

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

headlong, precipitous
heady, precipitate
impetuous, heedless
precipitate, impetuous
precipitous, impetuous
scorching, precipitous
sky-hooting, breakneck

Reckless

desperate, rash
foolhardy, rash
harum-scarum, reckless
heedless, precipitous
impulsive, unreserved
incantious, heedless
indiscreet, indiscriminate
indiscriminate, impetuous
rampant, overleaping
rash, reckless
regardless, heedless
reckless, heedless
unbridled, unrestrained
unreserved, rash

Stormy

inclement, tempestuous
stormy, tempestuous
tempestuous, violent

Explosive

bursting, explosive
crashing, violent
explosive, bursting or
acting violently
volcanic, precipitate

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

burst, explosion
explosion, a bursting
force, violence
heat, vehemence
heedlessness, rashness
hell, extreme violence
impetuosity, unrestrained
inclemency, tempestuous-
ness
paroxysm, uncontrol
precipitation, impetuosity
rashness, recklessness
recklessness, heedlessness
spurt, precipitation
temerity, rashness
tempestuousness, violence
vehemence, rashness
violence, vehemence

PERSONS

blade, highflyer
devil, bold fellow
highflyer, a wild liver
hotspur, madcap
jehu, fast driver
madcap, a reckless driver
plunger, hotspur
scorcher, a fast driver
spark, a dashing fellow
speeder, jehu

125C-3

INCONTINENCE
vs. Temperance

see— {
125C }

(ASSOCIATIVE 125C)

125C-3

VERBS**Miscellaneous**

carouse, revel
debauch, carouse
revel, riot
riot, sensualize
sensualize, be without
carnal restraint

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

abandoned, profligate
adulterous, dissolute
animalistic, sensual
Bacchanalian, dissipating
bawdy, unchaste
bestial, sensual
brash, shameless
brassy, brazen
brazen, shameless
carnal, dissolute
dissipating, dissolute

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dissolute, licentious
erotic, having inordinate
sexual interest
fast, dissipating
immodest, immoral
immoral, dissolute
impudent, immodest
impure, unchaste
incestuous, unchaste
incontinent, wanton
indelicate, immodest
lewd, licentious
libertine, licentious
licentious, dissolute
meretricious, unchaste
profligate, abandoned
Saturnalian, dissolute
sensual, dissolute
shameless, immodest
unchaste, shameless
wanton, unrestrained

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

adultery, incest
animalism, sensuality
bawdiness, licentiousness
bazoo, a carouse
bestiality, sensualism
blow-out, a carouse
Bohemianism, unconven-
tional living
brass, impudence
carnalism, eroticism
carousal, debauch
debauch, revelry
debauchery, intemperance
dissipation, intemperance
eroticism, inordinate sex
interest
erotomania, eroticism
fling, debauchery
forwardness, brass
(Continued on page 258)

DIFFERENCE—

IRREGULARITY

see—
 vs. Similarity105
 vs. Uniformity132D

Change3A
 Name (Distinction).....92
 Disorder125A
 Ugliness109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Separation145A
 Superlativeness140B
 Disfiguration109B
 Low (Unapproved)129B

126A

VERBS

Miscellaneous

alienate, estrange
 alter, make different
 Americanize, make American
 barbarize, uncivilized
 bastardize, make bastard
 characterize, distinguish
 conjugate, vary
 contrast, differentiate
 deviate, vary
 differ, make unlike
 differentiate, distinguish
 digress, deviate
 distinguish, characterize
 diversify, vary
 estrange, alienate
 individualize, particularize
 individuate, individualize
 innovate, invent
 invent, innovate
 modify, alter
 naturalize, nationalize
 nationalize, conform to nation
 originate, innovate
 particularize, distinguish
 specialize, particularize
 vary, modify

ADJECTIVES

Different

another, different
 different, dissimilar
 diverse, different
 other, different
 unlike, different

Irregular, Etc.

aberrant, abnormal
 abnormal, irregular
 amorphous, anomalous
 anomalistic, irregular
 anomalous, irregular
 asymmetrical, unproportioned
 atypic, irregular
 baroque, oddly shaped
 disproportionate, irregular
 heterologous, abnormal
 irregular, variable
 nondescript, abnormal
 subnormal, below normal
 variable, irregular

Miscellaneous

assorted, miscellaneous
 diverse, different
 heterogeneous, dissimilar

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

miscellaneous, various
 multifarious, varied
 several, divers
 sundry, several
 various, miscellaneous

Opposite

antithetical, opposite
 contradistinctive, opposite
 contrasting, different
 contrary, opposite
 discrepant, opposite
 dissimilar, unlike
 heteronomous, differing
 opposite, contrary

Irrelevant

III, unfit
 immaterial, unrelated
 impertinent, irrelevant
 improper, unsuitable
 inapposite, inept
 inappropriate, unsuitable
 incompatible, incongruous
 inconsistent, discrepant
 incongruous, inept
 inept, unsuitable
 inharmonious, incongruous
 irregular, improper
 irrelevant, inapposite
 malapropos, unseasonable
 unbecoming, unsuited
 undue, improper
 unfit, unsuitable
 unimportant, immaterial
 unseemly, improper

Foreign

alien, foreign
 barbarous, foreign
 exotic, foreign
 extraneous, foreign
 foreign, alien
 uncivilized, wild
 wild, barbarous

Strange

incredible, unbelievable
 indescribable, strange
 inexplicable, strange
 inexpressible, strange
 nameless, unknown
 outlandish, strange
 strange, unusual
 unaccountable, unknown
 unearthly, unnatural
 unnatural, monstrous

Unknown

outlandish, foreign
 strange, unknown
 trackless, uncharted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unaccustomed, unfamiliar
 unc customary, unusual
 unexplored, strange
 unfamiliar, uncommon
 unfathomed, unknown
 depth
 unfathomable, trackless
 unknown, strange
 uncharted, unexplored
 untrodden, strange

Antiquated

ancient, antiquated
 antiquated, old-fashioned
 archaic, obsolete
 obsolete, unused
 old, ancient
 old-fashioned, queer
 primitive, old-fashioned

Uncommon

recherche, rare
 rare, uncommon
 uncommon, unusual
 unusual, exceptional

Unsuitable

inadvisable, inauspicious
 inauspicious, unfavorable
 inexpedient, inadvisable
 inopportune, untimely
 unfavorable, unpropitious
 unpropitious, inauspicious
 unsuitable, unseemly
 unseasonable, untimely
 untimely, inopportune

Immature

aborted, immature
 crude, immature
 immature, unfit
 premature, unfit

Monstrous

freakish, odd
 Gargantuan, monstrous
 heteronomous, monstrous
 monstrous, freakish

Odd, Queer

bizarre, queer
 crotchety, whimsical
 curious, odd
 eccentric, peculiar
 erratic, eccentric
 grotesque, incongruous
 odd, peculiar
 peculiar, singular
 quaint, singular
 queer, strange
 rum, queer
 singular, particular

(Continued on page 256)

NOUNS (Continued)

perfunctoriness, carelessness
slackness, negligence

Forgetfulness

apathy, indifference
forgetfulness, oblivion
inadvertence, heedlessness
inattention, inadvertence
indifference, unconcern
oblivion, forgetfulness
oversight, forgetfulness

Omission

disregard, indifference
omission, neglect
skip, omission
slip, omission

Idleness

idleness, unemployment
improvidence, negligence
imprudence, inattention
vagrancy, aimless wandering

Pokiness

ennui, listlessness
inactivity, sluggishness
languor, lassitude
lassitude, inactivity
lethargy, sluggishness
pokiness, sluggishness
sleepiness, dullness
slowness, tardiness
sluggishness, lethargy
torpidity, inactivity
torpor, sluggishness

Laziness

indolence, laziness

NOUNS (Continued)

laziness, indolence
sloth, idleness
supineness, indolence

Dilatoriness

dilatoriness, tardiness
disinclination, backwardness
reluctance, disinclination
tardiness, dilatoriness

Leisure

deliberateness, slowness
leisure, deliberateness
nonchalance, unconcern
relaxation, leisure
unconcern, leisure

Shortcoming

defection, default
failing, fault
fault, omission
foible, slight fault
relentment, remissness
remission, relentment
remissness, negligence
shortcoming, remissness
truancy, delinquency

Delinquency

arrear, the state of being
in default
arrearage, default
default, omission
delinquency, neglect
dereliction, omission
failure, neglect

Delay

dalliance, delay
delay, dilatoriness
procrastination, delay

NOUNS (Continued)**Ingratitude**

ingratitude, indifference
undutifulness, ingratitude

PERSONS

creeper, one who moves
lazily
dawdler, trifler
defaulter, delinquent
delinquent, neglectful
person
drone, sluggard
idler, lazy person
laggard, loiterer
lazzarone, idler
loafer, idler
poltroon, sluggard
quitter, welsher
roustabout, loafer
slacker, defaulter
sluggard, lazy person
snail, lazy person
straggler, idler
tramp, vagrant
trifler, idler
truant, delinquent
vagabond, vagrant
vagrant, idler
welsher, dishonest
delinquent

INTERJECTION

heigh-ho, expression of
languor

BEING

Somnus, god of sleep

125C-3 (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

free love, animalism
harlotry, prostitution
immoderateness, ribaldry
immodesty, sensuality
immorality, licentiousness
incest, carnalism
incontinence, debauchery
indecency, immodesty
infidelity, profligacy
intemperance, debauchery
jamboree, a carouse
lewdness, licentiousness
liaison, profligacy
libertinism, debauchery
licentiousness, immorality
lubricity, carnalism
profligacy, abandon
prostitution, harlotry
revelry, ribaldry
ribaldry, licentiousness
riot, revelry
sensualism, sensuality
sensuality, profligacy
spree, a carouse

NOUNS (Continued)

vice, immorality
voluptuousness, sensuality

PERSONS

adulterer, paramour
adultrous, as above (Fem.)
Bacchus, god of revelry
bat, a loose woman
carnalist, libertine
courtesan, prostitute
debauchee, rake, drunkard
demi-mondaine, one of the
demi-monde
demi-monde, the circle of
prostitutes
Dionysos, god of wine, etc.
Don Juan, libertine
cocotte, courtesan
fornicator, sensualist
fornicatress, as above
(Fem.)
gill, wanton girl
gipsy, hoydenish girl
harlot, prostitute

PERSONS (Continued)

harridan, dissolute woman
hoyden, bold girl
holden, as above
hussy, strumpet
jade, vicious girl
libertine, debauchee
Lothario, libertine
mix, pert girl
paramour, adulterer
profligate, libertine
prostitute, adultrous
quean, dissolute woman
rake, loose liver
reprobate, profligate
ribald, libertine
romp, holden
roué, sensualist
seducer, libertine
sensualist, voluptuary
strumpet, prostitute
voluptuary, sensualist
wench, jade
whore, prostitute

ERROR—FAULT **see—**

vs. Accuracy134A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Sin—Crime	130A
Negligence	126B
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Excess—Unrestraint	125C
Stupidity	110B

Awkwardness	126D
Misfortune	127B
Falsehood	62
Supposition	113
Irregularity	126A
Ambiguity	57

126C**VERBS****Err**

blunder, make a mistake
err, make an error
slip, miss
stumble, err
trip, stumble

Miscarry

deviate, depart from
digress, deviate
lapse, fail
miscarry, go wrong

Misjudge

misapprehend, misunderstand
misconceive, misapprehend
misjudge, judge
erroneously
mistake, err
underestimate, underrate
underrate, rate too low
undervalue, underrate

Miscellaneous

blemish, leave a flaw
boggle, bungle
botch, leave or make flaws
bungle, botch
cobble, patch coarsely
flaw, make a blemish
misplay, play incorrectly
misspell, spell incorrectly
miss, err
misunderstand, misapprehend
overestimate, estimate as too much
misplace, place wrongly

ADJECTIVES**Erroneous**

errant, erring, etc.
erratic, aberrant
erroneous, incorrect
fallacious, false
false, erroneous
inaccurate, erroneous
inexact, not precise
incorrect, erroneous
mistaken, incorrect
undervalued, misvalued
wrong, incorrect

Fallible

culpable, having fault
fallible, erring
peccable, prone to err

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Imperfect**

ameliorable, imperfect
bad, defective
crude, culpable
defective, having defect
faulty, erroneous
imperfect, defective
inaccurate, inexact
incomplete, imperfect
jerry, badly built

Incongruous

anachronistic, in error as to time
discrepant, inconsistent
impertinent, incongruous
inapposite, inharmonious
incompatible, incongruous
incompetent, unqualified
incongruous, incorrect
inconsistent, discrepant
inharmonious, incompatible
irrelevant, impertinent
unqualified, unfit

Amiss

aberrant, straying
amiss, wrong
astray, aberrant
awry, erroneous
desultory, erratic
fitful, unreliable
misguided, stray
stray, erring in duty
unintentional, mistaken
unreliable, untrustworthy
untrustworthy, aberrant
unwitting, unintentional
wld, amiss

Imprudent

imprudent, injudicious
impolitic, injudicious
indiscreet, imprudent
indiscriminate, indiscreet
injudicious, indiscreet

Blundering

blundering, erring
bungling, blundering
stumbling, blundering

Illogical

absurd, inconsistent
eccentric, erratic
foolish, absurd
illogical, irrational
incoherent, irrational
irrational, wrong

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonsensical, absurd
preposterous, absurd
Ptolemaic, inconsistent
unreasonable, illogical
unsound, inconsistent

Inordinate

excessive, immoderate
exorbitant, inordinate
immoderate, inordinate
inordinate, excessive

Indecorous

impolite, wanting manners
improper, erroneous
indecorous, improper
inelegant, indecorous
rude, culpable
ungentlemanly, indecorous

NOUNS**Error**

erratum, error in printing
errata, plural of erratum
error, mistake
fallacy, mistake
fault, error
faux pas, error or slip, especially in manners or morality
lapsus, slip or mistake
mistake, error
peccadillo, a trifling fault
slip, fault in effort

Fallibility

culpability, blamable fault
failing, minor fault
fallibility, mistake, liability to err
foible, imperfection in character
peccability, proneness to sin or err

Imperfection

blemish, defect
botch, poor work
crudeness, imperfection
crudity, crudeness
defect, fault, error
flaw, blemish
imperfection, faultiness

Incongruity

absurdity, inconsistency
defection, culpability
discrepancy, error

(Continued on page 262)

AWKWARDNESS—CARELESSNESS

see—
vs. Skilfulness—Mastery134B

ASSOCIATIVE

Error—Fault—Slip126C
Staggering—Shambling18A
Stupidity110B

126D

VERBS

Miscellaneous

boggle, bungle
botch, perform carelessly
blunder, be grossly careless
bungle, botch
flounder, attempt awkwardly
fudge, do in a bungling manner
fumble, handle awkwardly
miss, muff
muff, blunder
skimp, botch
stumble, trip or fall
trip, stumble

ADJECTIVES

Awkward

awkward, wanting in dexterity
blundering, clumsy
bungling, awkward
clumsy, awkward
floundering, awkward
fumbling, bungling
gangling, graceless
gawky, ungainly
graceless, awkward
inelegant, unpolished
left-handed, awkward
stodgy, clumsy
stumbling, blundering
uncouth, clumsy
undignified, inelegant
ungainly, awkward
ungraceful, inelegant

Boorish

boorish, awkward
brutish, irresponsible
gauche, awkward
green, lubberly, raw
lubberly, clumsy
raw, lubberly

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rural, rustic
rustic, awkward

Unskilled

artless, unskilled
crude, unskilful
ill, unskilful
inartistic, crude
inexperienced, inept
inept, unskilful
maladroit, unskilful
tactless, without tact
unexercised, unskilled
unskilled, incompetent
unskilful, awkward

Inefficient

inadequate, incapable
incapable, incompetent
incompetent, wanting ability
inefficient, incompetent

Careless

careless, artless
harum-scarum, careless
inattentive, indifferent
inconsiderate, indifferent
indifferent, heedless
negligent, careless
offhand, perfunctory
perfunctory, careless

Incautious

incautious, inconsiderate
indelicate, indiscreet
indiscreet, indifferent
rash, reckless
reckless, heedless
thoughtless, indiscreet
unguarded, careless
unwary, heedless

Precipitate

hasty, heady
headlong, heedless
heady, precipitate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

heedless, harum-scarum
precipitate, heedless
snap, without care
wild, heedless

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

awkwardness, clumsiness
carelessness, incompetence
clumsiness, gawkiness
crudeness, incompetence
crudity, crudeness
gawkiness, awkwardness
inability, incompetence
incompetence, want of ability
inefficiency, incompetence
inexperience, unskilfulness
mediocrity, ineptness
recklessness, heedlessness
rudeness, unskilfulness
supineness, indolence
thoughtlessness, indifference

PERSONS

blunder, bungler
bungler, clumsy fellow
Goth, one who is destitute of artistic taste
gawk, awkward person
hobble-de-hoy, gawky fellow approaching manhood
looby, awkward fellow
lout, looby
lubber, raw sailor
mountebank, quack
quack, pretender to skill
ruralist, rustic
rustic, ruralist
slouch, awkward fellow
swab, lubber

126A (Continued)

PERSONS

barbarian, foreigner
bastard, illegitimate child
Bohemian, unconventional person
fogy, old-fashioned person
foreigner, outlander
gipsy, Bohemian

PERSONS (Continued)

guy, oddly dressed person
individual, person, thing, etc.
innovator, introducer
madcap, eccentric person
monster, prodigy
original, eccentric person

PERSONS (Continued)

outlander, stranger
prodigy, unusual person
specialist, one with a specialty
sport, monstrosity
stranger, foreigner
Etc., etc.

127A

VERBS

Befall
 befall, happen
 betide, befall
 fall, happen
 light, fall by chance
 supervene, occur

Happen
 chance, betide
 eventuate, happen
 hap, happen
 happen, befall
 occur, happen

Risk
 hazard, risk
 jeopard, jeopardize
 jeopardize, hazard
 risk, hazard

Bet, Wager
 bet, risk a wager
 flip, determine by the
 chance turn of a coin
 hedge, bet both ways
 stake, wager
 wager, bet

Venture
 adventure, risk
 brave, venture
 dare, hazard
 plunge, risk heavily
 speculate, hazard an
 investment
 undertake, venture
 venture, risk

ADJECTIVES

Accidental
 accidental, unexpected
 fluky, done by a fluke
 sudden, unexpected
 unexpected, accidental
 unforeseen, unexpected
 unsuspected, accidental

Chance
 adventitious, casual
 casual, chance
 chance, accidental
 circumstantial, incidental
 coincident, happening
 together
 episodic, incidental
 eventful, episodic
 fortuitous, casual
 incident, happening
 incidental, casual
 occasional, incidental

Uncertain
 doubtful, uncertain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dubious, doubtful
 indefinite, uncertain
 indeterminate, uncertain
 uncertain, untrustworthy

Tentative
 conjectural, debatable
 controvertible, unsettled
 debatable, uncertain
 disputable, debatable
 inconclusive, indefinite
 indecisive, inconclusive
 provisional, tentative
 tentative, conjectural

Aimless
 aimless, at random
 cursory, uncertain
 haphazard, chance
 indiscriminate, left to con-
 fused chance
 promiscuous, implying
 chance in confusion
 random, haphazard

Unintentional
 unintentional, unexpected
 unpremeditated, capricious
 unwitting, unintentional

Untrustworthy
 fugitive, unreliable
 irresponsible, unreliable
 puny, untrustworthy
 transitory, unreliable
 unreliable, untrustworthy
 untrustworthy, unreliable

Capricious
 capricious, casuistic
 fickle, capricious
 flip, frivolous
 flippant, frivolous
 frivolous, trifling
 giddy, fickle
 impulsive, capricious
 petulant, capricious
 trifling, fickle

Arbitrary
 arbitrary, capricious
 casuistic, implying the
 chance conduct of
 conscience
 critical, uncertain

Unsteady
 fitful, spasmodic
 fluctuating, uncertain
 inconstant, uncertain
 mercurial, fickle
 slippery, doubtful
 spasmodic, capricious
 unstable, unsteady

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unsteady, volant
 volant, fluctuating
 vacillating, wavering
 wavering, uncertain

Risky
 critical, perilous
 dangerous, perilous
 hazardous, risky
 perilous, hazardous
 precarious, uncertain
 risky, hazardous
 ticklish, precarious
 treacherous, untrustworthy

Lucky
 lucky, fortuitous

Probable
 apt, likely
 contingent, liable
 eventual, contingent
 liable, likely
 likable, having likelihood
 likely, liable
 possible, uncertain
 probable, likely
 providential, implying
 chance occurrence of
 providence

Improbable
 improbable, inconclusive
 questionable, improbable
 unlikely, improbable

Venturesome
 excursive, venturesome
 speculative, risky
 venturesome, speculative

NOUNS

Accident
 accident, chance event
 casualty, accident
 contretemps, unhappy
 incident
 mishap, casualty

Happening
 event, incident
 incident, chance occurrence
 hap, casual event
 happening, incident
 occurrence, happening

Incidence
 case, incident
 circumstance, incident
 incidence, chance fall
 occasion, occurrence

Chance
 accidental, incidental
 (Continued on page 262)

127A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

circumstantiality, incidentalness
coincidence, corresponding incident
coincident, as above
chance, happening
incidental, fortuity, etc.

Uncertainty
doubtfulness, uncertainty
indefiniteness, uncertainty
uncertainty, possibility

Aimlessness
aimlessness, random
haphazard, accident
random, chance action

Caprice
caprice, uncertain whim
fickleness, inconsistency
frivolity, fickleness
giddiness, fickleness
levity, frivolity

Unsteadiness
changeableness, instability
inconsistency, levity
instability, inconstancy
slipperiness, uncertainty
unstableness, instability
unsteadiness, instability

Risk
crisis, peril
danger, peril
hazard, risk

NOUNS (Continued)

jeopardy, hazard
peril, hazard
risk, hazard

Luck
fluke, lucky stroke, etc.
fortuity, lucky occurrence
fortune, fortuity
hit, lucky event, fluke
luck, fortuity

Probability
contingence, probable occurrence
contingency, as above
eventuality, contingency
liability, possibility
likelihood, probability
probability, possibility
possibility, contingency
providence, contingency
from God

Improbability
improbability, unlikelyness
unlikelyhood, improbability

Bet, Wager
bet, a stake
gamble, chance or interest involving risk
stake, wager
sweepstake, sweeping bet
toss-up, equal chance
wager, money, etc., risked on a chance outcome

NOUNS (Continued)

Venture
adventure, hazard
speculation, risky investment
venture, hazard
venturesomeness, hazard

PERSONS
adventurer
adventuress
gambler
plunger
speculator

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of chance, etc.

ADVERBS

may, possibly
might, may
peradventure, by chance
perchance, perhaps
perhaps, possibly
possibly, perchance

CONJUNCTIONS

either, one or the other
if, noting contingency
lest, implying possibility
or, implying either
unless, implying contingency

126C (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

impolity, unsuitableness
impracticability, incongruity
incoherence, incongruity
incompatibleness, defect
incongruity, exorbitance
inconsequence, want of logical sequence
inconsistency, discrepancy
inexactness, want of precision

Miscarriage
deviation, digression
digression, error
exorbitance, digression
from course, rule, or propriety
lapse, slight fault
miscarriage, miss
miss, failure to accomplish

Imprudence
imprudence, indiscretion
indiscretion, imprudence

NOUNS (Continued)

Misconception
inadvertence, mistake
misapprehension, error in understanding
misunderstanding, misconception
misconception, wrong conception
sophistry, fallacious reasoning
sophism, mistaken argument

Blunder
blunder, clumsy error
boggle, bungle
bungle, boggle
stumble, error
trip, stumbling error

Indecorum
impoliteness, culpability
impropriety, fault
incivility, indecorum
indecency, faux pas

NOUNS (Continued)

Indecorum, impropriety
Indelicacy, indecency
Inelegance, culpable choice without propriety

Incongruity (Miscel.)
anachronism, misrepresentation in point of time
caco-economy, bad government
cacography, incorrect spelling
maladministration, caco-economy
salad days, days of youthful error
solecism, breach of rules of syntax, etc.

PERSONS

cobbler, botch workman
sophist, fallacious reasoner
vulgarian, indecorous person

MISFORTUNE—FAILURE

127B
see—

vs. Luck—Good Fortune.....134D

ASSOCIATIVE

Poverty	128A
Sickness	128B
Suffering	31
Disease—Bane	130E
Disaster	130C

127B

VERBS

Bankrupt, Etc.

bankrupt, fail in business
break, bankrupt
collapse, fail suddenly
fall, drop from grace
flop, fail (slang)
slump, fall, sink, or fail
smash, bankrupt
tumble, suffer a sudden setback

Fail

fail, fail short
fizzle, fail soon after starting
flunk, fail
miss, fail

Miscellaneous

bleed, lose freely, as money, etc.
forfeit, lose (possession or advantage) by a breach of conditions
lose, suffer dispossession
miscarry, fail
slip, miss footing
snap, miss fire
spill, suffer loss from a vessel, etc.
stumble, trip or fall
trip, stumble

ADJECTIVES

Ruined

bankrupt, suffering failure
defeated, ruined
destroyed, ruined
disabled, disqualified
disappointed, balked
gone, lost, ruined
helpless, disabled
irreclaimable, lost
irrecoverable, irreparable
irredeemable, lost
irreparable, ruined
lost, gone, ruined
prostrate, crushed
ruined, bankrupt, defeated
sunk, ruined

Unfortunate

infelicitous, unfortunate
regrettable, unfortunate
unfortunate, unlucky
unlucky, unfortunate
untoward, unfortunate

Futile

fruitless, unsuccessful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

futile, unavailing
ineffective, inefficient
ineffectual, ineffective
inefficient, incapable
inoperative, ineffectual
Sisyphean, unavailing
unavailing, futile
unsuccessful, disappointed
useless, futile

Sinister

adverse, unfortunate
bad, adverse, unfortunate
evil, unfortunate
ill, unfortunate
sinister, unlucky

Inauspicious

inauspicious, unlucky
unfavorable, inauspicious
unpropitious, inauspicious
unseasonable, unpropitious
untimely, unseasonable

Hapless

bereft, deprived, despoiled
hapless, unfortunate
hopeless, futile
unhappy, bereft

Deserted, Etc.

abandoned, forsaken
deserted, abandoned
destitute, bereaved
forgotten, hapless
forlorn, abandoned
forsaken, forlorn
lorn, forsaken
marooned, abandoned
neglected, forsaken
orphan, orphaned, bereft
perdu, forlorn
stranded, helpless

Baffled

baffled
balked
foiled
frustrated
rebuffed
thwarted

Subdued

beaten
bowed
conquered
crushed
curbed
dominated
muzzled
overcome
overpowered

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quelled
silenced
squelched
subdued
subjugated
suppressed
tamed
vanquished

Excelled

distanced
eclipsed
exceeded
excelled
outstripped
outwitted
passed
surpassed

Apprehended

apprehended
captured
collared
ensnared
entrapped
hooked
intercepted
shanghaied
snared
trapped

Confined

besieged
bottled
boxed
caged
confined
cooped
cornered
corralled
entombed
immured
impounded
imprisoned
incarcerated
jailed
penned
surrounded

NOUNS

Ruin

bankruptcy, failure
collapse, utter failure
defeat, failure
disappointment, failure
downfall, defeat
dud, flop (slang)
fall, failure

(Continued on page 266)

WEAKNESS—**EXHAUSTION** see—

vs. Strength137B

Sickness128B
 Misfortune127B
 Apathy—Stupor110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cowardice32
 Decay128C
 Stupidity110B

128A**VERBS****Weaken**

decline, become weak
 droop, lose vigor
 languish, droop
 weaken, tire

Tire

fag, grow weary
 fatigue, tire
 flag, fag
 irk, tire
 jade, fatigue
 tire, lose strength

Die, Expire

decease, die
 depart, die
 die, succumb
 drop, fall dead
 drown, perish by water
 expire, perish
 perish, die
 succumb, die

Miscellaneous

bare, disarm
 collapse, be exhausted
 disarm, remove arms
 dote, be aged and weak
 expose, make unsecure
 fade, droop
 faint, swoon
 famish, starve
 impoverish, render poor
 lurch, roll helplessly
 pauperize, impoverish
 pine, waste away
 shake, tremble wearily
 stagger, move haltingly
 starve, famish
 swoon, lose power
 tremble, shake wearily
 wither, droop

ADJECTIVES**Weak**

asthenic, feeble
 enfeebled, weak
 feeble, weak
 invalid, enfeebled
 low, feeble
 meager, weak
 puny, weak
 tiny, puny
 weak, feeble

Senile

anile, old-womanish
 decrepit, weak with old age
 infirm, decrepit
 senile, feeble in age

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

shaky, unsteady
 unsteady, feeble

Tired

blasé, wearied as by
 dissipation
 droopy, fatigued
 fagged, fatigued
 fatigued, weary
 languid, fatigued
 listless, languid
 tired, wearied
 weary, tired

Frail

delicate, frail
 effeminate, delicate
 feminine, delicate
 flimsy, thin and weak
 fragile, weak
 frail, fragile
 limpsy, flimsy
 slight, feeble
 tender, weak

Spiritless

invertebrate, not firm
 limp, weak
 numb, benumbed
 soulless, spiritless
 spineless, spiritless
 spiritless, languid

Bloodless

anaemic, bloodless
 bloodless, anaemic

Emaciated

emaciated, thin
 famished, starved
 jejune, dull, lifeless
 inanimate, inane
 starved, low from hunger
 underfed, undernourished

Exhausted

dispersed, dissipated
 dissipated, wasted
 done, exhausted
 effete, worn out
 exhausted, emptied
 extinct, exhausted
 gone, exhausted
 spent, dissipated
 wasted, spent

Unproductive

barren, sterile
 castrated, emasculated
 emasculated, castrated
 fruitless, barren
 impotent, barren
 infertile, sterile
 sterile, unproductive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sterilized, made infertile
 unfertile, exhausted
 unfruitful, unproductive
 unproductive, barren
 unsexed, sterilized

Arid

arid, barren
 bare, barren
 blank, empty

Immature

abortive, undeveloped
 childish, weak
 embryonic, undeveloped
 immature, deficient
 infantile, immature
 meager, immature
 puerile, immature
 undeveloped, immature
 unripe, immature

Futile

dormant, inactive
 frustrate, vain
 futile, useless
 impotent, without power
 ineffective, unavailing
 ineffectual, unavailing
 inefficient, ineffectual
 inoperative, ineffectual
 nugatory, useless
 passe, faded
 powerless, impotent
 Sisyphean, futile
 unavailing, nugatory
 vain, futile

Useless

frothy, empty
 idle, useless
 useless, worthless
 worthless, passe

Empty

devoid, destitute
 empty, exhausted
 inane, empty, void
 vacuous, empty
 void, vacuous

Unimportant

immaterial, unimportant
 impalpable, immaterial
 inappreciable, unimportant
 inconsequent, of no avail
 inconsiderable, trifling
 insignificant, unimportant
 intangible, inappreciable
 little, insignificant
 petty, unimportant
 trifling, useless

(Continued on page 264)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unimportant, insignificant

Unsubstantialimpertinent, nugatory
invalid, without effect
irrelevant, impertinent
unsubstantial, immaterial**Innocuous**harmless, futile
innocuous, harmless
innocent, innocuous
innocuous, not hurtful
inoffensive, harmless**Deficient, Etc.**deficient, lacking
disqualified, deficient
incapable, inefficient
incapacitated, disqualified
incompetent, incapable
ineligible, disqualified
obsolescent, going obsolete
obsolete, useless
unfit, unqualified
unqualified, incompetent**Needy**beggarly, poor
beggared, reduced
bereft, made destitute
destitute, poor
impecunious, poor
indigent, poor
insolvent, without funds
necessitous, needy
needy, poor
penniless, poor
poor, necessitous
reduced, impoverished**Defenseless**defenseless, unprotected
disarmed, defenseless
endangered, exposed
exposed, unprotected
helpless, harmless
insecure, endangered
perishable, violable
pregnable, insecure
unfortified, exposed
unprepared, defenseless
unprotected, exposed
unsafe, insecure
vincible, conquerable
violable, unprotected
vulnerable, assailable**Endangered**disarmed, exposed
endangered, unprotected
exposed, unprotected
helpless, defenseless
imperiled, endangered
unarmed, disarmed
unprotected, defenseless**Disabled, Etc.**capsized, overturned
crippled, disabled**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**deluged, inundated
disabled, disqualified
dying, moribund
halt, lame
injured, hurt
lame, crippled
maimed, mutilated
moribund, dying
mutilated, wounded
paralyzed, unnerved
scuttled, disabled
stricken, hurt
wounded, injured**Subjugated**beat, overcome
beaten, subjugated
bowed, subdued
conquered, vanquished
crushed, suppressed
dominated, overpowered
muzzled, subjugated
overcome, overpowered
overpowered, bowed
quelled, subdued
silenced, quelled
squelched, subdued
subdued, subjugated
subjugated, subdued
suppressed, quelled
tamed, dominated
vanquished, subjugated**Destroyed**annihilated, destroyed
blasted, blighted
blighted, blasted
demolished, destroyed
desolate, devastated
destroyed, demolished
depopulated, devastated
devastated, annihilated
exterminated, annihilated
quashed, ruined
ruined, destroyed
smashed, quashed
subverted, overthrown**Killed**assassinated, murdered
beheaded, decapitated
butchered, slaughtered
crucified, martyred
decapitated, beheaded
decimated, killed by tens
defunct, dead
dismembered, dispatched
dismembered, torn apart
dispatched, killed
electrocuted, executed
executed, killed formally
guillotined, decapitated
killed, murdered
massacred, murdered
murdered, killed**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****Dead**bleak, bare, barren
dead, deceased
deceased, gone
lifeless, dead**NOUNS****Weakness**adynamia, debility
anemia, bloodlessness
asthenia, debility
atony, weakness
cacotrophy, debility
debility, weakness
debilitation, enervation
enervation, enfeeblement
enfeeblement, debilitation
flaccidity, weakness
weakness, impotence**Senility**anility, dotage
decrepitude, infirmity
decline, infirmity
dotage, imbecility
foible, infirmity
imbecility, dotage
infirmity, weakness
senility, infirmity of age
shakiness, infirmity**Tiredness**ennui, listlessness
fag, fatigue
fatigue, weariness
languor, feebleness
lassitude, languor
oppression, lassitude
tiredness, fatigue
tiresomeness, weariness
weariness, fatigue**Frailty**delicacy, fragility
flimsiness, weakness
femininity, delicacy
fragileness, weakness
fragility, delicacy
frailty, delicacy**Emaciation**emaciation, inanition
inanition, exhaustion
starvation, cacotrophy**Futility**deficiency, incapacity
futility, incompetence
impotence, futility
incapacity, lack of power
incompetence, inability
inefficiency, inefficacy
inefficacy, incapacity
nugatoriness, insignificance**Nothingness**naught, nothing
nihility, nothingness
nil, nothing

(Continued on page 266)

128A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

nonentity, nonexistence
nothing, naught
nullity, nonentity
void, nothingness
zero, nullity

Unimportance

inconsequence, invalidity
insignificance, inconsequence
pettiness, insignificance
unimportance, insignificance

Need, Poverty

beggarliness, poverty
beggary, poverty
deprivation, destitution
destitution, poverty
impecuniosity, indigence
indigence, poverty
pauperism, poverty
penury, poverty
poverty, indigence

NOUNS (Continued)

privation, destitution
strait, poverty

Danger

danger, exposure
exposure, jeopardy
jeopardy, risk
peril, exposure
risk, peril
vulnerability, exposure

Death

death, end of life
decease, death
demise, death
dissolution, death
end, death
quietus, death
rest, death

Miscellaneous

aridity, barrenness
barrenness, emptiness
collapse, exhaustion
dearth, famine

NOUNS (Continued)

decay, impaired state
desert, barrenness
depletion, exhaustion
disability, incapacity
emptiness, exhaustion
exhaustion, collapse
goneness, collapse
infecundity, barrenness
insolvency, depletion
lameness, incapacity
prostration, exhaustion
sterility, barrenness

PERSONS

beggar
crone
dotard
eunuch
imbecile
invalid
pauper
weakling
Etc., etc.

127B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

flop, failure (slang)
frost, utter failure
frustration, failure
goneness, failure
hors de combat, a state of
being prostrate or out of
the fight
misadventure, fall, failure
prostration, defeat
smash, bankruptcy
tumble, fall, failure

Misfortune

adversity, misfortune
curse, mischief, evil
evil, misfortune
inclemency, adversity
ill, misfortune
mischance, misfortune
mischief, misfortune
misfortune, calamity
mishap, misfortune

Failure

failure, defeat
fiasco, ludicrous failure
flunk, complete failure
miss, failure
slip, miss

Disaster

bale, disaster
bane, scourge
calamity, disaster
cataclysm, disaster
catastrophe, calamity

NOUNS (Continued)

debacle, disaster
death, extinction
deluge, resistless calamity
demolition, destruction
desolation, ruin
destruction, ruin
devastation, desolation
disaster, catastrophe
epidemic, widespread bane
fatality, calamity
fate, death
havoc, devastation
hydra, baneful evil
pestilence, bane
plague, epidemic
ruin, devastation
scourge, death
stroke, calamity

Destitution

abandonment, desolation
desolation, abandonment
destitution, state of being
deprived

forlornness, destitution
loss, privation
privation, destitution

PERSONS, ETC.

bankrupt, one who fails
financially
bastard, one who is born
out of wedlock

PERSONS (Continued)

castaway, one who is
ship-wrecked
Davy Jones, sea devil
Davy Jones' Locker, bot-
tom of the ocean, grave
of the drowned
exile, one who is banished
foundling, a child whose
parents are unknown
goner, one who is lost
Lilith, (a beguiling woman)
hence an unlucky person
or harbinger
maroon, one who is
marooned
orphan, a child bereft of
parents
outcast, exile
scapegoat, one who bears
the blame of others
slink, the young of beasts
prematurely born
waif, homeless wanderer
wastrel, waif

BEINGS, ETC.

Fortuna, goddess of chance
Frankenstein, self-made
evil
hoodoo, cause of ill luck
jinx, hoodoo (slang)
Jonah, supposed bad luck
accompanying a person

SICKNESS

128B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Health137A

Weakness	128A
Apathy	110A
Decay	128C
Disease—Bane	130E

128B

VERBS

relapse, become sick again
sicken, become sick

ADJECTIVES

Sick, Diseased
debilitated, indisposed
diseased, vitiated
ill, sick
indisposed, slightly ill
infected, diseased
infirm, debilitated
morbid, sickly
poor, somewhat sick
sick, indisposed
sickly, inclined to sickness
tainted, infected
unhealthy, indisposed
unsound, unhealthy
unwell, sick
valetudinarian, sickly
vitiating, infected

Miscellaneous

asphyxiated, suffocated
bilious, having disorder of
the liver
carbuncular, inflamed
choleric, having cholera
consumptive, suffering
homesick, sick for home

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hysterical, morbidly
excited
inflamed, morbidly
affected
inflammatory, as above
leprous, having leprosy
mangy, having mange
nauseated, having nausea
nostalgic, homesick
poisoned, suffering poison
raw, sore
sea-sick, sick from waves
smothered, stived
sore, inflamed
suffocated, smothered
stifled, suffocated
ulcerous, ulcerate
ulcerate, diseased

NOUNS

Sickness

affliction, disease
ailment, sickness
disease, malady
disorder, sickness
illness, sickness
indisposition, illness
infirmity, sickness

NOUNS (Continued)

invalidism, sickness
malady, disease
sickness, illness
sickliness, chronic illness

Miscellaneous

ache, pain
billousness, disorder of the
liver
gripe, pinching distress
nausea, feeling of sickness
nostalgia, homesickness
pain, pang
pang, pain
qualm, sudden sickness
relapse, return to sickness
smart, a quick pain
spasm, violent muscular
contraction
surfeit, sickness caused by
excess
twinge, a smart

PERSONS

consumptive, a person af-
fected with consumption
invalid, a sickly person
leper, a victim of leprosy
valetudinarian, invalid

129B (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

scut, frowsy, ill-behaved
person
spalpeen (Irish), scamp
tatterdemalion, ragged
person
whiffet, useless trifler
whipper-snapper, whiffet

Vagabond

hobo, tramp
loafer, tramp
rapscaillon, vagabond
roustabout, loafer
straggler, vagabond
tramp, vagrant
vagabond, tramp
vagrant, idler

Ruffian, Etc.

anathema, person anathe-
matized or cursed
blackguard, scoundrel
caitiff, despicable wretch
cur, surly fellow
degenerate, degraded per-
son
knave, disreputable fellow

PERSONS (Continued)

miscreant, vile wretch
monster, vile person
recreant, despicable person
reprobate, one lost to all
sense of righteousness
rascal, knave
reptile, mean, groveling
person
rowdy, bounder
ruffian, base character
scamp, rascal
scapegrace, unprincipled
fellow
scoundrel, despicable rascal
thug, ruffian
tough, ruffian
varlet, villain
villain, scoundrel
vulgarian, rich person with
vulgar ideas
wretch, despicable person
yahoo, loathsome person

Outcast

derelict, one who is for-
saken

PERSONS (Continued)

exile, outcast
Ishmaelite, social outcast
outcast, pariah
pariah, despised outcast

PERSONS (Plural)

canaille, the lowest order
of the populace
commonality, common
people
dregs, canaille
mob, rabble
proletariat, the populace
whose capital is children
rabble, populace of the
lower order
raff, canaille
rag-tag, the rabble
ruck, mob
scum, canaille
trash, raff
vermin, low, despicable
folk
underworld, the lower class

DECAY—DEGENERATION

see—

vs. Growth	10
vs. Breeding—Engendering	141A
vs. Acquire—Gain	49A

ASSOCIATIVE

Stink—Stench	123
Lowness—Baseness	129B
Crime—Sin	130A

128C

VERBS

Decay

addle, become putrid
 blet, decay internally
 canker, corrode
 decay, rot, deteriorate
 fester, rot
 mortify, become gangre-
 nous
 putrefy, become corrupt
 rot, decay
 spoil, decay

Decompose

crumble, disintegrate
 decompose, decay
 disintegrate, crumble
 fray, abrade
 fret, wear, corrode
 molder, crumble to mold

Corrode

abrade, corrode
 corrode, rust
 erode, corrode
 rust, corrode

Emaciate

atrophy, degenerate
 consume, waste away
 emaciate, lose flesh
 fade, wither, droop, decay
 fall, waste away
 shrivel, deteriorate
 waste, disintegrate
 wither, waste
 wizen, waste and become
 dry

Degenerate

decline, deteriorate
 degenerate, decline
 deteriorate, degenerate

Retrograde

relapse, return to a lower
 state
 retrograde, become less
 organized

ADJECTIVES

Decayed

cancerous, with cancer
 carious, affected with decay
 cankerous, corroding
 decayed, rotten
 dilapidated, in decaying
 ruin

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gangrenous, suffering mor-
 tification
 maggoty, full of maggots
 purulent, containing pus
 putrefactive, implying
 rottenness
 putrescent, putrefactive
 putrid, rotten
 rotten, decayed
 septic, promoting
 putrefaction
 spoiled, decayed

Corrosive

abradant, wearing away
 corrosive, rusting
 caustic, corrosive
 erosive, gradually eating
 away
 rusty, corrosive

Degenerate

decadent, deteriorating
 degenerate, declining

Retrogressive

atavistic, reverting to
 ancestry
 retrogressive, deteriorating

Moldy

moldy, having mold
 (B). mouldy

NOUNS

Decay

abscess, morbid pus
 blet, decay in fruit
 cancer, an eating disease
 canker, a corroding
 caries, decay in bones, etc.
 corruption, putrescence
 decay, rot
 gangrene, mortification
 purulence, generation of
 pus
 pus, decomposed matter
 putrefaction, rot
 putrescence, rottenness
 putridness, rottenness
 rot, decay
 rottenness, rot
 sepsis, a putrefactive
 condition
 staleness, decay

Carcass, Etc.

carcass, a decaying body

NOUNS (Continued)

carion, putrefying flesh
 corpse, decaying carcass

Decomposition

decomposition, disintegra-
 tion
 disintegration, gradual
 decay
 disorganization, disintegra-
 tion
 mortification, decomposi-
 tion

Corrosion

abrasion, a wearing away
 causticity, corrosion
 corrosion, rust, wear
 erosion, corrosion
 rust, corrosive degenera-
 tion
 rustiness, rust

Emaciation

atrophy, wasting of tissue
 consumption, a wasting
 emaciation, a wasting
 away
 marasmus, atrophy

Degeneration

degeneracy, deterioration
 degeneration, morbid im-
 pairment
 deterioration, decay, etc.
 decadence, state of decay
 declension, decline, de-
 terioration
 decline, deterioration
 dilapidation, decaying ruin

Mold

mildew, mold
 mold, decaying matter
 moldiness, mold
 (B). mouldiness
 punk, fungus decay
 rubigo, rust or mildew on
 plants

Retrogression

atavism, reversion to
 ancestry
 regression, retrogression
 relapse, a falling back to
 former low state
 retrogression, degeneration
 return, retrogression

DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTHsee—
129A

vs. Cleanliness138C

ASSOCIATIVE

Impurity—Adulteration	146C
Stench—Bad Smell	123
Shabbiness—Slovenliness	109C
Vileness—Lowness	129B

129A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

addle, muddle
bedabble, spatter
bedraggle, soil by dragging
befoul, sully
begrime, make grimy
bemire, soil in the mire
beslaver, smear with spittle
beslobber, beslaver
besmear, mar by smearing
besmirch, dirty
besot, bespatter
bespatter, soil by spatter-
ing
blacken, make sooty
blemish, stain, mar
blot, spot
blotch, blot
blur, sully
botch, mar or soil
contaminate, corrupt
corrupt, vitiate
crock, blacken with soot
daub, smudge
defile, make foul
dirty, make unclean
discolor, daub
drabble, bemire
draggle, bedraggle
foul, befoul
grime, make dirty
mar, soil
mess, dirty
mire, bemire
muddle, muddy
muddy, dirty
pollute, defile
puddle, muddy
reek, foul with smoke or
steam
sanguine, stain with blood
smear, soil with a smear
smirch, smear
smudge, smear or stain
smut, crock
soil, dirty
spatter, foul
splash, bespatter
spoil, ruin
stain, mar
spot, discolor
sully, soil
taint, blemish
tarnish, sully
thumb, soil with the thumb
tinge, mar
wallow, roll in filth

VERBS (Continued)

welter, wallow

ADJECTIVES**Dirty**

dirty, unclean
foul, filthy, dirty
grimy, dirty
soiled, dirty
squalid, extremely dirty
sullied, dirty
thumbled, fouled with the
thumb
trashy, fouled with trash

Befouled

bedraggled, soiled from
dragging
befouled, dirty
begrimed, dirty
bemired, fouled with mire
beslavered, fouled with
slaver
beslobbered, beslavered
besmeared, besmirched
besmirched, spattered
bespattered, befouled
bloody, stained with blood
blotchy, fouled with
blotches
blotted, blotchy
gory, fouled with blood
mired, bemired
smeared, fouled with
smears
smirched, soiled
smudged, fouled with dirt
spattered, bespattered
spotted, blotchy
stained, fouled
tarnished, fouled
weltered, dirtied from
wallowing

Slovenly

beastly, abominable
dowdy, slovenly
slovenly, unclean
sluttish, slovenly

Scurvy, Etc.

lousy, unclean with lice
scabby, scurvy
scaly, scurvy
scurfy, fouled with loose
matter
scurvy, scabby

Defiled, Etc.

contaminated, defiled
corrupt, befouled
defiled, befouled

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

filthy, unclean
leprous, unclean
marred, vitiated
miasmal, polluted
nasty, filthy
polluted, unclean
reeking, soiled by smoke,
etc.
sordid, filthy
tainted, vitiated
tinged, vitiated
unclean, filthy
vitiated, debased

Offensive

abominable, offensively
unclean
bad, vitiated
obscene, offensive
offensive, abominable

Discolored

blackened, sooty
blurred, soiled
dingy, dirty
discolored, dirty
smutty, fouled with smut
sooty, fouled with soot

Musty, Etc.

dusty, covered with dust
mildewed, fouled with
mildew
moldy, covered with
mold
(B). mouldy
musty, damp with mold

Clammy

clammy, offensively
fouled
slimy, clammy
stodgy, mucky

Excremental

excremental, pertaining to
excrement
faecal, excremental
mucky, filthy

Dreggy

dreggy, like worthless
sediment
sedimentary, pertaining to
sediment

Turbid

feculent, muddy, turbid
muddy, turbid
turbid, muddy

(Continued on page 270)

NOUNS**Dirtyness**

abomination, uncleanness
 defilement, corruption
 dirtiness, uncleanness
 dowdiness, slovenliness
 griminess, dirtiness
 slovenliness, uncleanness
 squalor, foulness
 trashiness, dirtiness
 uncleanness, abomination

Dirt

dirt, any foul or filthy matter
 filth, foul matter
 grime, ingrained dirt
 mess, unclean disorder

Discoloration

blemish, foul effect
 blot, spot or stain
 blotch, daub or smudge
 blur, smudge
 discoloration, blotch
 flaw, offensive blemish
 smear, smudge
 smudge, blur
 spatter, foul spots
 speck, blemish
 spot, blot
 splash, spatter
 stain, blemish
 taint, spot or stain
 tarnish, taint

Filthiness, Etc.

blight, smuttiness, mildew
 clamminess, offensive stickiness
 corruption, foul quality
 filthiness, offensive dirtiness
 miriness, muddiness
 muddiness, wet earthiness
 mustiness, damp moldiness
 scabbiness, scurviness
 scurviness, scabbiness
 sootiness, foulness of soot
 smut, spot or stain

Mire, Etc.

mire, wet clayey earth
 mud, wet viscous earth
 ooze, slime, mud
 slime, viscous matter
 slush, melted snow, etc.

Garbage, Etc.

carrion, filth, garbage
 garbage, refuse
 offal, refuse, waste meat
 scavage, garbage, muck
 sewage, sewer filth

NOUNS (Continued)

slop, dirty water, etc.

Excreta, Etc.

dung, anything filthy, excrement
 excrement, discharge from animals, etc.
 excreta, discharged matter
 faeces, feces
 feces, excrement
 muck, moist dung
 urine, liquid excretion

Spit

expectoration, spit
 mucus, viscid fluid of the mucous membrane
 phlegm, mucus
 saliva, spittle
 spit, sputum
 spittle, spit
 sputum, spittle

Scurf, Etc.

crust, hard accretion
 dander, dandruff
 dandruff, loose scalp-matter
 exuviae, cast-off skins
 scab, wound crust
 scurf, loose foul matter
 tartar, the foul deposit on teeth

Dregs

dottle, refuse of a pipe
 draff, refuse from malt
 dregs, worthless matter
 feculence, dregs
 grounds, dregs
 lees, dregs
 residuum, that which is left after a chemical process
 residue, as above
 sediment, dregs

Detritus, Etc.

alluvium, deposit from floods, etc.
 detritus, broken-off rocks, debris, waste, talus
 dust, accumulated particles
 earth, soil
 goaf, coal waste from a mine
 shale, argillaceous rock
 silt, mud or sand deposit
 soil, earthy material
 talus, detritus

Debris

debris, rubbish
 junk, discard

NOUNS (Continued)

litter, rubbish
 mull, dust or rubbish
 paltry, refuse, trash
 raff, refuse, jumble
 riff-raff, rubbish, refuse
 rubbish, refuse
 trash, rubbish

Waste, Refuse

discard, off-cast
 off-cast, discard
 offscouring, refuse, etc.
 off-scum, offscouring
 refuse, garbage, anything worthless
 scum, anything worthless
 stuff, refuse
 waste, refuse

Refuse (Miscell.)

chaff, grain husks
 crumbs, fragments
 husk, worthless outer covering
 kemp, refuse of fur
 parings, worthless scraps
 peelings, parings
 rags, cloth scraps, etc.
 sawdust, dust made by saw-teeth
 scraps, discarded fragments
 shavings, parings
 straw, anything worthless

Ashes, Dross

ashes, waste of something burned
 cinders, slag
 clinkers, slag
 dross, refuse, cinders
 slag, dross
 soot, finely divided carbon

Mold. (B). Mould

mildew, mold
 mold, foul growth
 (B). mould

PERSONS, ETC.

beast, filthy person
 drabble-tail, slovenly woman
 mud-hole, wallow
 slattern, drabble-tail
 sloven, person who is habitually untidy and unclean
 slut, dirty, untidy woman
 wallow, mud-hole, etc.
 welter, a wallow or foul situation

LOWLINESS

(Base, Humble) see—

vs. Excellence140B

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G	Murder	130-O
Cowardice	32	Slovenliness	129A
Stupidity	110B	Immorality	125C
Ugliness	109A	Impurity	146C
Shabbiness	109C	Difficulty	13
Sorrow—Grief	31	Defamation	65
Wickedness	130A	Oppression	130B

129B**VERBS****Be Lowly**

cringe, grovel
crouch, cringe meanly
fall, be in disgrace
grovel, crawl meanly
kneel, be on the knees in submission
prostitute, do basely

Make Debased

brutalize, make brutal
brutify, brutalize
debase, lower in character
derogate, detract from honor
disgrace, bring shame upon
dishonor, disgrace
humble, bring low
humiliate, humble
lower, humble
mortify, humble
pervert, debase
stigmatize, disgrace
vitiate, debase

ADJECTIVES**Common**

common, low, inferior
commonplace, common
humdrum, commonplace
mediocre, ordinary
ordinary, commonplace
plebeian, common, vulgar
proletarian, plebeian
unrefined, vulgar
vulgar, common, coarse

Inferior

cheap, low, base, common
degenerate, inferior
inferior, low in state
measly, contemptible
paltry, contemptible
peddling, trifling
petty, contemptible
poor, insignificant
scrubby, mean and small
slight, insignificant
subnormal, inferior
unequal, inferior
unfit, base

Insignificant

insignificant, trivial
pitiful, insignificant
puny, petty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trifling, trivial
trivial, trite, commonplace

Worthless

counterfeit, worthless
precious, worthless (irony)
raca, worthless
sorry, mean, worthless
spurious, worthless, base
unworthy, without worth
useless, worthless
valueless, worthless
worthless, unfit

Despised

abhorred, despicable
abominated, abhorred
accursed, bad
cursed, accursed
damned, execrably bad
despised, abhorred
detested, despised
disdained, despised
hated, despised
loathed, despised
scorned, despised
spurned, scorned

Contemptible

abhorrent, repulsive
abominable, loathsome
contemptible, despicable
deplorable, lamentable
despicable, contemptible
detestable, contemptible
disagreeable, disgusting
disgusting, contemptible
distasteful, loathsome
hateful, meriting hate
insufferable, obnoxious
intolerable, insufferable
lamentable, despicable
loathsome, disgusting
mawkish, loathsome
obnoxious, offensive
odious, offensive

Disgraced

characterless, base, vile
degraded, disreputable
disgraced, derelict
disgraceful, infamous
disreputable, disgraceful
notorious, inglorious
scandalous, disgraceful
shameful, disgraceful
soulless, mean
vagrant, tramp-like

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Humble, Etc.**

groveling, base, crawling
hangdog, low, degraded
humble, low, meek, submissive
meek, humble
menial, mean, servile
miserable, wretched
modest, humble
obscure, humble
prostrate, lying humbly
retiring, modest
servile, abject
wretched, low, miserable

Low

abject, low, mean, despicable
base, low, worthless
dastard, pusillanimous
disingenuous, ignoble
ignoble, low, base
ignominious, inglorious
inglorious, ignoble
low, humble, base
lowly, abject
mean, inferior, low
pusillanimous, mean-spirited
recreant, pusillanimous
underbred, vulgar
unwholesome, repulsive

Sordid

beggarly, sordid
mercenary, sordid
prostitute, sordid
sordid, mercenary
venal, mercenary

Bestial

barbarous, brutal
bestial, brutish
bestly, brutish
brutal, savage
brutish, brute-like
illbred, vulgar
monstrous, hideous
reptilian, groveling
savage, barbarous
swinish, bestial, mean

Horrid

dreadful, unhallowed
forbidding, repulsive
foul, loathsome, frightful
frightful, unhallowed
(Continued on page 272)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gruesome, frightful
 harrowing, offensive
 hideous, horrible
 horrible, abhorrent
 horrid, gruesome
 offensive, disgusting
 repellent, repulsive
 repulsive, disgusting
 revolting, disgusting
 ugly, morally repellent

Bad, Vile

atrocious, infamous
 awful, heinous
 bad, despicable, depraved
 blackguard, vile, vicious
 caltiff, mean, vile
 corrupt, bad, dishonest
 depraved, corrupt
 evil, bad, worthless
 heinous, abominable
 infamous, unhallowed
 shocking, vile
 unearthly, unhallowed
 unhallowed, depraved
 unworthy, unfit
 vicious, depraved, corrupt
 vile, odiously base

Unwanted

abandoned, base, degraded
 derelict, abandoned
 forsaken, abandoned
 outcast, pariah-like
 reprobate, abandoned
 undesirable, unfit
 unenviable, poor
 unenvied, as above
 unpopular, insignificant
 unsought, unworthy
 unwanted, unworthy

Comp. Superl.

worse, (comp. of bad)
 worst, (superl. of bad)

NOUNS**Commonness**

commonness, vulgarity
 commonplaceness, ordinari-
 ness
 mediocrity, commonplace-
 ness
 plebeianism, vulgarity
 vulgarity, plebeianism

Inferiority

cheapness, inferiority
 inferiority, low state

Insignificance

insignificance, pettiness
 littleness, pettiness
 pettiness, contemptibleness
 smallness, paltriness
 triviality, insignificance

Worthlessness

baseness, unworthiness
 unfitness, baseness

NOUNS (Continued)

unworthiness, unfitness
 worthlessness, baseness

Antipathy

abhorrence, cause of repug-
 nance
 anathema, thing anathema-
 tized or cursed
 antipathy, cause of
 aversion

Disgrace

disgrace, dishonor
 dishonor, disgrace
 fall, disgrace
 ignominy, public dishonor
 infamy, public disgrace
 stigma, disgrace

Humility

abasement, base humility
 humble-ple, humility
 humiliation, abasement
 humility, self-abasement
 obscurity, lowliness
 subordination, abasement

Lowliness

abjection, degradation
 debasement, degradation
 degradation, dishonor
 depression, abasement
 ignobleness, low birth
 lowliness, depression

Sordidness

beggarliness, meanness
 mercenariness, sordidness
 prostitution, mercenariness
 sordidness, prostitution
 venality, prostitution of
 talents

Bestiality

bestiality, brutishness
 heathenism, vulgarity
 savagery, heathenism

Vileness

repulsiveness, despicable-
 ness
 sordiness, despicableness
 turpitude, inherent base-
 ness
 vileness, odious baseness

PERSONS**Plebeian**

countryman, rustic
 groveler, recreant
 peasant, rustic
 plebeian, common person
 proletarian, plebeian
 rustic, countryman
 swain, rustic
 yokel, rustic

Barbarian

barbarian, savage
 boor, ill-mannered person
 heathen, barbarian
 savage, barbarian

PERSONS (Continued)**Beast**

baboon, epithet of con-
 tempt
 bear, uncouth person
 beast, brute-like person
 brute, beast
 hound, brute-like person
 monkey, term of contempt
 skunk, contemptible fellow
 worm, debased creature

Nobody

cipher, one of no value
 insect, petty person
 nobody, nonentity
 nonentity, person of no
 account

Brat, Etc.

bastard, illegitimate child
 brat, child (contemptu-
 ously)
 chit, forward girl
 imp, mischievous child
 pickle, imp
 street-arab, street urchin
 tomboy, wild girl

Hussy, Etc.

crone, withered old woman
 hag, ugly old woman
 hecate, hag
 holden, romp
 (B). hoyden
 hussy, worthless woman
 quean, worthless woman
 romp, rough girl
 slattern, untidy woman
 slut, term of contempt for
 a woman
 wench, forward woman

Churl, Etc.

bloke, despised person
 boulder, rough fellow
 bumpkin, lout
 cad, churl
 churl, low-bred fellow
 clown, rustic
 coot, epithet of contempt
 galoot, bloke
 hoodlum, rowdy, hooligan
 hooligan, tough
 lout, uncouth fellow
 menial, servile domestic
 mumbo-jumbo, vulgar
 bugbear

pliglaric, mean domestic
 ragamuffin, disreputable
 fellow

rake, dissolute fellow
 scalawag, scamp

sanculotte (French), one
 without breeches, term
 of contempt

scrub, sorry fellow

(Continued on page 267)

DISHONESTY—**SIN—CRIME** see—

vs. Goodness140A
 vs. Christianity82D

Impropriety126C
 Intemperance125C
 Dishonor129B
 Theft49F
 Robbery49G
 Falsehood62

ASSOCIATIVE

Oppression130B
 Attack130F
 Chastizement130N
 Brutality130M
 Torture130N
 Destruction130-O

130A**VERBS****Fall, Lapse**

decline, fall into sin
 fall, trip into sin
 lapse, sin slightly
 misbehave, lapse
 slip, lapse
 trip, fall, slip, fail

Sin

blaspheme, profane
 err, sin
 profane, violate
 sin, transgress or offend
 propriety, order, or
 religion

Outrage

out-Herod, exceed in evil
 outrage, out-Herod
 violate, outrage

Encroach

encroach, intrude
 grasp, encroach
 intrude, force into
 invade, infringe
 trench, encroach

Pervert

bishop, manipulate as in
 horsetrading
 counterfeit, manipulate
 falsify, forge, etc.
 forge, defraud by altera-
 tion or deception
 gerrymander, alter unfairly
 manipulate, falsify
 misapply, pervert
 mutilate, pervert
 pervert, misapply
 tamper, pervert
 vitiate, pervert

Deceive

bamboozle, deceive
 beguile, impose upon
 circumvent, impose de-
 ception
 deceive, impose upon
 dupe, deceive
 fake, deceive
 foist, deceive
 gull, deceive
 hocus, impose
 hocus-pocus, as above
 hoodwink, deceive
 illude, deceive
 misrepresent, deceive
 sham, deceive

VERBS (Continued)**Defraud**

bam, cheat
 cajole, cheat
 cheat, defraud
 defraud, swindle, cheat
 jockey, cheat
 juggle, cheat
 mump, cheat
 palm, defraud
 swindle, defraud

Ensnare

betray, seduce
 ensnare, entrap, seduce
 entangle, ensnare
 entrap, catch by imposition
 seduce, draw into evil

Victimize

frame, foist an imposition
 plant, frame
 sell, betray
 victimize, dupe

Betray

betray, victimize treach-
 erously

Conspire

abet, aid criminally
 apostatize, desert prin-
 ciples
 cabal, plot
 connive, abet
 conspire, concert in crime
 intrigue, conspire
 pack, unite for an unjust
 purpose
 plot, conspire
 suborn, incite to crime

Perpetrate

batten, thrive at the ex-
 pense of others
 commit, perpetrate
 contravene, transgress
 force, violate
 infringe, violate a law
 misdemeanor, do a wrong
 perpetrate, do wrong
 transgress, violate law
 trespass, transgress

Deprave

corrupt, make bad
 debase, corrupt
 demoralize, corrupt
 deprave, corrupt

ADJECTIVES**Fallible**

fallible, liable to sin
 peccable, fallible

Falling

aberrant, wandering from
 rectitude
 falling, falling from
 grace
 lax, inclined to sin
 loose, lax
 remiss, lax
 slack, peccable, lapsing

Mischievous

disobedient, reprehensible
 implish, mischievous
 injurious, bad, unjust
 maleficent, mischievous
 mischievous, bad
 naughty, perverse, bad

Depraved

abandoned, dissolute
 bad, wicked
 corrupt, bad
 criminal, wicked
 debased, corrupt
 depraved, debased
 dishonest, discreditable
 dissolute, wicked
 felonious, criminal
 ill, evil
 immoral, corrupt
 incorrigible, depraved
 profligate, abandoned
 unconscionable, un-
 scrupulous
 unprincipled, unscrupulous
 unscrupulous, unprincipled

Sinful

blasphemous, profane
 godless, impious
 impious, profane
 irreligious, ungodly
 irreverent, impious
 profane, blasphemous
 sacrilegious, impious
 sinful, impious
 ungodly, wicked
 ungracious, ungodly
 unhallowed, wicked
 unholy, evil
 unrighteous, wicked
 wayward, sinful

(Continued on page 274)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Outrageous**

arrant, atrocious
atrocious, heinous
black, wicked
dreadful, wicked
enormous, diabolic
evil, wicked
flagitious, atrocious
flagrant, openly wicked
frightful, wicked
gross, flagrant
heinous, flagitious
infamous, notoriously bad
iniquitous, wicked
malevolent, evil
malignant, wicked
monstrous, atrocious
nefarious, very wicked
outrageous, over-wicked
perverse, bad
placunar, atrocious
scandalous, flagitious
sinister, evil
vicious, violent
villainous, wicked
violent, severely unjust
wicked, bad, sinful

Fiendish

demoniac, diabolical
devilish, diabolical
diabolic, fiendish
diabolical, fiendish
fiendish, devilish
hellish, diabolical
infernal, fiendish
satanic, diabolic
Stygian, infernal
unearthly, diabolic

Lawless

anarchic, lawless
disorderly, lawless
lawless, uncontrolled
uncontrolled, disorderly

Reprehensible

blamable, culpable
blameworthy, blamable
censurable, blamable
culpable, criminal
reprehensible, blamable
unprovoked, reprehensible

Abominable

abominable, loathsome
detestable, offensive
disgraceful, dishonorable
loathsome, detestable
odious, abominable
offensive, odious
regrettable, evil
shameful, disgraceful
shocking, wicked

Unspeakable

unmentionable, atrocious
unspeakable, atrocious
unutterable, shocking

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Unjust**

backhanded, unfair
dishonorable, unjust
foul, unfair
inequitable, unjust
invidious, unfair
tricky, dishonest
unfair, unjust
unjust, unfair
wrong, unjust
wrongful, wrong, blamable

Perverse

bogus, counterfeit
counterfeit, spurious
false, counterfeit
indirect, unfair
perverse, tampering with
sham, counterfeit
spurious, illegitimate
underhand, unjust

Deceitful

circumventive, deceptive
deceitful, delusive
deceivable, misleading
deceptive, deceitful
delusive, deceptive
disingenuous, deceitful
fallacious, deceitful
hollow, insincere
insincere, deceitful
meretricious, deceptive
pseudo, false

Crafty

crafty, insidious
cunning, treacherous
feline, treacherous
insidious, treacherous
surreptitious, fraudulent

Frandulent

fraudulent, deceitful
knavish, dishonest
mendacious, dishonest
swindling, cheating
thievish, dishonest

Treacherous

apostate, treacherous
disloyal, faithless
faithless, untrue
intriguing, insidious
perfidious, treacherous
Punic, perfidious
recreant, false
treacherous, violating
allegiance
unfaithful, treacherous
untrue, disloyal
untrustworthy, faithless

Conspiring

accessorial, aiding crimi-
nally
clandestine, collusory
collusive, concerted in
fraud

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

conspiring, joined in evil

GUILTY

damned, execrably bad
guilty, punishable
inexcusable, unpardonable
red-handed, fresh in crime
unforgivable, devilish
unpardonable, diabolical

NOUNS**Fallibility**

fallibility, peccability
peccability, tendency to sin

Failing

aberration, dereliction
dereliction, laxity
failing, fault, sin
lapse, slight sin
laxity, remissness
laxness, remissness
remissness, slackness
slackness, failing

Mischief

delinquency, offense
disobedience, dereliction
escapade, misdeed
fault, slight crime
maleficence, evil deed
mendacity, dishonesty
misbehavior, offense
(B). misbehaviour
misconduct, misdemeanor
misdemeanor, misbehavior
(B). misdemeanor
mischief, badness
naughtiness, misbehavior
peccadillo, slight sin
prank, peccadillo

Depravity

badness, depravity
bane, vice or sin
corruption, depravity
depravity, wickedness
immorality, wickedness
rascality, crime, etc.
vice, depravity
villainy, wickedness

Sinfulness

blasphemy, profanity
desecration, profanation
impentence, wickedness
impiety, irreverence
irreverence, impiety
original sin, first sin
profanation, violation
sacrilege, profanation
sin, transgression
sinfulness, ungodliness
ungodliness, wickedness

Outrage

atrocious, enormous evil
deviltry, wickedness
enormity, atrocity

(Continued on page 275)

NOUNS (Continued)

evil, wickedness
 fiendishness, deviltry
 hell, extreme evil
 ill, evil
 infamy, badness
 iniquity, wickedness
 outrage, extreme evil
 perversity, peccancy
 vileness, wickedness
 wickedness, evil

Lawlessness

anarchy, lawlessness
 disorder, lawlessness
 lawlessness, disorder, crime
 outlawry, lawlessness

Unjustness

dishonesty, knavery
 hardship, injustice
 improbity, dishonesty
 inequity, injustice
 injustice, unfairness
 oppression, injustice
 unfairness, injustice
 unjustness, unfairness
 unrighteousness, wrong
 wrong, injustice

Encroachment

encroachment, intrusion
 intrusion, illegal entry
 invasion, encroachment

Perversion

manipulation, falsification
 falsification, a tampering
 with
 forgery, falsification
 misapplication, manipulation
 mutilation, perversion
 perversion, misapplication
 sham, counterfeit
 spoliation, mutilation
 vitiation, perversion

Deception

beguilement, imposition
 circumvention, deception
 cunning, trickery
 deceit, knavery
 deceitfulness, deception
 deception, imposition
 delusion, imposition
 fake, deception
 guile, deception
 hocusing, trickery
 imposition, imposture
 imposture, deception
 jugglery, imposture
 obliqueness, guile
 trickery, deception
 trickiness, as above
 wile, deception

Fraud

cheating, deception
 chicanery, unfair artifice

NOUNS (Continued)

fakement, fraud
 flummery, fraud
 fraud, swindle, deceit
 fraudulence, fraud
 knavery, fraud
 malpractice, evil practice
 sell, a swindle
 swindle, a cheating

Treachery

apostasy, treachery
 betrayal, treachery
 perfidy, treachery
 recreancy, treachery
 treason, treachery
 treachery, violation of
 allegiance

Conspiracy

abetment, connivance
 barratry, unlawful incite-
 ment for the inciter's
 benefit
 cabal, intrigue
 collusion, complicity
 complicity, connivance
 connivance, complicity
 conspiracy, collusion, plot
 embracery, corruption
 intrigue, secret plot
 machination, plot
 plot, conspiracy
 subornation, act of
 inducing crime

Perpetration

breach, violation
 contravention, violation
 crime, iniquity
 felony, crime
 infraction, violation
 infringement, violation
 malfeasance, unlawfulness
 malignancy, wickedness
 malversation, corruption
 offense, sin, crime
 (B). offence
 peccancy, sinfulness
 perpetration, violation
 transgression, violation
 trespass, transgression
 umbrage, offense
 violation, breach of law,
 etc.
 violence, outrage

Guilt

criminality, guilt
 guilt, a liability to
 punishment
 guiltiness, as above

Abomination

abomination, wickedness
 culpability, wickedness
 disgrace, infamy
 scandal, culpability

PERSONS**Delinquent**

delinquent, misdeemeanant
 misdeemeanant, offender
 pickle, mischievous child

Sinner

blasphemer, sacrilegist
 desecrater, sacrilegist
 impenitent, hardened
 sinner
 offender, transgressor
 profaner, desecrater
 sacrilegist, profaner
 sinner, offender
 transgressor, sinner

Rascal

apache, Parisian criminal
 blackguard, villain
 miscreant, evil-doer
 rascal, scoundrel
 reprobate, miscreant
 ruffian, outlaw
 scamp, rascal
 scapegrace, miscreant
 scoundrel, rascal
 thug, ruffian
 varlet, scoundrel
 villain, scoundrel
 viper, crafty person

Fiend

demon, devilish person
 devil, wicked person
 fiend, demon
 monster, demon

Outlaw

anarchist, opponent, and
 destroyer, of govern-
 ment
 outlaw, a violator of
 established order

Interloper

interloper, impostor

Charlatan

charlatan, quack
 humbug, impostor
 knave, rogue
 mountebank, charlatan
 mumper, cheating beggar
 quack, knave
 rogue, trickster
 trickster, knave

Swindler

bam, a cheat
 beat, a dead-beat
 cheat, swindler
 dead-beat, cheat
 defrauder, cheat
 duffer, cheat
 faker, swindler
 fraud, swindler
 gonger, swindler
 huckster, knave
 impostor, knave
 shyster, trickster

(Continued on page 280)

OPPRESSION—

ANNOYANCE

see—

vs. Consolation136A

Lashing	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Death	130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Misfortune	127B
Difficulty	13
Disease	130E
Lowness	129B

180B

VERBS

Annoy

ail, cause worry
 annoy, distress
 badger, pester
 bait, harass
 bother, worry
 disturb, trouble
 harass, annoy, worry
 harry, harass
 molest, annoy, vex
 pester, plague
 plique, annoy
 plague, annoy
 pother, harass
 tease, annoy
 trouble, distress
 worry, harass

Embarrass

abash, make ashamed
 chagrin, mortify
 disappoint, chagrin
 discomfit, embarrass
 embarrass, abash
 faze, worry, annoy
 humiliate, mortify
 mortify, abash

Disgust

disgust, cause loathing
 nauseate, sicken
 sicken, disgust
 turn, nauseate

Distress

abuse, ill-treat
 afflict, distress
 assail, abuse
 beset, embarrass
 crowd, press closely
 discomfort, distress
 distress, cause suffering
 dragoon, harass
 grieve, cause grief
 maltreat, abuse
 persecute, ill-treat
 press, distress
 scourge, harass greatly
 stab, injure secretly
 torment, harass
 torture, vex

Depress

damp, discourage
 dash, depress
 deject, dishearten
 depress, dispirit, deject
 desolate, dispirit
 discourage, dispirit
 dishearten, discourage
 dispirit, deject

VERBS (Continued)

sadden, deject

Smother

choke, suffocate
 smother, stive
 stifle, smother
 stive, stifle
 suffocate, smother

Aggravate

aggravate, add to distress
 aggrieve, add to distress
 bore, annoy
 chafe, irritate
 fret, irritate
 gall, vex, fret
 grind, harass
 irritate, aggravate
 ruffle, vex
 tantalize, torment
 vex, annoy

Inconvenience

discommode, inconvenience
 incommode, inconvenience
 inconvenience, discommode

Tire, Weary

fag, fatigue
 fatigue, tire
 jade, weary
 tire, weary
 weary, tire

Harm

harm, injure
 hurt, harm
 injure, harm
 pain, distress
 pinch, distress
 twinge, cause pain
 wound, hurt

Oppress, Etc.

burden, discomfort
 encumber, burden
 haze, impose distress
 impose, burden
 oppress, burden
 saddle, burden
 tyrannize, oppress

ADJECTIVES

Annoying

annoying, vexing
 bothersome, troublesome
 disturbing, annoying
 harassing, annoying
 offensive, annoying
 pesky, annoying
 plaguy, vexatious
 provoking, annoying
 troublesome, annoying

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

trying, troublesome
 vexatious, worrisome
 vexing, annoying
 worrisome, troublesome

Embarrassing

discomfiting, embarrassing
 embarrassing, distressing
 humiliating, distressing
 mortifying, vexatious

Disgusting

disgusting, nauseous
 nauseous, loathsome
 odious, disgusting

Distressing

abusive, offensive
 disagreeable, unpleasant
 discomforting, distressing
 distressing, annoying
 distressful, disagreeable
 infelicitous, unpleasant
 mischievous, harmful
 piquant, offensive
 uncomfortable, unpleasant
 unpleasant, disagreeable

Depressing

cheerless, depressing
 comfortless, cheerless
 cumbrous, vexatious
 depressing, distressing
 discouraging, depressing
 dismal, dreary
 dispiriting, discouraging
 drear, depressing
 dreary, cheerless

Suffocating

close, oppressive
 suffocating, smothering
 sultry, suffocating

Aggravating

aggravating, morbidly distressing
 galling, irritating
 irritating, distressing
 tantalizing, tormenting

Severe

afflictive, painful
 austere, severe
 cruel, pitiless
 dolorous, causing grief
 grievous, oppressive
 hard, severe
 harsh, severe
 merciless, severe
 pitiless, cruel
 rigorous, severe
 ruthless, pitiless

(Continued on page 277)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

severe, ruthless
stringent, severe
unbearable, cruel

Pestilential

calamitous, distressing
pernicious, injurious
pestiferous, pestilential
pestilential, pernicious

Inconvenient

incommodious, inconvenient
inconvenient, troublesome

Wearisome

fatiguing, wearisome
irksome, wearisome
laborious, toilsome
onerous, burdensome
Sisyphean, ceaselessly toilsome
tiresome, irksome
tedious, wearisome
toilsome, laborious
wearisome, troublesome

Harmful

aching, causing pain
gripping, distressing
harmful, hurtful
hurtful, afflictive
injurious, harmful
noxious, harmful
painful, causing pain
poignant, painful
pricking, painful
shocking, distressing
sore, distressing

Oppressive

burdensome, oppressive
oppressive, depressing
tyrannical, oppressive
tyrannous, as above

NOUNS**Annoyance**

abomination, bother
annoyance, vexation
bother, annoyance
botheration, bother
discomfort, discomfort
disturbance, annoyance
embarrassment, discomfort
molestation, annoyance

NOUNS (Continued)

nuisance, annoyance
pest, annoyance
trouble, embarrassment
vexation, annoyance
worry, distressing trouble

Distress

abuse, ill treatment
distress, trouble
mischief, harm
piquancy, severity

Depression

dampener, incubus
depression, dampener
discouragement, incubus
grief, a cause of sorrow
incubus, depression
monotony, irksomeness
mortification, repression
nauseation, disturbance
nausea, nausea
repression, mortification
skeleton, secret annoyance
tedium, wearisomeness

Aggravation

aggravation, morbid vexation
boredom, bother
disagreeableness, unpleasantness
discomfort, that which distresses
grievance, cause of complaint or suffering
irritant, pain
irritation, aggravation

Severity

austerity, severity
harshness, severity
inclemency, severity
pressure, severity
rigor, severity
(B). rigour
rigorism, severeness
severity, inclemency
strait, severe difficulty
stringency, severity
tenterhook, that which strains severely

Affliction

affliction, calamity
calamity, affliction

NOUNS (Continued)

plague, anything annoying

Harm

ache, pain
agony, extreme pain
harm, injury
hurt, injury
injury, harm
pain, pang
painfulness, pain
pang, sudden pain
pinch, distress
poignancy, pain
stab, secret injury
twinge, sharp pain

Oppression

burden, oppression
hazing, distressing burden
imposition, burden
onus, burden
oppression, burden
pill, onus
responsibility, burden
tyranny, oppression

Ordeal

cross, ordeal
fire, severe trial or affliction
ordeal, severe trial
persecution, oppression
sweat, ordeal
tantalization, annoyance
travail, severe toil
trial, ordeal
tribulation, severe affliction

Miscellaneous

inconvenience, annoyance
offense, annoyance
offensiveness, as above
toll, tedium
weight, something oppressive
worryment, worry
work, severe toil

PERSONS

bore
depressor
oppressor
persecutor
tyrant

130C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

saulchiness, impudence

Miscellaneous

abhorrence, abomination
abomination, cause of dislike, anger, etc.
disaffection, provocation
exasperation, that which enrages
indecentcy, shamelessness
indelicatecy, indecentcy
intrusiveness, officiousness

NOUNS (Continued)

invidiousness, provocation to ill-will
irritant, cause of irritation
offense, invidiousness
(B). offence
officiousness, meddlesomeness
outrage, wanton mischief
rowdyism, riotous offense
rusticity, rudeness
vulgarity, rudeness

PERSONS

boor, ill-mannered person
child, pert child
churl, ill-bred person
hamfatter, actor who displeases
hornet, disagreeable person
rowdy, indecorous person
vixen, turbulent woman
wasp, shrew
shrew, vixen
vulgarian, boor

ANGERING—**ENRAGING**

(Cause of Anger)

see—
vs. Gladdening.....99A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Annoyance	130B
Ugliness	109A
Derision	72
Reproof	64
Quarrel	66
Wrath	29
Lashing	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Death	130-O
Misfortune	127B
Difficulty	13
Disease	130E
Lowness	129B

130C

VERBS**Provoke**

annoy, aggravate
bedevil, vex
bother, annoy
disaffect, provoke
meddle, be officious
provoke, exasperate
tease, vex
vex, nettle
worry, tease

Aggravate

aggravate, add indignity
badger, irritate
fret, nettle
irritate, exasperate
nettle, irritate
rankle, irritate
ruffle, irritate

Displease

displease, irritate
disturb, vex
intrude, disturb
offend, provoke
perturb, vex
pique, irritate

Embitter

chagrin, embitter
embitter, exasperate
envenom, exasperate

Inflame

excite, inflame
incense, provoke
inflame, provoke
kindle, inflame
rouse, provoke
stir, rouse

Exasperate

anger, madden
enrage, madden
exasperate, enrage
frenzy, enrage
infuriate, madden
madden, enrage
roll, infuriate

Insult

affront, insult
insult, be insolent
outrage, insult
trample, insult

ADJECTIVES**Provocative**

aggravating, annoying
annoying, offensive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bothersome, annoying
irritating, aggravating
provocative, aggravating
provoking, as above
rankling, irritating

Discourteous

discourteous, uncivil
impolite, indecorous
uncivil, rude

Displeasing

displeasing, provoking
intrusive, offensive
invidious, displeasing
meddlesome, intrusive
objectionable, displeasing
obnoxious, offensive
offensive, invidious
officious, meddlesome
wasplish, invidious

Indecent

immodest, indelicate
indecent, immodest
indecorous, provocative
indelicate, obscene
obscene, indecorous
shameless, impudent

Inflammatory

inflammatory, provocative

Exasperating

enraging, inflammatory
exasperating, vexatious
maddening, exasperating
vexing, vexatious
vexatious, aggravating

Insulting

brazen, impudent
brazen-faced, impudent
impertinent, impudent
impudent, insolent
insolent, impertinent
insulting, provocative
outrageous, exasperating
pert, insolent
saucy, insolent

Churlish

blunt, rude
churlish, rude
coarse, gross
gross, rude
harsh, rough
rough, rude, uncivil
rowdy, rough
rude, insolent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surly, churlish
vulgar, gross

Beastly

barbarous, boorish
bearish, beastly
beastly, boorish
boorish, rude
heathenish, boorish

Abominable

abominable, detestable
abhorrent, abominable
contemptible, detestable
despicable, despicable
despicable, contemptible
detestable, despicable
disgusting, abominable
hateful, abominable
heinous, outrageous
loathsome, invidious
odious, loathsome
repellent, repulsive
reprehensible, despicable
repugnant, repulsive
repulsive, repugnant
revolting, abhorrent

NOUNS**Provocation**

aggravation, irritation
annoyance, vexation
bedevilment, offense
irritation, provocation
provocation, incitation to
anger, etc.
provocative, that which
provokes
vexation, provocation

Discourtesy

discourtesy, impoliteness
impoliteness, indecorum
incivility, discourtesy
indecorum, invidiousness
rudeness, incivility

Infuriation

infuriation, exasperation

Insult

effrontery, impudence
impertinence, impudence
impudence, sauciness
indignity, insult
insolence, impudence
insult, effrontery
pertness, sauciness

(Continued on page 277)

IMPAIRMENT—**DEPRIVATION** see—

vs. Nutriment48A
 vs. Generosity43A
 vs. Teaching81

Attack130F
 Beating130G
 Cruelty130M
 Punishment130N
 Burning131B

ASSOCIATIVE

Fatefulness134C
 Weakness128A
 Disease130E
 Annulment131A
 Oppression130B

130D**VERBS****Impair**

debase, degrade
 decrease, diminish
 degrade, lower
 deteriorate, disqualify
 diminish, impair
 impair, diminish
 lessen, decrease
 lower, weaken
 reduce, diminish

Invalidate

counteract, neutralize
 countervail, neutralize
 invalidate, make impotent
 neutralize, render ineffective

Weaken, Etc.

debilitate, enfeeble
 enervate, devitalize
 enfeeble, weaken
 fag, make tired
 fatigue, fag
 flag, fag
 irk, make weary
 tire, fag
 weaken, impair strength
 weary, cause weariness

Deprive

beggar, impoverish
 bereave, deprive
 deprive, impoverish
 impoverish, deprive

Drain

deflate, empty
 drain, empty
 empty, drain
 exhaust, empty
 strip, empty, drain

Endanger

endanger, expose
 expose, endanger
 imperil, endanger
 jeopard, jeopardize
 jeopardize, endanger
 risk, jeopardize

Injure

blemish, injure

VERBS (Continued)

damage, injure
 harm, injure
 hurt, impair
 injure, hurt
 mar, injure
 scathe, injure
 wear, injure

Lacerate

lacerate, rend, injure
 rend, lacerate
 rip, rend
 tear, rend

Cripple

cripple, disable
 hamstring, disqualify by
 cutting the tendons of
 the hams
 lame, cripple
 maim, cripple
 mangle, mutilate
 mutilate, maim

Devitalize

castrate, emasculate
 devitalize, make effete
 emasculate, deprive of seed
 sterilize, devitalize

Dilute

dilute, weaken by mixture
 thin, dilute
 water, dilute
 weaken, dilute

Disqualify

capsize, disqualify
 disable, disqualify
 disqualify, disable
 founder, disable
 incapacitate, disqualify
 paralyze, unnerve
 sap, devitalize
 undermine, sap
 unnerve, devitalize

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

damaging, injurious
 deleterious, harmful
 detrimental, injurious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exhaustive, depriving of
 force
 fatiguing, wearisome
 harassing, fatiguing
 harmful, injurious
 hurtful, harmful
 ill, harmful
 irksome, wearisome
 injurious, deleterious
 mischievous, harmful
 nocent, hurtful
 noisome, harmful
 scathing, injurious
 tiresome, wearisome
 wearisome, fatiguing

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

castration, emasculation
 damage, impairment
 debilitation, impairment
 deprivation, impairment
 deterioration, impairment
 detriment, injury
 emasculation, castration
 enervation, devitalization
 enfeeblement, impairment
 harm, injury
 hurt, harm
 ill, harm
 impairment, deterioration
 injury, harm
 laceration, impairment
 mayhem, mutilation of defense
 mischief, injury
 mutilation, a laming
 nocence, harm
 sabotage, injury by
 workmen
 sterilization, a making
 sterile
 tiresomeness, wearisomeness
 wear, impairment
 wearisomeness, a wearing
 fatigue

DISEASE—BANE—POISON
(Cause of Sickness)

vs. Cure—Remedy136B
vs. Health—Recovery137A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
Decay128C
Fatefulness134C
Misfortune127B
Defective Sight119B

130E**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

attack, make sick
blight, corrupt
canker, poison
contaminate, canker
corrupt, contaminate
curarize, poison
derange, distemper
disease, derange
distemper, to disease
envenom, poison
indispose, make unfit
infect, to disease
poison, corrupt
sicken, make sick

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

baneful, pernicious
cancerous, affected with
cancer
gangrenous, having gan-
grene
infectious, baneful
insalubrious, unwholesome
mawkish, sickening
morbid, unhealthy
morbific, producing disease
noxious, pernicious
pernicious, injurious
pestiferous, baneful
pestilential, baneful
poisonous, baneful
sickening, causing illness
unwholesome, baneful
toxic, poisonous
venomous, poisonous

NOUNS**Disease, Etc.**

affection, disease
ailment, sickness
derangement, malady
disease, malady

NOUNS (Continued)

disorder, disease, etc.
humor, morbid condition
(B). humour
ill, disease, etc.
illness, ailment
infection, disease
leaven, pernicious influence
malady, disease
sickness, illness

Wound, Etc.

hurt, injury
injury, bane
sore, diseased part
wound, injury or hurt

Poison

atropine, a poisoning
atropism, poisoning by
atropine
curare, poison
poison, venom
toxicant, any poison
virus, poisonous matter

Visitation

affliction, attack
attack, visitation
bane, disease, scourge
epidemic, plague
perniciousness, thorough
bane
pestilence, perniciousness
plague, epidemic
scourge, pestilence
visitation, retributive afflic-
tion

Miscellaneous

abscess, morbid sore
alcoholism, alcoholic dis-
ease
allopathy, ailment sub-
stituted to offset another
alopecia, disease which
causes loss of hair
bacilli-pestis, species of
deadly plague

NOUNS (Continued)

blight, plant disease
burn, injury by fire
cancer, a disease
canker, ulcerous disease
catarrh, disorder of the
mucous membrane
cholera, violent disease
consumption, pulmonary
disease
convulsion, violent muscu-
lar disorder
distemper, disease
gangrene, mortification
gripe, pinching distress
heartburn, an affection
hydrophobia, rabies
hysteria, morbid emotion-
alism
inflammation, morbid
state
itch, irritating disease
leprosy, skin disease
mange, disease
paroxysm, convulsion
rabies, hydrophobia
rash, cutaneous eruption
scald, injury by heat
scratches, a disease
sinige, a burn
tumor, morbid swelling
ulcer, sore
ulceration, ulcer formation

BEINGS

Pandora, Greek woman who
symbolized all the evils
that afflicted mankind
Kali, Hindu goddess of epi-
demics
See a medical dictionary
for a more complete list of
diseases also classifiable.

130A (Continued)**PERSONS (Continued)**

swindler, defrauder

Conspirator

abetter, partner in crime
accomplice, abetter
barrator, one guilty of
barratry
cat's-paw, one who serves
the deceptive ends of
another
conniver, abetter
conspirator, accomplice
gangster, accomplice
intrigant, plotter (male)

PERSONS (Continued)

intrigante, plotter (fem.)
procurer, one who supplies
women for prostitution
procuress, as above (fem.)
stool-pigeon, decoy for
another

Traitor, Etc.

apostate, traitor
derelict, recreant
recreant, apostate
renegade, traitor
traitor, renegade

PERSONS (Continued)**Criminal**

convict, convicted crim-
inal
criminal, felon
culprit, criminal
felon, culprit
malefactor, criminal
perpetrator, offender
violator, transgressor

SYMBOL

Cloven Hoof, symbol of sin

ATTACK—

ENCOUNTER see—
 vs. Cowardice32
 vs. Retreat15

ASSOCIATIVE	
Contention .....41D	Whipping .....130G
Opposition .....27	Punishment .....130N
Anger—Fury .....29	Brutality .....130M
Hate—Enmity .....23	Robbery .....49G
Oppression .....130B	Destructiveness .....130-O

130F**VERBS**

Attack
 aggress, attack
 assail, attack
 assault, assail
 attack, assault
 attempt, attack
 charge, attack
 mob, attack with a crowd
 onslaught, assail
 storm, attack violently
 tackle, attack

Waylay
 ambush, waylay
 waylay, ambush

Combat
 battle, beset
 combat, conflict
 close, conflict
 conflict, wage a conflict
 contend, conflict
 contest, contend
 engage, conflict
 fight, make war
 skirmish, fight slightly

Militate
 crusade, war for religion
 militate, beset
 war, militate

Siege
 beset, attack on all sides
 besiege, beset
 compass, besiege
 siege, besiege

Invade
 infest, attack
 invade, enter hostilely

Miscellaneous
 bombard, attack with cannon
 box, fight with fists
 cannonade, bombard
 duel, fight in a duel
 enfilade, fire on a straight file of men

ADJECTIVES

Militant
 bellicose, warlike
 belligerent, militant
 combative, pugnacious
 fighting, combative
 hostile, pugnacious
 martial, militant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

militant, warlike
 offensive, aggressive
 warlike, belligerent

Miscellaneous

aggressive, attacking
 agonistic, noting athletic contest
 amuck, in frenzied attack
 assailant, hostile
 besetting, aggressive
 conflicting, assailant
 fistic, pugilistic
 gladiatorial, combative-like
 gladiators
 guerrilla, in petty warfare
 military, martial
 paleomachic, noting obsolete warfare
 pugilistic, fighting with fists
 pugnacious, bellicose
 snappish, pugnacious
 tigerish, in ferocious attack

NOUNS

Attack
 aggression, unprovoked attack
 attack, onset
 assault, onslaught
 attempt, attack, assault
 charge, attack
 offense, assault
 (B). offence
 offensive, attack
 onset, assault
 onslaught, furious attack
 storm, violent assault

Outbreak

ambush, attack from hiding
 ambushade, ambush
 outbreak, hostile eruption
 sally, sudden attack by the besieged
 sortle, sally

Combat

affray, public fight
 battle, combat
 brush, slight encounter
 clash, conflict
 combat, struggle

NOUNS (Continued)

conflict, fight
 collision, antagonism
 encounter, conflict
 engagement, encounter
 fight, combat
 fisticuffs, fistic fight
 fracas, noisy fight
 fray, fracas
 melee, affray
 pitched battle, encounter
 rencounter, hostile collision
 scrimmage, rough contest
 scuffle, struggle
 skirmish, slight conflict
 struggle, fracas
 tilt, conflict with lances
 tussle, scuffle

Contest

bout, fistic combat
 contest, any contention
 duel, combat between two persons
 joust, mock combat
 prize-fight, fistic combat
 set-to, boxing match

Militancy

antagonism, hostility
 belligerency, warfare
 fighting, a combat
 hostility, warfare
 militancy, warfare
 militarism, warfare preparedness
 war, military conflict
 warfare, war

Siege

besetment, attack
 besiegement, besetment
 siege, belligerent surrounding

Invasion

crusade, religious invasion
 foray, predatory incursion
 incursion, raid
 inroad, incursion
 invasion, hostile incursion
 irruption, hostile incursion
 pogrom, attack (by Russian soldiers) on villages to obtain supplies, etc.
 raid, predatory incursion
 (Continued on page 282)

NOUNS (Continued)**Gun-fire**

artillery preparation, bombardment before a charge
 barrage, offensive firing
 bombardment, cannonade
 broadside, united firing from a vessel's side
 cannonade, bombardment
 fusillade, simultaneous firing
 gun-fire, attack with guns
 round, a volley
 shot, single attack by a firearm
 volley, simultaneous discharge of arms

Ordnance

artillery, ordnance
 musketry, warfare with firearms
 ordnance, artillery

PERSONS, ETC.

(See Officers 133A)

adversary, opponent
 aggressor, one who begins an aggression
 archer, one who uses the bow and arrow
 artilleryman, cannoneer
 assailant, assailer
 assaulter, assailant
 belligerent, combatant
 besieger, assailer
 bombardier, artilleryman
 cannoneer, gunner
 carbineer, soldier armed with a carbine
 cavalier, armed horseman
 cavalryman, trooper
 charger, cavalry horse
 chasseur, light-armed soldier
 combatant, belligerent
 cossack, one of the warlike tribe of S. Russia
 cuirassier, cavalry soldier

PERSONS (Continued)

dragoon, cavalryman
 doughboy, infantryman
 enemy, foe
 foe, foeman
 foeman, enemy
 free-lance, mercenary soldier
 gladiator, contestant
 grenadier, English soldier
 guerrilla, irregular soldier
 gunman, professional murderer
 gunner, artilleryman
 hoplite, heavily armed foot-soldier
 hussar, cavalry soldier
 lancer, cavalry soldier
 marine, naval soldier
 mercenary, soldier hired into foreign service
 militant, fighter
 musketeer, foot-soldier
 myrmidon, one who is ruthless in the execution of orders
 militiaman, member of the militia
 onager, one who attacks wildly
 opponent, adversary
 picador, in bull-fighting, one who incites the bull with lances
 ploi-ploi, French infantryman
 ploi, French soldiers
 private, common soldier
 pugilist, prize-fighter
 recruit, new soldier
 regular, regular soldier
 rifleman, rifle soldier
 sapper, soldier employed in digging trenches
 sepoy, soldier of India in the British service
 sniper, sharpshooter
 soldier, military subject
 trooper, cavalryman

PERSONS (Continued)

warrior, soldier, fighter
 zouave, infantry soldier of France

PERSONS (PLURAL)

armament, war forces
 army, military body
 battalion, body of infantry
 battery, large arms and soldiers
 brigade, division of an army
 cavalry, horse soldiers
 company, assemblage of troops
 corps, body of troops
 commando, military force
 detachment, troops for special service
 forces, army
 fusileer, former British regiment
 garrison, troops in a fortified place
 host, army
 infantry, foot soldiers
 landsturm, last reserve of the German army
 landwehr, the militia of the German army
 military, body of soldiers
 militia, drilled citizens
 navy, ships and men of war
 platoon, division of soldiers
 regiment, companies of soldiers
 rifle-corps, force armed with rifles
 soldiery, soldiers collectively
 squad, small party of soldiers
 squadron, division of cavalry
 troops, troop, army

BEINGS

Ares, Greek god of war
 Mars, Roman god of war

BLOWS—INFLICTION

see—
vs. Remedy136B

Firearms130I
Cutting Weapons130H
Explosives130K
Impairment130D
Oppression130B
Misfortune127B

ASSOCIATIVE

Bane130E
Attack130F
Cruelty130M
Punishment130N
Burning131B
Fatefulness134C

130G**VERBS****Strike**

hit, strike
knock, strike
pelt, strike by throwing
rap, hit sharply
smite, strike
souise, strike violently
stone, strike with a stone
strike, hit
swat, smite
swipe, strike with a swing
whack, strike resound-
ingly

Club, Cudgel

bang, thump with a club
cudgel, beat with a cudgel
club, cudgel
maul, beat, thump
pommel, club, cudgel
sandbag, strike with a
footpad's sandbag

Slap, Etc.

box, strike with the palm
cuff, box
ferule, hit with ferule
paddle, spank
slap, strike with a flat
instrument
spank, slap

Switch

bamboo, flog
swinge, whip
switch, swinge

Whip, Lash

chastize, whip
cowhide, flog
crop, whip
flagellate, whip
flog, lash
horsewhip, flog
lace, lash
larrup, thrash
lash, whip
leather, to strap
scourge, whip
strap, beat with a strap
stripe, lash
swash, flog
tan, beat
whip, beat, lash

Beat, Thrash

batter, give heavy blows
beat, thrash
belabor, beat soundly

VERBS (Continued)

drub, beat
lick, beat
manhandle, handle roughly
mistreat, treat badly
punch, hit with the fist
thrash, flog
trounce, beat soundly
wallop, beat soundly

Thump

bump, strike violently
butt, strike with the head
elbow, hunch
hunch, elbow
jostle, elbow, bump
nudge, hunch
thump, strike, beat

Kick, Stamp

boot, kick
kick, strike with the foot
stamp, strike upon with
the foot
stomp, stamp
trample, tread under foot

Bruise, Etc.

bruise, injure without
laceration
contuse, bruise
wound, bruise, stab

Abrade

abrade, chafe
chafe, make sore by
rubbing
fret, abrade
gall, chafe

Gore, Etc.

goad, jab
gore, pierce with the horn
gouge, tear by gouging
hook, gore
jab, punch, puncture
prod, goad

Stab

bayonet, stab with a
bayonet
harpoon, spear
lance, wound with a lance
lunge, thrust into
pierce, stab
prick, puncture, sting
puncture, pierce
spear, pierce
stab, stick with a weapon
stick, stab
sting, pierce

VERBS (Continued)

thrust, stab
tilt, thrust with a lance

Transfix

fix, transfix
impale, thrust upon a stake
impinge, strike upon
transfix, pierce through

Cut, Etc.

cut, wound by gashing
gash, cut
knife, wound by cutting
saber, cut or wound
slash, cut

Lacerate

claw, tear with the claws
lacerate, tear
mangle, lacerate
rend, lacerate
scratch, lacerate slightly
snag, wound roughly
tear, lacerate

Bite, Etc.

bite, wound with teeth
nip, pinch
pinch, squeeze sharply
snap, bite suddenly

Fell, Etc.

fell, knock down
flatten, prostrate
floor, fell
prostrate, floor

ADJECTIVES

(See VERBS)

abradant, abraising
backhanded, striking with
the back of the hand
flagellant, using a whip or
scourge
galling, chafing
impinging, striking upon
pricking, piercing
rapping, striking upon
trenchant, unsparing

NOUNS

(Also Employ VERBS)

Stroke, Blow, Etc.

bang, violent blow
blow, hostile stroke
bump, thump
butt, thrust of the head
cuff, blow

(Continued on page 284)

NOUNS (Continued)

drive, strong blow
 flick, whip-blow
 hunch, elbow thrust
 kick, blow of the foot
 knock, blow
 lash, blow with a whip
 lick, blow
 pass, thrust
 pelt, a blow from some-
 thing thrown
 punch, blow
 rap, sharp blow
 slam, violent blow
 slap, flat blow
 smack, sharp blow
 sockdolager, decisive
 blow
 strike, blow
 stroke, blow
 swipe, strong blow
 tap, slight stroke
 thump, dull blow
 wallop, blow
 whack, smart blow

Thrashing

beating, whipping

NOUNS (Continued)

chastizement, whipping
 dressing, beating
 flogging, beating
 hiding, beating
 lacing, beating
 lashing, whipping
 pommeling, beating
 scourging, severe whipping
 spanking, a slapping
 thrashing, flogging
 trouncing, beating
 whipping, a scourging

Stab

lunge, thrust, stab
 pierce, stab
 prick, sharp laceration
 ripost, a lunge following a
 parry
 stab, piercing thrust
 stick, pierce
 sting, sharp stab
 thrust, lunge
 tilt, thrust

Miscellaneous

abrasion, a chafing
 attrition, abrasion

NOUNS (Continued)

bite, a wounding with the
 teeth
 bruise, wound
 collision, a violent
 striking together
 contusion, bruise
 cut, gash
 empalement, act of
 impaling
 friction, attrition
 gash, cut
 impact, collision
 impalement, act of
 impaling
 laceration, tear
 nip, pinch
 pinch, a sharp squeeze
 scratch, slight laceration
 snap, sudden bite
 wound, cut, stab, bruise

PERSONS (See VERBS)

spanker, one who spanks
 whipper, one who whips
 Etc., etc.

130H**CUTTING WEAPONS,
ETC.****Sword, Etc.**

backsword, sword with one
 sharp edge
 hibo, sword
 blade, sword
 broadsword, sword with a
 broad blade
 claymore, broadsword
 cutlas, sword
 falchion, sword
 foil, fencing weapon
 rapier, sword
 saber, cavalry sword
 scimitar, simitar
 simitar, curved sword
 steel, sword
 sword, keen-edged weapon

(Continued)

Toledo, sword of the finest
 temper
 yataghan, a saber

Dagger, Etc.

bolo, knife-like weapon
 bowie knife, hunting knife
 dagger, dirk
 dirk, dagger
 stiletto, small dagger

Ax, Etc.

ax, a war-like weapon,
 utilitarian instrument
 celt, ancient ax or chisel
 halberd, ax-like weapon
 hatchet, small ax
 tomahawk, hatchet-like
 weapon

(Continued)**Miscellaneous**

antler, stag's horn
 bayonet, sharp attachment
 for a gun
 brier, thorn
 glave, pointed weapon
 goad, pointed instrument
 horn, natural weapon on
 head of animals
 splinter, sharp splint
 spur, spiral goad
 sting, sharp weapon of an
 insect
 spine, thorn
 tenter, tenter-hook
 thorn, sharp formation on
 plants

130I**NOUNS****(Arms for Discharging
Missiles)**

air-gun, pneumatic rifle
 armament, cannon, small
 arms, etc.
 arm, weapon
 arms, weapons of war
 artillery, cannon, ordnance
 battering-ram, besieging
 engine
 battery, cannon and their
 complement

NOUNS (Continued)

blunderbuss, obsolete
 firearm
 boomerang, missile used as
 a weapon
 Bertha, a German cannon
 blow-gun, pipe for blowing
 missiles
 blow-pipe, blow-gun
 bow, a weapon for dis-
 charging arrows
 breech-loader, a firearm
 cannon, large gun

NOUNS (Continued)

carbine, rifle
 carronade, short cannon
 cartridge, an explosive
 catapult, engine for hurling
 missiles
 crossbow, gun-shaped stock
 with a bow across the
 end
 culverin, 16th century
 cannon
 derringer, pistol
 (Continued on page 235)

NOUNS (Continued)

fieldpiece, cannon
 firearms, rifles, cannons,
 etc.
 flintlock, a gun discharged
 with flint
 fusil, flintlock
 Gatling-gun, gun with nu-
 merous small barrels that
 are fired successively
 gun, firearm
 hackbut, arquebus

NOUNS (Continued)

harquebus, firearm
 horse-pistol, firearm
 howitzer, short cannon
 mortar, short cannon
 machine-gun, firearm
 matchlock, obsolete firearm
 musket, firearm
 muzzle-loader, firearm
 loaded through the
 muzzle
 ordnance, artillery

NOUNS (Continued)

pistol, hand-gun
 repeater, revolver
 revolver, hand-gun
 rifle, musket
 shooter, firearm
 shotgun, firearm
 sling, a flexible device for
 hurling missiles
 weapon, destructive in-
 strument
 Winchester, repeating rifle

130J**NOUNS (Missiles)**

ammunition, powder, balls,
 etc.
 arrow, barbed missile
 arrowhead, arrow-point
 ball, bullet
 bar-shot, linked balls
 bolt, arrow
 bomb, explosive missile
 boomerang, missile

(Continued)

bullet, shot, ball
 dart, lance, spear
 dum-dum, explosive bullet
 fire-ball, grenade
 grenade, bomb for
 throwing
 harpoon, spear
 javelin, spear
 jereed, javelin

(Continued)

lance, spear-headed shaft
 missile, projectile
 pike, lance
 projectile, missile
 shaft, arrow
 shot, bullet, missile
 spear, weapon for thrusting
 or throwing
 torpedo, destructive missile

130K**NOUNS (Explosives)**

dunnite
 dynamite
 explosive
 guncotton
 gunpowder

(Continued)

lyddite
 mellinite
 powder
 pyrocollodion
 rendrock

(Continued)

tonite
 trinitrotoluol
 T.N.T., trinitrotoluol
 Etc., etc.

130L**NOUNS**

(Striking Instruments)
 billy, short bludgeon
 blackjack, flexible bludgeon
 blacksnake, pliant whip or
 rawhide
 bludgeon, stick used as a
 weapon
 bullwhack, bull-whip
 cat, cat-o'-nine-tails (for-
 merly)
 cestus, loaded glove

(Continued)

club, heavy stick
 cowhide, whip
 cudgel, club
 ferule, rod
 fist, hand used as a club
 flail, medieval weapon
 horsewhip, heavy whip
 knout, leather-thonged
 whip
 lash, whip
 mace, massive staff

(Continued)

rawhide, cowhide
 rod, ferule
 sandbag, flexible cudgel
 scourge, whip
 shillalah, cudgel
 strap, lash
 thong, whip
 truncheon, cudgel
 whip, scourge

130N (Continued)**PUNITIVE****INSTITUTIONS****Hell**

Acheron, Hades
 Abaddon, (poetic) hell
 abyss, hell
 Erebus, region of the dead
 Gehenna, hell
 hell, place of punishment
 for souls of the wicked
 Hades, hell
 inferno, place of torment
 pandemonium, place of evil
 spirits
 Pit of Acheron, Greek hell
 Sheol, (Jewish) hell
 Tartarus, fabled hell

(Continued)**Topheth, hell****Hells (Descriptive)**

bottomless pit, hell
 Everlasting fire, hell
 Everlasting torment, hell
 Habitation of fallen angels
 hell-fire, hell
 infernal regions, hell
 Lake of fire and brimstone
 Place of torment, hell
 Realms of Pluto, hell

Purgatory, Etc.

Avernus, entrance to hell
 Cocytus, river in Hades

(Continued)

limbo, place of misery
 limbus, purgatory
 purgatory, place of tem-
 porary punishment

Miscellaneous

court-martial, military
 court for justifying or
 punishing accused
 dungeon, underground cell
 penitentiary, an institution
 for the punishment and
 correction of criminals
 star-chamber, ancient court
 of injustice and punish-
 ment

CRUELTY—**BRUTALITY**

see—

vs. Mercy47

Punishment130N
 Attack130F
 Blows130G
 Impairment130D
 Death130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Anger29
 Hate28
 Oppression130B
 Misfortune127B
 Bane130E

130M**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abuse, treat hurtfully
 afflict, cause pain
 aggravate, make worse
 asphyxiate, suffocate
 choke, strangle
 cripple, disable
 deface, disfigure
 disable, injure seriously
 disfigure, destroy beauty
 excruciate, inflict pain
 harm, injure
 hurt, abuse
 inflict, cause injury
 injure, hurt
 maltreat, treat badly
 mar, injure
 mutilate, disfigure
 out-Herod, exceed in
 cruelty, etc.
 outrage, injure violently
 pain, cause suffering
 scathe, injure severely
 smother, suffocate
 stive, suffocate
 stifle, stive
 strain, injure to excess
 strangle, choke
 stun, knock senseless
 suffocate, smother
 throttle, choke
 tyrannize, oppress
 violate, injure forcibly
 vitiate, injure

ADJECTIVES**Cruel**

atrocious, cruel
 bloodthirsty, cruel
 bloody, cruel
 brutal, cruel
 brute, brutal
 coldblooded, brutal
 cruel, merciless
 heartless, cruel
 merciless, cruel
 pitiless, merciless
 remorseless, merciless
 ruthless, pitiless
 sanguinary, cruel
 tyrannical, cruel
 unmerciful, pitiless

Excruciating

agonizing, painful
 crucial, excruciating
 excruciating, agonizing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grievous, causing suffering
 painful, causing pain
 tragic, causing suffering

Unfeeling

flinty, pitiless
 inhuman, unfeeling
 stony, cruel
 unearthly, inhuman
 unfeeling, cruel
 unsympathetic, heartless

Insufferable

insufferable, intolerable
 intolerable, extremely
 hurtful
 unbearable, insufferable
 unendurable, unbearable

Severe

acute, severe
 bitter, poignant
 grim, cruel
 hard, unfeeling
 harsh, severe
 immovable, pitiless
 inclement, severe
 oppressive, severe
 poignant, severe
 relentless, remorseless
 rigorous, severe
 severe, relentless
 trying, severe
 tyrannous, oppressive
 unrelenting, remorseless

Violent

barbarous, cruel
 calamitous, extremely
 distressing
 fell, cruel, fierce
 ferocious, savage
 fierce, violent
 furious, rabid
 rabid, rageful
 rageful, furious
 rough, violent
 savage, brutal
 tempestuous, calamitous
 towering, violent, furious
 unbridled, unrestrained
 unconscionable, unbridled
 unrestrained, violent
 violent, severe
 wrathful, rageful

Fiendish

demoniac, diabolical
 devilish, diabolical
 diabolic, diabolical
 diabolical, atrocious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fiendish, diabolical
 hellish, diabolical
 infernal, diabolical
 Stygian, infernal

Malignant

envenomed, vindictive
 malicious, mischievous
 malevolent, malicious
 malignant, heinous
 revengeful, vengeful
 spiteful, vengeful
 splenetic, spiteful
 truculent, ferocious
 vengeful, vindictive
 venomous, malignant
 vicious, malignant
 villainous, cruel
 vindictive, revengeful

Pernicious

abusive, inflictive
 afflictive, hurtful
 aggravating, more hurtful
 baleful, pernicious
 deleterious, pernicious
 harmful, injurious
 hurtful, painful
 inflictive, injurious
 injurious, hurtful
 malign, hurtful
 mischievous, hurtful
 noxious, pernicious
 pernicious, injurious

Wicked

evil, malicious
 flagitious, atrocious
 flagrant, heinous
 heinous, atrocious
 nefarious, atrocious
 outrageous, violent
 scathing, withering
 ungodly, wicked
 unmentionable, heinous
 vile, evil
 wicked, heinous

Dreadful

appalling, dreadful
 awful, appalling
 dreadful, horrifying
 enormous, atrocious
 fearful, frightful
 frightful, horrible
 gruesome, horrible
 harrowing, dreadful
 hideous, dreadful
 horrible, terrible

(Continued on page 287)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

horrid, dreadful
monstrous, hideous
shocking, frightful
terrible, dreadful

Murderous

deadly, fateful
fatal, deadly
fateful, fatal
lethal, deadly
murderous, deadly

NOUNS**Cruelty**

abuse, flagrancy
astringency, severity
atrocious, shocking cruelty
barbarity, brutality
brutality, cruelty
cruelty, inhumanity
enormity, atrocity
excruciation, severe infiction
extremity, utmost violence
ferocity, brutality
flagrancy, atrocity
inhumanity, cruelty
mutilation, impairment
ordeal, severe trial
outrage, atrocity
polgnancy, severity
ruthlessness, cruelty

NOUNS (Continued)

savagery, cruelty
scathe, injury
severity, cruelty
spoliation, defacement
trial, ordeal
truculence, savagery
tyranny, oppression

Violence

affliction, calamity
calamity, severe blow
inclemency, harsh cruelty
oppression, calamity
violence, severity
virulence, inhumanity

Perniciousness

bale, injury, pain
damage, injury
defacement, injury
harm, injury
hurt, injury
injury, cause of harm
ill, harm
impairment, injury
infliction, injury
mischief, injury
pain, that which injures
perniciousness, bale

PERSONS

adder, viper
barbarian, brute

PERSONS (Continued)

beast, brute
brute, a savage person
desperado, a vicious person
dragon, violent person
fiend, brute
gangster, desperate character
imp, mischievous child
marplot, one who injures maliciously
monster, fiend
mutilator, marplot
oppressor, one who causes suffering
reptile, malicious person
ruffian, brute
savage, barbarian
scorpion, virulent person
serpent, reptile
thug, ruffian
tyrant, oppressor
viper, malicious person
werwolf, one who has the characteristics of wolves

BEINGS

Furies, three sisters who tormented the wicked—

Alecto,
Tisiphone,
Megæra

130N**PUNISHMENT—
TORTURE**

see—

vs. Forgiveness47
vs. Reward45

ASSOCIATIVE	
Retaliation	45
Blows	130G
Attack	130F
Cruelty	130M
Oppression	130B
Poison	130E
Hate	28
Anger	29
Misfortune	127B
Bane	130E
Burning	131F
Death	130-O

130N**VERBS****Punish**

impose, punish
penalize, punish
punish, chastize, correct

Chastize

bastinado, beat the soles of the feet
castigate, punish
chasten, chastize
chastize, punish
discipline, chastize
ferule, chastize

Revenge

avenge, punish in retaliation
requite, revenge
retaliate, requite
revenge, punish maliciously

VERBS (Continued)**Torture, Etc.**

agonize, torture
distress, cause suffering
dragoon, persecute
excoriate, strip off the skin
excruciate, torture
flay, torture
grill, torture by grilling
grind, oppress exceedingly
harry, torment
inflict, punish
keelhaul, drag under the keel of a boat
martyr, torture
persecute, martyr
rack, torture on the rack
start, punish with a rope's end

VERBS (Continued)

torment, torture
torture, excruciate

Strangle, Etc.

asphyxiate, suffocate
choke, strangle
garrote, strangle with a garrote
smother, suffocate
stifle, smother
stive, stifle
strangle, choke
suffocate, stifle
throttle, strangle

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

agonizing, giving pain, etc.
avenging, revengeful
(Continued on page 288)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

castigatory, punitive
condign, implying merited punishment
devilish, infernal
diabolical, hellish
disciplinarian, pertaining to punitive methods to compel docility
disciplinary, pertaining to discipline
excruciating, agonizing
fiendish, diabolical
hellish, infernal
infernal, diabolical
penal, punitive
penitential, giving punishment
penological, penal
plaguy, tormenting
punitive, awarding or giving punishment
purgatorial, pertaining to cleansing or punishing after death (Catholic)
racking, torturing
retaliative, retributive
retributive, punitive
vengeful, punitive
ruthless, revengeful
satanic, devilish
Stygian, hellish
unbearable, diabolical
vengeful, inflicting or intending punishment

NOUNS**Punishment**

boomerang, Nemesis, reprisal
infliction, punishment
Nemesis, retributive vengeance
penalty, legal punishment
punishment, pain, loss, or penalty inflicted for injury
retribution, punishment
visitation, retribution

Chastizement

bastinado, Oriental punishment by beating the soles of the feet
castigation, punishment
chastizement, punishment
correction, chastizement
discipline, chastizement
gruelling, chastizement
whipping, chastizement

Revenge

reprisal, retaliation for injury
requital, retaliation
retaliation, reprisal
revenge, return for injury

NOUNS (Continued)

vengeance, retaliative punishment

Torture, Etc.

anguish, torture
excoriation, act of galling or stripping off the skin
excruciation, torture
grilling, torture
martyrdom, persecution
ordeal, severe trial
persecution, torture or vengeance, especially for religious opinion
torment, torture
torture, infliction of punishment

Miscellaneous

damnation, punishment in a future state
doom, damnation
execution, capital punishment
feud, vendetta
fury, vengeance
gauntlet, punishment inflicted upon a culprit running between two lines
pain, penalty
penology, prison management or retributive punishment
vendetta, blood-feud or retaliation

PERSONS, ETC.

avenger, Nemesis
castigator, punisher
disciplinarian, one who employs punitive measures to enforce conduct
penologist, one versed in scientific punishment
persecutor, avenger

BEINGS

demon, devil
deuce, devil
devil, evil one who punishes after death
devilkin, little devil
Ehls, Mohammedan devil
Furies, three sisters who tortured the wicked—

Alecto,
Tisiphone,
Megaera

Fury, one of the three goddesses of vengeance
imp, infernal devil
Lucifer, devil
nick, devil

BEINGS (Continued)

Nemesis, goddess of vengeance
Pluto, god of the underworld
Satan, devil

CASTIGATORY INSTRUMENTS (also see 180L)

blacksnake
bullwhack
cat-o'-nine-tails
cat
colt
ferule
knout
lash
rod
rawhide
scourge
strap
whip

PUNITIVE DEVICES

boot, an instrument formerly used in torturing
crank, an instrument of prison discipline (like a paddle-wheel)
cross, a gibbet used in crucifixion
cucking-stool, a chair for the exposure and punishment of scolds, disorderly females, etc.
ducking-stool, an instrument formerly used for ducking disorderly females
iron-heel, instrument of torture
pillory, punitive instrument
rack, device for torturing
stocks, punitive device
strait-jacket, disciplinary jacket used in prisons, etc.
thumbscrew, device used in punishment by compressing the thumbs
treadmill, punitive device
wheel, instrument of torture
whipping-post, post used when chastizing culprits, etc.
wooden-horse, instrument of torture
(See any book on ancient torture devices)
(Continued on page 285)

DESTRUCTION—DEATH

see—
 vs. Guardianship .34
 vs. Construction .144B
 vs. Invention144A
 vs. Begetting141A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Misfortune	127B
Bane	130E
Storms	125B
Burning	131B
Attack	130F
Blows	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M

130-0**VERBS****Destroy**

annihilate, destroy
 blast, destroy
 consume, destroy
 deface, destroy
 destroy, demolish, kill
 devour, annihilate
 efface, destroy
 end, destroy
 eradicate, destroy utterly
 evert, destroy
 exterminate, annihilate
 extirpate, eradicate

Demolish

confound, ruin, overthrow
 crash, smash
 crush, destroy
 demolish, wreck
 dismantle, demolish
 explode, demolish
 mash, smash
 overthrow, demolish
 raze, destroy, level
 shatter, destroy
 smash, crush
 squash, beat into pulp
 squelch, crush
 wreck, destroy

Devastate

desolate, devastate
 devastate, lay waste
 harry, lay waste
 infest, overwhelm
 ravage, lay waste

Ruin

blight, ruin, destroy
 nip, blast, destroy
 outrage, commit violence
 paralyze, destroy or render ineffective
 pervert, ruin, corrupt
 ruin, raze
 spoil, destroy
 subvert, ruin utterly
 violate, ruin
 waste, destroy wantonly

Flood, Etc.

capsize, overturn, ruin
 deluge, flood
 drown, kill by drowning
 flood, deluge
 inundate, overwhelm
 overflow, flood
 overwhelm, destroy utterly

VERBS (Continued)

scuttle, sink (a ship) by
 making holes in its
 bottom
 sink, submerge
 submerge, flood
 swamp, plunge into inex-
 tricable ruin
 whelm, overwhelm

Murder

butcher, slaughter
 despatch, put to death
 dispatch, put to death
 execute, put to death
 finish, kill
 kill, slay, murder
 lethalize, cause death
 murder, kill
 slay, kill
 smite, kill, as in battle

Murder (How)

assassinate, murder foully
 brain, dash out the brain
 crucify, execute on a cross
 dismember, sever limb
 from limb
 electrocute, execute by
 electricity
 empale, put to death by
 fixing upon a pale
 fusillade, shoot down as by
 simultaneous firing
 imbrue, drench, especially
 with blood or death
 immolate, kill as a sacri-
 ficial victim
 impale, empale
 lapidate, kill by stoning
 lynch, execute by mob-law
 martyr, put to death for
 adherence to a faith,
 etc.
 oslerize, kill when life has
 passed the period of use-
 fulness
 persecute, martyr
 proscribe, punish with
 civil death
 poison, kill with poison
 sacrifice, immolate
 shoot, kill with a shot
 smother, destroy over-
 whelmingly
 suicide, destroy self
 torpedo, destroy with a
 torpedo

VERBS (Continued)

vivisect, dissect the living
 body

Slaughter, Etc.

decimate, execute every
 tenth man
 depopulate, destroy or
 eliminate a population
 massacre, slaughter indis-
 criminate
 slaughter, slay in numbers

Behead

behead, decapitate
 decapitate, behead
 decolate, behead
 guillotine, behead with a
 guillotine

Hang

gibbet, hang on a gibbet
 hang, execute by hanging

Choke

choke, garrote
 garrote, execute with a
 garrote
 strangle, choke to death
 throttle, choke

Disembowel

disembowel, eviscerate
 draw, disembowel
 eviscerate, disembowel
 gut, disembowel

ADJECTIVES**Destructive**

destructible, baneful
 destructive, ruinous
 exterminatory, destructive
 extirpative, destructive

Crushing

crushing, destructive
 smashing, crushing
 swashing, crushing

Ruinous

outrageous, violent
 pernicious, destructive
 perverse, ruinous
 perverse, as above
 ruinous, destructive

Baneful

atrocious, violent, horrible
 baleful, deadly
 baneful, destructive
 deleterious, deadly
 dragoon, destructive
 fated, implying death,
 destruction, evil, etc.
 (Continued on page 290)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

noxious, deadly
violent, baneful

Epidemic

epidemic, affecting many
pestiferous, noxious
pestilential, pestilential
pestilential, destructive

Subversive

calamitous, disastrous
cataclysmal, violently
destructive
cyclonic, violent
disastrous, destructive
seismic, noting destruction
by an earthquake
subversive, destroying
utterly
subvertible, pertaining to
or capable of subversion
volcanic, violently destruc-
tive

Poisonous

mephitic, poisonous
poisonous, noxious
toxic, poisonous, deadly
venomous, poisonous
viperous, venomous
virulent, poisonous

Murderous

amuck, noting indiscrimi-
nate slaughter
bloodthirsty, murderous
bloody, murderous
deadly, fatal
fatal, causing death or
destruction
fateful, baleful
homicidal, pertaining to
the killing of a human
being
killing, murderous
lethal, deadly
mortal, fatal
murderous, deadly
proscriptive, implying civil
death
sanguinary, attended with
bloodshed or death
slaughtering, murderous
telling, fatal
tragic, fatal

Miscellaneous

infanticidal, pertaining to
murder of an infant
internecine, mutually de-
structive
matricidal, pertaining to
the murder of one's
mother
parricidal, pertaining to
parent murder
procrustean, violent in
deadly conformity

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regicidal, pertaining to the
murder of a king
sacrificial, noting slaughter
or destruction for gain
suicidal, pertaining to self-
murder

NOUNS**Destruction**

annihilation, destruction
defacement, ruin
demolition, destruction
destruction, extermination
destructiveness, demolition
effacement, destruction, etc.
excision, destruction
extermination, annihilation
extinction, extermination
extirpation, extermination
perdition, total destruction
wreck, complete destruction

Devastation

desolation, ruin
devastation, desolation
havoc, devastation
ruin, devastation
waste, ravage of time

Flood, Etc.

avalanche, baneful debacle
cataclysm, baneful deluge
cataract, downpour
cloudburst, destructive rain
debacle, baneful flood
deluge, baneful overflow
downpour, cloudburst
flood, baneful deluge
inundation, baneful deluge
maelstrom, resistless bane
Niagara, resistless bane
surge, rushing wave
tide, rushing surge
undertow, pernicious flow
contrary to surface flow
washout, ruin by flood
wave, resistless surge
whirlpool, maelstrom

Banefulness

bale, calamity, disaster
bane, that which causes
death or ruin
hell, extreme calamity
hydra, baneful evil
perniciousness, destruc-
tiveness

vandalism, wanton de-
struction

Epidemic

epidemic, widespread bane
pestilence, widespread bane
plague, malignant epidemic

Subversion

calamity, baneful disaster
catastrophe, calamity
disaster, destruction

NOUNS (Continued)

downfall, utter ruin
earthquake, baneful up-
heaval
fall, destruction, ruin
fatality, calamity
fate, death, destruction
overthrow, ruin
smash, complete ruin
subversion, overthrow
sweep, general destruction
upheaval, destructive
violence from within

Murder

chance-medley, justifiable
homicide
euthanasia, painless killing
execution, proscription
hanging, execution by
hanging
homicide, murder
manslaughter, unpre-
meditated murder
murder, homicide
proscription, civil death

Murder (How)

assassination, foul murder
cannibalism, the practice
of destroying and eating
one's kind
crucifixion, death by
crucifying
electrocution, death by the
electrical chair
lapidation, a stoning to
death
lynching, death by a mob
lynch-law, execution by a
mob
martyrdom, death for a
religious opinion
sacrifice, an offering, espe-
cially a victim
strangulation, murder or
death by choking
thuggee, person murdered
by thugs
thuggism, murder by thugs
vivisection, the dissection
of a living body scientifi-
cally
voodoo, savage rites in
cannibalism

Slaughter, Etc.

butchery, slaughter
carnage, great slaughter
decimation, death to every
tenth man, destruction
on a large scale
hecatomb, great sacrifice of
victims
holocaust, general sacrifice
or slaughter
(Continued on page 291)

NOUNS (Continued)

immolation, killing of
sacrificial victims
killing, slaughter
massacre, slaughter
slaughter, great destruction
of life
slaughtery, butchery

Killing of a Kin

feticide, destruction of an
unborn child
fratricide, killing of one's
brother or sister
infanticide, infant murder
matriicide, murder of a
mother by her child
parricide, the murder of
one's parent
patricide, the murder of
one's father
sororicide, the murder of
one's sister

Decapitation

decapitation, a beheading
decolation, decapitation

Suicide

hara-kiri, suicidal disem-
boweling
suicide, self-destruction
sutteeism, Hindu woman's
self-sacrifice on her hus-
band's funeral pile

Death

casualty, incidental death
death, extinction of life,
destruction of accustomed
forces
mortality, fatality
quietus, death

PERSONS**Murderer, Etc.**

apache, Parisian murderer
or ruffian
assassin, treacherous mur-
derer
butcher, one who slaughters
cattle or cruelly murders
bravo, assassin, bandit
Cain, the murderer of one's
brother or brother-man
cutthroat, murderer
desperado, murderous
ruffian
garroter, one who garrotes
his victims
gunman, desperado who
kills for hire or revenge
homicide, murderer
killer, slaughterer
knacker, one who butchers
horses

PERSONS (Continued)

matador, the bull-fighter
who kills the bull
murderer, homicide
murderess, as above (fem.)
regicide, a king-murderer
Septembrist, murderer
slayer, one who kills
slaughterer, slayer
thug, one who murders in
secret (India)
vulpicide, one who kills a
fox unethically

Executioner, Etc.

ace, an aviator credited
with destroying five or
more enemy airplanes
crucifier, one who crucifies
electrocuter, one who elec-
trocutes, executioner
executioner, one who puts
to death
hangman, one who puts to
death by hanging
headsman, one who beheads
Jack Ketch, hangman or
executioner
lyncher, member of a lynch-
ing mob
vivisectionist, one who
vivisects

**Murderer of a Blood
Relation**

filicide, one who kills his
child
fratricide, the slayer of
one's brother
infanticide, infant mur-
derer
matriicide, one who murders
one's mother
patricide, one who murders
one's father

Cannibal

anthropophagi, cannibals
cannibal, one who practices
the destruction and eat-
ing of one's kind

Suicide

felo de se, a suicide by
one's own hand or as by
running into another's
sword
suicide, one who destroys
self
suttee, Hindu widow who
sacrifices herself on her
husband's funeral pile

Destroyer

destroyer, one who destroys
devastator, destroyer

PERSONS (Continued)

dragon, destructive person
extirpator, one who ex-
terminates
iconoclast, image breaker
vandal, ruthless destroyer
wrecker, destroyer

MEDIUMS OF DEATH

(Also see **ARMS**, Etc.)

abattoir, slaughter house
bale-fire, funeral pyre
cross, ancient instrument of
torture or execution
destroyer, torpedo-boat de-
stroyer
electric chair, an electrocu-
tion chair
exterminator, extirpator
extirpator, that which ex-
terminates
gallows, structure for exe-
cuting criminals by hang-
ing
garrote, instrument for
strangling criminals
gibbet, gallows
guillotine, structure for de-
capitation
infernal machine, mali-
ciously designed machine
of destruction
Juggernaut, Hindu god on
wheels to crush self-sac-
rificing devotees
malden, guillotine
pyre, funeral or sacrificial
pile
ram, battering machine
scaffold, gibbet

BEINGS, Etc.

Briareus, giant buried by
Jupiter under Mt. Etna,
and who causes earth-
quake when he turns
over
cockatrice, fabulous scor-
pion that killed with the
glance of an eye
Melpomene, muse of
tragedy
ogre, fabled man-eating
monster or giant
Siva, Hindu (god) de-
stroyer
vampire, fabled demon that
sucked the blood of per-
sons asleep

**ANNULMENT—CANCELLATION—
OBLITERATION**

vs. Authorship	144A
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A

see—	Banishment	35A
	Destruction—Disaster	130-O
	Impairment—Deprivation	130D
	Dissolution	145J
	Burning	131B
	Bane	130E

131A**VERBS****Annul**

annihilate, reduce to nothing

annul, make void, abolish
nullify, void
void, obliterate, annul

Abolish

abolish, annul
abrogate, abolish, repeal
debar, preclude
eliminate, remove
preclude, make ineffective
supersede, render null and void
supplant, supersede
suspend, debar

Expurgate

dele, delete
delete, blot out, erase
expurgate, remove
expunge, blot out

Eradicate

eradicate, destroy
extirpate, eradicate
remove, eradicate
uproot, eradicate

Obliterate

efface, obliterate
erase, obliterate
obliterate, efface, void
scratch, erase, void
wipe, efface

Extinguish

destroy, void
douse, extinguish
extinguish, nullify
perish, cause to pass away
quash, annul
rid, clear out, destroy

Repudiate

disavow, recant
disclaim, disavow
disfranchise, invalidate
recant, retract
renounce, repudiate
repudiate, disclaim
retract, rescind

Repeal

recall, revoke
repeal, abrogate, revoke

VERBS (Continued)

rescind, annul, revoke
revoke, countermand

Invalidate

cancel, strike out
countermand, revoke
invalidate, void
reverse, declare void

Counteract

counteract, neutralize
counterbalance, countervail
countervail, neutralize
neutralize, render inactive

Dissolve, Etc.

disburse, clear from mistake
dissipate, scatter completely
dissolve, annul
explode, dissipate

ADJECTIVES

(See VERBS)

deleterious, (blot out) pertaining to injurious
eradication
expurgatory, noting removal of objections
extirpative, noting eradication

MATERIAL**ANNULMENT**

aerophore, counteracting apparatus used to prevent explosions in spinning factories
eraser, that which effaces
extirpator, that which eradicates
extincteur, extinguisher
extinguisher, that which extinguishes

NOUNS**Annulment**

annihilation, act of reducing to nothing
annulment, invalidation

ASSOCIATIVE**NOUNS (Continued)**

extinction, a putting out
nullification, act of nullifying
veto, act of voiding

Abolition

abolition, annulment
abrogation, authoritative repeal
cassation, abrogation
desuetude, discontinuance
discontinuance, disuse
dissolution, dissipation
repeal, abrogation
revocation, act of repealing

Expurgation

deletion, annulment, erasure
expurgation, removal
rescission, act of annulling
riddance, act of ridding

Obliteration

cancellation, annulment
effacement, obliteration
erasure, effacement
obliteration, effacement

Repudiation

recantation, retraction
renunciation, repudiation
repudiation, recantation
retraction, revocation

Invalidation

countermand, revocation
invalidation, annulment of validity
reversal, annulment

Counteraction

counteraction, counterbalance
counterbalance, neutralization
defeasance, counteractive condition

PERSONS

abolitionist, one in favor of abolition
expurgator, one who removes offensiveness
nullifier, one who nullifies

FIRE—BURNING

(Effect by Fire) see—

vs. Protection34

Disaster130-O
 Misfortune127B
 Bane130E
 Storms125B
 Attack130F

ASSOCIATIVE

Blows130G
 Punishment130N
 Cruelty130M
 Dissolution145J
 Illumination101A

131B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

blaze, flame
 brand, inflict, stigmatize, or
 distinguish by burning
 burn, affect by fire
 cauterize, sear with heat
 char, burn partially
 cremate, reduce to ashes
 consume, reduce by fire
 deflagrate, set fire to
 fire, deflagrate
 flame, burn
 heat, make hot
 ignite, fire
 incinerate, burn to ashes
 inflame, set on fire
 kindle, fire
 parch, heat to a crisp
 scald, burn with steam, etc.
 scorch, burn the outside
 sear, burn partially
 seethe, burn, singe
 singe, burn slightly
 smolder, burn slowly
 warm, heat

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

ablaze, aflame
 aflame, burning
 blazing, burning
 brisk, burning freely
 burning, ablaze
 candent, white-hot
 caustic, searing
 combustible, inflammatory

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crematory, implying crema-
 tion
 fiery, hot
 flaming, blazing
 hot, burning
 igneous, pertaining to fire
 incandescent, growing hot
 incandescent, candent
 incendiary, pertaining to
 criminal burning
 inflammable, combustible
 inflammatory, implying
 combustion
 live, burning
 Plutonian, igneous
 searing, scorching
 solar, fiery
 warm, heating

FIRE MEDIUMS

bale-fire, pyre
 cremator, crematory
 crematory, place for burn-
 ing the dead
 crucible, melting pot
 furnace, heating place
 igniter, match
 ignition, that which ignites
 incinerator, furnace for re-
 ducing matter to ashes
 kiln, furnace, oven
 lucifer, match
 match, lucifer
 oven, stove
 pyre, funeral pile
 stove, heating device

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

arson, criminal burning
 causticity, intense heat
 cauterization, burning with
 hot iron
 combustion, consuming
 heat
 conflagration, great fire
 cremation, reduction to
 ashes
 ember, live ash or coal
 fire, combustion
 flame, fire
 flammule, little flame
 heat, intense temperature
 incendiarism, arson
 incineration, reduction by
 fire
 inflammability, combusti-
 bility
 inflammation, heat, act of
 inflaming
 ignition, act of igniting
 pyromania, impulse to de-
 stroy by fire

PERSONS

firebug, an incendiary
 firebrand, firebug
 incendiary, one who em-
 ploys arson
 pyromaniac, one who in-
 sanely destroys by fire

BEINGS

Agni, Hindu fire god
 Moloch, fire god

ORDER—STATE OF HARMONY

ORDER	{	Order—Harmony	132A
		Calmness—Equanimity	132B
		Reservation—Abstention	132C
		Regularity—Habit	132D
RULE REGULATION	{	Rule—Administration	133A
		Ruling Principles	133A
		Kind of Rule	133A
		Civic Officials	133A
		Business Managers	133A
		Sovereigns—Nobles	133A
		Military and Naval Heads	133A
		Plural Command (Persons)	133A
		Seat of Command	133A
		Conquest—Success	50
ORDERLY INFLUENCES	{	Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
		Skill—Mastery	134B
		Certainty—Destiny	134C
		Good Fortune—Luck	134D
		Weight—Load	135A
		Influence—Importance	135B
		Comfort—Succor	136A
		Cure—Remedy	136B
		Improvement	6
		Promotion—Cause	1
		Appointment	139A
		Exaltation	139B
HEALTH STRENGTH	{	Health—Recovery	137A
		Strength—Energy	137B
		Soul—Inherence	137C
CLEANLINESS PURIFICATION	{	Cleansing—Abstersives	138A
		Purification	138B
		Cleanliness—Purity	138C
		Exoneration	138D
GOODNESS EXCELLENCE	{	Goodness—Honesty	140A
		Excellence	140B
LIFE	{	Begetting—Procreation	141A
		Giving Birth—Parturition	141B
		Generative Organs	141C
		Birth Places	141D
		Progenitors (Human)	141E
		“ (Non-human)	141F
		“ (Plural)	141G
		Offspring (Plant)	142A
		“ (Single Human)	142B
		“ (Plural Human)	142C
		“ (Non-human)	142D
		“ (Non-human Plural)	142E
		“ (Seed, Eggs, Semen)	142F
		Procreative Life (Animals)	143A
		“ “ (Aquatic)	143B
		“ “ (Birds, etc.)	143C
		“ “ (Insects)	143D
		“ “ (Plants)	143E
		“ “ (Reptile, Turtle)	143F
PRODUCTION	{	Invention—Authorship	144A
		Production—Manufacture	144B
		Productive Institutions	144C
		Producers (Workers, Operatives)	144D
		Product—Issue	144E

ORDER—HARMONY

see—
vs. Disorder125A

Calmness132B
Custom132D
Government132A

ASSOCIATIVE

Compliance46A
Accuracy134A
Skill134B

132A**VERBS****Arrange**

address, arrange
arrange, order
array, order
form, arrange
marshal, arrange
order, arrange
range, arrange

Coordinate

coaptate, coordinate
collocate, conform
concoordinate, order recipro-
cally
coordinate, harmonize
reconcile, harmonize

Harmonize

accord, reconcile
attemper, adapt
attune, accord
harmonize, concur
key, attune
moderate, adapt
modulate, adapt
temper, adjust

Concur

agree, correspond
coincide, concur
concur, agree
cooperate, help
correspond, coincide
synchronize, coincide
tally, correspond

Prepare

dispose, order
fettle, prepare
foreordain, predetermine
ordain, dispose
prearrange, prepare
predetermine, prearrange
predestinate, predetermine
predetermine, foreordain
predispose, prearrange
prepare, predispose
provide, prepare
qualify, prepare

Methodize

engineer, plan
methodize, systematize
regulate, coordinate
set, regulate
systematize, methodize

Organize

institute, organize
organize, methodize

VERBS (Continued)**plan, organize****Adapt**

accommodate, conform
adapt, conform
adjust, fit
apply, adapt
befit, to fit
conform, adjust
convert, conform
fit, adapt
fix, adjust
match, conform
proportion, conform
shift, adapt
suit, match

Smooth, Etc.

brush, smooth
comb, brush
curry, brush
dress, curry
even, smooth
groom, curry
level, even
smooth, even
unravel, untangle
untangle, comb

Restore

rally, cooperate anew
readjust, adjust again
recover, rally
reduce, reclaim to order
reform, readapt
regain, recover
restore, readjust

Perfect, Etc.

consummate, perfect
finish, perfect
mature, perfect
perfect, consummate
ripen, perfect

ADJECTIVES**Arranged**

arranged, ordered
arrayed, arranged
disposed, ordered
formed, ordered
ranged, ordered

Coordinate

accordant, consonant
agreeable, consistent
congruent, agreeable
congruous, harmonious
consentaneous, concordant

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

consentient, consonant
consistent, congruous
cooperative, concordant
coordinate, agreeable
correspondent, coordinate
corresponding, accordant
unanimous, concordant

Harmonious

concordant, consonant
consonant, harmonious
even, harmonious
harmonious, concordant

Concurrent

coincident, coordinate
concurrent, coordinate
simultaneous, synchronous
synchronous, coincident

Preparatory

predeterminate, provisional
preliminary, preparatory
preparatory, provisional
provisional, preparatory

Methodical

cosmic, harmonious
measured, uniform
methodical, orderly
monotonous, uniform
orderly, congruous
systematic, orderly
regular, uniform
uniform, accordant

Adaptable

accommodative, adaptive
adaptable, apposite
applicable, adaptable
applicatory, applicable
apt, suitable
coaptative, adaptive
conformable, adaptable

Suitable

apposite, appropriate
appropriate, suitable
becoming, fitting
fitting, fit
meet, fit
seemly, fitting
sizeable, suitable
suitable, appropriate

Opportune

advisable, expedient
apropos, opportune
convenient, suitable
expedient, suitable

(Continued on page 296)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

felicitous, appropriate
likely, suitable
opportune, seasonable
seasonable, suitable
timely, seasonable

Pertinent

adequate, suitable
commensurate, adequate
compatible, suitable
competent, adequate
equal, adequate
germane, pertinent
pertinent, relevant
proper, suitable
relevant, germane

Perfect, Etc.

complete, finished
consummate, perfect
esthetic, consummate
(B), aesthetic
developed, ripe
done, fit
finished, consummate
fit, suitable, mature
grown, mature
mature, ripe
perfect, suited
ready, fit
ripe, fit

NOUNS**Arrangement**

arrangement, conformation
collocation, arrangement
disposal, arrangement
disposition, arrangement
lay, arrangement
ordering, arrangement
permutation, arrangement

Coordination

accord, agreement
agreement, harmony
conformity, agreement
congruence, harmony
congruity, harmony
consentaneousness, accord
consentience, agreement
consistency, congruity
coordination, conformation
propriety, fitness

Harmony

accompaniment, adaptation
accordance, harmony
concert, accordance

NOUNS (Continued)

concord, harmony
concordance, agreement
consonance, concord
correspondence, congruity
harmony, perfect accord
rapport, harmony

Concurrence

coincidence, agreement
concurrence, agreement
synchronization, accord
teamwork, concord

Order

cosmos, harmony
order, harmony

Balance

balance, equilibrium
equality, balance
equilibrium, agreement
equipoise, equilibrium
equiponderance, equipoise

Unison

monotony, uniformity
uniformity, agreement
unison, harmony
unity, concord
virtue, harmony

Preparation

measure, provision
ordination, qualification
predisposition, organization
preparation, predisposition
provision, preparation
qualification, preparation

Method

gradation, regulation
method, orderly manner
regulation, coaptation
system, order

Organization

institution, organization
organization, collocation
plan, organization

Adaptation

accommodation, adjustment
adaptation, accommodation
adjustment, conformation
application, adaptation
apposition, adaptation
coaptation, adaptation
conformation, adaptation
conversion, coaptation

Suitability

adaptability, suitability
appositeness, suitability

NOUNS (Continued)

aptitude, aptness
aptness, suitableness
commensurability, suit-
ability
cooperation, coordination
conformability, suitability
counterpoint, fitting point
fitness, adaptability
suitability, fitness

Opportuneness

advisability, suitability
convenience, suitability
expediency, convenience
expedient, convenience
felicity, suitability
opportuneness, felicity
seasonableness, fitness
seemliness, suitability

Pertinence

adequacy, suitability
compatibility, suitability
competence, suitableness
pertinence, suitability
relevancy, pertinence
sufficiency, competence

Restoration

rally, reorganization
rapprochement, reunion
reconciliation, adjustment
recovery, rally
reorganization, restoration
restoration, recovery
reunion, reconciliation

Perfection

consummation, perfection
culmination, perfection
maturity, suitability
perfection, consummate-
ness
ripeness, suitableness

**MATERIAL
CONFORMERS**

brush
comb
curry
last

PERSONS

adjuster
conciliator
regulator

BEING

Themis, goddess of law

CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY

see—

vs. Disorder—Confusion	125A
vs. Storm—Wind	125B
vs. Unrestraint	125C

ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony	132A
Custom—Habit	132D
Stability	11B

132B

VERBS

Calm

becalm, compose
calm, compose
compose, calm, quiet
still, calm
subside, settle
tame, quiet
tranquillize, calm

Appease

allay, quiet, appease
ameliorate, mitigate
appease, assuage, allay
assuage, mitigate, soften
lull, calm, soothe
mellorate, propitiate
melt, soften, attemper
mitigate, assuage
mollify, soften, calm
soften, assuage
soothe, allay, assuage

Propitiate

abate, mollify, accord
accord, reconcile
concillate, reconcile
harmonize, reconcile
pacify, calm, appease
propitiate, concillate
reconcile, harmonize

Intercede

arbitrate, mediate
intercede, interpose for
reconciliation
intervene, intercede
medlate, intercede

Moderate

adjust, harmonize
attemper, temper
moderate, attemper
modify, moderate
temper, mitigate, calm

Repose

lay, settle, calm
repose, compose
rest, repose
settle, grow calm

Sleep

doze, sleep lightly
nap, doze
sleep, slumber
slumber, sleep
snooze, nap

Quiet

hush, soothe
quell, quiet

VERBS (Continued)

quiesce, become reposed
quiet, calm

Behave

behave, be moderate
comport, behave
demean, behave

ADJECTIVES

Calm

calm, tranquil
halcyon, peaceful, calm
pacific, peaceful
peaceable, calm
peaceful, quiet, calm
placid, calm, peaceful
stormless, calm
tranquil, calm

Appeasive

appeasive, quieting
ameliorative, mitigative
assuaging, ameliorative
lulling, soothing
mollifying, calming
quieting, appeasive
soothing, pacifying
soporific, causing sleep

Propitiatory

conciliatory, conciliating
medialorial, reconciling
pacifying, quieting
propitiatory, conciliatory
reconciliatory, harmonizing

Moderate

clement, mild
mild, calm, composed
moderate, mild, calm
propitious, clement
tempered, moderate
temperate, moderate
uneventful, tame, calm

Reposeful

fixed, still
impassive, imperturbable
imperturbable, cool, calm
motionless, quiet, calm
orderly, peaceable
reposeful, at rest
smooth, mild, calm
stable, steady
steady, smooth
still, quiet, calm
undisturbed, still, calm
unwavering, steady

Quiet

noiseless, quiet

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quiescent, quiet, calm
quiet, calm, peaceable
reposed, quiet
silent, still

Gentle

dispassionate, calm, cool
docile, gentle
gentle, peaceful
passionless, calm
tame, docile

Indifferent

indifferent, unconcerned
nonchalant, unconcerned
unconcerned, nonchalant
unembarrassed, cool
unhurried, unperturbed
uninterested, indifferent

Composed

collected, cool
composed, calm
cool, calm, composed
demure, sober
poised, composed
sedate, calm, composed
serene, calm, placid
sober, even-tempered
staid, sober, sedate
stoical, undisturbed
stolid, staid, stoical
unemotional, unmoved
unmoved, calm
unperturbed, cool, calm
unruffled, calm, staid
untroubled, quiet, calm

NOUNS

Calm

calm, serenity
calmness, tranquillity
harmony, tranquillity
peace, tranquillity, freedom
from war
peacefulness, peace
placidity, peacefulness
tranquillity, serenity

Lull

abatement, moderation
lull, abatement

Appeasement

amelioration, mitigation
appeasement, assuagement
assuagement, abatement
melloration, amelioration
(Continued on page 301)

**HOLD—ABSTAIN—
FORBEAR**

see—

vs. Unrestrained ..125C
vs. Generosity43A
vs. Brag76

Capacity53A
Bind—Glue52B
Hide—Conceal103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Silence11B
Calmness132B
Cowardice32

132C**VERBS****Possess**

contain, hold
hold, keep
keep, retain
possess, hold
retain, keep
withhold, retain

Depend

depend, hang on
hang, hold on
rely, depend

Preserve

conserve, preserve
maintain, preserve
preserve, save
reserve, retain
save, preserve
scrimp, be miserly
skimp, scrimp
stint, conserve

Economize

economize, preserve
husband, economize

Abstain

abstain, forbear
care, forbear
desist, forbear
fast, abstain
forbear, refrain
forego, forbear
inhibit, hold in
leave, desist
refrain, abstain
repress, refrain

Hesitate

falter, hesitate
hesitate, be in suspense
vacillate, hesitate
waver, hesitate

Avoid

avoid, refrain
decline, refuse
refuse, decline
reject, refuse

ADJECTIVES**Possessive**

composite, inclusive
comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, possessive
possessive, proprietary
possessory, possessive
proprietary, owned as prop-
erty

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**retentive, holding****Deep-rooted**

deep-rooted, inveterate
firm, unyielding
fixed, firm
inextricable, inveterate
inveterate, deep-rooted

Preservative

conservant, preserving
conservative, conserving
conservatory, preservative
preservative, conservant
saving, frugal

Economic

chary, sparing
economic, frugal
frugal, sparing
provident, economical
sparing, frugal
sumptuary, economical
thrifty, economic

Miserly

miserly, meanly close
niggardly, miserly
parsimonious, miserly
penurious, parsimonious

Stingy

close, closefisted
closefisted, stingy
illiberal, frugal
inhospitable, uncharitable
mean, stingy
stingy, niggardly
tight, parsimonious
tightfisted, stingy
uncharitable, inhospitable
ungenerous, illiberal

Abstinent

abstemious, temperate
abstemious, abstinent
abstinent, abstemious
constrained, restrained
continent, abstinent
restrained, constrained
teetotal, abstinent

Temperate

decent, decorous
decorous, circumspect
dispassionate, temperate
humble, modest
moderate, restrained
modest, duly restrained
temperate, abstemious

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unassuming, modest
undemonstrative, modest
unemotional, impassive
unimpassioned, dispassion-
ate
unobtrusive, unassuming

Prudent

careful, prudent
cautious, prudent
circumspect, cautious
considerate, circumspect
heedful, prudent
judicious, prudent
provident, prudent
prudent, circumspect
stealthy, cautious
wary, cautious
watchful, wary

Discreet

conscientious, scrupulous
discreet, prudent
discretionary, discreet
scrupulous, cautious
squeamish, scrupulous

Prudential

considered, prudential
providential, prudential
prudential, prudent
respectable, considerate

Gentle

easy, gentle
gentle, mild
mild, easy
soft, mild
tender, gentle

Quiet

mum, silent
mute, mum
quiet, still
quiescent, quiet
silent, taciturn

Hesitant

faltering, irresolute
hesitant, faltering
irresolute, undecided
undecided, faltering

Chaste

chaste, virtuous
maidenly, virtuous
modest, chaste
prudish, extremely modest
vestal, virginal

(Continued on page 299)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

virginal, virtuous
virtuous, chaste

Demure

bashful, shy
coy, demure
coyish, coy
demure, modest
diffident, modest
sedate, demure
shy, bashful
staid, sedate

Unwilling

loath, unwilling
reluctant, unwilling
unwilling, reluctant

Disinclined

acclinc, disinclined
disinclined, unwilling
distant, reserved
stiff, acclinc

Reticent

evasive, noncommittal
impassive, noncommittal
neutral, impassive
noncommittal, reserved
reserved, taciturn
reticent, silent
retiring, reticent
taciturn, reticent

Unyielding

inexorable, unyielding
unrelenting, inexorable
unyielding, unrelenting

Unutterable

incommunicable, impassive
ineffable, unutterable
unutterable, ineffable

NOUNS**Possession**

hold, retention
keep, maintenance
maintenance, possession
possession, hold
retention, maintenance
retentiveness, retention
seizin, possession
tenure, a holding, as land

Ownership

droit, ownership
equity, ownership
interest, ownership
ownership, equity

NOUNS (Continued)

right, ownership
title, ownership

Preservation

conservatism, conservation
conservation, preservation
preservation, economy
saving, conservation

Economy

economy, frugality
frugality, thrift
husbandry, thrift
thrift, economy
thriftiness, thrift

Miserliness

miserliness, mean hoarding
niggardliness, miserliness
parsimony, stinginess
stinginess, niggardliness

Abstinence

abstention, abstinence
abstemiousness, abstinence
abstinence, abstemiousness
continence, abstinence
forbearance, self-restraint
inhibition, a holding in
self-denial, continence
teetotalism, abstinence

Temperance

behavior, forbearance
decency, decorum
decorum, modesty
moderation, temperance
modesty, decency
reserve, modesty
temperance, moderation

Prudence

care, prudence
caution, circumspection
circumspection, prudence
heed, circumspection
prudence, discretion
sagacity, watchfulness
wariness, caution

Discretion

consideration, caution
discretion, prudence
qualms, scruples
scruple, caution
scrupulosity, caution

Hesitation

abeyance, suspense
hesitancy, hesitation
hesitation, indecision

NOUNS (Continued)

indecision, suspense
suspense, indecision
vacillation, indecision

Chastity

chastity, virtue
prudery, extreme virtue
virtue, virtuousness
virtuousness, chastity

Demureness

coyness, demureness
delicacy, scrupulosity
demureness, modesty
diffidence, modesty
sedateness, staidness
shyness, coyness

Avoidance

aversion, reluctance
avoidance, evasion
evasion, avoidance
refusal, an unyielding

Unwillingness

disinclination, inhibition
indisposition, reluctance
reluctance, unwillingness
unwillingness, disinclination

Reticence

neutrality, disinterest
reserve, reticence
reticence, taciturnity
silence, taciturnity
taciturnity, reticence

PERSONS

adherent, conservative
abstainer, abstentionist
abstentionist, teetotaler
conservative, adherent
economist, close manager
holder, possessor
incumbent, benefice holder
keeper, possessor
maiden, virgin
miser, niggard
niggard, miser
owner, proprietor
possessor, holder
proprietor, legal owner
prude, prudish woman
retainer, holder
scrimp, miser
teetotaler, an abstainer
virgin, chaste maiden

REGULARITY—HABIT

vs. Irregularity126A

Repetition75
Teaching81
Government133A

ASSOCIATIVE

Order132A
Calmness132B
Likeness105

132D**VERBS****Regulate**

adjust, regulate
attemper, regulate
govern, conventionalize
methodize, regulate
order, regulate
regulate, govern
standardize, regulate
steady, regulate
systematize, methodize
temper, regulate

Accustom

accustom, habituate
familiarize, accustom
habituate, accustom

Prescribe

civilize, conventionalize
conventionalize, train
domesticate, conventionalize
generalize, standardize
modernize, conventionalize
naturalize, conventionalize
popularize, conventionalize
prescribe, direct usage

Practice

drill, train
exercise, practice
practice, ply
rehearse, drill
train, drill

Proceed

carry, conduct
conduct, carry on
continue, ply
proceed, continue in progress

Ply, Work

drudge, toil
employ, use
labor, work
ply, work diligently
toll, labor
use, employ habitually
work, ply

Inure

acclimatize, acclimate
acclimate, inure
harden, inure
inure, accustom
season, inure
wean, accustom

ADJECTIVES**Regular**

general, usual
methodical, regular
normal, regular
practicable, practical
practical, conforming to practice
regular, usual
standard, customary
systematic, methodical
typical, normal
usual, customary

Uniform

equal, equable
equable, uniform
even, equal
harmonious, rhythmic
rhythmic, regular
steady, regular
sustained, continuous
uniform, regular

Accustomed

accustomed, habitual
customary, habitual
habitual, commonplace
inveterate, habitual
routinary, customary
wont, accustomed
wonted, habitual

Commonplace

common, usual
commonplace, usual
dull, commonplace
hackneyed, commonplace
humdrum, monotonous
monotonous, dull
ordinary, customary
prosaic, commonplace
tolerable, ordinary
trite, hackneyed

Familiar

beaten, routinary
easy, beaten
familiar, common
free, easy
simple, unconventional

Unconventional

domestic, common
household, domestic
informal, uncereemonious
Phillistine, conventional
popular, common
public, common

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

uncereemonious, simple
unconventional, informal

Average

average, medium
mean, average
mediocre, ordinary
medium, ordinary

Cosmic

astronomic, cosmic
astronomical, astronomic
cosmic, divinely prescriptive
natural, orderly
naturalistic, natural
universal, cosmic

Prescriptive

ceremonial, prescriptive
ceremonious, ceremonial
conventional, customary
ethical, prescriptive
formal, ethical
modal, usual
ordered, orderly
orderly, methodical
prescriptive, ethical
proper, orderly
stated, prescriptive

Inured

acclimatized, inured
hardened, inured
inured, accustomed
seasoned, acclimatized
used, accustomed

NOUNS**Regularity**

equability, uniformity
equality, uniformity
regularity, uniformity
rhythm, measured recurrence
uniformity, regularity
unity, uniformity

Habit

behavior, usual conduct
(B). behaviour
conduct, behavior
deportment, conduct
habit, usual conduct
habitude, habit
mannerism, usual habit
moral, life conduct

(Continued on page 301)

182D (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

wont, habit

Routine

domesticity, convention-
ality
localism, local usage
routine, practice
use, practice

Prescription

ceremonial, ceremony
ceremony, formal usage
convention, practice
conventionalism, custom
conventionality, usage
custom, practice
ethics, habitual usage
etiquette, usual usage
fad, fashion
fashion, conventional use
form, observance
NOUNS (Continued)

formality, conventionality
go, custom
modality, conventionality
observance, ceremony
order, settled usage
prescription, custom
propriety, etiquette
regimen, standard living
regime, social custom
regulation, prescription
rule, prescription
style, custom
vogue, usage

Practice

exercise, practice
practice, usage
usage, custom -

Procedure

course, procedure
manner, method

NOUNS (Continued)

means, method
method, order
mode, method
operation, procedure
policy, course
proceeding, formal usage
procedure, proceeding
process, procedure
system, method
way, manner

PERSONS, ETC.

addict
ascetic
devotee
genera
genus
habitué
user
votary

182B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Propitiation

adjustment, act of harmo-
nizing
conciliation, mediation
pacification, peacemaking
propitiation, act of making
favorable
reconciliation, adjustment

Intercession

intercession, mediation
intervention, mediation
mediation, intercession

Moderation

evenness, equanimity
mildness, moderation
moderation, mildness
temperateness, moderation

Repose

repose, rest, composure
rest, repose, tranquillity
subsidence, a settling

Sleep

nap, brief sleep
siesta, nap
sleep, slumber
slumber, sleep
snore, nap

NOUNS (Continued)

somnolence, sleepiness
sopor, deep sleep

Quietude

quiescence, repose
quiet, calm
quietude, repose
silence, quiet
sleep, quiescence
stillness, calm

Behavior

behavior, moderate
conduct
comportment, behavior
conduct, behavior
demeanor, conduct
deportment, comportment
virtue, behavior

Gentleness

docility, gentleness
gentleness, demureness
lenity, mildness

Poise

aplomb, self-possession
balance, poise
poise, equanimity

Indifference

coolness, equanimity
indifference, nonchalance

NOUNS (Continued)

nonchalance, cool in-
difference
sang-froid, cool composure

Composure

composure, tranquillity
demureness, soberness
equanimity, composure
imperturbability, com-
posure
serenity, calmness
sedateness, composure
sobriety, sedateness
staidness, sobriety
stolidity, staidness

PERSONS

go-between, intermediary
intercessor, mediator
intermediary, intercessor
mediator, reconciler
moderator, tranquilizer
mollifier, one who assuages
pacificator, assuager
pacifist, moderator, etc.

BEING

Somnus, god of sleep

RULE—GOVERNMENT

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Disorder	125B	{ Religious Rule	32C
vs. Neglect	126B	{ Conquest	50
		{ Law—Decree	94

133A

VERBS

Rule

govern, control
reign, rule
rule, govern

Dominate

dominate, govern
domineer, lord over
lord, domineer
monopolize, prevail
predominate, prevail
preponderate, predominate
prevail, have mastery
rein, govern with a rein
sway, prevail
will, control

Organize

methodize, regulate
organize, order
regulate, govern
systematize, organize

Legislate

federalize, organize
feudalize, make feudal
legalize, legislate
legislate, make laws

Guide

administer, minister
command, control
conduct, direct
control, govern
direct, conduct
guide, conduct
lead, preside
minister, preside
office, preside
preside, rule

Manage

boss, direct
manage, govern
order, command
superintend, supervise
supervise, manage

Function, Do

do, transact
employ, use
function, perform
handle, manage
manipulate, handle
operate, function
perform, do
transact, perform
use, utilize
utilize, employ
wield, handle

VERBS (Continued)

Compel

compel, force
enforce, compel
force, compel
impose, compel

ADJECTIVES

Ruling

controlling, ruling
governing, ruling
overruling, controlling
overwhelming, overruling
ruling, governing

Fundamental

basal, fundamental
basic, fundamental
fundamental, basal
primary, fundamental

Leading

chief, ruling
leading, ruling
main, leading
premier, chief
principal, chief

Dominant

absolute, supreme
dominant, ruling
monopolistic, prevailing
omnipotent, dominant
paramount, controlling
predominant, prevailing
preponderant, predominant
prevailing, ruling
supreme, paramount

Managerial

administerial, executive
administrative, administe-
rial
authoritative, commanding
commanding, compelling
conductive, managerial
executive, administrative
managerial, administrative
ministerial, executive
ministrant, ministerial
proctorial, managerial
supervisory, ministerial

Sovereign

august, regal
dynastic, sovereign
imperial, sovereign
imperialistic, sovereign
kingly, regal
monarchical, sovereign
palatine, royal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regal, royal
regnal, sovereign
regnant, in royal authority
royal, kingly
sovereign, in supreme
power

Popular

autonomic, self-governing
autonomous, self-governing
civic, civil
civil, civilian
civilian, civic
congressional, legislative
democratic, popular
governmental, administra-
tive
legislative, congressional
municipal, self-governing
politic, political
political, governmental
popular, widely favored
republican, popular

Ruling Variously

aristocratic, oligarchic
autocratic, despotic
despotic, autocratic
dictatorial, imperious
federal, allied in rule
feudalistic, in feudalism
hierarchical, ruling ecclesias-
tically
Machiavellian, unscrupu-
lous in government
oligarchic, aristocratic
prescriptive, governing
through custom, etc.
regimental, governing by
soldiers, officers, etc.
theocratic, hierarchic
tyrannous, despotic

Representative

embassadorial, officiating
as an ambassador
gubernatorial, noting the
governing staff
magisterial, authoritative
official, in executive
capacity
plenipotentiary, in full
power
preconsular, in power as a
preconsul
presidential, sitting in
authority
(Continued on page 303)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

vested, having authority
vicarious, in substitute
authority
viceregal, in authority as a
viceroys
Similarly other adjectives
may be derived from per-
sonal nouns

NOUNS**Rule**

authority, dominion
governance, government
government, regime
jurisdiction, authority
regime, system of rule
rule, government, dominion

Regulation

cardinal, ruling virtue
cardinal virtues, ruling
principles
guide, directing virtue
institute, established law
keynote, ruling principle
law, rule or regulation
policy, plan or rule
regulation, rule
rule, law, guide

Fundamental

basis, ruling principle
fundamental, principle
hypostasis, fundamental
principle, first principle
principle, natural law
rudiment, first principle

Dominance

absolutism, predominancy
ascendency, control
dominance, supreme power
domination, dominance
dominion, rule
mastery, dominion, etc.
monopoly, prevalence
omnipotence, supremacy
predomination, prevalence
predominance, sway
preponderance, ascendency
prevalence, authority
primacy, supremacy
reign, supreme power
superiority, prevalence
supremacy, predominance
sway, rule, prevalence
virtue, rule, power

Management

administration, government
command, authority
control, command
conduct, management
direction, command
extraterritoriality, permit
of an ambassador to ex-
ercise his office as if in
his own country
guidance, leadership

NOUNS (Continued)

leadership, authority
management, guidance
menage, management
ministration, management
regulation, rule, control
superintendence, direction
supervision, management

Sovereignty

dominion, supreme
authority
empire, supreme dominion
imperialism, imperial
government
kingdom, royal authority
monarchism, rule by a
monarchy
monarchy, kingdom, empire
royalism, government by
royalty
sovereignty, supreme

Popular Government

autonomy, self-government
Bolsheviki (the greater),
popular government
Bolshevism, revolutionary
government
commonweal, public influ-
ence or good
commonwealth, a republi-
can government
democracy, government by
the people
politics, civil government
republic, sovereignty by
the people
republicanism, government
by vote of the people

Various Government

aristocracy, rule by the
nobility, etc.
bureaucracy, centralized
government by bureaus,
departments, etc.
cacoeconomy, bad govern-
ment
communism, government
by communes
congregationalism, a demo-
cratic form of church
government
despotism, absolute power
dictatorship, absolute rule
dynasty, reign by succes-
sion of a particular
family
federalism, government by
union
feudal system, feudality
feudalty, a system of
military control
feudalism, as above
gynarchy, female rule
gynecocracy, gynarchy
hegemony, leadership,
ruling ascendency of a
city

NOUNS (Continued)

hierarchism, rule by eccle-
siastics
oligarchy, government in
hands of a few
plutocracy, rule by the rich
regency, vicarious govern-
ment
regimentation, enforced so-
cialism
socialism, theocratic gov-
ernment through com-
mon ownership
sultanate, rule of a sultan
suzerainty, paramount
authority
terrorism, government by
terror
theocracy, government by
ecclesiastics
trident, sovereignty of the
seas
tyranny, government by a
tyrant

Office, Etc.

capitol, place of govern-
ment
chair, official seat
court, hall of justice
headquarters, place or seat
of authority
office, headquarters
seat, place of action
throne, empire

Military Office

adjutancy, office of an
adjutant
Admiralty, seat of the
British Naval Govern-
ment
captaincy, rank of a
captain
colonelcy, rank of a colonel
generalship, office of a
general
lieutenancy, office of a
lieutenant
(Also derivatives from
persons—see NOUNS)

Realm, Etc.

domain, empire
dominion, domain
district, territory
empire, domain
jurisdiction, extent of
command
kingdom, empire
precinct, territorial district
realm, kingdom
territory, district

**Miscellaneous Juris-
diction**

balliwick, jurisdiction of a
balliff
banate, office of a ban
(Continued on page 304)

NOUNS (Continued)

baronage, dignity of a baron
barony, domain of a baron
beylik, domain of a bey
curia, Papal Court
Duma, lower house of the Russian Parliament
duchy, jurisdiction of a duke
dukedom, seat of a duke
embassy, office of an ambassador
extraterritoriality, right of an ambassador to conduct his office as if in his own country
khanate, jurisdiction of a khan
khedivate, jurisdiction of a khedive
lordship, jurisdiction of a lord
margraviate, domain of a margrave
marquisate, the dignity of a marquis
mayoralty, office of a mayor
ministry, office of a minister
municipality, governing center
palatinate, province of one having royal privilege
parish, ecclesiastical district
prefecture, office of a civil governor (French)
presidency, office of the president
proconsulate, consular headquarters
proconsulship, office of a Roman official over a province
viceroyalty, domain of a viceroy

PERSONS

Sovereigns, Nobles, Etc.

absolutist, despot
alcalde, magistrate (Spain)
ameer, prince, governor
archduchess, wife of an archduke
archduke, a prince
aristocrat, a supporter of aristocracy
autocrat, an unrestricted ruler
baron, a person next below a viscount
baroness, a baron's wife
begum, princess (E. India)
bey, governor (Turkey)

PERSONS (Continued)

boyar, one of the ancient Russian aristocracy
bureaucrat, member of a bureaucracy
Callph, title of the successor of Mohammed
chevalier, knight
count, title of nobility
countess, wife of an earl or count
Czar, former Russian emperor
Czarevitch, Czar's eldest son
Czarevna, wife of the Czarevitch
Czarina, wife of the Czar
daimo, Japanese feudal lord possessing 10,000 measures of grain
decemvir, magistrate of ancient Rome
despot, autocrat, tyrant
dey, former Turkish governor
dictator, autocrat
doge, foreign chief magistrate
dowager, widow of a king, prince, or person of rank
duke, one of the highest order of the British peerage
duchess, wife or widow of a duke
earl, nobleman below a marquis
emir, Mohammedan prince
emperor, head of an empire
empress, as above (fem.)
fidalgo, Portuguese nobleman
Grand Vizier, Turkish chief magistrate
hidalgo, nobleman of the lowest rank (Spain)
hierarch, chief church ruler
imperialist, subject of imperialism
Inca, Peruvian chief
Infanta, royal princess of the house of Spain
Kaiser, emperor
khan, Asiatic prince, chief, or ruler
khedive, title of the viceroy
king, male sovereign
knight, one who holds the dignity of Sir Knight
liege, lord or sovereign
lord, ruler or governor
lordling, little lord
magnifico, courtesy title of Venetian nobleman

PERSONS (Continued)

maharajah, title of many Hindu princes
mandarin, Chinese official
marchioness, wife or widow of a marquis
margrave, German title of nobility
marquis, nobleman ranking next below a duke
Mikado, Japanese emperor
Mogul, the emperor of Delhi was the Great Mogul
monarch, sovereign
nabob, a deputy (India)
nobility, nobles collectively
noble, nobleman
nobleman, peer
oligarch, one of a government in which a few possess supreme authority
pasha, Turkish title of a high official
peer, a noble
peeress, wife of a peer
plutocrat, ruler through riches
potentate, sovereign
premier, prime minister
prince, ruler, sovereign
princess, daughter of a sovereign, consort of a prince
queen-consort, wife of a king
queen-dowager, widow of a king
queen, female sovereign, consort of a king
queen-regnant, queen in her own right
rajah, Hindu king, prince, or chief
rajput, Hindu of royal descent
regent, one who governs in the absence of a ruler
royalist, adherent of royalty
royalty, the person of a king or sovereign
ranees, Hindu queen or prince
ruler, sovereign
sahib, title for European gentlemen (India and Persia)
shah, a sovereign
sheik, head of a tribe or clan
sovereign, king, queen, or emperor
sultan, Mohammedan sovereign
 (Continued on page 305)

PERSONS (Continued)

suzerain, paramount ruler
 tetrarch, Roman governor
 over the fourth part of
 a province
 thane, title of honor for
 having large territorial
 possessions
 tsar, another form of Czar
 tycoon (great ruler), Jap-
 anese generalissimo
 tyrant, despot
 viceroy, governor ruling by
 authority of his sover-
 eign
 viscount, one below an earl

**Naval and Military
Officers**

adjutant, officer who assists
 the commanding officer
 adjutant-general, chief
 staff-officer of an army
 admiral, chief commander
 of a fleet
 aide-de-camp, officer who
 assists in general
 boatswain, ship's petty
 officer
 brigadier, brigade com-
 mander
 cacique, aboriginal chief
 captain, commanding
 officer
 centurion, commander of
 100 men
 chief, ruler, leader, head
 chieftain, chief
 coastguard, guard in
 charge of the coast
 colonel, chief officer of a
 regiment
 commandant, officer in
 command
 commander, naval officer
 next below a captain
 commissariat, commandant
 of supplies
 commissary, officer in
 charge of subsistence,
 etc.
 commodore, commander of
 a squadron
 cornet, formerly the lowest
 rank among cavalry
 officers
 corporal, officer just above
 the rank and file
 ensign, lowest rank in the
 navy
 feudalist, member of a
 feudal system
 field-marshal, highest rank
 in the British army
 first-mate, naval officer
 next to a captain
 fogleman, drill-soldier

PERSONS (Continued)

general, highest rank in
 the U. S. army
 generalissimo, commander
 in chief
 havildar, sergeant
 (Hindu)
 lieutenant, officer below a
 captain
 major, rank above a
 captain
 major-general, rank below
 a lieutenant-general
 marshal, chief military
 officer (French)
 martinet, strict disciplina-
 rian
 officer, one commissioned
 to direct affairs
 patrol, corporal's guard to
 preserve order
 precisian, martinet
 quartermaster, officer in
 charge of supplies
 rear-admiral, naval officer
 next below an admiral
 sachem, Indian chief
 sagamore, Indian chief
 serang, captain on the
 Malaysian waters
 seraskier, Turkish com-
 mandant of land forces
 sergeant, officer ranking
 next below a lieutenant
 sergeant-major, warrant
 officer
 skipper, sea-captain
 subaltern, commissioned
 officer under the rank
 of captain
 subordinate, one inferior in
 rank
 supercargo, superintendent
 of a cargo on a voyaging
 ship
 tycoon (great ruler), Jap-
 anese generalissimo

Politician, Etc.

congregationalist, adherent
 of congregationalism
 congressman, member of
 congress
 legislator, one of the legis-
 lative body
 politician, statesman
 quæstor, officer in charge
 of certain legislative as-
 semblies
 senator, member of the
 senate
 statesman, one who is
 active in government

Political Adherents

autonomist, a subject of
 self-government

PERSONS (Continued)

civilian, subject of a civil
 government
 democrat, a subject of
 democracy
 federalist, a member of the
 federal party
 republican, member of the
 republican party
 theocrat, a subject of
 theocracy

Official

barnacle, tenacious official
 commissioner, public officer
 dignitary, one who holds a
 high position
 functionary, an official
 officer, person commis-
 sioned for an office
 official, officer, etc.

Governor, Etc.

ban, foreign term for
 governor
 governor, chief ruler
 palatine, governor of a
 county (France)

Magistrate, Etc.

ædile, Roman magistrate
 alderman, magistrate next
 in rank to a mayor
 archon, one of the nine
 magistrates of Athens,
 etc.

Attorney-General, chief
 law officer of a state
 burgomaster, chief magis-
 trate (Holland, Bel-
 gium, Germany)
 consul, chief magistrate
 consul-general, chief
 consul
 magistrate, civil officer
 mayor, chief magistrate
 prefect, magistrate, etc.
 proconsul, magistrate
 provost, chief magistrate
 of a town (Scotch)

Chairman, Etc.

chairman, president of an
 assembly, etc.
 chamberlain, head of a city
 or corporation treasury
 chancellor, a judge, etc.
 croupier, vice-chairman
 dean, head of a college
 leader, one who leads
 president, chief head of a
 nation, etc.
 principal, leader
 rector, head master of a
 school
 ringleader, one in control
 of an organized band or
 body
 syndic, government official
 (Continued on page 306)

133A (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

vice-president, substitute president

Constable, Etc.

balliff, subordinate civil officer
constable, official of state, etc.
cop, policeman
copper, policeman
gendarme, policeman
patrol, mounted police
patrolman, policeman
policeman, civil officer
sheriff, chief officer
warden, head official, etc.

Manager, Etc.

administrator, one who administers affairs
boss, overseer
director, manager
executive, director
factotum, director of affairs
foreman, overseer
ganger, boss of a gang
head, leader
intendant, superintendent
leader, boss, director, etc.
manager, superintendent
master, leader, manager
official, director
overseer, superintendent
principal, head, leader
steward, manager
superintendent, director
supervisor, overseer
taskmaster, boss

Envoy, Etc.

ambassador, see ambassador
ambassadors, as above (fem.)
commissary, delegate
delegate, one sent to act for another

PERSONS (Continued)

deputy, one appointed to act for another
embassador, minister of high rank
emissary, one who is authorized to act on a private mission
envoy, a public officer sent from one country to another
plenipotentiary, minister of state with full power
vicegerent, one deputized to exercise the functions of another country

Agent, Etc.

agent, one who acts for another
controller, one who controls
curator, superintendent of a place of art, etc.
engineer, manager of an enterprise
executor, one appointed to carry out terms of a will
majordomo, steward
matron, female overseer
proctor, agent
procurator, proctor, agent
prudhomme, one of the board-of-trade masters who settles disputes
senior, one who is prior in rank or office
superior, principal

Plural Command

committee, an empowered body
commonwealth, the people and their influence as a whole
congress, U. S. Legislature
constabulary, policemen collectively

PERSONS (Continued)

corps diplomatique, the ministers accredited to a government
decemvirate, body of ten in authority
delegation, body of persons in authority
diplomatic corps, those organized for skillful negotiations
director, body of directors
hierarchy, body of ecclesiastical rulers
junta, legislative council
junta, secret council of state
knightage, knights collectively
legislature, legislative body
mote, assembly for considering the management of affairs
officials, officers collectively
parliament, legislative assembly
quorum, competent body for transacting business
senate, upper house of congress
soviet, Russian republic
tribunal, hall of justice
vigilance committee, protective organization in a new country

BEINGS, ETC.

Athena, goddess of wisdom in the arts of government, warfare, etc.
trident, three-pronged emblem-symbol of sovereignty over the sea
utrons, serpent emblem-symbol of sovereignty

134A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

(B). rigour
severity, strictness
strictness, discipline
stringency, strictness
tenseness, strictness

Formality

ceremony, strict observance

NOUNS (Continued)

decorum, propriety
discipline, strictness
formalism, ceremony
formality, strict form
propriety, ethical conduct
punctillo, formal exactness
red-tape, formality

PERSONS

disciplinarian, martinet
formalist, precisian
martinet, disciplinarian
precisian, precise person

**ACCURACY—
PRECISENESS**

vs. Error126C

ASSOCIATIVE

see—	Skill—Mastery	134B	Definition	84
	Certainty	134C	Harmonize	132A
	Truth	61A	Remedy	136B

134A
VERBS
Correct

correct, rectify
edit, revise
rectify, make right
remedy, correct
revise, correct

Fit, Adapt

adapt, fit
adjust, adapt
finedraw, fit perfectly
fit, adapt perfectly

Perfect

consummate, perfect
finish, perfect
perfect, finish

ADJECTIVES
Accurate

accurate, correct
correct, accurate
infallible, unerring
mathematical, exact
right, correct
unerring, exact

Specific

particular, special
pointed, definite
special, specific
specific, precise

Perfect

consummate, perfect
faultless, perfect
flawless, faultless
impeccable, faultless
perfect, consummate
Utopian, ideally perfect

Absolute

absolute, perfect
incontrovertible, genuine
indisputable, faultless
thorough, consummate
unqualified, utter
unquestionable, absolute
utter, absolute

Punctual

appointed, regular
prompt, punctual
punctual, exact
regular, exact

Exact

certain, sure
even, exact
exact, precise

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

finedrawn, precise
hairsplitting, finedrawn
minute, precise
precise, exact
sure, unerring
unmistaken, sure
unmistakable, unerring

Tidy, Trim

neat, in strict order
prim, prudish
prudish, affectedly proper
smart, trim, neat
smug, trim, nice
spruce, smart, trim
tidy, neat
trim, precise

Fastidious

dainty, delicate
delicate, neatly accurate
exquisite, fastidious
fastidious, squeamish
finical, fastidious
meticulous, finical
nice, precise
pernickety, meticulous
scrupulous, precise
squeamish, scrupulous

Critical

careful, scrupulous
critical, precise
drastic, exceeding
exacting, harshly exact
exceeding, critical

Strict

grave, solemn
harsh, severe
puritanic, scrupulous
religious, strict
serious, solemn
severe, Lyeurgan
spartan, severe
stern, severe
straightlaced, strict
strict, rigidly precise
stringent, severe
tense, strict

Inflexible

austere, strict
buckram, stiff
inflexible, Lyeurgan
Lyeurgan, severe
rigid, inflexible
rigorous, severe

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stilted, formal

Formal

ceremonious, formal
disciplinary, strict
formal, ceremonious
punctilious, exact in
etiquette
solemn, formal
starched, formal

Unequivocal

categorical, unequivocal
definite, precise
distinct, definite
explicit, definite
express, exact
identical, precise
literal, exact
positive, explicit
unequivocal, definite
unexaggerated, precise
verbatim, word for word

Authentic

authentic, genuine
genuine, true
true, perfect

NOUNS
Accuracy

accuracy, precision
correctness, accuracy
exactitude, accuracy
perfection, exactness
preciseness, accuracy
precision, preciseness

Exactness

certainty, accuracy
certitude, precision
definiteness, preciseness
exactness, preciseness
explicitness, exactness
identity, exactness
minuteness, exactness
positiveness, certainty
punctuality, exact time
sureness, accuracy

Fastidiousness

fastidiousness, finicality
finicality, squeamishness
nicety, minuteness
scrupulosity, exact regard

Strictness

austerity, strictness
rigor, strictness

(Continued on page 306)

**SKILL—MASTERY—
PROFICIENCY**

vs. Error—Defect	126C
vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
vs. Clumsiness	126D

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Government—Management	133A
Adaptation—Harmony	132A
Intelligence—Wisdom	117
Entertainment—Magic	99A
Excellence—Superlativeness	140B

134B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

conduct, manage
contrive, invent or devise
control, regulate
direct, control
excel, be superior
finesse, use artifice
guide, conduct skillfully
handle, manipulate
invent, contrive
juggle, perform with skill
or artifice
manage, conduct skillfully
maneuver, move adroitly
manipulate, perform
skillfully
master, excel
order, regulate, manage
regulate, make orderly
steer, guide
strategize, conduct skillfully
trick, perform artfully or
deceptively

ADJECTIVES**Skillful**

adept, skilled
adroit, dexterous
apt, expert
artistic, skillful
crack, dexterous
Dadallan, ingenious
deft, dexterous
dexterous, skillful, adroit
expert, skillful, adroit
facile, dexterous
handy, dexterous
manipulative, dexterous
masterly, skillful, clever
skillful, dexterous, adroit
sure, expert

Clever

acute, cunning
artful, cunning
clever, dexterous
cute, clever
ingenious, clever
sharp, subtle, clever
shrewd, smart
smart, clever

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Cunning**

canny, artful, shrewd
crafty, cunning, artful
cunning, crafty, deft
downy, cunning
foxy, crafty
slick, clever
sly, crafty
smooth, slick, clever
sophistical, fallaciously
subtle, etc.
stealthy, cunning
subtle, artful, cunning
subtle, cunning, crafty
tricky, artful, cunning
vulpine, cunning
wily, crafty

Versatile

diplomatic, tactful
expedient, versatile
ready, expedient
resourceful, versatile
shifty, full of expedients
strategic, skillful in con-
ducting forces
tactful, delicately skillful
versatile, full of expedients

Accustomed

accustomed, adept
acquainted, accustomed
conversant, proficient
empiric, experienced
experienced, accomplished
familiar, conversant
practiced, skilled
trained, thorough
versed, skilled

Talented

endowed, gifted
gifted, clever, skillful
inventive, skillful
talented, endowed with
eminent ability

Competent

able, competent
accomplished, proficient
capable, competent
fit, capable
competent, efficient
proficient, expert, skilled
qualified, fit, capable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reliable, good, thorough
responsible, reliable

Efficient

effective, efficacious
effectual, efficient
efficacious, efficient
efficient, qualified
telling, effective

Graceful

graceful, lithe
light, graceful
lithe, lithesome
lithesome, graceful
lissom, graceful, supple
supple, lithe

Excellent

excellent, consummate
incomparable, peerless
inimitable, matchless
matchless, incomparable
superlative, incomparable
surpassing, superlative
unparalleled, surpassing
unprecedented, incompar-
able

Consummate

consummate, perfect
exquisite, consummate
Magian, magical
magical, consummate
perfect, consummate
sublime, supreme
superb, perfect
supreme, sublime
thorough, consummate

Miscellaneous

ambidextrous, using both
hands equally well
architectonic, skilled in
architecture
artificial, pertaining to
production by artifice
factitious, artificial
pancratic, excellent in
gymnastics
scientific, conforming to
science
tactical, pertaining to
scientific maneuvering
(Continued on page 309)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

technical, (art) skilled in the art of an interest
 thaumatargle, noting
 legerdemain

NOUNS**Skillfulness**

adroitness, dexterity
 ambidexterity, skill with both hands
 aptitude, expertness of operation or conduct
 chic, manual dexterity
 dexterity, manual skill
 handicraft, manual skill
 knack, adroitness
 manipulation, skillful handling
 skill, dexterity
 slight, dexterity, cunning
 technique, artistic execution
 vertu, artistic skill
 virtue, efficacy

Cleverness

cleverness, adroitness
 genius, remarkable aptitude
 magic, occult power in producing effects
 mastery, eminent skill
 shrewdness, cleverness
 wizardry, magic

Cunning

artfulness, craftiness
 artifice, cunning, craft
 chicanery, artifice
 craftiness, skill, cunning
 cunning, cleverness
 subtleness, artfulness
 subterfuge, artifice, trick
 subtlety, cunning
 trick, artifice, stratagem
 wile, sly artifice

Versatility

address, tact, adroitness
 diplomacy, special tact
 expedience, readiness
 finesse, artifice, stratagem
 generalship, skillful tactics
 ingenuity, cleverness in contriving
 readiness, adroitness
 resourcefulness, versatility
 savoir-faire, intuitive conduct in propriety
 statecraft, political skill

NOUNS (Continued)

statesmanship, skill as a statesman
 stratagem, skillful handling of military forces
 strategy, artifice
 tact, delicate skill
 versatility, adroitness

Talent

endowment, talent
 gift, endowment
 invention, skill in innovation
 inventiveness, skillful artifice
 talent, skill

Competence

ability, capability
 capability, competence
 competence, ability
 faculty, skill, ability
 proficiency, thorough skillfulness
 qualification, fitness

Efficiency

efficacy, ability
 efficiency, proficiency

Miscellaneous

esthetics, art, beauty, science, estheticism
 archery, skill with the bow and arrow
 art, skillful adaptation to an esthetic order
 artificiality, craft
 artistry, quality of an artist
 craft, manual skill
 horsemanship, skill in riding
 jugglery, legerdemain
 legerdemain, nimbleness in juggling
 logistics, skill in moving and supplying armies
 maneuver, adroitness in military affairs
 sportmanship, skill in sports
 tactics, skillful military maneuvers

PERSONS

abstractionist, one who is skilled in abstractions, ideals, etc.
 adept, one who is highly skillful

PERSONS (Continued)

ambidexter, a man of unusual dexterity
 archer, an adept with the bow and arrow
 artificer, a skillful worker
 artisan, one skilled in an art
 artist, skilled worker
 artiste, an expert cook, dancer, singer, etc.
 conjurer, magician
 corker, an adept
 crackerjack, corker
 craftsman, a skilled artisan
 diplomat, one skilled in diplomacy
 evolutionist, tactician
 expert, master
 famulus, assistant magician
 genius, one having phenomenal ability
 idealist, one active in developing an ideal state
 illusionist, juggler
 journeyman, an artisan who has served his apprenticeship
 juggler, dexterous performer
 maestro, master in any art
 magician, wizard
 manipulator, dexterous person
 marksman, one skilled in shooting
 master, expert
 operative, artisan
 proficient, an expert
 strategist, one versed in strategy
 tactician, expert in tactics
 thoroughbred, one who is highly accomplished
 virtuoso, one skilled in the fine arts
 wizard, conjurer

BEINGS

elfin
 fairy
 fay
 genie
 gnome
 nymph
 oread
 pigwidgeon
 spirit

CERTAINTY—DESTINY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Chance—Incident127A

Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Skill—Mastery	134B
Cause—Causation	1

134C**VERBS****Destine**

cause, destine
decide, destine
destine, fix unalterably
determine, fix definitely
fix, place permanently
occasion, cause
predestinate, ordain beforehand
prepare, arrange for a definite course

Direct

conduct, guide
direct, ordain a definite course
guide, direct
lead, conduct

Qualify

appoint, ordain
institute, set up, ordain
ordain, appoint
qualify, prepare

Brew

brew, plot
concoct, brew
plan, decide a course of action
plot, plan or destine

Mold

cast, mold to form
crystallize, bring into definite form
form, shape
mold, cast
shape, mold

ADJECTIVES**Certain**

certain, sure, inevitable
definite, certain
positive, certain
sure, infallible
unfailing, certain

Indubitable

assured, made certain
dependable, undoubted
indubitable, certain
infallible, certain
reliable, dependable
undoubted, certain

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
unquestionable, undoubted**Conclusive**

conclusive, final
decisive, conclusive
final, decisive
ultimate, final

Destined

destined, fixed unalterably
determined, destined
fixed, settled
immutable, unchangeable
invariable, absolute
stated, definite, fixed
unalterable, invariable

Absolute

absolute, free as to condition, positive
predominant, prevailing
prevailing, absolute
primordial, absolute
sheer, absolute
utter, absolute

Inviolable

incontestable, absolute
insuperable, absolute
invincible, absolute
inviolable, invincible
invulnerable, inviolable
irrepressible, unfailing

Inescapable

inescapable, unavoidable
inevitable, destined
irresistible, irrepressible
overruling, inevitable
resistless, irrepressible
unavoidable, inevitable

Fated

doomed, fated
fatal, fraught with destiny
fatalistic, overruling
fated, destined
fateful, immutable

NOUNS**Cause**

agent, active cause
agency, cause
cause, a determining agent
design, determining agency
force, agency

NOUNS (Continued)**virtue, force****Mold**

cast, mold
die, mold or stamp
matrix, mold
mold, matrix, etc.
stamp, die

Miscellaneous

absolutism, certainty
assuredness, certainty
certainty, destiny
certitude, certainty
cinch, a sure thing
destination, destiny
destiny, inevitable lot
doom, evil destiny
fatalism, fate
fatality, destiny
fate, destiny
foredoom, doom beforehand
fortune, fate
inevitability, destiny
infallibility, certainty
kismet, fate
lot, destiny
positiveness, certainty
predestination, unalterable destiny
Rubicon, cause for irrevocable action
sureness, certainty
surety, certainty

PERSONS

fatalist, supporter of fatalism
predestinator, adherent to the doctrine of predestination

BEINGS

Atropos, goddess of destiny who cut the thread of life when man was to die
Clotho, goddess of destiny who held the distaff in spinning the thread of life
Lachesis, goddess of destiny who spun the thread of life

LUCK—GOOD**FORTUNE**

see—

vs. Misfortune127B

Gain	49A
Success	50
Discovery	119F

ASSOCIATIVE

Wealth	135B
Health	137A
Aid—Help	5A

134D**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

discover, find
draw, win
find, fall in with
fluke, score luckily
gain, win
hit, score luckily
profit, gain
prosper, succeed
score, win
scratch, gain by a fluke
strike, hit
succeed, win
win, gain

ADJECTIVES**Lucky**

fluky, lucky
fortunate, lucky
lucky, fortunate
providential, God-given

Felicitous

felicitous, fortunate
halcyon, happy
happy, lucky
palmy, fortunate
rosy, happy
Saturnian, golden aged

Opportune

advantageous, favorable
apropos, pertinent
auspicious, favorable
convenient, advantageous
favorable, opportune

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

(B). favourable
opportune, seasonable
propitious, auspicious
seasonable, favorable
timely, fortunate

Prosperous

profitable, advantageous
prosperous, fortunate
successful, prosperous

NOUNS**Luck**

boon, good fortune
fortune, chance good or ill
godsend, good fortune
luck, good fortune
potluck, luck in common
providence, godsend
windfall, good fortune

Fluke, Etc.

discovery, a find
find, fortunate discovery
fluke, lucky stroke
hit, lucky event
master-stroke, great suc-
cess
scratch, fluked score

Felicity

blessing, boon
cheer, luck
felicity, prosperity
golden age, blissful age
happiness, good fortune

NOUNS (Continued)**Opportuneness**

opportuneness, timeliness
seasonableness, opportune-
ness
timeliness, seasonableness

Advantage

advantage, seasonableness
behoof, advantage
occasion, opportunity
odds, advantage
opportunity, advantage
vantage, advantage

Prosperity

gain, advantage
profit, gain
prosperity, success
success, good fortune
vails, unexpected profit

PERSONS

mascot, a person, animal, or
thing, used for luck
medallist, medal winner
winner, victor
victor, successful con-
testant

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of fer-
tune

SYMBOL

swastika, symbol of good
luck

135A**WEIGHT—LOAD**

see—

vs. Impotence	128A
vs. Nullity	131A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantitative Weight	147C
Importance	135B

135A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

burden, load
gravitate, weight toward
lade, load
load, weigh down
overweigh, outweigh
preponderate, overweigh
weigh, bear down

ADJECTIVES**Heavy**

burdensome, heavy
cumbersome, burdensome
cumbersome, cumbersome

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

equipoherent, counter-
poised
heavy, weighty
incumbent, weighing upon
laden, loaded
loaded, heavy
massive, ponderous
ponderable, having weight
ponderous, weighty
preponderant, outweighing
solid, weighty
weighty, heavy

Light Weight

buoyant, relatively light

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imponderable, without
weight
light, relatively ponderable

NOUNS**Weight**

ballast, balancing weight
burden, load
cargo, freight
deadweight, oppressive
weight
freight, cargo
gravity, weight
(Continued on page 314)

INFLUENCE—WEALTH

see—
vs. Impotence128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cause	1	Tendency	2
Rule	133A	Strength	137B
Weight	135A	Exertion	41C
Destiny	134C	Encouragement	7

135B**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bias, influence
circumstance, prevail
descend, weigh upon
environ, circumstance
exert, act upon
import, be of moment
influence, sway
permeate, pervade
pervade, permeate
prejudice, bias
preoccupy, prejudice
prevail, influence
sway, influence

ADJECTIVES**Influential**

consequential, important
considerable, important
important, momentous
influential, causing effect
momentous, important
suant, (follow, seek after)
suffusing in virtue; as
water seeks its level, cul-
ture spreads to man, etc.

Prominent

commanding, impressive
conspicuous, eminent
eminent, important
imposing, commanding
impressive, imposing
notable, prominent
notorious, conspicuous
outstanding, prominent
prominent, important
pronounced, outstanding
remarkable, memorable
significant, important
striking, impressive

Wealthy

affluent, wealthy
financial, monetary
heeled, wealthy
independent, wealthy
monetary, financial
moneyed, wealthy

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

opulent, wealthy
rich, affluent
wealthy, rich

Substantial

appreciable, material
material, important
solid, important
substantial, important

Prevalent

absolute, unrestricted
catholic, universal
ecumenical, universal
infinite, universal
national, prevailing widely
preponderant, predominant
predominant, prevailing
prevailing, influential
prevalent, predominant
rampant, prevalent
rife, prevalent
universal, prevailing
wide-spread, prevailing

Miscellaneous

big, important
Cæsarlan, powerful
great, weighty
mighty, momentous
ponderous, weighty
powerful, mighty
weighty, important

NOUNS**Influence**

bias, influence
circumstance, influence
environment, influence
influence, sway
power, influence
pull, influence
sway, influence
surroundings, environment
weight, importance

Importance

consequence, importance
import, significance
importance, significance
moment, importance

NOUNS (Continued)

prestige, importance
significance, importance

Prominence

greatness, importance
impressiveness, import
magnitude, importance
prevalence, predominance
prominence, importance

Wealth

affluence, wealth
bond, debt-certificate
chattels, goods
commodity, goods
estate, possessions
fortune, estate
funds, money
goods, merchandise
holdings, possessions
interest, holding
mammon, wealth
means, wealth
merchandise, commodity
money, worth
opulence, wealth
plenty, wealth
possession, property
property, holdings
real estate, property
resources, property
riches, affluence
securities, collateral
treasure, riches
valuables, goods
wealth, riches
worth, wealth

Character

attribute, trait
character, moral force
quality, character
trait, stroke
virtue, quality, power

BEINGS

Plutus, god of riches
Lakshmi, Hindu goddess of
wealth, prosperity, etc.

COMFORT—BENEFIT

see—
vs. Annoyance130B

Goodness—Justice140A
Aid—Assistance5A
Cure—Remedy136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Entertainment99A
Good Fortune—Luck.....134D
Friendliness88

136A

VERBS

Comfort

comfort, console
disburden, relieve
relieve, allay

Sympathize

commiserate, condole
condole, sympathize with
pity, have compassion
sympathize, have com-
passion

Console

cheer, gladden
console, solace
enliven, exhilarate
exhilarate, cheer
hearten, comfort, cheer
inspirit, cheer
solace, comfort

Alleviate

allay, relieve
alleviate, allay
assuage, mitigate
ease, relieve
extenuate, mitigate
mitigate, palliate
mollify, ease, assuage
palliate, extenuate
soothe, mitigate

Help

befriend, succor
favor, befriend
(B). favour
foster, succor
help, succor
succor, help
(B). succour

Gratify

appease, allay, satisfy
content, satisfy
gratify, indulge
indulge, gratify
pacify, appease
pamper, indulge greatly
please, satisfy
satisfy, gratify

Delight

delight, please
enrapture, delight
entrance, enrapture
regale, delight
tickle, please
transport, enrapture

Begulle

begulle, charm

VERBS (Continued)

bewitch, fascinate
captivate, bewitch
charm, captivate
enchant, bewitch
fascinate, charm

Beatify

beatify, make supremely
happy
bless, give happiness
felicitate, beatify
gladden, felicitate

Miscellaneous

calm, soothe
bolster, ease with a pillow
fan, cool with a fan
quench, satisfy
slake, quench
warm, comfort

ADJECTIVES

Comforting

comfortable, imparting
comfort
comforting, heartening
Corinthian, luxuriously
pleasing
cozy, warm, comforting
luxurious, richly comfort-
able
restful, imparting rest
snug, warm, comforting
sumptuous, luxurious
warm, comforting

Kind

benign, kind
benignant, benign
boon, jovially kind
considerate, kind
friendly, well disposed
genial, kind, pleasant
good, kind
grateful, pleasurable
heartly, well disposed
kind, charitable
kindly, benevolent

Polite

affable, courteous
Chesterfieldian, suave
civil, complaisant
courteous, pleasing in
manner
courtly, courteous
debonair, pleasing in
manner

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decorous, suitable
genteel, polite
gentle, courtly, kind
polite, pleasing in manner
suave, pleasant in manner
urbane, polite

Sympathetic

commiserate, condolatory
compassionate, deeply
sympathetic
condolatory, sympathetic
ruthful, compassionate
sympathetic, compassionate
tender, sympathetic

Consolatory

cheering, heartening
cheerful, imparting cheer
consolatory, comforting
cordial, cheering
heartening, friendly

Beneficent

altruistic, benevolent
beneficent, conferring
benefit
benevolent, kind
charitable, benevolent
humane, compassionate
humanitarian, humane

Alleviative

alleviative, mitigative
assuaging, alleviative
demulcent, softening
emollient, assuaging
lenitive, assuaging
mitigative, alleviative
mollifying, assuaging
palliative, mitigative
soothing, heartening
unctuous, soothing

Gratifying

agreeable, pleasing
complaisant, disposed to
please
congenial, agreeable
gratifying, satisfying
indulgent, kind, com-
plaisant
pleasing, agreeable
satisfying, gratifying

Delightful

delectable, delightful
delightful, gratifying
(Continued on page 314)

136A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ecstatic, transporting
gracious, pleasing
pleasant, agreeable

Beguiling

beguiling, charming
bewitching, fascinating
charming, captivating
enchanted, bewitching
engaging, engrossing
engrossing, captivating
entrancing, enchanting
fascinating, bewitching

Beatific

beatific, conferring happiness
celestial, heavenly
divine, God-like
Elysian, yielding heavenly joy
empyrean, heavenly
heavenly, good
Olympian, celestial
paradisiacal, heavenly
supernal, celestial

NOUNS

Comfort

comfort, that which contributes to ease
ease, relief
luxury, rich comfort
warmth, comfort

Kindness

amenity, geniality
benignity, kindness
bonhomie, goodheartedness
complaisance, desire to please
congeniality, agreeableness
cordiality, geniality

NOUNS (Continued)

favor, kindness
(B). favour
friendliness, altruism
geniality, pleasing disposition
goodness, kindness
kindness, goodness
lenity, humanity

Politeness

civility, courtesy
courtesy, politeness
courtliness, pleasing manner
decorum, pleasing manner
gentility, agreeable refinement
politeness, courtesy
politesse, affected politeness
suavity, urbanity
urbanity, politeness

Sympathy

commiseration, pity
compassion, condolence
condolence, sympathy
consideration, goodheartedness
pity, compassion
ruth, compassion
solace, comfort in sorrow
sympathy, compassion
tenderness, kindness

Consolation

balm, any solace
cheer, consolation
consolation, solace

Benevolence

altruism, benevolence
benevolence, active goodness
benefit, kindness

NOUNS (Continued)

benevolence, kindness
charity, benevolence

Alleviation

alleviation, mitigation
assuagement, alleviation
mitigation, palliation
palliation, assuagement
unction, something soothing

Help

help, succor
succor, relief
(B). succour

Deliverance

deliverance, rescue
relief, succor
rescue, relief

Gratification

appeasement, assuagement
gratification, indulgence
indulgence, gratification
satisfaction, indulgence

Beguilement

beguilement, captivation
bewitchment, enchantment
charm, bewitchment
enchantment, fascination
fascination, charm

MEDIUMS

fan, device for cooling
punka, swinging fan
snuggery, cozy place

PERSON

altruist, benevolent person

BEING

Parvati, Hindu goddess in her beneficent form

136A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

heaviness, burden
heft, weight
incumbency, weight
load, burden
massiveness, ponderosity
onus, burden
ponderability, weight
ponderosity, heaviness
ponderousness, heaviness

NOUNS (Continued)

preponderance, superior weight
pressure, weight
weight, load
weightiness, heaviness

Lightness

buoyancy, relative weight
levitation, buoyancy
levity, lightness
lightness, buoyancy

NOUNS (Continued)

imponderableness, imperceptible weight

Equipoise

counterpoise, equipoise
equilibrium, equipoise
equipoise, equal weight
gravitation, reciprocal weight
poise, equipoise
equiponderance, equipoise

**CURE—REMEDY—
RESTORATION**

vs. Bane130E

see—

Comfort—Succor136A
 Aid—Assistance5A
 Goodness—Justice140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Strength137B
 Improvement6
 Purification138B

136B**VERBS****Administer**

administer, minister
 doctor, treat medically
 foster, nurse
 minister, treat
 nurse, care for, foster
 treat, apply remedies

Medicate

foment, apply a medicated
 lotion
 medicate, treat medicinally
 physic, administer medicine

Alleviate

allay, mitigate
 alleviate, mitigate
 assuage, allay
 ease, assuage
 help, ease
 mitigate, palliate
 mollify, assuage
 palliate, meliorate
 relieve, assuage
 salve, soothe
 soothe, assuage

Correct

adjust, correct
 correct, remedy
 readjust, correct
 rectify, correct
 reform, make better
 remedy, repair

Improve

emend, improve
 improve, assuage
 mellorate, improve

Mend

clout, patch
 cobble, mend
 darn, mend
 fettle, repair
 mend, repair
 patch, mend
 repair, remedy
 retouch, restore, work over

Rescue

reclaim, reform
 rescue, restore
 save, rescue, restore

Revive

freshen, revive
 resuscitate, revivify
 revive, restore

Restore

rebuild, restore
 reconstruct, construct
 anew
 reestablish, rehabilitate
 rehabilitate, restore to
 former state

VERBS (Continued)

reinstate, restore
 restore, repair, reinstate

Animate

animate, energize
 energize, enliven
 invigorate, animate
 reanimate, revivify
 recreate, reanimate
 recruit, reinvigorate
 refresh, freshen
 regenerate, renew
 rejuvenate, restore to
 youthfulness
 reinvigorate, restore vigor
 renew, regenerate
 renovate, restore
 revivify, reanimate
 stimulate, animate

Cure

cure, heal
 heal, cure, make sound

ADJECTIVES**Alleviative**

alleviative, assuaging
 anodyne, assuaging
 assuaging, alleviative
 balmy, soothing
 demulcent, lenitive
 emollient, soothing
 lenitive, emollient
 mitigative, alleviative
 mitigatory, mitigative
 mollifying, assuaging
 palliative, mitigative
 paregoric, mitigating pain
 sedative, alleviative
 soothing, healing
 unctuous, soothing

Corrective

amendatory, corrective
 corrective, remedial

Preventive

hygeian, pertaining to
 health
 hygienic, promoting health
 preventive, prophylactic
 prophylactic, guarding
 against disease
 sanatory, hygienic

Reanimative

recreative, reanimative
 refreshing, reinvigorating
 regenerative, reformatory
 regeneratory, as above
 stiminal, tonic
 stimulative, conducive to
 action

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tonic, invigorating

Therapeutic

allopathic, healing by
 counteraction
 antidotal, corrective
 antifebrile, alleviating
 fever
 antimonial, healing like
 antimony
 antiphlogistic, antifebrile
 antipyretic, noting a
 remedy for fever
 antiscorbutic, noting a
 remedy for scurvy
 antispasmodic, implying
 a remedy for spasms
 antisplenetic, noting a
 remedy for spleen
 medical, medicinal
 medicinal, healing
 therapeutic, having healing
 qualities

Curative

balmoral, healing
 balsamic, having the effect
 of balsam
 curative, healing
 detergent, cleansing and
 healing
 healing, curative

Restorative

remedial, corrective
 restorative, remedial
 resuscitative, restorative

Healthful

beneficent, wholesome
 healthful, conducive to
 health
 salubrious, healthful
 salutary, healthful
 wholesome, salubrious

NOUNS**Alleviation**

alleviation, relief
 assuagement, alleviation
 easement, relief
 help, alleviation
 mitigation, alleviation
 palliation, mitigation

Correction

adjustment, correction
 amends, reparation
 correction, emendation
 rectification, correction
 remedy, correction
 reparation, remedy

(Continued on page 316)

NOUNS (Continued)

repal, reparation

Improvement

improvement, melioration
melloration, improvement

Revivification

reanimation, restoration of vitality
resuscitation, reanimation
revival, resuscitation

Restoration

reconstruction, restoration
refreshment, restoration of liveliness
rehabilitation, reparation
rejuvenescence, restoration to youthfulness
renaissance, revival
renascence, renewal of birth or life
renewal, revival
renovation, restoration
restoration, rehabilitation

Healthfulness

balminess, salubrity
healthfulness, salubrity
salubrity, balminess
wholesomeness, salubrity

Kind of Practice

allopathy, method of treating disease
anaplasty, plastic surgery
dentistry, treatment of teeth
eugenics, promotion of offspring
euthenics, condition which improves the race
hygiene, science of the preservation of health
sanitation, promotion of health
surgery, remedial operations

Medicines, Drugs

aconite, drug
alleviative, medicine
alleviator, alleviative
alterative, medicine
anaesthetic, drug for preventing pain
analgesic, an anodyne
anodyne, an alleviative
antiseptics, preventive to bacteria
antifebrin, fever medicine
antidote, a counteractive for poison, etc.
antiphlogistic, remedy for inflammation
antipyretic, fever remedy

NOUNS (Continued)

antipyrine, as above
antiseptic, preventive to putrefaction
antiscorbutic, medicine for scurvy
antispasmodic, medicine for spasms
antisplenetic, medicine for spleen
antitoxin, counteractive remedy
balm, healing medium
balsam, as above
bracer, stimulator
carminative, remedy for flatulence
catholicon, panacea
cocoa, tonic
cordial, medicine
corrective, medicine
curative, remedy
demulcent, alleviative
detergent, cleansing medicine
drench, medicine
electuary, purgative
elixir, cordial
emetic, medicine for producing vomiting
emollient, lenitive
enema, injection
expectorant, medicine for promoting expectoration
febrifuge, fever medicine
fomentation, applied lotion
injection, enema
lenitive, emollient
medicament, healing agency
medicine, remedial compound
mollifier, lenitive
nostrum, quack medicine
ointment, a remedy, etc.
palliative, alleviative
panacea, cure-all remedy
paregoric, medicine to assuage pain
physic, medicine
pill, medicinal pellet
prophylactic, health preservative
pulmonic, lung medicine
purgative, emetic
remedy, a medicine
restorative, corrective
salve, ointment
sedative, alterative
stimulant, bracer
stimulator, stimulant
stimulus, stimulant

NOUNS (Continued)

supplement, something added to complete or correct
tablet, disk-like medicine
tincture, cordial
tonic, medicine
unction, anything soothing
vermifuge, medicine for expelling worms
For additional and related medicines see a medical index

INSTITUTIONS

hospital, place for the care of the sick
reformatory, place for reforming the wayward
sanatorium, institution for the treatment of ills

PERSONS

accoucheur, obstetrician
allienist, specialist in insanity
alopecist, one who treats baldness
aurist, ear specialist
chiropodist, hand and foot specialist
chiropractor, one who heals by manipulation
corrector, improver
dentist, dental surgeon
doctor, physician
emendator, corrector of a text, etc.
healer, physician, etc.
interne, physician or resident in a hospital
medic, doctor of medicine
medicine-man, Indian doctor
masseur, one who massages
nurse, one who cares for the wounded, sick, etc.
obstetrician, specialist in midwifery
oculist, eye specialist
optician, specialist in optics
optometrist, specialist in optometry
osteopath, one who practices osteopathy
physician, doctor of medicine
practitioner, physician
psychiatrist, specialist in mental diseases
(Continued on page 319)

**HEALTH—RECOVERY—
CONVALESCENCE**

vs. Sickness128B

see—

Cure—Remedy	136B
Strength	137B
Happiness—Laughter	71A

ASSOCIATIVE**137A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

convalesce, recover health
freshen, recover
heal, become whole or well
improve, mend
mend, recover
recover, recuperate
recuperate, rally
rally, revive
rest, repose, refresh
repose, rest
revive, recover strength

ADJECTIVES**Convalescent**

convalescent, recuperative
improved, convalescent
juvenescent, becoming
young again
recuperative, convalescent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Restored**

cured, healed
healed, sound, cured
remedied, restored
restored, rehabilitated
resuscitated, revived
revived, recuperated

Regenerate

refreshed, restored
regenerate, reformed, etc.
rehabilitated, remedied
rejuvenated, made young

Fresh

blooming, fresh
fresh, unfaded
unfaded, blooming
unwithered, fresh
young, fresh
youthful, young

Healthy

hale, healthy, strong

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

healthy, sound, well
hearty, healthy
sound, healthy, strong
strong, healthy
well, healthy

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

convalescence, recovery
health, soundness of body
improvement, con-
valescence
juvenescence, a growing
young

rally, revival
recovery, recuperation
recuperation, rally
rest, recuperation
revival, recovery

BEING

Hygeia, goddess of health

137B**STRENGTH—
ENERGY**

vs. Weakness128A

see—

Soul—Inherence	137C
Rule—Domination	133A
Religious Sway	82B
Conquest	50
Weight	135A
Importance	135B
Stimulation	8

ASSOCIATIVE

Restoration	136B
Skill—Proficiency	134B
Aid—Assistance	5A
Health	137A
Custom—Habit	132D
Destiny—Certainty	134C
Bravery	42

137B**VERBS****Endure**

bear, support
endure, support steadily
stand, endure
support, sustain
sustain, bear

Prevail

overbear, bear against
predominate, prevail
prevail, be effectual
sway, be powerful

Harden

harden, toughen
inure, toughen
starch, stiffen
stiffen, make rigid
toughen, make strong

Qualify

accouter, equip
arm, equip with arms
empower, give power, arm
enable, empower
equip, qualify

VERBS (Continued)

harness, equip
qualify, make capable

Generate

engender, generate
generate, produce energy

Energize

animate, vivify
electrify, energize
energize, vitalize
innervate, give nervous
energy
inspire, animate
instill, engender
reanimate, revivify
revive, reanimate
revivify, revive
vitalize, animate
vivify, vitalize

Invigorate

augment, strengthen
enrich, give added power
fortify, strengthen
invigorate, energize

VERBS (Continued)

nerve, strengthen
reenforce, strengthen anew
reinforce, as above
stimulate, animate
strengthen, invigorate
sustain, strengthen

ADJECTIVES**Mighty**

almighty, all-powerful
mighty, powerful
omnipotent, all-powerful
potent, strong, powerful
powerful, strong, mighty
strong, muscular, powerful

Invincible

absolute, all-powerful
indefeasible, invincible
infrangible, inviolable
insuperable, invincible
invulnerable, invincible
invincible, almighty
(Continued on page 318)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

irrepressible, mighty
irresistible, absolute
resistless, irresistible
utter, absolute

Brawny

able-bodied, strong
brawny, muscular
husky, muscular
leonine, powerful
lusty, robust, vigorous
manly, strong
masculine, manly
muscular, brawny, strong
robust, strong, powerful
sinewy, strong, brawny
stalwart, sturdy, strong
strapping, strong
sturdy, robust, stout
virile, strong, sturdy
wiry, lean and sinewy

Herculean

Cyclopean, powerful, huge
giant, titanic
gigantic, herculean
herculean, mighty
titanic, herculean

Doughty

doughty, redoubtable
formidable, redoubtable
redoubtable, mighty
Spartan, formidable

Hardy

flourishing, vigorous
hardy, hale, strong
heartly, strong, vigorous
staminal, having vigor
stanch, strong, vigorous
staunch, as above

Sound

consistent, solid
firm, solid, strong
hale, sound, strong
hard, firm, strong
solid, firm, strong
sound, solid, strong
substantial, solid, strong

Stout

inflexible, firm, rigid
rigid, strong
stark, rigid, strong
stiff, rigid, strong
stout, strong
tense, rigid
tough, strong
unyielding, inflexible

Capable

able, potent
capable, strong, able
competent, able
fit, competent
potential, able, powerful
puissant, powerful, strong
qualified, competent

Practical

applied, practicable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

practicable, capable
practical, capable

Energetic

active, animate
alive, in vigor
animate, lively, live
athletic, muscular
dynamic, powerful, mighty
electric, dynamic
energetic, vigorous
lively, forcible
live, animate
spirited, animated
vigorous, strong

Forcible

drastic, vigorous
forceful, vigorous
forcible, vigorous
intense, strenuous
rigorous, forcibly severe
strenuous, vigorous, violent

Efficient

effective, efficient
efficacious, efficient
efficient, capable
pithy, strong, forcible
telling, effective

Animative

animative, imparting life
calisthenic, promoting
strength
corroborative, intensive
intensive, serving to add
force
stimulative, animative
stimulating, as above
tonic, strengthening
vivifying, animative

NOUNS**Might**

almightiness, omnipotence
almight, power, strength
mightiness, great power
omnipotence, almightiness
potency, powerfulness
potential, ready force
potentiality, as above
power, strength, ability
predominance, superior
power
prevalence, superior
strength
strength, power
weight, power

Brawn

bottom, stamina
brawn, strength
juvility, youthful vigor
lustiness, strength
manhood, vigor
manliness, manhood
muscle, muscular strength
muscularity, brawn
sinew, strength

NOUNS (Continued)

stamen, strength, vigor
stamina, vigor, backbone
sturdiness, hardness
thews, strength, brawn
virilience, manhood,
strength
virility, manliness
youth, virility

Doughtiness

doughtiness, redoubtable-
ness
endurance, fortitude
forte, strength in which
one excels
fortitude, power, firmness
of character
hardhood, strength
prowess, valor, strength
redoubtability, might
valor, strong bravery
(B). valour

Soundness

consistence, firmness
firmness, soundness
soundness, consistency

Stoutness

hardness, toughness
rigidity, strength
rigor, strong harshness
(B). rigour
rigorism, strong support
stiffness, rigidity
stoutness, toughness
toughness, strength

Capability

ability, capability
avail, powerful ability
capability, power
capacity, capability
competence, ability
faculty, capability
puissance, power, strength
qualification, capacity

Energy

activity, energy
brunt, stress
brute force, violent force
compulsion, force
dint, force, power
electricity, dynamic power
energy, inherent power
force, active power
heartiness, vigor
heft, active exertion
heyday, greatest vigor
intensity, relative strength
impulse, sudden force
leaven, silent working
cause
life, spirit
main force, violent force
pressure, active power or
weight
salutariness, vitality, vigor
(Continued on page 320)

SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Death—Naught—Nullity.....131A

Strength—Force	137B
Weight	135A
Custom—Habit	132D
Tendency	2

137C

VERBS

Be, Exist

be, to exist
breathe, be alive
exist, have being
inhere, be innate
live, be alive
subsist, inhere

Pulse

beat, pulsate
palpitate, pulsate
pulsate, throb vitally
pulse, pulsate
throb, palpitate

ADJECTIVES

Innate

congenital, inbred
constitutional, inherent
hereditary, congenital
inborn, innate
inbred, inborn
incorporal, spiritual
indigenous, innate
ingrained, inherent
inherent, innate
innate, inbred, inherent
native, inborn
paternal, hereditary

Natural

cosmic, natural
natural, constitutional

Instinctive

alive, living
animate, live
impetuous, impulsive
impulsive, instinctive
instinctive, spontaneous
live, living
lively, intensely alive
living, vital
spontaneous, inherent
virtual, vital
vital, having the rhythm of life
voluntary, instinctive

Substantial

existent, having entity

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

material, substantial
substantial, real
tangible, substantial

Real

actual, real
real, intrinsic
true, real

Essential

cardinal, constitutional
essential, constitutional
immanent, inherent
intrinsic, inherent
inveterate, deeprooted

Inseparable

imprescriptible, inalienable
inalienable, inherent
infrangible, inseparable
inseparable, inherent

Pulsing

breathing, living
habitual, constitutional
palpitating, pulsing
pulsing, habitual
rhythmic, habitual
throbbing, vital
vibrant, throbbing

NOUNS

Innateness

character, inherent trait
constitution, inherent quality
essence, inherent nature
immanency, inherence
inbeing, life, inherence
inherence, state of being
inbred and inseparable
innateness, inbeing
inveteracy, constitution
nature, inherent conduct
noumenon, essence
quiddity, essence
quintessence, essential constitution
temper, natural constitution

NOUNS (Continued)

temperament, constitution

Instinct

instinct, spontaneousness
spontaneity, instinctive quality
voluntarism, instinct

Entity

being, entity
entity, life, inherent being
existence, being
individuality, entity
life, vital rhythm
soul, sustained inherence
spirit, inherent rhythm

Substance

gist, substance
pith, essence
substance essence

Vitality

blood, vital fluid
breath, life
juice, sap, blood
marrow, essence
rhythm, measured vitality
sap, vital fluid
virtue, inherent power
vitals, inherent essentials
vitality, vital rhythm

Momentum

impetus, momentum
kernel, essence
momentum, inherent action

Climate

climate, constitutional temperature
season, periodic climate
temperature, constitutional climate

BEINGS

God, supreme being, essence of all existence
Nymph, goddess of nature
Om, spiritual essence
Psyche, the maiden who personifies the soul

136B (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

quack, pretender to medical skill
reformer, one who reforms
renovator, one who renovates
renovates

PERSONS (Continued)

resuscitator, reviver
revivalist, one who revives an interest
surgeon, doctor of surgery

BEINGS

Apollo, god of medicine, etc.
Vishnu, Hindu preserving god
Æsculapius, god of healing

138A
VERBS

Cleanse
 clean, free from dirt
 cleanse, clean
 renovate, restore freshness
 scavenge, clean streets, etc.

Wash
 bathe, wash
 lave, bathe or wash
 launder, wash and iron
 rinse, cleanse with water
 shampoo, cleanse (the head) with soap and water
 sponge, clean with a sponge
 tub, wash
 wash, cleanse with water

Scrub
 scour, clean by friction
 scrub, rub with a wet brush
 swab, clean with a swab

Flush
 drench, wet thoroughly
 flush, sluice
 sluice, cleanse with water

Wipe
 dust, brush
 polish, wipe
 rub, wipe
 scrape, clean by rubbing
 wipe, rub or dust

Brush
 brush, rub, sweep, cleanse
 curry, dress or clean
 sweep, brush with a broom
 whisk, brush off

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous
 abluent, cleansing with liquid

137B (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)
 sanguinarity, vitality
 spirit, rhythmic force
 stress, pressure, force
 tension, straining
 vigor, force
 (B). vigour
 vim, energy
 vitality, vigor

Efficiency
 effectiveness, efficacy
 efficacy, effective energy
 efficiency, effectual power

STRENGTHENING FACTORS

athletics, promotion of
 gymnastic ability
 callisthenics, promotion of
 grace and strength

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

abstergent, abstersive
 abstersive, cleansing
 cleansing, making clean
 detergent, cleansing

NOUNS

Miscellaneous
 ablution, bath
 abstersion, cleansing
 bath, ablution
 cleaning, act of making clean
 flushing, sluicing
 lavation, bathing
 renovation, restoration to cleanliness
 shampoo, cleansing the head
 sluicing, flushing
 tub, sponge-bath
 wash, act of washing

PERSONS

laundress, washerwoman
 laundryman, washerman
 scavenger, street cleaner

INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

bagnio, bath
 bath, bathhouse
 bathhouse, bagnio
 bidet, a portable bath
 laundry, place where clothes are washed and ironed
 lavatory, place for washing, etc.

CLEANING MEDIUMS

Cleanser
 abstergent, cleanser
 abstersive, cleanser

(Continued)

electrification, act of
 making dynamic
 gymnastics, development of
 physical powers
 mainstay, chief support
 support, reinforcement

PERSONS

athlete, gymnast
 giant, a Samson
 gymnast, athlete
 Hercules, one having
 Herculean strength
 husky, strong person
 Samson, strong person
 Titan, man of great strength

(Continued)

abluent, that which cleanses
 cleaner, that which cleans
 cleanser, cleaner
 lotion, liquid wash
 wash, washing preparation

Brush, Etc.

besom, broom
 broom, brush or besom
 brush, instrument for cleaning by rubbing
 duster, brush or cloth
 hog, rough broom for scrubbing a ship's bottom under water
 mop, swab
 squeegee, pavement-cleaner
 sponge, mop, etc.
 swab, mop for cleaning deck floors

Towel, Etc.

bandana, highly colored handkerchief
 duster, towel-like cloth
 handkerchief, nose cloth
 sudarium, cloth for removing perspiration
 sudary, towel
 towel, cloth for drying

Napkin, Etc.

dolly, napkin
 napkin, cloth for use when eating
 serviette, table napkin

Miscellaneous

mat, foot wiper
 soap, cleansing agent
 vacuum cleaner, device which cleans by suction

BEINGS

Antæus, wrestler, invincible while in contact with the earth, crushed by Hercules who lifted him into the air
 Apollo, god of youth, etc.
 Atlas, Titan supporting the pillars of heaven on his shoulders
 Cyclops, mythological one-eyed giant who forged the thunderbolts of Zeus
 Gollath, a giant of Gath
 Hebe, goddess of youth
 Hercules, one of Herculean size and strength (a god)
 Samson, one of abnormal strength
 Titan, fabled giant

PURIFICATION—PURGATION

see—

vs. Adulteration—Impurity146C
 vs. Dirtiness—Grime129A

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Cleansing—Abstersives138A
 { Cleanliness—Purity138C
 { Exoneration138D

138B**VERBS**

alcoholize, purify spirits
 cauterize, burn away
 impurities
 chasten, purify, refine
 circumcise, purify
 clarify, purify
 defecate, refine, purify
 deodorize, disinfect
 deterge, cleanse wounds,
 etc.
 disinfect, remove disease
 germs, etc.
 expurge, clean out
 filter, purify, as a liquid
 filtrate, as above
 fire, cauterize
 flush, cleanse with water
 fumigate, disinfect with
 smoke or vapor
 purge, free from impurities
 purify, render pure
 rectify, refine
 refine, clear of impurities
 scour, purge
 strain, filter
 ventilate, purify by air

ADJECTIVES

abluent, purifying
 ablutionary, abluent
 abstergent, purging
 abstersive, purging
 antiseptic, eliminating neg-
 ative germs, disease, or
 putrefaction
 aperient, purgative
 carminative, relieving flat-
 ulent gas from the
 stomach
 cathartic, purgative
 detergent, cleansing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

emetic, causing vomiting
 expurgatory, cleansing
 thoroughly
 laxative, purgative
 lustral, cleansing
 purgative, purging
 purgatorial, tending to
 purge from sin
 purificative, purifying
 purifying, making pure

NOUNS

ablution, a purifying
 abstersion, a purifying
 cauterization, removal of
 impurities by burning
 circumcision, spiritual
 purification
 clarification, act of making
 pure
 cupellation, refinement in a
 cupel
 defecation, clarification
 disinfection, removal of
 disease germs
 fining, clarification
 lustration, purification
 purgation, act of clearing
 away impurities
 purification, act of making
 pure
 rectification, purification
 refinement, act of refining
 ventilation, purification by
 free passage of air

PURIFIERS

abaiser, bone-black used in
 refining
 abluent, a purifier

PURIFIERS (Continued)

abstergent, that which
 purges
 abstersive, as above
 antiseptic, that which pre-
 vents putrefaction
 aperient, mild laxative
 cathartic, purgative
 clyster, enema
 defecator, purifier
 deodorizer, disinfectant for
 destroying odors
 detergent, that which
 cleanses wounds
 disinfectant, disease or
 germ remover, not applied
 to persons
 electuary, purgative
 emetic, that which induces
 vomiting
 enema, that which flushes
 the rectum
 expurgator, that which re-
 moves impurities
 laxative, purgative
 physic, cathartic
 purgative, cathartic
 purifier, that which
 purifies
 vermifuge, medicine for
 expelling worms from the
 body

PURIFYING DEVICES

filter, device for purifying
 liquids
 refinery, place for refining
 various substances
 strainer, filter
 ventilator, device or open-
 ing for affording the es-
 cape of noxious fumes

188D (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

maintenance, vindication
 mitigation, palliation
 palliation, extenuation
 purgation, a clearing from
 imputed guilt

NOUNS (Continued)

purification, a cleansing
 from guilt
 refutation, confutation
 vindication, justification

PERSONS

whitewasher, one who
 falsely clears from
 imputation

CLEANLINESS—PURITY

see—

vs. Dirtiness—Grime129A
 vs. Adulteration—Impurity146C

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Cleansing—Abstersives138A
 { Purification—Purgation138B
 { Modesty—Abstinence132C

138C**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

clarify, make or become
 clear
 purify, become pure
 settle, clarify

ADJECTIVES**Clean**

aseptic, not putrid
 clean, not defiled
 cleanly, clean, pure
 immaculate, undefiled
 kosher, pure, clean

Unsoiled

neat, chaste
 simple, pure
 snowy, pure
 spotless, immaculate
 stainless, undefiled
 unsoiled, immaculate
 untarnished, spotless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

white, pure

Pure

clear, pure
 fine, pure
 genuine, unadulterated
 intrinsic, genuine
 pure, undefiled
 sterling, pure

Incorrupt

incorrupt, without taint
 unadulterated, pure
 unalloyed, pure
 undefiled, unpolluted
 unpolluted, undefiled
 untainted, undefiled

Thoroughbred

blooded, thoroughbred
 thoroughbred, pure-
 blooded

Chaste

chaste, pure
 innocent, pure

NOUNS

virgin, pure
 virginal, chaste
 virtuous, chaste

Miscellaneous

argent, symbol of purity
 chastity, moral purity
 cleanliness, purity
 cleanness, pureness
 fineness, degree of purity
 health, purity
 immaculateness, purity
 innocence, purity
 maidenhead, virginity
 maidenhood, virginity
 pureness, undefiled state
 purity, pureness
 simplicity, innocence
 virginity, purity
 virtue, purity

PERSONS

maid, virgin
 maiden, virgin
 virgin, a chaste woman

138D**EXONERATION**

(Act of clearing from fault)

see—

vs. Accusation—Condemnation65

ASSOCIATIVE

{ Goodness—Honesty140A
 { Pardon—Forgiveness47

138D**VERBS****Exonerate**

absolve, clear of guilt
 belle, remove falsity
 confute, prove to be false
 disprove, belie
 exculpate, clear of fault
 exonerate, free from imputation
 justify, prove just
 maintain, exonerate
 purge, clear from accusation
 vindicate, palliate
 refute, confute

Extenuate

extenuate, absolve partly
 gloss, palliate
 gloze, palliate

Whitewash

mitigate, palliate
 palliate, absolve partly
 varnish, palliate
 whitewash, render fair

VERBS (Continued)**Acquit**

acquit, free from accusation
 discharge, exonerate
 excuse, justify, apologize

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

absolvable, implying
 absolution
 absolvatory, implying
 exculpation
 apologetic, excusing
 deprecatory, apologetic
 exculpatory, implying a
 clearing of fault
 excusable, justifiable
 explanatory, exculpatory
 extenuatory, palliative
 justifiable, implying
 justification
 mitigative, palliative
 palliative, absolving party

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pardonable, excusable
 vindictory, exculpatory

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

absolution, act of freeing
 from consequence of
 fault
 apologia, vindication of
 one's principles
 apologetics, vindication of
 Christian belief
 apology, justification
 confutation, removal of
 falsities
 discharge, acquittal
 excuse, extenuation
 exculpation, a freeing from
 blame
 exoneration, vindication
 extenuation, palliation
 justification, vindication
 (Continued on page 321)

APPOINTMENT—INAUGURATION—**ORDINATION**

vs. Ban—Prohibition35
 vs. Banishment35A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
 Exaltation139B
 Command—Decree94
 Name92

139A**VERBS****Appoint**

appoint, empower
 assign, appoint
 commission, delegate
 delegate, authorize
 depute, appoint
 deputize, appoint

Introduce

create, invest
 establish, constitute
 found, establish
 house, establish in a house
 institute, establish
 introduce, conduct or bring
 in
 place, station
 plant, establish
 settle, establish
 usher, introduce or escort

Confer

award, elect
 confer, appoint
 elect, invest
 nominate, introduce

Invest

clothe, invest
 constitute, appoint
 dub, confer a rank, etc.
 endue, invest
 induce, bring on or into
 induct, install into office
 invest, clothe with office
 ordain, institute
 vest, invest

VERBS (Continued)**Empower**

accredit, empower
 authorize, empower
 benefit, empower
 empower, authorize

Inaugurate

chair, install
 inaugurate, install
 install, invest
 instate, induct
 lodge, install temporarily
 quarter, lodge, station
 seat, install
 station, appoint

Enthroned

cap, crown
 crown, invest with a
 kingdom
 enthrone, crown
 throne, enthrone

Consecrate

anoint, consecrate
 canonize, enroll as a saint
 consecrate, dedicate
 dedicate, set apart as
 sacred, etc.

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

beneficial, contributing to
 advantage, station, etc.
 inaugural, pertaining to
 inauguration
 inaugural, inaugural
 introductory, inaugural

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nominative, pertaining to
 appointment

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

appointment, establishment
 by decree
 assignment, appointment
 benefit, advantage, ap-
 pointment, etc.
 commission, delegation
 coronation, enthronement
 delegation, commission
 containing representative
 authority
 deputation, appointment
 enthronement, coronation
 establishment, act of
 stationing
 inauguration, formal induc-
 tion into office, etc.
 induction, introduction
 into office
 infare, installation of a
 minister
 installation, induction
 introduction, a placing,
 conducting, or bringing
 in
 investiture, inducting of a
 bishop into office, etc.
 lodgment, temporary
 installation
 mission, delegation
 nomination, appointment
 ordination, investiture

EXALTATION

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Defamation

65

Appointment—Inauguration	139A
Praise—Acclaim	63
Rising—Transcending	17

139B**VERBS****Exalt**

brevet, promote temporarily
elevate, exalt, ennoble
exalt, elevate in rank
lift, exalt
promote, elevate
rear, exalt

Glorify

aggrandize, make great
dignify, invest with rank,
dignity, etc.
distinguish, confer a mark
of distinction
ennoble, exalt
glorify, raise in honor or
dignity
honor, glorify
(B). honour
immortalize, glorify by
perpetuation
lionize, treat a person as a
celebrity

Enthron

enshrine, glorify
enthron, invest with
sovereignty
shrine, enshrine
throne, enthrone

Popularize

celebrate, extol, honor, dis-
tinguish
commemorate, celebrate
with honor

VERBS (Continued)

popularize, distinguish
renown, make famous

Deify, Etc.

apotheosize, deify
beatify, declare blessed and
worthy of homage; exalt
above others
canonize, deify
consecrate, canonize,
apotheosize
deify, exalt to the rank of
a deity
idolatrize, make an idol of
idolize, as above
sanctify, consecrate

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

commemorative, celebrat-
ing
crowning, glorifying
distinguishing, making
popular, etc.
emeritus, honorary
ennobling, glorifying
glorifying, raising in honor
or dignity
honorary, conferring honor
immortalizing, making
immortal

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

advancement, promotion
aggrandizement, exaltation

NOUNS (Continued)

apotheosis, deification
brevet, temporary promo-
tion
canonization, apotheosis
celebration, glorification
commemoration, celebra-
tion
consecration, canonization
deification, exaltation to
the rank of a deity
distinction, exaltation
elevation, exaltation
exaltation, elevation in
rank, dignity, etc.
glorification, aggrandize-
ment
honor, glorification
(B). honour
lift, elevation
preferment, promotion, es-
pecially in the church
promotion, advancement
raise, exaltation
regeneration, sanctification
sanctification, consecration

PERSONS

commemorator, one who
commemorates
immortalizer, one who im-
mortalizes
glorifier, one who exalts

140A (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

fidelity, honesty, integrity
integrity, honesty
loyalty, fealty

Magnanimity

altruism, benevolence
beneficence, active good-
ness
benignity, goodness
benevolence, goodness,
altruism
generosity, magnanimity
goodwill, benevolence

NOUNS (Continued)

graciousness, agreeable-
ness
magnanimity, graciousness

TRIBUNALS

Areopagus, any high court
court, hall of justice
tribunal, court of justice

PERSONS

altruist, benevolent person
heritage, God's people

PERSONS (Continued)

loyalist, loyal person
Magdalen, Magdalene, re-
formed prostitute
Samaritan, benevolent
person
trusty, trusted person

BEINGS

Astraea, goddess of justice
God, the essence of all
goodness

**GOODNESS—HONESTY—
JUSTICE**

vs. Badness—Dishonesty130A

see—

Truth—Frankness	61A
Abstention—Decorum	132C
Justification	138D
Superlativeness	140B

ASSOCIATIVE**140A****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

abstain, refrain
 behave, be proper
 contain, live in continence
 desist, forbear
 forbear, desist
 forego, refrain
 refrain, forbear

ADJECTIVES**Good**

decent, respectable
 desirable, wholesome
 ethical, respectable
 good, righteous
 high, honorable
 high-toned, high-principled
 moral, ethical
 reputable, honorable
 respectable, upright
 wholesome, righteous

Blameless

blameless, guiltless
 faultless, sinless
 guiltless, innocent
 incorrupt, guiltless
 innocent, sinless
 sinless, good

Holy

godly, holy
 holy, preeminently good
 impeccable, holy
 pious, holy
 reverential, pious

Worthy

creditable, meritorious
 desirable, worthy
 enviable, praiseworthy
 exemplary, worthy
 meritorious, worthy
 noteworthy, praiseworthy
 praiseworthy, meritorious
 reformed, made good
 worthy, creditable

Just

equable, just
 equitable, impartial, just
 fair, just, honest
 honest, righteous, just
 honorable, upright
 (B). honourable
 just, upright, fair
 reasonable, equitable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

righteous, just, honest
 upright, just, honest
 valid, just

Impartial

impartial, fair, just
 Lycurgan, sternly just
 Rhadamanthin, sternly just
 rigid, severely just
 square, just, righteous
 unbiased, unprejudiced
 unprejudiced, just

Lawful

justifiable, righteous
 lawful, legal
 legal, legitimate
 legitimate, justifiable
 rightful, justifiable
 unimpeachable, upright

Sincere

bona fide, in good faith
 frank, fair
 ingenuous, frank
 sincere, honest
 single, straightforward
 straightforward, honest

Plausible

ostensible, plausible
 passable, tolerable
 plausible, fair
 specious, fair
 tolerable, passably good

Reliable

dependable, reliable
 incorruptible, firm
 reliable, trustworthy
 responsible, trustworthy
 trustworthy, true
 trusty, true

Loyal

constant, faithful
 faithful, loyal
 firm, steadfast, loyal
 leal, loyal
 loyal, true, steadfast
 steadfast, constant
 staunch, trustworthy
 true, faithful
 true-blue, loyal

Magnanimous

altruistic, benevolent, just
 beneficent, altruistic
 benevolent, good
 benign, benignant
 benignant, good, kind

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

generous, honorable
 gracious, benignant
 magnanimous, great-souled
 unselfish, equable, just

NOUNS**Goodness**

decency, respectability
 goodness, righteousness
 honor, magnanimity
 (B). honour
 innocence, sinlessness
 propriety, approved conduct
 rectitude, honesty
 repute, honor
 respectability, uprightness
 uprightness, honesty
 virtue, rectitude
 wholesomeness, beneficence
 worthy, worthiness
 worthiness, goodness

Holiness

holiness, sacredness
 piety, holiness

Justice

equability, fairness
 equity, justice
 fairness, equitableness
 honesty, righteousness
 impartiality, equability
 justice, uprightness
 reasonableness, equitable-
 ness
 righteousness, justice
 validity, justice

Lawfulness

justification, fairness
 legitimacy, lawfulness
 rightfulness, justice

Plausibility

plausibility, fairness
 sincerity, honesty
 speciousness, fairness

Reliability

probity, uprightness
 reliability, probity
 trustiness, faithfulness
 trustworthiness, loyalty

Loyalty

allegiance, fealty
 constancy, fidelity
 fealty, constancy

(Continued on page 324)

EXCELLENCE—**SUPERLATIVENESS**

see—
vs. Lowliness129B

Exaltation139B
Goodness140A
Beauty108
Skill134B
Honesty140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Bravery42
Nobility133A
Conquest50
Transcendency17
Might137B

140B**VERBS****Excel**

cap, top
crown, surmount
eclipse, excel
exceed, excel
excel, be superior
outstrip, surpass
predominate, eclipse
preponderate, predominate
prevail, predominate
rise, surmount
surmount, predominate
surpass, excel
top, surmount
transcend, excel

ADJECTIVES**Excellent**

ascendant, predominant
excellent, matchless
extreme, exceeding
incomparable, peerless
inimitable, matchless
matchless, incomparable
peerless, unequalled
predominant, superior
superior, excellent
surpassing, unrivaled
transcendent, surpassing
unapproachable, matchless
unchallenged, unrivaled
uneclipsed, unprecedented
unequaled, unrivaled
unexcelled, unrivaled
unparalleled, unequalled
unprecedented, unparalleled
unrivaled, incomparable

Fine

capital, tiptop
choice, exquisite
dandy, fine
exquisite, excellent
fine, choice
first-class, first-rate
first-rate, tiptop
rare, valuable
select, choice
splendid, fine
tiptop, choicest

Costly

costly, expensive
dear, costly
expensive, valuable
inestimable, priceless
invaluable, inestimable
precious, very valuable
priceless, invaluable

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sterling, valuable
valuable, precious

Grand

Babylonian, magnificent
exceptional, outstanding
glorious, illustrious
grand, magnificent
great, eminent
immense, great
imposing, grand
magnificent, splendid
sublime, grand, majestic

Remarkable

amazing, astonishing
astonishing, astounding
astounding, amazing
bewildering, astounding
electrifying, thrilling
exciting, stirring
extraordinary, wonderful
fabulous, incredible
incredible, hard to believe
indescribable, unthinkable
inexpressible, bewildering
magnificent, marvelous
marvelous, wonderful
(B). marvellous
memorable, unforgettable
miraculous, phenomenal
phenomenal, marvelous
remarkable, extraordinary
sensational, amazing
spectacular, extraordinary
staggering, astounding
startling, surprising
striking, notable
stunning, astounding
surprising, astonishing
thrilling, exciting
unbelievable, incredible
undreamed, unimaginable
unforgettable, memorable
unimaginable, unbelievable
unique, exceptional
unmentionable, unthinkable
unthinkable, unbelievable
wonderful, remarkable

Consummate

Augustan, classic
classic, excellent
consummate, perfect
faultless, flawless
flawless, perfect
ideal, perfect
perfect, ideal
unblemished, faultless

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Superlative**

excelsior, transcendent
ideal, most excellent
nonpareil, unequalled
paramount, supreme
perfect, supreme
preeminent, transcendent
sublime, supreme
superb, perfect
supernal, most excellent
superlative, supreme
supreme, most excellent
Utopian, superexcellent

Heroic

chivalrous, noble
epic, heroic
gallant, brave
heroic, chivalrous
leonine, heroic, kingly
lion-hearted, fearless
romantic, epic
valiant, heroic

Lovable

admirable, exciting praise
adorable, lovable
angelic, cherished
beloved, held dear
cherished, beloved
cherubic, angelic
darling, dearly beloved
dear, precious
honey, sweet, darling
lovable, beloved
lovely, sweet
precious, adorable
sweet, loved

Esteemed, Etc.

admired, appreciated
adored, worshiped
appreciated, esteemed
cherished, loved
elected, honored by ballot
ennobled, laureate
esteemed, valued
favored, honored
(B). favoured
favorite, preferred
(B). favourite
glorified, highly honored
honored, esteemed
(B). honoured
idolized, glorified
immortalized, glorified
laureate, laureled
laureled, crowned with a
laurel

(Continued on page 327)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

honored, glorified
 loved, adored
 preferred, favored
 prized, esteemed
 respected, honored
 revered, esteemed
 toasted, honored by toast-
 ing
 treasured, prized
 valued, prized
 venerable, honored
 worshiped, adored

Noble, Etc.

aristocratic, imperial
 Belgravian, aristocratic
 illustrious, eminent
 lordly, aristocratic
 magnanimous, noble
 noble, illustrious
 patrician, noble

Imposing

commanding, impressive
 dignified, stately
 elegant, stately
 important, imposing
 imposing, dignified
 impressive, important
 portly, stately
 prepossessing, dignified
 stately, commanding

Distinguished

conspicuous, distinguished
 distinguished, celebrated
 distingue, distinguished
 outstanding, prominent
 prominent, conspicuous

Celebrated

acclaimed, famed
 celebrated, renowned
 famed, celebrated
 famous, renowned
 notable, distinguished
 noted, distinguished
 popular, celebrated
 renowned, famed

Exalted

eminent, exalted
 exalted, eminent
 high, exalted
 lofty, eminent
 paramount, eminent
 supereminent, preeminent

Royal

august, eminent
 imperial, majestic
 kingly, royal
 majestic, august
 princely, magnificent
 queenly, majestic
 regal, kingly
 royal, princely

Foremost

chief, most eminent
 dominant, prevailing

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

first, foremost
 foremost, chief
 head, leading
 leading, chief
 main, chief
 outstanding, leading
 predominant, leading
 preeminent, outstanding
 principal, chief
 supreme, chief
 transcendental, foremost

Divine

angelic, celestial
 celestial, heavenly
 cherubic, angelic
 divine, celestial
 ethereal, heavenly
 Godly, divine
 hieratic, sacred
 holy, divine
 heavenly, divine
 sacred, holy
 sacrosanct, sacred
 saintly, holy
 seraphic, angelic
 supernal, celestial

ADVERBS

most
 more
 greater
 better
 farther
 wilder
 higher
 bigger
 broader
 beyond
 above
 over
 utmost
 utter
 best

NOUNS**Excellence**

beau ideal, ideal excellence
 choice, the most excellent
 cream, the choicest
 excellence, superiority
 exception, rarity
 flower, the best or choicest
 grace, excellence
 ideal, perfection
 incomparableness, match-
 less superiority
 merit, excellence
 nonpareil, superlativeness
 perfection, excellence
 primeness, supreme excel-
 lence
 quality, excellence
 rarity, exception
 superexcellence, nonpareil

NOUNS (Continued)

superiority, excellence
 superlativeness, highest
 quality
 supremacy, excellence
 virtue, excellence

Miscellaneous

chef-d'œuvre, master-
 piece
 dandy, something superior
 marvel, a wonder
 masterpiece, paragon
 paragon, something of ex-
 traordinary excellence
 wonder, remarkable thing

Costliness

costliness, dearness
 credibility, merit
 dearness, worth
 desirability, goodness
 goodness, virtue
 merit, worth
 value, merit
 virtue, worth
 worth, worthiness
 worthiness, goodness

Lovability

lovability, that which at-
 tracts love
 loveliness, lovability

Distinction

celebrity, renown
 dignity, rank, elevation
 distinction, prominence
 elegance, queenliness
 elevation, eminence
 eminence, lofty rank
 fame, renown
 glory, sublimity
 grandeur, greatness
 greatness, eminence
 loftiness, exaltedness
 lordliness, loftiness
 majesty, sublimity
 magnanimity, nobleness
 magnificence, sublimity
 nobleness, greatness
 prestige, prominence
 prominence, distinction
 queenliness, grandeur
 rank, elevation
 renown, distinction
 splendor, magnificence
 (B). splendour
 sublimity, magnificence
 supremacy, supereminence
 transcendancy, supremacy

Celebrity

bay, honor
 celebrity, renown
 cordon bleu, highest dis-
 tinction in any profession
 eclat, renown
 fame, renown

(Continued on page 328)

NOUNS (Continued)

immortality, immortal
fame
laurel, honor
renown, fame

Divinity

divinity, sacredness
heavenliness, sacredness
holiness, heavenliness
sacredness, holiness
saintliness, holiness
sanctitude, holiness
sanctity, sacredness

PERSONS**Dignitary, Etc.**

aristocrat, noble person
colossus, highly distinguished person
dignitary, one who holds a position of distinction
magnate, person of distinction
notability, notable person
notable, personage
personage, distinguished person
prince, highly esteemed person
swell, person of the ultra fashionable set (slang)
worthy, man of eminent worth

Gentry, Etc.

aristocracy, nobility
elite, the most distinguished in society, etc.
galaxy, an assemblage of splendid persons
gentry, upper class
nobility, nobles collectively
notability, persons of note
peerage, the nobility

Idol, Etc.

appointee, an elect
celebrity, renowned person
champion, successful rival

The following auxiliary adjectives are immediately conducive to sparkling brilliance in the description of extraordinary qualities.

BEAUTIFUL

(See 108)

beautiful, attractive
charming, bewitching
chic, fashionable
esthetic, classic
graceful, lithe
immaculate, spotless

BRILLIANT

(See 101A)

brilliant, dazzling
dazzling, blazing

PERSONS (Continued)

classman, student who has gained distinction
demigod, deified hero
god, idolized person
hero, esteemed adventurer
idol, one revered to excess
immortal, person worthy of immortality
laureate, one who is crowned with laurel
hon, one who excites admiration
medallist, one who receives a reward
star, distinguished person

Darling, Etc.

baby, darling
beloved, one who is loved
cherub, beloved child
daddy, sweetheart (slang)
darling, dear
dear, one who is dear
dearie, darling
fairy, dear, pet, etc.
gem, jewel, pet, darling, etc.
girlie, girl endeared
honey, darling
honey-boy, pet, sweetheart
jewel, precious, pet
love, sweetheart
mamma, sweetheart (slang)
pal, intimate associate
papa, sweetheart (slang)
pearl, gem, pet, darling
pet, dear, darling
precious, dear, darling
queen, darling, honey, pet
rogue, term of endearment
sweetheart, object of love
sweety, sweetheart, dear
sweetness, sweetheart
sugar, sweetheart, dear

Respectability

dom, gentleman's title
(Portugal and Brazil)

PERSONS (Continued)

don, courteous title (Spain)
donna, lady (Italian)
esquire, title of courtesy
madam, complimentary title for a married woman
mademoiselle, young woman's complimentary title
miss, unmarried woman's title
mister, man's title
senior, title of honor
senor, Spanish title of courtesy
senorita, Spanish title for a miss
signor, Mr. (Italian)
signora, Miss (Italian)
sir, term of respect

Miscellaneous

belle, reigning beauty
brick, first-class fellow
corker, admirable fellow
crackerjack, corker
gentleman, well-bred man
goddess, superior woman
hero, honored man
jewel, one held dear
lady, gentlewoman
meteor, one who dazzles for the moment
mogul, superior person
nymph, graceful girl
pearl, beautiful woman
pipplin, attractive woman
ripper, first-rate fellow
trump, good fellow
witch, fascinating woman

BEINGS

angel, God's messenger
celestial, angel, saint
God, heavenly ruler
saint, one blessed in heaven
seraph, angel

BRAVE (Continued)

bold, daring
brave, dauntless
courageous, aweless
daring, fearless
dauntless, aweless
fearless, dauntless
intrepid, courageous

IMMORTAL

(See 11A)

deathless, eternal
(Continued on page 329)

BRILLIANT (Continued)

glamorous, splendid
gorgeous, resplendent
iridescent, rainbow-like
meteoric, passing bright
resplendent, brilliant
sparkling, flashing
spectacular, meteoric
splendent, brilliant

BRAVE

(See 42)

aweless, brave

IMMORTAL (Continued)

eternal, perpetual
immortal, imperishable
imperishable, undying
interminable, eternal
perpetual, interminable
undying, deathless

SOPHISTICATED

(See 117)

bland, suave
smooth, bland
smug, smooth
sophisticated, urbane
suave, urbane
unctious, suave
urbane, metropolitan

GAY

(See 71A)

boon, gay
gay, gleeful
genial, boon
gleeful, joyous
joyful, gleeful
joyous, jubilant
jubilant, gleeful
merry, joyous
rollicking, jovial
vivacious, gay

GENEROUS

(See 43A)

generous, liberal
gracious, magnanimous
lavish, extravagant
liberal, generous
munificent, lavish
princely, munificent
rich, lavish

DELICIOUS

(See 48P)

ambrosial, delicious
delectable, delightful
delicious, exquisite
exquisite, delectable
luscious, delicious
palatable, savory
savory, delectable
sweet, sugary

COMICAL

(See 99A)

comical, funny
farcical, harlequin
funny, humorous
humorous, amusing
jocund, sportive
sportive, humorous
waggish, sportive

SPECTRAL

(See 96A)

chimerical, phantasmal
eery, exciting fear
ghostly, spectral
phantasmal, spectral
spectral, eery
spiritual, ghostly

RESOUNDING

(See 69B)

clangorous, clamorous
clarion, loud
crashing, clamorous
deafening, violently loud
loud, clarion
resounding, reverberatory
riotous, noisy
roaring, unroarious
smashing, crashing
sonorous, loud-sounding
stentorian, loud-voiced
thundering, thunder-like
tumultuous, riotous
turbulent, noisy
unroarious, tumultuous

MUSICAL

(See 68A)

dulcet, harmonious
harmonic, concordant
lyric, musical
mellifluous, sweet-sounding
melodious, dulcet
musical, melodious
Orphean, melodious
sweet, Orphean
symphonic, orchestral
tuneful, harmonic

SPEEDING

(See 9)

booming, rushing
bounding, springing
bustling, hurried
dashing, rushing
fleet, swift
flying, fleet
headlong, bounding
hurtling, bounding
leaping, bounding
racing, speeding
ripping, rushing
speeding, dashing

COUNTLESS

(See 147I)

countless, innumerable
extravagant, profuse
incalculable, countless
inexhaustible, infinite
innumerable, numberless
multitudinous, legionary
munificent, bountiful
myriad, innumerable
numberless, countless
overwhelming, profuse
profuse, copious
swarming, legionary
teeming, overflowing

BIG

(See 147J)

big, large, great
colossal, gigantic
Cyclopean, colossal
enormous, huge
great, huge, large
gigantic, colossal
Herculean, gigantic,
mighty
huge, immense
mighty, huge
powerful, Herculean
prodigious, enormous
stupendous, prodigious
titanic, huge, enormous
tremendous, magnitudinous

GENESIS—

BEGETTING see—

vs. Barrenness ..128A
vs. Death, Etc.....130-O

ASSOCIATIVE	
Parturition, Delivery ..141B	Progenitors (plural) ....141G
Sexual Intercourse.....146D	Offspring (single) .....142B
Wedlock .....146H	Offspring (plural) .....142C
Start, Origin .....4	Animal Life .....143A
Generative Organs.....141C	Aquatic Life .....143B
Birthplace .....141D	Feathered Life .....143C
Seeds, Eggs, Sperm.....142F	Bugs, Insects .....143D
Shoots, Sprouts .....142A	Plant Life .....143E
Progenitor (Animal)....141F	Reptiles, etc. ....143F

141A

VERBS

Engender

conceive, engender
create, cause to exist
engender, beget
gender, engender
inbreed, breed within
originate, create
start, engender

Impregnate

fecundate, impregnate
fertilize, fecundate
impregnate, fecundate

Plant

inhere, root into
plant, inhere
root, plant
transplant, replant

Vitalize

animate, impart life
inspirit, infuse spirit
quicken, impart life
vitalize, animate
vivify, endue with life

Beget

beget, procreate
generate, procreate
get, procreate
procreate, engender
produce, generate
propagate, produce or
spread by generation
regenerate, cause to be
born again, etc.
sire, procreate

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

acnaceous, pregated with
kernels
asexual, noting generation
without sex
autogenous, noting self-
generation, or generation
within self
conative, reciprocally gen-
erated or born
creative, causing to exist
embryonic, rudimentary in
form

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fissi, prefix denoting propa-
gation by fission or sex-
ual generation by the
splitting of a parent body
into two parts, which be-
come separate individuals
formative, giving form,
germinal
gamic, (marriage) noting
sexual congress for the
development of an ovum;
opposed to parthenogen-
esis
genetic, noting genesis
generative, implying the
engendering and be-
getting of young
genital, denoting genera-
tion
genitival, genitive
genitive, noting origin, gen-
eration, relation, etc.
germinal, pertaining to
germ or seed-bud
gono, prefix denoting gene-
ration
holoblastic, wholly
germinal
male, noting the sex (op-
posite the female) that
begets young
masculine, male
nascent, beginning to grow
or exist
original, genitive
parental, noting the func-
tion of parents in beget-
ting young
pregnant, with young
protoplasmic, pertaining to
generative organism
protoplasta, pertaining to
original generative or-
ganisms
puberal, noting the age at
which persons beget, or
may beget, young
pubescent, as above, having
generative faculty
seminal, pertaining to
seeds, germs, or primal
elements; germinal

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

spermatic, pertaining to
the seminal fluid of
animals
staminal, noting the pollen-
bearing organ of a flower
staminiferous, stamen-
bearing
syngnetic, producing by
the agency of both male
and female
uterine, pertaining to the
organ, of females, in
which the young is
generated

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

abiogenesis, spontaneous
generation
advolution, process of nas-
cently rolling toward or
attending to a final end
anatolism, implying basic
life in organization
arboriculture, growing rare
trees
archebiosis, generation of
living from non-living
asexuality, potential
paternity
atavism, reversion to the
ancestral type of a
species
aviculture, the breeding of
birds
biogenesis, generation from
living parents or germs
alone
conation, voluntary
generation
conception, genesis
creation, the act of creat-
ing, originating, bringing
forth, etc.
cytogenesis, cell formation
ectogenesis, the production
of structure from without
instead of from within
embryogeny, development
of the embryo in the
ovule
(Continued on page 331)

NOUNS (Continued)

eugenics, the promotion of healthy child-birth
epigenesis, germ creation by the division of a fecundated cell
evolution, transcending development, natural growth
fecundation, impregnation
fertilization, impregnation
fission, the spontaneous segmentation or division of a simple organism into two parts each of which become a new individual
formation, genesis
germination, growing or occurring in pairs
generation, procreation
genesis, process of generating or producing
germination, first development of seed, etc.
heredity, transmission of qualities to offspring
heterogenesis, production by certain organisms of different offspring which revert to the production of original types in subsequent progeny

NOUNS (Continued)

homogenesis, evolutionary genesis in which the offspring of a higher organism passes through the same cycle of existence as the parent or ancestry
homogamy, assortive mating and procreation by beings in the wildest state
implantation, impregnation, introduction for development
impregnation, infusion of genetic principle, etc.
Indogenesis, spontaneous generation without determinable cause
metabolism, genesis through which, on the one hand, dead food is built up into living matter, and by which, on the other hand, the living matter is broken down into simpler products within the cell or organism
monogenesis, sexual production from a single cell
origin, genesis, first production, existence, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

parthenogenesis, reproduction by unimpregnated germs or ova, as in plant lice, some kinds of bees and hymenoptera
palingenesis, new birth or generation, inherited evolution
pregnancy, conception, a carrying young
primogeniture, seniority of birth
procreation, the generation and production of offspring
puberty, the age for becoming young
pubescence, puberty
regeneracy, regeneration
regeneration, causing to be born again
source, creation, origin
syngensis, sexual reproduction
virility, power of procreation
Xenogenesis, production of forms which pass through different development from those of the parent and do not return to the cycle of the parent

141G (Continued)

PROGENITORS (Plural)

(Continued)

house, family or race
line, descent
lineage, ancestral line of descent
maternity, motherhood
motherhood, maternity
origin, parentage
parentage, extraction

(Continued)

paternity, authorship, origin, fatherhood
pedigree, genealogy
race, lineage
root, strain
sex, women in general, also man or woman
stem, branch of a family

(Continued)

stirps, family, lineage
stock, race, lineage
strain, lineage, race
succession, lineage
womanhood, womankind
womankind, women collectively

142A

PLANT OFFSPRING

bud, shoot, gemmule
gemmule, bud
imp, offshoot

(Continued)

shoot, young branch or sucker of a plant
spray, shoot

(Continued)

sprig, shoot
sprout, shoot
twig, shoot

**PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF
YOUNG, Etc.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Barrenness—Impotence.....128A

141B

VERBS**Bear**

bear, deliver
deliver, bear young
produce, bring forth

Foal, Etc.

calve, bear calf
farrow, bear young, as pigs
foal, bear young, said of a mare
litter, bear in litters
pup, produce puppies
year, bring forth, as sheep

Hatch

brood, sit on eggs
hatch, produce from eggs
incubate, hatch
set, hatch
sit, incubate

Bud

bud, sprout
emanate, issue
germinate, sprout or bud
issue, spring
shoot, sprout
spring, bud
sprout, germinate

Blossom

bloom, produce blooms
blossom, to flower
effloresce, blossom
flower, blossom, bloom

Fruit

breed, bear young, hatch
fructify, bear fruit
fruit, fructify
lay, produce eggs
multiply, fructify
reproduce, multiply
spawn, bear eggs or roe
teem, be full of young

Abort

abort, miscarry in birth
miscarry, abort
slink, miscarry

ADJECTIVES**Parturient**

parturient, producing young
puerperal, implying childbirth

Pregnant

gestatory, implying pregnancy
gravid, pregnant
pregnant, with young, fruitful

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

teeming, full, as though ready to produce young

Maternal

female, in motherhood
feminine, as above
maternal, implying motherhood
matronly, maternal
mother, native, maternal
motherly, maternal
womanly, maternal

Natal

ancestral, pertaining to parentage
genealogical, implying lineal procreation
hereditary, passing or implying the passage of a quality to a progeny
hereditary, passing from ancestor to descendant
homogeneous, of the same origin of nature
indigenous, natal
lineal, ancestral
natal, (to be born) implying birth, indigenous
native, implying birth or production by nature

Viviparous

larviparous, producing young through larvae
oviculture, implying the genital qualities of an egg
oviparous, producing young by eggs
ovoviviparous, implying the production of eggs containing young in a living form
viviparous, producing young by eggs

Fruitful

exuberant, copiously fruitful
fecund, prolific
fertile, productive
fruitful, fecund
procreant, implying the production of young
procreative, producing young
productive, generative
proliferous, producing offspring
prolific, productive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

propagable, implying production and spreading by generation
regenerative, implying rebirth
regeneratory, reproductive
renascent, implying regeneration
reproductive, regenerative
rich, fruitful
virile, procreative

Multiparous, Etc.

biferous, bearing fruit twice a year
biparous, pertaining to birth in twos
geminate, growing or occurring in pairs
multiparous, bearing many
uniparous, producing one at birth

Bisexual, Etc.

androgynous, bisexual
bisexual, implying the combination of the productive organs of both sexes in one individual
hermaphrodite, bisexual
hermaphroditic, as above

Adnascent

adnascent, pertaining to generation or growth on something else
adnate, born together
congenital, born with one

Evolutional

atavistic, implying reversion to ancestry
evolutional, implying the function of evolution
evolutionary, as above
homogeneous, generating through the same cycle as the parent
metabolic, generating progressively or retrogressively

Miscellaneous

abortive, in premature birth
antenatal, before birth
autogenous, producing within by self-generation
ectogenous, producing structure from without; opposed to endogenous
(Continued on page 333)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

efflorescent, blossoming
 endogenous, autogenous;
 opposed to ectogenous
 germinant, sprouting
 heterogenetic, producing
 differences, etc.
 neoplastic, forming newly
 posthumous, born after the
 death of the father
 pythogenic, implying gen-
 eration or production by
 means of filth
 thalassic, implying birth in
 the sea

NOUNS

Birth

accouchement, parturition
 birth, bringing forth young
 childbirth, confinement
 confinement, parturition
 delivery, parturition
 labor, parturition
 parturition, act of bring-
 ing forth young
 travail, bringing forth of
 young

NOUNS (Continued)

Blossom

blossom, state of flowering
 efflorescence, state of
 flowering
 florescence, efflorescence
 flowering, production of
 flowers

Fruitfulness

exuberance, fruitfulness
 fatness, fertility, produc-
 tiveness
 fecundity, productiveness
 fertility, fruitfulness
 fructification, bearing of
 fruit, etc.
 fruitfulness, fecundity
 fruition, bearing of fruit
 productiveness, fertility
 propagation, successive
 production
 reproduction, regeneration

Abortion

abortion, untimely birth
 miscarriage, premature
 parturition

Miscellaneous

arboriculture, the produc-
 tion of trees

NOUNS (Continued)

aviculture, the breeding of
 birds
 bastardy, birth out of wed-
 lock
 blastogenesis, reproduction
 by budding
 gestation, pregnancy
 incubation, act of hatching
 metamorphosis, transfor-
 mation in which insects
 and some animals de-
 velop from eggs, etc., to
 full maturity
 pisciculture, artificial
 breeding of fish
 pregnancy, state of being
 with young
 primogeniture, seniority of
 birth
 schizogamy, production in
 which a sexual form
 originates by fission or
 by budding from a sex-
 less one
 sericulture, culture of silk-
 worms

141C

GENERATIVE ORGANS

ovary, female organ in
 which the ovum, or
 first germ of life, is
 formed; male organ
 of a flower
 penis, male organ of gen-
 eration

(Continued)

ramus, male generative
 organ
 testicle, seminal gland
 stamen, male organ of a
 flower
 uterus, womb

(Continued)

vulva, female generative
 organ
 womb, organ in which
 young are developed

141D

**BIRTHPLACE (See 53D,
 53F)**

aery, eagle's nest
 arboretum, place for the
 growth of rare trees
 birthplace, origin
 cradle, birthplace
 creation, source
 earth, source, origin
 eyrie, nest of a predatory
 bird
 farm, place for crops
 fatherland, nativity

(Continued)

foundation, origin, source
 fountain, source
 garden, small farm
 hatchery, place for hatch-
 ing eggs artificially
 home, nativity
 incubator, hatchery
 nativity, place of birth
 nature, cradle of all
 existence
 nest, birthplace of birds
 nidus, nest

(Continued)

nursery, place for cultiva-
 tion of plants, etc.
 orchard, place for growing
 fruit
 origin, source
 rookery, group of nests
 root, origin
 source, nature, origin
 spring, source
 universe, creation

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

141E**PERSONS (Progenitor)**

abortionist, one who produces untimely birth
 ancestor, forefather
 ancestress, as above (fem.)
 androgyne, hermaphrodite
 author, creator
 begetter, progenitor
 beldam, grandmother
 benedict, married man
 bigamist, one who is wedded to more than one wife
 concubine, inferior wife, a man's unmarried consort
 consort, husband or wife
 creator, one who creates or brings into being
 dad, father
 Eve (woman), first woman
 father, male parent
 female, sex as distinguished from the male
 feme covert, married woman
 forbear, ancestor
 forefather, forbear
 generator, progenitor

PERSONS (Continued)

goodman, master of a house
 goodwife, mistress of a house
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother
 grandparent, parent of one's parent
 grandsire, grandfather
 hermaphrodite, one in whom are combined the organs of male and female
 husband, head of a family
 lady, mistress of a house
 Lillith, wife of Adam before Eve
 male, sex opposite the female
 man, adult male
 matron, married woman, especially one who has borne children
 mother, female parent
 mamma, mother

PERSONS (Continued)

mate, consort
 mistress, concubine
 pa, dad, father
 papa, pa, father
 parent, father or mother
 patriarch, founder of a family
 predecessor, ancestor
 procreator, one who begets
 progenitor, ancestor
 propagator, procreator
 queen consort, wife of a king
 sire, progenitor
 spouse, married person
 squaw, N. American Indian woman or wife
 wife, husband's consort
 woman, female of the human species

BEINGS

Demeter, goddess of fertility
 Diana, goddess of childbirth, of woods and hunting, etc.

141F**PROGENITORS (NON-HUMAN)**

babouine, female baboon
 bitch, female of the dog species
 boar, male of swine, etc.
 buck, male begetter of the fallow deer, goat, rabbit, hare, etc.
 bull, male begetter of any bovine animal
 cock, male bird
 cow, female of the genus bos or ox, and of various other animals as elephant, whale, etc.

(Continued)

dam, mother or female parent (beast)
 doe, female of fallow deer, antelope, rabbit, hare, etc.
 drake, male duck
 ewe, female sheep
 gander, male goose
 goose, female of the goose
 hen, female of birds
 horse, male of horse species
 jenny, female, as jenny wren, jenny ass, etc.

(Continued)

mare, female of horse
 planarian, worm capable of reproducing lost parts, including the head
 ram, male of sheep
 roe, female of hart
 sire, male of beasts
 sow, female pig
 stag, male of deer, etc.
 stallion, breeding horse
 vixen, she fox

141G**PROGENITORS (Plural)**
(See 146I)

ancestry, line of one's descent
 authorship, origin
 birth, lineage
 blood, extraction, lineage

(Continued)

branch, off-shoot, lineage
 clan, tribe or lineage under one chief
 descent, birth
 extraction, lineage
 family, descent

(Continued)

fatherhood, paternity
 femininity, womankind
 generation, single succession
 genealogy, lineage, family
 (Continued on page 331)

**BREEDING—BEGGETTING—
BEGGETTERS—SEED**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

142B**OFFSPRING (Single)**

(Continued)

(Continued)

baby, infant
bastard, one born out of wedlock
changeling, ill-favored child supposed to have been substituted
child, offspring
creature, created being
daughter, female issue of parents
demoiselle, young lady

descendant, offspring
elfchild, changeling
foster child, child reared by one not its parent
girl, female child
grandchild, child of one's son or daughter
granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter
grandson, son of one's son or daughter

infant, baby, child
issue, offspring
lass, girl
lassie, girl
offshoot, offspring
offspring, descendant
scion, descendant
son, male issue of parents
unigeniture, the only begotten one

142C**OFFSPRING (Plural)**

(Continued)

(Continued)

children, young of parents
fetus, (foetus) young in the womb or egg
generation, progeny

offspring, progeny
posterity, descendants, future generations

progeny, offspring
young, offspring

142D**OFFSPRING**

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Non-Human)
colt, young horse

cub, young of the fox, lion, etc.
whelp, cub

zooid, animal in one of its inferior stages of development

142E**OFFSPRING**

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Non-Human, Plural)
aery, brood of hawks or eagles
breed, progeny or stock from the same parents
brood, offspring, hatch of young birds

covey, hatch or brood
farrow, litter of pigs
caviar, young of man or animal
fruitage, as above
fry, swarm of young fish
hatch, brood

kit, brood
litter, young from one birth
nide, brood of pheasants
team, brood, litter

142F**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN,
Etc.**

(Continued)

(Continued)

acorn, seed of the oak
ameba, amoeba, cell having finger-like extensions with which it absorbs food; animalcula
animalcula, infusoria
animalculum, animalcule
anther, fertilizing medium of flowers
bacteria, pl. for bacterium
bacterium, organism, germ
bacillus, bacteria
bioplasm, protoplasm
bioplast, bioplasm having formative powers
blastema, embryonic protoplasm

blastoderm, the germinal spot in an ovum
cocoon, egg-like larvae
caviar, spawn
cell, unit of reproductive protoplasm
compost, fertilizing material
cytoblastema, the protoplasm of vegetable cells
ectoplasm, the exterior protoplasm of a cell
egg, ovule which reproduces young
embryo, first germ or rudiment of an organism
fertilizer, impregnating material

flyblow, larvæ of a fly
gemmae, ovule
germ, plasm of an egg, ovum or ovule from which a new individual is formed
guano, fertilizing material
germule, incipient germ
idiochromosome, minute colorable body in the germ cell supposed to determine sex
infusoria, animalcula
kernel, grain or seed

(Continued on page 342)

**BREEDING—BEGGETTING—
BEGGETTERS—SEED**

see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

143A

ANIMAL LIFE

agouti, rodent
al, sloth
albino, person or animal
with white skin and pink
eyes
alpaca, llama
amphibian, form of life
which lives on land and
in water
ape, tailless monkey
Angora cat, species of cat
Angora goat, species of
goat
animal, brute, beast
ant bear, species of bear
anteater, mammal that
feeds on ants
anthropoid, man-like ape
Anthropoidea, sub-order of
primate mammals
antelope, deer-like animal
apod, animal without feet
armadillo, mailed
quadruped
ass, donkey
aswall, sloth-bear
aurochs, European bison
aye-aye, monkey-like
animal
Ayrshire, breed of cattle
axis, hog-deer
baboon, monkey-like
animal
babuina, female baboon
bandicoot, large rat
bandog, mastiff
badger, carnivorous
mammal
beagle, hunting hound
bear, carnivorous mammal
beast, animal
beaver, rodent
behemoth, hippopotamus
Bengal tiger, tiger of India
bighorn, mountain sheep
biped, two-footed animal
bison, buffalo
black-cattle, cattle raised
for food
bloodhound, species of dog
bluebuck, antelope
boa, serpent
boa constrictor, boa
boar, wild hog
brant-fox, species of fox
brock, badger
broncho, unbroken horse
bruin, brown bear

(Continued)

bucentaur, fabulous half
man and half horse
buffalo, one of the ox
family
bull, male of various
animals
bulldog, species of dog
bullock, ox, grown steer
bull-terrier, a dog
burro, Mexican ass
calf, young bovine
camel, a large quadruped
camelopard, giraffe
caribou, reindeer
cat, domestic quadruped
catamount, wild-cat
cattle, live stock
cave-bear, fossil bear
cayuse, horse
cheetah, hunting leopard
chestnut, reddish horse
cheviot, sheep
chimpanzee, ape
chinchilla, a rodent
collie, sheep dog
colt, young horse
cow, female of ox family
coyote, prairie wolf
deer, one of genus cervus
dog, species of canine
donkey, ass
dromedary, camel
elephant, a large mammal
ermine, weasel-like animal
ewe, female sheep
eyra, wild cat
fauna, animals in an area
fawn, young deer
feline, cat
ferret, polecat
fice, a cur dog
filly, young mare
fitch, polecat
flying squirrel, squirrel
that can volplane
fox, a canine mammal
fox-hound, hunting dog
fox-squirrel, tree-squirrel
galloway, horse
gaur, Bengal bison
gazelle, antelope
gelding, castrated horse
gemsbok, African antelope
genet, a Spanish horse
giraffe, camelopard
gnu, buffalo-like animal
goat, horned quadruped
gorilla, large ape

(Continued)

greyhound, a swift hound
grimalkin, old she-cat
grison, weasel-like animal
ground-hog, woodchuck
guanaco, llama
Guernsey, breed of cattle
guinea-pig, rodent
glutton, carnivorous animal
hamster, a great rat
Hanuman, old grey ape
hare, rabbit
harrier, hunting dog
hart, male of red deer
hartbeest, African antelope
hedgehog, spine-covered
animal
heifer, young cow
hexapod, six-legged animal
hinny, offspring of horse
and she-ass
hippopotamus, river horse
hog, swine
horse, solid-hoofed animal
hound, dog
howler, American monkey
human, human being
hyena, wolf-like animal
hyrax, horse-like animal
ibex, wild goat
ichneumon, weasel-like
animal
Ichthyosaurus, huge fossil
of fish-lizards
iguana, lizard
jackal, dog-like animal
jackass, donkey
jaguar, leopard-like animal
jerboa, leaping mouse
kangaroo, Australian
animal
kinkajou, animal with
prehensile tail
lamb, young sheep
lapdog, pet dog
lemur, monkey-like animal
leopard, cat-like beast
leveret, young hare
lion, carnivorous beast
lizard, saurian reptile
llama, camel-like animal
lynx, cat-like animal
macaco, lemur
mammal, animal
mammoth, extinct elephant
man, human being
mandrill, baboon
mare, female of the horse
(Continued on page 337)

ANIMAL LIFE

(Continued)

marmose, opossum-like animal
 marmoset, small monkey
 Marsupialia, pouch-bearing animals
 marmot, prairie dog
 marten, weasel-like animal
 mastiff, large dog
 mastodon, elephant-like animal
 merino, a sheep
 mice, pl. of mouse
 miniver, squirrel
 mink, weasel-like animal
 moke, donkey
 mole, a burrowing animal
 mongoose, weasel-like animal
 monitor, large lizard
 monkey, human-like animal
 moose, elk-like animal
 mouflon, a wild sheep
 mule, offspring of male ass and mare
 mouse, rodent
 musk-deer, hornless deer
 muskrat, aquatic rodent
 mustang, semi-wild horse
 nyghau, antelope
 ocelot, Mexican cat
 octopod, eight-legged animal
 okapi, giraffe-like animal
 onager, wild ass
 opossum, carnivorous mammal
 orang-outang, ape-like animal
 otter, weasel-like animal
 ounce, leopard-like animal
 ox, cow-like animal
 pachydactyl, thick-toed animal

(Continued)

paco, llama-like animal
 palfrey, small saddle horse
 panther, cat-like animal
 pard, any spotted beast
 pig, a young swine
 plantigrade, man-like walking animal
 pointer, a dog
 polar bear, bear of the arctic regions
 polecat, skunk
 pony, small horse
 porcupine, spine-covered rodent
 porker, pig
 pug, species of dog
 puma, mountain lion
 puppy, whelp, young dog
 prairie dog, small rodent
 Quadrumana, order of mammalia including the monkey
 quadruped, four-footed animal
 quagga, zebra-like animal
 rabbit, a rodent
 ram, male sheep
 ranger, variety of dog
 rat, rodent
 reindeer, domesticated deer
 renard, fox
 reynard, fox
 rhesus, India's sacred monkey
 rhinoceros, horn-snouted animal
 rodent, rat-like animal
 sable, weasel
 saiga, Russian antelope
 sajou, S. American monkey
 saki, S. American monkey
 sambur, elk (India)
 sasin, Indian antelope
 sea-bear, polar bear

(Continued)

setter, hunting dog
 sheep, a ruminant animal
 sheltie, Shetland pony
 skunk, weasel-like animal
 sloth, slow-moving mammal
 sow, female pig
 spaniel, dog
 springbok, gazelle
 squirrel, a rodent
 stag, male deer
 stallion, breeding horse
 steer, bullock
 steinhok, antelope
 stoat, weasel
 swine, a pig
 tabby, cat
 tahr, wild goat
 talapoin, monkey
 tamandua, anteater
 tamarin, monkey
 tapeti, hare
 tapir, hog-like animal
 teledu, badger
 tiger, a fierce animal
 tit, a small horse
 unicorn, one-horned animal
 vicuna, llama-like animal
 wanderoo, bearded monkey
 wapiti, elk
 weasel, carnivorous animal
 wether, castrated ram
 wildcat, undomesticated cat
 wolverene, wolf-like animal
 wolf, dog-like animal
 wow-wow, ape
 woodchuck, ground hog
 yak, ox-like animal
 yapock, opossum
 zamouse, buffalo
 zebu, cow-like animal
 zobo, ox-like animal
 zoril, skunk
 zebra, horse-like animal

148F**REPTILE—TURTLE, Etc.**

aboma, large boa
 adder, viper
 alligator, lizard-like reptile
 anaconda, boa
 asp, viper
 aspic, asp
 batrachian, frog
 blindworm, a species of lizard
 boa, a large serpent
 boa constrictor, boa
 bull-frog, a species of frog
 cobra-de-capello, the cobra of India
 cobra, a venomous snake
 cochlea, snail
 constrictor, boa

(Continued)

crocodile, large lizard-like reptile
 eft, salamander
 frog, web-footed amphibian
 garter-snake, yellow striped snake
 gavial, crocodile
 gopher, rat-like rodent
 hawkbill, turtle
 leatherback, turtle
 naga, a snake
 natterjack, rush-toad
 newt, eft
 Ophidia, order of reptiles
 ophidian, reptile
 python, boa-like serpent
 rattler, snake with a rattler on his tail

(Continued)

rattlesnake, rattler
 reptile, crawling animal
 salamander, amphibious animal
 serpent, reptile
 snail, gastropod of the genus Helix
 tapeworm, flat ribbon-like intestinal worm
 terrapin, tortoise
 toad, frog
 tortoise, reptile of the family Testudinidae
 turtle, tortoise
 viper, serpent
 worm, small creeping animal
 yacare, crocodile

**BREEDING—BEGGETTING—
BEGGETTERS—SEED**

see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

143B

AQUATIC LIFE

alligator, crocodilian reptile
amphioxus, lancelet fish
anchovy, a fish
angle-fish, species of shark
archer fish, fish that preys
upon insects by darting
water on them
argonaut, octopus
bass, a fish
basking shark, Northern
Sea shark
beluga, white whale
blackfish, black sea bass,
etc.
bleak, a brilliant fish
blindfish, fish with rudi-
mentary eyes
bream, carp-like fish
brill, flat fish
brit, young of herring
bullhead, catfish
cachalot, whale
caplin, smelt
carp, a fish
catfish, species of fish
cephalopod, octopus
cetacean, whale
chimera, a fish remarkable
for its appearance
coral, marine polyps
cob, herring
cockle, shellfish
cod, a fish
codling, young cod
crawfish, crab-like fish
crab, division of crustacea
crustacea, crabs and
lobsters
cuttle, cuttlefish
cuttlefish, octopus-like fish
crocodile, alligator-like
reptile
dab, flounder
dog-fish, littoral shark
dory, a fish
dugong, aquatic animal
eel, elongated fish
finback, whale
fish, aquatic animal
flounder, flat sea fish
flying fish, fish that can fly
garfish, fish with a spear-
like snout
garpike, garfish
garter-fish, species of fish
gilling, second-year salmon

(Continued)

globe-fish, inflating fish
goby, a fish
gold-carp, the gold-fish
grampus, sea dog
growler, perch
grunt, a fish
gudgeon, a fish
gwinlad, trout
gymnotus, electrical eel
haddock, codfish
hake, codfish
halibut, a flat fish
halibore, dugong
hornbeak, garpike
horseshoe, king crab
houndfish, shark-like fish
huck, German trout
jack, pike
jerkin, young salmon
king-crab, species of crab
kipper, salmon
leech, aquatic worm
loach, fish
loggerhead, sea turtle
lumpfish, horned fish
mackerel, fish
manatee, sea cow
mango-fish, a fish
menhaden, herring-like fish
minim, small fish
minnow, small fish
mullet, a fish
namaycush, trout
narwhal, whale-like
mammal
nautilus, cephalopod
octopus, cephalopod
oyster, bivalve
parr, young salmon
penfish, kind of eelpout
perch, fresh-water fish
physeter, sperm whale
pike, fish
pilchard, herring-like fish
plalce, flat fish
pollard, cub fish
pollack, codfish
polyp, extensive group of
radiated sea animals
porpoise, sea dog
pout, kind of codfish
prawn, shrimp-like fish
ray, cartilaginous fish
roach, a fish
rorqual, whale
ruff, a fish

(Continued)

salmon, a fish
salmon-peel, young salmon
salmon trout, trout-like
fish
sardine, small fish
saury, pike-like fish
sawfish, fish with a saw-
like snout
scad, shad
sculpin, a fish
sea-bat, flying fish
sea-calf, seal
sea-cow, walrus
sea-dog, seal
sea-elephant, seal
sea-fox, shark
sea-hog, porpoise
sea-horse, walrus
seal, marine animal
sea-leopard, kind of seal
sea-lion, species of seal
sepia, cuttlefish
shad, a fish
shark, a large fish
shrimp, a shellfish
skate, a fish
smelt, a fish
smolt, young salmon
sound, cuttlefish
sparling, smelt
sponge, species of spongi-
da
sprag, young salmon
sprat, small fish
squid, cuttlefish
stingaree, the stingray
sturgeon, a fish
tadpole, aquatic larva
tautog, fish
tench, fish
toadfish, large-headed fish
trout, a fish
tunny, mackerel-like fish
turbot, flat fish
walrus, marine mammal,
with tusks
weakfish, silvery fish
weaver, a fish
whale, a great fish
whitebait, a fish
wrymouth, eel-shaped fish
zingel, perch-like fish

ADJECTIVES

crustacean, pertaining to
crabs, etc.
crustaceous, crustacean

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

1480

see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

1480

FEATHERED LIFE

algre, heron
albatross, sea bird
apteryx, wingless bird
auk, a diving bird
bantam, a fowl
barn owl, species of owl
barb, pigeon
bat, winged animal
bee-eater, a bird
bell-bird, American bird
bernicle, bernicle goose
bird, feathered creature belonging to the class
Aves
bittern, wading bird
blackbird, species of bird
blackcap, black-crested bird
blackcock, heath cock
bobolink, American song-bird
booby, West Indian bird
brant-goose, species of wild goose
buffalo-bird, bird which eats parasites off buffaloes
bullfinch, song-bird
bunting, sparrow-like bird
butcher-bird, shrike
butter-bird, rice bunting
buzzard, vulture of the hawk species
canary, a singing bird
canvasback, duck
carrion-crow, common crow
chaffinch, a bird
chanticleer, cock
chick, small chicken
chicken, fowl
chickadee, titmouse
cheeper, young game bird
cob, sea gull
cock, male bird
cockerel, young cock
coot, waterfowl
cormorant, a diving bird
crossbill, a bird
crow, one of the species corvus
daw, jackdaw
demoiselle, Numidian crane
dodo, extinct bird
dorking, domestic fowl
dotterel, plover
dove, species of pigeon
drake, male duck

(Continued)

duck, waterfowl
eagle, a bird of prey
elder, duck
epiornis, fossil bird
falcon, predatory bird
fantail, pigeon
finch, canary-like bird
finikin, variety of pigeon
fish-hawk, osprey
flamingo, red-colored bird
flicker, woodpecker
fowl, domestic or wild bird
fox-bat, species of bat
francolin, partridge-like bird
frigate-bird, pelican-like bird
gadwall, a duck
gander, male goose
gannet, a sea bird
godwit, curlew-like bird
golden, pheasant
goldfinch, song bird
goose, web-footed bird
goshawk, hawk-like bird
gosling, young goose
grebe, diving bird
grosbeak, finch-like bird
grouse, partridge
guan, S. American bird
guillemot, auk
guinea-fowl, species of fowl
harrier, species of hawk
hawfinch, grosbeak
hawk, falcon-like bird
hen, domestic fowl
heron, wading bird
hobby, falcon
hooper, swan
hoopoe, a beautiful bird
hornbill, horn-crested bird
humming-bird, a small bird
ibis, wading bird
jackdaw, crow
jack-snipe, small snipe
jay, crow-like bird
kea, parrot
kestrel, hawk
kingfisher, a fishing bird
kite, a rapacious bird
kittiwake, gull
kiwi, a long-billed bird
knot, sandpiper
lanner, hawk
lapwing, plover-like bird
leghorn, a fowl
leipoa, pheasant of Australia

(Continued)

lorikeet, parrot
lory, parrot
love-bird, small parrot
lyre-bird, Australian bird
magpie, a chattering bird
mallard, duck
marabou, stork
martin, swallow-like bird
merganser, duck-like bird
merlin, falcon
mocking-bird, song bird
musk-duck, Australian duck
nightingale, song bird
noddy, sea fowl
notornis, fowl-like bird
oriole, golden thrush
ortolan, a small bird
osprey, fish hawk
ostrich, African bird
ousel, blackbird
owl, nocturnal bird
parrakeet, small parrot
parrot, tropical bird
partridge, game bird
peacock, bird with handsome plumage
pecker, woodpecker
pelican, large-billed bird
petrel, oceanic bird
pheasant, bird with brilliant plumage
phillomel, nightingale
pigeon, bird of the genus Columba
plover, a bird
pochard, sea duck
poe-bird, parson-bird
poult, pullet
poultry, domestic fowls
pouter, pigeon
puffin, diving bird
pullet, young hen
puttock, hawk
Raptore, strong-clawed birds
Rasores, birds that scratch for food
raven, bird of the crow species
redbreast, robin
redshank, red-legged sandpiper
redstart, song bird
regent-bird, bird with handsome plumage
reremouse, bat
rhea, ostrich
(Continued on page 340)

FEATHERED LIFE

(Continued)

ricebird, bobolink
 rifle-bird, Australian bird
 ring-dove, wood-pigeon
 ring ousel, thrush-like bird
 robin, redbreasted bird
 roc, a great bird
 roller, species of crow
 rook, bird of the crow
 species
 rooster, cock
 Royston-crow, hooded crow
 ruff, snipe, pigeon
 sanderling, wading-bird
 sandpiper, species of snipe
 scaup, duck
 screamer, wading bird
 sea-bar, sea-swallow
 seagull, gull
 sea-pheasant, pin-tailed
 duck
 secretary-bird, a predatory
 bird
 sheldrake, duck

(Continued)

shanghai, a fowl
 shrike, butcher-bird
 skimmer, marine bird
 skylark, a singing bird
 smew, duck
 snipe, fen-fowl
 sparrow, a bird
 spoonbill, a wading bird
 squab, nestling pigeon
 starthroat, hummingbird
 stonechat, bird
 swallow, migratory bird
 swan, web-footed bird
 teal, duck
 tercel, falcon
 tern, gull-like bird
 throistle, song-thrush
 thrush, song-bird
 tiercel, male hawk
 tinamou, partridge-like
 bird
 tit, small singing bird
 titmouse, small bird
 tomtit, titmouse
 trumpeter, a pigeon

(Continued)

tumbler, a pigeon
 turbit, pigeon
 vampire, a bat
 vulture, a bird of prey
 wagtail, a bird
 waxwing, a bird
 whattlebird, honey-eating
 bird
 wheather, a bird
 whippoorwill, a bird
 white-throat, a bird
 willet, snipe-like bird
 woodcock, snipe-like fowl
 woodpecker, a bird
 wren, a small bird
 wrybill, plover
 wryneck, woodpecker-like
 bird
 yucker, flicker-bird
 yunx, wryneck
 yutu, a bird

ADJECTIVES

avian, pertaining to birds

143D**INSECT LIFE**

ant, an insect
 ant-lion, an insect
 aphid, plant louse
 army-worm, larva of a
 destructive moth
 bedbug, a flat insect
 bee, insect
 bee-moth, moth whose lar-
 væ feeds upon the wax
 of bees
 beetle, insect
 bluebottle, a fly
 blowfly, fly which deposits
 its eggs upon flesh
 bot, larva of the gadfly
 butterfly, a species of
 insect
 centipede, one of the class
 of Myriapoda
 cockroach, an insect
 cootie, trench louse
 demoiselle, dragon fly
 dragon-fly, large fly

(Continued)

ephemera, May-fly
 firefly, insect which emits
 light
 fly, insect
 gadfly, insect
 gallinipper, mosquito
 glow-worm, beetle
 gnat, insect
 grasshopper, locust-like
 insect
 greenfly, plant louse
 grig, grasshopper
 grub, larva of insect
 honey-bee, common hive
 bee
 hook-worm, a parasite
 horse-fly, large fly
 lo, butterfly
 insect, one of the articulate
 animals
 larva, insect in the first
 stage of its metamorpho-
 sis after leaving the egg

(Continued)

locust, a winged insect
 louse, a parasitic insect
 maggot, larva of a fly
 microbe, minute organism
 milleped, insect with
 numerous feet
 mite, insect
 mosquito, an insect
 moth, an insect
 parasite, form of life that
 nourishes upon another
 plismire, ant
 scorpion, a poisonous
 insect
 skipper, cheese bug
 spider, insect
 tarantula, spider
 tick, a parasite
 vermin, noxious animals or
 insects

**BREEDING—BEGETTING—
BEGETTERS—SEED**

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 141A)

143E

PLANT LIFE

acacia, a plant
acanthus, a plant
aconite, a plant
acotyledon, a plant
aerophyte, air plant
agave, century plant
air-plant, plant that lives
in the air
alder, birch-like shrub
alga, division of plants
alkanet, plant used in
making dye
aloe, common succulent
plant
amaranth, a plant
anil, indigo plant
anise, a plant
arbor-vitæ, evergreen tree
arnica, an herb
arrow-head, aquatic plant
artichoke, food-plant
ash, a tree
aspen, species of poplar
asphodel, plant of the
genus *Asphodelus*
aspic, a plant
aster, genus of flowering
plant
autumnal, plant that flow-
ers in autumn
azalea, flowering plant
bamboo, tropical giant
grass
banyan-tree, fig tree
baobab, huge African tree
bachelor's button, a flower-
ing plant
bay, laurel tree
beaver-tree, sweet-bay
beech, a nut-tree
begonia, flowering plant
Bermuda grass, a grass
betony, flowering plant
Bignonia, species of oblong
plant
birch, a shrub
black-currant, garden plant
bluebell, wild hyacinth
bluebottle, a field plant
blue grass, a grass
bluette, flowering plant
bloom, blossom
blossom, flower of a plant
bo-tree, pippul tree
box, evergreen shrub

(Continued)

bracken, brake fern
brake, fern
bramble, blackberry plant
brome-grass, a grass
broom, shrub bearing
yellow flowers
buttercup, flowering plant
button, mushroom (young)
cacao, cocoa tree
cactus, a spiny plant
calamus, a palm
calla-lily, a flower
caltrop, a plant with
prickly fruit
carnation, a flower
carob, evergreen
cassava, tropical plant
cassia, legume
cedar, an evergreen
century-plant, plant sup-
posed to flower once in
a hundred years
chickweed, a wild flowering
plant
chicory, flowering plant
chrysanthemum, a showy
flower
cleavers, goose grass
cocoa, cocoanut palm
columbine, flower
comfrey, a plant
cornflower, a wild plant
creeper, a plant
crocus, a flower
daisy, a flower
darnel, a grass
deodar, a cedar
dogwood, the cornel
elder, a shrub
evergreen, shrub or tree
everlasting, a flowering
plant
exogen, plant which in-
creases year by year by
new outside layers
fern, a plant
fir, a tree
flag, a plant of the genus
Iris
flagglove, a plant
fleabane, a plant
flora, plants of a region
flower, bloom
forget-me-not, a flower
foxtail, a plant or grass

(Continued)

geranium, flowering plant
germander, flowering plant
gillyflower, flowering plant
gladiolus, sword lily
globe-flower, flowering
plant
gloriosa, a lily-plant
gloxinia, flowering plant
goldenrod, flowering plant
goldilocks, flowering plant
gourd, dipper-shaped fruit
vine
grass, pasture herbage
groundsel, flowering weed
guava, tropical fruit tree
hackberry, a tree
hackmatack, larch tree
hawkweed, flowering plant
hawthorn, shrub of the
rose family
hazel, shrub or tree
heartsease, pansy
heartseed, climbing plant
heath, evergreen
heliotrope, flower
hemlock, evergreen
henbane, a poison plant
henna, tropical plant
herb, succulent plant
hickory, nut-bearing tree
holly, a shrub
hollyhock, flowering plant
holm, evergreen oak
honey-locust, bean tree
honeysuckle, flowering
plant or vine
hyacinth, flower
hydrangea, flowering plant
hydrophyte, water plant
immortelle, everlasting
flower
indigene, native plant
inflorescence, group of
flowers rising upon a
common main axis
ivy, clinging evergreen
jacinth, hyacinth
jasmine, flowering plant
jonquill, flowering plant
kava, a plant
knapweed, flowering plant
larch, coniferous tree
larkspur, flowering plant
laurel, evergreen shrub
(Continued on page 342)

PLANT LIFE

(Continued)

leek, onion-like plant
 legume, a plant
 lichen, fungus plant
 lilac, flower
 lily, flowering plant
 lin, American linden
 linden, flowering tree
 lintel, a plant
 litchi, fruit tree
 lotus, a genus of tree or shrubs
 love-apple, tomato
 love-lies-bleeding, a flower
 lupine, a plant
 lustwort, the plant sundew
 magnolia, flowering shrub
 mahogany, hardwood tree
 maidenhair, a fern
 mangrove, a fruit tree
 maple, sugar tree
 martagon, lily plant
 mignonette, flowering plant
 milfoil, a plant
 millet, grain plant
 mistletoe, evergreen parasite
 moonwort, fern
 mullein, a plant
 moss, lichen
 myrtle, evergreen shrub
 narcissus, flowering plant
 nasturtium, flowering plant

(Continued)

nyssa, greenish flowering dog-wood
 oak, species of tree
 oleander, flowering shrub
 orchid, flowering plant
 palm, tropical tree
 palmetto, palm tree
 pansy, heartsease
 passion-flower, flower representing the inflictions of Christ at the Crucifixion
 petunia, flowering plant
 phlox, flowering plant
 pink, a flower
 plant, shrub, etc.
 pine, a tree
 poinsettia, flowering plant
 polyanthus, flowering plant
 poplar, a tree
 poppy, flowering plant
 primrose, flowering plant
 rhododendron, genus of flowering evergreen
 rhubarb, vegetable plant
 rose, a flower
 rosemary, evergreen shrub
 rush, wet-ground plant
 saw, willow tree
 salsify, vegetable plant
 sapling, young tree
 sapodilla, tropical tree
 scion, plant
 sedge, coarse grass
 Sequoia, genus of the cypress family

(Continued)

shea, a tropical tree
 shrub, woody plant
 shrubbery, collection of shrubs
 snowdrop, a plant
 spruce, fir tree
 tamarind, tropical tree
 tamarisk, flowering tree
 tiger-flower, flowering plant
 tiger-lily, flowering plant
 tuberose, flowering plant
 tulip, flowering plant
 umbel, fan-like inflorescence
 vegetation, plants collectively
 violet, a flower
 wallflower, flowering plant
 walnut, nut tree
 watercress, a creeping herb
 willow, a tree
 wintergreen, a berry plant
 zamia, a tree

ADJECTIVES

arboraceous, relating to the nature of trees
 arboreal, as above

BEING

Flora, goddess of flowers

143F**REPTILES**

(See listed on 143A)

142F (Continued)**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.**

(Continued)

myxomycete, organisms commonly called slime mold; a life with very low animal-like characteristics
 neoplasm, newly formed tissue
 nucleus, generative organ as the center of development
 ova, plural of ovum
 ovoplasm, protoplasm of the yolk of an egg
 ovule, germ of a plant

(Continued)

which develops the seed
 ovum, egg-like form in the ovary
 protoplasm, viscid substance and the basis of physical life
 protoplast, original germ
 protoplasta, original germ
 protozoa, lowest division of the animal kingdom represented by single or group cells
 roe, spawn of fishes

(Continued)

seed, ovule from which a plant may be reproduced
 semen, sperm, seed of plants
 spat, spawn of shellfish
 spawn, eggs of fishes, amphibians, mollusks, etc.
 sperm, seminal fluid or spawn
 spore, germinating form

BEING

Ceres, goddess of seedtime

**INVENTION—CREATION—
AUTHORSHIP**

vs. Destruction	130-O
vs. Stupidity	110B
vs. Barrenness	128A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Construction—Manufacture	144B
Breeding—Engendering	141A
Discovery	119F

144A**VERBS****Invent**

concoct, devise
 contrive, devise, invent
 devise, contrive
 improvise, devise without
 preparation
 innovate, introduce
 invent, contrive, devise

Develop

develop, contrive
 evolve, develop
 promote, develop

Cause

cause, create
 create, originate
 found, originate
 institute, originate
 neologize, originate and in-
 troduce new words,
 phrases, religions, etc.
 originate, bring a new or-
 der into existence
 produce, create
 raise, institute

Constitute

constitute, compose, etc.
 form, invent
 model, form after a model
 organize, found

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

creative, inventive
 extemporaneous, composing
 on the spur of the mo-
 ment

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

extempore, noting unpre-
 meditated action, etc.
 formative, creative
 imaginative, inventive
 impromptu, extempore
 ingenious, having inventive
 ability
 inventive, creative
 offhanded, impromptu
 quixotic, like Quixote, aim-
 ing at the establishment
 of an extravagant ideal.
 romantic, pertaining to fic-
 titious compositions, etc.
 Utopian, imaginative

NOUNS**Invention**

coinage, invention
 concoction, invention
 creation, invention, origina-
 tion
 improvisation, extempora-
 neous composition
 innovation, invention
 invention, origination
 inventiveness, originality
 neology, invention in re-
 ligion or language
 originality, inventiveness
 pregnancy, inventive power

Development

development, act of con-
 triving
 formation, development
 modeling, creation in
 plastic materials
 organization, development

NOUNS (Continued)**Cause**

authorship, origination
 causation, origination
 cause, authorship
 origin, creation
 origination, invention

PERSONS

architect, one who develops
 structural plans
 artificer, inventor
 artist, creator in art
 author, originator, creative
 writer
 authoress, as above (fem.)
 beginner, originator
 composer, author
 creator, originator
 deviser, inventor
 founder, originator
 inventor, originator
 modeler, one who models
 neologist, inventor in lan-
 guage or religion
 organizer, promoter,
 founder
 pioneer, beginner
 promoter, organizer
 sculptor, carver of statuary
 statuary, sculptor, etc.

BEINGS

Brahma, Hindu creator
 Creator, God
 God, Supreme Being
 Hermes, god of invention

144E (Continued)**PRODUCT-ISSUE****(Continued)**

consequent, result, effect
 crop, produce
 distillate, product of distil-
 lation
 distillation, as above
 effect, result
 emblems, annual crops
 end, outcome
 fruit, product
 goods, produce, etc.
 growth, result

(Continued)

handiwork, product of the
 hand
 invention, thing invented
 issue, product
 merchandise, wares
 mold, cast, that which is
 molded
 outcome, consequence
 output, product
 precipitate, resultant of
 precipitation

(Continued)

proceeds, result, product
 produce, upshot, result
 product, result
 production, product
 result, product
 resultant, result
 staple, product of a coun-
 try, etc.
 upshot, outcome
 wares, merchandise
 work, result of labor
 yield, product

PRODUCTION

see—

vs. Neglect126B
 vs. Destruction ..130-O

Invention144A
 Aid—Assistance5A
 Skill134B

ASSOCIATIVE

Breeding—Begetting ..141A
 Restoration136B
 Subordinates46B

144B**VERBS****Produce**

fabricate, manufacture
 make, fabricate
 manufacture, produce
 produce, manufacture
 yield, produce
 weave, fabricate

Function

act, do
 do, perform
 function, operate
 operate, perform
 perform, effect
 proceed, act

Work

bustle, work
 fuss, bustle
 hammer, work hard
 labor, work
 ply, hammer
 speed, execute rapidly
 toll, work
 work, ply

Cultivate

accrete, grow
 cultivate, farm
 farm, grow agriculturally
 grow, cultivate
 nurse, cultivate
 raise, grow
 till, cultivate

Forge, Etc.

carve, form
 chisel, carve
 contrive, fashion
 cast, mold
 fashion, mold
 forge, fashion
 form, forge
 mold, fashion
 shape, mold

Erect

build, construct
 construct, build
 erect, construct
 rear, build

Promote

cultivate, produce
 develop, produce
 elaborate, develop
 exploit, elaborate
 promote, exploit

VERBS (Continued)**Effect**

discharge, perform
 effect, execute
 execute, perform

Miscellaneous

acetify, make into vinegar
 braid, weave
 carbonize, make carbon
 cook, prepare food
 decoct, cook
 distill, make spirits
 generate, produce force
 monetize, make money

ADJECTIVES**Busy, Etc.**

assiduous, diligent
 bustling, busy
 busy, active
 constant, steadfast
 determined, persistent
 diligent, steadfast
 earnest, sedulous
 energetic, bustling
 enterprising, busy
 indefatigable, constant
 industrious, enterprising
 persevering, resolute
 persistent, resolute
 purposeful, steadfast
 resolute, purposeful
 sedulous, assiduous
 steadfast, unflagging
 steady, steadfast
 unflagging, unwavering
 unwavering, steady

Miscellaneous

accretive, growing
 agricultural, farming
 architectural, masonic, etc.
 collaborative, coöperant
 constructive, erective
 coöperant, doing jointly
 coöperative, coöperant
 culinary, by cooking
 efficacious, productive
 efficient, efficacious
 erective, constructional
 functional, performing
 horticultural, agricultural
 industrial, productive
 institutional, industrial
 laborious, industrious
 masonic, constructional
 productive, constructive

NOUNS**Production**

fabrication, manufacture
 manufacture, production
 production, manufacture

Function

action, operation
 faculty, operative agency
 function, action
 operation, performance

Work

activity, employment
 employment, work
 exertion, labor
 fuss, activity
 industry, labor
 labor, toil
 toll, productive labor
 work, toil

Cultivation

agriculture, tillage
 cultivation, tillage
 farming, agriculture
 floriculture, flower growing
 horticulture, gardening
 husbandry, agriculture
 tillage, cultivation

Erection

construction, erection
 erection, construction

Promotion

constructiveness, develop-
 ment
 development, promotion
 elaboration, development
 exploitation, development
 formation, fabrication
 promotion, exploitation

Efficacy

dispatch, performance
 efficacy, efficiency
 efficiency, effective work
 execution, dispatch
 performance, action

Miscellaneous

carbonization
 carpentry
 coinage
 distillation
 masonry
 monetization
 navalism
 Etc., etc.

PRODUCTION—MANUFACTORIES see—

vs. Destruction130-O
 vs. Neglect—Laxity126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Invention—Creation144A
 Breeding—Begetting141A
 Aid—Assistance5A
 Remedy—Restoration136B
 Skill—Proficiency134B
 Subordinates46B

144C**PRODUCTIVE
INSTITUTIONS**

agency, productive power
 apiary, beehives
 bakery, place where bread,
 pastries, etc., are baked
 beehive, place where bees
 make honey
 cannery, canning place
 creamery, place where but-
 ter, cheese, etc., are made
 dock, place for constructing
 ships
 establishment, institution
 factory, manufactory

(Continued)

farm, agricultural institu-
 tion
 fishery, fishing industry
 forge, smithy, workshop
 garden, place where plants
 are cultivated
 generator, mechanical pro-
 ducer of electricity
 institution, productive es-
 tablishment
 kitchen, cookroom
 laboratory, place where sci-
 entific products are de-
 veloped

(Continued)

manufactory, place for the
 manufacture of goods
 mill, manufactory, etc.
 oven, cooking device
 pharmacy, place where
 drugs are compounded
 plantation, large farm
 shop, workplace
 smithy, blacksmith shop
 still, distillery
 stove, cooking device
 workhouse, place where
 convicts work
 Etc., etc.

144D**PERSONS****(Workers, Operatives)****Artificer**

artificer, artisan
 artisan, skilled workman
 craftsman, skilled workman
 journeyman, skilled work-
 man
 operative, artisan or skilled
 worker
 operator, as above
 workman, operative, artisan

Builder

architect, one who plans or
 builds edifices
 builder, architect, etc.
 constructor, builder
 engineer, skilled con-
 structor
 erector, builder

Farmer, Etc.

agriculturalist, one who
 produces farm products
 agriculturist, as above
 crofter, small farmer
 farmer, husbandman
 floriculturist, one who cul-
 tivates flowers
 florist, as above

PERSONS (Continued)

gardener, one who culti-
 vates plants
 horticulturist, gardener
 husbandman, one who pro-
 duces by agriculture
 planter, farmer

Tailor, Etc.

dressmaker, mantua-maker
 mantua-maker, dressmaker
 modiste, fashionable dress-
 maker
 seamstress, woman sewer
 sempstress, needleworker
 tailor, garment maker

Miscellaneous

agent, a producing cause or
 person
 apothecary, one who pre-
 pares drugs
 baker, bread maker, etc.
 blacksmith, a smith
 carpenter, artificer in wood
 chef, professional cook
 confectioner, sweetmeat
 manufacturer
 cook, chef, food preparer
 cordwainer, leather worker

PERSONS (Continued)

founder, one who casts
 metals
 functionary, one who dis-
 charges some trust
 jeweler, maker of jewelry
 (B). jeweller
 lapidary, cutter and setter
 of jewels
 locksmith, lockmaker
 mechanic, skilled workman
 with machinery
 machinist, constructor of
 machines, etc.
 manufacturer, one who pro-
 duces various products
 mason, builder in stone
 mechanic, maker of ma-
 chines, parts, etc.
 navvy, railway construction
 laborer
 pharmacist, apothecary
 potter, pot maker
 producer, manufacturer,
 etc.
 pyrotechnist, fireworker
 roustabout, ship's laborer
 shoemaker, shoeworker
 smith, blacksmith
 weaver, one who weaves
 wheelwright, wheelworker

144E**PRODUCT—ISSUE**

aftermath, supplementary
 result
 article, product

artifact, handiwork
 cast, product cast
 clip, season's shearing

concoction, the concocted
 consequence, result
 (Continued on page 343)

SEPARATION AND UNITY

SEPARATION—A PARTING FROM UNITY

Separation	145A
Separative Mediums	145B
Separative Space	145C
Separated Sections—Portions	145D
Break—Rupture	145E
Cut—Severance	145F
Skin—Peel	145G
Crumble, Grind, etc.	145H
Spreading—Suffusion	145I
Liquefaction—Attenuation	145J
Separate—Single—Alone	145K

UNITY, RELATION, ASSEMBLAGE

Unity in General	146A
Solidification—Hardness	146B
Mixture—Intermixture	146C
Sexual Mixture (Intercourse)	146D
“ “ (Copulators)	146E
“ “ (Offspring)	146F
Engagement (To Marry)	146G
Wedlock	146H
Blood Relationship	146I
Mate, etc.	146J
Association—Fellowship	146K
Persons in Fellowship	146L
Persons Who Unite	146M

DIVISION—

SEPARATION see—

vs. Unity146A

Break—Rupture145E
 Cut—Severance145F
 Crumble, Grind, etc.....145H

ASSOCIATIVE

Spread—Expansion145I
 Liquefaction145J
 Alone—Single145K

145A

VERBS

Divide

bisect, divide
 deploy, unfold
 diverge, divide
 divide, separate
 halve, divide
 intersect, divide
 partition, divide
 segment, make segments

Separate

detach, disconnect
 disconnect, disunite
 disengage, disconnect
 disassociate, separate
 loose, disengage
 loosen, disconnect
 part, separate
 separate, disconnect
 sunder, disunite
 unbind, unfasten
 unclasp, disengage
 uncouple, disconnect
 unfasten, disengage

Subdivide

branch, be branch-like
 ramify, divide branch-like
 subdivide, divide a part

Unjoin

disjoin, disconnect
 dislocate, disjoin
 disunite, disjoin
 joint, disjoint
 unjoin, disjoint

Disunite

anatomize, dissect
 disassemble, dismantle
 dismantle, take apart
 dissect, anatomize
 disunite, disassemble
 strip, dismantle

Untangle

disentangle, unravel
 unfold, open
 unravel, disentangle
 untangle, unravel

Distribute

allocate, allot
 allot, distribute
 apportion, allot
 assort, classify
 circulate, distribute
 dispense, deal out
 dispose, distribute
 distribute, apportion
 parcel, divide
 share, divide
 sort, assort

VERBS (Continued)

Sift, Etc.

bolt, sift
 gin, separate lint from seed
 screen, size
 sieve, sift
 sift, screen
 size, sieve
 thrash, winnow
 winnow, sift

Strain, Etc.

filter, filtrate
 filtrate, filter
 percolate, filter
 strain, separate by strain-
 ing

Remove

dislodge, displace
 displace, dislodge
 eliminate, remove
 remove, displace

Isolate

isolate, place apart
 neutralize, make neutral
 quarantine, seclude
 seclude, isolate
 segregate, isolate
 sequester, seclude
 single, isolate

Sheath

case, incase
 incase, sheath
 insulate, isolate
 sheath, scabbard
 scabbard, sheath

Estrange

alienate, estrange
 disaffect, alienate
 divorce, separate
 estrange, alienate
 wean, estrange

Disband

demobilize, disband
 disband, demobilize
 disorganize, disband

Free

dehiscce, open or divide
 free, release
 open, unfasten
 unchain, unfetter
 unfetter, free
 unlock, open
 untie, free

Liberate

discharge, free
 emancipate, liberate
 enfranchise, set free
 liberate, release
 manumit, emancipate
 release, free

VERBS (Continued)

Reduce, Etc.

analyze, resolve
 decompose, resolve
 distill, resolve by distilling
 eliquate, separate by melt-
 ing
 ferment, decompose
 reduce, resolve
 resolve, separate parts
 secrete, separate (from
 blood or sap) and make
 into new matter
 skim, separate

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

ablative, noting separation
 analytic, resolvent
 critical, decisive
 dehiscent, parting
 disjunctive, disconnecting
 distributive, divisional
 divisible, noting division
 divisional, separative
 fermentative, decomposing
 fissile, splitting
 parting, dividing
 resolvable, solvable
 resolvent, separative
 schismatic, causing schism
 separable, divisible
 separative, separating

NOUNS

Division

divergence, parting
 division, separation
 intersection, division
 juncture, joint
 parting, separation
 schism, split in a church

Separation

detachment, disconnection
 disconnection, disunion
 dislocation, disunion
 dissociation, separation
 separation, detachment

Distribution

allocation, allotment
 allotment, division
 assortment, distribution
 apportionment, allotment
 circulation, distribution
 distribution, apportionment
 disposal, distribution
 disposition, disposal

Isolation

insulation, isolation
 isolation, insulation
 removal, separation

(Continued on page 348)

145A (Continued), 145B, 145C, 145D

NOUNS (Continued)

segregation, separation
separation, isolation

Estrangement

alienation, estrangement
disaffection, alienation
divorce, separation
estrangement, disaffection

Liberation

emancipation, liberation
liberation, release

NOUNS (Continued)

manumission, emancipation
release, liberation

Reduction, Etc.

ablactation, a weaning
analysis, resolution
decomposition, resolution
fermentation, decomposition
percolation, filtration
ramification, subdivision
reduction, analysis

NOUNS (Continued)

resolution, reduction
segmentation, division

ADVERBS, ETC.

apart, off
aside, apart
away, off
from, apart
of, apart from others
off, apart from
out, away

145B

SEPARATIVE MEDIUMS

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145B

NOUNS

Border, Etc.

border, boundary
boundary, dividing line
divide, watershed
divort, watershed
horizon, line of observation
intersection, dividing line
line, border
terminator, planetary line
between darkness and
light
watershed, divide

Partition, Etc.

asbestos, insulator
bar, dividing rail
diaphragm, organic partition
dura mater, organic insulation
fence, dividing structure

NOUNS (Continued)

hedge, fence of bushes
insulation, insulator
insulator, insulation
midriff, diaphragm
neurlemma, sheath
partition, dividing medium
rail, dividing bar
railing, rails
scabbard, sheath
sheath, scabbard
wall, dividing structure

Separators

colander, separating device
filter, strainer
percolator, filter
screen, coarse sieve
separator, separating
device
sieve, separating device
strainer, filter
skimmer, separator

NOUNS (Continued)

Resolvents

alkahest, supposed universal solvent
flux, outflow
resolvent, divider
solvent, dissolvent

Miscellaneous

cremator, crematory
crematory, incinerator
crucible, melting pot
deflagrator, combustion
device
furnace, closed apparatus
for heating
gin, lint separator
incinerator, crematory
oven, baking device
pyre, funeral pile
retort, glass vessel for
distilling
stove, heating device
thrasher, grain separator

145C

NOUNS

Separative Space

chap, longitudinal crack
chasm, gorge
chink, small fissure
clearance, dividing space
crack, rupture
cranny, chink
crevasse, fissure

NOUNS (Continued)

crevice, crack
cut, gash
fent, placket
fissure, crack
gap, chasm
gash, cut
gorge, deep ravine
hiatus, chasm

NOUNS (Continued)

laceration, rent
notch, shallow cut
placket, skirt slit
rent, tear
rupture, rent
space, dividing void
tear, rent

145D

NOUNS (See 145H)

Section, Portion, Etc.

annex, part added
atom, elemental particle
branch, subdivision
chapter, division of writing
chip, small section
chunk, lump
component, constituent
part

NOUNS (Continued)

composite, component part
constituent, component
part
course, portion
department, division
dividend, share
division, part
electron, part of an atom
element, component part

NOUNS (Continued)

fraction, part
fragment, broken part
hunk, large piece
installment, part
lay, share of profits
lamina, plate or scale
lump, small mass
molecule, elemental part
(Continued on page 349)

NOUNS (Continued)

paragraph, division of
writing
parcel, small part
part, section
particle, small part
partition, section
piece, part

NOUNS (Continued)

portion, part
schist, rock forming part of
a slab
scrap, fragment
seam, vein
section, portion
segment, section

NOUNS (Continued)

share, portion
slab, piece
slice, section
silver, splinter
splint, splinter
splinter, silver
vein, layer of mineral

145E**BREAK—RUPTURE**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145E**VERBS****Break, Etc.**

breach, break through
break, fracture
burst, rend violently
calve, become detached or
broken from a glacier
crack, fracture
dash, break by collision
disrupt, part forcibly
dynamite, explode with
dynamite
explode, burst violently
fly, part violently
fracture, crack

VERBS (Continued)

pick, break with a pick
rupture, burst
shatter, burst
snap, break with a snap

ADJECTIVES**Rupture, Etc.**

abrupt, broken short
broken, ruptured
cracked, fractured
disruptive, parting
violently
dissilient, bursting
explosive, disruptive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fractured, ruptured
ruptured, shattered, etc.
shattered, ruptured

NOUNS**Break, Etc.**

abruption, disruption
breach, act of breaking
disruption, explosion, etc.
dissillence, a bursting
explosion, a bursting
fracture, a break
rupture, a bursting

145K**ACCESSORIES****NOUNS (Explosives)**

Atlas powder
bellite
dunnite
dynamite
guncotton

(Continued)

gunpowder
lyddite
maximite
mellinite
powder

(Continued)

pyrocollodion
rendrock
shimose
tonite
trinitrotoluol (T. N. T.)

145F**CUT—SEVERANCE**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

VERBS**Cut**

bisect, cut in two
cut, sever
dissever, cut in two
incise, cut into
slice, cut thin
sunder, sever

Amputate

amputate, cut off
circumcise, cut off prepuce
dehorn, cut off horns
eradicate, root out
excise, amputate
lance, cut
operate, anatomize
remove, cut off
sever, cleave asunder
trepan, operate with a
trepan

Dissect

anatomize, dissect
carve, cut, as meat

VERBS (Continued)

dismember, amputate, etc.
dissect, anatomize
vivisect, dissect a living
body

Emasculate

castrate, emasculate
emasculate, castrate

Cleave

cleave, cut, split
rive, split, rend, tear
shiver, splinter, sliver
slit, split
sliver, whittle
splinter, shiver
split, cleave
whittle, sliver

Chop

chisel, cut, carve
chop, cut, hew
hack, chop
hew, hack, chop
slash, cut at random

VERBS (Continued)**Gash**

bite, gash with teeth
gash, cut deeply
nick, notch
notch, cut slightly

Tear

lacerate, rend
rend, tear or split
rip, tear
tear, rend

Crop

bob, cut short
clip, cut off
crop, cut off short
hog, cut hair short
mow, cut or reap
reap, cut or crop
shave, cut or pare
shear, cut or clip
snip, cut or clip

(Continued on page 350)

VERBS (Continued)**Trim**

manicure, trim fingernails
pare, trim
prune, trim
top, cut off at the top
trim, prune

Bore

bore, cut piercingly
drill, bore
penetrate, pierce
pierce, cut, puncture
perforate, pierce
puncture, pierce
tunnel, penetrate

Dig

dig, excavate
dredge, scoop deeply
excavate, scoop out
grub, dig
pick, dig with a pick
scoop, shovel or dig out
shovel, scoop

Scrape

file, cut with a file
rasp, cut with a rasp
scrape, rub or file

ADJECTIVES**Incisory, Etc.**

anatomical, implying dis-
section
cutting, incisory
dental, biting, etc.
incisive, cutting into
incisory, having cutting
qualities
keen, sharp
seetle, cutting, capable of
piercing
sectorial, adapted for cut-
ting
sharp, capable of cutting
or piercing
trenchant, cutting deeply
penetrating, piercing
piercing, cutting

Bent, Parted

blasted, shivered
cleft, cloven
cloven, divided
cracked, fractured
parted, rendered apart
rent, torn
riven, split
severed, riven
shivered, shattered
split, severed
torn, ruptured

NOUNS**Cut**

abscission, severance

NOUNS (Continued)

bisection, a cutting into two
parts
chop, a cutting
clip, cut, split, etc.
cut, incision
disseverance, severance
incision, a cutting into
reclision, a cutting off
severance, a cleaving
asunder
slash, cut
snip, clip

Amputation

amputation, a cutting off
bronchotomy, bronchial in-
cision
Cæsarian operation, opera-
tion on the abdomen for
effecting childbirth
circumcision, operation on
the prepuce
excision, a cutting out
operation, anatomical cut-
ting
trepanning, skull opera-
tion

Dissection

anatomy, dissecting art
anatomism, anatomical
analysis
dissection, operation, etc.
vivisection, dissection of a
living body

Emasculation

castration, emasculation
emasculation, castration

Cleavage

cleavage, a splitting
fission, act of cleaving
rive, a splitting
slit, split
split, rupture

Tear

laceration, rent or tear
rent, a tear
rip, a tear
tear, rent

Miscellaneous

dentition, cutting through
of teeth
excavation, a cutting or
digging into earth
mowing, cutting of grass,
etc.
perforation, a piercing
through
puncture, perforation
shave, act of shaving
teething, dentition

CUTTING MEDIUMS

(See cutting weapons
130H)

**CUTTING MEDIUMS
(Continued)****Knife, Etc.**

fleam, lancet
knife, cutting instrument
lance, surgical instrument
lancet, surgeon's knife
machete, heavy knife
razor, shaving blade
scalpel, surgical knife
skiver, paring tool, as for
leather
spud, stout knife

Ax, Etc.

adz, cutting tool
ax, cutting tool
blade, cutting instrument
cleaver, butcher's hatchet
flang, double-pointed pick
hatchet, chopping tool
mattock, cutting pickax
pickax, excavating tool

Auger, Etc.

auger, boring tool
drill, boring tool
gimlet, auger

Saw

bandsaw, endless saw
fret saw, fine-toothed saw
saw, toothed cutting tool
trap, surgical saw

Tooth

fang, long tooth
incisor, cutting tooth
teeth, incisors, etc.
tooth, an incisor, etc.
tusk, pointed tooth

Miscellaneous

awl, piercing tool
broach, awl
chisel, cutting tool
clipper, clipping device
crowbar, entrance lever
cutlery, cutting mediums
excavator, scooping device
file, a rasp
gouge, hollow chisel
graver, cutting tool
hackle, spiked hemp strip-
per
hoe, tool for cutting weeds,
etc.
hook, sickle
jemmy, crowbar
jemmy, jemmy
lever, medium for forcing
entrance, expansion, lift,
etc.
rasp, a file
ripple, comb for cleaning
flax
scissors, small shears
scythe, mowing blade
shear, large scissors
sickle, reaping hook
(Continued on page 351)

CUTTING MEDIUMS

(Continued)

spade, digging tool
 trephine, surgical instrument
 wedge, pointed medium for forcing a division

PERSONS

anatomist, one who practices anatomy
 anatomizer, anatomist
 dissector, anatomist

PERSONS (Continued)

surgeon, one who practices surgery
 vivisectionist, one who dissects living forms

145G**SKIN—PEEL, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

145G**VERBS****Skin, Peel, Etc.**

bark, decorticate
 decorticate, remove bark, husks, etc.
 excoriate, strip off the skin, flay
 flay, skin
 hull, peel
 husk, remove husk
 pare, peel
 peel, pare, remove rind
 scale, remove scales
 scalp, remove scalp
 skin, strip off skin
 strip, make naked

VERBS (Continued)**Shedding, Etc.**

denude, undress
 disrobe, undress
 divest, make bare
 doff, disrobe
 exfoliate, shed or scale
 mew, shed or molt
 molt, shed feathers, hair, etc.
 scale, come off in scales
 shed, let fall or peel off
 undress, divest

ADJECTIVES

(Skin, Peel, Etc.)
 deciduous, shedding
 (See Verbs)

NOUNS (See Verbs)**Skin, Peel, Etc.**

decortication, act of husking or peeling
 denudation, act of stripping
 divestiture, act of stripping
 excoriation, act of stripping off skin
 excortication, the stripping off of bark
 exfoliation, act of peeling off
 molting, act of shedding feathers, hair, skin, etc.

145H**CRUMBLE—GRIND, ETC.**

See—(ASSOCIATIVE 145A)

VERBS**Crumble**

buck, break small
 crush, reduce by crushing
 crunch, grind
 comminute, make smaller by grinding
 crumble, reduce to bits
 disintegrate, break up, crumble
 granulate, form into grains
 grind, reduce by grinding
 reduce, break up, powder
 scrunch, crunch
 stamp, pulverize

Pulverize

atomize, pulverize, etc.
 bray, pulverize
 calcine, reduce to powder by heat
 levigate, reduce to impalpable powder
 mill, pulverize
 pound, pulverize
 powder, pulverize
 pulverize, reduce to powder
 triturate, pulverize

Harrow, Etc.

harrow, break by harrowing

VERBS (Continued)

hoe, break the soil by hoeing
 plow, break by plowing

Fritter, Etc.

chip, cut small
 fritter, cut small
 hash, chop small
 mince, fritter, hash

Chew, Etc.

bite, crush with teeth
 champ, chew
 chew, crush or grind
 gnaw, bite away persistently
 masticate, chew
 munch, chew
 nibble, bite into small bits
 ruminate, reduce by chewing

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

arenaceous, sandy
 calculous, gritty
 comminute, reducing to, or denoting, small particles
 crumbled, broken small
 dusty, powdered

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

farinaceous, crumbly like meal
 flaky, flake-like
 frangible, breaking easily
 friable, crumbling easily
 granular, grain-like
 granulated, granular
 gritty, grit-like
 mealy, fine like meal
 sandy, fine like sand

NOUNS (See Verbs)**Crumbling, Etc.**

bite, a crushing with teeth
 calcination, reduction to powder by heat
 comminution, act of grinding smaller
 crumbling, a breaking small
 disintegration, a breaking into component parts
 granulation, formation into fine particles
 pulverization, reduction to powder
 rumination, chewing
 (Continued on page 352)

145I

VERBS

Scatter

bestrew, scatter
 distribute, spread
 intersperse, scatter among
 lay, spread
 permeate, spread or pervade
 scatter, spread about
 sow, scatter, as seed
 spray, scatter in fine drops
 spread, scatter, extend
 sprinkle, scatter in drops
 strew, scatter loosely

Suffuse

circumfuse, pour or spread around
 dash, suffuse
 diffuse, spread abroad
 disseminate, diffuse
 irrigate, suffuse
 pervade, spread throughout
 propagate, spread, diffuse
 suffuse, overspread, as with vapor, fluid, or color, etc.

Disperse

dispel, dissipate
 disperse, dissipate
 dissipate, disperse utterly

Expand, Etc.

dilate, expand
 distend, expand
 expand, disseminate
 extend, diffuse
 stretch, spread, distend
 swell, expand

VERBS (Continued)

Miscellaneous

electroplate, to diffuse and cover with a coat of metal by means of electricity

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

broad, in wide diffusion
 diffusible, implying diffusion
 diffusive, dispersive
 dispersive, diffusive
 effusive, diffusive
 elastic, stretchy
 expansive, expanding far
 patent, spreading widely
 suant, (follow, seek after) spreading equally over the surface, as water over a level, as culture spreads to man, etc.
 suffusive, spreading over as with fluid, etc.
 swelling, expanding
 swollen, turgid
 tumid, distended
 turgescant, growing inflated
 turgid, distended beyond nature

MEDIUM, ETC.

dilator, one who or that which dilates
 disseminator, diffuser
 distributor, spreader
 spreader, distributor
 stretcher, distender
 tumor, a swelling, etc.

NOUNS

Scattering

distribution, a spreading
 scattering, diffusion
 spread, dissemination
 sprinkling, a scattering
 sprinkle, a sprinkling

Suffusion

affusion, a pouring upon
 circumfusion, a pouring or spreading around
 diffusion, a pouring or spreading abroad
 dissemination, a scattering abroad, as seed, etc.
 effusion, diffusion
 pervasion, prevalence
 prevalence, general diffusion
 propagation, diffusion
 suffusion, an overspreading as with fluid, color, etc.

Dispersion

dispersion, diffusion
 dissipation, a scattering completely

Expansion

dilation, expansion
 distension, expansion
 elasticity, expansiveness
 expansion, a spreading
 inflation, swelling
 stretch, distension
 swelling, turgescence
 tumidity, inflation
 turgidity, inflation
 turgescence, a growing inflated

145H (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

trituration, pulverization

Reducing Mediums

atomizer, atomizing device
 grinder, grinding device
 gristmill, grain mill
 harrow, soil-breaking device
 mangle, meat chopper
 mill, grinding device

NOUNS (Continued)

plow, soil-breaking device
 pulverizer, atomizer, etc.
 teeth, chewing mediums
 tooth, as above (single)

Particles

brash, loose deposits underlying alluvial soil
 crumb, small particle
 dust, fine particles

NOUNS (Continued)

granule, a small grain
 granulose, starch granules
 grit, crumbly particles
 gravel, coarse sand, etc.
 powder, fine particles
 pounce, powder
 sand, particles of rock
 talus, rocks, etc., at the foot of a cliff

**LIQUEFACTION—
VAPORIZATION**

vs. Solidification145K

see—

Spreading145I
 Separation145A
 Crumble—Grind145H
 Cut—Severance145F

ASSOCIATIVE

Break—Rupture145E
 Skin—Peel, etc.145G
 Alone—Single145K
 Fire—Burning131B

145J**VERBS****Liquefy**

dellquiesce, melt and liquefy
 by absorbing moisture
 dilute, make watery
 dissolve, melt, liquefy
 flow, run or liquefy
 flux, melt, fuse
 fuse, melt, liquefy
 liquefy, melt, make liquid
 melt, liquefy by heat
 run, melt
 thaw, dissolve, melt

Soften

anneal, make soft or malle-
 able
 digest, soften by heat or
 moisture
 macerate, soften by soaking
 saturate, soak
 soften, render less hard
 soak, soften

Vaporize

atomize, reduce to spray
 effervesce, to give off bub-
 bles of gas
 evaporate, disperse in
 vapor
 exhale, cause to evaporate
 vaporize, convert into
 vapor
 volatilize, evaporate

Rarefy

attenuate, rarefy, etc.
 rarefy, attenuate
 thin, attenuate

Heat

heat, intensify temperature
 warm, heat

Boil, Etc.

bake, cook
 boil, make bubble with
 heat
 broil, cook
 cook, boil, roast, bake
 fry, cook
 grill, broil
 roast, cook
 seethe, boil
 simmer, boil gently
 stew, boil slowly

Burn

burn, reduce to ashes
 cremate, incinerate
 deflagrate, burn
 flame, burn
 fire, burn
 incinerate, burn to ashes

VERBS (Continued)

parch, scorch

scorch, burn

Moisten

dabble, soften by dipping
 or sprinkling
 foment, apply lotions
 imbue, moisten, soak
 moisten, wet, soften

Water

bedew, moisten with dew
 water, moisten
 wet, moisten

ADJECTIVES**Liquefacient, Etc.**

alkalescent, having solvent
 qualities
 attenuant, making thin,
 diluting
 dellquiescent, becoming
 liquid by absorption of
 moisture
 dissoluble, causing, or ca-
 pable of, solution
 dissolvable, dissoluble
 effervescent, implying a
 state of ebullition
 fugacious, volatile
 fugitive, volatile, efferv-
 escent
 lquescent, melting or hav-
 ing a tendency to melt
 liquefacient, serving to
 liquefy
 resolvable, causing, or ca-
 pable of, melting
 resolute, solvent
 solvent, causing solution
 soluble, causing, or capable
 of, solution
 solvent, solvent
 volatile, evaporating rap-
 idly

Soft

mellow, soft
 soft, not hard
 soggy, wet, soaked

Rare

rare, thin, tenuous
 sparse, tenuous
 tenuous, thin, rare
 thin, tenuous

Hot

hot, caustic
 temperate, moderately
 warm
 torrid, hot

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

warm, mildly hot

Burning

burning, caustic
 caustic, burning
 crematory, incinerative
 fiery, hot
 incinerative, reducing to
 ashes

parching, burning

Gaseous

aeriform, gaseous
 gaseous, gas-like

Vaporous

brumal, misty
 cloudy, vaporous
 foggy, vapory
 misty, vapory
 nebular, gaseous
 steaming, vaporous
 vaporous, like vapor

Moist

damp, moist
 dank, damp
 humid, damp, moist
 moist, wet

Foamy

foamy, frothy
 frothy, foamy
 sudsy, like suds

Liquid

fluid, wet, liquid
 liquid, fluid
 rainy, watery
 watery, like water
 wet, watery

NOUNS**Liquefaction**

dellquiescence, liquefaction
 by the absorption of
 moisture
 dilution, act of making thin
 or watery
 dissolution, act of dissolv-
 ing or liquefying
 flux, fusion
 fusion, a melting
 ligation, a melting
 liquefaction, act of
 liquefying
 thaw, a melting

Vaporization

effervescence, state of
 ebullition
 evaporation, a vaporizing
 exhalation, evaporation
 (Continued on page 354)

145J (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

vaporization, evaporation
volatilization, a vaporizing

Heat

climate, average temperature
heat, melting or unaccommodated temperature
temperature, degree of heat
warmth, moderate heat

Boil

boil, boiling state
ebullition, a boiling

Burning

burning, combustion
causticity, a burning
combustion, generation of heat by chemical combination
conflagration, great burning
cremation, incineration
fire, a consuming gas
flame, blaze of intense gas
incineration, a burning to ashes

Gas, Etc.

æther, ether
air, atmosphere
atmosphere, æriform fluid surrounding the earth

NOUNS (Continued)

ether, supposed medium filling all space, etc.
gas, æriform substance

Mist, Etc.

cloud, vaporous body
cumulus, wooly cloud
fog, vapor
fogginess, foggy state
haze, fog
mist, vapor
nebula, gaseous matter
nebulousity, nebula
scud, light cloud
smoke, vapor
spray, mist
steam, vapor, exhalation
vapor, mist, steam, gas
(B). vapour

Moisture

bree, moisture
dampness, moisture
humidity, dampness, moisture
humor, moisture
(B). humour
moisture, dampness

Foam

barm, malt foam
foam, spume
froth, foam
frothiness, frothy state

NOUNS (Continued)

lather, froth
spume, froth
suds, soapy water

Liquid

fluid, watery substance
fluidity, fluid-like state
liquid, water, etc.
water, fluid
wet, wetness, rain

Rain

dribble, drizzle
drizzle, light rain
mizzle, drizzle
rain, drops from clouds
sereln, fine rain

Miscellaneous

alkahest, universal solvent
attenuation, a thinning by dilution, etc.
exhalation, vapor
fomentation, application of a lotion
rarefaction, a rendering rare or less dense
rarity, thinness
solubility, dissolvability
solution, liquid formed by a solvent
solvent, liquid that dissolves another substance
tenuity, thinness, rareness

146A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

completeness, entirety
ensemble, whole
entirety, totality
fullness, completeness
gross, entire amount
integral, whole
integer, whole
integrity, completeness
macrocosm, universe
net, nondeductible sum
resume, summary
sum, total
summary, condensed sum
summation, aggregate
total, aggregate
totality, entirety
unit, whole
unity, wholeness
universe, infinite whole
whole, entirety

Unison

collaboration, concurrence
concurrence, unison
harmony, unison
monism, harmony of substance
rapprochement, harmony

NOUNS (Continued)

teamwork, unison
unison, harmony
unanimity, unison

Cluster

bunch, cluster
clump, cluster
cluster, bunch
group, cluster
sheaf, bundle

Bundle

bale, bulky bundle
bundle, group
fascicle, bundle

Package

lot, parcel
pack, bundle
package, bundle
parcel, package
truss, package

Set

batch, set
series, connected things
set, lot
setting, set

NOUNS (Continued)**Coil**

coil, folded rope, etc.
roll, convoluted mass
skein, coiled thread

Pile

drift, accumulation
heap, mass
mass, accumulation
pile, mass

Miscellaneous

adherence, attachment
articulation, a joining
bias, uniting seam
concatenation, a linking
concomitance, inseparableness
conjugation, combination
correlation, reciprocal union
inherence, innate, relation
relation, inherent unity
splice, union
syncopation, slurring music
valency, combining power
vinculum, bond of union

DIVISION—

SEPARATION see—

vs. Unity146A

Break—Rupture145E
 Cut—Severance145F
 Crumble—Grind, etc.....145H

ASSOCIATIVE

Spread—Expansion145I
 Liquefaction145J
 Alone—Single145K

145K

ALONE—SINGLE

VERBS

(See Separation, 145A)

ADJECTIVES

Alone

alone, lone
 lone, single
 single, alone
 sole, single
 solitary, single

Heartwhole

divorced, legally parted
 heartwhole, unengaged
 unengaged, single
 unmarried, single
 wifeless, single
 widowed, bereaved of husband

Free

free, unattached
 independent, separate
 loose, unattached
 neutral, dissociated
 partisan, interested apart

Seclusive

cloistral, secluded
 exclusive, private
 private, secluded
 recluse, solitary
 reclusive, seclusive
 retired, seclusive
 secluded, solitary
 seclusive, withdrawn
 sequestered, secluded
 withdrawn, retired

Desolate

bereaved, destitute
 desolate, lonely
 destitute, alone
 lonely, lonesome
 lonesome, lonely
 orphan, bereaved of parents

Forsaken

abandoned, deserted
 deserted, forsaken
 forgotten, neglected
 forlorn, without help
 forsaken, abandoned
 lorn, forlorn
 marooned, abandoned
 neglected, forlorn

Isolated

insular, isolated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

insulated, placed apart
 isolated, insulated
 segregated, isolated

Separate

detached, separate
 disconnected, loose
 disjoined, disconnected
 dissociated, separate
 separate, apart

Distinct

distinct, separate
 individual, singular
 particular, separate
 peculiar, singular
 respective, several
 several, separate
 singular, isolated
 specific, particular

Divergent

bicuspid, double-pointed
 bifid, divided into two
 bifurcate, forked
 bipartite, equally divided
 cloven, divided
 divergent, branching apart
 open, apart
 partite, almost divided
 ramified, branching
 stellate, divided star-like

Fractional

aliquant, fractional
 aliquot, part
 fractional, part
 fragmentary, in parts
 part, fractional
 partial, in part
 sectional, in sections
 segmental, in segments

Foreign

extrinsic, foreign
 extraneous, extrinsic
 foreign, extraneous

Miscellaneous

abstract, considered apart
 abstracted, apart
 archipelagic, grouped
 separately
 atomic, atom-like
 dis, meaning separation
 incoherent, segmental
 molecular, like molecules
 sporadic, occurring apart

ADVERBS

Lone, Single, Etc.

aloof, apart
 apart, not connected
 aside, apart
 asunder, apart

ISLAND, ETC.

atoll, ring-like coral
 island
 island, water-bordered land
 isle, island (poetic)
 oasis, fertile desert spot

NOUNS

Solitude, Etc.

bereavement, desolation
 cellbacy, sexual aloneness
 desolation, destitution
 destitution, solitude
 isolation, insulation
 loneliness, desolation
 reclusion, solitude
 seclusion, reclusion
 solitude, loneliness

Miscellaneous

allenege, foreignness
 incohesion, separateness
 insulation, isolation
 neutrality, dissociatedness
 partisanship, party interest
 reclusion, retired position
 severalty, separateness

PERSONS (Alone, Single)

alien, foreigner
 anchoret, hermit
 anchorite, anchoret
 ascetic, hermit
 bachelor, unmarried man
 cellbate, unmarried person
 cloisterer, cloister dweller
 eremite, hermit
 divorce, a divorced man
 divorcee, divorced woman
 foreigner, an alien
 grass widow, deserted wife
 hermit, anchoret
 neutral, one dissociated
 recluse, hermit
 relict, widow
 spinster, unmarried woman
 widow, husband's survivor
 widower, a wife's survivor

UNITY—

COMBINATION

see—
vs. Division145A

Binding—Adhesion	52B
Solidification	146B
Fellowship	146L
Sex and Family	146G
Sex Relations	146H

ASSOCIATIVE

Accumulation	49E
Mixture	146C
Compilation	86
Army	147I
Visit	19A

146A—UNION—CONNECTION

VERBS

Connect
articulate, join
center, focus
close, unite
combine, unite
conjoin, connect
conjugate, join in pairs
connect, unite
converge, run together
copulate, couple
couple, join
focus, bring (rays) to a point
join, connect
piece, join
unify, combine
unite, connect

Adjoin

add, unite with
adjoin, unite
affix, attach
annex, connect
append, attach
attach, connect with
complement, supplement
subjoin, unite with
supervene, add
supplement, add

Collide

clash, collide
collide, crash
coincide, fall together
crash, collide
dash, collide
meet, come together

Fold

contract, wrinkle
crease, fold
fold, crease
knit, contract
wrinkle, crease

Interlock

dovetail, scarf
interlock, dovetail, etc.
scarf, unite by jointing

Associate

adapt, suit
adjust, conform
ally, associate
associate, combine
circumstance, relate
conform, adapt
correlate, relate reciprocally
collocate, place together
fit, adapt

VERBS (Continued)

relate, connect mutually
suit, fit

Involve

implicate, connect with
imply, implicate
involve, implicate

Convolve

convolve, roll together
spin, twist into thread
twine, convolve
wind, encircle upon

Amass

accumulate, amass
aggregate, collect
amass, collect
bank, heap
collect, gather
gather, aggregate
lump, heap
heap, pile
mass, collect
pile, heap

Compound

agglomerate, mass together
commingle, mingle
compound, mix
conglomerate, mass
coheringly
corporate, incorporate
embody, mingle
mingle, mass
mix, see 146C

Ingraft

bud, graft
graft, unite in growth
ingraft, graft
inoculate, ingraft a bud
inarch, graft together

Incorporate

amalgamate, mass closely
consolidate, embody closely
incorporate, unite closely
integrate, bring together

Cluster

bunch, cluster
bundle, bunch
cluster, bunch
group, cluster

ADJECTIVES

Connecting

articular, joining
connecting, junctional
copulative, uniting

Adjunctive

accessory, supplemental

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

additional, adding
adjunctive, uniting
afferent, forming unity
appurtenant, accessory
complemental, supplemental
cumulative, adding
subordinate, subsidiary
subsidiary, auxiliary
supplemental, additional
supplementary, auxiliary

Associated

associated, allied
allied, related
correlated, related
correlative, relating
mutually
related, correlated
relative, having relation
relevant, fitting
respective, relative
substantial, essentially
conforming
together, in union

Involving

apropos, regarding
concerning, implicating
implying, involving
involving, concerning
regarding, concerning
respecting, regarding

Inclusive

comprehensive, inclusive
inclusive, comprehensive
synthetic, inclusive

Inherent

congenital, inherent
constitutional, inherent
fast, inveterate
inalienable, inseparable
indigenous, inherent
indissoluble, inalienable
indivisible, inseparable
inherent, vitally united
innate, inherent
inseparable, inherent
intrinsic, inherent
inveterate, inherent
native, innate

Coexistent

attendant, concomitant
coeval, contemporary
coexistent, contemporary
coincident, meeting

(Continued on page 357)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

concomitant, belonging together
 contemporaneous, coeval
 contemporary, coeval

Convergent

concurrent, meeting
 confluent, concurrent
 convergent, confluent

Massed

heaped, agglomerate
 massed, conglomerate

Compound

agglomerate, heaped up
 agglomerative, heaping up
 aggregative, combining
 composite, compound
 compound, mixed
 conglomerate, massed
 glomerate, conglomerate

United

adnate, growing together
 annexed, joined
 articulate, united
 attendant, connected with
 coalescent, growing together
 coherent, connected
 component, constituent
 composite, combined
 concatenated, linked
 concentric, concurrent
 concurrent, connecting
 conjoint, united
 conjugate, united in pairs
 connate, joined at the base
 connected, joined
 consistent, held together
 constituent, constituting
 converged, united in a point
 convolute, rolled together
 corporeal, incorporated
 imbricated, overlapped
 incorporated, united
 involute, folded inwards
 joined, united
 joint, united
 linked, concatenated
 unanimous, united in thought
 united, connected

Entire

aggregate, whole
 all, entire
 catholic, entire
 complete, entire
 each, every
 entire, all
 every, aggregate
 full, entire
 gross, whole
 holo, prefix (whole)
 intact, whole
 integral, forming a whole

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

monistic, in infinite unity
 net, not subject to deduction

plenary, entire
 unbroken, entire
 universal, infinitely whole
 whole, entire

Tight

close, fast
 fast, tight
 firm, closely united
 tight, close

Clustered

bunchy, clustered
 clustered, bunched
 concentrated, together

CONJUNCTION, PREP., ETC.**Combining**

and, combining with
 at, with
 by, at
 near, by
 on, upon
 to, with
 toward, leading to
 upon, connected with or on
 with, combining with

ADVERBS, ETC.**In Addition**

again, further
 also, besides
 besides, moreover
 further, besides
 furthermore, moreover
 more, in addition
 moreover, further
 too, besides

NOUNS**Connection**

commissure, junction
 conjuncture, juncture
 connection, union
 conjunction, connection
 joinder, a joining
 junction, union
 juncture, junction
 union, a joining

Adjunct

accessory, adjunct
 accompaniment, accessory
 addendum, addition
 addition, annexation
 adjunct, addition
 annexation, addition
 appendage, addition
 appendix, appendage
 attachment, adherence
 complement, supplement
 increase, addition

NOUNS (Continued)

supervention, following upon
 supplement, addition

Collision

collision, violent meeting
 concussion, violent meeting
 percussion, collision

Convolution

circumvolution, a rolling upon
 convolution, a rolling together
 involution, an infolding

Convergence

concurrence, confluence
 confluence, convergence
 convergence, a coming together

Concentration

centralization, concentration
 concentration, centralization
 focus, centralized rays

Amassment

accumulation, amassment
 aggregation, collection
 amassment, accumulation
 collection, mass
 congeries, collection
 cumulation, heap

Compound

agglomeration, accumulation
 composition, compound
 compound, mixture
 conglomeration, accumulation
 mixture, compound

Incorporation

coalescence, fusion
 consolidation, incorporation
 fusion, union by melting
 incorporation, combination
 integration, unification
 syncretism, unification of differences
 synthesis, combination into new forms

Union

collation, a bringing together
 collocation, a placing together
 combination, unification
 embodiment, unification
 inclusion, embodiment
 unification, embodiment
 union, embodiment

Entireness

aggregate, whole
 aggregation, whole
 (Continued on page 354)

SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Liquefaction145J

Unification	146A
Binding—Adhesion	52B
Mixture	146C
Accumulation	49E

146B**VERBS****Solidify**

cement, concrete
 concrete, coalesce, harden
 crystallize, form solid
 crystals
 fix, make solid or firm
 fossilize, petrify
 harden, compress, solidify
 indurate, harden
 ossify, convert into bone
 petrify, form into a stone-
 like hardness
 solidify, make solid, harden
 vitrify, convert into glass

Embody

amalgamate, unite inti-
 mately
 coalesce, grow together
 consolidate, solidify
 embody, coalesce

Compress

compress, condense
 concentrate, condense
 condense, compress,
 solidify
 pack, press
 press, compress

Congest

congest, crowd, surcharge
 with blood
 crowd, congest
 crush, squeeze
 jam, squeeze
 squeeze, press together
 stuff, pack
 wedge, press closely

Freeze

chill, harden by cooling
 congeal, harden from cold
 cool, condense with cold
 freeze, congeal by cold
 glacial, harden by cold or
 make ice

ice, convert into ice

refrigerate, cool or freeze

Coagulate

cake, become solid
 clot, coagulate
 coagulate, congeal, clot
 curdle, coagulate
 inspissate, thicken by boil-
 ing and evaporation
 set, congeal
 thicken, clot

Contract

contract, condense, shrink

VERBS (Continued)

desiccate, dry or harden by
 removing moisture
 dry, desiccate
 parch, dry, desiccate
 shrink, contract
 shrivel, contract into a
 wrinkled mass

Constrict

constrict, compress
 gripe, constrict painfully

ADJECTIVES**Making Solid**

coagulative, congealing
 coalescent, growing
 together
 compressive, causing to
 compress
 concrete, becoming
 concrete
 condensable, implying
 condensation
 congestive, causing to
 congest
 constrictive, compressive
 constringent, contracting
 contractile, shrinking
 freezing, causing
 glaciation
 petrificative, causing or
 tending to petrify
 refrigeratory, freezing, as
 foodstuffs

Solid, Etc.

coalesced, solidified by
 growth
 concrete, coalesced, hard
 consistent, solid
 crystallized, made crystal
 solid, hard, firm
 solidified, made solid
 substantial, solid
 vitrified, made glass

Coagulated

caked, coagulated
 clotted, coagulated
 coagulated, thickened
 inspissated, condensed by
 evaporation or boiling
 jelled, congealed, made
 jelly

Bony

bony, osseous
 callous, hardened, etc.
 cartilaginous, gristly
 gristly, like cartilage

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

osseous, having bone for-
 mation
 ossified, made bone

Contracted

contracted, shrunk
 desiccated, dried or
 hardened
 dry, desiccated
 parched, desiccated
 seared, hardened
 shriveled, shrunken
 shrunk, contracted
 shrunken, contracted

Condensed

compressed, condensed
 condensed, made close
 serried, crowded

Congested

close, compact
 compact, dense
 congested, crowded, close
 crowded, dense
 dense, close, solid
 thick, compact, dense

Hard

firm, solid
 hard, solid
 hardened, solidified
 indurate, hardened
 unyielding, solid

Impervious

athermanous, impervious to
 radiant heat
 impenetrable, impermeable
 imperforate, without holes,
 solid
 impermeable, impervious
 impervious, impenetrable,
 solid
 imporous, without pores,
 solid
 incompressible, solid be-
 yond compression

Insoluble

indissoluble, perpetually
 substantial
 insoluble, indissoluble

Stony

adamantine, impenetrably
 hard
 calculous, stony
 flinty, adamantite
 lithic, stone-like
 stony, stone-like

Fossilized

fossil, petrified

(Continued on page 359)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fossiliferous, having
fossil
petrified, made stony

Frozen

cold, frigid
congealed, frozen
frappe, chilled with ice
frigid, cold
frosty, frigid, ice-like
frozen, ice-like
glacial, implying a state
of iciness
icy, glacial, cold
polar, frigid

Stable

absolute, invariable
fast, fixed
fixed, immovable
immovable, stable
invariable, stable
stable, fixed

NOUNS**Solidification**

coalescence, act of grow-
ing together
coalition, union of body or
mass
consolidation, close unifi-
cation
crystallization, conversion
into crystals
fixation, reduction of a
fluid to a solid
fossilization, conversion of
organisms into stone-like
formation
induration, process of
hardening
ossification, conversion of
tissue into bone
petrification, fossilization
precipitation, chemical pro-
cess of solidification
solidification, act of mak-
ing solid

Compression

compressibility, compres-
sion
compression, condensation
condensability, condensa-
tion
condensation, a pressing
together
concentration, condensa-
tion

NOUNS (Continued)

constriction, compression
pressure, compression

Congestion

congestion, crowding, etc.
crush, a squeeze
jam, a crushing
squeeze, compression

Freezing

congelation, freezing
freezing, congelation
refrigeration, a freezing
regelation, freezing to-
gether pieces of ice

Coagulation

coagulation, act of coagu-
lating
gelatination, conversion
into jelly
gelation, solidification,
especially by cooling
inspissation, thickening by
boiling and evaporating

Contraction

contractibility, the con-
tracting quality in or-
ganic tissues
contractility, condensing or
shrinking
contraction, shrinking
desiccation, hardening by
the removal of moisture
shrinkage, contraction

Solidifying Mediums

coagulator, that which pro-
duces coagulation
coagulant, as above
coagulin, coagulant
cold, cooling or freezing
temperature
coldness, as above
compressor, compressing
device
condensor, condensing
medium
constrictor, compressor
frigeratory, refrigerator
frigidity, freezing temper-
ature
precipitant, precipitating
chemical
press, machine for com-
pressing
refrigerator, cooling device
refrigerant, substance that
cools or freezes

NOUNS (Continued)**Solids, Etc.**

adamant, real or imaginary
hard substance
bone, osseous form
callus, hardened skin, etc.
cartilage, gristle
coagulation, congealed clot
coagulum, clot
clot, coagulated mass
concrete, hardened mass
crystal, solid mineral
flint, hard stone
fossil, petrified form
frost, frozen particles
glacier, solid ice floe
gristle, cartilage
hoarfrost, frozen moisture
ice, frozen liquid
icicle, pendent ice
iceberg, high mass of ice
iron, hard metal
knot, hard lump
marble, hard stone
material, hard stone
material, substantial mat-
ter
matter, material
precipitate, solid substance
precipitated
rock, hard mineral
snow, frozen vapor
solid, substantial form
stone, solid mineral
etc., etc.

Solidness

callosity, hardness of the
skin, etc.
compactness, closeness
congestion, a crowding
consistence, firmness
consistency, as above
density, solidness
firmness, consistency
hardness, solidity
impenetrability, imper-
meability
impermeability, im-
perviousness
imperviousness, impene-
trability
imporosity, solidness
iciness, icy state
indissolubility, substantial
consistence
insolubility, as above
solidity, solidness
solidness, substantialness

MIXTURE—**IMPURITY—****INFUSION**

vs. Purity...138B, 138C

see—

Dirtiness	129A
Stench	123
Vileness	129B

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity	146A
Sexual Unity	146D
Species	146F

146C**VERBS****Mix**

admix, mix
commingle, mix
dilute, admix
exosmose, commingle
intermingle, mix
intermix, mingle
mingle, mix
mix, compound
osmose, admix by osmose
stir, mix

Conglomerate

agglomerate, compound
confound, confuse
confuse, mingle
conglomerate, mingle
hash, chop and mix
jumble, mix
scramble, mix
tangle, interweave

Mass

heap, agglomerate
lump, heap
mass, heap

Combine

alloy, combine by fusion
amalgamate, compound
associate, combine
blend, mix intimately
coalesce, blend, fuse
combine, compound
compound, combine
fuse, blend by melting
gradate, blend gradually
incorporate, blend

Communicate

communicate, infect
impregnate, imbue
imbue, tinge
infect, communicate
infuse, imbue
inoculate, communicate
instill, infuse
leaven, imbue

Taint

stain, imbrue, tinge
taint, infect
tincture, imbue
tinge, stain

Adulterate

adulterate, corrupt
attaint, corrupt
contaminate, pollute
corrupt, contaminate
debase, pervert
debauch, corrupt
defile, contaminate
demoralize, corrupt

VERBS (Continued)

deprave, corrupt
pervert, corrupt
pollute, defile
slur, contaminate
subvert, corrupt
violate, pollute
vitiate, contaminate

Water

dampen, moisten
drench, soak
imbrue, wet
infiltrate, introduce
moisten, infiltrate
saturate, soak
soak, saturate
sprinkle, moisten
steep, imbue
water, wet
wet, imbrue

ADJECTIVES**Mixing**

adulterant, corruptive
contaminative, pollutive
infectious, pollutive
miscible, noting mixture
osmotic, noting mixture
pervasive, vitiate

Mixed

acetated, mixed with acid
agglomerate, admixed
admixed, mixed
alluvial, in mingled soils
complex, composite
composite, compound
compound, complex
decomposite, compounded
decompound, decomposite
heterogeneous, mixed
indiscriminate, confused
miscellaneous, various
mixed, composite
motley, heterogeneous
promiscuous, confused
sedimentary, residuary
various, mixed

Corrupt

addled, corrupt
adulterated, perverted
bad, not good
befouled, vitiated
contaminated, corrupt
corrupt, impure
debauched, corrupt
defiled, contaminated
foul, impure
impure, corrupt
infected, vitiated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

muddy, impure
polluted, vitiated
sordid, vile
stagnant, foul
tainted, tinged
tinged, vitiated
turbid, muddy
vile, vitiated
vitiated, defiled

NOUNS**A Mixing**

admixture, mixture
amalgamation, a com-
pounding
association, incorporation
atomicity, combining power
of atoms
diffusion, a mingling
di-osmose, reciprocal min-
gling of fluids
end-osmose, reciprocal min-
gling of fluids
ex-osmose, reciprocal min-
gling
gradation, a blending
incorporation, association
influx, a commingling
mixture, a compounding

Infusion, Etc.

dilution, a weakening by
mixture
impregnation, saturation
infection, communication
infiltration, a passing into
infusion, a pouring into
inoculation, infection
saturation, impregnation
taint, corrupting cause
tinge, taint

Mixtures

alloy, mixed metals
alluvium, earthly deposits,
mingled soils
amalgam, metallic mixture
blend, mixture
composition, compound
compound, mixture
conglomeration, hotchpotch
half-and-half, half mixture
hash, mixture
heterogeneity, intermixture
hotchpotch, mixture
jumble, confused mass
medley, mixture
miscellanea, mixed collec-
tion

(Continued on page 362)

MIXTURE—**HYBRIDIZATION**

vs. Purity.....138B, 138C

see—

Impurity	146C
Dirtyness—Dregs	129A
Stench—Bad Odor	123

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity—Unification	146A
Vileness—Lowness	129B
Species—Progeny	146F

146D**VERBS****Sexual Mixture**

adulterate, corrupt
 corrupt, debase
 debase, defile
 debauch, corrupt
 defile, corrupt
 deflower, outrage
 deprave, corrupt
 dishonor, violate
 hybridize, cause hybrids
 impregnate, make pregnant
 outrage, dishonor
 pervert, seduce
 pollute, corrupt
 profane, pollute
 prostitute, offer lewdly
 ravish, violate
 seduce, dishonor
 violate, ravish
 vitiate, violate

Cohabit

bed, fornicate
 cohabit, bed
 copulate, cohabit
 fornicate, copulate
 masturbate, pollute one's
 self sexually
 tread, copulate (as birds)
 whore, fornicate

ADJECTIVES**Sexual Mixture**

adulterous, immoral

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bawdy, dissolute
 carnal, erotic
 copulative, intimate
 depraved, corrupt
 dissolute, immoral
 corrupt, depraved
 erotic, wanton
 immodest, lewd
 immoral, wanton
 incestuous, immoral
 incontinent, wanton
 intimate, copulative
 lascivious, wanton
 lewd, immoral
 licentious, lewd
 meretricious, wanton
 profligate, dissolute
 sexual, venereal
 unchaste, immoral
 venereal, sexual

NOUNS**Pertaining to Sex**

adultery, infidelity
 amour, illicit love
 bawdiness, depravity
 carnality, sensuality
 concubinage, unmarried
 intimacy
 copulation, intimacy
 debauchery, immorality
 depravity, debauchery
 eroticism, sensuality

NOUNS (Continued)

erotomania, eroticism
 fornication, copulation
 free-love, license
 harlotry, prostitution
 hetærisism, concubinage
 immodesty, lewdness
 immorality, licentiousness
 incest, sex relations with
 blood kin
 incontinence, incest
 infidelity, adultery
 intimacy, sexual inter-
 course
 intercourse, copulation
 lewdness, licentiousness
 liaison, amour
 licentiousness, depravity
 lubricity, immorality
 masturbation, onanism
 obliqueness, depravity
 onanism, masturbation
 profligacy, infidelity
 prostitution, whoredom
 rape, ravishment
 ravishment, rape
 sensuality, lewdness
 seduction, enticement to
 intimacy
 venery, fornication
 vice, immorality
 whoredom, harlotry

146E**PERSONS****Copulators**

adulterer, debauchee
 adulteress, as above. (fem.)
 carnalist, profligate
 concubine, mistress
 courtesan, prostitute
 copulator, fornicator
 debauchee, libertine
 demi-mondaine, prostitute
 demi-monde, the circle of
 prostitutes

PERSONS (Continued)

Don Juan, libertine
 fornicator, carnalist
 fornicatress, adulteress
 harlot, prostitute
 hussy, strumpet
 jade, strumpet
 libertine, debauchee
 lothario, libertine
 mistress, concubine
 paramour, adulterer

PERSONS (Continued)

prostitute, harlot
 quean, low woman
 rake, debauchee
 ribald, libertine
 roué, demi-mondaine
 seducer, libertine
 strumpet, prostitute
 whore, prostitute

146F**PERSONS****Offspring from Sexual Mixture**

bastard, illegitimate child
 creole, native of Spanish
 America and of Euro-
 pean parentage

PERSONS (Continued)

crossbreed, offspring of
 different bloods
 cur, mongrel dog
 Eurasian, one partly Euro-
 pean and partly Asiatic
 greaser, Mexican creole
 half-blood, cross-breed

PERSONS (Continued)

half-breed, half-blood
 half-caste, one who is half
 E. Indian and half Euro-
 pean
 hybrid, mongrel
 love-child, bastard
 (Continued on page 367)

**SEX AND FAMILY
RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse.....146D
 Begetting—Breeding ..141A
 Alliance—Fellowship ..146K
 Combination146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Inherence—Soul137C
 Offspring146F
 Ancestry—Line141G
 Mixture146G

146G**VERBS**

Engagement
 affiance, betroth
 betroth, affiance
 engage, espouse
 espouse, betroth
 promise, betroth

ADJECTIVES

Engaged
 affianced, engaged

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

antenuptial, before
 marriage
 betrothed, affianced
 engaged, betrothed

PERSONS

Betrothed
 affianced, one betrothed
 betrothed, affianced
 espoused, affianced

PERSONS (Continued)

fiance, betrothed man
 fiancée, betrothed woman

NOUNS

Engagement
 betrothal, espousal
 engagement, betrothal
 espousal, betrothal
 troth, betrothal

146H**VERBS**

Wed, Unite
 affiliate, consort
 ally, unite
 cohabit, live as man and
 wife
 conjugate, unite
 consort, mate
 couple, unite
 join, unite
 marry, wed
 match, mate
 mate, pair
 pair, couple
 relate, ally
 sort, consort
 splice, unite
 unite, splice
 wed, marry
 wife, consort

ADJECTIVES

Mated
 bigamous, married to two
 women
 bridal, nuptial
 conjugal, connubial
 connubial, matrimonial
 hymeneal, nuptial
 marital, matrimonial
 marriageable, marital
 married, wedded

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mated, paired
 matrimonial, connubial
 monandrous, married to
 one husband
 morganatic, denoting the
 married state of a person
 of rank with a woman of
 less degree
 nuptial, matrimonial
 paired, mated
 polyandrous, married to
 more than one husband
 at the same time
 polygamous, married to
 more than one wife at
 the same time
 spliced, wedded
 wedded, married

NOUNS

Wedlock, Etc.
 affinity, mutual bond
 alliance, union
 bigamy, illegal second
 marriage
 bridal, wedding
 cohabitation, coverture
 concubinage, a mating
 without formal marriage
 conjugality, married state
 coverture, wedlock

NOUNS (Continued)

free-love, promiscuous
 mating
 hetærisim, open
 concubinage
 hymen, marriage
 marriage, wedlock
 matrimony, marriage
 mesalliance, misalliance
 misalliance, mesalliance
 monogamy, marriage with
 one wife
 Mormonism, (formerly)
 marriage with more than
 one wife
 nuptial, marriage
 polyandry, marriage with
 more than one husband
 polygamy, marriage with
 more than one wife
 spousal, marriage
 union, wedlock
 wedding, marriage
 wedlock, wedding

BEING

Demeter, goddess of
 marriage
 Hymen, god of marriage

BLOOD-RELATIONS

Next page

146C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

miscellany, miscellanea
 mixture, compound
 oddments, miscellanea
 variety, intermixture
 Corruption
 abomination, corruption

NOUNS (Continued)

adulteration, debasement
 contamination, corruption
 corruption, defilement
 debasement, corruption
 defilement, contamination
 impurity, corruption

NOUNS (Continued)

vileness, impurity
 infection, defilement
 perversion, corruption
 pollution, defilement
 stagnation, impurity
 stagnancy, impurity

SEX AND FAMILY**RELATIONS**

vs. Divorce145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse146D
 Begetting—Breeding ..141A
 Alliance—Fellowship ..146K
 Combine—Unite146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Inherence—Soul137C
 Offspring146F
 Ancestry—Line141G
 Mixture146G

146I**VERBS—(Blood-relation)**

affiliate, fix paternity
 father, beget offspring
 mother, bear offspring
 relate, connect by blood
 (See Begetting 141A)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

akin, related
 brotherly, like brothers
 clannish, closely related
 cognate, congenital
 congenital, cognate
 consanguineous, related by blood
 fraternal, brotherly
 filial, related to parents as son or daughter
 german, of the same parents
 germane, closely related
 kindred, related
 maternal, having motherly relation
 maternally, maternal
 paternal, having fatherly relation
 patriarchal, implying relation to the founder of a family, etc.
 related, allied by blood
 relative, related
 uterine, noting the relation to one born of the same mother but by a different father

NOUNS

(See Lineage 141G)

affiliation, relationship
 blood, consanguinity
 brotherhood, relation of brothers
 consanguinity, blood-relationship
 correlation, kindred relation
 family, relation of parents and children
 fraternity, brotherhood
 hearth, household
 household, family circle
 kin, consanguinity
 kindred, consanguinity
 maternity, relation of a mother
 paternity, paternal relationship
 relationship, consanguinity

PERSONS**Blood-relations**

aunt, sister of a parent
 brother, male born of the same parents
 brother-german, brother
 brother-uterine, brother born of the same mother but different father
 cousin, child of one's uncle or aunt
 cousin-german, first cousin

PERSONS (Continued)

dad, child's father
 father, male parent
 foster-brother, brother by nursing but not by birth
 grandchild, child of one's son or daughter
 granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother
 grandparent, parent of one's parent
 grandsire, grandfather
 grandson, son of one's son or daughter
 kinsman, relative
 mother, female parent
 nephew, son of a brother or sister
 niece, daughter of one's brother or sister
 pa, father
 papa, father
 parent, father or mother
 patriarch, founder of a family, etc.
 relative, blood-relation
 sire, father
 sister, female relative born of one's parents
 uncle, brother of one's father or mother

146J**PERSONS****Mate, Etc.**

bigamist, one who is married to more than one wife
 benedict, newly married man
 bride, new wife
 bridegroom, new husband
 consort, husband or wife
 couple, man and wife
 feme, wife
 feme covert, wife
 Goodman, husband

PERSONS (Continued)

goodwife, wife
 groom, bridegroom
 husband, married man
 mate, consort (male or female)
 matron, married woman
 mistress, consort
 polygamist, man married to more than one wife
 queen, wife of a king
 spouse, married person
 squaw, N. American Indian woman or wife
 wife, husband's consort

PERSONS (Continued)**Related by Law**

brother-in-law, brother of one's wife or husband
 daughter-in-law, wife of a son
 father-in-law, father of one's husband or wife
 mother-in-law, mother of one's husband or wife
 sister-in-law, wife of one's brother
 son-in-law, husband of one's daughter

ASSEMBLAGE—**FELLOWSHIP see—**

vs. Isolation145K

Sex and Family146H
 Sex Relations146D
 Army—Many, etc.147I
 Soul—Inherence137C
 Visit19A
 Mixture146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity146A
 Binding52B
 Solidity146B
 Compilation86
 Accumulation49E
 Begetting141A

146K**VERBS**

Assemble
 aggregate, come together
 assemble, meet
 centralize, congregate
 collect, assemble
 concentrate, congregate
 congregate, gather
 convene, meet, assemble
 convoke, convene
 foregather, assemble
 gather, assemble

Congest
 congest, crowd
 crowd, mass
 fill, crowd
 huddle, scrouge
 scrouge, crowd
 throng, crowd

Flock
 flock, assemble
 herd, throng
 hive, live crowded
 horde, be in hordes
 mass, horde
 swarm, throng

Group
 cluster, form in groups
 clump, cluster
 group, cluster

Mobilize
 mobilize, form into active
 unity
 muster, assemble
 recruit, mobilize
 troop, form as troops

Mingle
 associate, unite
 commingle, mingle
 hobnob, associate
 intermingle, mingle with
 mingle, commingle
 mix, mingle
 neighbor, be associated

Reunite
 reassemble, reunite
 rally, reunite
 rejoin, reunite
 reunite, unite again

Incorporate
 amalgamate, become
 mutually blended in
 blood or race
 consolidate, unite
 incorporate, associate

VERBS (Continued)

merge, consolidate
 pool, unite in a pool

Affiliate
 affiliate, join with
 ally, unite
 band, ally
 federalize, form a federacy
 fraternize, be as brothers
 league, combine mutually

Populate
 colonize, make a colony
 inhabit, populate
 people, populate
 populate, people

Overtake
 catch, overtake
 overhaul, come up with
 overtake, overhaul

Arrive, Reach
 arrive, meet, reach
 come, reach, assemble
 enter, join with
 join, combine
 land, arrive, meet
 meet, rendezvous
 reach, arrive, meet
 rendezvous, assemble

Cooperate
 accompany, join with
 attend, accompany
 collaborate, work together
 concert, concur
 concur, unite, combine
 consort, keep company
 cooperate, collaborate
 team, unite in effort

ADJECTIVES

Associative
 associative, uniting in
 relation
 companionable, sociable
 communistic, associative
 confederative, associative
 congestive, crowding
 congregational, con-
 gregating
 convocational, assembling
 federative, forming a
 league

sociable, companionable

Assembled
 assembled, commingled
 centralized, congregated

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

commingled, united
 collocated, associated
 congregated, assembled
 foregathered, assembled
 sessional, in session

Congested
 congested, crowded
 crowded, scrouged
 herded, huddled
 huddled, crowded
 scrouged, thronged
 thronged, crowded

Grouped
 bunched, clustered
 clustered, grouped
 grouped, congregated

Banded
 banded, allied
 clannish, allied
 gregarious, living in flocks
 serried, joined in rows

Affiliated
 affiliated, allied
 allied, united
 brotherly, fraternal
 confederate, leagued
 federalized, confederate
 federal, united by treaty
 federated, united
 fraternal, associated
 hanseatic, leagued as
 hansetowns
 identified, associated
 leagued, federated

Consolidated
 amalgamated, incorporate
 consolidated, incorporate
 corporate, incorporated
 incorporate, corporated
 merged, corporate

Comprehensive
 comprehensive, incorporate
 ecumenic, universal
 international, related
 nationally
 universal, comprehensive

Concerted
 accompanying, attendant
 associated, allied
 associate, united
 attendant, accompanying
 concerted, united
 joint, united

(Continued on page 365)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Social**

fellow, associated
intimate, associated
mutual, intimate
related, associate
social, mutual

NOUNS**Assemblage**

aggregation, collection
association, assemblage
assemblage, gathering
attendance, congregation
caucus, political meeting
for selecting candidates,
concerting measures, etc.
collection, gathering
colonization, assemblage
into a colony
confluence, a flocking
together
convention, caucus
gathering, assemblage
session, assemblage

Congestion

congestion, a crowding
crowding, congestion
thronging, congestion

Reunion

mobilization, act of
mobilizing
rally, a reuniting for
fresh effort
reunion, a reassembling

Incorporation

amalgamation, consolida-
tion
consolidation, amalgama-
tion
incorporation, amalgama-
tion
merger, consolidation
partnership, joint interest

Affiliation

affiliation, alliance
alliance, affiliation
communism, associative
interest
coalition, alliance
confederation, alliance
entente, alliance
federation, a uniting into
a federal government
union, confederation

Arrival

advent, arrival
arrival, a meeting
meet, meeting
meeting, assemblage

Cooperation

collaboration, team-work
complicity, concert in
crime

NOUNS (Continued)

cooperation, collaboration
participation, a united
sharing
team-work, concerted
interest

Fellowship

bee, social gathering
camp-meeting, gathering
for religious persons
communion, fellowship
conference, meeting
fellowship, association
intercourse, fellowship
sociableness, fellowship

Rendezvous

assignation, love-meeting
intimacy, close relation
rendezvous, a meeting
resort, rendezvous
tryst, rendezvous

Round-up

drive, annual gathering of
cattle for branding
rodeo, a round-up
round-up, drive

PERSONS (In Plural Fellowship)**Assemblage**

assemblage, gathering
assembly, gathering
concourse, assembly
confluence, a flocking
together
congeries, gathering
congregation, assembly
convention, assembly
convocation, assembly
gathering, assemblage
gemot, assembly
mote, assembly
session, assemblage

Congestion

conflux, crowd
congestion, press
crowd, body, populace
huddle, crowd
press, dense throng

Multitude

army, host
drove, crowd
herd, crowd
hive, swarm
horde, multitude in com-
mon association
host, multitude
mob, riotous crowd
multitude, host
Sabbath, hosts
swarm, throng
throng, crowd

Detachment

contingent, detachment
corps, division

PERSONS (Continued)

detachment, troops or ships
detached for a special
service
division, number of men,
soldiers, etc.
quota, division

Group

aggregation, collection
bunch, group
cluster, bunch, group
collection, group
covey, flock
flock, congregation
fold, flock
group, assemblage

Body

body, corporation
corps, crew
crew, organized group
gang, clique
pack, gang
squad, small party
team, persons united in a
purpose

Column

column, file formation
cue, waiting persons in
file

file, column

line, row

queue, waiting line

row, line of persons

Complement

centumvirate, 100 men
complement, full number
majority, quorum
quorum, competent
majority

Conclave

cabal, conclave
conclave, assembly within
locked doors
conference, council
conventicle, religious
assembly
faction, cabal
synod, religious council

Alliance

affiliation, alliance
alliance, allied group
entente, alliance

League

band, persons in league
combine, ring, cabal
confederacy, league
federation, league
hanse, confederated
merchants
hanse-town, town confed-
erated with another
league, federation
ring, pugilists, etc.

(Continued on page 366)

PERSONS (Continued)

syndicate, combination of capitalists

Chamber

chamber, political or commercial body
congress, assembly of ambassadors
constituency, the body of electors voting for a member of congress, etc.
council, assembly in consultation
diet, legislative assembly
soviet, council

Association

association, persons associated
company, association
concern, a firm
corporation, organized body
firm, company

Fraternity

brethren, brotherhood
brotherhood, fraternity
chapel, association of journeymen
fraternity, brotherhood
lodge, fraternity
order, lodge
union, persons united in a common interest

PERSONS (Continued)**Club, Guild**

circle, coterie
clique, coterie
club, guild
coterie, circle
gild, association
guild, same as gild
sect, guild
set, circle
society, persons united in a common interest

Comradeship

companionship, company
comradeship, companionship
entourage, associates
party, company, etc.

Sorority

sisterhood, sorority
sorority, woman's club

Galaxy

bevy, group, usually women
constellation, assemblage of splendid persons
galaxy, brilliant group
riddotto, joyous assembly

Army

army, organized force
cohort, armed body
muster, troops assembled for inspection

PERSONS (Continued)

posse, improvised body of men (colloq.)
soldiery, army
troop, company, gathering

Populace

colony, body of immigrants or their descendants
community, body politic
neighborhood, associated neighbors
parish, congregation
populace, the masses
population, people of a place

Nation (See 53F)

clan, tribe, association
country, nation
nation, race
people, nation
race, tribe
tribe, race

Miscellaneous

committee, members assigned to some mission
cortege, train of attendants
retinue, cortege
seance, session of spiritualists
troupe, actors, etc.
vestry, parishioners in meeting

146L

PERSONS (In Single Fellowship)**Pal, Partner**

buddy, pal
bunky, comrade
chap, fellow associate
chapple, companion
chum, pal
companion, associate
comrade, companion
crony, pal
fellow, companion
friend, adherent, ally
intimate, confidential friend
mate, companion
pal, mate, chum
partner, associate
playmate, pal

Associate

ally, confederate
associate, companion
collaborator, one who is in concerted purpose with another

(Continued)

colleague, fellow member
compeer, associate
confederate, associate
confreere, colleague

Miscellaneous

accomplice, associate in crime
acquaintance, a slight associate
adherent, one who adheres
assemblyman, member of an assembly
attache, member
attendant, companion
brother, member of an associated interest
charge, protege
communist, member of a community
compatriot, brother countryman
consort, mate

(Continued)

constituent, a represented person
contemporary, one living at the same time with another
convert, one who has joined others in opinion, faith, or interest
countryman, compatriot
escort, attendant
friar, brother or member in a monastery
groomsman, attendant to a bridegroom
member, associate
neighbor, member in a neighborhood
proselyte, convert
protege, one who is under the charge of another
visitant, visitor
visitor, one briefly associated with another

146M

PERSONS (Who Unite)

fusionist, one who has
joined or fused political
parties

(Continued)

incorporator, one who
forms corporations

(Continued)

schatchen, matrimonial
match-maker

146F (Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

mestee, offspring of a
white and a quadroon
mestizo, offspring of a
Spaniard or creole and an
Indian
mongrel, hybrid

PERSONS (Continued)

mulatto, offspring of a
negro and a white
octoroon, offspring of a
white person and a
quadroon

PERSONS (Continued)

offspring, young of parents
progeny, offspring
quadroon, offspring of a
mulatto and a white
samoo, offspring of a black
and a mulatto

QUANTITY—TIME—PLACE—SHAPE
QUANTITY

QUANTITY	(Indefinite)	147L
"	(Numerical)	147A
"	(Money Value)	147B
"	(Weight Measures)	147C
"	(Weight—Indefinite)	135A
"	(Paper Measure)	147D
"	(Linear—Surface Measure)	147E
"	(Liquid and Dry Measure)	147F
"	(Solid Measure)	147G
"	(Time Measure)	147H
"	(Many—Indefinite)	147I
"	(Large—Indefinite)	147J
"	(Small—Indefinite)	147K

TIME

TIME	(Indefinite Duration)	148I
"	(Preceding)	148A
"	(Following—Future)	148B
"	(Long Time)	148C
"	(Short Time)	148D
"	(Present—Modern)	148E
"	(Time Indicators)	148F
"	(Calendar, Annals, etc.)	148G
"	(Definite Duration)	148H
"	(Indefinite Life Time)	148J
"	(When—Definite)	148K
"	(When—Indefinite)	148L
"	(Time Measure)	147H

PLACE—SPACE

PLACE	(Indefinite)	149A
"	(Directional, N. E. S. W.)	149B
"	(Straight—Flat, etc.)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Above—On High)	149F
"	(Below—Low)	149G
"	(Before—In Front)	149H
"	(Behind—At Back)	149I
"	(At the Side)	149J
"	(Outside)	149K
"	(Inside—Within)	149L
"	(Near—Local)	149M
"	(Afar—Distant)	149N
"	(Measure of Distance)	147E

SHAPES

SHAPE	(Indefinite)	150A
"	(Irregular)	150B
"	(Circular—Curved)	150C
"	(Angular)	150D
"	(Pointed—Acute)	150E
"	(Radial—Branching)	150F
"	(Straight—Flat)	149C
"	(Sloping—Oblique)	149D
"	(Upright—Erect)	149E
"	(Corporeal)	150G
"	(Vegetative)	150H

QUANTITY—**NUMBERS, ETC.**

see—
vs. Infinity146A

Quantity	147L
Large—Many	147I
Small—Few	147K
Money	147B
Weights	147C
Numbers	147A

ASSOCIATIVE**Table Measures**

Liquid—Dry	147F
Linear—Surface	147E
Solid	147G
Paper	147D
Time	147H

147A NUMERICAL**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

quarter, divide into four parts
quadrate, divide into quarters
divide, halve
halve, divide into two equal parts
unite, make one
pair, join in couples
couple, unite two
double, duplicate
duplicate, make double
treble, make threefold
triple, treble
cube, raise to the third power
quadruple, increase fourfold
centuple, multiply one hundredfold
multiply, increase a number as many times as there are units in another

ADJECTIVES

(Arabic, Roman,
Written)

1—I

a, one, an
an, one, a
alone, sole
another, one more
any, one
anything, aught
aught, one or any part
desolate, solitary
each, one of several
exclusive, sole
first, ordinal of one
isolate, alone
individual, single
lone, solitary
mono, prefix meaning one
none, not one
once, alone
one, single, alone
only, sole, single
respective, separate
separate, individual
single, one
singular, single
sole, single

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

solitary, single, sole
the, singling from others
unique, single, singular
2—II

bi, (prefix) double, two
bifold, double
bifoliate, having two leaves

binary, twofold
both, twofold
couple, two
double, two together
dual, two, twofold
duplex, double, two
second, after the first
twain, two
twice, double
twin, double
two, one and one
twofold, two, double
3—III

ternary, combining three
tertiary, third
third, next after second
three, two and one
threefold, three
treble, triple
triad, triadic
triadic, united in three
tri, (prefix) meaning three
triple, threefold
triplicate, threefold
trilune, three in one
4—IV

four, three and one
fourfold, four
fourth, next after three
quad, fourfold
quadruple, fourfold
quarto, fourfold
tetra, (prefix) four
5—V

five, four and one
fivefold, five
fifth, next after four
quinary, containing five
quinque, (prefix) five
quintuple, fivefold
6—VI

hexa, (prefix) six
sex, (prefix) six
six, five and one
sixfold, six
sixth, next after five
senary, denoting six

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sextuple, sixfold

7—VII

hept, (prefix) seven
seven, six and one
sevenfold, seven
seventh, next after six
septa, (prefix) seven
septuple, sevenfold
8—VIII

eight, seven and one
eightfold, eight
eighth, next after seven
octa, (prefix) eight
octuple, eightfold
9—IX

nine, eight and one
ninefold, nine
ninth, next after eight
10—X

deca, (prefix) ten
decimal, pertaining to ten
decuple, tenfold
ten, nine and one
tenfold, ten
tenth, next after nine
11—XI

hendeca, (prefix) eleven
eleven, ten and one
eleventh, next after ten
12—XII

twelve, eleven and one
duodecimal, reckoning by
twelves

duodenary, pertaining to
twelve

13—XIII

thirteen, twelve and one

14—XIV

fourteen, thirteen and one

15—XV

fifteen, fourteen and one

16—XVI

sixteen, fifteen and one

17—XVII

seventeen, sixteen and one

18—XVIII

eighteen, seventeen and
one

19—XIX

nineteen, eighteen and one

20—XX

twenty, nineteen and one

score, twenty

(Continued on page 370)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

30—XXX
 thirty, twenty and ten
 40—XL
 forty, thirty and ten
 50—L
 fifty, forty and ten
 quinquagesima, fiftieth
 60—LX
 sixty, fifty and ten
 sexagenary, implying sixty
 sexagesimal, as above
 70—LXX
 seventy, three score and ten
 80—LXXX
 eighty, seventy and ten
 fourscore, eighty
 90—XC
 ninety, eighty and ten
 100—C
 hundred, ten times ten
 cental, pertaining to hundred
 centenary, implying a hundred
 centuple, hundredfold
 centesimal, hundredth
 hecto (prefix), meaning 100
 500—D
 900—CM
 1,000—M
 thousand, ten hundred
 myriad, ten thousand
 milli, (prefix) 1000th
 demi, (prefix) half
 hemi, (prefix) half
 semi, (prefix) half
 sesqui, whole and a half

NOUNS

(Arabic, Roman, Written)
 1—I
 one, the number one
 ace, a unit
 digit, numeral denoting one
 integer, a whole, one
 monad, a unit
 unit, one
 2—II
 two, sum of two ones
 brace, pair
 couple, two of a kind
 deuce, two, etc.
 doublet, pair
 duality, combination of two
 pair, couple
 twain, two
 twin, two
 yoke, couple
 3—III
 three, two and one

NOUNS (Continued)

leash, three creatures of a kind
 tern, group of three
 ternary, the number three
 tierce, set of three
 triangle, three angles
 trio, triplet
 triad, union of three
 triplet, three united
 triune, three in one
 4—IV
 four, three and one
 quadruple, a fourfold number
 quartet, four
 tetrad, the number four
 5—V
 five, four and one
 cinque, five, as the five on dice
 quinary, five, group of five
 quinque, five
 quint, a set of five
 6—VI
 six, five and one
 7—VII
 seven, six and one
 8—VIII
 eight, seven and one
 9—IX
 nine, eight and one
 ninefold, nine
 ninth, next after eight
 10—X
 ten, nine and one
 decade, group of ten
 decimal, fraction based on the number ten
 11—XI
 eleven, ten and one
 12—XII
 twelve, eleven and one
 dozen, twelve
 duodecimal, sum of twelve units
 13—XIII
 thirteen, twelve and one
 long-dozen, thirteen
 14—XIV
 fourteen, thirteen and one
 15—XV
 fifteen, fourteen and one
 16—XVI
 sixteen, fifteen and one
 17—XVII
 seventeen, sixteen and one
 18—XVIII
 eighteen, seventeen and one
 19—XIX
 nineteen, eighteen and one
 20—XX
 twenty, nineteen and one
 score, twenty

NOUNS (Continued)

30—XXX
 thirty, twenty and ten
 40—XL
 forty, thirty and ten
 50—L
 fifty, forty and ten
 60—LX
 sixty, fifty and ten
 70—LXX
 seventy, sixty and ten
 80—LXXX
 eighty, seventy and ten
 90—XC
 ninety, eighty and ten
 100—C
 hundred, ninety and ten
 century, hundred
 centumvirate, 100 men
 hecatomb, sacrifice of 100 bulls
 1,000—M
 thousand, ten hundred
 chillad, thousand
 myriad, ten thousand
 million, 1,000 thousand
 billion, 1,000 million
 trillion, 1,000 billion
 quadrillion, 1,000 trillion
 quintillion, 1,000 quadrillion
 sextillion, 1,000 quintillion
 septillion, 1,000 sextillion
 octillion, 1,000 septillion
 nonillion, 1,000 octillion
 decillion, 1,000 nonillion

Fractions

centesimal, hundredth part
 decimal, tenths or ten
 eighth, half of a fourth
 fifth, one of five equal parts
 fourth, quarter
 half, one of two equal parts of a whole
 hemi, prefix meaning half
 moiety, prefix meaning half
 ninth, one of nine equal parts
 quarter, one of four equal parts of anything
 sixteenth, half of an eighth
 sixth, one of six equal parts
 seventh, one of seven equal parts
 tenth, one of ten equal parts
 thousandth, one of a thousand equal parts
 third, one of three equal parts
 tithe, tenth part

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity146A

147B—MONEY (Partial List)	Value in
Money Unit Country	U. S. Money (Variable)
balboa, Panama	\$1.0000
bolivar, Venezuela .....	.1930
boliviano, Bolivia .....	.3893
Canton, China .....	.7985
colon, Costa Rica .....	.4653
colon, Salvador .....	.5000
cordoba, Nicaragua	1.0000
crown, Esthonia .....	.2630
crown, Norway .....	.2630
dollar, U. S. A.	1.
dollar, British Honduras	1.
dollar, Canada	1.
dollar, Dominican Republic	1.
dollar, Liberia	1.
dollar, Newfoundland	1.
dollar, Straits Settlement .....	.5678
dinar, Jugo-Slavia .....	.1930
drachma, Greece .....	.1930
florin, Netherlands .....	.4020
franc, Belgium .....	.1930
franc, France .....	.1930
franc, Switzerland .....	.1930
escudo, Portugal	1.0805
gourde, Haiti	2.000
Haikwan, China .....	.3149
kran, Persia .....	.0899
krona, Sweden .....	.2680
krone, Denmark .....	.2630
lat, Latvia .....	.1930
leu, Roumania .....	.1930
lev, Bulgaria .....	.1930
libra, Peru	4.8665
lira, Italy .....	.1930
litas, Lithuania .....	.1000
mark, Germany .....	.2385
markka, Finland .....	.0252
milreis, Brazil .....	.5462
Nankin, China .....	.7925
Pekin, China .....	.7804
pengo, Hungary .....	.1749
peso, Argentine Republic .....	.9603
peso, Chile .....	.1217
peso, Colombia .....	.9733
peso, Cuba	1.
peso, Honduras .....	.4835
peso, Mexico .....	.4985
peso, Paraguay .....	.9643
peso, Philippine Islands .....	.5000
peso, Uruguay	1.0342
peseta, Spain .....	.1930
piaster, Indo-China .....	.5276
piaster, Turkey .....	.0440
pound, Egypt	4.9431
pound sterling, Great Britain	4.8665
quetzal, Guatemala	1.
rupee, India (British) .....	.33
ruble, Russia .....	.5146
schilling, Austria .....	.1407

(Continued)

sucre, Ecuador .....	.4867
tical, Siam .....	.3709
yen, Japan .....	.4985
cent, U. S. A. ....	.0100
nickel, U. S. A. ....	.0500
dime, U. S. A. ....	.1000
quarter, half dollar, dollar, eagle, etc.	

147C—WEIGHTS

Apothecaries' Weight

grain, 1/20th scruple
scruple, 20 grains
dram, three scruples
ounce, eight drams
pound, 12 ounces

Avoirdupois Weight

dram, 27 11/32 grains
ounce, 16 drams
pound, 16 ounces
quarter, 25 pounds
hundredweight, four quarters
ton, twenty hundredweights
stone, 14 pounds (usually)
cental, 100 pounds
quintal, 100, or 112 pounds

Troy Weight

pennyweight, 24 grains
ounce, 20 pennyweights
pound, 12 ounces
carat, 3.163 Troy grains, 1/24 part pure gold

Metric Weights

milligram, .001 gram or .01 grain
centigram, .01 gram or .15 grain
decigram, .1 gram or 1.54 grain
gram, 15.43 grains troy
decagram, 10 grams or 5.64 drams avdp.
hectogram, 100 grams or 3.52 oz. avdp.
kilogram, 1,000 grams or 2.20 lbs. avdp.
quintal, 50 kilograms or 110.23 lbs. avdp.
millier, 500 kilograms or 1,102.31 lbs. avdp.
tonne, 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 lbs. avdp.

147D—PAPER MEASURE

sheet, 1/24 of a quire
quire, 24 sheets
ream, 20 quires
bundle, 2 reams
bale, 10 reams
medium, sheet 24 x 19
pot, sheet 12½ x 15 inches
duodecimo, sheet folded into twelve leaves
twelvemo, duodecimo
quarto, four leaves or sheets

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC.**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity146A

**147E—LINEAR AND SUR-
FACE MEASURE****Linear Measure**

inch, 1/12 foot
foot, 12 inches
yard, three feet
rod, 5½ yards
furlong, 40 rods
mile, 5,280 feet
league, three miles
pole, 5½ yards
line, 1/12 inch
nail, 2¼ inches
hand, 4 inches
palm, 3 or 4 inches
span, 9 inches
cubit, about 18 inches
ell, 45 inches

Surveyors' Measure

link, 7.92 inches
chain, 100 links
acre, 10 sq. chains

Square Measure

square foot, 144 sq. inches
square yard, 9 sq. feet
square rod, 30¼ sq. yards
acre, 160 sq. rods
sq. mile, 640 acres
section, 640 acres

Mariner's Measure

fathom, 6 feet
cable, 120 fathoms
mile, 7½ cables
statute mile, 5,280 feet
nautical mile, 6,085 feet
knot, nautical mile, 2,025 yards
furlong, ¼ mile

Circular Measure

minute, 60 seconds
degree, 60 minutes
right angle, 90 degrees
circle, 360 degrees

(Continued)**Linear Measure****(Metric)**

millimeter, .03 inch
centimeter, .39 inch
decimeter, 3.93 inches
meter, 3.28 feet
hectometer, 328.08 feet
kilometer, 1,093.63 yards
myriameter, 6.21 mi.

Superficial Measure**(Metric)**

centiare, 1.19 square yards
are, .09 rood
hectare, 2.47 acres

**147F—LIQUID & DRY
MEASURE****Apothecaries' Fluid
Measure**

minim, one drop, (roughly)
fluid dram, 60 minims
fluid ounce, 8 fluid drams
pint, 16 fluid ounces
gallon, 8 pints

Liquid Measure

gill, ¼ pint
pint, 4 gills
quart, 2 pints
gallon, 4 quarts
pottle, 4 pints
noggin, 1 gill

Dry Measure

pint, 4 gills
quart, 2 pints
peck, 8 quarts
bushel, 4 pecks

Casks, Barrels, Etc.

firkin, cask of 12 gals.
kilderkin, cask of 18 gals.
barrel, cask of 36 gals.
hogshead, cask of 54 gals.
puncheon, cask of 72 gals.

(Continued)

butt, cask of 110 gals.
leagner, cask of 164 gals.
pipe, 2 hogsheads
tun, measure of 252 gals.
cade, cask of 500 herrings
chaldron, bu. of coke

Liquid Measure**(Metric)**

centiliter, .01 pint
deciliter, .17 pint
liter, 1.76 pint
decaliter, 2.2 gals.
hectoliter, 22. gals.
kiloliter, 220. gals.

147G—SOLID MEASURE**Cubic Measure**

cubic foot, 1,728 cu. inches
cu. yard, 27 cu. feet
perch, 24 cu. feet

Wood Measure

cord foot, 16 cu. feet
cord, 8 cord feet

Solid Measure**(Metric)**

decistere, 3 cu. feet
stere, 1.31 cu. yards
decastere, 13 cu. yards

147H—TIME MEASURE

second, 1/60 minute
minute, 60 seconds
hour, 60 minutes
day, 24 hours
week, 7 days
month, (roughly) 1/12 year
year, 365 days
leap year, 366 days
century, 100 years
(see Duration of Time
148H)

MANY

see—

vs. Few—Smallness147K }

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

147I

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abound, surpass in quantity
flourish, abound
infest, swarm
outnumber, exceed
overflow, abound
swarm, be in great numbers
teem, abound

ADJECTIVES

(See Assemblage 146K)

Many

many, numerous
multiplex, manifold
multiple, many
numerous, many

Countless

countless, innumerable
incalculable, countless
innumerable, numberless
legionary, countless
multitudinous, legionary
myriad, innumerable
numberless, countless
swarming, legionary

Abundant

abounding, abundant
abundant, plentiful
affluent, abounding
bountiful, ample
bounteous, plentiful
copious, abundant
extravagant, profuse
exuberant, copious
flourishing, abundant
flowing, copious
full, abounding
galore, in abundance
generous, abundant
lavish, profuse
liberal, abundant
luxuriant, superabundant
manifold, abounding
munificent, bountiful
overflowing, profuse
plenteous, plentiful
plentiful, abundant
profuse, copious
prolific, flourishing
rich, abundant

Limitless

absolute, unlimited
exhaustless, unlimited
inimitable, innumerable
inexhaustible, infinite
infinite, limitless
limitless, inexhaustible

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unlimited, infinite
utter, absolute

Excessive

beyond, surpassing
exceeding, surpassing
excessive, plethoric
exorbitant, excessive
plethoric, over-full
redundant, superfluous
superabundant, excessive
superfluous, excessive
surpassing, exceeding
teeming, overflowing
very, extreme

Utmost

all, utmost
every, all
extreme, utmost
replete, full
rife, replete
teetotal, utmost
ultra, extreme
utmost, utter

Much

appreciable, considerable
considerable, in large part
much, considerable

Majority

greatest, maximum
major, greater
majority, greater
maximum, most
most, utmost

Additional

additional, more
greater, more
more, greater in amount
other, additional

Ample

ample, abundant
enough, sufficient
plenty, sufficient
sufficient, ample

Entire

complete, entire
entire, whole
universal, whole
whole, universal, infinite

NOUNS

Abundance

abundance, great quantity
affluence, abundance
bounty, abundance
exuberance, profusion
generosity, bounty
incalculability, multiplicity
innumerable, myriad

NOUNS (Continued)

lavishness, exuberance
liberality, lavishness
luxuriance, superabundance
multiplicity, great number
munificence, bounty
plentitude, abundance
plenty, full supply
profusion, abundance

Multitude

army, great number
array, arrayed forces
cloud, multitude
crowd, multitude
drove, crowd
flock, crowd
herd, crowd
hive, swarm
horde, vast multitude
host, army
legion, host
mass, horde
multitude, host
myriad, a great number
Sabaath, host, army
school, great number
shoal, large numbers (fish)
swarm, multitude
throng, multitude
troop, multitude

Lot, Heap

heap, great mass
lot, a great many
pile, heap
pot, large amount
sight, great number
store, great quantity
stack, large number
world, a great number or quantity

Excess

de trop, (too many) a person too many and not wanted
excess, overplus
exorbitance, excess
glut, superabundance
overabundance, superabundance
plethora, overabundance
redundance, superfluity
repletion, plethora
superabundance, excess
superfluity, repletion
surplus, excess

Majority

majority, larger number
maximum, greater number or quantity

LARGE

see—

vs. Small147K }

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

147J

VERBS

Miscellaneous

enlarge, expand
exceed, surpass
excel, exceed
expand, enlarge
grow, wax, increase
increase, grow
surpass, exceed
wax, grow larger

ADJECTIVES

Huge

enormous, huge
great, huge, large
huge, immense
immense, vast, great
magnitudinous, immense
mammoth, immense
massive, weighty
mighty, huge
prodigious, enormous
stupendous, prodigious
thundering, very great
titanic, huge, enormous
tremendous, magnitudinous

Large

ample, large
big, large, great
capacious, large
large, big, great
sizeable, quite large
spacious, capacious
voluminous, great, large

Boundless

boundless, vast
exceeding, great
immeasurable, interminable
infinite, boundless
interminable, boundless

Extraordinary

extraordinary, remarkable
fabulous, incredible
incredible, miraculous
marvelous, extraordinary
(B). marvellous
miraculous, extraordinary
unparalleled, miraculous

Whopping (slang)

bouncing, strapping
spanking, strapping
strapping, large

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

whopping, unusually large
whacking, whopping

Gigantic

Broddingnagian, gigantic
colossal, gigantic
cyclopean, colossal
elephantine, huge
Gargantuan, enormous
giant, gigantic
gigantic, colossal
herculean, gigantic, mighty
monstrous, huge, enormous

Corpulent

bloated, puffed, obese
corpulent, bulky, fat
fat, corpulent
gross, corpulent
obese, corpulent
portly, corpulent
squab, bulky
stout, corpulent

Bulky

bulky, large in bulk
burly, bulky, large
hulking, bulky

Wide

broad, wide
expansive, extending
extensive, far-reaching
long, far-reaching
vast, great in extent
wide, spacious

ADVERBS

Large

enormously, exceedingly
excessively, exorbitantly
extremely, immeasurably
indefinitely, infinitely
inordinately, intensely
intensely, monstrously
preeminently,
preposterously
remarkably, strikingly
superlatively,
tremendously
unusually, stupendously,
Etc., etc.

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

amplitude, magnitude
bigness, largeness
breadth, vastness
bulk, mass
bulkiness, great bulk
burliness, largeness
corpulence, obesity
expanse, vast area
fatness, corpulence
grandeur, vastness
greatness, immensity
height, great stature
hugeness, vast size
illimitableness, boundless
space
immeasurability,
illimitableness
immenseness, vastness
immensity, magnitude
infinitude, illimitableness
largeness, hugeness
latitude, breadth
magnitude, great size
mass, magnitude
massiveness, hugeness
obesity, excessive
corpulence
plumpness, fullness
vastness, great extent

BEINGS, ETC.

Miscellaneous

Broddingnagian, giant
colossus, huge person
Cyclops, Titan
Gargantua, immense giant
giant, man of huge size
Goliath, Philistine giant
jumbo, huge person
leviathan, anything huge
monster, very large animal,
person or thing
monstrosity, monster
mountain, huge mass, etc.
ogre, man-eating giant
sockdolager, whopper
thumper, something huge
Titan, giant
troll, giant or giantess
whopper, something
unusually large

SMALLNESS

see—

vs. Many, Large147I, 147J }

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

147K

VERBS

Miscellaneous

decrease, diminish
diminish, dwindle
dwindle, wane
drop, fall
evanesce, dwindle
fall, lapse
lapse, dwindle
subside, fall
wane, grow less

ADJECTIVES

Small

diminutive, very small
homeopathic, small in
quantity
little, small
miniature, very small
petit, small
petty, inconsiderable
small, little, etc.
tiny, very small
wee, tiny

Microscopic

atomic, infinitesimal
infinitesimal, imperceptible
irreducible, infinitesimal
microscopic, infinitesimal
minute, very small
molecular, infinitesimal

Imperceptible

impalpable, inappreciable
imperceptible, too small
for perception
inappreciable, inconsequent
intangible, inappreciable

Inconsequent

cheap, inexpensive
inconsequent, of little
moment
inconsiderable, paltry
inexpensive, small in value
mere, trifle
negligible, trivial
nugatory, trifling
paltry, insignificant
pusillanimous, small in
spirit or courage
puny, petty
slight, unimportant
trifling, inconsequent
trivial, unimportant
unimportant, trifling

Fragmentary

fine, powder-like
fragmentary, broken small
granular, grain-like

Least

least, smallest
minimum, least

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

minor, inconsiderable
smallest, least

Dwarf-like

bantam, diminutive
dumpy, short
dwarf, small
elfin, small like an elf
manikin, dwarf-like
pigmean, dwarf-like
pigmy, small
pony, small
pygmean, dwarf-like

Rare

few, not many
less, smaller
lesser, not greater
rare, scarce
scarce, scant, few

Meager

frugal, meager
insubstantial, inconsequent
meager, scant
mild, moderate
moderate, frugal
scant, wanting a trifle to
complete
ungenerous, meager

Remaining

balance, remainder
remaining, residual
residual, remaining
residuary, residual
unexpended, remaining
unexpried, remaining

ADVERBS (not defined)

barely, comparatively,
faintly, hardly, impercep-
tibly, merely, miserably,
only, purely, rather,
scarcely, simply, slightly,
somewhat

NOUNS

Mite, Jot

bit, small quantity
iota, a jot
jot, a little bit
mite, jot
monad, ultimate atom
scintilla, a tiny spark, etc.
spark, speck, scintilla
speck, small particle
suspicion, smallest part
tit, a bit
tittle, iota
tract, mite

Mote, Whit

triviality, unimportance
bagatelle, trifle

NOUNS (Continued)

dab, small soft lump
driblet, trifle
drop, bit of moisture
minim, a drop
modicum, small portion
morsel, small piece
mote, small particle
particle, small part
pleayune, trifle
tithe, a small part
tot, anything insignificant
trifle, bit
whit, smallest particle
wisp, a small bunch

Fragment

crumb, fragment
fragment, small piece
fritter, small piece, as of
meat
screed, fragment
silver, small splinter
snip, piece snipped by
scissors

Pittance

dole, petty allowance
groat, trifling sum
pittance, small allowance
pocket, small quantity

Remainder

balance, remainder (coloq.)
leavings, remains
remainder, residue
remains, leavings
remnant, remainder
residuum, residue
residue, remainder

Miscellaneous

ought, something small or
great
insignificance, small
importance
minimum, less than the
maximum
minority, less than the
majority
minuteness, smallness
nil, nothingness
nonage, minority
nonentity, a mere nothing
nullity, nil
paltriness, insignificance
paucity, smallness of num-
ber or quantity
pettiness, smallness
rareness, scarceness
rarity, scarcity
scantiness, scarcity
scarceness, rareness
scarcity, rarity

(Continued on page 377)

QUANTITY

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 147A)

vs. Unity—Infinity146A }

147L

VERBS

Miscellaneous

account, give a reckoning
 average, proportion
 calculate, enumerate
 compute, enumerate
 count, sum up
 enumerate, score
 equalize, equate
 equate, reduce to an average
 figure, calculate
 number, enumerate
 numerate, reckon
 proportion, relate divisionally
 quantify, account
 reckon, compute
 score, keep account
 sum, account

ADJECTIVES

Arithmetical

algebraic, implying quantity or number expressed in terms of algebra
 arithmetical, pertaining to quantity or numbers
 logarithmic, implying number or quantity in logarithm
 mathematical, pertaining to the science of quantities etc., etc.

Several

several, sundry
 sundry, indefinite in number, etc.
 various, several

Equal

commensurate, equal
 concomitant, implying suitable relationship or value
 equal, having the same value, etc.
 equivalent, having equal value
 proportional, same in quantity, numbers, etc.
 proportionate, divisionally related
 tantamount, equivalent

Miscellaneous

dimensional, noting size
 finite, implying limit
 marginal, implying amount reserved
 numerary, pertaining to number
 numerical, arithmetical

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

plural, more than one
 quantitative, implying quantity
 somewhat (adv.), more or less
 such, implying type, quality or quantity
 the, implying type, quality, or quantity

NOUNS

Quantity

bag, a certain quantity
 batch, a quantity
 deal, quantity, etc.
 dose, a measured quantity of medicine
 quantity, indefinite extent, measure, etc.
 some, a quantity
 wad, small mass or quantity

Sum

amount, sum
 complement, full quantity
 figure, number
 number, numerical
 quantity
 outcome, result
 product, quantity resulting from multiplication
 quantum, amount
 result, value
 slump, gross amount or mass
 strength, number or value
 sum, result
 summation, sum or result
 total, sum
 whole, total

Portion

allotment, amount allotted
 allowance, sum granted
 component, constituent
 constituent, component part
 part, partial quantity
 piece, part
 portion, part
 share, part
 something, part or portion

Value

charge, price
 cost, value
 fare, passage-money
 price, sum, amount
 value, price, sum

Equality

equality, equalness of value, etc., equivalence

NOUNS (Continued)

equation, equality
 equivalence, equality
 equivalent, an equal value, etc.
 proportion, relative magnitude, number, or degree
 proportional, any quantity or number proportional to another
 rate, ratio
 ratio, proportion
 tie, equality in score, etc.

Par, Etc.

average, medium
 mean, middle quantity or value
 medium, mean
 par, nominal value
 parity, par

Reserve

margin, amount reserved
 reserve, margin
 store, reserve

Size

dimension, size, measure
 measure, size, amount
 size, dimension

Catch

catch, fare
 fare, quantity of fish taken by a smack
 take, quantity received or caught, especially fish

Set, Series

series, number of things in succeeding order
 set, a number of things
 setting, set

Task

job, amount of work
 task, job, amount of work
 work, task

Mathematics

algebra, mathematical branch
 arithmetic, science of computation
 geometry, mathematical branch
 mathematics, arithmetic etc., etc.

Arithmetical Terms

aliquant, part of a number which does not divide it without a remainder
 aliquot, part of a number which will divide it equally
 (Continued on page 377)

147L (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

coefficient, known quantity used as a multiplier to an unknown quantity
decimal, quantity, representing a decimal fraction
denominator, the part of a fraction below the line which shows into how many equal parts the unit is divided
discount, amount allowed for prompt payment
dividend, number or quantity to be divided
divisor, the number by which another is divided
factor, one of two or more quantities used in multiplication
fraction, quantity representing the part of a whole
logarithm, exponent of a power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce a given number
multiple, a divisible quantity
multiplicand, number to be multiplied
multiplier, multiplying number

NOUNS (Continued)

numeral, symbol expressing a number
numerator, number which indicates how many parts of a unit are taken
percentage, portion by the hundred, etc.
quotient, quantity resulting from the division of one number by another
subtrahend, quantity to be subtracted from another
Etc., etc.

Distance, Length

caliber, cylindrical diameter
cast, distance thrown
circumference, boundary of a circle
diameter, distance through a circular middle
distance, reach
drop, fall
extent, distance
fall, distance of a fall
girth, circumference
latitude, scope or extent
magnitude, size
mileage, length in miles
pace, a step
pitch, distance between gear teeth
reach, extent
range, firing distance

NOUNS (Continued)

size, comparative magnitude or bulk
step, pace, small distance
sweep, range, extent
throw, distance cast

Degree, Rank

circumstance, situation
condition, circumstance
degree, relative rank, station, or importance
estate, position or quality
grade, degree
quality, rank
position, standing
rank, position
reputation, standing
situation, status
standing, rank
state, condition
status, rank
status quo, previous rank or position

Miscellaneous

content, quantity contained
cypher, the symbol 0
finiteness, size, quantity
purse, sum of money
quantivalence, worth of chemical affinity
quota, sum or money assigned
quorum, quota
stature, natural height or dimension

147K (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

shade, a hair's breadth
superficiality, slight knowledge, etc.
triviality, unimportance

BEINGS, ETC.

elf, dwarf
dwarf, being or plant below average size

BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

dot, diminutive child
insect, something minute and contemptible
hillupian, diminutive person
midget, tiny being
pigmy, person belonging to one of the small races

BEINGS, ETC. (Continued)

pligwiggen, diminutive person or thing
pygmy, pigmy
runt, dwarfed animal
shrimp, insignificant person or thing
titmouse, small bird
tomtit, titmouse

148A (Continued)

PERSONS (Single)

(Continued)

antediluvian, one who lived before the flood
preadamite, one who existed before Adam

PERSONS (Plural)

aborigines, first inhabitants
ancestors, forefathers
ancients, people of a past age
forefathers, people of a past age

BEINGS

Norna, one of the fates—
 Past, Present, Future

TIME PRECEDING see—

vs. Following148B

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time .....148A	Hour—Day, etc. ....148H
Following Time .....148B	Indefinite Time .....148I
Present Time .....148E	Short Time .....148D
When (Definite) .....148K	Long Time .....148C
When (Indefinite) .....148L	Continuation .....11A
Time Measure .....147H	Quickening Factors9

148A**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

antedate, date earlier
 date, mark with a date
 precede, occur or exist before
 was, implying time past
 were, as above (Plural)

ADJECTIVES**Preceding**

antecedent, preceding
 anterior, prior, earlier
 before, preceding
 bygone, former
 early, near the beginning
 former, preceding
 olden, bygone
 past, former
 pluperfect, expressing past time prior to some other past time
 preceding, time before
 previous, former
 preterit, belonging to the past
 prior, former
 quondam, former
 remote, bygone (also future)

Old, Ancient

aged, ancient
 ancient, having great age
 antiquarian, ancient
 antiquated, ancient, old
 antique, ancient
 archaic, antiquated
 immemorial, ancient
 mediæval, medieval
 medieval, pertaining to the Middle Ages
 old, aged
 oldish, old
 paleo, noting the earliest division of the stone age
 pristine, pertaining to earliest time
 quaint, antique

Original

aboriginal, primitive
 beginning, original
 first, beginning
 fundamental, primary
 original, first in order
 primal, first

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

primary, original
 primeval, primitive
 primitive, original
 prime, first in time, rank
 primordial, original

Before What Follows

antemeridian, preceding noon, abbreviated A.M.
 antenatal, before birth
 antenuptial, before marriage
 antepaschal, before Easter
 antepandial, before dinner
 matin, pertaining to morning
 matutinal, pertaining to the morning, early
 untimely, happening before the usual time
 yesterday, the day before to-day

Hoar, Etc.

fossil, ancient
 hoar, ancient, grey with age
 musty, ancient
 stale, old

Prehistoric

antediluvian, noting time before the flood
 antemundane, before the beginning of the world
 preadamite, before Adam
 prehistoric, preceding the recording of events

Historical

historical, relative to the past
 legendary, traditional
 traditional, referring to transmitted knowledge

ADVERBS

ago, in time gone by
 before, previously
 beforehand, before
 earlier, more early
 ere, before this time
 since, before this
 sooner, earlier
 ultimo, in the preceding month
 yore, long ago

PRETERIT VERBS

been
 did
 had
 has
 have
 was
 were

NOUNS**Precedence**

antecedence, priority
 anteriority, priority
 precedence, anteriority
 priority, precedence in time
 seniority, priority in age

Origin

birth, origin
 beginning, origin
 origin, primary source

Dawn, Etc.

cockcrow, early morning
 dawn, first period, morning
 daybreak, dawn
 dayspring, dawn
 morning, early day
 sunrise, beginning of the day or sunshine

Legend

history, past
 legend, tradition
 tradition, past knowledge

Miscellaneous

antedate, an earlier date
 antiquity, great age
 distance, remote past
 eve, period before an event
 past, former time
 primitiveness, state of being original
 primogeniture, seniority of birth
 primary, that which is first in time

THINGS

antique, something of great age

PERSONS (Single)

aborigine, an original inhabitant
 ancestor, forefather
 ancient, one who lived in ancient times
 (Continued on page 377)

TIME FOLLOWING

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Time Preceding148A }

148B

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abide, await
 await, wait
 belate, postpone
 bide, wait
 defer, postpone
 delay, postpone
 ensue, follow
 eventuate, follow
 follow, succeed in time
 postdate, date later than
 the present
 postpone, delay
 procrastinate, defer
 recur, follow again
 retard, belate
 succeed, take place after
 wait, defer

ADJECTIVES

Future

after, following
 coming, future
 early, later
 following, succeeding
 future, in the hereafter
 later, future
 next, succeeding
 posterior, subsequent
 secondary, second in sequence
 sequent, succeeding
 subordinate, secondary
 succeeding, subsequent
 subsequent, following in order of time

Remote

distant, remote
 distant, remote
 far, distant
 remote, implying distant
 future or past

Ultimate

eventual, ultimately
 final, ultimate
 last, following all
 ultimate, last in sequence
 utmost, last

Successive

consecutive, successive

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

recurrent, recurring
 recurring, following again
 subalternate, successive
 successive, following in succession

Delayed

behindhand, late
 belated, delayed
 delayed, late
 late, following usual time
 tardy, late

Following

mesozoic, noting the
 secondary age of reptiles
 postdiluvial, after the
 flood
 postglacial, following the
 glacial epoch
 posthumous, born after the
 death of the father
 post-meridian, following
 noon, P.M.

ADVERBS

Afterward

afterward, subsequently
 hereinafter, subsequently
 since, after a past time
 then, after
 thence, from that time
 thereafter, afterward

Soon

directly, presently
 immediately, presently
 presently, shortly
 shortly, presently
 soon, shortly

FUTURE AND

PROGRESSIVE VERBS

am
 are
 does
 shall
 will
 would

NOUNS

Future

beyond, the great future

NOUNS (Continued)

future, time following the
 present
 futurity, future
 hereafter, future
 posterity, future issue

Remoteness

distance, remote future
 infinity, infinite future
 remoteness, distant future

Succession

advent, occurrence, or arrival after absence
 consequence, sequence
 course, regular sequence
 eventuality, consequence
 recurrence, repeated succession
 sequence, succession
 subsequence, succession
 succession, a following in time or order

Delay

deferment, postponement
 delay, postponement
 postponement, a postponing
 procrastination, deferment
 prolongation, delay
 protraction, delay

Eve, Morrow

afternoon, time following
 noon
 dusk, twilight
 eve, evening
 evening, time following the
 close of day
 eventide, evening
 gloaming, twilight
 morrow, to-morrow
 night, time following day
 sundown, sunset
 sunset, time after sun-
 shine
 to-morrow, morrow
 to-night, night following
 the present day
 twilight, time after sunset

PERSONS

procrastinator, one who delays, etc.
 protractor, procrastinator

	148C, 148D	
LONG TIME	see—	{ (ASSOCIATIVE 148A)
vs. Short Time	148D	

148C

VERBS

(See Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVES

Eternal

ceaseless, continued
deathless, immortal
enduring, perpetual
eternal, without beginning
or end
everlasting, perpetual
immortal, everlasting
infinite, interminable
interminable, perpetual
permanent, enduring
perpetual, everlasting
unceasing, perpetual

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Secular, Etc.

aperiodic, continuing with-
out period
chronic, enduring long
indefinite, aperiodic
indeterminate, indefinite
lasting, enduring
long, lasting
mundane, world-old
secular, in the course of
ages
termless, indeterminate
temporal, secular

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

æon, an immense duration

NOUNS (Continued)

age, time of life or being
eternity, infinite time
immortality, life-everlast-
ing
infinitude, infinity
infinity, limitless duration
life, age, time of being
longevity, great age
permanence, perpetuity
perpetuation, permanence
perpetuity, everlastingness

ADVERBS

ay, forever
(B). aye
forever, eternally

148D

SHORT TIME	see—	{ (ASSOCIATIVE 148A)
vs. Long Time	148C	

148D

VERBS

(See Haste 9)

ADJECTIVES

Brief

brief, short in time
momentary, in the smallest
possible time
short, brief
temporary, brief

Swift

fast, rapid
fleeting, transient
flying, transitory
nasty, quick
quick, sudden
rapid, quick
swift, quick

Immediate

abrupt, instantaneous
immediate, without in-
terval

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

instant, immediate
instantaneous, momentary
sudden, immediate

Punctual

exact, punctual
forward, prompt
prompt, immediate
punctual, prompt
ready, prompt

Transitory

ephemeral, transitory
fugacious, transient
fugitive, not permanent
temporal, transient
transient, transitory
transitory, existing for a
short time

NOUNS

Moment, Etc.

flash, trice

NOUNS (Continued)

gliff, moment
jiffy, moment
instant, flash, twinkle
minute, short time
moment, smallest possible
time
second, a short time
trice, an instant

Briefness

briefness, expedition
expedition, promptness
immediateness, promptness
instantaneousness, immedi-
ateness
promptitude, instantane-
ousness
punctuality, promptness
temporariness, short dura-
tion
transitoriness, briefness

TIME PRESENT

see—

vs. Time Future148B

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148E

VERBS

dawn, appear new or present

ADJECTIVES

Immediate

immediate, present
 instantaneous, immediate
 prompt, immediate
 punctual, prompt
 present, current
 exact, punctual

Simultaneous

coeval, contemporaneous
 coincident, occurring at the same time
 concurrent, current
 contemporaneous, implying the same time of occurrence or presence
 current, concurrent
 incident, attending
 incidental, as above
 isochronous, happening in equal times
 simultaneous, occurring or present at the same time

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

synchronal, happening at the same time, concurrent
 synchronous, as above

Timely

opportune, timely
 seasonable, timely
 timely, opportune

Modern

current, modern
 fresh, new, modern
 green, new, fresh
 late, recent
 modern, new, present, recent
 neo, prefix meaning new
 neoteric, recent, late
 new, modern
 recent, modern, new
 young, fresh

ADVERBS

during, (prep.) in the time of

ADVERBS (Continued)

forthwith, immediately
 here, at present
 immediately, now
 now, at present
 still, yet
 this, now
 to-day, on the present day
 yet, as soon as now

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

blood, freshness
 freshness, newness
 modernism, present time or state
 newness, recency
 present, time now here
 recency, comparative newness
 to-day, present day

BEING

Norna, one of the fates—
 Past, Present, Future

148F—TIME INDICATORS

chronograph, instrument for recording minute intervals of time
 chronometer, instrument for measuring time with extreme accuracy
 chronoscope, instrument for measuring time of velocity in projectiles

(Continued)

clock, time-piece
 dial, sundial
 gnomon, the part of a dial which by its shadow, shows the time
 horologue, instrument for indicating hours
 horometer, clock-like instrument

(Continued)

hourglass, instrument for indicating the hour by running sand
 sundial, indicator for showing time of the sun's shadow
 time-piece, time indicator
 watch, pocket time-piece

148G—NOUNS—CHRONICLES

annals, record of events in sequence of time
 anachronism, chronological error
 almanac, chronological record of seasons, tides, planting time, etc.
 calendar, register of days, months, years, events, etc.
 chronicle, annals
 diary, register of daily or dated events, etc.
 ephemeris, almanac showing daily positions of sun, moon, and planets
 horology, art of determining time

DURATION (Definite)

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Duration (Indefinite)148I }

148H**VERBS**

(See Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

centenarian, aged or lasting 100 years
 centenary, lasting 100 years
 centennial, aged 100 years
 diurnal, lasting a day
 decennial, lasting ten years
 ephemerai, diurnal
 hebdomadal, composed of seven days
 hibernal, lasting through winter
 horal, lasting an hour
 millennial, lasting a thousand years
 octogenarian, aged eighty years
 perennial, lasting through the year
 quadrennial, comprising four years
 quinquagenarian, aged fifty years
 quinquennial, lasting fifty years
 septenary, composed of seven years

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

septennial, lasting seven years
 septuagenary, aged 70 years
 septuagesima, septuagenary
 sexagenary, aged 60 years
 tercentenary, lasting 300 years
 triennial, lasting three years
 undecennial, lasting 11 years

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

advent, period including the four Sundays before Christmas
 bicentenary, 200 years
 bissextile, leap-year
 centennial, centennium
 centennium, century
 century, 100 years
 day, 24 hours
 decade, 10 years
 fortnight, 14 days
 hour, 60 minutes
 leap-year, 366 days
 lunar-month, 29½ days
 lunation, time from one new moon to another

NOUNS (Continued)

lunar-year, 354 1/3 days
 majority, legal age of 21 years
 millennium, 1,000 years
 minute, 60 seconds
 month, loosely four weeks, one of the twelve divisions of the year
 quinquagesima, 50 days
 quinquennial, 5 years
 quinquennium, 5 years
 second, 1/60 minute
 semester, six months
 sennight, a week
 septennate, seven years
 week, seven days
 year, 365 days

PERSONS, Etc.

sexagenarian, one 60 years old
 septuagenarian, one 70 years old
 octogenarian, one 80 years old
 nonagenarian, one 90 years old
 centenarian, one 100 years old
 Methuselah, son of Enoch, who lived 969 years

148I**DURATION (Indefinite)**

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. Duration (Definite)148H }

148I**VERBS**

(See 148B)

ADJECTIVES

autumnal, noting the season between summer and winter
 finite, limited
 limited, finite

ADVERBS, ETC.

awhile, for a period
 during, (prep.) in the time of
 till, (prep.) until
 to, (prep.) till
 until, (prep.) till

NOUNS**Duration**

duration, continuance of time
 lapse, period of passing time

NOUNS (Continued)

period, interval of time
 space, period, duration
 span, period of time
 spell, space of time
 term, period of time
 time, period of duration
 while, spell, duration
 Era, Epoch
 Christian era, time reckoned from the birth of Christ
 Dark Age, period between 600 to 1300 A. D.
 dynasty, period of reign
 epoch, interval of time or series of years, memorable for extraordinary events
 era, period of years dating from an event or fixed point
 ice age, glacial epoch
 reign, period of rule

NOUNS (Continued)**Periodicity**

bout, a round
 cycle, period of revolution recurring in like order
 periodicity, interval
 revolution, cycle
 rotation, complete period, or regular recurrence
 round, time of a recurrence, or one of a series of activities

Rhythm

rhythm, timed regularity
 tempo, rate of rhythm

Continuance

continuance, time of stay
 prolongation, period continued

protraction, prolongation
 stay, time of continuance

Suspension

abeyance, suspension
 (Continued on page 383)

LIFE (Indefinite)

see—

vs. Duration (Definite)148H

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)**148J****VERBS**

age, grow old

ADJECTIVES**Infantile**

babyish, infantile

childish, infantile

infantile, in the period of infancy

Juvenile

adolescent, implying the period between puberty and maturity

callow, unfledged

juvenile, young

unfeathered, young

unfledged, callow

young, recently born

youthful, juvenile

Mature

adult, grown

grown, mature

mature, ripe in age

pubescent, mature

Senior

aged, very old

elder, older

elderly, somewhat old

old, aged

older, having more age

oldest, older than all

oldish, not young

senior, elder

NOUNS**Infancy**

babyhood, infancy

childhood, infancy

infancy, period of childhood

Juvenility

adolescence, period between puberty and maturity

boyhood, period of masculine youth

girlhood, period of

feminine youth

juniority, period of

younger state

NOUNS (Continued)

juvenility, youth

teens, years of one's age

ending in teen

youth, early life

Maturity

maturity, period of full growth

prime, period of vigor

pubescence, age at

maturity

seniority, period greater than juniority

Seniority

age, period of life, etc.

generation, the period of a single succession or natural descent

life, period between birth and death

longevity, length of life

secularity, period of present life

PEERSONS**Infant**

babe, infant

baby, infant

bambino, baby

infant, young child

papoose, infant (N. American Indian)

pickaninny, negro child

Child

bairn, child (Scotch)

bantling, young child

brat, child

chick, child

chit, child

child, infant

kid, child

Youth

boy, male child

bub, boy

gossoon, lad

junior, younger person

juvenile, youth

lad, youth

PERSONS (Continued)

stripling, youth

shaver, lad

urchin, small boy

yonker, stripling

youngster, lad

youth, boy

Lass

damsel, maiden

girl, female child

lass, girl

maid, girl

maiden, lass, girl

Adult

adult, mature person

elder, a senior

gaffer, old man

greybeard, old man

Methuselah, very old man

patriarch, old man

senior, one who is older than another

ANIMALS**Indefinite Age**

calf, young of a cow, whale, and other animals

chick, young chicken

chicken, young fowl

colt, young of the horse

cub, whelp, etc.

ephemera, that which exists but for a day

fledgling, bird just fledged

foal, young of an ass, or camel

hinny, offspring of she-ass by stallion

kitten, young cat

lamb, young of a sheep

pullet, young hen

puppy, whelp, etc.

whelp, young of lion, dog, fox, etc.

yearling, colt or calf less than two years old

Etc., etc.

148I (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

delay, time of suspension

detention, delay

postponement, period of delay

procrastination, period of delay

suspension, period of delay

Interval

interim, intervening time

NOUNS (Continued)

intermission, interval

interregnum, period between reigns

interval, time between

Pause

entracte, interval between acts

moratorium, time allowed for payment after maturity

NOUNS (Continued)

pause, period of cessation

reprieve, interval of respite

respite, interval of temporary cessation, etc.

season, a division of the year

truce, period of cessation

WHEN (Definite)

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

vs. When (Indefinite)148L }

148K**VERBS**

chronicle, record in order
of time
date, mark with a date
time, determine a time

ADJECTIVES (See Nouns)
**Graduating to More
Remote Time**

direct, immediate
immediate, at once
instant, direct
instantaneous, immediate
present, immediate
prompt, immediate
horal, hourly
hourly, every hour
matutinal, morning
morning, at dawn
noon, at midday
noonday, at noon
nightly, every night
daily, every day
diurnal, daily
quotidian, daily
tertian, every 3 days
quartan, every 4th day
quintan, every 5th day
hebdomadal, weekly
weekly, every week
biweekly, every two weeks
fortnightly, biweekly
menstrual, monthly
monthly, every month
bimonthly, every 2 months
biannual, twice a year
semi-annual, half-yearly
anniversary, occurring
yearly
annual, yearly
hibernal, each winter
yearly, every year
biennial, once every two
years
triennial, every three years
bissextile, every leap-year
quadrennial, every 4 years
quinquennial, every 5
years
septenary, every 7 years
septennial, every 7 years
decennial, every 10 years
undecennary, every 11
years
centuple, every 100 years
bicentenary, every 200
years

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

millennial, every 1,000
years
tercentenary, every 1,000
years
medieval, in the 8th to 15th
century
mesozoic, in the reptile age
neolithic, in the polished-
stone age
Saturnian, in the golden
age

ADVERBS

forthwith, immediately
now, at once
straightway, now

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

afternoon, time after mid-
day
autumn, time before winter
bedtime, retiring time
curfew, retiring time
(archaic)
dawn, beginning of day
dawning, dawn
daybreak, dawn
dayspring, daybreak
dusk, twilight
eve, evening (poetic)
evening, beginning of
night
fall, autumn
forenoon, time before mid-
day
gloaming, twilight
meridian, midday
noon, middle of the day
midnight, 12 P. M.
midsummer, middle of
summer
morn, early day
morning, early day
night, time of darkness
noon, midday
noonday, noon
noontime, midday
spring, season of growing
springtide, springtime
summer, time after spring
sundown, sunset
sunset, time of sunset
sunrise, time after dawn
twilight, dawn
winter, the cold season

DAYS OF THE WEEK

Sunday
Sabbath
Monday
Tuesday
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday
Saturday

MONTHS OF THE YEAR

January
February
March
April
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
December

NOUNS (Events, Etc.)

advent, time of Christ's
coming, etc.
All-Hallows, Nov. 1st.
Arbor Day, tree-planting
day
Ascension Day, 40th day
after Easter
Annunciation, March 25th
anniversary, annual com-
memoration
bicentenary, 200th an-
niversary
birthday, the anniversary
of a birth
Candlemas, Feb. 2nd
Christmas, Dec. 25th
Christmastide, Yuletide
doomsday, judgment day
Easter, a Sunday falling
between Mar. 22nd and
Apr. 25th
Epiphany, Jan. 6th
Halloween, Oct. 31st
Jubilee, Jewish festival
celebrated every 50th
year
New Year, Jan. 1st
Yule, Christmas
Yuletide, Dec. 24th
BEING
Vertamnus, god of seasons

WHEN (Indefinite)

see—

vs. When (Definite)148K

(ASSOCIATIVE 148A)

148L

VERBS

(See Adjectives, Etc.)

ADJECTIVES

Frequent

accustomed, frequent
frequent, recurring often
often, frequently (adv.)
periodic, occurring at
regular intervals
periodical, as above
recurrent, recurring
repeatedly
regular, periodic

Infrequent

infrequent, seldom
occasional, recurring at
rare periods
rare, seldom
seldom, occurring rarely
sometime, at an indefinite
time

Forthcoming

anon, soon (adv.)
betimes, soon
early, soon (adv.)
forthcoming, soon

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

soon, early

Simultaneous

coeval, contemporaneous
coexistent, coeval
coincident, occurring at
the same time
concurrent, current
contemporaneous, living or
being at the same time
with another
contemporary, at the same
time
current, existing or active
at the same time
incident, concurrent
incidental, as above
isochronous, happening in
equal times
opportune, timely
seasonable, opportune
simultaneous, occurring at
the same time
synchronal, happening at
the same time
synchronous, as above
timely, concurrent

NOUNS

Frequency

frequency, frequent
recurrence
oftenness, frequency
periodicity, recurrence at
regular intervals

Infrequency

infrequency, recurrence at
long intervals
rareness, seldomness

Simultaneousness

accord, unison
coexistence, existing at
the same time
coincidence, concurrence
of two or more incidents
concurrence, meeting in
time and circumstances
seasonableness, timeliness
simultaneousness, concu-
rence in time
synchronism, concurrence
in time
timeliness, opportuneness
unison, accord

149A (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

Omnipresence

omnipresence, presence
everywhere
ubiquity, omnipresence

Direction

bearings, position
direction, position
drift, general direction
presentation, position of a
child at parturition
trend, drift, direction

Collocation

arrangement, distribution

NOUNS (Continued)

collocation, a placing
distribution, a specific
placing
installation, a placing
localization, a local placing
removal, replacement

Arrangement

arrangement, order
disposition, arrangement
order, situation

Miscellaneous

latitude, geographical point
horizontal

NOUNS (Continued)

longitude, geographical
point perpendicular
status, relative position
status quo, relation or po-
sition in which a person
or matter, has been, is,
or may be
topography, featured
regions

BEING

Terminus, god of boundary
lines

PLACE (Indefinite) see—

vs. Direction149B

ASSOCIATIVE	
Place (Indefinite)	149A
Place (Directional)	149B
Level	149C
Sloping	149D
Upright	149E
Height	149F
Lowness	149G
Transportation	24A
Distant	149N
Near	149M
Behind	149I
In Front	149H
Inside	149L
Beside	149J
Outside	149K
Passageways	25A

149A

VERBS

Place

deposit, place
lay, place
place, situate
put, place

Move

change, move
move, change place
remove, replace
replace, change

Throw

cast, pitch
fling, hurl
hurl, throw
pitch, place by a toss
throw, place by a toss
toss, place by a throw

Lodge

beach, land
land, place ashore
lodge, rest temporarily
moor, tie to a moor
park, place a car

Set

seat, place
set, place
stand, place upright

Station

establish, locate
install, place
quarter, lodge
station, situate

Arrange

arrange, place, situate
collocate, station
dispose, arrange
distribute, locate
specifically
localize, limit to a place
locate, situate
order, range
orientate, place eastward
range, arrange
situate, locate

Mislay

lose, mislay
mislay, misplace
misplace, place wrongly

ADJECTIVES

Local

insular, on an island
local, referring to place

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

territorial, on earth or
territory
topical, local
topographical, referring to
places in particular

Geographical

anthropological, pertaining
to the divisions or
localities of the races
continental, situated in, or
pertaining to, a conti-
nent
geographical, implying
situation on earth
mundane, on earth
terrene, mundane
terrestrial, on earth

Terraqueous

amphibious, living on land
and in water
terraqueous, referring to
earth and water

Omnipresent

omnipresent, present
everywhere
throughout, in every part
ubiquitous, omnipresent

Missing

absent, missing
lost, astray
misplaced, lost
missing, lost

Miscellaneous

eccentric, away from the
center
latitudinal, noting position
of latitude
locative, noting place
longitudinal, noting posi-
tion of longitude
oriental, relating to the
orient
situate, placed
spacial, in space

ADVERBS, ETC.

absent, away
afield, in a field
anywhere, any place
ashore, on shore
astray, lost
at, prep. denoting place
away, absent

ADVERBS (Continued)

there, at that place
whence, from what place
where, at which place
whereabouts, what place

NOUNS

Space

room, space
space, unoccupied place
vacancy, room
void, space

Place

locale, locality
location, place
place, position
position, situation
post, position
seat, site
site, situation
situation, locality
station, place
venue, place where an
action in law is laid

Locality

area, location
locality, place
premises, particular posi-
tion or section in real
estate
quarter, region
region, locality
section, location or portion
of country
whereabouts, place
zone, section

Point

mark, spot
point, exact spot
spot, place

Rest

footing, position
landing, footing
moor, mooring place
parking, parking place
rest, stopping place

Habitat

habitat, natural location
of animals and plants
nativity, place of birth
vivarium, natural location
for animals
(Continued on page 385)

DIRECTION N., E., S., W., Etc.

see—

vs. Place (Indefinite)149A

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149B**VERBS**

(See Adjectives, etc.)

ADJECTIVES**antarctic**, noting the south-polar regions**arctic**, northern**austral**, southern**boreal**, northern**easterly**, eastern**eastern**, noting the locality in the direction of sunrise**eastward**, easterly**north**, northern**northern**, located on the left of a person facing the rising sun**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****occidental**, pertaining to countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions**polar**, arctic**south**, southern**southern**, opposite the north**west**, western**western**, opposite the east**westerly**, nearly west**westward**, westerly**PERSONS****easterner****northerner****Oriental****southerner****westerner**, etc., etc.**NOUNS****cardinal points**, north, east, south, west**north**, locality on the left of a person facing the rising sun**Occident**, countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions**Orient**, the East, especially those countries in Asia east of the Mediterranean**south**, locality opposite the north**east**, locality towards the rising sun**west**, locality opposite the east**149C****POSITION—STRAIGHT, LEVEL**

see—

vs. Oblique, Sloping149D

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149C**VERBS****aline**, form a line**even**, smooth**flatten**, level**grade**, level**lengthen**, aline**level**, make horizontal**smooth**, flatten**sprawl**, lie spread**straighten**, grade**NOUNS (Related)****elongation**, a lengthening**extensor**, muscle that straightens a limb**ADJECTIVES****awash**, level with waves**direct**, not circuitous**even**, smooth**flat**, level**flush**, level**horizontal**, level**lengthwise**, longitudinal**level**, even**longitudinal**, lengthwise**parallel**, side by side and equidistant**plane**, flat**rectilineal**, in straight-lined position**smooth**, level**straight**, direct**NOUNS****allnement**, formation of a line, etc.**flat**, a level**evenness**, levelness**length**, state of being short or long**level**, flat surface**levelness**, smoothness**parallelism**, parallel position**plane**, flat surface**smoothness**, evenness**straightness**, evenness

SLOPE—OBLIQUENESS

see—

vs. Level, Flat149C

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149D**VERBS**

bend, incline
cant, tilt
careen, incline sidewise
incline, lean, slope
lean, incline
list, lean over
slant, incline
sheer, slope away
slope, incline, slant
taper, slope to an apex
tilt, incline

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, precipitous
acclivous, sloping up
arduous, hard to climb
bluffy, abrupt
bold, steep

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gradient, ascending or
descending
lopsided, inclined un-
naturally
oblique, slanting
precipitous, steep
sheer, steep
slanting, oblique
sloping, inclined
steep, precipitous

ADVERBS

accock, in a cocked position
apeak, nearly vertical
askance, obliquely
askew, obliquely
aslope, slopingly
aslant, obliquely

ADVERBS (Continued)

atilt, tilted
awry, obliquely

NOUNS

acclivity, upward slope
bend, curved incline
cant, inclination
declivity, downward slope
diagonal, oblique line
grade, slope
inclination, slope
incline, slope
list, inclination
obliqueness, slant
pitch, degree of slope
slant, incline
slope, slant

149E**UPRIGHTS—****PERPENDICULARITY**

see—

vs. Flatness149C

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149E**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

elevate, rise or raise
heighten, elevate
hill, make into a hill
rise, tower aloft
spire, shoot upward
tower, rise high

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

alpine, mountainous
broken, hilly
erect, vertical
hilly, hill-like
lofty, very high
mountainous, lofty
peaky, peak-like
perpendicular, upright
ridgy, rising in ridges
rugate, ridgy
sheer, perpendicular
tall, towering
towering, lofty
transcendent, rising above
upright, erect
vertical, perpendicular

NOUNS**Elevation**

acclivity, ascent

NOUNS (Continued)

ascension, rise
ascent, ascension
bank, acclivity
elevation, rise
perpendicularity, upright
position
rise, elevation
rising, rise

Tower

spire, steeple
steeple, spire above the
roof of a church
tower, lofty structure
turret, small tower

Hill, Etc.

glacier, mountainous ice
highland, mountainous
region
hill, high elevation
iceberg, floating ice-hill
mount, mountain
mountain, lofty formation
of earth, rock, etc.
peak, hill
sierra, ridged mountain
tor, high hill

Hillock

barrow, mound
dune, sand-hill
hillock, small hill

NOUNS (Continued)

hummock, rising ground
knob, knoll
knoll, hillock
kopje, hillock (S. Africa)
mound, hillock

Bump, Etc.

bump, protuberance
hump, a rise
prominence, protuberance
protuberance, knob

Craig, Cliff

bluff, steep bank
brae, hillside
butte, abrupt hill
cliff, steep bank
craig, steep rock
precipice, nearly perpendic-
ular elevation
reef, chain of rocks
ridge, long elevation
shoal, sand-bank

Stalagmite

stalactite, cone-like forma-
tion on the ceiling of
caverns
stalagmite, cone-like for-
mation on the floor of a
cavern

HEIGHT—ALTITUDE

see—

vs. Lowness149G

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149F**VERBS****Miscellaneous**

bestride, straddle
cap, superimpose
hover, flutter over
perch, sit upon
roost, perch
sit, rest upon
straddle, bestride
stride, straddle
superimpose, place upon
surmount, rise above
top, superimpose
tower, overtop
transcend, surmount
uplift, raise aloft

ADJECTIVES**Miscellaneous**

aerial, soaring
altitudinal, noting height
ascendant, above the
horizon
astraddle, astride
elevated, high, above
eminent, lofty
exalted, raised on high

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

high, lofty
highest, above all
lofty, high
meridian, highest
mounted, perched upon
overhead, upper, above
perching, sitting elevated
soaring, high
tip-top, top
top, uppermost
topmost, at the very top
towering, lofty
upper, highest
uppermost, highest

ADVS. & PREPS.

above, overhead
aloft, on high
astride (adv.), perching
with legs apart
beyond (prep.), above
on (prep.), resting on
over, above
up, on high
upon (prep.), on

NOUNS**Height**

altitude, elevation
elevation, height
eminence, high place
height, altitude
loftiness, eminence

Pinnacle

acme, highest point
apex, tip or summit
climax, acme
culmination, highest point
meridian, highest point
peak, summit
pinnacle, topmost point
sky, apparent vault
summit, apex
tip-top, apex
top, summit
vertex, summit
zenith, point overhead

Cap, Brow

brow, hilltop
crest, summit
cap, top
hilltop, summit
nap, hilltop

149J (Continued)**NOUNS****Miscellaneous**

adjacency, juxtaposition
broadside, entire side of a
ship above the water line
contiguity, adjacency
flank, side of an army,
regiment, or building
juxtaposition, contiguity

NOUNS (Continued)

laterality, state of proceed-
ing from, or acting upon,
the side
larboard, left side of a
vessel, port
lee, sheltered side
left, side opposite the right
offside, side to the right of
the driver
port, larboard

NOUNS (Continued)

right, side opposite the
heart
side, lateral part as distin-
guished from front, back,
top, or bottom
siding, side-track
starboard, the right side of
a vessel looking towards
the bow

LOW—BELOW

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

vs. Height149F }

149G

VERBS

Lower

deepen, increase depth
dip, lower (a flag) for a moment
drop, lower
lower, let down

Suspend

dangle, hang loosely
depend, suspend
hang, droop or hang down
suspend, hang
swing, hang

Settle

droop, lean or hang down
hog, droop at both ends, said of a ship
settle, sink
sink, droop

Lie, Lay

flatten, become prostrate
lay, cause to lie
lie, be prone
prostrate, lie flat
recline, lean, lie down
repose, lie at rest
sprawl, lie
underlie, lie under

Stoop

bow, bend or incline
crouch, stoop low
squat, crouch
stoop, bend low

Decline

bend, incline
decline, bend down
descend, slope
incline, lean
lean, incline, bend over
slant, incline
slope, slant
tilt, incline
tip, tilt

ADJECTIVES

Low

abysmal, bottomless
bottom, lowest
bottomless, abysmal
deep, subjacent
deepest, lowest
low, below something else
lower, below

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lowermost, lowest
lowest, undermost

Descending

declinate, curved down
declivitous, declining steeply
decurrent, extending down, said of a plant
decursive, running down
defluent, running down
descending, decursive
down, downward
downward, sloping down
netherward, descending
precipitous, headlong and downward
proclivous, slanting forward and downward

Inclining

dipped, tilted
gradient, descending or ascending in a certain proportion
inclined, leaning
inclining, inclined
leaning, inclining
reclinate, reclined
reclining, leaning
tilted, inclined

Hanging

drooped, bent down
drooping, bending down
hanging, suspended
pendent, hanging
suspended, pendent

Lying

decumbent, prostrate
depressed, flattened
flat, prostrate
horizontal, level
level, without elevations
lying, recumbent
procumbent, lying down
prone, prostrate
prostrate, lying flat
recumbent, lying down

Stooping

bent, stooped
bowed, drooped
crouched, squat
squat, crouching
stooped, bowed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
stooping, stooped

Under

nether, beneath
subjacent, lying below
subterranean, below the surface of the earth, etc.
under, lowermost
underground, under earth
undermost, lowest

Submerged

immersed, submerged
submerged, under water
sunken, under water

ADVERBS

below, under
beneath, below
under, beneath
underneath, beneath

NOUNS

Decline

declination, a bending or moving downward
decline, a leaning downward
declivity, gradual descent
descent, decline
drop, decline
fall, drop
incline, slant
reclination, a bending downward
slant, slope
slope, downward inclination

Prostration

prone, prostration
prostration, a lying flat
recumbency, state of reclining

Miscellaneous

base, bottom
bottom, lowest part
depth, penetration downward
depression, a sink below the surface
horizon, level
level, smooth, erect
nadir, heavens directly under observer
squat, a crouch

BEFORE—IN FRONT

see—

vs. Behind—In Back149I }

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)**(Time Preceding 148A)****(Beginning4)****149H****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

accost, confront
 antecede, precede
 confront, stand face to face
 face, front
 forerun, precede
 front, confront, be in front
 jut, project
 precede, go in front
 project, shoot forth or be in front
 protrude, project

ADJECTIVES**Foremost**

advance, forward
 first, preceding
 foremost, first
 forward, in front
 front, at the front
 leading, first
 preceding, foremost
 principal, first
 primary, first

Before

anterior, more to the front, especially as in time
 before, in front
 fore, before
 former, preceding

Chief

chief, first
 head, front
 main, leading
 paramount, first

Antecedent

antecedent, preceding
 precedent, anterior
 precursory, preceding
 preliminary, preceding

Protrusive

excurrent, pressing forth or through
 frontal, pertaining to the forehead
 gibbous, protuberant
 projecting, jutting in front
 prominent, protruding
 protruding, projecting
 protrusive, projecting
 protuberant, prominent
 salient, prominent

Opposite

opposite, in front
 vis-a-vis, face to face

ADVERBS

ahead, in front
 forth, forward
 fore, forward
 forward, ahead

NOUNS**First**

anteriority, priority
 beginning, the first
 first, forward object, etc.
 preliminary, the first
 primary, that which is first in place

Front

forepart, the first
 front, forepart
 head, forepart
 lead, head

Foreground

facade, front elevation
 face, front
 foreground, front
 frontage, front

Vanguard

advance, vanguard
 salient, advance wedge of attacking troops
 van, front of an army or fleet
 vanguard, advance guard of an army

Antecedence

antecedence, precedence
 precedence, lead
 principal, that which leads
 priority, place in front

Protrusion

projection, protrusion
 projecture, projection
 prominence, projection
 protuberance, prominence
 protrusion, projection
 spur, projection

Opposition

opposite, front to front, or back to back
 opposition, position confronting another

OBJECTIVE

These groups contain words that are variations of the term **OBJECTIVE**—the object or incentive that beckons us to struggle for achievement.

Objective

goal, destination, mark

OBJECTIVE (Continued)

ideal, ultimate objective
 mecca, destination
 Mekka, goal of Moham-
 medan pilgrimage
 object, aim, end, goal
 objective, aim, goal

Destination

bourne, destination
 destination, point or goal
 ahead
 end, goal
 issue, end
 terminus, destination

Aim

aim, object, goal
 design, purpose
 motive, aim
 purpose, aim, end
 sake, end, purpose

Mark

mark, target
 point, aim
 record, mark, score
 target, mark, goal

Incentive

ambition, object of interest
 incentive, inducement
 inducement, motive
 interest, influence
 opportunity, promise

Influence

impulse, instigation
 incitement, instigation
 influence, incitement
 instigation, goading
 influence

Challenge

challenge, a call to conquest
 dare, challenge
 ultimatum, final offer

Game

game, object of pursuit
 quarry, game
 prey, quarry

PERSONS

antecessor, one who goes before
 leader, one who leads
 pioneer, one who precedes in a work
 predecessor, one who precedes
 vis-a-vis, one who is face to face with another

BEHIND—IN BACK

see—

vs. Before—In Front149H

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Time Following 148B)**149I****VERBS****Miscellaneous**

follow, go or come after
pursue, follow
succeed, follow
tag, follow closely

ADJECTIVES**Behind**

after, next, following
behind, back of
following, succeeding
hind, hinder
hinder, at the back
next, following nearest
subsequent, following
succeeding, following in
order

Backward

back, at the rear
backward, toward the back
behindhand, backward
dorsal, located at the back
rear, back

Successive

ordinal, denoting sequence,
as 1st, 2nd, etc.
posterior, subsequent in
place, etc.
sequent, following
successive, sequent

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Final**

conclusive, final
dernier, last, final, as
dernier resort (French)
final, last
hindmost, at the extreme
rear
last, behind all
ultimate, final

Miscellaneous

antepenultimate, noting the
last but two
mizzen, noting the hindmost
of fore and aft sails
penult, last but one
post-nasal, lying behind
the nasal tract
secondary, after the first

ADVERBS

aback, backward
abaft, astern
aft, at or towards the
stern
after, behind
astern, at the hinder part
of a ship
back, behind
behind, aft

NOUNS**Back**

back, hind part
background, rear
backside, hind part
end, rear
rear, hind part
stern, after part of a vessel

Miscellaneous

antepenult, the last syllable
but two of a word
antepenultimate, that
which is last but two
breach, hinder part
buttock, hinder part
extreme, end
nape, back of the neck
omega, end
penult, last syllable of a
word but one
poop, raised stern of a
vessel
posteriority, state of being
behind
scruff, nape
tow, that which is drawn
behind
train, something drawn
behind
wake, track in water at the
rear of a vessel

149J**BESIDE**

see—

vs. Outside149K

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149J**VERBS**

flank, move to, or be at,
the side
juxtapose, put side by side
parallel, to move or be
parallel with
side, move side foremost

ADJECTIVES**Flanking**

bordering, flanking
collateral, side by side
flanking, at the side
lateral, pertaining to the
side
leeward, pertaining to the
lee or sheltered side
littoral, pertaining to the
shore; between high and
low-water marks
parallel, side by side

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

parietal, pertaining to a
side or wall
riparian, on the side or
bank of a water-course
sidelong, lateral

Adjacent

adjacent, adjoining
adjoining, contiguous
contiguous, adjacent
immediate, adjacent

Right

dexter, right-hand
off, on the right-hand side
right, noting the side
opposite the heart
right-handed, noting the
right side
starboard, the right-hand
side facing the bow of a
vessel

ADJECTIVES (Continued)**Left**

gauche, left-handed
larboard, on the left side of
a ship
left, opposite the right
left-hand, left
left-handed, on the left
side
sinister, on the left side,
etc.

ADVERBS

abreast, side by side
alongside, close beside
at, by
aweaether, toward the wind
side
beside, at the side
by, on the side

(Continued on page 389)

	149K, 149L	
OUTSIDE—SURROUNDING	see—	
vs. Inside	149L	{ (ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

149K

VERBS

Miscellaneous

border, encompass
bound, circumscribe
circumscribe, border
compass, encircle
encircle, encompass
enclose, encompass
encompass, surround
envelope, inclose
environ, surround
inclose, encompass
surround, border

ADJECTIVES

Outside

centrifugal, outward
exo, prefix meaning outside
exterior, external
external, outside
outer, external
outside, exterior
outlying, outside
outward, external

Surrounding

bordering, surrounding

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumjacent, surrounding
circumambient, encompass-
ing
encircling, encompassing
encompassing, circumambi-
ent
surrounding, outside

Extrinsic

extrinsic, outside the nature
of an object or case
superficial, pertaining to
the surface

Extraneous

exotic, outside
extramundane, beyond the
limits of the world
extramural, outside the
walls of a city or univer-
sity
extraneous, foreign
foreign, outside

ADVERBS

about, around the outside
around, encircling
without, externally

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

border, outer edge
boundary, border
brim, margin, as of a river
brink, edge
edge, extreme border
environment, exterior
exterior, the outside.
extraneity, externality
extroversion, the turning of
an inner part outward
and vice versa
frontier, boundary
ledge, shelf-like edge
margin, border
outport, outside port
outpost, outside station
outside, exterior
outskirts, outer precinct
precinct, outer boundary
rim, border
superficiality, surface
superficies, external area
surface, upper exterior
surroundings, environment
verge, border

149L

INSIDE—WITHIN	see—	(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
vs. Outside	149K	{ (Entrance .....20) (Submersion .....21)

149L

VERBS

Miscellaneous

center, place in the center
(B). centre
centralize, bring into the
center
ensheathe, sheathe
enter, place or go within
inject, introduce
inlay, lay within
inlet, insert
inset, set between
insert, place within
intern, shut within
interpose, place between
introduce, insert
introvert, turn in
sack, place in a sack
sheathe, place in a
scabbard

ADJECTIVES

Inside

endo, (prefix) within
inmost, central

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inner, interior
inside, within
interior, internal
within, interior

Central

center, in the middle
(B). centre
central, middle
centric, central
concentric, having a com-
mon center
eccentric, near the center
focal, central
median, pertaining to the
middle
mesial, middle
middle, central
middlesome, nearest the
middle

Between

between, intermediate
betwixt, between
intermediate, middle
intervening, intermediate

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Endemic

endemic, within a country,
district, locality, or
people
geocentric, noting the cen-
ter of the earth
indoor, within doors
inland, in the interior
inshore, inland
internal, endemic
intramural, within the walls
of a city or institution
littoral, situated between
high and low-water
marks

Inward

centripetal, inward
inward, toward the center

Medium

average, mean
mean, middle
medium, intermediate
mezzo, mean
(Continued on page 394)

NEAR—ADJACENT

see—

vs. Distant—Remote149N

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)

(Tactility124)

149M

VERBS

Miscellaneous

abut, border upon
 adjoin, lie next to
 approach, draw near
 approximate, draw near
 border, adjoin
 localize, neighbor
 near, approach
 neighbor, adjoin
 nestle, lie close
 nuzzle, nestle close
 snuggle, nestle close
 verge, come near

ADJECTIVES

Near

approximate, close together
 approximative,
 approximate
 close, near
 imminent, impending
 impending, close upon
 near, close by
 proximate, nearest

Adjacent

adjacent, contiguous
 adjoining, adjacent
 bordering, adjoining
 conterminous, contiguous
 contiguous, adjoining

Present

hard-by, near, immediate
 immediate, close

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

next, nearest
 present, at or near

Handy

convenient, handy
 handy, close at hand
 intimate, mutually close

Neighboring

frontier, bordering
 local, neighboring
 neighboring, adjacent
 suburban, adjacent

ADVERBS, ETC.

about, on every side
 against, hard-upon
 around, about
 at (prep.), near
 beside, near
 by, near
 here, at this place
 hither, to this place

NOUNS

Nearness

approximation, nearness
 attendance, presence
 juxtaposition, nearness
 nearness, closeness
 nighness, proximity
 propinquity, nearness

Adjacency

abutment, a bordering upon
 adjacency, contiguity

NOUNS (Continued)

contiguity, adjacency
 immediateness, adjacency
 presence, adjacency, state
 of being present
 proximity, adjacency

Vicinity

entourage, environment
 environment, immediate
 surroundings
 environs, suburbs
 neighborhood, vicinity
 purview, adjacent district
 suburbs, environs of a
 community
 vicinage, vicinity
 vicinity, proximity,
 neighborhood

Precinct

border, frontier
 borderland, frontier
 confines, border
 fringe, border
 frontier, bordering region
 precinct, outward limit

PERSONS

borderer, one who lives on
 the border
 bystander, one who stands
 near
 neighbor, one who resides
 in the vicinity
 suburbanite, resident of a
 suburb

149L (Continued)

ADVERBS, PREP., ETC.

abed, in bed
 aboard, on or within
 amid, prep. amidst
 amidship, in the middle of
 the ship
 amidst, prep. among
 among, mingled with
 amongst, prep. among
 herein, within
 in, prep. among, amidst
 into, prep. to the inside
 intro, prefix meaning
 within
 on, aboard
 within, inside

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

axis, lineal center of a
 form
 center, middle
 (B). centre
 centralism, centrality
 centrality, central position
 centricity, centrality
 concentricity, common
 center
 core, center
 focus, central point
 inset, insert
 insert, that which is
 inserted

NOUNS (Continued)

inside, that which is within
 intrados, interior and inner
 lining of an arch
 mean, middle point
 middle, center
 midst, middle, etc.
 nucleus, central form
 Introduction, Etc.
 centralization, conversion
 centrally
 injection, insertion
 insertion, introduction
 introduction, a placing
 within
 introversion, a turning in

AFAR—DISTANT

see—

vs. Nearness149M

(ASSOCIATIVE 149A)
(Transportation ..24A)**149N****VERBS**

extend, continue farther
lengthen, extend
stretch, extend or draw
out

ADJECTIVES**Distant**

distant, far away
extensive, far-reaching
far, distant
far-flung, extensive
far-reaching, reaching far
remote, far removed

Further

farther, more distant
further, more remote
longer, farther
ulterior, farther

Farthest

extreme, farthest
farthest, furthest
furthermost, most remote
furthest, most distant
outermost, farthest
ultimate, utmost
utmost, farthest

Absent

absent, away, missing
gone, lost
lost, missing
missing, absent
off, away

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stray, lost, gone

Nonresident

antipodal, on the opposite
side of the earth
antipodean, residing or per-
taining to the opposite
side of the earth
exotic, foreign
foreign, distant
nonresident, foreign
occidental, pertaining to
the west or countries
constituting the occident
oriental, noting the East
tramontane, beyond the
mountain, foreign
ultramontane, tramontane

ADVERBS

abroad, beyond one's home
or country
afar, at a distance
ahead, farther on
along, farther
aloof, at a distance
astray, lost
away, absent
beyond, farther on
gone, afar
lost, gone
onward, ahead
yonder, beyond

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

absence, presence
elsewhere
absenteeism, absence, as
from an estate or one's
country
alibi, proof of absence
antipodes, position or re-
gion on the opposite side
of the earth
beyond, farther away
extension, extent
extent, reach
distance, remoteness
farness, distance
occident, the West
offing, off from the shore
reach, distance
remoteness, distance off
truancy, absence

PERSONS

absentee, one not present
antipodean, a resident on
the other side of the
earth
antipodes, residents on the
other side of the earth
barbarian, foreigner
foreigner, antipodean, etc.
nonresident, foreigner
truant, absentee

150C (Continued)**NOUNS (Continued)**

arch, curvature
arching, arch
crescent, figure like a new
moon
hemisphere, half sphere

Concave

concave, hollowed surface

NOUNS (Continued)

concavity, hollow curve
convex, protruding curve
convexity, as above

Cylinder

cylinder, figure of uniform
diameter whose ends are
equal parallel circles

NOUNS (Continued)

cylindroid, cylindric form
with elliptical ends
tube, cylinder

MEDIUMS

curler, device which curls
flexor, bending muscles
Etc., etc.

**SHAPES—FORMS—
OUTLINES**

vs. Space25A
vs. Land, etc.25G

see—

Shapes (Indefinite)150A
Circular Shapes150C
Angular Shapes150D
Pointed Shapes150E
Straight—Flat, Etc.149C

ASSOCIATIVE

Radial Shapes150F
Irregular Shapes150B
Corporeal Shapes150G
Vegetative Shapes150H
Land Bodies.....25G

150A**VERBS**

carve, form by chiseling
cast, shape in a mold
chisel, carve
fashion, mold
figure, form or shape
forge, fashion
form, fashion
make, construct
mold, form
outline, shape
pattern, shape after
proportion, form harmoni-
ously
sculpture, carve
shape, form
symmetrize, proportion

ADJECTIVES

figured, having shape
pantamorphic, taking all
shapes
proportional, proportion-
ately formed
shapely, symmetrical
symmetrical, well propor-
tioned

NOUNS

area, plane surface
aspect, side, surface, or
form
cast, form or shape
configuration, form

NOUNS (Continued)

contour, outline, profile
figure, outline, shape
form, shape
guise, appearance, form
mold, figure from a cast
outline, figure
pattern, shape for copying
plane, even surface
profile, contour
proportion, symmetry
shape, outward form
shapeliness, good shape
surface, undefined area
symmetry, harmony of
form

150B**IRREGULAR SHAPES**

see—

vs. Beauty108
vs. Uniformity132D

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)
(Disfiguration109B)

150B**VERBS****Twist**

contort, twist
twist, distort
warp, twist

Bend

bend, crook
crook, make crooked
dent, bend or puncture
turn, bend

Deform

deform, distort
disfigure, deform
distort, twist

Crinkle

corrugate, wrinkle
crease, corrugate
crinkle, corrugate
crumple, rumple
ridge, dent, rumple
ruffle, rumple
ruck, crease
rumple, wrinkle
wrinkle, crinkle

Miscellaneous

fold, crease, etc.
pucker, wrinkle
purse, pucker

ADJECTIVES**Twisted**

contorted, twisted

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skew, twisted
tortile, twisted, bent
tortuous, crooked
twisted, tortile
warped, twisted

Bent

bent, crooked
crooked, irregular

Deformed

amorphous, shaped irregu-
larly
deformed, disfigured
disfigured, shapeless
distorted, irregular
irregular, uneven
shapeless, illformed
uneven, irregular

Rough

broken, rough, rugged
craggy, rugged
deckle-edged, rough-edged
erose, deckle-edged, etc.
jagged, craggy
ridged, rugged
rugate, ridged
rugged, uneven
rough, broken, rugged
zigzag, irregular

Crinkled

corrugated, crinkled
crinkled, wrinkled

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crumpled, crinkled
rumpled, wrinkled
wrinkled, crinkled

NOUNS**Miscellaneous**

asperity, roughness
bend, a curve or crook
contortion, a twist
corrugation, a crinkle
crease, wrinkle
crinkle, wrinkle
crook, a bend
crumple, a rumple
deformity, irregularity
dent, punctured bend
distortion, a warp
fold, a crease
irregularity, tortuousness
plait, crease
pucker, small fold
ruck, crease
ruffle, plait
rumple, wrinkle
unevenness, irregularity
warp, twisted shape
wrinkle, crinkle

ADVERBS

awry, crooked

CIRCULAR AND CURVED
SHAPES

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

vs. Angular Shapes150D

150C

VERBS

Miscellaneous

arch, form an arch
bend, curve
circumscribe, mark around
circumflect, bend around
coil, wind
crescent, form a crescent
curl, coil spirally
curve, bend
querl, coil
sinuate, turn, wind
turn, sinuate
wind, bend, curve

ADJECTIVES

Circular

annular, ring-shaped
annulose, ringed
circular, round
circumferential, circular
circumflex, winding
circumscriptive, periphery
clock-wise, circling right
globular, globe-shaped
orbed, spherical
orbicular, orb-shaped
orbital, orb-like
peripheral, circumferential
periphery, as above
rotund, spherical
round, cylindrical
spherical, globular

Circuitous

circuitous, roundabout
roundabout, circuitous
sinuate, in alternate curves
sinuous, bending in and out
winding, curving
zigzag, having short turns

Curly

crispate, curled
curly, wavy
wavy, curling

Spiral

cochleate, screw-like
helical, spiral-shaped
helicoid, coiled like the
shell of a snail
spiral, screw-like
volute, spiral-like

Curvate

bent, curved
curvate, curved
curved, waved, coiled, etc.
curvilinear, curved
deflective, bending
recurvate, curved back

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Elliptic, Etc.

elliptic, like an ellipse
oblate, flat at the poles
oblong, egg-shaped
oval, egg-shaped
ovate, as above
ovoid, as above
prolate, elongated at the
poles
spheroidal, not quite round

Conic

campanulate, bell-shaped
conic, cone-shaped
conical, as above
coniferous, cone-shaped
conoid, cone-like
conoidal, conical
mitriform, conical
parabolic, shaped like a
parabola
pineal, like a pine cone

Arching

arching, arch-like
arched, arch-like
curved, arched
horseshoe, U-shaped

Concave, Etc.

concave, hollowed
concavo-convex, recipro-
cally hollowed
convex, having a protrud-
ing curve
convexo-concave, convexed
on one side and con-
caved on the other
convexo-convex, convexed
one one side as well as
on the other
lenticular, double-convex

Cylindric

cylindric, cylinder-like
tubal, cylindric
tubate, tubal

NOUNS

Circle

ambit, circumference
annulation, ring-like for-
mation
annulet, little ring
circle, a round
circlet, small circle
circuit, circumference
circumference, circle
circumscription, act of
drawing a line around
compass, circular course

NOUNS (Continued)

gibbosity, roundness
orbit, circular path
perimeter, ambit, etc.
ring, circle
round, circle, sphere, etc.
sphere, globular figure
sphericity, roundness
spherule, little sphere

Globe

ball, globe
disk, circular form
globe, a round form
globule, small globe
orb, circular body
pellet, little ball

Spiral

coil, series of circles
helicoid, spiral
helix, spiral shape
screw, a spiral form
spiral, a screw-shape
volute, spiral-like form

Curve

bight, river-bend, etc.
circumflexion, curve
curvation, a curving
curve, bending line, etc.
curvilinear, curve
curvature, a bending
deflection, a bending form
deflexure, a bending down
flexion, curve
flexure, curve or fold
involute, inward curve
involution, an incurving
sinuosity, wave-like lines

Ellipse, Etc.

ecliptic, path of the sun
ellipse, oval-like figure
ellipsoid, spheroid
ellipticity, oval-like form
loop, curve-like course
oval, egg-like form
spheroid, roundish figure

Cone

cone, solid whose base is a
circle which rises taper-
ingly to a point
hyperbola, the figure made
when a cone is cut
parallel to its axis
parabola, the figure made
when a cone is cut
parallel with one side

Arch, Etc.

apse, semicircular recess
arc, segment of a circle
(Continued on page 395)

150D

VERBS

Miscellaneous

angle, make angular
bend, turn sharply
basil, to form a chisel-
edged angle
deflect, bend from a
straight line
facet, cut a facet upon
inflect, bend
reflex, bend or turn back
refract, bend from a direct
course
square, make square
triangulate, make tri-
angular

ADJECTIVES

Scaled to show in-
creasing angularity

Angular

angular, having angles
geometric, having dimen-
sional shapes
reflex, bent or turned back
refracted, bent back at an
acute angle
refrangible, implying re-
fraction

Acute

acuminate, ending in an
acute point
acute, sharp-pointed
cuneate, wedge-shaped
cuneiform, wedge-shaped
pointed, point-like
tangent, meeting a line or
surface at a point but not
intersecting it
tapering, diminishing to a
point

Rectangular

abeam, at right angles to
the keel of a ship
orthogonal, rectangular
rectangular, right-angled

Obtuse

blunt, obtuse
obtuse, more than a right-
angle
retuse, blunt
sallent, having an angle
less than two right-
angles

bi-, (prefix) two

di-, (prefix) two

duo-, (prefix) two

biangular, having two
angles

diagonal, oblique

dihedral, having two plane
faces or sides

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oblique, diagonal

tri-, (prefix) three

triangular, three-sided

trigonal, three-cornered

trihedral, three-sided

trilateral, three-sided

tetra-, (prefix) four

deltoid, diamond-shaped

diamond, rhomboid-shaped

quadral, four-cornered

quadrangular, having four

angles and four sides

quadrate, having four equal

sides and right-angles

quadratic, pertaining to a

square

quadrifrontal, having four

fronts or faces

rhombic, rhomb-shaped

square, having four right-

angles and equal sides

tetrahedral, four-sided

quinque-, (prefix)

five

pentagonal, pentahedral

pentahedral, having five

sides

quinquangular, having five

angles

quinquelateral, five-sided

quinqueangled, quin-

angular

sex-, (prefix) six

hexa-, (prefix) six

cube, having six equal

square faces

cubic, cube

hexagonal, six-sided

hexahedral, having six

planes

rhombohedral, having six

rhombic planes

sexangular, having six

angles

hepta-, (prefix) seven

septa-, (prefix) seven

heptagonal, having seven

angles

heptahexahedral, having

seven six-faced planes

septi, seven-sided

octa-, (prefix) eight

octangular, having eight

angles and eight sides

octahedral, having eight

equal sides

octangular, having eight

equal sides

non-, (prefix) nine

enne-, (prefix) nine

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonagon, noting a figure
with nine planes and
nine angles

enneagon, nonagon

deca-, (prefix) ten

decagonal, noting a figure
with ten planes and ten
angles

didecahedral, having form
of a ten-sided prism with
a five-sided base

hendeca-, (prefix)

eleven

hendecagonal, having

eleven angles

dodeca-, (prefix)

twelve

didodecahedral, noting a
prism with twelve sides
and a six-sided base

dihexahedral, hexahedral in
form with trihedral sum-
mits

duodenary, denoting

twelve

Polygonal

polygonal, many-sided

prismatic, prism-shaped

Conic, Etc.

conic, shaped like a cone

coniferous, cone-shaped

pyramidal, pyramid-like

Retiform

retiform, net-shaped

reticular, having network

shape

reticulate, as above

NOUNS

Scaled to show in-

creasing angularity

Angle

axil, angle formed by the
upper side of a branch
with the stem to which
it is attached

angle, space between two
lines or planes meeting
at a point

corner, angle

refraction, refracted angle

Acute Angles

basil, angle of a cutting

edge

bezel, basil, as above

tangent, meeting of a
straight line and a curve
without intersection

(Continued on page 399)

NOUNS (Continued)**Obtuseness, Etc.**

obtuseness, angularity greater than a right-angle
 right-angle, angle made by lines meeting perpendicularly
 salient angle, an angle less than two right-angles
 bi-, (prefix) two
 di-, (prefix) two
 duo-, (prefix) two
 dihedron, figure with two sides or surfaces
 tri-, (prefix) three
 delta, triangular surface
 hypotenuse, side of a right-angled triangle
 isosceles, triangle having two equal sides
 scalene, triangle having all sides unequal
 spandrel, triangular form
 triangle, figure having three sides
 trihedron, form having three sides
 tetra-, (prefix) four
 diamond, oblique-angled parallelogram
 lozenge, rhombus
 quad, quadrate
 quadrangle, plane with four sides and four angles
 quadrate, square area
 quadrilateral, plane with four sides and four right-angles
 rectangle, figure with four right-angles
 rhomb, rhombus
 rhomboid, four-sided figure having its opposites equal but not right-angled
 rhombus, four-sided figure whose sides are equal and parallel and whose opposite angles are obtuse and acute
 square, parallelogram having four equal sides and four right angles
 tetragon, plane with four sides and angles
 tetrahedron, solid having four triangles

NOUNS (Continued)

trapezium, quadrilateral without parallel sides
 trapezoid, quadrilateral with two parallel sides
 quinque-, (prefix) five
 pentagon, form of five sides and five angles
 pentahedron, form having five sides
 sex-, (prefix) six
 hexa-, (prefix) six
 cube, figure with six equal square sides
 hexagon, plane having six angles and sides
 hexahedron, form bounded by six plane faces
 parallelopiped, prism with six faces, all parallelograms
 rhombohedron, figure bounded by six rhombic planes
 hepta-, (prefix) seven
 septa-, (prefix) seven
 heptagon, plane having seven angles and seven sides
 heptahedron, form with seven sides
 octa-, (prefix) eight
 octagon, plain figure with eight angles and sides
 octahedron, figure contained by eight equal equilateral triangles
 non-, (prefix) nine
 enne-, (prefix) nine
 nonagon, plane with nine sides and angles
 enneagon, nonagon
 deca-, (prefix) ten
 decagon, plane with ten sides and angles
 decahedron, solid bounded by ten plane faces
 hendeca-, (prefix) eleven
 hendeca, form with eleven plane faces
 hendecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles

NOUNS (Continued)

undecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles
 dodeca-, (prefix) twelve
 dodecagon, a polygon of twelve angles and sides
 dodecahedron, solid with twelve faces
 Polygon, Etc.
 cone, figure with a circle base that tapers up to a vertex
 equilateral, figure with equal sides
 facet, minute plane on a diamond, etc.
 frustum, figure represented by the lower part of a pyramid cut off parallel to its base; the same applies to the cone
 icosahedron, form having twenty planes
 isogen, figure with equal angles
 parallelogram, plane whose four-sided opposite sides are parallel and equal
 parallax, angular difference due to view from different positions
 polygon, figure having many angles
 polyhedron, form having many sides or faces
 prism, figure whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and whose sides are parallelograms
 prismoid, figure with two faces that are parallel polygons and the remaining faces triangles or quadrilaterals
 pyramid, figure with a square base and triangular sides terminating in a point at the apex
 solid, figure having length, breadth, and thickness
 Angularity
 angularity, the quality of having angles
 refrangibility, refraction

	150E, 150F	
SHARP OR POINTED SHAPES	see—	(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)
vs. Obtuse Shapes	150D }	(Pin, Nail .....52D)

150E

VERBS

Miscellaneous

hone, sharpen
sharpen, give a keen edge
taper, come or bring to a point

ADJECTIVES

Sharp

fine, keen-
keen, sharp
sharp, having a fine edge

Pointed

acuminate, sharp-pointed
acute, pointed
cuneate, wedge-shaped
cuneiform, wedge-shaped
pointed, having a point
punctate, pointed
punctiform, point-shaped
tapering, diminished to a point

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Lanceform, Etc.

ancipital, two-edged
arrow-headed, arrow-pointed
cusped, cusp-like
cuspidate, having a spear-like point
lanceform, lance-shaped

Spiky

aculeate, having a sting or prickles
aciform, needle-shaped
clavate, nail-like
pectinate, pectinated
pectinated, shaped like the teeth of a comb
spicate, spike-like
spicular, dart-like
spiky, spike-like

Tooth-like

dentate, toothed

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dentiform, tooth-shaped
dentoid, tooth-shaped
odontoid, tooth-like

Furcated

bicuspid, having two points
bifurcated, forked
forked, fork-like
furcated, forked
serrated, notched like a saw

Sword-like

ensiform, sword-shaped
gladiate, sword-shaped
sword-like, gladiate

NOUNS

cusp, a point
point, sharp end
spicule, pointed body
spike, nail, wedge
wedge, pointed form

150F

RADIAL OR BRANCHING FORMS	see—	(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)
vs. Straight	149C }	

150F

VERBS

Miscellaneous

cross, place crosswise
intersect, cross each other
radiate, branch out from a center

ADJECTIVES

Radial

asterial, radiating, as star-rays
radial, branching from a center like rays
radiative, radial

Stelliform

actinoid, starfish-shaped
asteroid, star-shaped
astral, star-like

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stellate, star-like
stelliform, having radiating points

Cruciform

antiparallel, running in parallel opposite directions
cross, not parallel
cruciform, cross-shaped
decussate, intersected
transverse, crosswise

Branched

bifurcate, divided into branches
branched, divided branch-like
ramose, branched

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tridentate, having three prongs

ADVERBS

across, transverse
athwart, crosswise
crosswise, cross-shaped
thwart, crosswise

NOUNS

Miscellaneous

cross, crucifix, etc.
crossing, intersection
crucifix, the Christcross
fork, diverting branch
intersection, crossing place
radius, radial form

CORPOREAL SHAPES

see—

vs. Vegetative Shapes.....150H

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

150G

VERBS

Miscellaneous

dimple, form a dimple
pucker, purse, wrinkle
purse, pucker
wrinkle, crease the brow

ADJECTIVES

Well-shaped

clean-cut, well-shaped
clear-cut, clean-cut
delicate, clean-cut
symmetrical, clean-cut

Slim

gaunt, lean
lank, slim
lanky, lank
lean, thin
long, not short
peakish, thin-featured
skinny, lank
slabsided, flat-sided
slender, slim
slim, thin
thin, slim

Chunky

chubby, plump
chunky, dumpy
dumpy, stocky
dwarfish, abnormally short
podgy, short and round
short, not long
stumpy, stubby
stubby, chubby

Fleshy

beefy, corpulent
bulky, corpulent
corpulent, fleshy
fat, corpulent
fleshy, plump
gross, thick
hulking, bulky
obese, corpulent
plump, rotund
portly, corpulent
rotund, corpulent
squat, short and stout
stocky, short and stout
stout, corpulent
thick, chunky

Stooped

bent, stooped
gibbous, hunchbacked
hucklebacked, round-shouldered
humpbacked, hunchbacked
hunchbacked, humpbacked
stooped, humpbacked

Flat-footed, Etc.

bandy, bowlegged

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bowlegged, bandy
club-footed, club-shaped
flat-footed, having flat feet
knock-kneed, having bent-
in knees
pigeon-toed, toeing in
slue-footed, turning or
twisting the feet when
walking

Flat-nosed

flat-nosed, simous
platyrhine, broad-nosed
simous, platyrhine

Aquiline

aduncous, hooked
aquiline, beak-nosed
hooked, aquiline
hook-nosed, aquiline
rostral, beak-like

Bald

bald, hairless
diplos, bald
glabrous, bald
hairless, bald

Horned

cornuted, having horns
horned, having horns
horny, as above

Tailless, Etc.

bobtailed, short-tailed
caudate, tail-like
escaudate, tailless
tailless, without tail

Winged, Etc.

alar, wing-shaped
alliform, wing-shaped
aliped, wing-footed
apteral, without wings
apterous, as above
bipennate, two-winged
dipterous, double-winged
wing-like, aliform

Miscellaneous

actinoid, starfish-shaped
auriform, ear-shaped
biflabiate, having two lips
bimanous, two-handed
biped, two-footed
bipedal, as above
crural, leg-shaped
decapod, having ten feet
or ten arms
digitate, finger-shaped
dimply, having dimples
equine, horse-like

NOUNS

lingulate, tongue-shaped
ophidian, snake-like
pinnate, feather-shaped
polypod, having many feet
quadrumanous, four-
handed
simian, monkey-like
Etc., etc.

Head, Etc.

brow, forehead
cranium, skull
crown, top of the head
forehead, head above the
eyes

head, upper part of body
pate, head
skull, brain case

Tail

fox-brush, fox's tail
scut, a short tail
tail, hind pendant

Abdomen

abdomen, belly
belly, stomach
stomach, abdomen

Hip, Etc.

buttock, hip
haunch, buttock
hip, haunch
huckle, hip
rump, the body behind

Corpulence, Etc.

chubbiness, plumpness
corpulence, rotundity
embonpoint, plumpness
plumpness, chubbiness
portliness, corpulence
rotundity, plumpness
stockiness, stoutness

Miscellaneous

aduncely, shape of a
parrot's bill
ankle, joint above foot
armpit, shoulder cavity
axilla, armpit
body, animal form
bosom, breast
chin, point below the
mouth
dimple, cheek or chin
indentation
elbow, joint above wrist
finger, digit
heart, center of the
vascular system
knee, joint below thigh
knuckle, finger joint, etc.
leg, supporting limb
palm, inner hand
(Continued on page 402)

VEGETATIVE SHAPES

see—

(ASSOCIATIVE 150A)

vs. Corporeal Shapes.....150G }

150H

VERBS (See Adjectives)

NOUNS

NOUNS (Continued)

ADJECTIVES

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous

arborescent, tree-shaped
 arboreous, as above
 bifoliate, two-leaved
 branchy, having branches
 bushy, growing thick
 coniferous, bearing cones
 dendroid, arborescent
 emarginate, notched on
 edges
 foliaceous, leaf-shaped

arborescence, tree-like for-
 mation, as in certain
 crystals
 bough, tree-branch
 branch, minor limb
 branchlet, small limb
 bush, thick shrub
 frond, palm-leaf
 evergreen, shrub or tree
 herbage, herbs collectively
 grass, herbage

leaf, flat and thin appen-
 dage of a plant
 limb, tree-branch
 shoot, young branch
 shrub, woody plant
 shrubbery, shrubs col-
 lectively
 sprout, shoot
 tree, plant with trunk,
 branches, and leaves
 trunk, stem of a tree
 Etc., etc.

150G (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

PERSONS

physique, the body
 shank, leg below knee
 tarsus, ankle, heel

toe, digit of the foot
 wrist, joint above hand
 Etc., etc.

butter-ball, short, stout
 woman
 grampus, corpulent person

INDEX

The numbers refer to the word groups (vocabularies) in which similar words (Synonyms) are found. Opposite meanings (Antonyms) and related words are indicated on the respective vocabulary lists; here also are associative references that may be helpful: When a letter appears after a number as "36A" it indicates that words under that number belong to related groups of words wherefore one may know at once that the words in that group have close relations some of which may be more fitting, more forceful or more sparkling, for communicating the thought in mind. *—as above.

- A**, one 147A, single 145K, 92
- aback**
by surprise 112
backward 149I
- abacus** counting-table 95B
crowning slab 53R
- Abaddon** 130N
- abaft** astern 149I
- abaiser**
bone black 102D
refiner 138B
- abandon** desert 15
yield one's self 46B
unrestraint 125C
- abandoned**
neglected 129B
unrestrained 125C-3
lone 145K, 127B
- abandonment**
desertion 15
unrestraint 125C
- abas** down with 91
- abase** dishonor 65
- abasement**
disrepute 129B
debasement 65
- abash** confound 96A, 130B
- abate** lessen 14
mollify 132B
suppress 12, 50
- abatement***
- abatis** balk 36B
- abattoir** slaughter-house 130-O
- abb** warp-yarn 52C
- abbacy**
abbot's office 82C
- abbe**
ecclesiastic 85E
- abbeß**
lady superior 82G
- abbey** convent 53C
- abbot** 82G
- abbreviate** 58
- abbreviation** 58
- abbreviature** 58, 86
- abdicate**
withdraw 15
relinquish 46B
- abdication** 15, 46B
- abdomen**
belly 53Q, 150G
- abdominal** 53Q
- abduce** 40A
- abduct**
kidnap 49F, 49G
abduction 49F, 49G
abductor 49F, 49G
- abeam** at right angles 150D
- abecedarian** 81, 116
- abed** in bed 149L
- aberrant** 18C, 110B, 126A, 126C, 130A
- aberration** 18C
anomaly 126A
mental derangement 110B
sin 130A
- abet** aid 5A
encourage 7
aid criminally 130A
- abetment** 130A
- abettor** 130A
- abeyance** 12, 14, 132C, 148I
- abhor**, dislike 28
- abhorrence** 28
- abhorrent** 129B, 32, 109A, 130C
- abide** remain 11A
endure 31
reside 54A
await 148B
comply 46A, 39
- abiding***
- ability** skill 134B
mental capacity 117
power 137B
- abintestate** 49B
- abiogenesis** 141A
- abject** base 129B
- abjection**
baseness 129B
- abjuration** renunciation 64, 67A
- abjure** renounce 64, 67A
- ablactation** 145A
- ablation**
removal 145A, 35A, 49C
- ablative** 145A, 35A
- ablaut** 55A
- ablaze**
brilliant 101A, 131A
eager 39
- able** strong 137B
competent 134B
mentally strong 117
- able-bodied**
strong 137B
- ablegate** 24F
- ablepsia** 119B
- abloom** 141B
- abluent**
cleansing 138C, 138B, 128B
- ablution** 138C, 138B
- ablutionary** 138A, 138B
- abnegate** refuse 27
- abjure** 64
- abnormal** 126A, 109B
- abnormality** 126A
- abnormity** 126A, 109B
- aboard** within 149L
- abode** dwelling 53D
- abolish** remove 35A, efface 131A
- abolition** 35A, 131A
- abolitionism** 35A, 131A
- abolitionist** 35A, 131A, 133A
- aboma** boa 143F
- abominable**
odious 129B
ugly 109A
filthy 129A
wicked 130A
foul 123
offensive 130C
- abominate** abhor 28
- abomination** 44, 28, 109A, 130C, 129B, 129A, 130B, 146C
- aboriginal**
primitive 148A
- aborigines** 148A, 54B
- abort** 127B, 141B
- abortion** 127B, 141B
- abortionist** 141B, 130A, 141E
- abortive** 127B, 141B, 126A, 128A
- abound** swarm 147I
- about** 149M, 2, 149K
- above** 149F, 140B
- aboveboard**
manifest 95E
- abrade** 130G
corrode 128C
- abrasion** 130G, 128C, 145H
- abreast** 149J
- abridgment** 14, 58, 86
- abroach** 24C
- abroad** 149N
- abrogate**
abolish 131A
- abrupt** broken 145E
rough 70
decisive 12, 58, 149D, 148D
- abruption** 145E, 12, 58
- abscess**
pus 128C, 130E
- abscission**
severance 145F
ambiguity 57
- abscond** flee 15
- absence**
remoteness 149N
lack 37
- absent** 149N, 37, 149A
- absentee** 149N
- absenteeism** 149N
- absent-minded** 126B
- absinthe** brandy 48L
- absinth** 5C
- absolute**
precise 134A, 84
dominant 50,
inviolable 1, 11B
positive 134C, 61A
despotic 133A, 125C
imperious 94
invincible 137B, 93, 117, 135B, 146B, 147I
- absolution** 138D
- absolutism***
- absolutist** 133A
- absolatory**
forgiving 47
exculpatory 138D

absolve 47, 138D
 absorb take in 49A
 drink 51B, 8, 99A,
 114
 absorbent 49A, 51B
 absorptiometer 95B
 absorption 49A
 absorptive 49A, 51B
 abstain refrain 132C
 behave 140A
 abstemious 132C
 abstentious 132C
 abstergent
 cleansing 138A
 purification 138B
 absterive 138A,
 138B
 abstinence
 forbearance 132C
 abstinent 132C
 abstract
 take from 49A,
 145A, 145K,
 58, 86, 113, 114
 abstraction 145A,
 49A
 abstractional 145A
 abstractionist, 113,
 134B
 abstruse
 obscure 57, 13, 117
 hidden 103A
 absurd
 foolish 60, 110B
 ridiculous 109A
 fantastic 57
 inconsistent 126C
 preposterous 126A
 absurdity*
 abundance
 much 147I, 26,
 43A
 abundant*
 abuse 65, 125A,
 130M, 130B
 abusive 130M, 130B
 abut 149J, 124, 149M
 abutment 149J, 53R,
 53G
 abuzz buzz-like 69A
 abyss gulf 25H
 abysmal 149G, 25
 abyss 25H, 149G,
 96A, 139N
 acacia plant 143E
 academic
 educational 81,
 116
 academics 106D
 academician 81, 116
 academy 81
 acanthus plant
 143E
 accede comply 46A
 accelerando 9
 accelerate 9
 acceleration 9
 accelerator 9
 accent 10
 stress 69B, 55B,
 69C
 accentual 69B, 10,
 69C
 accentuate 69B, 10,
 69C
 accept receive 49B
 acquiesce 46A
 promise to pay 89
 yield in belief 113
 understand 117
 acceptability 49B
 acceptable 49B
 acceptance 49B, 89
 acceptance 49B,
 113, 117
 access opening 25,
 25B
 accessibility 25
 accessible 25
 accession
 attainment 49B
 agreement 46A
 increase 10
 commencement 4
 accessional 49B, 10,
 46A, 4
 accessory 130A
 increasing 10
 aid 5A, 146A
 accident
 infection 3A
 accident
 contingency 127A
 mishap 127B
 accidental 127A
 acclaim praise 63
 acclamation 63
 acclamatory 63
 acclimate 132D
 acclimatize 132D
 acclivity slope 149D,
 149E
 accolade 107E
 accolated 146A,
 100A
 accommodate aid 5A
 adapt 132A
 supply 43B
 lend 46A, 45
 accommodation*
 accommodative*
 accompaniment
 68B, 146A, 68A,
 132A
 accompanist 68H
 accompany 68A,
 24A, 146K
 join 146A
 accomplice aid 5A
 associate 146L
 abettor 130L,
 130A
 accomplish
 achieve 50, 12
 know 117
 accomplished
 learned 117
 perfect 132A,
 134B
 accomplishment 50,
 117, 134B
 accord
 reconcile 132A,
 46A, 68A, 132B,
 148L
 accordant 132A, 46A
 accordion
 instrument 68G
 accost speak to 55A
 to front 149H,
 85A
 accouchement
 parturition 141B
 accoucher 136B
 account explain 84
 reckon 115
 statement 86, 85A,
 147L
 accountability 88
 accountable
 answerable 88
 accountability 88, 115
 accountant 86, 88,
 115
 accouter
 (B). accoutre
 equip 132A
 dress 106B, 107A,
 137B
 accredit believe 113
 authorize 94, 139A
 accrescent
 growing 144B
 increasing 10
 accrete adhere 52E
 unite 146A
 gain 49A
 increase 10, 144B
 accretion 146A, 10,
 49A
 accroachment
 usurpation 49G
 accrue attain 49A,
 10
 accrument 49A, 10
 accutural 6, 116
 accumbent 149C
 accumulation
 amassment 49E
 mass 147I, 146A
 accumulative 49E,
 10
 accuracy
 preciseness 134A
 truth 61A
 accurate 134A, 61A,
 117
 accursed 129B
 accusation blame 65
 accusative 65
 accusatory 65
 accuse blame 65
 accustom 132D
 accustomed 132D,
 148L
 practiced 134B
 ace unit 147A, 42,
 130-O
 acentric not in
 center 149A
 acephala
 bivalve 143B
 acephalous 112,
 125A
 acerbity
 acrimony 64
 harshness 29
 sourness 48Q
 acetanilide 5C
 acetate 5C
 acetic acid 5C
 acetification 3A
 acetify 3A, 144B,
 48Q
 acetimeter 95B
 acetin 5C
 acetone 5C
 acetylene 5C
 ache pain 31, 128B
 acheron 130N
 achievable
 subject 46B
 achieve gain 49A,
 50
 achievement 49A,
 escutcheon 104B,
 50, 149H
 aching suffering 31,
 130B
 achromatic 101A,
 102A
 achromatize 101A,
 102B
 achromatous 101A
 acid sour 48Q
 acidic 48Q
 acidific 48Q
 acidification 48Q
 acidify 48Q
 embitter 130C
 aciform
 pointed 150E
 acinaceous 142F,
 141A
 acknowledge
 admit 61A
 confess 78, 38, 117
 acknowledgment
 appreciation 38
 acilic 132C
 acme highest
 point 149F
 acne eruption 16
 accock 149D
 acology
 remedy 136B, 83
 acolyte 82G
 aconite plant 142A,
 143E, 136B
 aconitina drug 136B

acorn seed 142F
 acotyledon 142A, 148E
 accurometer 95B
 acoustic 118, 83
 acquaint
 announce 79, 81, 92
 familiarize 116, 117
 acquaintance 117, 146L
 acquiesce agree 46A
 submit 46B
 acquire attain 49A
 acquisition 49A
 acquisitive 49A
 greedy 39
 acquit free 47
 exonerate 138D
 acquittal 47, 138D
 acquittance 47, 138D
 acre 147E
 acreage 25G
 acrid sharp 48Q, 64
 acridity 48Q, 29, 64
 acrimony 48Q
 anger 29, 64, 28
 acrobacy 99B
 acrobat 99D
 acrobatism 99B
 acrolith 100B
 acrophobia 32
 acropolis
 citadel 36B
 across 150F
 acoustic 61B
 act start 4, 3A
 decree 94
 an acting
 part 99B, 99A
 thesis 85A, 85B
 make 144B
 play 99A, 99B
 move 19A
 acting ruling 133A
 actinic 3A
 actinism 3A
 actinium 5D
 actinograph 95B
 actinoid 150F
 actinology 83
 actinometer 95B
 action change 3C
 start 4, 19A
 production 144B
 actionable 3A
 active moving 19A, 3A, 1, 3C, 144B
 aiding 5A
 constant 11A
 lively 9, 137B
 activity*

actor 99D
 actress 99D
 actual true 61A, 1, 137C
 actuality 61A
 actualize 61A, 84
 actuary
 registrar 86, 115
 actuate start 4, 7, 8
 actuation 4, 19A, 8
 aculeate sharp 150E
 acumen
 discrimination 115
 insight 117
 acuminate
 sharp 150E, 150D
 acute pointed 150E
 discriminating
 115, 117, 134B
 59, 130M, 150D
 130B
 ad 79
 adage proverb 61B
 Adam's ale
 water 48J
 adamant
 hardness 146B, 137B
 adamantine 146B, 137B
 adapt
 to fit 132A, 134A, 146A
 adaptation 132A, 105
 add unite 146A
 sum up 115
 affix 74
 increase 10
 addendum 74, 10, 146A
 adder 143F, 130M
 addict devotee 39, 38, 71A, 132D
 addition
 appendix 74
 unity 146A
 increase 10
 additional 74, 146A, 10, 147I
 addle 146C, 128C, 129A
 address
 straighten 132A
 redress 45
 speak, write 55A, 55B
 consign 43B
 bearing 95E, 95C, 145B, 40, 85A, 134B
 addressee 118
 adduce prove 93
 conclude 115
 adducent 98, 115
 adductive 98, 115

adenoid 25E
 adept skilled 134B
 adequacy
 fitness 132A
 repletion 26, 147I
 adequate 132A, 26, 147I
 adhere stick 52E, 52A
 adherence 52E
 affection 39A
 attachment 146A
 adherent 52E
 follower 146K, 38, 39, 132C, 146L
 adhesion 52E
 adhesive 52F, 52E
 adieu 15, 63, 91
 adit passage 25
 adjacency 149M, 149J
 adjacent 149M, 149J
 adjectival 84, 55A
 adjective 84, 92, 55A
 adjoin unite 146A, 149J, 149M
 adjourn postpone 12
 adjournment 12
 adjudge decree 94
 determine 115
 adjudicate 94, 115
 adjudication 94, 115
 adjunct 146A, 5A
 adjunctive 146A
 adjuration 94
 adjure 94, 40B
 adjust fit 132A, 134A, 136B, 132B, 132D, 146A
 adjustment*
 adjutancy 133A
 adjutant 133A
 adjutant-general
 133A
 admeasure
 measure 115, 147L
 admeasurement*
 administer
 manage 133A
 dispense 43B
 administration*
 administrator*
 administratrix*
 admirable attrac-
 tive, 108, 140B, 48P, 99A
 admiral 133A
 admiralty 133A
 admiration
 fondness 38, 63
 wonder 112
 admire esteem 38

admission
 frankness 61A, 78
 permission 46A
 acceptance 49B
 admit*
 admittance*
 admix mix 146C
 admixture 146C
 admonish reprove 64
 warn 79
 threaten 33
 prophecy 77
 admonition*
 admonitory*
 adnascent 141A, 141B
 adnate 141A, 146, 141B
 ado confusion 125A
 adobe 5B
 adolescence 148J, 10
 adolescent 148J, 10
 Adonis 108
 adopt choose 49A
 adoption 49A
 adoptive 49A
 adorable
 attractive 108
 lovable 140B
 adoration esteem 38
 love 39A
 adore 38, 39A
 adorn
 beautify 107A, 108
 adornment 107A, 107B
 adown down 149G
 adrift aimless 18B
 adroit
 dexterous 134B
 adulation praise 63, 40
 adulator 63
 adulatory 63
 adult 148J
 adulterant 146C
 adulterate 146C
 adulterer 146E, 39C, 125C-3
 adulteress*
 adulterous 146C, 39C, 125C-3, 146D
 adultery 146C, 146D, 39C, 125C-3
 adumbrant shadow-
 ing 95A
 adumbrate
 to shadow 95A, 97, 76
 show 95E
 resemble 105
 adumbration*
 aduncous
 hook-like 150G

advance
 proceed 19A
 aid 5A, 6
 pay beforehand 45
 increase 10
 offer 40A
 front 149H
advancement 139A, 139B
advantage
 benefit 5A
 luck 134D, 40A, 50
advantageous 5A, 134D
advent 148H
 arrival 146A
advent 148K, 148B 148H
adventitious
 by chance 127A
adventual 148K
adventure
 boldness 42, 127A, 119E
adventurer 42, 127A, 39, 119E
adventurous 42, 39
adventress 42, 127A
adverb defining
 word 55A
adverbial 55A, 55B
adversary 41D, 130F
adversative
 adverse 27
adverse opposed 27
 unfortunate 127B
 dispute 66, 67A
 resentful 28
adversity 127B
 misery 31
advert apprehend 111, 119G
advertence*
advertent*
advertise publish 79
advertisement 79
advice
 information 78
 suggestion 87
advisability 132A
advisable 132A
advise
 inform 78, 87, 79
advised cautious 32
advisement 114
advisory 78, 87
advocacy
 appeal 40B
advocate 40B, 5A, 63
advolution 141A
advowee 43A, 49B
advowson 43A
adynamia 128A
adz 145F

aedile edile 82G, 133A
Æolian harp 68D
Æolus 125B
æon eon 148C
aerate 146C
aeration 7
aerial 23, 149F
aerie 53D
aeriform 145J
aero 149F
aerocyst 53Q
aerodrome 53B
aerogram 55A, 55B
aerolite 101D
aerology 83
aerometer 95B
aeronaut 23
aeronautic 23
aerophone 55C
aerophore 131A
aerophyte 143E
aeroplane 24I
aerostat balloon 24I
aerostatic 24I
aerostatics 83
aery eagle's nest 53D, 142E, 141D
Æsculapius 136B
æsthetic 117, 132A, 119F, 108, 134B
æstheticism*
æther 145J
æthroscope 95B
æfar distant 149N
affability 46A, 38
affable 46A, 38
 inviting 40A, 40B, 136A
affect actuate 8, 19A
 have liking 39, 103B, 95D, 124
affectation*
affecting 8, 124, 130B
affect
 fondness 38, 39, 121
 love 39A
 disease 130E
affectionate 38, 39A
affluent 146A
affiance
 betroth 89, 146G
affidavit proof 93
affiliate 146I, 146K, 49A, 146H, 146A
affiliation*
affinity likeness 105
 consanguinity 146I, 146H
 sexual attraction 39B, 39
affirm assert 80
 confirm 61A, 93

affirmance*
affirmant*
affirmation*
affirmative 80, 61A, 93
affix append 74
 attach 52B
 unite 146A
afflatus wind 125B
 exaltation 71A
afflict distress 130B
 cause pain 130M
affliction 130B, 130M
 suffering 31, 128B, 130E
afflictive 130M
affluence
 riches 135B, 49E
affluent 135B, 49E
 abundant 147I
afflux increase 10
afford
 supply 43A, 43B
affranchise
 permit 46A
 free 47
affray
 fight 41D, 130F
affright
 frighten 33, 96A
affront 42, 130C, 28, 64
affusion
 pouring 16, 145I
afghan robe 107B
afield 149N, 149A
afire alight 101A
afire 131B
afloat 23
afloat 19B
aforementioned 73
aforesaid 73
afraid 32
afresh 148E, 75
African 54C
Africander 54C
aft, 149I
after 149I, 148B
after-clap 127B
aftergrass 49A
aftermath 49A
 result 144E
afternoon 148B, 148K
afterward 148B, 149I
again 75, 146A
against 27, 149M
agape
 watchful 119C, 119G
agate 107D
agave plant 143E
age 148I, 148C, 148J
aged 148A
agency aid 5A, 144C, 134C

agent 5A, 144C, 46B, 133A, 134C, 144D
agglomerate 146A, 146C
agglomeration*
agglomerant 52E
agglutinant uniting 52E, 52F
agglutinate 52E
aggrandize 139B, 10
aggravate
 trouble 130B, 13, 130C, 10, 130M
aggregate
 amass 49E
 unify 146A, 146K
aggregation 146A, 146K
aggress
 attack 130F
 oppose 27
aggression*
aggrieve
 oppress 130B
aghost
 frightened 32
 perplexed 112
agile 3C, 9, 19B
agility 3C, 9
agio premium 45
agiotage
 exchange 49D
agitate excite 8, 96A
 discuss 66
 deliberate 114, 90
 disorder 125A
agitation 8, 66, 125A, 112
agitator 8, 66, 67A, 90
aglow glowing 101A
aglutition 128B
agnall whitlow 128B
agni 131B
agnomen name 92
agnostic 30, 110B, 67A, 82D, 130F
agnosticism 30, 110B, 82B
ago past 148A
agog eager 39, 71A
agnostics 41D
agonize suffer 31
 torture 130N, 130M
agony anguish 31, 130B
agouti rodent 143A
agrarian 43B
agree consent 46A
 harmonize 132A, 105
 promise 89

agreeable 46A, 132A, 38, 89, 99A, 136A
 agreement 46A, 132A, 89, 105 mutual under- standing 115
 agricultural 144B
 agriculture 144B
 agriculturist 144D
 agrin, grinning 98B
 aground
 impotent 128A
 ague fever 128B
 ah 91
 aha 91
 ahead 149H, 149N
 ahem 91
 ahoy a hail 41B
 ai sloth 143A
 aid help 5A, 136A
 aide-de-camp 133A
 alget plume 106H
 bird 143C
 all suffer 31
 cause pain 130B
 allment 128B, 130E
 aim endeavor 41C, 39
 tend 2, 12, 149H
 aimless 127A
 air space 25A, 95D, 95A, 95C, 145J, 78, 98A, 68B
 air brake 12
 air craft 24I
 air gun 130H, 130I
 airily joyously 71A
 airiness gaiety 71A
 airing exposure 78
 airman 23
 airplane 24I
 air plant 143E
 airship 24I
 airy breezy 125B, 95D
 gay 71A
 aisle passage 25, 25B
 ajar open 25
 discordant 70
 ajax 42
 akimbo 149J
 akin related 146I
 alabaster 5C
 alack 91
 alacrity
 briskness 19B, 9
 readiness 2, 3C, 71A
 alalus
 ape-man 143A
 alamode
 in style 108
 a silk 106K
 alar 23, 150G

alarm fear 32
 warning 79, 76
 menace 33
 alarming 33
 alary 150G, 23
 alas 91
 alate 23
 alb 106I
 albata 5C
 albatross bird 143C
 airship 24I
 albelt 27
 albino 142B, 143A
 album 100A
 albumen 5C
 albumin 5C
 alcalde 133A
 alchemist 3A
 alchemy 3A
 alcohol 48L
 alcoholic 48L
 alcoholism 130E
 alcoran 82A, 82B
 alcove 53E
 alder 143E
 alderman 133A
 ale 48L
 alecto 130M, 130N
 alea 149J
 alert watchful 119G, 2, 39
 aleolate 25
 alexandrine 85C
 alfalfa 48N
 algae plant 143E
 algebra 147L, 83
 algebraic 147L
 alias name 92
 alibi 149N, 93
 alien foreign 126A, 145K, 54C
 alienable 145K
 alienage 145K
 alienate 145K, 126A, 3A, 43B, 145A
 alienation 145K, 43B, 3A
 alienism 145K, 126A
 alienist 136B
 allform 150G
 allight descend 22
 lighted 101A
 align 149C
 alignment 149C, 100B
 alike 105
 alliment food 48A
 allowance 43B, 45
 allimental 48A, 43B
 allimentary 48A
 allimentary canal
 25E
 allimentation 48A, 25E
 allimentiveness 51A
 instinct for
 food 39

allmony 45
 allne 149C
 allped 150G
 allquant 147A, 145K, 147L
 allquot 147A, 145D, 145K, 147L
 alive 9, 121, 137B, 137C
 alkahest 145B, 145J
 alkali 5C
 alkaline 5C
 alkaloid 5C
 alkanet plant 143E
 all 147I, 146A
 all along 146A
 all-hail 91
 Allhallowe'en 148K
 Allhallows 148K
 allopathy 130E
 all-round 117
 all-sorts 146C
 Allah 82E
 allay calm 132A
 abate 12
 relieve 136A, 136B
 allegation
 declaration 80, 61A
 proof 93
 allege affirm 61A, 80, 93
 allegiance 146K, 140A
 allegoric
 figurative 92, 81, 57, 84
 allegorize 92, 81, 84
 allegory 92, 81, 84
 alleviate lessen 14
 aid 5A
 succor 136A, 136B
 alleviation*
 alleviative 14, 136B
 alley lane 25B
 allaceous 48P
 alliance union 146A, 146H, 146K
 alligation 115
 alligator 143F, 143B
 alliteration 75
 alliterative 75
 allocate 43B, 43A, 145A
 allocation 43B, 43A
 allocation 85A
 allodial 54A
 allodium 54A, 53D
 allograph 92
 allomorphism 3A
 allopath 136B, 31
 allopathic 136B, 111
 allopathy 136B, 111
 alloquialism 55A
 allotment 43B, 145A, 147L
 allotropic 3A

allotropism 126A, 3A
 allotropy 3A
 allow yield 46A
 provide 43B
 allowance
 concession 46A
 grant 43A, 45, 43B
 sum 147L
 alloy 146C
 allspice 48P
 allude 57, 84, 87
 allure
 persuade 40A, 39, 108
 allurement 40A, 12, 40
 allusion 57, 84, 87
 allusive 57, 84, 87
 uncertain 127A
 alluvial 146C
 alluvion 146C
 alluvium 146C, 129A
 ally 5A, 146K
 unite 146A, 146H
 almagra 102D
 almanac 86, 148G
 almightiness 137B, 1
 almighty 137B
 God 82E
 almond 48G
 almoner 43A
 almonry 43A
 almost 127B
 alms 43A
 almshouse 43A
 aloe 143E
 aloes 122
 aloft 149F
 alone 145K, 145A, 147A
 along 149H, 149N
 alongside 149J
 aloof 149M, 145A, 145K, 149N
 haughty 28
 alopecia 130E
 aloud 69B
 alpaca fabric 106K
 llama 143A
 alpen-glow 101B, 102A
 alpen-horn 68G
 alpenstock 53R
 alpha 4, 73
 alphabet 55B, 86
 already 2
 also 146A, 10
 altar 53G, 104H
 altazimuth 95B
 alter 3A, 126A
 alterant 3A, 102E
 alteration 3A, 3B
 alterative 3A, 136B
 altercate 66, 41D
 alteration 41D, 66
 alternate 3A, 149G

alternant 149J, 102E
 alternation 3A,
 149G, 68B, 3B
 alternative 46A,
 49A, 136B
 alternator 3A
 alt-horn 68G
 although 27
 altimeter 95B
 altimetry 115
 altisonant 68A
 altitude 149F
 alto 68A
 altogether 146A
 alto-relievo 100B
 altruism 43A, 136A,
 140A
 altruist 43A, 136A,
 140A
 altruistic*
 alum 5C
 alumina 102E
 aluminite 5C
 aluminum 5D
 alumna 116, 117
 alumnus 116, 117
 alveolated 25H
 always 11A
 am 11A, 134C, 105,
 148B
 amain 137B, 148D
 amalgam 146C
 amalgamate 146C,
 146A, 146B,
 146K
 amalgamation*
 amanuensis 85E,
 55B
 amaranth 143E,
 102E
 amaranthine 102A
 amass 49E, 146A
 amassment 49E,
 146A
 amateur 38, 39, 71A
 amative 39A
 amateness 39A,
 39B
 amatory 39A
 amaurosis 119B
 amaurotic 119B
 amaze
 wonder 112, 140B
 bewildering 96A
 amazement 112
 amazing 96A, 95E,
 99A, 108, 140B
 Amazon 42
 ambassador 133A
 ambassadress 133A
 amber 5C, 102A
 ambergris 122
 ambidexter 134B
 ambidexterous 134B,
 62
 ambient 149K
 ambiguity 57, 103B,
 127A
 ambiguous*
 ambit 150C
 ambition 39, 149H
 ambitious 39
 amble 19B
 amblyopia 119B
 ambrosia 48F, 122
 ambrosial 48F, 122,
 48P
 ambrotype 100A,
 100B
 ambulance 24H
 ambulant 19B
 ambulation 19B
 ambulator 19B, 95B
 ambulatory
 walking 19B
 temporary 148D
 passage 25B
 ambuscade 130F
 ambush 130F, 49F
 ameba 142F
 ameer 133A
 ameliorate 5A, 6
 improve 132B
 amen verily 61A, 91
 amenable 46B
 amend 136B
 amendment 136B
 amends
 reparation 136B
 compensation 45
 amenity 38, 136A
 amenorrhea 12
 amnesia 110B
 amercement 41B
 payment, fine 45
 amercement 41B, 45
 American 54C
 Americanism 126A
 amethyst 102D,
 107D
 amethystine 102A
 amiability 38, 46B
 amiable 38, 46B
 amicable 38
 amice 106I, 106H
 amid 149L
 amidship 149L
 amiss 126C
 amity 38
 ammonia 5C
 ammonite 146B
 ammonition 130I,
 43B
 amnesia 110A
 amnesty 47
 amoeba 142F
 among 149L
 amorous 39A
 morphism 126A
 amorphous
 formless 150B
 anomalous 126A
 deformity 109B
 amortize 43A, 44
 amount 147L
 amour 39C, 39B,
 146D
 ampere 147M
 Amphibia 143F
 amphibian 143F,
 143A
 amphibious 143F,
 149A
 amphibolic 57
 amphibrach 55B
 amphioxus 143B
 amphitheater
 (B). amphitheatre
 99E, 25A
 amphitype 100A
 amphora 53N
 ample 147L, 147J,
 25
 ampliative 10
 amplification 10
 amplify 10, 147J,
 56, 84
 amplitude 147L,
 147J
 ampulla 53N
 amputate 145F
 amt 133A
 amt-man 133A
 amuck 130F, 130-O
 amulet 34
 amusement 99A,
 71A, 99C
 amuse 99A
 amygdalin 5C
 amyl 5C
 amylene 5C
 an 147A, 92
 ana 86
 anachronism 126C,
 148G
 anachronistic 126C
 anaconda boa 143F
 anadromous 149D
 anaesthesia 110A
 Ananias 62
 analytic 84
 anarchic 125A
 anaemic 128A
 anemia 128A
 anesthetic 136B,
 121, 110A
 anaglyph 100B
 anaglyptograph
 100B, 100A
 anagram 55A
 anal 25E
 analect 86, 93
 analectic 86, 93, 37
 analgesia 110A
 analgesic 136B,
 110A
 analgetic 110A
 analogical 105, 87,
 132A
 analogism 114
 analogist 114
 analogize 114
 explain 84
 liken 105, 92
 analogous 105, 92
 analogue 105, 92
 analogy 105, 84, 114
 analysis 115, 145A
 analyst 115
 analyze 115, 145A,
 119E
 anapest 55A
 anaphrodisiac 136B
 anaplasty 136B
 anarchic 125A, 130A
 anarchism 125A
 anarchist 130A
 anarthrous 146A
 anastrophe 3A
 anathema 64, 65,
 129B
 anathematize 64, 65,
 35A
 anatomism 145A, 84
 anatomist 145A,
 145F
 anatomize 145A,
 145F
 anatomy 145F,
 145A, 83
 ancestor 141E, 148A
 ancestral 141A,
 141B
 ancestress 141E
 ancestry 141G
 anchor 52A, 49C
 anchorage 149M
 anchorite 145K, 15,
 54B
 anchovy 143B
 ancient 148A, 126A
 ancillary 5A, 46B
 ancipital 145F, 150E
 ancon 53R
 and 146A
 andesite 5C
 andirons 53P
 androcephalous
 150G
 androgynous 141B
 androsphinx 150G
 anecdote 85A
 anemia 128A
 anemograph 95B
 anemometer 95B
 anemoscope 95B
 aneroid 95B
 aneurism 128B
 anew 75
 angel 24F, 79, 82E
 140B
 angel-fish 143B
 angelic 24F, 82E,
 24A, 79, 140B
 angelus 40B
 anger wrath 29
 provoke 130C
 angina pectoris
 128B

angiology 83, 82B
 angle to fish 41D
 shape 150D
 slope 149D
 angler 41D
 anglican 82D
 anglicanism 82B
 anglicism 55A
 anglicize 55A
 Anglophobia 28
 Angora 106K, 106A
 Angora-cat 143A
 Angora-goat 143A
 angriness 29
 angry 29
 anguish 81, 180N
 angular 150D
 angularity 150D
 angustate 150D
 anhydride 5C
 anil 143E
 anile 128A
 aniline 102E
 anility 128A
 animadversion 111
 censure 64, 119F
 animadversive 111
 animadvert 111, 64
 animal 143A
 animalcular 142F
 animalcule 142F
 animalculum 142F
 animalia 143A
 animalism 125C
 animalistic 125C
 animate enliven 8, 9
 live 137B, 141A,
 136B, 137C
 animation 8, 9, 3A
 animative 8, 9
 animism 83, 82C,
 82B
 animosity 28
 animus 28, 2
 anise 143E
 ankle 150G
 anklet 52A, 107C
 ankylosis 130E,
 146A
 ankylostomiasis
 130E
 ankylotic 130E
 annalist 86
 annals 86, 85B,
 148G, 85D
 anneal 146B, 145J
 annex 146A, 145D,
 74
 annexation 146A, 74
 annihilate 130-O
 wipe out 131A
 annihilation 130C
 anniversary 148L,
 148K
 annotation 84
 announce 77, 79
 announcement 79,
 92
 announcer 55C
 annoy trouble 13
 abuse 130B
 offend 130C
 annoyance 130B, 13,
 130C
 annual 148K
 annuitant 49B
 annuity 45
 annul 131A
 annular 150C
 annulate 150C
 annulation 150C
 annulet 150C
 annulment 131A
 annulosa 143D
 annulose 150C
 annunciate 77, 79
 annunciation 77, 79,
 148K
 annunciator 95B
 anode 150C
 anodyne 136B
 anodot 94, 139A
 anomallistic 126A
 anomalous 126A, 57
 anomaly 126A, 57
 anon 75, 148L
 anony 92
 anonymity 92
 anonymous 92
 Anopheles 143D
 another 147A,
 126A
 answer reply 88
 solution 115
 ant 143D
 ant-bear 143A
 ant-eater 143A
 ant-flon 143D
 antacid 136B
 Antæus 137B
 antagonism
 hostility 28
 dispute 66, 67A
 attack 130F, 41D
 antagonist 41D, 66
 antagonistic 28, 66,
 67A, 130F
 antagonize 41D, 27
 antarctic 149B
 antecede 148A,
 149H
 antecedence 148A,
 149H, 73
 antecedent 149H, 73
 antecessor 149H
 antechamber 53E
 antedate 148A
 antediluvian 148A
 antelope 143A
 antemeridian 148A
 antemetlic 136B
 antemundane 148A
 antenatal 148A,
 141B
 antenna 121
 antenuptial 148A,
 146H, 146G
 antepaschal 148A
 antepenult 149I
 antepenultimate
 149I
 antepandial 148A
 anterior 149H, 148A
 anteriority 149H,
 148A
 anteroom 149H, 53E
 anthellon 101B
 anthem 68B
 anther 142F
 antheroid 142F
 anthological 86
 anthologist 86
 anthology 86, 85C
 anthracene 5C
 anthracite 5C
 anthrax 128B
 anthropography 83
 anthropoid 143A
 Anthropoidea 143A
 anthropological 83,
 149A
 anthropologist 83
 anthropology 83
 anthropometric
 150G
 anthropometry
 150G
 anthropomorphism
 82E, 82B
 anthropophagi 51A,
 130-O
 anthropophagous
 51A
 anti-aircraft 36
 antic 99A, 99D
 Antichrist 30
 antichristian 30
 anticpant 49A,
 149H
 anticpate 49A, 39,
 115
 anticpation 49A,
 113, 39, 115
 anticlimax 12, 74,
 72
 anticyclone 125B
 antidotal 136B
 antidote 136B
 antifebrile 136B
 antifebrine 136B
 antimoniate 5C
 antimony 136B, 27,
 5D
 antimonianism 27,
 82B
 antimony 27, 28
 Antinous 108
 antiparallel 150D,
 150F
 antipathetic 28, 27
 antipathic 27, 28
 antipathy 28, 129B
 antiperiodic 136B
 antiphlogistic 136B
 antiphon 68B, 88
 antiphonal 68B, 88
 antiphonary 88, 68B
 antiphonetic 88, 68B
 antiphony 88, 68B
 antiphrasis 72
 antipodal 149N
 antipode 149N
 antipodean 149N
 antipodes 149N
 antipyretic 136B
 antipyrin 136B
 antiquarian 148A,
 83
 antiquarianism
 148A
 antiquary 148A, 83
 antiquated 148A,
 108A
 antique 148A, 148J
 antiquity 148A
 antiscorbutic 136B
 anti-Semitic 27
 antiseptic 136B,
 138B
 antiseptic 136B,
 138B
 antislavery 27
 antispasmodic 136B
 antisplenetic 136B
 antistrophe 68B
 antithesis 27, 126A
 antithetic 27, 126A
 antitoxin 136B
 antitrade 125B
 antler 130H
 antonym 92, 55A
 anurous 150G
 anus 25E
 anvil 5B
 anxiety 81, 32 39,
 37
 anxious 31, 32, 39
 any 147A, 57
 anyhow 27
 anything 57, 147A
 anyway 27
 anywhere 149A
 anywise 27
 aortitis 128B
 apace 19B
 Apache Indian 54C
 murderer 130-O
 outlaw 130A
 apart 145A, 145K
 apartment 53E, 53D
 apathetic 110A,
 126B
 apathy 110A, 126B
 apatite 5C
 ape monkey 143A
 fool 110B
 imitate 105
 apeak 149D
 aperient 138B
 aperiodic 148L, 148C
 aperture 25H, 150D,
 25
 apex 149F
 aphid 143D

aphorism 61B
 aphorize 59, 61B
 aphrodisiac 8
 Aphrodite 108
 apthong 55A
 aplary 53D, 144C
 apiece 147A
 apish, foolish 110B
 ugly 109A
 aplomb 132B
 Apocalypse 82A
 apocope 58, 35A
 apocrypha 82A, 57
 apod 143A
 apodictic 84, 93
 apodosis 55A, 55B
 apogean 149A
 Apollo 68H, 77, 85E,
 100C, 108, 136B,
 137B
 apologetic 40B,
 138D
 apologetics 40B, 93
 apologist 40B, 36G
 apologize 40B, 138D
 apologue 61B
 apology 40B, 138D
 apoplectic 128B
 apoplexy 128B
 aport 149J
 apostary treason
 130A
 abandonment 15
 opposition 27
 dispute 66
 apostate 15, 27, 66,
 62, 67A
 apostatical 15, 66, 65
 apostatize 15, 66,
 67A, 130A
 aposteriori 114
 apostle 82F
 apostles' creed 82A
 apostolate 82C, 82A
 apostolic 82A
 apostrophe 91
 apostrophic 91
 apothecary 144D
 apothegm 61B
 apotheosis 139A,
 139B
 apotheosize 139A
 appal 33
 appalling 33, 109A,
 130M
 apparatus 5A
 apparel 106B, 107A
 apparent 95E
 apparition 95E, 95C,
 113
 ghost 96A, 57
 appeal 40B
 appear 95C, 95E
 appearance 95C,
 95E
 appease 132B, 136A
 appeasement 132B
 appellat 40B
 appellate 40B, 114
 appellation 40B
 name 92
 appellative 92
 appellatory 40B
 appellee 27
 append 52B, 146A,
 22, 74
 appendage 145D, 10,
 74
 appendicitis 128B
 apperception 111
 appertain 52G, 53A
 appetence 51A
 appetite 39
 appetizer 48F
 applaud 63
 applause 63
 apple 48G
 appliance 5A
 applicable 132A, 5A
 applicant 40B
 application request
 40B
 assiduity 39
 explanation 84
 study 116
 fitness 132A
 applied 137B
 applique 107A
 apply 40B, 132A
 appoint name 92,
 139A, 94, 134C
 appointee 49B
 appointment 92,
 107A, 139A, 94
 apportion 43B, 145A
 apportionment 43B
 apposite 132A, 84,
 apposition 132A, 84
 appositional 84
 appraisal 92, 115
 appraise 92, 115, 79
 appraisement 92,
 115
 appraiser 92, 115
 appreciable 135B,
 147I
 appreciate 10
 esteem 38
 estimate 115, 117
 be glad 71A
 appreciation 38,
 71A, 45, 115,
 117
 apprehend fear 32
 seize 49C
 perceive 111
 learn 116
 expect 39
 hold 52A
 apprehension 32
 49C, 111, 116,
 39, 52A, 117
 apprehensive 32, 39
 apprentice 116
 apprise 79
 approach 149M
 19A, 105, 25B
 approbate 63, 46A
 approbation 63, 46A
 appropriate fit 132A
 take 49A
 deprive 49G, 43A
 appropriation 49A,
 49G, 43A, 49C
 approval 63, 46A
 approximate
 approach 19A
 near 149M
 resemble 105
 approximation*
 appurtenance 5A,
 53A, 146A,
 132C, 52A
 apricot 48G
 April 148K
 apriori 114
 apron 106D, 34,
 106F
 apropos 84, 132A,
 134D, 146A
 apse 150C
 apt 132A, 116, 2,
 117, 134B, 127A
 apteral 150G
 apteryx 143C
 aptitude fitness
 132A, 2, 116,
 117, 134B
 aqua 145J
 aquafortis 5C
 aquamarine 102D,
 102A
 aquarium 53C, 99E
 aquatic 23
 aquatint 100B
 aqueduct 25F
 aquiform 145J
 aquiline 150G
 Arab 54C
 arabesque 107E,
 100B, 100A, 108
 arable 141B
 arbiter 94, 115
 arbitrament 94, 115
 arbitrary despotic
 27
 discretionary 115,
 94, 127A, 132B
 arbitration*
 arbor 25B
 arboreal 54A
 arboreous 143E
 arborecence 150H
 arboriculture 144B,
 141B
 arborous 150H
 arbor-vitæ 143E
 arc 150C
 arc-lamp 101C
 arc-light 101C
 arcade 25D
 Arcadia 53H
 arcadian 110B
 arcanum 103A
 arch 150C
 archaë 109A, 126A,
 148A
 archeologist 83
 archeology 83
 archaism 148A, 55A
 archangel 24F, 82E
 archbishop 82G
 archdeacon 82G
 archduchess 133A
 archduke 133A
 archblossis 141A
 archegony 84, 83
 archenemy 28
 archedogy 83
 archer 36G, 134B,
 130F
 archer fish 143B
 archery 134B
 archetype 100B, 105
 archetypic 105
 Archibald 130I
 archiepiscopacy 82C
 arching 150C
 archipelagic 145K
 archipelago 25I
 architect 144A, 144D
 architecture 144A,
 144B
 architrave 53R
 archival 86
 archive 53B, 93
 archly 72, 32
 archness 32
 archon 133A
 archpriest 82F
 archway 25
 arcograph 150C
 arctic 149B, 146B
 arctic circle 150C
 ardent 39, 2, 101A
 ardor
 (B). ardour
 desire 39
 passion 39B
 bent 2
 arduous 13, 149D
 are 11A, 147E, 148B
 area 25G, 25A,
 149A, 150A
 arena 25A, 99E
 arenaceous 145H
 Areopagus 133A,
 140A
 Ares 130F
 argent 102A, 138C
 argentite 5C
 argill 5C
 argillite 5C
 argon 5D
 argonaut 143B
 argosy 24J
 argot 55A
 argue 66
 argument 66

argus-eyed 119G
 aria 68B
 Arian 82A, 82D
 Arianism 82A, 82B
 arid 128A
 arietta 68B
 aright 140A
 arilation 77
 arise start 4
 mount 17
 appear 95A, 95C
 ascend 149F
 aristocracy 133A
 nobility 140B
 aristocrat 133A
 140B
 aristocratic 140B
 aristocratism 133A
 arithmetic 83, 147L
 arithmetician 115
 arithmometer 95B
 ark 24J, 53D, 84
 arm 150G
 weapon 130I,
 137B, 36
 armada 24J
 armadillo 143A
 armament 130I,
 130F
 armature 36, 36C
 armchair 53-O
 armful 147L
 armistice 12, 132B
 armlet 25I
 armoire 53E
 armor 36C
 (B). armour
 armorial 105, 104A
 armory 53B, 53C
 armpit 150G
 arms 130I, 104D
 army 130F, 147I,
 146K
 army-worm 143D
 arnica 143E
 aroma 122
 aromatic 122
 aromatous 122
 arose 17, 8
 around 149K, 149M
 arousal 111
 arouse 8
 arow 149C
 arraign 65, 41B
 arraignment 41B,
 65
 arrange 132A, 86,
 149A
 arrangement 132A,
 86, 149A
 arrant 130A, 95E
 arras 107B
 arrasene 52C
 array 132A, 95,
 106B, 95D,
 107A, 147I
 arrayal 106B, 95D
 arrear 149I, 148B,
 126B
 arrearage 126B
 arrest stop 12
 seize 49C, 50, 52A
 arris 150D
 arris-wise 150D
 arrival 146K
 arrive 146K
 76, 38, 41B,
 arrogance 28, 95D,
 103B, 113
 arrogant 28, 95D,
 76, 38, 103B, 113
 arrogate assume
 103B
 fancy 113, 41B,
 49A
 arrogation*
 arrow 130J
 arrowroot 5C
 arroyo 25I
 arsenal 53B
 arsenic 5D
 arsenite 5C
 arsis 55A
 arson 131B, 130A
 art 100A, 134B, 117
 arterial 25E, 25
 arterIALIZation 3A
 arterIALIZe 3A
 arteriology 83
 arteriosclerosis
 128B
 arteriotomy 145F
 artery 25E
 artesian well 16
 artful witty 59
 cunning 117, 57
 skillful 134B
 arthritis 128B
 artichoke 48K, 143E
 article 86, 55A, 85B,
 144E
 articular 145D
 articulate 55A, 84
 unite 146A
 articulation 55A
 artifact 144E
 artifice 57, 134B, 62,
 103A, 103B
 artificer 134B, 144D,
 144A
 artificial 134B, 103B
 artillery 130I, 130F
 artisan 134B, 144D,
 100C
 artist 100C, 144A
 artiste 134B, 68I,
 99D
 artistic 100A, 134B
 artistry 100A, 134B
 144A, 68A, 144B
 artless 126D, 110B,
 61A
 as 105
 asafetida 123
 (B). asafotida
 asbestos 5C, 145B
 ascend 17, 149F
 ascendancy 50, 133A
 ascendant 17, 149F,
 140B
 ascension 17, 149F,
 149E
 ascent 17, 149F,
 149E
 ascertain 115, 116
 ascertainment 115
 ascetic 145K, 132D
 asceticism 132C
 ascribe 65, 80, 84
 aseptic 138C
 ascetic 15
 asexual 141A
 ash 143E
 ashamed 112, 32
 ashen 102A
 ashes 129A
 ashore 149A
 Ashur 50
 aside 149J, 145A,
 145K
 asinine 110B
 asininity 110B
 ask request 40B
 question 41A
 invite 40A
 askance 119G, 119E,
 119F, 149D
 askew 149D, 125A
 aslant 149D
 asleep 11B, 110A
 aslope 149D
 asp 143F
 asparagus 48K, 143E
 aspect 95C, 95E,
 150A
 aspen 143E, 3B
 asper 28, 150B
 asperity 28, 64, 150B
 asperse 65
 aspersion 65, 145I
 asphalt 5C
 asphodel 143E
 asphyxia 110A
 asphyxiate 130M,
 130N
 aspic 143F, 143E,
 48D
 aspirant 39
 aspirate 69A, 55A
 aspiration 69A, 39
 aspiratory 51A
 aspire 39, 51A, 17
 aspirin 136B
 asquint 119A
 ass 110B, 143A, 24G
 assail 130F, 130B
 assailant 130F
 assassin 130-O
 assassinate 130-O
 assassination 130-O
 assault 130F
 assay 115, 92
 assemblage 146K
 assemble 146K, 49E
 assembly 146K
 assent 46A
 assentation 46A
 assentient 46A
 assert 61A, 80, 93
 assertion 61A, 80, 93
 assess 115
 assessment 115
 assessor 115
 assets 49E, 45
 asseveration 80
 assibilate 55A, 69A
 assibilation 55A,
 69A
 assiduity 39, 11A,
 41C, 116
 assiduous 39, 41C,
 116, 11A, 38,
 39A, 144B
 assign 43B, 44, 94,
 80, 92, 139A
 assignation 146D,
 44, 146K
 assignee 49B
 assignment 43B, 44,
 94, 92, 139A
 assignor 44
 assimilable 132A
 assimilate 51A, 116
 assimilation 51A,
 116, 49A
 assist 5A
 assistance 5A
 assistant 5A, 46B
 assize 115, 92, 94
 assize 115, 92
 associate 146L,
 146K, 146C
 associative 146L, 87,
 146A
 assonance 68A
 assonant 68A
 assort 145A, 86, 43B
 assortment 145A, 86,
 126A
 assuage 132B, 136A,
 14
 assuagement*
 assume 113, 49A,
 49C, 41B, 103B
 assumption 89
 assumption 113, 49A
 assurance proof 93
 encouragement 7
 confidence 42, 113,
 117
 promise 89
 assure 89, 7, 93
 assuredness 42,
 134C, 113
 Assyrian 54C
 Assyriology 83
 aster 143E

asteriated 150F
 asterisk 150F, 55B
 asterism 150D
 astern 149I
 asteroid 150F
 asthenia 128A
 asthenic 128A
 asthma 128B
 astigmatic 136B,
 119B, 70
 astigmatism 119B
 astir 19A, 19B
 astomatous 150G
 astonish 96A, 62,
 140B
 astonishment 112
 astound 96A, 140B
 astraddle 149F
 Astraea 140A
 astragal 107E
 astragalus 150G
 astrakhan 106K
 astral 101B, 150F,
 101A
 astral lamp 101C
 astray 18B, 149N,
 126C, 149A
 astriet 52B
 astriction 52B
 astride 149F
 astringency 130M
 astringent 52B
 astrolabe 95B
 astrologer 77, 119F
 astrological 77, 119F
 astrology 83, 77
 astrometer 95B
 astronomer 83
 astronomical 83, 132D
 astronomy 83
 astrophotometer
 95B
 astrotheology 82B
 astute 117, 59
 asunder 145K
 aswall 143A
 asylum 53C
 asymmetrical 126A
 asymmetry 126A
 asyndeton 55A
 at 146A, 149A, 149J,
 149M
 atavic 3A
 atavism 128C, 141A,
 3A
 atavistic 128C, 141B
 ataxia 126A
 ataxiagraph 95B
 ataxic 126A
 ate 51A
 ateller 144C
 athelism 82B, 30
 atheist 30, 82D
 atheistic 30, 82A
 Athena 117, 133A
 atheneum 81
 athermanous 146B
 athirst 39
 athlete 41D, 137B,
 99D
 athletic 137B
 athwart 150F
 atilt 149D
 atlantes 100B
 atlas 86, 100B, 105,
 137B
 atmldometer 95B
 atmology 83
 atmometer 95B
 atmosphere 145J,
 25A
 atmospheric 145J
 atoll 145K
 atom 145D
 atomic 145D, 147K
 atomicity 145D,
 147K, 146B
 atomize 145J, 145H
 atomizer 145J, 145H
 atone 31, 45
 atonement 31, 45
 atonic 128A
 atony 128A
 atrop 145A
 atrium 53E
 atrocious 80, 130M,
 28, 129B, 130A,
 130-O
 atrocity 80, 130M
 atrophy 128C
 atropin 130E
 atropism 130E
 Atropos 134C
 attach fasten 52B,
 74, 49C, 146A
 attache 146L
 attachment 52B, 38,
 39A, 49C, 146A
 attack 130F, 130E
 attain 49A, 50, 117
 attainer 49A
 attainment 49A,
 117, 50
 attaint 65, 146C
 attemper 132D,
 132B, 132A
 attempt 2, 41C,
 130F
 attend aid 5A, 24A
 regard 119G
 wait upon 46B
 regard 114
 listen 118
 accompany 146K
 attendance 146K,
 149J, 149M
 attendant 146L, 46B,
 146A, 146K
 attention 111, 114,
 119G, 38, 119E
 attentive*
 attenuant 145J
 attenuate lessen 14,
 146J
 attest 61A, 93
 attestation 93, 61A
 attic 53E, 108
 Attica 108
 Atticism 68A
 Atticize 68A
 attire 106B, 107A
 attitude 98A, 132A,
 95C
 attitudinal 98A,
 132A
 attitudinarian 95D
 attitudinize 98A,
 103B
 attorney 36G, 40B,
 87
 attract 49A, 40A, 39
 attractile 49A
 attraction 49A, 40A,
 12, 39
 attractive 108, 49A
 attribute ascribe 80
 assign 43B
 trait 135B, 126A
 characteristic
 95A, 95E
 defamation 65
 attribution 65, 43B,
 80, 95A
 attrite 32, 31
 attrition 32, 31, 130G
 attune 68A, 132A
 attunement 68A
 atypic 126A
 auburn 102A
 auction 44
 auctioneer 44
 audacious 42, 64,
 95D
 audacity 42, 64, 28,
 95D
 audible 69A, 118
 audience 118
 audient 118
 audiometer 95B, 118
 audiphone 118
 audit 115
 auditor 118, 115
 auditorium 118
 auditory 118
 auger 145F
 aught 148K, 57,
 147A
 augment 10, 73,
 137B
 augmentation 10,
 49A, 104B
 augmentative 10, 74
 augur 77, 84, 95A,
 82F, 145F, 113
 angury 77, 95A
 august 107A, 140B,
 95D, 108, 133A,
 148K
 Augustan 140B, 117
 auk 143C
 aula 53E
 aulle 53E
 aunt 146I
 aura 101B
 aural 118
 aureate 102A
 aureola 101B
 aureous 102A
 auricle 118
 auricular 118
 auriferous 144B
 auriform 150G
 auriscope 95B
 aurist 136B
 aurochs 143A
 aurora 101B
 aurora australis
 101B
 aurora borealis
 101B
 auscultate 118
 auscultation 118
 auscultator 118
 auspice 77, 95A, 34
 auspicious 89, 95A
 fortunate 134D
 helpful 5A
 austere sour 48Q
 crabbed 29
 precise 134A
 harsh 130B, 67A,
 98B
 austerity*
 austral 149B
 authentic true 61A,
 93, 134A, 84
 authenticite 93
 authenticity 61A, 93
 author 144A, 141E,
 85E
 authores*
 authoritative
 permissive 46A
 assertive 80
 absolute 84, 61A
 positive 94
 ruling 133A
 authority 46A, 117,
 93, 94
 dominion 133A
 authorize 46A, 94,
 139A
 auto 24H
 autobiographic 85A
 autobiography 85A,
 85B
 autochthon 54B
 autocracy 133A
 autocrat 133A
 autocratic 133A,
 125C
 autocycle 24H
 autodidactic 116
 autodynamic 2,
 137B, 4
 autogenous 141B,
 141A
 autograph 92, 93

autographic 92, 93
 autography 85B
 autohypnotic 90
 autolatry 88
 autology 114
 automat 48B
 automatic 2, 4
 automatism 2, 83
 automaton 2
 automatus 2, 4
 autometry 115
 automobile 24H
 automorphism 115
 automotor 2
 autonomist 133A
 autonomous 133A
 autonomy 133A
 autonym 92
 autophon 68G
 autoplasty 136B
 autopsy 119E
 autosuggestion 87
 auto-truck 24H
 autotype 105
 autumn 148K, 14
 autumnal 148K,
 49E, 143E, 10,
 148I
 auxiliary 5A, 46B
 avail 49A, 50, 137B
 availability 46B
 avalanche 130-O
 avarice 39
 avaricious 39
 avatar 95A, 3A
 avaut 35A
 ave 91
 avenue 130N, 45
 avenue 25B
 aver 61A, 80, 93
 average 132D, 147L,
 149L
 averment 61A, 80, 93
 Avernus 130N
 averse 27, 28, 126B
 aversion 27, 28, 132C
 avert 15, 36
 avian 143C
 aviary 52H
 aviation 23
 aviator 23, 19A
 aviculture 141A,
 141B
 avidity 39, 51A
 avocation 49A, 71A,
 126A
 avoid 15, 18C, 28,
 132C, 32
 avoidance 15, 18, 28
 avoirdupois 135A
 avouch 61A, 80, 93,
 78
 avow 61A, 80, 78, 93
 avowal*
 await 39, 11A, 119G,
 148B
 awake 8, 111
 awaken 111, 8
 award 45, 43B,
 94, 139A
 aware 111, 117
 awash 149C
 away 149N, 145A,
 149A
 awe 32, 33
 aweather 149J
 awesome 32
 awe-struck 112
 awful 33, 129B,
 130M
 awhile 148I
 awkward 18A, 126D,
 109A, 45
 awl 145F
 awn 106A
 awning 34
 awny 106A
 awry 125A, 126C,
 149D, 150B
 ax 145F, 130H
 axial 149L, 150D
 axiferous 53R, 150D
 axiform 149L, 150D
 axil 150D
 axile 150D
 axilla 150D, 150G
 axiom 61B
 axiomatic 61B
 axis 150D, 143A,
 149L
 ay 11A, 148C
 (B). aye
 ayah 46B
 aye 46A
 (B). ay
 aye-aye 143A
 Ayrshire 143A
 azalea 143E
 azimuth 150C
 azote 5C
 Aztec 54C
 azure 102A, 102D
 azurine 102A, 102D
 azurite 102D
 B
 B 55B
 baa 69B
 Baalism 82B
 babble verbosity 56
 tell secrets 78
 talk foolishly 60
 babbler*
 babe 148J
 babiroussa 143A
 bablah 36F
 baboo 140B
 baboon 143A, 129B
 baboonery 109A
 baboosh 106J
 babulina 143A, 141F
 baby 148J, 140B,
 142B
 babyhood 148J
 Babylonian 140B
 bacca 48G
 baccalaureate 81
 bacchanal 51B, 71A
 bacchanalla 51B,
 125C-3, 71A
 bacchante 51B, 71A
 bacchie 51B, 71A,
 95D
 Bacchus 48L, 125C-3
 bachelor 145K, 117
 bacillus 142F
 back boat 24J
 hinder part 149I
 backbite 64, 65
 backbone 53R, 27,
 42
 backer 5A
 backgammon 41D
 background 149I
 backhand 55B, 57
 backhanded
 unfair 130A
 ambiguous 57
 hitting 130G
 backsheesh 43A
 backslide 149I
 backslide 15
 backstays 52C
 backsword 130H
 backward 149I,
 148A, 126B, 27,
 110B, 32
 backwater 15
 backwoods 110B
 backwoodsman 110B
 bacon 48, 48D
 bacteria 142F
 bacteriologist 83
 bacteriology 83
 bacterium 142F
 bad evil 130A
 depraved 129B
 corrupt, 146C,
 126C, 127B,
 123, 129A
 badderlocks 143E
 badge 104B
 badger 143A, 130B,
 130A, 130C
 badger-game 49G
 badiaga 143E
 badinage 72
 badness 130A
 baffle elude 15, 13
 defeat 50
 bag 53J
 quantity 147L
 steal 49F
 capture 49C
 bagasse 129B
 bagatelle 147K
 baggage 5A
 baggala 24J
 bagging 106K
 baggy 3C
 bagnio 53C, 133A
 bagpipe 68G
 bah 64
 ball 45
 ballee 49B
 balliff 133A
 balliwick 133A
 bailment 45
 ballor 45
 balrn 148J
 bait 40A, 130B
 baize 106K
 bake 145J
 baker 144D
 bakery 144C
 bakshish 43A
 balance 95B, 132A,
 135A, 147L, 105,
 132B, 147K
 balance-reef 52C
 balance-sheet 86
 balancer 132A
 balata 5C
 balayense 106K
 balboa 147B
 balconet 36I
 balcony 36I
 bald 109A, 95E,
 150G
 bald-head 109A
 balderdash 60
 baldric 107B
 bale 24A, 146A, 31,
 127B, 130M,
 147D
 bale-fire
 beacon 101C
 pyre 131B
 direful 130M
 woe 31
 baleful 28, 130M,
 130-O
 balk 27, 36A, 18C,
 50
 ball 24D, 130J, 150C
 ballad 68B
 ballast 135A
 ballastage 45
 ballet 68B, 99F
 ballistics 83
 balloon d'essai 24I,
 119E, 95B
 balloon 24I
 balloonist 23
 ballot 49A
 ball up 125A
 ballyhoo 69B
 balm 122, 136A,
 136B
 balmoreal 106J, 136B
 balmy 122, 136B, 8
 balsam 136B, 122
 balsamic 136B, 122
 baluster 36I
 balustrade 36I
 bam 49F, 130A
 bambino 148J
 bamboo 143E, 130G

bamboozle
 humbug 49F
 mystify 96A, 13, 57
 swindle 130A
ban prohibit 35
 curse 64, 65, 79, 133A
banana 48G
banal 60
banate 133A
band strap, tie 52C, 107B
 orchestra 68H
 associate 146K
 many 147I
bandage 52C
bandanna 138A
bandbox 53I, 53J
bandeau 106H
banderole 104E
bandicoot 143A
bandit 49G
bandlet 52C, 107B
bandog 143A
bandoleer 107B, 106C
bandoline 122
bandsaw 145F
bandy 72, 150C, 24H, 150G
bane sin 130A
 disease 130E,
 130-O, 127B
baneful 130-O, 130E
bang 69B, 130G, 106A
bangle 107C
banian 106E
banish 35A
banishment 35A
banister 36I
banjo 68D
banjost 68H
bank 36H, 146A, 36, 53B, 149E
banker 44, 49D
bankrupt 127B
bankruptcy 127B
banner 104E
bannock 48E
banns 79
banquet 51A, 99A, 99C, 48A
banshee 77
bant 132C
bantam 147K, 143C
banter 72
bantingism 132C, 14
bantling 148J
banyan-tree 143E
baobab 143E
baptism 21, 92
Baptist 82D
baptize 21, 92
bar 36, 35, 36A, 145B
barb 106A, 150E, 143A, 24G, 143C
barbarian
 savage 130M
 foreigner 149N, 126A, 129B
barbaric 130M, 126A, 109A
barbarism 126A, 110B
barbarize 126A
barbarous 129B, 130C
barbate 106A
barbecue 48D
barbel 143B
barber 107A, 145F
barbette 36B
barbican 36B
barbotine 5C
barbule 150E
barcarole 68B
bard 68I, 85E, 36
bardie 68A, 85C, 85A
bardism 68A, 85C
bare divest 35A
 exhausted 128A
 reveal 78, 95A, 93, 95E, 109A
barefaced 95E, 42
bareg 106K
bargain sell 44
 agreement 46A
bargainer 44, 49D
barge 24J
barilla 5C
barium 5D
bark 36F, 69B, 35A, 145G, 24J
barkantine 24J
barker 40B
barley 48A, 48M
barm 145J
barmy 145J
barn 53B
barnacle 52A, 133A
barndook 130I
barogram 86
barology 83
barometer 95B
barometric 95B, 95A
baron 133A
baronage 133A
baroness 133A
baronial 133A
barony 133A
baroque 109A, 113, 126A
baroscope 95B
barouche 24H
barrack 53C
barrage 130F
barratry
 injury 130M, 130A, 8
barrel 53N, 147F
barren 128A
barricade 36B
barrier 36, 36A
barring 35, 36
barrister 40B, 87
barroom 48B
barrow 24H, 149F, 104H, 149E
bar-shot 130J
barter 49D, 44
bartizan 36B
barwise 149C
baryta 5C
barytone 68A, 68I
basal 133A
basalt 5C
basanite 5C
bas-bleu 85E
base 68A, 129B, 53R, 53G, 149G, 137B, 1, 4, 11B
baseball 41D
basement 53E
bash 130G
bashful 32, 132C
basic 4, 133A
basil 48C, 106K, 150D, 48P
basilic vein 25E
 kingly 140B
basilica 53E, 53C
basilicon 136B
basilisk 28
basin 53B, 53N
basis 53R, 133A
bask 71A
basket 53K, 34
basket-ball 41D
basking-shark 143B
basque 106F
bas-relief 100B
bass 143B, 68A, 69B, 68I
bass clef 68K
bass horn 68G
bass viol 68D
basset-horn 68G
bassinet 53K
basso 68A, 68I
bassoon 68G
bassoonist 68H
basso-profundo 68A, 68I
bassorin 5C
bast 52C
bastard
 spurious 129B, 126A, 146F, 127B, 142B
bastardy 129B, 142C, 141B
baste 130G, 52B
bastile 36B, 52H
bastinado 130N
bastion 36B
bat 5B, 143C, 125C-3
batch 146A, 147L
bate 14
bateau 24J
bateau-bridge 25B
bath 138A
bathe 138A
bathometer 95B
bathos 74, 72
bathymetric 115, 95B
bathymetry 115
batiste 106K
batman 46B
baton 104D
batrachian 143F
batrachoid 150G
batsman 41D
battalion 130F
batten 10, 130A, 51A
batter 130G, 48D
battering-ram 130G
battery 130F, 130I, 36B
battle 41D, 130F, 100B
battledore 41D
battlement 36B
battue 8
bauble 107B, 104D
bawbee 147B
bawd 39B
bawdiness 39B, 95D, 125C-3, 146D, 40, 70
bawdry 70, 95D
bawdy 70, 95D, 125C-3
bawl 69B
bay 69B, 102A, 25I, 53B, 143E, 104B, 45, 25
bayadere 99F
bayamo 125B
bayonet 130H, 130G
bayon 25I
bazaar 44
bazoo 125C-3
bdellium 122
be exist 11A, 11B, 104A, 105, 137C
beach 25G, 36H, 149J, 149A
beach-comber 49A, 13B
beacon 98A, 101C
bead 107B, 107A
bead-roll 86
beadle 24F, 82G
beagle 143A
beak 145F, 150G
beaker 53M
beam 53R, 101A, 108

beamy 101A
 bean 48M
 bear carry 24A
 suffer 31
 support 53R
 contain 53A
 cherish 39A
 be fruitful 141B
 mammal 143A, 14,
 129B, 39A, 137B
 beard 106A
 bearing 95C, 53A,
 98A, 104D, 149A
 bearish 130C
 beast animal 143A
 rude person 129B
 filthy person 129A,
 130M, 109A, 123,
 130C
 beastly*
 beat, strike 130G
 excel 50
 throb 8B, 137C
 stroke of time
 148D
 course 25A, 25B
 bad debtor 130A
 exhausted 128A
 beaten 128A, 127B,
 132D
 beatific 136A, 71A
 beatify 136A, 139B
 beating 130G, 3B
 beatitude 71A
 beau 39A, 108
 beau-ideal 108, 140B
 beau monde 108,
 140B
 beauteous 108
 beautiful 108
 beautify 107A
 beauty 108, 140B,
 68A
 beauty-spot 107B
 beaver 143A, 106H
 beaver-rat 143A
 beaver-tree 143E
 becalm 132B
 because 1
 beche-de-mer 48D
 beck 98A
 becket 52A
 beckon 98A
 become 4, 49A
 becoming fit 132A
 proper 134A
 seemly 108
 bed 53-O, 146D
 bedbug 143D
 bedstraw 53-O
 bedtick 53-O
 bedazzle 96A, 95E,
 101A
 bedding 53-O
 bedeck 107A
 bedevil 130C, 96A
 bedevilment 130C
 bedew 145J
 bedizen 107A
 bedlam 125A, 69B
 bedlamite 110B
 Bedouin 54C
 bedraggle 129A
 bedroom 53E
 bee, insect 143D
 gathering 146K
 busy person 144D
 bee-bread 48E
 beech 143E
 bee-eater 143C
 beef 48D
 beefeater 46B
 beefy 109B, 150G
 beehive 53D, 144C
 bee-line 149C, 25A,
 25B
 bee-moth 143D
 been 148A
 beer 48L
 beery 48L
 beestings 48J
 beet 48K, 143E
 beetle 143D
 befall 127A
 befena 43A
 befit 132A
 before 148A, 149H
 beforehand 149H,
 148A
 before 129A, 146C
 befriend 38, 136A
 befuddled 112
 beg 40B
 began 4
 beget 141A, 141B
 begetter 141E
 beggable 40B
 beggar 40B, 14,
 128A, 130D
 beggarliness 40B,
 128A, 129B
 begin 4, 73
 beginner 4, 116,
 144A
 beginning 149H, 4,
 148A, 73
 begone 35A, 91
 begonia 143E
 begot 141B
 begotten 141B
 begrease 129A
 beguile 129A
 begrudge 39, 28
 beguile
 persuade 40A
 cheat 130A
 divert 99A, 8
 deceive 62, 49F,
 136A
 beguilement 12, 99C
 begum 133A
 begun 4
 behalf 5A
 behave accord 132B,
 140A, 132C,
 132D
 behavior*
 behead 130-O
 beheld 119F
 behemoth 143A
 behest 94
 behind 149I
 behindhand 149I,
 148B
 behold 119A, 119E,
 95D, 91
 beholden 46B
 behoof 49A, 134D
 behoove 46B
 beige 102B
 being 11A, 137C
 bejewel 107A
 belabor 130G
 (B). belabour
 belate 148B
 belated 148B
 belay 52B
 belaying-pln 52D
 belch 16, 70
 beldam 109A, 148J,
 141E
 beleaguer 41D
 belfry 53E, 119E
 Belgravian 140B
 belle 65, 62, 133C
 belief 113, 82B
 believe 113
 belike 127A
 belittle 65
 bell 68E
 bell-bird 143C
 bellman 79
 bell-wether 24A
 belladonna 136B
 belle 108, 140B
 belles-lettres 85B, 64
 bellicose 66, 130F,
 67A
 belled 150G
 belligerence 41D,
 27, 130F
 belligerent 41D, 27,
 67A, 130F
 bellow 69B, 66, 67A
 bellows 8
 belly 53Q, 150G
 belly band 52C
 belong 53A, 146A
 belonging 146A, 49E
 beloved 140B
 below 149G
 belt 107B
 beluga 143B
 belvedere 119E
 bemire 129A
 bemoan 31, 67A
 bench 53-O
 bend 150C, 3A, 46B,
 18C, 149D,
 149G, 150B,
 150D
 bends 128B
 beneath 149G
 benedict 146J, 141E
 benediction 63, 40B
 benefaction 43A
 benefactor 43A, 6
 benefice aid 5A, 6,
 43A, 43B, 48A,
 49B, 136A,
 136B, 134D,
 45, 140A
 beneficent*
 beneficial*
 beneficiary 49B, 43A
 benefit
 see benefice
 benevolence 140A,
 136A, 38, 43A
 benevolent*
 bengal 106K
 Bengal tiger 143A
 benign 140A, 136A,
 43A
 benignity*
 benison 63
 bent propensity 2
 determined 27,
 150C, 113, 38,
 109B, 125A,
 149G, 150B,
 150G
 benumb 96A, 130E
 benumbment 96A,
 126B, 110A
 benzene 5C
 benzine 5C
 benzoin 5C
 bequeath 43A
 bequeathment 43A
 bequest 43A
 berate 64
 berceuse 68B
 bereave 145A, 145K,
 130D
 bereavement 145K,
 81
 bereft 128A, 127B
 bergamot 48G,
 106K, 122
 beriberi 128B
 Bermuda grass
 143E
 Bermudian 54C
 berry 48G
 berth 53E, 53-O,
 53A
 Bertha 130I
 Bertillon 86
 beryl 102D, 107D
 berylline 102B, 102A
 beryllium 5D
 beseech 40B
 beset 130F, 130B
 besetment 130F

beshrew 64, 40B, 65
 beside 149J, 149M
 besides 10, 147L,
 146A
 besiege 130F, 52H
 besiegement 130F
 heslaver 63, 129A
 beslobber 63, 129A,
 98C
 besmear 129A
 besmirch 129A, 65
 besom 138A
 besot 96A, 129A
 besotment 110B,
 110A
 besought 40B
 bespangle 107A
 bespatter 65, 129A
 bespeak 40B, 104A,
 105
 best 140B, 108
 best man 46B
 bestial animal 129B
 intemperate
 125C-3
 sensual 39B
 brutal 130M
 bestir 4, 8, 9
 bestow 43A, 48B
 bestraddle 149F
 bestrew 145I
 bestride 17, 149F
 bet 41D, 127A
 betake 49A
 betel 48P
 betel-nut 48C
 bete-noire 129B, 33
 bethel 53D
 bethink 114, 117
 betide 127A
 betimes 132A, 148A,
 148L
 betoken 95A, 104A,
 105
 beton 5C
 betony 143E
 betray 78, 130A
 betroth 89, 146G
 betrothal 89, 146G
 better 140B, 6
 betterment 10,
 136B
 betting 41D
 between 149L
 betweenwhile 148L
 betwixt 149L
 bevel 150D
 bevel-gear 5B
 beverage 48J
 bery 146K
 bewail mourn 31
 weep 67B
 appeal 40B
 bewallment*
 beware 32, 119G
 bewilder 96A
 bewilderment 96A,
 13, 112, 8
 bewitch charm 50,
 99A, 8, 40A, 103
 bewitching 50, 99A,
 108, 136A
 bewitchment 50, 40,
 99A, 40A, 63A,
 99C
 bewray 78
 bey 133A
 beylik 133A
 beyond 17, 149K,
 149B, 147I,
 149F, 149N
 bezan 106K
 bezel 150D
 bezetta 102E
 bezique 41D
 bezoar 5C
 bhang 48L
 bi 147A, 150D
 biangular 150D
 biannual 148K
 bias prejudice 113
 seam 146A
 propensity 2
 misrepresent 62
 weight 135B, 33
 biarticulate 150H
 biaxial 150D
 bib 34, 106C, 106F
 bibber 51B
 Bible 82A
 Biblical 82A
 Bibleist 82F
 bibliographer 86,
 85E
 bibliography 83
 biblioklept 49F
 bibliolater 38
 bibliolatory 38
 bibliography 82A
 bibliomania 39
 bibliomaniac 39, 38
 bibliophile 38
 bibliopole 44
 bibliotheca 86, 81
 bibulous 51B
 bice 102D
 bicentenary 148K,
 148H
 bicentennial 148K
 bicephalous 150G
 biceps 150G
 bichloride 5C
 bichromate 5C
 bicipital 105G
 bicker 66
 biconcave 150C
 biconvex 150C
 bicorn 150G
 bicorporal 150G
 bicuspid 150G, 145F,
 145K, 150E
 bicycle 24H
 bicyclist 24E
 bid 40A, 94
 biddable 46B
 bidding 40A
 bidding 40A, 94
 biddy 148J
 bide 148B, 11A, 31,
 54A
 bident 49C, 150F
 bidental 145F, 150G
 bidet 24C, 143A,
 138A
 biennial 148K
 bier 24H, 104H
 bifacial 105, 150G
 bifarious 141B, 43A
 biff 130G
 bifid 145K
 bifilar 150F
 bifold 147A
 bifoliate 147A, 150H
 bifurcate 150F,
 147A, 145K,
 150E
 big large 147J
 important 135B
 pompous 95D
 bigamist 146J, 141E
 bigamous 146H
 bigamy 146H
 bighorn 143A
 bight 25I, 150C
 bignonias 143E
 bigot 27, 113, 110B
 bigoted 27, 113,
 110B
 bigotry 27, 113
 bigwig 140B
 bijon 107C, 107B
 bijouterie 107C
 bike 24H
 bilabiate 150G
 bilander 24J
 bilateral 149J
 bilberry 48G
 bilbo 52A, 130H
 bile 29
 bilge 150C
 bilge-ways 53R
 bilin 5C
 bilingual 55A
 bilious 29, 128B
 biliousness 128B
 bilk 49F, 130A
 bill 86
 bill of lading 86
 bill of sale 44
 billet 85B
 billet-doux 85B
 bill-book 145F
 billiards 41D
 Billiken 71A
 billingsgate 64, 65
 billion 147A
 billow 17, 16
 billy 130L
 billy-goat 143A
 bilobate 150F
 bimanous 150G
 bimonthly 148K
 bin 53I
 binary 147A
 bind 52B, 146A
 binding 52B
 bing 146A
 binocle 95B, 119A
 binocular 119A
 binomial 92
 biodynamics 83
 biogenesis 83, 141A
 biograph 99E
 biographer 85E, 86
 biography 85B, 85D
 biologist 83
 biology 83
 bioplasm 142F
 bioplast 142F
 biotaxy 86
 biparous 141B
 bipartite 145K
 bipartition 145D
 biped 143A, 150G
 bipedal 150G
 bipennate 150G
 biplane 24I
 biplicate 147A, 146A
 birch 143E
 bird 143C
 birdlime 52F
 birdman 26
 birretta 106I, 106H
 birth 4, 141B, 141G,
 148A
 birthday 148K
 birthplace 1, 141D
 birthright 43A, 49B
 birchen 48E
 bisect 145F, 145A
 bisection 145F
 bisector 145F
 bisexual 141A, 141B
 bishop beverage 48J
 church dignitary
 82G
 dress improver
 107B, 107A
 deceive 130A, 49F
 disguise 103B
 bishopric 82C
 bisk 48D
 bismuth 5D
 bison 143A
 bisque 5C
 bissextile 148K,
 148H
 blister 102D
 bisulfate 5C
 bisulphite 5C
 bismmetry 105
 bit 52A, 145F, 147K
 bitch 143A, 141F
 bite 130H, 145F,
 130G, 145H

bitter 48Q, 28, 29,
 64, 130M
 bittern 143C
 bitters 48P, 48L
 bitumen 5C
 bituminous 5C
 bivalve 147A, 143B
 bivouac 53D, 119G,
 53C
 biweekly 148K
 bizarre odd 126A
 jocular 72
 ugly 109A
 fanciful 99A
 blab 78
 black darkest
 hue 102A, 102D
 darkness 97
 forbidding 33
 evil 130A
 wrathful 29, 98B
 blackamoor 54C
 blackball 35, 86
 blackberry 48G
 blackbird 143C
 blackbirding 49G
 blackboard 46B
 black-canker 128B
 black-cap 143C, 48G
 black-cattle 143A
 black-cock 143C
 black-current 143E
 blacken defame 65
 make black 102A
 dirty 129A
 black-fish 143B
 black-flag 104E
 black-fly 143D
 black-friar 82F
 blackguard revile 65
 a vile person 130A
 a low person 129B
 blackguardism 65
 black-hole 52H
 blacking 102D
 black-jack
 bludgeon 130L
 drinking cup 53M,
 53N
 pirate's ensign
 104E
 blacklead 102D
 blackleg 49F, 49G
 black-letter 55B
 black-list 35, 86
 blackmail 49G
 Black Mass 65
 Black Pope 82B
 blacksmith 144D
 bladder 53Q
 blade cutter 145F
 weapon 130H
 reckless fellow
 125C, 2
 blamable 130A
 blame 64, 65

blameless 140A
 blameworthy 130A
 blanch uncolor
 102B, 102A
 become pale 98A,
 98B, 112
 bland affable 38
 soft 69A, 108, 117
 persuasive 40A
 blandishment 40A,
 63, 98C
 Blank
 confounded 112
 empty 128A, 46A
 blanket 34
 blanketing 106K
 glare 69B
 blarney flattery 63
 persuasion 40A,
 40B
 blarney-stone 63
 blase 26, 128A
 blaspheme 64, 130A,
 65
 blasphemous 64,
 130A, 65
 blasphemy 64, 130A,
 65
 blast 125B, 69B,
 130-O
 blastema 142F
 blastoderm 142F
 blastogenesis 141A
 blatant 69B, 76
 blather 60
 blatherskite 110B,
 60
 blaze flame 131B,
 101A
 mark 148
 blazon 95D, 95E
 blazer 106D
 blazon display 95D,
 95E
 show 95A
 symbolize 104A,
 104B
 explain 84
 embellish 107A
 proclaim 79, 76
 blazonment*
 blazonry*
 bleach 102A
 bleachery 102D
 bleak 128A, 143B,
 102A
 blear 103B, 102A
 bleat 40B, 69C, 69B
 lose steadily 127B
 bleed lose blood 16,
 49G, 127B

blemish
 tarnish 129A
 injure 130D
 defame 65
 deformity 109B,
 109C
 defect 126C
 blench 32, 15
 blend 146C, 102B
 blende 5C
 blennorrhea 16
 bless praise 63
 invoke 40B
 make happy 136A
 blessedness 71A,
 136A
 blessing
 benediction 63
 comfort 136A
 supplication 40B
 good fortune 134D
 blet 128C
 blewits 48K
 blight disease 130E
 mildew 129A
 destroy 130-O
 blimp 24I, 119E
 blind sightless 119B
 undiscriminating
 110B
 secret 130A, 37
 blind-fish 143B
 blindfold 96A, 103A
 blindness 119B
 blindworm 143F
 blink 119A
 blinker 96A
 bliss 71A
 blister 53Q
 blithe 71A, 99A
 blitzard 125B
 bloat 11H, 14
 bloater 48D
 blob 53Q
 block 36, 53R, 36B
 block-head 110B
 block-house 36B
 blockade 36B, 52H
 blockage 36B
 bloke 129B
 blond 102A
 blonde-lace 107B
 blood lineage 141G
 vitality 137B, 2,
 42, 137C, 146I,
 148E
 blooded 138C
 bloodhound 143A
 bloodiness 130-O
 bloodless 128A
 blood-money 49G, 45
 bloodstone 107C
 blood-thirsty 28,
 130M, 130-O
 bloody cruel 130M
 murderous 130-O
 blood-stained
 129A

bloody-flux 16
 bloom glow 101A
 blue of freshness
 102A, 102B
 growth 10
 health 137A, 141B
 blossom 143E
 beauty 108
 bloomer 106F
 bloomery 144C
 blooming 129B, 137A
 blossom 143E, 10,
 141B
 blot 129A, 102B,
 109C
 blotch 129A, 109C
 blotted 129A
 blouse 106F
 blow a knock 130G
 blossom 143E
 boast 76, 78
 expel breath 16
 blast of air 125B
 blow-fly 143D
 blow-out 125C-3
 blow-pipe 130I
 blowzed 102A
 blubber weep 31
 deplore 67B
 blucher 106J
 bludgeon 130L
 blue azure 102A,
 102D
 unhappy 31
 blue-bell 143E
 blue-blood 140B
 blue-book 86
 bluebottle 143E,
 143D
 bluebuck 143A
 blue-devils 31
 bluegrass 143E
 blue-gum 143E
 blueing 102D
 bluejacket 24E, 23
 bluelight 101A, 101C
 blue-peter 104E
 blue-ribbon 104B
 blue-spar 102D
 blue-stocking 85E,
 116, 117
 blue-stone 5C
 blunette 143E
 bluff 33, 149D
 bluffer 33
 bluffy 149D, 58
 bluish 102A
 blunder 126C, 126D
 blunderbuss 130I
 blunt out-spoken 84
 stupid 110B, 150C,
 130C, 150D
 blur 129A, 97, 102B
 blurb 76
 blurt 78

blush reddish 102A
 red from shame
 82, 98A, 98B
 112, 71A
 bluster 76, 33
 boa 143F, 143A
 boa-constrictor
 143F, 143A
 boar 143A, 141F
 board timber 53R
 entertainment
 99A, 99E
 food 48A
 provision 43B
 obtain food 51A
 go on board 20
 boarish 130M
 boast 76
 boastful 76
 boat 24J, 24A, 23
 boatman 23
 boatswain 133A
 bob 145F
 bobbin 24A
 bobolink 143C
 bob-stay 52C
 bob-tail 150G, 129B
 bobtailed 150G
 bock-beer 48L
 bode 95A, 77
 bodice 106F
 boding 95A
 body 150G, 146K
 body-blow 130G
 body-color 102E
 body-snatcher 49F
 Boeotian 110B
 Boer 54C
 bog 25G, 21, 13
 bogle 113
 boggle bungle 126C
 be clumsy 126D
 embarrass 96A
 boggy 33, 113, 13
 bogle 24H
 bogus 130A
 bogy 113
 bohea 48J
 Bohemian 126A, 18B
 Bohemianism 126A,
 125C, 3
 boll seethe 145J, 29,
 14, 128B
 bolsterous 69B, 70
 bolas 49C
 bold 42, 95E, 149D
 bole 150G, 5C
 bolero dance 99F
 tune 68B
 jacket 106E
 bolide 101D
 bolivar 147B
 boliviano 147B
 boll 53I
 bollard 53R
 bolo 130H
 bolometer 95B

Bolshevik 133A
 bolster 53R, 136A,
 5A, 53-O
 bolt arrow 130J
 depart 15
 pin, rod 52D
 roll of cloth 106K
 shoot forth 19B
 spring 9
 fasten 52B, 78,
 51A, 145A,
 119E, 49C
 bolus 150C
 bomb 130J
 bomb-ketch 24J
 bombard 130F, 41A
 bombardier 130F
 bombardment 130F
 bombardon 63G
 bombast 76
 bombazet 106K
 bombazine 106K
 bombshell 130J
 bona-fide 140A
 bona-fides 140A
 bonanza 49E
 bonbon 48F
 bond fastening 52B,
 52A, 52C
 imprisonment
 52H
 obligation 45, 93,
 146A, 135B
 bondage 50
 bone 53R, 49F
 bone-black 5C
 boneless 128A
 bonfire 101A, 101C
 bonhomme 136A
 boniface 43B, 48A
 bon-marche 147K
 bonnet 106H
 bonny 108, 71A
 bonspiel 41D
 bon-ton 108, 136A,
 107A
 bonus 45
 bony 109B, 146B
 boo 64
 booby 110B, 143C
 boobyish 110B
 boodle 49G, 45
 boodler 45
 boo-hoo 69B
 book 85B, 86
 book-case 53P
 bookman 116, 117
 book-muslin 106K
 book-name 92
 book-talk 118
 book-worm 116
 booking-office 44
 bookish 116
 booklet 86
 book-stall 44
 boom 9, 23, 24C,
 36A, 69B, 63,
 24A

boomerang 130J,
 130I, 130N
 boon gay 71A
 kind 136A
 gift 43A
 privilege 46A
 prayer 40B
 good luck 134D,
 36B
 boor 130C, 129B
 boorish 130C
 awkward 126D
 illiterate 110B
 brutal 130M
 boost 24A, 24B, 17,
 7
 boot 45
 kick 130G, 53J
 torture device
 130N
 foot covering 106J
 booth 53E
 boots 46B, 106J
 booty 45, 49G
 booze 48L, 51B
 bora 126B
 boracle 5C
 borax 5C
 Bordeaux 48L
 border 36H, 107B,
 149J, 149K
 boundary 145B
 adjoin 149M
 bore drill 145F, 20,
 25
 weary 130B
 boreal 149B
 boredom 28, 130B
 boride 5C
 born 137C
 bornite 5C
 boroglyceride 136B
 boron 5D
 borough 53F
 borrow 49D, 49A
 bort 107D, 107C
 bosage 34
 bosh nonsense 60
 humbug 62
 bosket 34
 bosky 34
 bosom passion 39B
 breast 150G
 boss 133A
 bot 143D
 botanic 83, 143E
 botanist 83
 botanize 119E
 botany 83
 botch 128B, 126C,
 129A, 126D
 both 147A
 bother trouble 13
 annoy 130B
 offend 130C
 bothersome 13,

130B, 130C
 bo-tree 143E
 bots 142F
 bottle 53N, 52H
 bottom base 149G
 ship 24J
 river 25I, 16
 stamina 137B
 bottomry 49A
 bouche 145F
 boudoir 53E
 bouffe 99A, 99B
 bough 150H
 bought 49D
 bogle 101C
 bouilli 48D
 bouillon 48D
 boulangerite 5C
 boule 133A
 boulevard 25B
 bounce rebound 3C
 leap 9
 dismiss 35A
 bound 52H, 150C,
 3C, 9, 149K
 boundary 145B, 52H
 bounder 129B, 33
 boundless 147J, 11A
 bounteous 11A, 43A,
 147I
 bountiful 43A, 147J,
 147I
 bounty 43A, 147J,
 45, 147I
 bouquet 107B
 bourbon 68G
 bourgeois 44
 bourgeoisie 44
 bourn stream 25I
 goal 12
 place 149H
 bourse 44
 bout 41D, 148L,
 130F, 148I
 boutonniere 107B
 bovine 110B
 bow salute 98A, 98C
 bend 150C
 subdue 50
 weapon 130I,
 107B, 149G
 bow-net 49C
 bow-saw 145F
 Bowdlerize 35A
 bowel 25E
 bower 53E, 25B
 bowery 25B
 bowie-knife 130H
 bowl 53N, 25, 24D,
 24C, 25H
 bowlder 150C
 bowline 52C
 bowsprit 53R
 bowspring 52C,
 130-O

box receptacle 53J,
 53-O, 53I
 compartment 53B
 shrub 143E
 house 53D, 53E
 fight with fists
 130F, 41D, 52H,
 130G
 boxhaul 18C
 boxiana 85B
 boy 148J
 boyar 133A
 boycott 35
 boyer 24J
 boyhood 148J
 boyish 148J
 brace 53R, 147A,
 150C, 52C, 48D
 bracelet 107C
 bracket 53R, 55B
 brackish 48Q
 brad 52D
 brae 149E
 brag 76
 braggadocio 76
 braggart 76
 braggar 76
 brahma 143C
 Brahma 32B, 82E,
 144A
 Brahman 82F
 Brahmin 82F
 Brahminee 82D
 braid weave 144B
 intertwine 150B
 fillet 106H
 brail 52C
 braille 55B
 brain 111, 117, 130-O
 brainless 110B
 brain-storm 110B
 brainy 59, 117
 braise 48D
 brait 107C
 brake 52A, 34, 143E
 bramble 143E
 brambly 13, 34
 bran 48M
 brancard 24H
 branch limb 53R
 stream 16, 25I
 off-shoot 141A
 subdivision 145D
 ancestry 141G,
 150F, 145A,
 150H
 branchiae 25E
 branchiate 25E
 branchlet 53R
 branchy 150F, 150H
 brand mark 95A,
 95E
 infamy 65
 stigma 129B
 burn into 131B,
 105
 brandish 98A, 33
 brand-new 126A
 brandy 48L
 brant-fox 143A
 brant-geese 143C
 brash 128A, 95D, 16,
 145H, 42, 125C, 3
 brass 5C, 64, 125C,
 28
 brassard 36C
 brassiere 106G
 brassy 64, 125C-3
 brat 129E, 148J
 brattice 145D
 bratticing 107E
 bravado 42, 66
 brave 42, 127A
 bravery 42
 bravo praise 63
 assassin 130-O
 interjection 91
 daring 42, 67A
 bravura 68A, 95D
 brawl 66
 brawn 137B
 brawny 137B
 braxy 128B
 bray cry 69B
 beat fine 145H
 harsh cry 70
 braze 52E, 107A,
 52B
 brazen
 shameless 42, 95E
 impudent 64,
 130C, 125C-3
 braziler 53M
 brazilin 102E, 102D
 Brazil-nut 48C
 breach gap 25, 25H
 violation 130A
 break 145E
 bread 48E
 bread-fruit 48E
 breadth 25A, 117,
 147J
 break 145E, 127B,
 50, 126C
 breakdown 127B,
 99F
 breaker 16, 149E
 breakfast 48A, 51A
 breakneck 125C-2
 breakwater 36H
 bream 143B
 breast to brave 42
 milk organs 25E
 stem 27
 contend 41D
 breastfast 52C
 breastplate 36C
 breastwork 36B
 breath life 137B, 1
 respiration 51A,
 48A
 exhalation 16,
 122, 123, 125B,
 137C
 breathe inhale 51A
 live 137B, 137C
 disclose 78, 55A
 exhale 16
 insinuate 87
 inspire 7
 whisper 69A
 breathing 51A,
 137C
 breathless 112,
 128A, 71A
 bree 48D, 145J
 breech 149I
 breeches 106E
 breeching 52C, 52A
 breech-loader 130I
 breed
 procreate 141B,
 141G, 142E
 breeze 125B
 brethren 146K
 breve 148H
 brevet 46A, 139B
 breviary 82A
 brevier 55B
 brevity 58
 brew plot 134C
 produce 144B
 brewery 144C
 Briareus 130-O
 bribe tempt 41A,
 40A
 pay 45
 gain 49D
 bribery 41A, 45, 40A
 bric-a-brac 107E
 brick 5C, 140B
 bricole 52C, 52A
 bridal 146H
 bride 146J
 bridegroom 146J
 bridesmaid 5A
 bridewell 52H
 bridge 25B, 41D
 bridle curb 52A
 control 50
 scorn 28, 98A
 brief 58, 148D, 79,
 86
 brier 130H
 brig 24J
 brigade 130F
 brigadier 133A
 brigand 49G
 brigantine 24J
 bright radiant 101A,
 98B
 witty 59, 117
 glorious 140B,
 95E
 brighten 101A, 98A,
 98B, 107A, 108
 brill 143B
 brilliance 68A
 brilliancy 101A, 108
 brilliant bright
 101A, 95E, 108
 distinguished
 140B
 diamond 107C
 accomplished
 117, 59
 brilliantine 102E
 brim 149K, 36H
 brimful 26
 brimstone 5C
 brine 5C
 bring 24A
 brink 149K, 36H
 briny 48Q
 briquette 5C
 brisk 9, 19B, 101A,
 3C, 131A
 bristle 106A
 brit 143B
 Briton 54C
 brittle 128A, 3C
 britzka 24H
 broachawl 145F
 spike 52D
 spire 104F
 begin 4, 73, 55A
 broad wide 25
 comprehensive 84
 diffused 145I
 unrestrained 125C
 evident 95E
 bold 42
 river 25I, 117,
 147J
 broadcast 79
 broad-cloth 106K
 broadside 130F, 64,
 149J
 broadsword 130H
 broaden 10, 84, 25
 Broddingnagian
 147J
 brocade 106K, 107B
 brocatelle 106K,
 107B
 broccoll 48K
 brochure 85B
 brock 143A, 52D
 brogan 106J
 brogue 106J, 55A
 broil 145J, 66, 29
 brokage 45
 broke 145E
 broken 145E, 149E,
 150B

broker 44, 49D
 brokerage 45
 bromia 51A
 brome-grass 143E
 bromide 5C
 bromine 5D
 bronchia 25E
 bronchitis 128B
 broncho 143A, 24G
 bronchopneumonia 128B
 bronchotomy 145F
 bronchus 25E
 bromograph 95B
 bronze 102A, 102D, 107A
 brooch 107B, 107C
 brood hatch 142E
 ponder 114, 31, 141B
 brook 25I, 31, 16
 brooklet 25I, 16
 broom 138A, 143E
 brose 48D
 broth 48D
 brothel 53D
 brother 146I, 146L
 brother-german 146I
 brother-in-law 146J
 brother-uterine 146I
 brotherhood 146I, 146K
 brougham 24H
 brow 106A, 149E, 149F, 150G
 browbeat 33
 brown 102A, 102D
 brownie 96A
 browse 51A, 48N, 116
 bruin 143A
 bruise 130G
 brunt 78, 79
 brumal 145J
 brummagem 103B
 brunette 102A
 brunt 130F, 137B
 brush cleanse 138A, 130F, 132A, 106A
 brusque 58, 70
 Brussels-lace 107B
 Brussels-sprouts 48K
 brutal 130M, 129B
 brutality 130M
 brutality 130A, 129B, 65
 brute 130M, 129B, 110B
 brutify 130A, 129B, 65
 brutish 130M, 126D, 110B, 129B
 bub 148J
 bubble 128A
 bubo 128B
 bubonocoele 128B, 145E
 buccal 150G
 buccaneer 49G
 bucentaur 24J, 143A
 buchu 136B
 buck 143A, 41D, 145H, 27, 141F
 buckboard 24H
 bucko 146L
 buck-shot 130J
 buck-wheat 48M
 bucket 58N
 buckle fasten 52B
 twist 146A
 bend 150C
 confine 52H, 2, 1, 4, 49C, 106A
 buckra 54C
 buckler 36C
 buckram 106K, 134A
 buccole 85C, 110B, bud 141B, 146A, 142A
 Buddha 82E
 Buddhism 82B
 Buddhist 82D
 budge 3A, 106K
 budget 86, 53B, 53J
 buff 102A
 buffalo 143A
 buffalo-blrd 143C
 buffer 46A
 buffet 41D, 53E, 53P
 buffo 72, 99A, 99D
 buffoon 72, 99A, 99D
 buffoonery 72, 99A, 99B, 103B
 buffy 102A
 bug 143D
 bugaboo 33, 109A, 113
 bugbear 96A, 33, 109A, 113
 buggy 24H
 bugle 68G, 107B
 buhl 107E
 build 144B
 building 53B, 53D
 bukslish 43A
 bulbous 150H
 bulk 147L, 147J
 bulk-head 145D
 bulky 147J, 150G, 109B
 bulkiness 147J, 150G
 bull 143A, 141F, 94, 62, 79
 bulldog 143A, 42
 bulldoze 33
 bullet 130J
 bulletin 79
 bull-finch 143C
 bull-fight 41D
 bull-frog 143F
 bullhead 143B
 bullion 107C
 bullock 143A
 bull-terrier 143A
 bully 33, 63, 91
 bully-rag 33
 bulwark 36B
 bullwhack 130L, 130N
 bumboat 24J
 bumper 129B
 bump 130G, 149E
 bumper 48J, 48L
 bumpkin 110B, 129B
 bumptious 76
 bun 48E, 106A
 bunch 146A, 146K
 bunchy 146A
 bunco 49F
 buncombe 40A, 76
 bund 36A
 bundle 146A, 35A, 15, 147D
 bung 36A
 bungalow 53D
 bungle 126C, 126D
 bunk 53-O
 bunker 53I
 bunky 146L
 bunting 106K, 143C
 buntline 52C
 buoy 98A, 7, 11A
 buoyage 98A
 buoyancy 135A, 71A
 buoyant light 135A
 sustaining 11A
 gay 71A
 floating 23, 5A
 inspiring 7
 burden load 135A
 oppression 130B
 difficulty 13
 capacity 53A
 chorus 68B
 topic 90, 85B
 burdock 143E
 bureau 53P, 5A
 bureaucracy 133A
 bureaucrat 133A
 Burgess 54B
 burgh 54B
 burgher 54B
 burglary 49F
 burgomaster 133A
 Burgundy 48L
 burial 52H
 burlap 106K
 burlesque 72, 99A, 99B
 burletta 99B
 burly 137B, 147J
 burn consume 131B
 reduce 145J
 have anger 29, 39B, 39, 130E, 25I, 16
 burner 141C, 101C
 burnish 107A, 101A
 burro 143A, 24G
 burrow 103A, 53D, 25
 bursar 49B, 53B, 45
 burst 145E, 125C-2
 bury 52H, 103A
 bus 24H
 bush 34, 150H
 bushel 147F, 147I
 Bushman 54C
 bushranger 49G
 bush-whacker 145F
 bushy 34, 106A, 130H, 150H
 business 44, 126A
 buskin 106J
 buss 24H, 98C, 24J
 bust 100B
 bustle tumult 125A
 quickness 9, 19B
 be busy 144B
 pad 107B, 106G
 busy 144B, 39, 11A
 busybody 36G, 13
 but 27
 butcher 130-O
 butcher-bird 143C
 butchery 130-O
 butler 46B
 butt thrust 130G
 end 12
 target 149H, 95A
 dolt 110B
 cask 53N, 147F
 hill 149E
 butte 149E
 butter 48I, 63, 48P
 butter-ball 150G
 butter-bird 143C
 buttercup 143E
 butterfly 143D
 buttermilk 48J
 butternut 48C
 buttery 53B
 buttock 149I, 150G
 button fastening 49C, 52B
 ornament 107B
 mushroom 143E
 page boy 24F
 buttress 53R, 53G
 butyrate 5C
 buxom 108, 71A
 buy 49D
 buzz 69A, 87
 buzz-saw 145F
 buzzard 143C, 110B
 busser 79

by 146A, 149J, 149M
 bygone 148A
 by-law 46A, 133A
 C
 cab 24H, 24A
 cabal 130A, 146K
 cabala 103A
 cabaret 48B, 99E
 cabbage 48K
 cabeca 106K
 cabin 53D, 53E
 cabin-boy 46B
 cabinet 53E, 53P,
 100B
 cable 52C, 55C, 55B,
 147E
 cablegram 79
 cabochon 107C
 caboose 53E
 cabriolet 24H
 cacao 143E
 cache 103A, 13, 53B
 cachalot 143B
 cachet 104B, 104D
 cachinnate 71B
 cachinnation 71B,
 71A
 cacholong 107C
 cachou 122, 48P
 cacique 133A
 cackle 60, 69B, 70
 cacography 126C
 cacophonous 70,
 133A
 cacotype 100B, 109B
 cactus 143D
 cad 129B
 cadaver 128C
 cadaverous 102A
 caddle 46B
 caddy 53J
 cade 53N, 147F
 cadence 68A, 69C
 cadenza 68A
 cadet 116
 cadge 49F
 cadmium 5D
 caducean 104A
 caduceus 104D
 Caesarean 135B,
 145F
 Caesarism 133A
 caesium 5D
 cafe 48B
 cafeteria 48B
 caffeine 5C
 cage 52H
 cahoots 130A
 Caln 130-O
 calque 24J
 cairn 104H
 calngorm 5C
 calsson 53J
 caltiff 32, 129B
 caljole 40A, 130A
 cake 48E, 146B
 cake-walk 99F
 calabash 48G, 53I
 53N
 calaboose 52H
 calamitous 127B, 31,
 130M, 130B,
 130-O
 calamity*
 calamus 143E
 calash 24H, 106H
 calcareous 5C, 102A
 calcify 3A
 calcimine 102E
 calcination 145H
 calcine 145H
 calcite 5C
 calcium 5D
 calcography 100A
 calculable 115
 calculate 115, 147L
 calculation 115, 113
 calculator 115
 calculous 145H,
 146B
 calculus 115, 147L
 caldera 25H
 caldron 53M
 calendar 86, 148G
 calender 132A
 calenture 128B
 calf 143A, 110B,
 148J
 caliber 147L
 calibrate 115
 calibration 115
 calico 106K
 calligraphy 55B
 callipers 95B
 caliph 133A, 82F
 caliphate 82C
 calisthenic 137B,
 108
 call 41B, 92, 40B,
 40A, 119E, 12,
 41B
 calligraph 55B
 calligraphy 55B
 calling 126A
 calliope 68G, 85C,
 85E
 callous 146B, 110B,
 110A
 callow 128A, 148J
 callus 146B
 calm 132B, 98A,
 98B, 136A, 11B
 calomel 136B
 calorimeter 95B
 calorimetry 115
 calotte 106H
 caltrop 143E
 calumet 104G
 calumniate 65
 calumnious 65
 calumny 65
 calve 141B, 145E
 Calvinism 82B
 Calvinist 82D
 Calvinistic 82B, 82A
 camatose 37
 camber 150C
 cambist 44
 cambric 106K
 camel 143A, 24G
 cameo 100B, 107C
 camera 95B
 camion 24H
 camlet 106K
 camouflage 103B,
 57, 103A
 camoufleur 103B,
 103A
 camp 53C, 54A
 campaign 40B, 25G,
 41D
 campanile 104F
 campanulate 150C
 can 53N, 137B, 11A
 Canadian 54C
 canaille 129B
 canal 25F, 25E, 25I
 canaliculate 25
 canard 62
 canary, bird 143C
 color 102A
 wine 48L
 cancan 99F
 cancel 131A
 cancer 130E, 128C
 cancerate 128C
 cancerous 130E,
 128C
 candelabrum 101C
 candent 101A, 131A
 candescence 101A
 candid 61A
 candidate 41D, 39,
 40B
 candle 141C, 101C
 Candlemas 148K
 candor 61A
 candy 48F
 cane 143E, 130G,
 107B
 canine 143A
 canister 53M
 canker 130E, 128C
 cankerous 128C
 cannabis 52C
 cannibal 130-O, 51A
 canniballism*
 cannon 130I
 cannonade 130F
 cannula 25F
 cannular 25F
 canny shrewd 117
 cautious 119G
 artful 134B, 57
 canoe 24J, 24A
 canoeist 24E, 23
 canon Godly law
 82A
 law 133A
 catalogued saints
 86, 82G
 decree 94
 canon law 82A, 94
 canon 25H
 canonical 82A
 canonicals 106I
 canonicity 82A
 canonist 82F
 canonization 139B,
 94
 canonize 139B, 94,
 139A
 canopy 34
 canorous 68A
 cant 31, 55A, 62,
 149D, 18C, 40B
 cantaloupe 48K
 cantankerous 66, 27,
 29, 67A
 cantata 68B
 cantatrice 68B, 68I
 canteen 53N, 44,
 48B
 canter 19B, 9, 48B
 canterbury 53P
 canticle 68B
 cantilever 53R
 cantillation 68B, 68A
 canto 68A, 85C
 canto-fermo 68B
 canton 147B
 cantonment 53C
 cantoon 106K
 cantor 68I, 95A,
 98A
 Canuk 54C
 canvas 106K, 100B,
 5B
 canvas-back 143C
 canvass
 examine 119E
 discuss 90
 solicit 40B
 canyon 25H
 canzona 68B
 canzonet 68B
 caoutchouc 5C
 cap top 149F, 106H,
 140B, 50, 139A
 capability 117,
 137B, 134B, 116
 capable*
 capacious 25, 53A,
 147J
 capacity 117, 137B,
 53A, 6
 caparison 107A,
 106B
 cape 106D, 25G
 caper 9, 71A, 18B

capillary 49A, 25E
 capilliform 150G
 capital 53F, 140B, 53R
 capitalist 49E
 capitally 140B
 capitation 45, 49A
 capitol 133A
 capitulate 46B
 capitulator 46B
 caplin 143B
 caponiere 36B
 capote 106F
 capouch 106H, 106I
 caprice 127A, 3C
 capricious 127A, 3C
 capriole 19B, 9
 Capsicum 48P, 143E
 capsize 130D, 130-O
 capsular 53I
 capsule 53I, 53Q
 captain 133A
 caption 73, 92
 capitious carping 64
 resentful 27, 67B, 49C, 57
 captivate 50, 40, 99A, 8, 40A, 108, 136A
 captivation 50, 40A
 captive 46B
 captivity 52H, 49C
 captor 49A, 49C
 capture 49C, 49A
 caput 150G
 car 24H
 carack 24J
 caracole 18C, 25C
 caramel 48F
 carapace 36F
 carat 147C
 caravan 24H, 24E, 19A
 caravaneer 24E
 caravansary 53D, 48B
 caravel 24J
 carbine 130I
 carbineer 130F
 carbon 5D
 carbonize 3A, 144B
 carboy 53N
 carbuncle 107C
 carbuncular 102A, 128B
 carburetor 145J
 carcase 128C, 53R
 carcinology 83
 card 79
 card-sharp 49F, 41D
 cardia 137B, 25E
 cardialgia 128B
 cardigan 106D
 cardinal 133A, 4
 cloak 106H, 106F, 82G, 137C, 149B
 care 39, 13, 119G, 132C
 careen 149D
 career 9, 19B
 care-free 126B
 careful 39, 119G, 114, 32, 61A, 132C, 134A
 careless 126D, 126B
 carelessness 126B, 126D
 caress 98C, 121
 caret 55B
 cargo 135A
 caribou 143A
 caricature 100B, 100A, 72
 caricaturist 100C
 carles 128C
 carillon 68E, 68B
 cariole 24H
 carious 128C
 cark 39, 31
 carl 137B, 129B
 carline 53R
 carminative 136B, 138B, 16
 carmine 102A, 102D
 carnage 130-O
 carnal 39B, 125C-3, 146D, 39C
 carnallist 146E
 carnation 143E, 102A
 carnification 102A
 carnival
 revelry 99A, 99E
 feasting 51A, 71A
 ceremony 95D
 carnivorous 51A
 carob 143E
 carol 68B, 68A
 carouse 51A, 125C-3, 71A
 carp 64, 66
 fish 143B
 carpenter 144D
 carpentry 144B
 carpet 107E
 carpet-bag 53J
 carpeting 106K
 carriage
 vehicle 24H
 transportation 24A
 deportment 98B, 95C, 98A
 carrier 24E
 carrier-pigeon 143C
 carrion 128C, 129A
 carrion-crow 143C, 51A
 carronade 130I
 carrot 48K, 143E
 carry 24A, 50, 132D
 cart 24H, 24A
 cartage 24A, 45
 carte 86
 carte blanche 46A
 cartel 42
 cartilage 146B
 cartographer 100C
 cartography 100A
 cartoon 100B
 cartouch 100B, 84, 92, 107B, 107E
 cartridge 53I, 130I
 carve cut 145F
 sculpture 100A, 150A, 144B
 caryatid 100B
 cascade 16
 casco 24J
 case 53J, 127A
 casemate 36B
 casement 25
 cash 45
 cashbook 86
 cashier 49E
 cashmere 106K
 cash-register 95B
 casino 53D, 99E, 41D, 53C
 cask 53N
 casket 53L
 casque 36C
 Cassandra 77
 cassation 131A
 cassava 143E
 cassia 143E
 cassimere 106K
 cassinette 106K
 cassock 106I
 casson 53J
 cast throw 24C
 defeat 50
 condemn 65
 form 150A, 98A, 98B, 100A, 119E, 134C, 144B, 144E, 147L, 149A, 114, 102B
 castanets 68E
 castaway 127B, 129B
 caste 54C, 145D, 145K
 castellated 36B
 caster 53I, 150C, 24D, 53N
 castigate 130N, 64
 castigation*
 Castilian 54C
 castle 53D, 36B
 castrate 35A, 130D, 145F
 casual 127A, 60, 126B
 casualty
 injury 130-O
 misfortune 127B
 accident 127A
 casuist 113
 casuistic 113, 57, 127A
 casuistry
 doctrine 83
 equivocation 57, 62
 theory 113
 cat 143A, 24J, 130L, 130N
 cat-o'-nine-tails 130L, 130N
 catabolism 3A, 14
 cataclysm
 130-O, 127B, 16
 catacomb 53L
 catacoustics 83
 catafalque 53R
 catalepsy 11B, 110A
 cataleptic
 11B, 110A
 catalogue 86
 catalysis 3A
 catamaran 24J, 29, 67A
 catamount 143A
 cataphoric 137B
 catapult 130I
 cataract 16, 25I, 130-O
 catarrh 16, 128B, 130E
 catastrophe 130-O, 74, 127B
 catawba 48G
 catboat 24J
 catcall 64, 72
 catch seize 49C
 accept 49B, 111, 146K, 147L
 catchpenny 49A
 catchup 48P
 catechetical 81
 catechism 81
 catechize 81
 catechumen 116
 categorical
 84, 134A, 86
 category 86
 cater 43B, 48A
 caterpillar 24G
 caterwaul 70
 catfish 143B
 catgut 52C
 cathartic 138B
 cathead 53R
 cathedral 82C, 53C

catholic 135B, 146A, 82A, 82D
 Catholicism 82B
 catholicity 82B, 125C
 catholicon 136B
 catopsis 119B
 catoptries 83
 cattle 143A
 Caucasian 54C
 caucous 146K
 caudal 150G
 candle 48L
 caul 106H
 cauliflower 48K
 causal 1, 144A
 causality 1
 causation 1
 causative 1, 134C
 cause principle 1
 excitation 8
 authorship 144A, 137B, 134C, 124
 causeway 25B
 caustic
 burning 131B
 sarcastic 64
 hateful 28, 48Q, 128C, 145J
 causticity 131B, 128C
 cauterization 131B
 cauterize 131B, 138B
 caution warn 79
 fear 32, 103A
 watchfulness 119G
 reserve 132C
 threaten 33
 cautious fearful 32
 circumspect 119G
 reserved 132C
 secret 103A
 cavalcade 24E, 19A
 cavalier gallant 39A
 armed horseman 130F
 gay 71A
 supercilious 28, 38
 cavalry 130F
 cavatina 68B
 cave den 53D
 hollow 25H
 cave bear 143A
 caveat 94
 cavern 25H
 cavernous 25H, 25
 caviar 142F
 cavil 66
 cavity 25H, 25
 cavo-rilievo 100B
 cavort 19B, 9
 caw 69B
 cayenne 48P
 cayuse 143A
 cease 12, 91
 ceaseless 11A, 148C
 cedar 143E
 cede 46B
 cell 34
 celling 34
 celandine 143E
 celebrant 140B
 celebrate 95D, 63, 139B
 celebration 95D, 63
 celebrity 140B
 celerity 9
 celery 48K
 celeste 102A
 celestial 140B, 108, 54C, 136A
 cellbacy 132C, 145K
 cellbate 145K
 cell 53D, 53E, 52H, 142F
 cellar 53E
 cello 68D
 cellular 142F
 cellulose 142F
 celt 130H
 Celt 54C
 Celtic 54C
 cement 52F, 146A, 146B, 52E
 cementation*
 cemetery 53L
 cenobite 82D
 cenotaph 104H
 censor 53I, 122
 censor 133A, 35A
 censorious 64
 censorship 35A
 censurable 64, 130A
 censure 64
 census 86
 cent 147B
 cental 147C, 147A
 centare 147C
 centaur 143A
 centenarian 148H
 centenary 148H, 147A
 centennial 148H
 center 149L, 146A
 (B). centre
 centesimal 147A
 centiare 147C
 centigrade 147A
 centigram 147C
 centiliter 147F
 centime 147B
 centimeter 147E
 centipede 143D
 cento 85C, 68B, 85B
 central 149L
 centrality 149L
 centralize, 149L, 146A, 146K
 centric 149L
 centricity 149L
 centrifugal 149L, 15, 149K
 centrifuge 15, 149L
 centripetal 19A, 20
 centumvirate 133A, 146K, 147A
 centuple 147A, 148K
 centurion 133A
 century 148H, 147A
 century-plant 143E
 cephalalgia 128B
 cephalic 149H
 cephalitis 128B
 cephalopod 143B
 Cephalopoda 143B
 ceraceous 102A
 ceramic 144A
 cerate 136B
 ceratin 146B, 36F
 cereal 48M
 cerebellum 111
 cerberean 34
 cerberus 34
 cerebrallism 83
 cerebrata 111
 cerebration 111
 cerebrie 111
 cerebrum 111
 cerecloth 106K
 cerement 106K
 ceremonial 95D, 132D
 ceremonialism 132D
 ceremonious 95D, 134A, 132D
 ceremony 95D, 134A
 Ceres 48G, 48M, 142F
 cerium 5D
 cerography 55B
 certain 134A, 117, 134C
 certainty 134A, 117
 certes 134A, 117
 certificate 93
 certify 93, 61A
 certitude 117, 134A, 134C
 cerulean 102A, 102D
 cerumen 129A
 ceruse 102D
 cervical 150G
 cessation 12, 46B
 cession 46B
 cessionary 46B
 cesspool 53B, 130A
 cestus 130L
 cetacean 143B
 chafe 130G, 31, 39B, 130B
 chaff 72, 129B, 129A
 chaffweed 143E
 chagrin, 29, 130C, 130B
 chain 52B, 50, 147E, 52C, 107C
 chain-mail 36C
 chair seat 53-O
 official seat 133A
 professorship 81
 install 139A, 94, 95D
 chairman 133A
 chaise 24H
 chalcedony 107D, 5C
 chaldron 147F
 chalet 53D
 chalice 53I
 chalk 102E
 chalky 102E, 102A
 challenge invite 40A
 dispute 66
 summons 41B
 dare 33, 12, 42, 149H
 challis 106K
 chamber 53E, 146K
 chamberlain, 133A, 46B
 chameleon 103B, 3A
 chamfer 25F
 chamols 106K
 champ 145F, 39, 145H
 champagne 48L
 champalgn 25G
 champerty 43B, 41D, 36
 champion 50, 140B
 chance 127A, 148L
 chancel 53E
 chancellor 133A
 chance-medley 130-O
 chandeller 101C
 change alter 3A
 exchange 45
 taint 146C
 convey 24A
 deteriorate 128C, 14, 149A
 small coin 147L
 changeability 3A, 3C
 changeable 3A, 46F
 changelling 142B
 channel 25F, 25I
 chant 68B, 68A
 chanter 68I
 chantey 68B
 chanticleer 143C
 chantry 53C
 chaos 125A
 chaotic 125A
 chap 146L, 148C, 25H
 chaparral 34
 chap-book 85B
 chapeau 106H
 chapel 53C, 146K
 chaperon 34

chapfallen 31
chaplain 82F
chaplaincy 82C
chaplet 104B, 107B
chapman 44
chapple 146L
chapter 145D, 82F
char 46B, 131B
character 55B
 distinction 126A,
 68A, 95E, 135B,
 137C
characteristic 126A,
 84, 95E
characterization
 126A, 92, 84,
 95A, 95E, 105
characterize 126A,
 95E, 105, 92, 84
characterless 120B
charade 57, 96A, 13,
 99B
charcoal 5C
charge 41B, 13, 64,
 65, 130F, 94, 45,
 147L
charge d'affaires
 133A
charger 24G, 130F,
 143A
charlot 24H
charloteer 24E
charitable 43A, 38,
 136A
charity 43A, 136A,
 38
charivari 68B, 70
charlatan 130A, 62
charm subdue 50, 8
 delight 99A, 68A,
 71A, 99C, 108,
 136A
 allure 40A, 40
 protection 34
charnel 128C
chart 100B, 95B,
 100A, 105
charter 46A
chartographer 100C
chary 32, 132C, 103A
chase 41D, 41C, 35A,
 107A, 24H, 119E
chasm 25H, 37, 145C
chassepot 130I
chasseur 130F
chassis 53R
chaste pure 138C,
 108
 modest 132C
chasten 138B, 130N
chastize 130N, 130G
chastity 138C, 132C
chat 55A, 90
chateau 53D
chatelaine 107B

chattels 135B
chatter 56, 60
chatterbox 56
chauffeur 24E
Chauvinism 38
cheap 147K, 129B
cheapen 14, 147K
cheat 49F, 130A
check restrain 52A,
 50
 reproof 64, 126B,
 93, 12, 36A
checker 102C, 102B
checkmate 50
cheek 42, 28, 64, 95D
cheep 69C
cheeper 143C
cheer applaud 63,
 71A, 134D, 7,
 99C, 136A
cheerful 71A, 136A
cheeriness 71A
cheerless 31, 98B,
 130B
cheery 71A, 99A
cheese 48I
cheese cake 48I
cheetah 143A
chef 144D
chemical 3A
chemise 106G
chemisette 106G
chemist 3A
chemistry 3A, 83
chenille 107B
cherish 38, 39A, 7,
 34
cheroot 48-O
cherry 48G, 102A,
 48L
cherub, 108, 140B
cherublic 140B
chess 41D
chest 53J
Chesterfieldian 38,
 136A
chestnut 48C, 102A,
 143A
chesty 28, 76
chevalier 133A
Chevrolet 106K, 143A
chevron 104B, 104D,
 107B
chew 145F, 114,
 145H
chiaroscuro 100A,
 102B
chic 108, 134B, 107A,
 134B
chicane 103A, 62, 57,
 108B, 130A,
 134B
chick 143C, 148J
chickadee 143C
chicken 143C, 148J

chickweed 143E
chicory 143E
chide 64
chief leader 133A
 eminent 140B,
 149H, 126A
chieftain 133A
chiffon 106K
chiffonier 53P
chignon 106A, 107B,
 106H
chikara 143A
chilblain 128B
child 148J, 110B,
 142B
childbirth 141B
childe 148J
childhood 148J
childish 148J, 128A,
 110B
childless 145K, 128A
childlike 110B
children 148J, 142C
chillad 148H, 147A
chill 146B, 28
chilli 48P
chilly 121
chime 68E, 68A
chimes fancy 113,
 96A
 ambiguity 57
 fish 143B
chimerical 57, 113,
 96A
chimney 25F
chimpanzee 143A
chin 150G
china 53M
chinchilla 143A
Chinese 54C
chink 25H, 145C
chinkapin 48C
chintz 106K
chip 145F, 145D,
 145H
chipper 9, 3C
chirography 55B
chiromancy 77
chiropodist 136B
chiropractic 136B
chiropractor 136B
chirp 68B, 68A, 69C,
 69B
chisel 145F, 144B,
 150A, 100A
chit 148J, 129B,
 130C
chitchat 60
chivalresque 42
chivalrous 42, 38,
 108, 140B
chivalry 42, 38
chloral 136B, 48L
chlorallam 136B,
 128B

chlorin 5D
chlorodyne 136B
chlorophyll 102D
chlorosis 128B
chocolate 48F, 102A,
 48J
choice 49A, 140B
choir 68I
choke 130N, 130-O,
 130B
choker 107B, 106C
choler 29
cholera 128B, 130E
choleric 128B, 29
choose 49A, 39
chop 145F
chop-suey 48D
choral 68A, 68B
chorale 68B
chord 68A
chores 144B
chorister 68I
chortle 71B, 71A
chorus 68B, 68I
chosen 49A
chouse 49F
chowder 48D
Christ 82E
Christen 92
Christendom 82C,
 82B
Christian 82D, 82A
Christianity 82C,
 82B
Christmas 148K
Christmastide 148K
chromascope 95B
chromatic 102B,
 68A
chromatometer 95B
chromium 5D
chromo 100B
chromogen 102E
chromosphere 101B
chronic 11A, 148C
chronicle 148G
chronicle 85E
chronogram 84
chronograph 86,
 95B, 148C
chronological 86,
 148A, 148B
chronology 86
chronometer 95B,
 148F
chronopher 98A
chronoscope 95B,
 148F
chrysanthemum
 148E
chrysolite 107C
chubby 150G
chuck 24A, 24C, 98C

chuckle 71A
 chum 146L
 chump 110B
 chunam 52F
 chunk 145D
 chunky 150G
 church 53C, 82C
 churchman 82D
 churchwarden 82G, 34
 churl 129B, 130C
 churlish 129B, 130C, 29
 churn 3A
 chute 25F
 cicero 84, 24A
 cider 48J
 clergy 101C
 cigar 48-O
 cigarette 48-O
 cilia 106A
 ciliated 106A
 Cimmerian 97, 57
 cinch 52B, 134C, 52C
 cincture 52B
 cinder 129A
 cinematograph 99E
 cinnamon 48P, 102A
 cinque 147A
 cipher 131A, 129B
 circle 150C, 146K, 18C, 147E
 circlet 150C
 circuit 150C, 25B, 19A
 circuitous 150C, 18C
 circular 150C, 79
 circularize 79
 circulate 18C, 16, 145I, 145A
 circulation 18C, 16
 circum 150C
 circumambient 150C, 149K
 circumcise 145F, 138B
 circumcision* 150C, 147L
 circumflex 150C
 circumflexion 150C
 circumfuse 145I
 circumjacent 150C, 149K
 circumlocution 56, 57
 circumnavigable 23, 25A
 circumnavigate 23, 19A
 circumnavigator* 150C, 84, 52A, 149K
 circumscriptive 84
 circumspect 32, 119G, 132C, 114, 103A
 circumspection 119G, 132C, 114
 circumstance 95A, 127A, 146A, 93, 95C, 135B, 147L
 circumstantial 95A, 95E, 127A, 93, 84, 57
 circumstantiality 84, 95E, 95A, 95C, 127A
 circumstantiate 93
 circumvallation 86
 circumvent 50, 130A, 49F
 circumvention* 146A, 56
 circus 99B, 99E
 cisalpine 149J
 cisatlantic 149J
 cistern 53B
 citadel 36B
 citation demand 41B
 summons 94
 quotation 93
 citatory*
 cite*
 cithara 68D
 cithern 68D
 citizen 54B
 citron 48G
 city 53F
 civic 133A
 civil 133A, 38, 136A
 civilian 133A
 civility 38
 civilization 132A, 81
 civilize 132A, 81, 132D
 clack 55A, 69C, 56
 claim 41B
 claimant 41B
 clairaudience 118
 clairvoyance 119A, 117, 119D
 clairvoyant* 52E, 143D
 clam 52E, 143D
 clamor 17, 41C
 clammy 129A
 clamor 41B, 69B
 (B). clamour
 clamorous 41B, 69B
 clamp 49C, 52B
 clan 141G, 54B, 146K
 clandestine 103A, 130A
 clang 69B
 clangor 69B
 (B). clangour
 clank 69B, 69C
 clannish 146I, 146K
 clap 63
 clapper 79
 claquer 66, 64, 63
 claqueur 63
 claquer 66, 64
 claret 48L, 102A
 clarification 138B
 clarify 138B, 138C
 clarinet 68G
 clarion 68G, 69B, 68A
 clash 130F, 146A, 66, 69B
 clasp 49C, 98C, 121
 class 92, 116, 126A
 classic 140B, 108, 117, 42
 classification 86, 92
 classificatory 86, 92
 classify 86, 92
 classman 116, 140B
 clatter 69B, 69C
 clause 55B
 claustral 52H
 clavate 150E
 clavichord 68A, 68D
 clavier 68F, 68D
 claw 49C, 130G
 clay 5C, 46B
 claymore 130H
 clean 138A, 138C, 146A
 cleanly 138C, 138A
 cleanse 138A
 clear 68A
 bright 95E, 101A
 unobstructed 25
 definite 84, 93
 unadulterated 138C
 clear away 35A
 clear-cut 150G
 clearance 145C, 25
 clearing 25G, 25
 cleat 53R
 cleave 145F, 52A, 52E
 cleaver 145F, 59
 cleavers 143E
 clef 68K
 cleft 25H, 145F
 clemency 47
 element 47, 132B
 clergy 82F, 82C
 clergyman 82F
 clerical 82F, 82A
 clerk 46B
 clever 134B, 117, 59
 clew 95E, 93
 client 118
 clientage 118
 cliff 149E
 climacteric 3A
 climate 125B, 137C, 145J
 climatic 125B
 climatize 132D
 climatology 84
 climatology 83
 climatology 95B
 climax 3A, 12, 74, 149F
 climb 17
 clime 125B
 clinch 52B, 52C
 cling 52A, 52E
 clinic 81
 clinical 81
 clink 69A, 69C
 linker 129A
 clio 85E
 clip 145F, 144E
 clipper 145F, 24J, 9
 clique 146K
 cloak 106D, 103A
 clock 95B, 148F
 clockwise 149B, 150C
 clod 145D
 clog 106J, 36, 13
 cloggy 52E
 cloister 53D, 52H, 53C
 cloistral 52H, 145K
 close shut out 36
 economic 132C
 unite together 146A, 52H
 end 12, 74
 shut in 52H
 attack 130F
 near 149M
 concise 58, 130B, 146B
 closet 53E, 103A
 closure 52H, 12, 74
 clot 146B
 cloth 106K, 106I
 clothe 106B, 139A
 clothes 106B
 clothier 106B
 cloths 134C
 cloud 97, 146K, 145J, 147I
 cloud-burst 16, 130-O
 clough 25H
 clout 106K, 136B
 clove 48P
 clover 48N
 clown 99D, 129B
 cloy 26
 club 130G, 130L, 146K

club-foot 109B, 150G
 club-haul 18C
 clue 87, 95E
 clump 34, 146A, 146K
 clumsy 126D, 18A, 109A
 cluster 146A, 146K
 clutch 49C
 clutter 125A
 clyster 138A, 138B
 coach 24H, 81
 coagulate 146B
 coagulin 146B
 coagulum 146B
 coal 5C
 coalesce 52E, 146A, 52G, 146B, 146C, 52F
 coalition 146A, 146K, 146B
 coal-scuttle 53N
 coamings 53R
 coaptation 132A
 coarse 70, 126A, 130C
 coarseness 126A, 70
 coast sail 23, 25G
 shore 36H
 descend 22
 proceed 19A
 coaster 24J
 coastguard 34, 133A
 coastwise 149J
 coat 106D, 106E
 coax 40A
 cob 143B, 143C
 cobalt 5D
 cobble 136B, 126C, 24J
 cobra 143F
 cobweb 48J, 49F, 53D
 coca 136B
 cocaine 136B
 cochineal 102A, 143D, 102D
 cochlea 143F
 cochleate 150C
 cock, 143C, 141F, 98A
 cockade 107B
 cockatrice 130-O
 cockboat 24J
 cockcrow 148A
 cockerel 143C
 cock-eyed 119B
 cock-fight 41D
 cockle 150B, 143B
 cockney 54C
 cockpit 25A, 53E, 99E
 cockroach 143D
 cocktail 48L
 cocoa 48J, 143E, 136B
 cocoanut 48C
 cocoon 142F
 cocotte 39B, 125C-3
 cocytus 130N
 cod 143B
 coddle 38, 98C
 code 98A, 86, 94
 codeine 136B
 codex 86
 codger 39, 29
 codicil 93
 codify 86
 codling 143B
 coefficient 147L, 5A
 coerce 52A, 50
 coercion 52A, 50
 coeval 148L, 146A, 148E
 coextensive 149A
 coffee 48J
 coffin 53J
 coffin 53L
 cog 5C, 130A, 24J
 cogent 98
 cogitate 114
 cogitation 114
 cognac 48L
 cognate 146I
 cognition 117
 cognitive 117, 111
 cognizance 117, 111, 119F
 cognizant*
 cognomen 92
 cohabit 145D, 146H
 cohere 52E
 coherence 52E, 52G, 115, 146A
 coherer 95B
 cohesion 52E
 cohesive 52E
 cohort 146K
 colfeur 107A, 106B
 colffure 106H, 106A
 colgn 150D
 coll 150C, 146A
 coln 147L
 coinage 144B, 144A
 coincide 132A, 146A, 105
 coincident 127A, 148L, 105, 148E
 coition 146D, 146A
 coke 5C
 colander 145B
 cold 146B, 28, 121
 cold-blooded 28, 130M
 cole 48K
 cole-slaw 48D
 colewort 48K
 colle 128B
 collaborate 5A, 144B, 85A, 146K
 collaboration*
 collaborator 5A, 144D, 146L, 46B, 85E
 collapse 127B, 128A, 22
 collar seize 49C
 restraint 52A, 52C
 neck-piece 107B, 106C
 collarette 106C
 collate 114, 115, 146A
 collateral 46B, 149J
 colleague 146L
 collect 146K, 49E, 40B, 146A
 collected 132B
 collection 49E, 146A
 college 81
 collegian 116
 collegiate 81
 collide 130G, 146A
 colle 143A
 collar 24J
 collision 130G, 146A, 130F
 collocation 132A, 149A, 146A
 colloction 90
 colloquial 55A, 90
 colloquy 90
 collude 103A
 collusion 103A, 130A, 5A
 collusive 103A, 130A, 5A, 62
 colon 55B, 147B
 colonel 133A
 colonial 146K
 colonist 54B
 colonization 146K
 colonize 146K
 colonnade 53R
 colony 146K, 53E
 color 102B, 102E, 104E, 102A
 color-blind 119B
 colorimeter 95B
 coloring 102B, 102E
 colorist 100C
 colossal 147J, 96A, 99A
 colosseum 99E, 25A
 colossus 147J, 140B
 colportage 43B
 colporteur 43B
 colt 143A, 148J, 110B, 130N, 142D
 columbine 143E, 108
 column 53R, 55B, 146K, 104H
 columnar 150C
 coma 110A, 101B
 comatose 110A
 comb 132A
 combat 41D, 130F
 combatant 41D, 130F
 combine 146A, 146K, 146C
 combustible 131B
 combustion 131B, 101A, 145J
 come 19A, 146A, 146K
 comedian 99D, 72
 comedy 99D, 72, 99B
 comely 108
 comet 101D
 commit 48H
 comfort
 console 136A
 inspirit 7, 71A
 comfortable 71A, 136A
 comforter 136A, 106D
 comfortless 130B, 31
 comfrey 143E
 comic 99A
 comicality 99A, 99C
 coming 146A, 148B
 comique 99D
 comity 38
 comma 55B
 command 41B, 94, 95E, 133A
 commandant 133A, 82A
 commandeer 49C
 commander 133A
 commandment 94
 commando 146K, 130F
 commemorate 11A, 139B, 63, 95D, 117
 commemoration*
 commence 4, 73
 commencement 4, 73
 commend 63, 87
 commendation 63, 87
 commensurability 132A, 45
 commensurable*
 commensurate 26, 105, 147L, 45, 132A
 comment 84, 55A
 commentary 84
 commentator 84
 commerce 44, 48D
 commercial 44, 48D
 commingle 146K, 146C, 146A
 comminute 145H

commiserate 136A, 31
commissariat 43B, 133A
commissary 133A
commission 94, 45, 50, 139A
commissioner 133A
commissure 146A
commit learn 116, 50, 43B, 130A, 24A
commitment 116, 43B
committee 146K, 133A
commode 53I, 106H, 53P
commodious 25, 46B
commodity 5A, 46B, 135B
commodore 133A
common
 usual 132D, 105
 inferior 129B
 public land 25G
commonage 46A
commonality 54B, 129B
commoner 54B
commonplace 132D, 129B, 56
commonweal 133A
commotion 125A, 112
communal 90
communalism 133A
commune 90
communicant 55A, 78, 90, 79
communicate 55A, 78, 79, 90, 146C, 85B
communication*
communicative*
communion 90, 146K
communiqué 79
communism 146K, 133A
communist 146L
communistic 133A, 132A, 146K
community 146K
commutation 3A, 49D
commutator 3A
commute 3A, 49D
commuter 3A, 19A, 49D
compact 46A, 146B
companion 146L, 46B
companionship 146K
company 146K, 130F
comparative 114, 113, 126C, 57
compare 114, 105, 84, 119E
comparison*
compartment 53E
compass
 encircle 150C
 besiege 130F
 extent 25A, 18C
 comprehend 117, 95B, 149K
compassion 31, 136A, 47, 38, 121
compassionate 31, 47
compatibility 132A
compatible 132A
compatriot 146L, 54B
compeer 146L
compel 50, 8, 133A
compend 53, 86
compendious 53
compendium 58, 86
compensate 45
compensation 45, 3C
compensative 45, 3C, 105
compete 41D
competence 134C, 137B
competent 134C, 137B, 117, 132A
competition 41D
competitor 41D
compilation 86
compile 86
complacence 38, 71A
complacent 38, 71A
complain 65, 67B, 47, 136A, 31
complainant 66, 41D, 67B, 136A
complaint 64, 66, 31, 65
complaisance 38, 46A, 93C
complaisant*
complement
 supply 43B
 full number 147K, 147L
 complete set 146A
 increase 10
complemental*
complete 146A, 12, 10, 50, 147I
completion 12, 50
complex 57, 13, 146C
complexion 95C, 102C
complexity 95C, 13, 57
compliance 46A
complicate 13, 57
complication 13, 57, 96A
complicity 130A, 96A, 146K
compliment 63
complimentary 63
comply 46A, 46B
compo 52F
component 145D, 146A, 147L
comport 132B
compose 144A, 85A, 53A, 132B, 55B
composer 85E, 68J, 86, 144A
composit 145D
composite 53A, 146C, 132C, 146A
composition 85B, 86, 53A, 144A
compositor 85E
compost 146C, 142F
composure 132B
compote 48G
compound 146C, 146A
comprehend 117, 53A
comprehensible 84
comprehension 117, 53A
comprehensive 53A, 146A, 84, 132C, 146K
compress 146B, 14
compression*
comprise 53A
compromise 132B, 128A
compulsion 50, 8, 137B
compulsive*
compunction 31
compurgation 93
computation 115
compute 115, 147L
comrade 146L
con 119E, 114, 116
conation
 tendency 2, 4
 desire 39
 attempt 41C
 generation 141A
conative*
concatenation 52B, 146A
concave 150C
concavity 150C
concavo-concave*
concavo-convex*
conceal 103A, 13
concealment 103A
concede 46A
conceit fancy 113
 self-esteem 38, 71A
 brag 76
conceivable 95C, 111
conceive 111, 49B, 141A
concentrate 146B, 146K, 114, 146A
concentration*
concentric 149L, 146A
concentricity 149L
concept 113, 115
conception 111, 49B, 113, 115, 141A
conceptive 111, 49B
concern 8, 53A, 114, 39, 146K
concernment 40B
concert 68B, 132A, 146K
concertina 68G
concertino 68G, 68B
concerto 68B
concession 46A
concessionaire 49B
concessive 46A
conchoid 150C
conchology 83
conclerge 46B
concillate 132B, 132A
concise 53
conclave 146K, 103A
conclude 12, 115, 74, 50
conclusion*
conclusive 27, 84, 93, 134C, 149I
concoct 144A, 144B, 134C
concoction 48A, 144B, 144E
concomitance 146A
concomitant 146A, 147L
concord 46A, 132A, 68A
concordance 132A, 86, 68A, 46A
concordant*
concordat 46A
concourse 146K
concrete 52F, 146B, 52E
concretion 52E, 146B
concubinage 146D, 146H
concubine 146E, 141E
concupiscence 39B
concur 46A, 132A, 146K
concurrent 46A, 132A, 146A, 148E, 148L
concussion 146A
condemn 64, 94, 85
condemnation*
condemnatory*
condensation 146B, 58, 14
condense*
condenser 146B

condescend 46A, 46B
condescension*
condign 132A, 45, 130N
condiment 48P
condition 126A, 89, 84, 147L
condole 31, 136A, 7
condolence 7, 136A
condonation 47
condone 47
conduce 10, 43B, 1, 2, 5A
conductive 10, 43B, 1, 24A
conduct 24A, 132C, 134B, 132D, 133A, 134C
conductance*
conduction 24A
conductive 24A, 1, 6
conductor 24E, 25F
conduit 25F
cone 150C, 150D
confab 90
confection 48F
confectioner 144D
confectionery 48F
confederacy 146K
confederate 146L, 5A, 146K
confederation 146K
confer, consult 41A
converse 90, 43A, 43B, 139A
conference 90, 41A, 146K
confess 46A, 61A, 78
confession*
confessional 78, 118
confessor 78, 46A
confidant 38, 42, 103A
confide 78
confidence 113, 42, 88, 89, 78, 103A, 117
confident 42, 113, 61A, 103A, 117
confidential 78, 103A
configuration 149A, 150A, 105
confine 52H
confinement 52H, 141B
confines 149M
confirm 93, 61A, 92
confirmation*
confiscate 49C
conflagration 131B, 101A, 145J
conflict 41D, 130F
conflicting 130F, 27
confluence 16, 146A, 25I, 146K
conflux 16, 146A, 146K
conform 132A, 105, 146A
conformation 132A, 105
conformist 82D
conformity 132, 105
confound 57, 13, 96A, 146C, 130-O
confrere 146L
confront 149H, 42, 27
confuse 57, 13
jumble 125A
mingle 146C
bewilder 96A
confusion 125A, 112
confutation 138D, 67A, 93, 61A
confute*
con-game 130A
congeal 146B, 52E
congelation*
congenial 136A, 146I
congeniality 136A
congenital 141B, 137C, 146A, 146I
congeries 49E, 146A, 146K
congest 146B, 146K
congestion 146K, 26, 146A
conglomeration 146C, 146A
conglutinate 52E
conglutination 52E
congratulate 63
congratulatory 63
congratulation 63
congregate 146K
congregation 146K
congregational*
Congregationalism 133A
Congress 146K, 90, 133A
Congressional 133A
Congressman 133A
congruent 132A
congruity 132A
congruous 132A
conic 150C
coniferous 141B, 150C, 150H
coniform 150C
confine 5C
conjectural 113, 57, 127A
conjecture 113, 57
conjoin 146A
conjunct 146A
conjugal 146H
conjugalit 146H
conjugate 3A, 146I, 126A, 146A, 146H
conjugation 3A, 146H, 126A
conjunction 146A, 55A
conjunctive 146A
conjuncture 146A, 3A
conjunction 40B, 50
conjure 40B
conjuror 99D, 134B
conjuror 146L, 40B
connate 146A
connaught 106K
connect 52B, 146A
connection 52B, 146H, 146A
connective*
conning 94
connivance 130A, 46A
connive 130A, 103A
connoisseur 117, 49E
connotation 115
connotative 80
connote 80
connubial 146H
conoid 150C
conoidal 150C
conquer 50
conqueror 50
conquest 50
consanguineous 146I
conscience 111, 117
conscientious 114, 117, 132C
conscious 111, 112, 117
conscrip 49C, 86
conscription*
consecrate 92, 94, 63, 139A, 139B
consecration*
consecutive 75, 148B
consensus 46A
consent 46A, 46B
consentient 46A, 46B, 132A
consequence 28
result 144E, 74
significance 95A, 115, 148B
consequent 144E
consequential 135B, 115
conservable 132C
conservation 11A, 132C
conservative 132C
conservator 34, 11A
conservatory 132C, 11A, 81
conserve 132C, 11A
consider 113, 114, 119E
considerable 147I, 135B
considerate 114, 132C, 136A, 113, 119E
consideration 114, 136A, 113, 132C
consign 24A, 43B
consignee 49B
consignment 43B, 24A
consignor 43B
consist 53A
consistence 137B, 146A, 132A, 146B
consolation 136A, 71A
console 136A, 53P
consolidate 146B, 146K, 146A
consomme 48D
consonant 68A, 132A, 92, 55C
consort
partner 146L, 146J, 141B, 146H, 146K
conspectus 58, 86
conspicuous 95E, 140B, 93, 135B
conspiracy 130A
conspirator 130A
conspire 130A
constable 133A
constancy 11A, 39A, 140A, 38, 39, 144B
constant*
constellation 101D, 146K
consternation 112, 32
constipate 146B
constipation 146B
constituency 146K
constituent 145D, 37, 146A, 146L, 147L
constitute 53A, 144B, 94, 139A, 144A
constitution 137B, 2, 35, 46A, 94
constitutional 35, 46A, 4, 137B, 19B, 52G, 53A, 94, 137C, 146A, 2
constrain 52A, 50
constraint*
constrict 52B, 146B
constriction 52B
constrictor 143F
constringent 52B, 146B
construct 144B, 85A, 144A

construction 144B,
 144A, 53D, 84,
 53B, 85B
 constructive 144B
 constructiveness*
 constructor 144D
 construe 84
 consubstantial 137B
 consubstantiation
 82C
 consul 133A
 consul-general 133A
 consulate 133A
 consult 41A, 90, 114
 consultation*
 consume 51A, 131B,
 128C, 130-O
 consummate 12, 50,
 132A, 140B,
 134B, 134A,
 108, 117
 consummation 12,
 50
 consumption 128B,
 130E, 128C
 consumptive*
 contact 124
 contagion 124
 contagious 124
 contain 53A, 140A,
 132C
 container 53B, 53N
 contaminate 130E,
 146C, 129A
 contamination 146C
 contemplate 114,
 119E
 contemplation*
 contemplative*
 contemporaneous
 148L, 146A,
 148E
 contemporary*
 contempt 28
 contemptible 129B,
 130C
 contemptuous 28
 contend assert 80
 dispute 66, 27,
 41D, 130F
 content
 gratify 136A
 contentment 71A
 contentment 27, 66,
 41D, 67A, 147L
 contentious*
 contentment 71A
 continuous 149M
 contest oppose 27
 dispute 66
 contend 41D
 struggle 130F
 contestant 41D, 27,
 130F
 context 74
 contiguity 149M,
 124, 149J
 contiguous*
 continence 132C
 continent 132C, 25G
 continental 149A
 contingency 127A
 contingent 127A,
 146K
 continual 11A, 148I
 continuance*
 continuation*
 continue 11A, 148I,
 132D
 continuity*
 continuous*
 contort 150C, 125A,
 150B
 contortion*
 contortionist 99D
 contour 150A, 100B,
 95C
 contraband 35
 contrabandist 49F
 contrabasso 68D,
 68A
 contract shorten 58
 condense 146B
 incur 49D, 14
 agreement 89,
 146A
 contraction 58, 146B
 contractor 44
 contra-dance 99F
 contradict 66, 67A
 contradiction*
 contradictory 66,
 67A
 contradistinction
 126A
 contradistinguish
 119F
 contralto 68A, 68I
 contrariety 27, 60
 contrary 27, 60, 67A,
 126A
 contrast 126A
 contravallation 36B
 contravene 27, 66,
 67A, 130A
 contravention*
 contretemps 127B,
 127A
 contribute 43B, 5A,
 43A, 10, 85B, 89
 contribution*
 contributor 43A
 contributory*
 contrite 31
 contrition 31
 contrivance 5B, 5A
 contrive 144A, 144B,
 134B
 control 50, 132D,
 133A, 134B
 controller 93, 133A
 controversial 66, 57,
 67A
 controversialist 66
 controversy 66
 controvert 66, 27,
 67A
 contumacious 27
 contumellous 27, 28,
 65
 contumely 27, 28, 64,
 65
 contuse 130G
 contusion 130G
 conundrum 57, 96A,
 103B, 13
 convalesce 137A
 convalescence 137A
 convalescent 137A
 convene 146K
 convenience 5A,
 132A, 46B
 convenient 5A,
 132A, 46B,
 149M, 134D
 convent 53C, 52H
 conventicle 146K
 convention 146K,
 132D
 conventional 132D
 conventionality
 132D
 converge 146A
 convergence 146A
 convergent 146A
 conversant 90, 117,
 134B
 conversation 90
 conversational 90
 conversationalist 90
 conversazione 90
 converse 90, 3A
 conversely 3A
 conversion 3A, 132A
 convert 3A, 132A,
 82D, 146L
 covetous 43A
 convex 150C
 convexity 150C
 convexo-concave
 150C
 convexo-convex
 150C
 convey 24A, 55A,
 43A, 43B, 44
 conveyance 24H,
 24A, 5A, 24J
 conveyancer 86, 24E
 conveying 86
 convict 93, 94, 130A
 conviction 93, 94,
 113, 115, 117
 convince 93, 50, 84
 convivial 71A, 38,
 99A
 conviviality 71A,
 99C
 convocation 40B,
 41B, 146K
 convocalional 40B,
 41B, 146K

convoke, 40B, 41B,
 146K
 convolution 150C,
 146A
 convolve 150C, 146A
 convoy 24A, 34
 convulse 71B, 71A,
 125A, 72, 99A
 convulsion 125A,
 130E
 convulsive 72, 125A
 coo 55A, 69A, 40
 cook 144B, 145J,
 144D
 cookery 144B
 cooky 48F
 cool 146B, 132B, 28
 cooler 146B
 cooile 24E
 coon 117
 coop 52H
 cooper 144D
 cooperant 144B, 5A
 cooperate 144B, 5A,
 132A, 146K
 cooperation*
 cooperative*
 coordinate 132A, 86
 coordination 132A,
 86, 144B
 coot 143C, 129B
 cop 49C, 133A
 copal 136B
 copal 5C
 coparcener 146L,
 130A
 cope 106I, 41D
 copeck 147E
 copious 147I, 43A,
 26, 56
 copper 5D, 133A
 copperhead 143F
 copse 34
 copulate 146D, 146A
 copulative 146A
 copy likeness 105
 imitate 103B
 original work
 100B
 transcript 84, 85B
 reproduce 75
 copyist 100C, 105
 copyright 46A
 coquet 40
 coquetry 40
 coquette 40
 coracle 24J
 coral 143B, 107D
 coralline 142D,
 102A, 102D
 corbell 36E
 corbel 107E
 cord 52C, 147G
 cordage 52C
 cordate 150G

cordial hearty 38
 medicine 136B
 cheering 136A
 aromatic 122
 cordiality 38, 136A
 cordiform 150G
 cordilla 52C
 cordillera 149E
 cordite 130K, 145B
 cordoba 147B
 cordon 36B, 52C
 cordon bleu 117,
 140B, 50
 cordonnet 107B
 cordovan 106K
 corduroy 106K
 corduroy road 25B
 cordwainer 144D
 core 137B, 2
 co-responder 88
 Corinthian 108,
 136A
 cork 36A
 corker 134B, 117,
 140B
 cormorant 143C, 51A
 corn 48M
 cornea 119C
 corner 150D, 53I,
 49C
 cornerstone 53R
 cornet 68G, 133A,
 106H
 cornflower 143E
 cornstarch 48M
 cornucopia 104G,
 147I
 cornuted 150G
 corollary 115
 corona 101B, 149F
 coronal 104B, 101B
 coronation 94, 139B
 coroner 133A
 coronet 104D, 106H
 corporal 133A, 150G
 corporate 146K
 corporation 146K,
 146A
 corporeal 150G,
 146A
 corps 130A, 146K
 corpse 128C
 corpulence 150G,
 109B, 147J
 corpulent 150G,
 109B, 147J
 corpus 86
 corral 52H, 49C
 correct 136B, 134A,
 61A, 130N
 correction*
 correctional 136B
 correlate 146A
 correlation 146A,
 105, 146I
 correspond 90, 88,
 132A, 105

correspondence 90,
 88, 105
 correspondent*
 corridor 25D
 corrigible 46B
 corroborate 93, 137B
 corroboration 93
 corrode 128C
 corrosion 128C
 corrosive 128C
 corrugate 150B
 corrugation 150B
 corrupt 128C, 146C,
 129B, 125A, 65,
 129A, 130A,
 130E, 146D
 corruption*
 corsage 106G
 corsair 49G
 corset 106G
 corselet 36C
 cortege 46B, 146K
 Cortes 133A
 corundum 5C
 coruscate 101A
 coruscation 101A
 corvette 24J
 cosmetic 102E, 107A
 cosmic 132A, 132D
 cosmism 83
 cosmogony 132A, 83
 cosmography*
 cosmology*
 cosmopolitan 54B,
 132B
 cosmorama 100B
 cosmic 137C
 cosmos 132A
 Cossack 130F
 cost 45, 147L
 costermonger 44
 costive 146B, 128B
 costly 140B
 costume 106B, 107A
 cosy 136A
 cot 53-O, 53D
 cote 53D, 147I
 contemporary 148L
 coterie 146K
 cotillion 99F, 68B,
 106K
 cottage 53D
 cotton 106K, 52C
 couch 53-O, 103A,
 5A, 55A
 couchant 32
 cough 16
 council 87, 41A,
 146K
 councilman 133A, 87
 counsel advise 87
 consultation 41A
 reveal 78
 counselor 87
 count 133A, 115,
 147L

countenance
 allow 46A
 appearance 95E,
 95C, 95A
 counter 53P, 27
 counteract 3C, 27,
 131A, 130D
 counterbalance 3C,
 131A
 counterblast 88
 countercharge 88,
 64, 65
 counterfeit 105, 62,
 100B, 103B,
 129B, 130A
 counterfoil 86
 counterfort 36B
 counter-light 101A
 countermand 131A
 counterpane 34
 counterpart 105
 counterpoint 132A
 counterpoise 3C,
 135A
 counterscarp 149D
 countersign 92
 countervail 45,
 131A, 27, 130D
 countess 133A
 countless 147I
 country 53F, 25G,
 146K
 countryman 129B,
 146L
 county 53F
 coup 50, 49A
 coupe 53E
 couple fasten 52B
 unite 146A
 pair 147A
 copulate 146D,
 146H, 146J
 couplet 85C
 coupon 49D, 93
 courage 42
 courageous 42
 courier 24F
 course 25A, 16, 19A,
 25B, 25I, 41D,
 132D, 145D, 9,
 19B, 148B,
 119E, 23
 courser 24G, 143A
 court 25D, 40, 94,
 53E, 133A, 140A
 courteous 38, 136A,
 98C, 108
 courtesan 125C-3,
 146E, 39C
 courtesy 38, 98C,
 136A
 courtier 40
 courtly 136A, 98C,
 108
 courtship 40
 courtyard 25D

cousin 146I
 cousin-german 146I
 cove 25I, 16
 covenant 93, 46A
 cover 103A, 34
 covering 34, 106B
 coverlet 34
 covert 103A, 104A,
 34, 53D
 coverture 34, 146H
 covet 39, 39B, 49A
 covetous 39, 39B
 covetousness*
 covey 142E, 147I,
 146K
 cow 143A, 141F, 33
 cowcatcher 36A
 coward 32
 cowardice 32
 cower 32, 46B
 cowhide 130L, 106K,
 130G
 cowl 106H, 106I
 cowlack 106A
 coxcomb 28, 113,
 103B
 coxswain 133A
 coy bashful 32
 modest 132C
 coyness 32, 132C
 coyote 143A, 119E,
 130A
 cozen cheat 130A,
 49F
 entice 40A
 cozy 71A, 136A
 crab 145B, 48G, 15
 crack 145E, 25H,
 140B, 76, 134B,
 145C
 cracked 110B, 70
 cracker 43E
 crackerjack 140B,
 134B
 crackle 69C, 69A
 crackling 69C
 cracknel 48E
 cracksman 49F
 cradle 53P, 141D,
 1, 4, 53-O
 craft skill 134B
 fraud 49F
 vessel 24J
 craftsman 134B,
 144D
 crafty cunning 117,
 59, 62, 130A
 skillful 134B
 crag 149E
 craggy 149E, 150B
 cram 146B, 51A
 cramp 31, 49C, 52B
 cranberry 48G
 craniology 83
 cranium 53Q, 150G
 crank 110B, 130N

cranky 110B, 29, 126A
 cranny 25H, 145C
 crape 106K
 crapulent 51A, 51B
 crash clash 146A, 69B, 106K, 130-O
 crass 110B
 crate 53K
 crater 25H
 cravat 106C
 crave 39, 40B
 craven 32, 40B
 cravenette 106K
 craving 39
 crawl 59Q
 crawfish 143B, 15
 crawl 19B, 18A, 52H, 126B
 crayon 102E, 100B, 100A
 crayonist 100C
 craze 39, 39A
 crazily 110B
 craziness 110B
 crazy 110B
 crazy-work 126A
 creaky 69C
 cream 48I, 140B
 creamy 102A
 creamery 144C
 crease fold 146A, 150B
 create 141A, 144A, 94, 139A
 creation 141A, 144A, 1, 141D
 creative 141A, 144A
 creator 141A, 144A 82E, 1, 141E
 creature 143A, 54B, 142B
 creche 5A
 credence 113
 credenda 82A, 113
 credential 93, 113
 credible 140A, 127A, 61A
 credit trust 46A
 sell on trust 44
 believe 113
 creditor 44, 113
 credulity 113
 credulous 113
 creed 82A
 creek 25I
 creel 53K, 49C
 creep 19B, 103A, 18A, 126B
 creeper 19A, 143E, 143C
 creepy 32
 cremate 131B, 145J
 cremation*
 crematory 131B, 145B
 crenate 150H
 crenelle 36B
 creole 146F
 creosote 102E
 crepitate 69C, 69A
 crepon 106K
 crescent 150C, 10, 98A
 cresol 5C
 cresset 101C
 crest summit 149F, 106A, 36C, 28, 38, 42, 71A, 106H
 crestfallen 31
 cretinism 128B, 130E
 cretonne 106K
 crevasse 25H, 145C
 crevice 25H, 145C
 crew 146K
 crewel 106K
 crib bed 53-O
 manger 53E, 53D, 49F, 84
 cribbage 41D
 cribiform 25
 crick 128B
 cricket 41D
 crier 79
 crime 130A
 criminal 130A
 criminate 65
 crimination 65
 criminology 83
 crimp decoy 40A
 entrap 49F
 make fluted 107A
 crimson 102A, 98B, 112
 cringe 32, 98C, 129B
 crinkle 150B, 125A
 crinoline 106F
 cripple disable 130D, 109B, 130M
 crippling 53R
 crisis 3A, 37, 127A
 crisp 58, 150C
 crispin 144D
 criterion law 94
 standard 105
 crith 147C
 critic 64, 84, 94, 115
 critical 84, 127A, 3A, 13, 134A, 145A
 criticaster 64, 84
 criticize 64, 84
 criticism 64, 84
 critique 84
 croak 64, 69B, 70, 72
 crochet 107A, 144B
 crock 53N, 129A
 crockery 53N
 crocket 107E
 crocodile 143F, 143B
 crocus 102D, 143E
 crofter 144D
 croix de guerre 104B
 cromlech 104H
 crone 128A, 129B, 148J
 crony 146L
 crook 49F, 150C, 150B
 crooked 125A, 150B
 croon 68A, 69A
 crop produce 144E
 bird's craw 53Q
 whip 130L, 130G
 cut, clip 145F
 appear 95C
 croquet 41D
 croquette 48D
 cross cross piece 150F
 crucifixion 130-O
 decoration 104B, 104C
 suffering 31
 oppression 130B, 131A, 36, 29, 130N
 cross-bill 143C
 crossbow 130I
 cross-breed 146F
 cross-examination 41A
 cross-eyed 119B
 cross-grained 29
 crossing 25B, 150F
 cross-tie 53R
 cross-wind 125B
 crosswise 150F
 crotch 49C
 crotchet 68K, 113, 55B
 crotchety 126A, 113
 croton-bug 143D
 crouch 32, 149G, 129B
 croup 128B
 croupler 44, 133A
 crow 143C, 76, 69B
 crowbar 5B, 145F
 crowd host 146K
 to press 146B, 40B, 130B, 147I
 crown
 head-dress 104D, 106H
 complete 50
 top 149F, 150G, 139B, 94, 45, 139A, 140B, 147B
 crow's-nest 119E
 crucial 119E, 115, 130M
 crucible 131B, 53M, 145B
 crucifix 104C, 150F
 crucifixion 130-O
 cruciform 150F
 crucify 130-O
 crude raw 126A
 awkward 126D, 126C
 crudeness*
 cruel 130M, 130B
 cruelty 130M
 cruel 53N
 cruise 23, 19A
 cruiser 24J
 crumb 145H, 147K, 129A
 crumble 145H, 128C, 125A
 crumple 150B, 125A
 crunch 145H
 crupper 52C, 150G
 crural 150G
 crusade 41D, 130F, 36, 49C
 cruse 53N
 crush crumble 145H
 ruin 130-O, 13, 50, 146B
 crush-hat 106H
 crust 146B, 129A
 Crustacea 143B
 crustaceous 150G
 crusty 146B, 29
 crutch 53R
 cry have grief 31
 call aloud 69B
 proclaim 79
 implore 40B
 protest 66, 67B
 demand 41B
 crypt 53E, 13, 103A
 cryptic secret 103A
 bewildering 96A
 hidden 57, 13
 cryptogram 55B
 cryptography 55B, 103B
 cryptonym 92
 chrysolite 107C
 crystal 101A, 5C, 95E, 146B
 crystalline 101A, 5C, 95E
 crystallize 11B, 14, 134C, 3A, 146B
 cub 143A, 148J, 142D
 curbature 114, 147L
 cubby 53D
 cube 150D, 147A
 cubeb 48P
 cubic 150D
 cubit 147E
 cucking-stool 130N
 cuckold 129B
 cuckoo 143C
 cucumber 48K
 cud 48A
 cuddle 98C, 121
 cuddly 24G

eudgel 130L, 114,
 130G
 cue end 12, 74
 hint 87
 queue 106H,
 106A, 146K, 5B
 cuff blow 130G
 sleeve-fold 106C
 cuirass 36C
 cuirassier 130F
 cuisine 53E, 48B,
 48P
 cul-de-sac 52H
 culinary 144B
 cull 49A
 culminate end 12,
 74, 17, 50, 132A,
 149F
 culmination*
 culpable 126C, 130A,
 126B
 culprit 130A
 cult 82E, 38
 cultch 142F
 cultivate 5A, 39, 6,
 10, 81, 144B, 116
 cultivator 6
 cultural 6, 81
 culture 6, 116, 81,
 117
 culverin 130I
 culvert 25F
 cumber hinder 52A
 embarrass 13
 oppress 130B
 perplex 96A
 cumbersome 135A,
 13, 130B
 camin 143E
 cumulative 10, 49E,
 146A
 cumulus 145J
 cuneate 150E, 150D
 cuneiform 150E,
 55B, 92, 150D
 cunning designing
 130A
 crafty 134B, 117
 witty 59
 deceit 103B
 cup vessel 53M
 prize 104B, 45
 potation 48L
 cupboard 53F
 cupel 53N
 cupellation 138B
 Cupid 39A, 108
 cupidity 39, 39B
 cupola 104F
 cupule 53M
 cur 143A, 129B,
 32, 146F
 curacy 45
 curare 136B, 130E
 curarize 130E
 curate 82F
 curative 136B
 curator 133A
 curb restrain 52A
 subdue 50
 curbstone 36H
 curd 48I
 curdle 146B
 cure 136B
 curfew 148K
 curia 133A
 curio 107E, 126A
 curiosity 39, 41A,
 126A, 109A
 curioso 49E
 curious 39, 41A,
 119E, 109A,
 126A
 curl 106A, 150C,
 107A
 curly 150C
 curmudgeon 39
 currant 48G
 currency 3A, 132D
 current 79, 16, 113,
 2, 148E
 curdle 24H
 curriculum 81
 currer 107A
 currish snappish 29
 cowardly 32
 quarrelsome 66
 curry 40B, 138A,
 132A, 48D, 48P
 curse 65, 64, 127B
 cursed 129B
 cursorial 9, 19B
 cursory hasty 9
 superficial 60, 113,
 127A
 curt 58
 curtail 58, 14
 curtailment 14
 curtain 103A
 curtesy 98C
 curtsy 98C
 curvate 150C
 curvature 150C
 curve 150C, 18C
 curvet 18B
 curvilinear 150C
 cushion 53-O, 99F
 cusp 150E
 cuspidate 150E
 cuspidor 53M
 custard 48E
 custodian 34, 52H
 custody 52H
 custom 132D, 45, 38,
 49A
 customary 132D, 75,
 105
 customer 49D
 cut sever 145F
 stab 130G, 25I,
 25F, 145C
 cutaneous 36F
 cutaway 106D
 cutch 142F
 cute 117, 134B, 108,
 59
 cuticle 36F
 cutlas 130H
 cutler 144D
 cutlery 145F
 cutter 24J, 24H
 cut-throat 130-O
 cuttle 143B
 cutwater 149H
 cutworm 143F
 cyanate 5C
 cyaneous 102A
 cyanosis 102A, 102C
 cybele 103A
 cycle 150C, 24H,
 148I
 cyclic 150C
 cyclist 19A, 24E
 cycloid 150C
 cyclometer 95B
 cyclone 125B
 cyclonic 125B, 130-O
 cyclonoscope 95B
 Cyclopean 137B,
 147, 33
 cyclopedia 86
 Cyclops 137B, 147J
 cyclorama 100B
 cyclostyle 55B
 cylinder 25F, 150C
 cylindric 150C
 cylindroid 150C
 cymbal 68E
 cynic 64, 28
 cynical 64, 28
 cynosure 95E, 95D,
 93A
 cypher 147L
 cyprian 39B, 146D,
 125C
 cyst 53Q
 cystoplast 53Q
 cystoscopy 119E
 cystotaenia 143F
 cystotome 145F
 cytoblastema 142F
 cytode 142F
 cytogenesis 141A
 Czar 133A
 czardas 99F
 Czarevitch 133A
 Czarevna 133A
 Czarina 133A
 Czech 54C
 Czech-Slovak 54C
 D
 dab small bit 147K
 clever 134B
 fish 143B
 dabble 129A, 145J
 dabster 134B, 117
 dacot 49G
 dacoity 49G
 dactyl 55B
 dactylography 100A
 dactylology 83, 98A,
 55B
 dad 141E, 146I
 daddle 18A
 daedallan 134B
 daffodil 143E
 daffy 110B
 daft 110B
 dagger 130H, 55B
 Dagon 82E
 daguerreotype 100B,
 100A
 dahabiye 24J
 dally 148K, 98C
 dalmio 133A
 dainty 108, 48F,
 134A
 dairy 44
 dais 53R
 daisy 143E
 dal 48D
 dale 25G
 dalliance 126B
 dally 126B, 121
 dalmatic 106H, 106I
 Daltonism 119B
 dam 36A, 36, 52H,
 64, 36H
 parent 141E
 damage impair 130D
 wound 130M, 45
 damask fabric 106K
 deep pink 102A,
 107A
 damaskeen 107A
 dame 148J
 damn sentence 94
 curse 64, 65
 damnation 94, 64, 65,
 130N
 damnatory 65, 64
 damned 130A, 129B
 damnify 65, 130D
 damosel 143J
 damp moist 145J
 depress 130B, 81
 damper 132D, 13,
 130B
 damsel 148J
 dance 99F
 dandelion 143E
 dander 29, 129A
 dandruff 129A
 dandle 98C, 121
 dandy 140B, 95D,
 103B
 danger 127A, 33, 13,
 128A
 dangerous*
 dangle 95D, 149G
 dank 145J
 danseuse 99F
 dapper 108
 dapple 102C
 darbies 52A

dare challenge 67A, 42, 33, 127A, 149H
dare-devil 42
daring 42
dark obscure 97
 ambiguous 57, 110B, 98B
 brunette 102A
darken 97, 13, 103A
darkness 97, 110B
darling 140B
darn 136B
darnel 143E
dart 9, 24A, 130H, 24C, 130J
dash throw 24C
 break 145E
 suffuse 145I, 130B, 125A, 100A, 23, 9, 18A, 55B, 146A, 95D
dastard 32, 129B
date fruit 48G, 148L, 148A, 148K
datum 113, 87
daub paint 100A, 100B, 129A, 63, 52F
daughter 142B
daunt 33
dauntless 42
davenport 53-O
davy 101C
Davy Jones 127B
daw 143C
dawdle 126B
dawn 4, 148A, 148E, 148K
day 148K, 101A, 147H, 148H
daybook 86
daybreak 148A, 148K
daydream 116, 113, 114
dayspring 148A, 148K
daze 101A, 96A, 112
dazzle 101A, 96A, 108, 95E
deacon 82G
dead 110A, 128A, 111B
deadbeat 49F, 130A
deadend 14, 128A
deadhead 49C
dead-lift 135A, 41C
deadlock 13
deadly, 130-O, 130M
dead-weight, 135A
deaf 118, 37
deafen 69B, 130D
deafening 69B, 130D
deaf-mute 118
deafness 118
deal 43B, 147L
dealer, 43B, 44, 49D
dean 82G, 117, 140B, 133A
deanship 82C
dear 140B, 38
dearborn 24H
dearth 37, 128A
death 128A, 128C, 12, 130-O, 127B
death's-head 33, 95A, 104A
deathless 11A, 148C
deathly 130-O
debacle 16, 130-O, 50, 127B
debar 35, 35A, 131A
debarb 15
debarkation 15
debase 65, 129B, 146C, 125A, 130A, 130D, 146D
debasement*
 debatable 57, 127A
debate dispute 66
 deliberate 114
 discuss 90
debauch lewdness 125C-3
 pollute 146D, 39C, 146C, 51B
debauchee 146E
debauchery 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 51B
debenture 93
debilitate 130D
debilitation 128A, 130D
debility 128A
debit 49D
debonair 38, 136A, 98C, 108
debouch 15, 25
debouche 44
debris 129A, 125A
debt 49D
debtor 49D
debut 95C, 98C
debutant 98C, 95C
deca 147A, 150D
decade 148H, 147A
decadence 128C
decagon 150D
decagonal 150D
decagram 147C
decahedron 147C
decalliter 147F
decalog 82A, 94
decatalogue 82
decamenter 147E
decamp 15
decant 16, 24C
decanter 24C, 53N
decapitate 130-O, 145F
decapod 150G
decare 147E
decastere 147G
decay 128C, 128A
decease 128A
deceit 103B, 130A, 62, 49F
deceitful feigned 103B
 false 62
 ambiguous 57
 dishonest 130A
deceitfulness*
deceive mislead 103B
 lie 62, 57, 49F, 130A, 134C
December 148K
decemvir 133A
decemvirate 133A
decency 134A, 140A
decennial 148H, 148K
decent 134A, 132C, 140A
deception 103B, 62, 49F
deceptive 103B, 62, 57, 103A, 130A
declare 147E
decide conclude 115
 resolve 39, 2, 94, 134C
deciduous 22, 145G
decigram 147C
deciliter 147F
decillion 147A
declinax 147D
declinal 147A, 147L
declimate 130-O
declination 130-O
declimeter 147E
decipher 115
decision 115, 94
decisive 12, 115, 27, 50, 58, 84, 93, 94
declstere 147G
deck array 106B, 107A
 display 95D
 flooring 25A, 25D
decker 24J
declaim, 85A, 68A, 69A
declamation*
declamatory*
declaration 79, 93, 61A, 80
declarative 79, 61A, 80, 84, 93
declare proclaim 79, 80
 witness 93
 affirm 61A
 say 55A
declension 14, 128C, 149D, 3A
declinate 150C, 149G
decline 35
 incline 149D
 diminish 14
 refuse 27, 67A
 lean 22
 become weak 128A, 128C, 130A, 132C, 149G
declinograph 95B
declinometer 95B
declivitous 149D, 149G
declivity 149D
decoct 144B
decoction 48A, 144B
decoit 49G
decoity 49G
decollate 145F, 130-O
decollate 149G, 95E
decompose 128C, 145A
decomposite 146C
decomposition 128C
decompound 146C
decorate 107A, 104B
decoration*
 decorative 107A, 100A
decorous
 proper 134A
 decent 132C
 pleasing 136A, 108
decorticate 145G
decorum, see decorous
decoy 40A 49F
decrease 14, 130D, 147K
decree 94, 115, 50
decrement 14
decrepit 128A
decrepitude 128A
decrecent 14, 12
decretal 85B, 94, 82A
decretive 94, 115
decrial 65, 64
decry 64, 65
decumbent 149C, 149G
decuple 147A
decurrent 149D, 16, 149G
decursive 149D, 149G
decussate 150F
dedicate
 inscribe 85A, 63
 decree 94
 name 92, 43A, 95D, 139A
dedication*
dedicatory, 92, 94, 63
deduce 115
deduct infer 115
 take from 49A
decrease 14

- deduction***
deed document 93
 sale 44
 achievement 50
deem 115, 113
deemster 115, 94
deep 25H, 149G, 96A,
 69B, 70, 25I, 13,
 25, 117
deepen 149G, 10
deepness 115, 96A,
 149G
deer 143A
deerhound 143A
deface 130-O, 130D,
 130M
defacement 130-O,
 130D, 130M
defalcation
 theft 49F
 diminution 14
defalcator 49F
defamatory 65, 129B
defame 65, 129B
default 49F, 126B
defaulter 49F, 126B
defeasance 131A
defeat 50, 127B
defecate 16, 138B
defecation 16, 138B
defect 126C, 126B
defection 15, 126B
defective 125C,
 126B, 126C
defend 34, 36
defendant 27, 36G
defense 34, 36, 93
 (B). defence
defenseless 128A
defensive 36, 36B
defer 12
 delay 126B, 148B
 comply 46A
deference 46A, 38
deferent 24A
deferential 46A, 38
deferment 46A, 38,
 12, 148B
defiance 67A, 42, 33
defiant*
deficiency 37, 128A
deficient*
deficit 37
defilade 36
defile
 corrupt 146C,
 146D
 tarnish 129A, 25B,
 109C
defilement*
define 84
definite defined 84
 exact 134A, 68A,
 117
 destined 134C,
 95E, 95A, 75
definition*
- definitive***
deflagrate 131B,
 145B, 145J
deflate 130D
deflect 150B, 150C,
 18C, 150D
deflection
 150B, 150C
deflective*
deflector 150C, 18C
deflexure 150C
deflower 146D, 125A
deforest 125A
deform 150B, 109B,
 125A
deformity
 109B, 150B
defraud 49F, 130A
defray 45
deft 134B
defunct 128A
defy 67A, 42, 33
degenerate 128C,
 129B, 14, 110B
degeneration*
deglutition 51A, 51B
degradation 129B,
 14, 65
degrade 65, 129B,
 14, 130D
degree 147L, 126A,
 147E 147L
dehiscence 16, 145A
dehiscent 16, 145A
dehorn 145F
defication 139B
deify 139B
deign 46A
delism 82A, 82B
delist 82D, 113
delstic 82A, 113
Delty 82E
defect 130B, 33
defection 31
def Jenner 48A
delaine 106K
delay 12, 148B, 148I,
 126B
dele 131A
delectable 48P, 71A,
 99A, 99C, 108,
 136A
delectation 71A, 51A
delegate commit 94
 send 24A, 133A,
 139A
 messenger 24F,
 133A
delegation 133A, 94
delete 131A
deleterious 130D,
 130M, 130-O,
 131A
deliberate 114, 126B
deliberation 114
- delicacy**
 agreeableness
 48P, 48F, 99C,
 108
 frailness 128A, 3C,
 32
 reserve 132C
delicate 57, 108, 122,
 128A, 134A,
 150G
delicatessen 48B
 48F
delicious 48P, 108
delight 71A, 99A, 63,
 99C, 108, 136A
delightful 99A, 108,
 48P, 122, 136A
dellneate
 sketch 100A
 show 95A, 95E
 describe 84
dellneation*
dellneator*
dellnquency 126B,
 130A
dellnquent*
dellquiesce 145J
dellquescient 145J
dellrious 128B, 112,
 110B, 71A
dellrium*
deliver convey 43B
 free 47
 submit 46B
 send forth 24A, 90,
 55A, 141B, 136A
deliverance*
delivery*
dell 25G
delta 25G, 150D
deltoid 150D
delude 49F, 62
deluge 16, 127B,
 130-O, 21
delusion deceit 103B,
 57
 imposition 130A
 illusion 113, 49F
delusive*
delve 119E
demagogic 64, 41B,
 65
demagogism 64, 65
demagogue 64, 41B,
 27, 65
demand 41B
demantoid 107C
demarcation
 84, 95A, 95E
demean 132C, 132A,
 132B
demeanor 132C, 95C
dement 96A
dementia 110B, 128B
Demeter 141E, 146H
deml 147A
demigod 82E, 140B
demijohn 53N
- demimonde** 125C-3,
 146-E
demise death 128A
 grant 43A
demobilize
 145I, 145A
democracy 133A
democrat 133A
democratic 133A
demography 86
demoiselle 140B,
 142B, 143D
demolish 130-O
demolition 130-O,
 127B
demon 130N, 130A
demoniac 130M,
 110B, 130A
demonolatry 82B
demonology 82B
demonstrate 84, 95A,
 93, 95D
demonstration*
demonstrative*
demoralize 125A,
 96A, 130A, 146C
demountable 46B
demulcent 14, 136B,
 136A
demur 66, 27, 67A
demure 132C, 132B
demureness*
demurrage 45
demurrer 66, 67A
demy 147D
den 53D
denaturalize 35A
denatured 146C
dendroid 150H
dendrology 83
dendrometer 95B
denial 27, 67A
denizen 54B
denominate 92
denomination 92
denominative 92
denominator 92,
 147L
denotable 95A
denotative 95A, 84
denote 95A, 92
denouement 74
denounce 64, 65
denunciatory 64
dense 146B, 110B
densly 146B
dent 150B, 124
dental 145F, 55A
dentate 145F, 150E
denticulate 145F
 150E
dentiform 150E,
 150G
dentifrice 138A
dentiphone 113
dentist 136B
dentistry 136B

dentition 145F
 dentoid 150E, 150G
 denude 95A, 145G
 denunciation 64, 65
 deny 66, 67A, 27
 deodar 143E
 deodorize 138B
 depart leave 15, 18C
 die 128A
 begone 35A
 department 145D
 departure leave 15
 deviation 18C
 death 128A, 131A
 depend
 hang down 22,
 113, 46B, 132C,
 149G
 dependence trust
 113
 connection 146A
 reliance 46B
 depict describe 84
 portray 100A, 68A
 depilatory 35A
 deplane 15
 depletion 128A
 deplorable 31, 129B,
 127B
 deplore 31, 67A, 67B
 deploy 145A
 deponent 93
 depopulate 131A,
 130-O
 deport 35A
 deportment 132C,
 132B, 132D
 depose 35A, 93
 deposit place in 43B
 place 149A
 thing deposited
 49E, 45
 depositary 34, 49B
 deposition 93
 depositor 43B
 depository 53B
 depot 53C
 depravation 128C
 deprave 65, 146C,
 130A, 146D
 depraved 130A, 129B
 depravity 130A,
 125C
 deprecable 66, 64
 deprecate 64, 67A,
 65
 depreciation 65, 40B,
 64, 67B
 deprecatory 66, 138D
 depreciate 14, 64, 65
 depredation 49G
 depredator 49G
 depress 33, 13, 14
 humble 129B
 lower 65
 oppress 130B
 depressed 31

depression 31, 129B,
 14
 lowness 149G
 deprivation 130D
 destitution 128A
 seizure 49C, 37
 deprive take 49C
 debar 35, 35A
 impair 130D
 rob 49G
 depth 149G, 117
 deputation 94, 146K
 depute 94, 139A
 deputize 94, 139A
 deputy 133A
 derail 145A, 15
 derange
 confuse 125A
 sicken 130E
 bewilder 96A
 derangement 125A,
 110B, 109C
 derby 106H
 derelict 129B, 130A,
 126B
 dereliction 15, 126B,
 129B, 130A
 deride scorn 28
 ridicule 72
 gibe 64
 derisible 24I
 derision*
 derisive 28, 72, 64
 derivation 115, 49A
 derivative 115, 55B
 derive 49A, 49B, 115
 derm 36F
 derma 36F
 dermatoid 36F
 dermatology 83
 dermic 36F
 dernier 12, 74, 149I
 derogate annul 131A
 detract 65, 64
 lessen 14, 129B,
 41A
 derogation*
 derogatory*
 derrick 24B
 derringer 130H, 130I
 dervish 82D, 40B
 descant song 68B
 comment 84
 teach 81
 descend fall 22, 20,
 130F, 135B,
 149G
 descendant 142B
 descendent 22, 149G
 descension 22, 14
 descent fall 22
 ancestry 141G
 describe 84
 description 84
 descriptive 84
 desecrate 64, 65,
 129B

desecration*
 desert 15, 128A,
 149D, 25G, 45,
 49A
 desert reward 45,
 48F
 deserve 140B, 49A
 desiccate 146B, 11A
 desiderate 37, 38, 39
 desideratum 37, 38,
 39
 design 2, 100B, 115,
 95B, 100A, 105,
 149H
 designate 95A, 92
 designation 95A, 92
 designing 115, 114,
 130A, 130C, 1
 desirable 140A, 140B
 desire 39, 39B
 desirous 39
 desist, stop 12
 refrain 132C
 forbear 47
 yield 46B
 be just 140A
 desk 53P
 desolate destroy
 130-O
 lonely 145K, 147A
 sad 31
 overwhelm 130B,
 125A, 127B
 desolation*
 despair 31
 despatch see
 dispatch
 desperado, 130A,
 130-O, 42, 130M
 desperate 125C-2, 42
 despicable 129B,
 130C
 despicable 130C
 despise 28
 despite 28, 27
 despoil 49G
 despond 31
 despondency 31
 despondent 31
 despot 133A, 130B
 despotic 133A, 130B
 despotism 133A
 dessert 48F
 destination 149H,
 12, 74
 tendency 2
 destiny 134C
 destine 134C, 1
 destiny 134C, 50,
 37, 2
 destitute 128A, 127B
 desolate 145K, 37
 destroy 130-O, 131A
 destroyer 130-O, 24J
 destruction 130-O,
 125A, 127B
 destructive 130-O

desudation 16
 desuetude 131A
 desultory cursory
 110B
 rambling 18B
 ambiguous 57
 erratic 126C,
 125A, 56, 60
 detach part 145A
 send away 35A
 detachment body of
 troops 146K, 130F,
 28
 detail 86, 84
 detain hold 52A
 stop 12
 delay 148B
 detainment*
 detect 119F
 detection 119F
 detective 119E
 detector 95B
 detent 12, 36A
 detention 12, 36A,
 52A, 148I
 detentive*
 deter 12, 52A, 33
 deterge 138B
 detergent 138B,
 136B, 138A
 deteriorate 128C,
 128A, 14, 130D
 deterioration 128C
 determinable 115, 84
 determinant 84, 5A,
 1
 determinate 84
 determination 115,
 39, 42, 27, 134C
 determine decide 115
 tend 2
 brave 42
 destine 134C, 1
 determined 42, 27,
 11A, 39, 144B
 determinism 83
 deterrent 52A, 33
 detest 28
 detestable 129B,
 130A, 130C
 detestation 28
 dethrone 35A
 detonate 69B
 detour 18C, 25B
 detract 14, 65
 detraction 14, 65
 detain 15
 detriment 130D, 13
 detrimental 130D, 13
 detrital 129A
 detritus 129A, 145H
 de trop 26, 147I
 deuce 147A, 130N
 deuteragonist 99D
 deutoplasm 48A
 devaporation 146B
 devastate 130-O

devastation 130-O, 127B
 develop 145A, 6, 10
 explain 84
 produce 144B, 95C, 144A
 development*
 devast 131A
 deviate turn 18C
 vary 126A
 part from 145A
 err 126C
 deviation*
 device 5A, 104A, 100B, 104B
 devil Satan 130N
 wicked person 130A
 bold fellow, 42, 125C
 malicious person 28
 to season 48P
 devilish wicked 130A
 hateful 28, 125C-2, 130N, 130M
 devilkin 130N
 devilment 130A
 deviltry 130A
 devious 18B, 18C
 devise 144A, 43A
 devisee 49B
 deviser 144A
 divisor 43A
 devitalize 130D
 devoid 128A
 devotion 38, 39A
 devour swallow 51A
 annihilate 130-O
 enjoy 71A
 devout 38, 89
 dew, 145J
 dewlap 36F
 dewy 145J
 dexter 149J
 dexterity 134B
 dexterous 134B
 dextrin 52F
 dextrose 48P
 dey 133A
 dhow 24J
 di 150D
 diabetes 128B
 diablerie 130A
 diabolic impious 130A
 hateful 28
 brutal 130M, 125C-2, 130N
 diabolio 41D
 diacaustic 150C
 diaconal 82G
 diaconate 82C
 diacoustics 83
 diacritical 55B, 95A, 95E
 diadem 104D, 106H
 diaeresis 55B
 diagnose 115
 diagnosis 115, 95A
 diagnostic 115, 92, 95A
 diagometer 95B
 diagonal 149D, 150D
 diagram 150D, 100B, 105
 diagrammatic 100B, 100A
 diagraph 100C
 dial 95B, 148F
 dialect 55A
 dialectic 55A, 113, 114
 dialectician 114
 dialectology 83
 dialogue 90
 dialysis 145A
 diameter 149L, 147L
 diametrical*
 diamond gem 107C
 angled figure 150D
 Diana 119E, 141E
 diapason 68A
 diaper 138A
 diaphane 100A
 diaphanous 101A
 diaphantograph 100C
 diaphoretic 16
 diaphragm 145B
 diaphylactic 136B
 diarist 86
 diarrhea 16, 128B
 diary 86, 148G
 diastole 3B
 diatonic 68A
 diatribe 66, 64, 65
 dibble 145F
 dice 41D
 dicer 41D
 dichroism 101A, 101B
 dichromatism 119B
 dicker 49D, 44
 dick 106C
 dicotyledon 143E
 dictaphone 55B
 dictate 55A, 94
 dictation 55A, 94
 dictator 55A, 94
 dictatorial 94, 133A
 diction 55A, 68A
 dictionary 86
 dictum 94, 133A, 61B, 80
 did 143A
 didactic 81
 didactics 81
 didactyl 150G
 didecahedral 150D
 die perish 131A, 12
 wither 128A, 100B, 55B, 134C
 dieresis 55B
 diesis 55B
 diet 48A, 146K
 dietary 48A
 dietetic 48A
 dieting 51A
 differ contend 41D
 contrast 126A
 oppose 27
 dispute 66, 67A
 difference*
 different 126A
 differentia 126A, 115
 differential*
 differentiate*
 differentiation*
 difficult 13, 96A, 57
 difficulty knot 13
 scruple 30
 objection 27
 perplexity 112
 amazingness 96A
 diffidence doubt 30
 modesty 32
 reserve 132C
 diffident*
 diffraction 150D
 diffusive 150D
 diffuse 145I, 56
 diffusibility 145I
 diffusion 145I 146C, 20
 diffusive 145I, 56
 dig 145F, 116, 25
 digest classify 86
 abridgment 58
 assimilate 51A
 learn 116
 dissolve 145J
 digestible 48A, 145J
 digestion 51A
 digestive 51A
 digger 54C, 119E
 digging 145F, 49A
 digit 147A, 150G
 digital 150G
 Digitigrada 19B
 dignified 98B, 108
 dignify 139B
 dignitary 82G, 140B, 133A
 dignity 98B, 108, 68A, 140B
 digress deviate 126A, 126C, 18C, 56
 digression 18C, 57, 56, 126A, 126C
 digressive*
 dihedral 150D
 dihexahedral 150D
 dike 36H, 25F
 dilapidation 128C
 dilatation 10, 145I
 dilate enlarge 10
 distend 145I
 expatiate 56
 dilatory 126B
 dilemma 13, 112
 dilect 55A
 dilectic 55A
 dilettante 38, 116, 39, 71A
 dilettanteism 38, 116
 diligence 11A, 39, 41C, 49A
 diligent 144B
 dill pickle 48K
 dilly-dally 126B
 dilute 145J, 146C, 128A, 130D
 dilution*
 dim 97, 14, 101A, 103A, 143B
 dime 147B
 dimension 147L
 diminish 14, 128A, 130D, 147K
 diminuendo 68A
 diminution 14
 diminutive 147K
 dismissory 46A
 dimity 106K
 dimorphism 3A
 dimple 150G
 din 69B, 75, 81,
 dinar 147B
 dine 51A, 43B, 48A
 ding 68A, 81, 75
 ding-dong 68A
 dingey 24J
 dingle 25H
 dingle-dangle 3B
 dingy dirty 129A
 dark 97, 102B, 102A
 dinner 48A
 dint 137B, 150B, 1
 diocesan 82C, 82A, 82G
 diocese 82C, 53F
 Dionysus 48G, 125C-3
 dioptase 5C
 dioptric 119A
 diorama 100B, 95D
 dioristic 115
 diosmose 146C
 dip 21, 149G, 22
 diphtheria 128B
 diphthong 55A, 92
 diplos 150G
 diploma 93
 diplomacy 57, 62, 59, 134B
 diplomat*
 diplomatic*
 diplomatics 116

diplomatist 134B, 57
 dipper 53M
 dipsomania 39, 128B
 dipsomaniac 39,
 128B, 38
 dipterous 150G
 dire 33, 31
 direct straight 149C
 command 94
 straightforward
 58, 84
 send 24C, 24A
 destine 134C, 95A,
 95E, 133A, 134A,
 148K, 149A
 direction*
 directness 58
 director 94, 133A
 directorate 94, 133A
 directory 86
 dirge 68B
 dirigible 24I
 dirk 130H
 dirt 129A, 146C, 5C
 dirtiness 129A, 109C
 dirty 129A, 146C,
 70, 109C
 dis 145K
 disability 128A
 disable impair 130D
 maltreat 130M
 disabuse 78, 136B,
 131A
 disaffect 145A, 33,
 130C
 disaffection 145A,
 28, 130C
 disagree 27, 66, 67A
 disagreeable 130B,
 129B, 70, 123
 disappear 15
 disappearance 15
 disappoint
 thwart 50
 incommode 13,
 130C, 130B
 disappointment
 127B, 31
 disapprove 64, 67A
 disarm subdue 50
 unarm 128A
 deprive 130D
 disarmament 128A
 disarrange 125A
 disarray 125A, 109C
 disassemble 145A
 disaster 127B, 130-O
 disastrous*
 disavow 66, 67A,
 131A
 disband 145A
 disbar 35
 disbelief 30
 disbelieve 30
 disburden 35, 136A,
 35A, 5A
 disburse 45, 44, 43B,
 131A, 49D
 disbursement*
 discard 35A, 129A
 discern see 119A
 recognize 119F
 judge 115
 discernible 95C
 discernment 119F,
 111, 112, 115,
 119E
 discharge gush 16
 send forth 24C
 dismiss 35A
 exonerate 138D
 free 47
 explode 145E,
 69B, 144B, 145A
 disciple 116
 disciplinarian 81,
 130N, 134A
 disciplinary 81,
 130N, 134A
 discipline teach 81
 chastizement
 130N
 mastery 134B, 116
 preciseness 134A
 disclaim 66, 67A,
 131A
 disclose 95A, 78, 61A
 disclosure*
 discolor 102C, 129A
 discomfit 50, 130B
 discomfiture 50,
 127B, 31
 discomfort 30, 130B
 discommode 130B,
 13
 discompose
 abash 96A
 disarrange 125A
 anger 130C
 discomposure 112,
 125A
 disconcert 96A, 50
 disconnect 145A
 disconsolate 81, 98B
 discontent 27, 37
 discord dispute 66,
 67A
 dissonance 70
 noise 69B
 discordant*
 discount 14, 147L
 discontinue 12
 discourage 33, 13,
 130B
 discouragement 32
 discourse sermon 81
 recitation 85A
 conversation 90
 discourteous 28,
 130C
 discover find 115,
 116
 reveal 95A, 119F,
 134D
 discovery*
 discredit 30
 discreet
 prudent 132C,
 103A, 119F
 discriminative 115
 discrepancy 126A,
 126C, 125A
 discrepant*
 discrete apart 145A
 distinct 126A, 32
 discretion 115, 132C,
 119F
 discretionary*
 discriminate
 115, 119F, 49A
 discrimination*
 discursion 57
 discursive 18B, 60,
 57, 56
 discursiveness*
 discuss 90, 66
 discussion*
 disdain 28
 disdainful 28
 disease 130E, 128B
 disembark 15
 disembogue 15, 16
 disembowel 130-O
 disfigurement 109B
 disfigure 109B,
 125A, 130M,
 150B
 disfranchise 131A,
 35
 disgorge vomit 16
 surrender 46B
 repay 45
 disgrace shame
 130A
 dishonor 129B, 65
 disgraceful*
 disguise 103B, 103A
 disgust dislike 28
 unsavoriness 48Q
 offend 130C, 130B
 disgusting 123
 disgusting 48Q,
 130C, 109A, 123,
 129B
 dish 48A, 53M, 43B
 dishabille 106B,
 109C, 106D
 dishearten 33, 130B,
 13
 dishevel 125A, 109C
 dishonor
 (B). dishonour
 disgrace 129B
 defamation 65
 violate 146D
 refuse 27
 dishonorable 130A,
 129B
 disinclination
 dislike 28
 opposition 27
 reserve 132C, 11B
 126B
 disinfect 138B
 disingenuous 130A,
 62, 65, 129B
 disintegrate 128C,
 145H
 disintegration*
 disjunctive 145A
 disk 150C
 dislike 28
 dislocate 145A
 dislocation 145A
 dislodge 35A, 145A
 disloyal 130A, 27,
 62
 dismal dark 97
 sorrowful 31, 98B,
 130B
 horrid 33
 dismantle strip 145A
 demolish 130-O
 dismay terrify 33, 13
 dispirit 128A
 perplexity 112,
 96A
 fear 32
 dismember 145F,
 130-O
 dismiss 35A
 dismissal 35A
 dismount 22, 15
 disobedient 27, 130A
 disobey 27, 130A
 disorder derange
 125A
 irregularity 126A
 disease 130E,
 128B, 96A, 69B,
 130A
 disordered 125A, 27
 disorderly 125A,
 130A
 disorganize 125A,
 145A
 disown 66, 67A, 35A,
 27, 35
 disparage 65
 disparagement 65
 disparity 126A
 dispassionate 132B,
 132C
 dispatch send off
 24A
 celerity 9
 kill 130-O
 finish 12, 85B, 79,
 144B
 dispel dissipate 145I
 banish 35A
 dispensable 43B, 45
 dispensary 43B, 48B
 dispensation 43B,
 46A, 47

dispense 43A, 43B, 47, 145A
 disperse 145I, 35A
 dispersion 145I, 35A
 dispirit 33, 130B, 13
 displace 3A, 35A, 125A, 145A
 displacement 3A
 display show 95A
 exhibit 95D
 bluster 76
 disclose 78
 displease 130C
 displeasure 28, 31
 disport play 71A
 amuse 99A
 disposal bestow 43B
 give 43A
 arrangement 132A, 145A, 149A
 dispose*
 incline 149D, 2, 1, 35A, 43B, 132A, 145A
 disposition*
 disproof 93
 disprove 67A, 138C
 disputation 66, 67A
 dispute 66, 67A
 disqualify 65, 125A, 130D
 disquisition, investigation 119E
 essay 85A, 84, 85B
 inquiry 41A
 disrate 65, 14
 disreputable 129B
 disrobe 145G
 disruption 145E
 dissatisfaction 27, 31, 37, 39
 dissect 145F, 119E, 145A
 dissection*
 disseize 49C
 disselzin 49C
 dissemble 103B, 103A
 dissembler 62
 disseminate 145I, 81
 dissension 27, 66, 67A
 dissent 27, 66, 67A
 dissident*
 dissertation
 discourse 66, 85A
 explanation 84
 discussion 90
 dissever 145F
 dessicate 14
 dissidence 66, 27, 67A
 dissident 66, 27
 dissilient 145E
 dissimulate 103B, 57
 dissimulation*
 dissipate 145I
 squander 125C-1
 annul 131A
 dissipation 125C-3
 145I
 dissociate 145A
 dissoluble 145J
 dissolute carnal 146D
 licentious 125C-3, 39C
 wicked 130A
 dissolution 145J
 death 128A, 131A
 dissolve 145J
 annul 131A
 dissonance discord 70, 67A, 66
 dissonant 70, 66
 dissuade 87, 27, 40A
 dissuasion*
 dissyllable 55B
 dissyllab 53R
 distance length 147L, 149M, 149N, 148A, 148B
 space 25A
 aloofness 28, 132C
 leave behind 15, 50
 distant 28, 132C, 149M, 148B, 149N
 distaste 28
 distasteful 129B
 distemper disease 130C
 colors 102C, 102E, 130E
 distend 145I, 10
 distich 85C
 distill trickle 16
 separate 145J, 145A, 144B
 distillation 144E
 distinct plain 95E
 different 126A
 separate 145K, 68A, 84, 117, 126A, 134A, 140B
 distinction*
 distinctive*
 distinguish 140B
 distinguish show 95A, 95E
 honor 139B
 discriminate 115, 119F, 126A
 see 119A
 distinguished 140B
 conspicuous 95E
 distort, twist 150C, 150B
 misrepresent 62
 disfigure 109B, 150B
 distortion 18C, 62, 125A
 distract 96A, 13
 distraction 112, 31
 distractive 96A
 distraint 49C
 distraint 112, 126B
 distraught 112
 distress harass 130B
 pain 31
 perplex 96A, 112
 torture 130N
 distribute allot 43B
 separate 145A, 149A, 145I, 86
 distribution*
 district 58F, 133A
 distrust 30
 distrustful 30
 disturb trouble 13, 130C, 125A, 130B, 69B
 disturbance*
 disuse 131A
 ditch 25F, 25H, 25, 145F
 ditto 75
 ditto 68B
 diurnal daily 148K, 84, 86, 148H
 diva 99D
 divan 53-O, 53E
 dive 21, 53D, 16
 diverge 18C, 145A, 145K
 divergence*
 divergent*
 divers 126A, 147L
 diverse 126A
 diversification 3A, 126A
 diversify*
 diversion fun 71A
 amusement 99A
 variation 3A, 18C
 divert*
 divertimento 68B
 divertissement 68B, 71A, 99A, 99B
 divest strip 35A, 49G, 145G
 divestiture 46A, 46B, 35A
 divide 145A, 145F, 145B, 147A
 dividend 45, 145A, 145D, 147L
 divi-divi 102E
 divination 113, 117
 divine guess 113
 God-like 136A
 good 140A, 108
 heavenly 140B
 clergyman 82F
 foretell 77
 divining-rod 95B
 divinity 82E, 82B, 140B
 divisible 145A
 division 145A, 145D, 146K
 divisor 145A, 147L
 divorce 145A, 145K
 divort 145B
 divulge 78, 61A
 dizzy 112, 110B
 do, work, 144B
 achieve 50, 105, 133A, 49F
 docile 46B, 116, 132B
 docility 46B, 116
 dock 49A, 14, 144C, 143E, 25B
 dockage 45
 docket digest 58
 summary 86
 dockyard 144C
 doctor physician 136B
 savant 117
 disguise 103B
 doctorate 117
 doctrinaire 113
 doctrinal 81, 82A, 113
 doctrine 82A, 81, 82B
 document 93, 85B
 documentary 93
 dodder 143E
 dodeca 150D
 dodecagon 150D
 dodecahedron 150D
 dodge 15, 28, 18C, 32, 35A
 dodo 143C
 doe 143A, 142D, 141E
 does 148B
 doeskin 106K
 doff 35A, 145G
 dog 143A
 dogcart 24H
 doge 133A
 dogfish 143B
 dogged 27
 dogger 24J
 doggerel verse 85C
 nonsense 60
 doggish 29
 dogma doctrine 82B, 82A
 exaggeration 62
 ambiguity 57
 belief 113, 80

dogmatic 80, 62, 113, 57, 82A
dogmatize 62, 57, 113, 82A
dog-trot 19B, 9
dogwood 143E
dolly 138A
dolings 3A, 144B
doldrums 125B, 31
depression 31, 130B
dole alms 43A, 43B, 147K
doleful mournful 31, 67B
doll 99D, 140B
dollar 147B
dolly 99D
dolman 106D
dolmen 104H
dolomite 5C
dolor 31
(B). delour
doloroso 69A
dolorous 31, 130B
dolphin 143A
dolt 110B
dom 140B
domain 133A
dome 104F
domestic 132D, 46B
domesticity 132D
domicell 53D
domicillary 54A
dominant 133A, 50, 140B
dominate 133A, 50, 1
domination 133A, 50
domineer rule 133A
 compel 50
 bluster 76
 demonical 82B
dominical 82A
dominican 82F
dominie 81, 82F
dominion 133A, 50, 53F
domino hood 106H, 103B, 103A, 106I, 41D
don 106B, 140B
donate 43A
donation 43A
done 50, 128A, 12, 132A
donee 49B
doni 24J
donjon prison 52H
 tower fort 36B
Don Juan 39C, 125C-3, 146E
donkey ass 143A, 24G, 27, 110B
donna 140B
donnishness 113
donor 43A
doom sentence 94
 destiny 134C
 punishment 130N, 45, 50
doomsday 148K
door entrance 25, 36A, 4, 36I
dope 96A
 plan 114
 magazine fillers 85A
Doric 55A
dorking 143C
dormant 11B, 110A, 128A
dormitory 53C, 53E
dormouse 143A
dorsal 149I
dory 24J, 143B
dosage 48P
dose 147L, 43B, 136B, 48A, 48J
dot 102C, 147K, 148J
dotage affection 39A
 imbecility 110B
 feebleness 128A
dotard 128A
dote 39A, 110B, 128A, 38
dotterel 143C
dottle 129A
double 147A, 105
double dagger 55B
doublet 147A, 106E
doublon 147B
doubt 30, 112
doubtful perplexed 112
 uncertain 127A
 ambiguity 57
doubtless 134C
douche 16
dough 48E
doughboy 130F
doughty 42, 137B
douse 21, 131A
dove 143C
dove-cote 53D
dovetail 145F, 132A, 52B, 146A
dowager 133A
dowdy 129A, 109C, 109A
dowel 52D
dower 43A
dowlas 106K
down 106A, 149G
downcast 31, 98B
downfall 127B, 22, 130-O
downgrade 127B
downpour 16, 130-O
downright 84
downward 22, 149G
downy 45
doxology hymn 68B
 praise 63
doze 11B, 110A, 132B
dozen 147A
drab 102C, 97, 102A
drabble 129A
drachma 147B
draff 129A
draft sketch 100B
 outline 58, 105
 a drinking 51B
 a drink 48J
 select 49C
drag 24A, 24H, 18A, 24G, 126B
dragg 129A
draggel-tall 129A
dragoman 84
dragon 143A
 fierce person 130M, 130F, 130-O
dragon fly 143D
dragon 130F, 50, 130B, 130N
drain empty 16
 exhaust 128A, 130D, 25F, 49A,
drainage 16, 25F
drake 143C, 141F
drum 107C, 48L, 147C
drama 85A, 85C, 85B, 95D
 entertainment 99B
dramatic 99A
dramatize 99B, 95D
drank 51B
drape 106B, 107A
drapery 106B, 106K, 103A, 107A
drasle 137B, 134A
draught 41D, 125B
Dravidian 54C
draw pull 24A
 sketch 100A
 raise 17, 149F
disembowel 130-O, 145A
 take 49A
 be in depth 21
 entice 40A
 receive 49B
 win 134D
drawback 13, 127B
drawbridge 25B
drawee 45
drawer draftsman 100C
 container 53I
 garment 106G
drawing 100B, 95B
drawing-room 53E
drawl 55A, 70
drawn 146B, 57
dray 24H
dread 32, 33
dreadful 33, 129B, 109A, 130M, 130A
dreadnaught
 brave 42
 battleship 36B, 24J
dream 113
dreamer 113
dreamy 113
dreary 31, 97, 130B
dredge 145F, 49C
reggy 129A
dregs lees 129A
 canaille 129B
drench make wet 146C, 136B, 138A
Dresden 107E
dress 106B, 107A, 132A
dresser 53P
dressing attire 106B
 beating 130G
 sauce 48P
 reprimand 64
dribble 16, 147K, 145J
drift flow 16
 tendency 2, 146A, 149A, 25, 18B, 22, 25B
driftage 129A, 125A
drill 145F, 20, 25, 75
 train 81, 132D
drilling 106K
drink 48J, 48L, 51B
drip 16
drive impel 24C
 urge 8
 convey 24A
 travel 19A
 aim 39
 hard blow 130G
 road 24A, 25B, 35A
 gathering 146K
drivel 16, 60, 110B
drizzle 16, 145J
droger 24J
droll 53A, 132C
droll 72, 99C, 99D, 99A, 99B
dromedary 143A, 24G
drone 69A, 70
 lazy fellow 126B
drool 16, 60
droop sink 22, 104G, 128A, 110A, 149G
droopy 128A

drop fall 22
 pitch 24C
 grow less 14
 fall in death 131A
 say casually 55A,
 12, 14, 16, 46B,
 147K, 147L,
 149G, 150C,
 100B, 128A, 49C
 dropsy 128B
 dross 129B, 129A
 drought 37, 146B,
 128A
 drove 146K, 147I
 drown 130-O, 128A
 drowse 11B, 126B,
 110A
 drub 130G
 drudge 144A, 46B,
 13, 132D
 drug 136B
 drugget 106K
 druggist 144D, 146C
 druid 82F
 drum 68E, 68A, 69A
 repeat 75
 expel 35A
 drumhead 68E
 drummer 68H, 44
 drumstick 68E
 drunk 110A, 112
 drunkard 110A, 112
 drunken 110A, 112
 dry 146B, 128A, 14
 dry nurse 43B, 48A
 dual 147A
 dualist 82D, 82F, 83
 duality 137A
 dub 92, 94, 139B
 dubious 57, 30, 112,
 127A
 ducal 133A
 ducat 147B
 duchess 133A
 duchy 133A
 duck 143C
 evade 15
 plunge under 21
 fabric 106K
 clothes 106B, 35A,
 106E
 duckling 143C, 142D
 duckweed 143E
 duct 25E
 ductile pliant 3C
 tractable 46B
 dud 128A, 126D,
 127B
 dude 95D
 dudden 53I
 dudgeon 28, 29, 64
 duds 106B
 due 46B
 duel 41D, 130F
 duenna 34, 81
 duet 68B
 duff 43E
 duffer peddler 44
 cheater 130A, 49F
 stupid person
 110B
 dugong 143B
 dugout canoe 24J,
 53D
 shelter 53D
 trench 36B
 duke 133A
 dukedom 133A
 dulcet 68A
 dulciana 68A, 68C
 dulcimer 68D
 dulia 38
 dull stupid 110B
 inane 60, 110A, 97,
 96A, 102A, 126A,
 132D, 56
 dullard 110B
 duma 133A
 dumb 11B, 112, 132C,
 37
 dumbfound 13, 96A
 dum-dum 130J
 dummy 110B, 105
 dump cast down
 24C
 low spirits 31, 53D
 dumpling 48D
 dumpy thick 150G,
 109B
 sulky 29
 dun brown 102A
 demand 40B, 41B
 fortification 36B
 dunce 110B
 dunderhead 110B
 dune 149E
 dung 129A
 dungeon 52H, 130N
 dunnite 130K, 145E
 duo 150D
 duodecimal 147A
 duodecimo 147D
 duodenary 150D
 duograph 100B
 dupe defraud 49F,
 130A
 ready believer
 113, 110B, 31,
 49F
 duplex 147A
 duplicate 147A, 105,
 100B, 75
 duplicity 113, 62, 57
 durable 11A, 11B
 dura mater 145B
 duration 52H, 11A
 duration 11A, 148C,
 148I
 duress 52H, 50
 Durga 33
 during 148L, 148E,
 148I
 durometer 95B
 thirst 42
 dusk darkness 97,
 102A, 148B,
 148K
 dust 129A, 145H,
 138A
 duteous 46B, 45
 dutiful 46B
 duty 45, 13, 49A
 duumvir 133A
 duumvirate 133A
 duvety 106K
 dwarf 141E, 150G,
 147K, 14
 dwarfish 109B, 150G
 dwell 11A, 54A, 56
 dwelling 53D
 dwindle 14, 147K
 dye 102E
 dying 128A
 dynactinometer 95B
 dynam 147A
 dynamic 137B, 9
 dynamite 130K,
 145E
 dynamo 137B
 dynamograph 95B
 dynamometer 95B
 dynastic 133A
 dynasty 133A, 148L,
 148I
 dyne 147A
 dysentery 128B
 dysmenorrhoea 16
 dyspepsia 128B
 dysprosium 5D
 dzan 103A, 117

 E
 each 147A, 146A
 eager 39
 eagle 143C, 147B,
 104E
 eaglet 143C, 142D
 ear 118
 earing 52C
 earl 133A
 earldom 133A, 53D
 early 148A, 148L,
 148B
 earmark 95A, 95E
 earn 49A
 earnest ardent 39
 purposeful 27
 advance given 45,
 61A, 144B
 earnings 49A
 ear-rings 107C
 earth soil 5C, 141D,
 53G, 129A
 earthenware 53N
 earthquake 130-O
 earthwork 36B
 earthworm 143F
 earwig, insect 143D
 whisper 78, 69A
 ease, help 5A
 comfort 136A, 71A
 relieve 136B
 easel 53P
 easement 136B
 East 149B
 Easter 148K
 easterly 149B
 eastern 149B
 Easterner 149B
 eastward 149B
 easy 7, 5A
 comforting 136A
 moderate 132C
 credulous 113,
 132D, 126A, 46B
 eat 51A
 eau 122
 eavesdrop 118
 ebauchoir 145F
 ebb 15, 22, 14
 Ebbs 130N
 ebonize 102A
 ebony 53R, 97, 102A
 ebullition 16, 145J
 ecaudate 150G
 eccentric 149L
 peculiar 126A,
 126C, 149A
 eccentricity 126A
 ecchymosis 16, 128B
 ecclesiastic 82F
 ecclesiastical 82A
 ecclesiasticism 82B,
 82C
 ecclesiology 82A,
 82B
 echelon 150D
 echinus 150C, 107E
 echo 75, 105
 eclair 48E
 eclairsissement 84
 eclat applause 63
 striking effect
 96A, 108
 renown 140B
 admiration 38
 eclectic 49A, 113
 eclecticism 117
 eclipse
 obscure 97, 103A
 excel 140B
 overshadow 50
 ecliptic 150C
 eclogue 85C
 economic
 frugal 132C
 sparing 43B, 45
 economize 132C, 43B
 economy 132C, 43B
 ecorche 100B, 105
 ecrevisse 143B
 ecr 102B
 ecstasy 71A
 ecstatic 71A, 99A,
 136A
 ectasis 55A

ecthyma 16, 128B
 ectoderm 36F
 ectogenesis 141A
 ectoplasm 142F
 ectype 100B, 75
 ectypography 100A
 ecu 36C
 ecumenic 146K,
 146A, 132D,
 135B
 eczema 128B
 edacious 51A
 edacity 51A
 eddy 16, 18C, 150C
 Eden 53H
 edge border 149K
 brink 36H
 edging 107B
 edible 48A, 48P
 edict 94, 79
 edification 81
 edifice 53B
 edify 81
 edit 85A, 134A,
 136B
 edition 85B, 147L
 editor 85E
 editorial 85A, 85B
 educate 81
 education 81, 117
 educationist 81
 educator 81
 educe 115
 education 49A
 eel 143B
 eelbuck 49C
 eelfare 19A, 142E
 eerle gloomy 31,
 96A, 33
 efface 131A, 130-O,
 35A
 effacement 131A
 effect touch 124
 get result 144B
 result 144E, 1, 8,
 accomplish 50,
 95A, 95C, 134B
 effective 137B,
 134B, 1
 effectual 137B, 134B
 effeminacy 128A,
 effeminate*
 efferent 145A, 16, 15
 effervescence 16,
 145J, 14
 effervescent*
 effete 128A, 129B
 efficacious 137B,
 144B, 134B, 50
 efficacy*
 efficiency*
 efficient*
 effigy 105, 104A
 efflorescence 141B,
 102A
 effluence 16
 effluent 16
 effluvial 123
 effluvium 123
 efflux 16
 effort 41C, 2, 13
 effrontery 130C, 28,
 42, 64
 effulgence 101A
 effusion 16, 145I, 56,
 71B
 effusive*
 eft 143F
 egg 142F, 8
 eggling 8
 egis 36C
 eglantine 143E
 ego 38, 39
 egotism 38, 39, 76
 egotist*
 ego-maniac 38, 39,
 76
 egotism 38, 39, 76,
 71A
 egotist*
 egotistic*
 egregious 126A,
 125C
 egress 15
 Egyptology 83
 elder 143C
 eldograph 100C
 eight 147A
 eighteen 147A
 eighteenmo 147D
 eighteenth 147A
 eightieth 147A
 eightscore 147A
 eighty 147A
 elkon 100B
 either 147A, 127A,
 25A
 ejaculate 91
 ejaculation 91
 eject 35A
 ejection 35A
 ejectment 35A
 ejoo-fiber 52C
 eke 10
 elaborate
 improve 136B
 refine 138B, 6
 beautify 107A
 produce 144B
 unsparing 125C
 innovate 126A
 beautiful 108
 complicated 13
 elan zeal 39, 71A
 bent 2
 elapse 131A, 15
 elasticity 3C, 145I
 elate excite 8
 exult 99A, 7
 jubilant 71A
 elation 71A
 elbow 150G, 130G
 elder 143E, 148A,
 82G, 148J
 eldest 148J, 148A
 El Dorado 135B, 49E
 elect choose 49A, 115
 appoint 139A
 divine 140B
 election 49A
 electioneer 40B
 electoral 49A, 115
 electorate 49A, 115
 electric 137B
 electrician 144E
 electricity 137B
 electrify 8, 137B,
 96A
 electrocute 130-O
 electrocution 130-O
 electro-dynamom-
 eter 95B
 electrography 100A
 electrokinetics 88
 electrolter 107E
 electromassage
 136B
 electrometer 95B
 electromotor 137B
 electron 145D, 147K
 electrophone 55C
 electroplate 55B,
 145I
 electroscope 95B
 electrotyping 55B
 electrotpe 55B
 electuary 138B,
 136B
 eleemosynary 43A,
 49B, 51A
 elegance 108, 68A,
 140B
 elegant fine 108,
 68A, 140B
 elegiac 68A, 31,
 68B
 elegit 52A
 elegy 68B
 element 4
 principle 133A,
 137B, 145D, 5D
 elemental 4, 148A
 elephant 24G, 143A
 elephantiasis 128B
 elephantine 147J
 elephantoid 150G
 elevate
 raise 149F, 17, 24B
 inspire 7, 8
 educate 81, 139B,
 149E
 elevation 24B, 100B,
 149F, 149E
 high 17, 140B
 elevator 24B, 53B,
 24G
 eleven 147A
 eleventh 147A
 elf 147K, 96A, 33
 elf-child 142B
 elfin 96A, 134B,
 147K
 elfkin 96A
 elf-lock 106A
 elicit 116, 40A
 eligibility 46B
 eligible 46B
 eliminate 35A, 35,
 131A, 145A
 eliquate 145J, 145A
 elision 58, 145A
 elite 140E
 elixir 122, 136B,
 11A, 48J
 elk 143A
 ell 147E
 ellipse 150C
 ellipsoid 150C
 elliptic 150C
 ellipticity 150C
 elocution 68A
 elocutionist 55A
 Eloes 38
 eloge 63
 Elohim 82E
 elongate 10, 145I
 elongation 10, 145I,
 149C
 elope 15
 eloquence 68A
 eloquent 68A
 else 27
 elsewhere 149N
 elucide 84
 elude 15
 elusive 15, 57, 103A
 Elysian 136A, 71A
 Elysium 53H, 71A
 em 147E
 emaciate 128C
 emanate 16, 141B
 emancipate 47, 145A
 emancipation*
 emarginate 150B,
 150H
 emasculate 35A,
 130D, 145F
 embalm 11A, 122
 embark 36H, 36
 embankment 36H,
 36B
 embargo 35
 embark 149L, 42, 20
 embarrass
 hinder 52A
 perplex 96A
 trouble 13
 annoy 130B
 embarrassment*
 112, 31
 embassy 133A
 embattled 36
 embed 149L
 embellish 107A,
 107B
 ember 131B, 101D
 embezzle 49F
 embitter 130C
 emblazon 95D, 107A,
 104A, 104D

emblazonry*
emblem 104A
emblemata 100B,
 107E
emblematic 104A
emblems 144E
emblyopia 119B
embody 146A, 146B,
 53A, 145A, 146K
embolden 7
embolism 91, 149L
embonpoint 150G
embosom 38, 34
emboss 100A, 107A
embouchure 25
embowel 130-O
embower 34
embrace 98C, 49C,
 49B, 53A, 38,
 49C, 121
embracery 130A,
 52A, 33
embrasure 25
embrocation 136B
embroider 107A
embroidery 107B
embroid 66, 67A
embryo 142F, 4
embryogeny 141A
embryologist 83
embryology 83
embryonic 10, 141A,
 141B, 4, 128A
embryoplastic 141B
embryoscope 95B
embryotomy 145F
emend 136B
emendation 136B, 6
emerald 102A, 107C
emeraldine 102D
emerge 17, 19A, 15,
 95A, 95C
emergency
 necessity 37
 strait 13
 crisis 3A
emeritus 15, 140B
emerson 15, 95C
emetic 136B, 138B
emigrant 15
emigrate 15
eminence 149F
 height 149E
 exalted rank 140B
eminent
 exalted 140B
 conspicuous 95E,
 17, 135B, 149F
emir 133A
emissary 133A
emission 16
emit issue 16
 circulate 145I
emollient 136A,
 136B, 14
emolliotype 100B
emolument 49A, 45
emotion tendency 2
 passion 39B
 feeling 121, 3C
emotional*
emotive 8
empale 130-O
emperor 133A
emphasis 10, 69C,
 69B, 115, 69A,
 58
emphatic 10
 earnest 61A
 decisive 115, 58,
 69C
 significant 84
empire 133A, 53F
empiric 117, 41C,
 134B
empiricism 117
employ 49D, 133A,
 38, 132D
employee 46B, 144D
employment 144B,
 44, 49A, 38,
 126A
emporium 44
empower 94, 46A,
 137B, 139A
empresario 68J
empress 133A
emprossement 38
emptiness 128A,
 110B
empty vague 57, 60
 need 37
 destitute 128A
 stupid 110B
 void 131A, 24C, 16,
 130D
empyreal 53H
empyrean 53H,
 140B, 136A
empyreumatic 123
emu 143C
emulate 41D, 41C
emulgent 16
emulus 41D, 41C
enable 137B, 43B
enact 94, 105, 103B
enamel 102D
enamor 40, 50
encamp 54A, 53C
encampment*
encaustic 100A
encelnte 36B, 141B
enchain 52B, 52A
enchant charm 99A
 subdue 50
 excite 8, 40A, 99A,
 108, 136A
enchantment 50,
 99A, 8, 68A,
 99C, 71A
encircle 52H, 150C,
 149K
enclose 52H, 149K
enclosure 52H
encomiastic 63
encomium 63
encompass 52H,
 149K
encore 63, 41B, 75
encounter 130F,
 41D
encourage 7
encouragement 7
encroach 49F, 130A,
 20
encroachment*
encumber 13, 36A,
 36, 52A, 130B
encumbrance*
encumenical 135B
encyclical 79
encyclopedia 86
encyclopedia 86
end finish 12
 goal 149H
 outcome 144E
 annihilate 131A,
 130-O, 74, 128A,
 149I
endanger 128A,
 130D
endear 38
endearment 38
endeavor 41C, 2
endemic 126A, 149L
endless 11A, 148C
endo 149L
endogen 143E
endogenous 141A,
 141B
endosmose 16, 20,
 146C
endosmosis 146C
endow 43A
endowment 43A,
 117, 134B
endue invest 94,
 11A
 furnish 43A, 43B,
 8, 139A
endurance 137B,
 11A, 31, 148C
endure 31, 137B, 11A
endways 149H
enema 136B, 138B
enemy 28, 130F
energetic 137B, 39,
 41C, 58, 144B
energico 58, 69B,
 115
energize 8, 137B,
 136B
energy 137B, 2, 1, 58
enervate 130D
enfeeble 130D
enfeoff 44
enflade 25, 130F
enforce 50, 133A, 8
enfranchise 46A, 47,
 145A
enfranchisement*
engage 52B, 49D,
 49C, 41D, 53A,
 130F, 146G, 8,
 99A
engagement 146G,
 130F, 41D, 54A,
 52B, 53A, 144B
engaging 99A, 50,
 40A, 108, 136A
engender 141A, 8,
 137B
engine 137B
engineer 24E, 132A,
 133A, 144D
English 54C
engorge 51A
engraft 81
engrallment 107E
engrave 100A, 81
engraving 100B, 81
engross 55B, 49D,
 53A, 8, 99A,
 136A
engrossment 114,
 49D, 55B, 53A
engulf 21, 130-O, 13
enhance 10, 5A, 6
enharmonic 68A
enigma 57, 96A,
 103A, 13
enigmatic*
enjoin 94, 35, 50
enjoy 71A, 51A
enjoyable 48F, 99A
enjoyment 71A,
 51A, 51B
enkindle 8
enlarge 10, 56, 147J
enlighten 81, 101A,
 78
enlightenment 117
enlist 49A, 86, 146K
enliven 8, 99A,
 136A
en masse 146K
enmity 28
ennoble 139B
ennui languor 128A
 dislike 28, 26, 126B
enormity 130A,
 109B, 130M
enormous 147J,
 130A, 130N
enough 26, 147L,
 147I
enplane 20
enrage 130C
enrapt 71A

enrapture 99A, 50,
 40, 108, 136A
 enrich 43A, 107A,
 137B, 6
 enrobe 106B, 107A,
 94
 enrol 86
 en route 19A
 ensanguine 102A
 ensconce 103A, 34
 ensemble 145A,
 146K, 146A
 ensheathe 149L
 enshrine 139A, 139B
 enshroud 103A
 ensiform 150E
 ensign 104B, 104E,
 133A
 ensilage 48N
 enslave 50, 46B
 ensnare 49C, 130A,
 49F
 ensue 148B
 entablature 53R
 entail 10
 estate in fee 43A
 involve 126A, 57,
 13, 37
 entangle 13, 57,
 125A, 130A,
 36B, 96A
 entente 46A, 117,
 146K
 enter 20, 25, 149L,
 4, 86, 55B, 146K
 enterprise 39, 42,
 144B
 entertain 99A, 48A,
 114, 113
 entertainment 99A,
 48A, 99B, 99C
 enthrall 50, 71A,
 99A, 99C
 enthrone 139B, 139A
 enthuse 7, 8, 39, 71A
 enthusiasm 39, 71A
 enthusiastic 39, 38,
 71A
 enthusiastic 39, 71A
 enticement 40A, 12
 entire whole 146A,
 147L, 147I
 entirety 146A, 147L
 entitle 92
 entity 2, 137C
 entombment 52H
 etymology 83
 etomologist 83
 entourage 146K,
 149L, 149M
 entracte 148I
 entrails 25E
 entrain 20, 24A,
 149L
 entrance 25, 25B,
 50, 99A, 4, 20,
 108, 136A
 entrap 49C, 49F,
 130A
 entreat 40B
 entreaty 40B
 entre 20, 46A, 48F
 entra nous 103A
 entrust 45
 entry entrance 25
 passage 25B, 20
 a listing 86
 inscription 84
 entwine 145A, 52B
 enumerate 86, 115,
 92, 147L
 enunciate 55A, 79,
 80
 enunciation*
 envelop 52H, 103A,
 52B
 envelope 53I, 149K
 envelopment 52H
 envenom 130D,
 130C, 130E
 enviable 140B
 envious 39, 28
 environ 135B, 149K
 environment 135B,
 149K, 149M
 envoy 133A, 24F
 envy 28, 39
 enrap 52B
 epact 147A, 148H
 epaulet 104B, 107B,
 104D
 epergne 107E, 53N,
 53M
 ephemera 148H,
 143D, 148J
 ephemeral 86, 148G
 ephod 106I
 ephor 133A
 epic 42, 85A, 85C,
 85B, 140B
 epicardium 36F
 epicarp 36F
 epicure 51A, 71A
 Epicurean 51A, 71A
 epicycle 150C
 epidemic 130E,
 130-O, 127B
 epidermis 36F
 epigamic 40
 epigenesis 141A
 epigram 61B, 85C
 epigrammatic 61B,
 59, 85C, 85A
 epigraph 86, 84
 epigraphy 83
 epilogue 74, 85C
 epiornis 143C
 Epiphany 148K
 Episcopalian 82D,
 82A
 episcopate 82C
 episode 85B, 127A
 episodic 85B, 127A,
 85A
 episperm 36F
 epistemology 83
 epistle 85B, 79, 85A
 epitaph 86, 84
 epithet 92
 epitome 58, 86
 epitomize 58, 14, 86
 epoch 148L, 148I
 epode 74, 68C, 85C
 eponym 141E, 92
 eponymous 92
 equable 140A, 132D,
 105
 equal 147L, 105,
 132D, 132A
 equality 105, 132D,
 132A, 147L
 equalize*
 equanimity 132B
 equate 105, 147A,
 147L
 equation*
 equator 149L, 145B
 equatorial 145B
 equerry 46B
 equestrian 24E, 24A
 equestrienne 24E
 equilateral 150D
 equilibrium 132A,
 135A, 105
 equine 150G
 equinox 148K
 equip 137B, 132A
 equipage 24H, 5A
 equipment 5A, 106B
 equipolse 135A,
 132A
 equiponderant*
 equitable 140A
 equity 140A, 132C,
 94
 equivalence 26, 92,
 105, 147L
 equivalent*
 equivocal 57, 105,
 103B, 127A
 equivocate 57, 62
 equivoque 57
 era 148I
 eradicate 130-O,
 138B, 131A,
 145F
 erase 131A, 35A
 erasure 131A
 erato 39A
 erbium 5D
 ere 148A
 erebus 130N
 erect 144B, 149E
 erection 144B
 eremite 145K
 erethism 8
 erg 147M
 ergometer 95B
 erinite 5C
 ermine 143A, 104D,
 107B
 ermined 106B, 140B
 erode 128C
 eros 39A
 erose 150H, 150B
 erosion 128C
 erotic amorous 39A,
 39B
 poem 85C, 85B,
 125C-3, 146D
 eroticism 39A, 39B,
 39C, 125C-3,
 146D
 erotomania 146D
 err 126C, 130A
 errand 19A, 79
 errant 126C, 13B,
 126A
 erratic*
 erratum 126C
 erroneous 126C
 error 126C
 eructation 16
 erudite 117
 erudition 117
 eruption 16
 escadrille 24I, 130F
 escalade 17, 25C
 escalator 24B, 24H
 escapade 126C, 130A
 escape 15
 escarpment 149D
 eschew 15, 32
 escort 34, 146L, 24A
 escriptoire 53P
 escudo 147B
 esculent 48P, 48A
 escutcheon 92, 104B
 Eskimo 54C
 esophagus 25E
 esoteric secret 103A
 taught privately
 81
 profound 117
 esoterist 117, 81
 especial 126A
 espionage 119E
 esplanade 25B
 espouse 89, 146G
 esprit de corps
 146K
 espy 119F
 Esquiman 54C
 esquire 140B
 essay 41C, 85B
 essence spirit 137C
 perfume 122, 2

essential 37, 137C, 138C
 establish fix 11B
 prove 93, 84, 92, 94, 11A, 139A, 149A
 establishment 144C, 94, 53D, 93
 estate 147L, 146K, 135B
 esteem 38, 113
 esthete 38, 71A, 117
 esthetic 103
 estimable 140B
 estimate 113, 115, 92
 estimation*
 estop 12, 35, 36
 estoppel 35, 36, 36A
 estrangle 145A, 126A
 estrich 106A
 estuarial 25
 estuary 25, 25I
 et cetera 147L
 etch 100A
 etching 100B
 eternal 11A, 148C
 eternity 11A, 148C
 etesian 125B
 ether 25A, 145J
 ethereal 145J, 140B
 ethical 132D, 140B
 ethics 132D
 Ethiopian 54C
 ethnic 132D
 ethnography 83
 ethnology 83
 ethology 83
 ethos 132D, 86
 etiolate 102A
 etiology 83
 etiquette 132D, 84
 etymologist 83
 etymologize 116, 119E
 etymology 83
 etymon 55A
 euche 41D
 eugenics 83, 141A, 136B
 eulogistic 63
 eulogize 63
 eulogy 63
 eunuch 46B, 128A
 euphemism 68A
 euphonic 68A
 euphonious 68A
 euphonium 68G
 euphony 68A
 Euphrosyne 71A, 99D
 euphuism 68A
 Eurasian 146F
 eureka 79
 euroclydon 125B
 euporium 5D
 eustachian 25E
 eutectic 145J
 Euterpe 68H
 euthanasia 130-O
 euthenics 83, 136B
 evacuate abandon 15
 discharge 35A, 16
 evade 15, 28, 32
 evanesce 97, 147K
 evanescent 15, 14, 145J, 97
 evangel 79
 evangelical 82F
 evangelism 82A
 evangelist 82F
 evangelize 81
 evaporate 145J, 14, 16
 evasion 15, 57, 62, 103A, 132C
 evasive*
 Eve 141E
 eve 148A, 148B, 148K
 even 149C, 132D, 105, 132A, 134A
 evening 148B, 148K
 event 127A
 eventful 127A
 eventide 148K, 148B
 eventual 148B, 127A
 eventuality*
 eventuate*
 ever 11A, 148L
 everglade 25G
 evergreen 143E, 150H
 everlasting 11A, 148C, 143E, 106K
 evermore 11A, 148C
 evert 130-O
 every 147L, 146A
 evict 35A
 eviction 35A
 evidence 93, 95A, 95E
 evident*
 evil wicked 130A, 28, 65
 unfortunate 127B, 130-O, 129B, 130M
 evil-eye 28
 evince manifest 95A
 demonstrate 95E
 explain 84
 evincive 93
 eviscerate 130-O
 evoke 40B
 evolution 3A, 6, 19A, 141A, 83
 evolutionary 141A, 141B, 83
 evolutionist 134B
 evolve gender 141A
 work out 144A
 solve 115
 change 3A
 ewe 142A, 141F, 143A
 ewer 53N
 exact correct 134A
 demand 41B, 84, 49G, 117, 148D, 148E
 exaction 41B, 49G
 exactly 134A
 exaggerate 62, 10, 57, 113
 exaggeration*
 exalt 139B, 17
 exaltation 71A
 examination 114, 116, 41A, 119E
 examine*
 examinee 84
 examiner 116, 119E
 example 95A, 105, 84, 100B
 exasperate 130C
 ex cathedra 132A
 excavate 25
 excavation 145F, 25
 exceed excel 125C
 cloy 26
 defeat 50, 140B, 134B, 147J
 exceeding 147J, 134A, 134B, 147I
 excel see exceed
 excellence 140B, 134B
 Excellency 140B
 excellent 140B, 108, 134B
 excelsior 140B, 5C
 except 35, 27, 86
 exception 35, 29, 126A, 140B
 exceptionable 126A, 27
 exceptional 126A, 140B, 108
 excerpt 49A, 93
 excess superfluity 26
 overplus 147I, 125C, 126C
 excessive*
 exchange change 3A
 barter 49D, 44
 repay 45
 exchequer 52H, 53B
 excise 49C, 145F, 49A
 excision 145F, 130-O
 excitability 2, 3A, 112
 excitant 8, 96A
 excitation 8, 112
 excite 8, 96A, 4, 130C
 excitement 112, 125A, 8, 96A, 71A
 exciting 96A, 8, 140B
 exclaim 91, 69B, 55A
 exclamation 91, 55A, 55B
 exclude 35
 exclusion 35
 exclusive 35, 145K, 147A
 excogitate 115
 excommunicate 35A
 excoriate 145G, 64, 130N
 excoriation*
 excrement 16, 129A
 excremental*
 excrescence 109B
 excrescent 16, 109B
 excrета 16, 129A
 excretion 16
 excretory 16, 25E
 excruciate 130M, 130N
 excruciation 130M, 130N, 31
 exculpate 138D
 excurrent 150H, 149H
 excursion 19A, 57, 56
 excursive 12B, 57, 127A
 excursus 57, 84
 excuse pardon 47
 justify 138D
 plea 40B
 pretext 62, 103B
 exeat 46A
 execrate 65, 28, 64
 execute 130-O, 50, 144B, 130N
 execution*
 executive 133A
 executor 133A
 exegetis 81, 84
 exegetic 81, 84, 57
 exemplar 84, 95A
 exemplary 105, 140B
 exemplify 105, 84
 exempt 46A, 125C
 exequatur 93, 133A
 exercise 81, 132D, 93
 exertor 49B
 exertue 128A, 46A

- exert 41C, 2, 137B,
 1, 13, 135B
 exertion 1, 13, 41C
 exfoliation 145G
 exhalation 16, 123
 exhale 16, 145J
 exhaust empty 16
 drain 49A, 130D
 discuss 92, 90
 exhaustion 37, 128A
 exhaustless 147I
 exhaustive 130D,
 146A, 49A
 exhibit 95A, 95D,
 95E, 99A, 99B,
 71A
 exhibition*
 exhilarate 71A, 8,
 99A, 136A
 exhort 8, 87, 40B, 79
 exhortative 8
 exhume 145F
 exigency 37, 41B
 exigent 37, 41B
 exile 35A, 127B,
 129B
 exist 11A, 137C, 15,
 51A, 105
 existence 11A, 137C
 exit 15
 exo 149K
 exode 68C
 exodus 15
 exogen 143E
 exogenous 141A
 exonerate 138D
 exophthalmia 128B
 exorbitance 125C,
 126C, 147J,
 147I
 exorbitant*
 exorcise 35A
 exorcism 35A
 exordium 73, 4
 exosmose 16, 20,
 146C
 exoteric 81, 95E
 exotic 126A, 149N,
 122, 149K
 expand 10, 145I,
 147J
 expanse 25A
 expansion 10, 145I
 expansive 25, 147K,
 147J
 expatriate 56, 84
 expatriate 35A
 expect 39, 127A, 113
 expectant 113, 39
 expectation 113, 39
 expectorant 136B
 expectorate 16
 expectoration 129A
 expediency 5A, 46B,
 132A, 132D
 expedient 132A,
 132D, 5A, 46B,
 134B
 expedite 5A, 9
 expedition haste 9
 march 19A
 promptness 148D
 expeditionary 19A
 expeditious 9, 19A
 expel 35A
 expend 43B, 45, 49D
 expenditure*
 expense 45, 49D
 expensive 140B
 experience 116, 117,
 134B, 121
 experimental 41C,
 119E
 experimentalism
 117, 41C, 116,
 119E
 expert 134B, 117
 explate 45, 31, 138D
 expiration 12
 expire die 131A,
 128A
 exhale 16
 finish 12
 explain 84
 explanation 84
 expletive 91, 65
 explicable 84
 explicit 84, 134A
 explode
 demolish 130-O
 refute 93, 131A
 dissipate 145E
 flare 125C-2, 69B
 exploit 144B, 84,
 42, 6
 exploitation 136B,
 119E, 84
 exploration 119E
 explore 119E, 116
 explorer 119F
 explosion 145E, 69B,
 125C-2
 explosive 130K,
 145E, 69B,
 125C-2
 exponent 84
 export 24A
 expose 95A, 78,
 128A, 130D
 exposition 95A, 84,
 99A, 78, 99B
 expository 84, 95A
 exostylate 41B, 66,
 67A
 exposure 95A, 128A,
 78
 expound 84
 express utter 55A
 show 95A
 dispatch 24A
 definite 84, 126A
 precise 134A
 fast train 24H
 expression 55A,
 95C, 95A
 expressive 55A, 84
 expressman 24E
 expropriation 85
 expulsion 35A
 expunge 131A,
 130-O
 expurgate 131A,
 35A, 138B
 expurgatory*
 exquisite 108, 140B,
 48F, 68A, 71A,
 99A, 122, 134A,
 134B
 extant 137C, 11A
 extemporaneous
 55A, 144A
 extempore*
 extemporize 55A
 extend 10, 145I, 124,
 11A, 78, 149N
 extensible 145I, 8A
 extension 10, 11A,
 25B, 145I, 124
 extensive 147J, 25,
 149N
 extensometer 95B
 extensor 25E, 145I,
 149C
 extent 25A, 147L,
 149N
 extenuate 14, 136A,
 138C
 extenuatory*
 exterior 149K
 exterminate 130-O
 extern 116, 95C,
 149N
 external 149K
 exterritoriality
 46A, 133A
 extinct 128A, 131A,
 130-O
 extinguish 131A,
 97, 130D
 extirpate 130-O,
 131A, 138B
 extirpative*
 extol 63
 extort 49G
 extortion 49G
 extortionate 49G
 extra 10, 126A, 85B,
 26
 extract 49A, 93
 extraction 49A,
 141G
 extradite 46B, 24A,
 43B
 extradition 24A,
 46B
 extramundane 149K
 extramural 149K
 extrane 149K, 125C
 extraneous 149K,
 126A, 145K
 extraordinary
 rare 126A
 immense 147J
 eminent 140B,
 96A, 95E, 99A
 extravagant 43A,
 125C, 60, 113,
 57, 62, 95D,
 147I
 extravaganzas 68B,
 99B, 60, 95D
 extravasate 16
 extreme last 149I
 furthest 149N, 26,
 125C, 140B
 extremist 113
 extremity 12, 125C,
 149N, 130M
 extricate 49A, 136A
 extrinsic 149K,
 145K
 extroversion 149K
 extrude 24C, 35A
 exuberant 26, 147I,
 56, 71A, 98B,
 125C, 141B
 exude 16
 exult 71A, 71B
 exuviae 129A
 eye 119C, 119E
 eyeball 119C
 eyebrow 106A
 eyelash 106A
 eyelet 25
 eyelid 36F
 eye-opener 96A, 57,
 48L
 eyesight 119A
 eyesore 109A
 eye-split 119C
 eye-tooth 145F
 eyot 25G
 eyra 143A
 eyre 25B
 eyrie 53D, 141D
 eyry 53D

 F
 fable moral 61B
 falsehood 62
 fiction 85B, 85A,
 85D
 fabric cloth 106K
 building 53B

fabricate lie 62
 invent 144A
 make 144B
fabulist 62, 85E
fabulize 55A, 62
fabulous 62, 96A,
 85A, 140B
facade 149H
face front 149H
 oppose boldly 42
 countenance 95C,
 98B
 aspect 95C
facer 88
facet 95C, 150D
facetiae 59, 72, 117
facetious 72, 59,
 99A
facial 95C
facies 95C
facile helpful 5A
 yielding 46B
 dexterous 134B
facilitate 5A
facility 5A, 46B
facing 107E
facsimile 105
fact 61A, 91
faction 27, 146K
factious 27
factitious 103B,
 134B, 132D
factitive 1
factor agent 133A
 quantity 147L
 cause 1, 5A, 46B
factorage 49A
factory 144C
factotum 133A, 46B
factual 61A
facula 101B
facultative 46A, 46B
faculty ability 137B
 conscience 111, 1,
 2
 mental capacity
 117, 81, 144B,
 134B
fad 113, 132D, 15
faddist 113, 132D
fade 128C, 128A,
 14, 97
faecal 129A
faeces 129A
fag
 grow weary 128A,
 130D, 130B,
 48-O
fag-end 149I, 128A
faggot 129B
fagot 146A, 48D
fagoting 107E, 107A
falence 107E

fall miscarry 127B
 omission 126B
 wane 14, 130A
 deteriorate 128C
 forsake 15
falling*
falle 106K
fallure 127B, 126B
fain 46B, 71A, 39,
 46A
faint feeble 128A
 not loud 69A
 timid 32, 112,
 101A, 97
fair, beautiful 108
 just 140A, 61A
 not dark 102A
 spotless 138C
 reasonable 59
 market 44
fairy 96A, 134B,
 140B
faith 113, 82A, 82B
faithful loyal 38
 having faith 113
 honest 140A
 truthful 61A
faithless 30, 62,
 130A
fake 49F, 130A
faker 49F, 130A,
 103B
fakir 82F
falcon 130H
falcon 143C
falconry 81
faldstool 53-O, 53P
fallal 107E, 68B
fall, drop 22, 18A
 perish 128A
 be disgraced 129B
 sin 130A
 autumn 148K
 ruin 130-O
 water-fall 25I, 16
 decrease 14, 127B,
 127A, 147K,
 147L, 149G
fallacious 62, 130A,
 126C
fallacy 62, 60, 126C,
 130A
fallibility 126C
fallible 126C, 128A,
 130A
fallopian 25E
fallow 126B, 102A
fallow deer 143A
false 62, 103B, 130A
falsehood 62
falsezzo 68A, 68I
falsify 62, 130A,
 103B
falsity*

Falstaffian jovial 72
 boastful 76
falter be timid 32
 utter weakly 69A,
 70, 132C
falty 126C
fame rumor 57
 report 79
 renown 140B
famed 140B
familiar affable 38
 intimate 117, 92,
 125C, 132D,
 134B
familiarity 117, 38,
 125C
familiarize
 habituate 132D
 teach 81
 know 117, 116
family lineage 141G
 household 146I
 class 92
famine 37, 128A
famish 37, 128A
famous 140B, 95E
famulus
 assistant 46B
 performer 99D
 magician 99D,
 134B
fan 113, 39, 136A,
 38
fanatic 113, 39, 82D,
 38
fanaticism 113, 39
fancier 38, 39
fanciful 113, 57
fancy 39, 71A, 113,
 38
fandango 99F
fanfare 76, 95D,
 69B
fanfaronade*
fang 145F
fanlon 104E
fantail 143C
fantan 41D
fantasia 68B
fantasm 113
fantastic odd 126A
 unreal 103B, 99A,
 110B, 113
 ambiguous 57, 62
 fancy 107A
fantasy 113
fantom 96A, 113
far 149N, 147I, 148B
farad 147M
farce 99B, 95D
farcical 99B, 99A
farcy 128B

fare mood 121
 enjoy food, etc.,
 51A
 succeed 50, 45,
 147L
farewell 15, 91, 63,
 74
far-fetched 60
farina 48M, 145H
farinaceous*
farm 53D, 144B,
 144C, 144D,
 49D, 141D
farmer 144D
faro 41D
farrage 146C
farrow 141B, 142E
farther 149N, 140B
farthing 147B
farthingale 106F
fasces 104D
fascicle 146A, 86,
 49E
fasciculate 150H
fascinate excite 8
 captivate 50, 40A,
 40, 99A, 108,
 136A, 96A
fascination 8, 50,
 96A, 112, 40,
 40A, 71A
fascine 36E
fashion shape 150A,
 107A, 126A,
 144B, 132D
fashionable 107A,
 108
fast 132C, 126A
fast speedy 9
 at rest 11B
 aberrant 126A
 tight 52B, 52G,
 38, 137B, 125C-3,
 132C, 146A,
 146B, 148D
fasten 49C, 52B
fastening 52A
fastidious 134A, 28,
 49A
fastness 36B, 34
fat corpulent 150G
 stupid 110B, 45,
 147I, 109B,
 147J
fatal 130-O, 50, 130M
fatalism
 destiny 134C, 50,
 82B
fatalist 82D, 134C
fatalistic 134C, 50
fatality 130-O, 134C,
 50, 127B
fate 134C, 130-O,
 13, 127B
fated 134C

fateful 130-O, 134C, 50, 130M
father 141E, 146I, 82E
Father 82E
fatherhood 141G
father-in-law 146I
fatherland 141D, 53F
fatherless 145K
fathom 147E, 115, 119E
fatigue 128A, 130B, 130D
fatness 150G, 141B
fatten 10, 137B
fatuity 110B
fatuous 110B, 60
faucet 25F
faugh 91, 64
fault, sin 130A
 error 126C
 neglect 126B
faultfinder 64
faultless 134A, 140A, 108, 117, 140B
faulty 126C, 129B
fauna 143A
faux pas 126C
favor, kindness 136A
 support 43B, 43A
 permission 46A
 have likeness 105, 104B
 befriend 38, 5A, 6
 bias 113
 bunched ribbons 107B
 letter 90
favorable 134D, 5A
favoréd 134D
favorite 140B
favoritism 38, 43A
fawn deer 143A, 142D
 court 40
fawning 70, 63, 40
fay fairy 96A, 134B
 fit 132A
faze annoy 130B
 frighten 33
 baffle 50
fealty 38, 113, 140A
fear 32
fearful 32, 38, 109A, 130M
fearless 42
fearlessness 42
feasibility 5A
feasible 5A
feast repast 48A
 a feasting 51A
 entertainment 99A
 delight 71A
feat 50, 99A, 99B
feather 106A, 107B
featherbrained 110B
feathery 106A
feature 95C, 95E, 126A
February 148K
febrifuge 136B
feces 129A
feculence 129A
feculent 129A
fecund 141B
fecundity 141B, 141A
federal 133A, 146K
federalize 146K, 133A
federation 146K
federative 146K
fee 45
feeble 128A
feed 48A, 51A, 43B
feed-pipe 25F
feel touch 121
 be conscious 111
 examine 119E
feeler 119E, 121
feeling 121
feign 104A, 62
feint 103B
felicitous 99A, 134D, 71A, 108, 132A
felicitate 63, 99A, 108, 136A
felicity 71A, 134D, 63
felline 143A, 130A, 49F, 103A
fell 130G, 130M
fellah 46B
fellow 146L, 146K
fellowship 146K, 38
felo de se 130-O
felon 130A, 128B
felonious 130A
felony 130A
felt 106K
felting 106K
felucca 24J
female 141E, 141B
feme 141E, 146I
feminine 141B, 128A
femininity 141G
femoral 150G
femur 53R
fen 25G, 25F
fence 36A, 34, 49B, 38D, 36, 145B
fend 36
fender 36A
fent 145C
ferial 148L
ferment 128C
 decompose 145J
 commotion 125A
 excite 8, 1, 3A, 145A, 112
fermentation*
fern 143E
ferocious 130M
 cruel 130M
 wrathful 29
 rapacious 51A
ferocity*
ferret polecat 143A
 search 119E
ferriage 45
ferrotype 100B
ferry 24J, 24A
fertile 141B, 117, 45, 147I
fertility*
fertilization 141A
fertilize 141A
fertilizer 142F
ferule 130L, 130N, 130G
fervent 39, 2
fervor 39, 2
festal 71A, 51A
fester 128C
festival 71A, 51A, 95D, 99C, 99A
festive*
festivity*
festoon 107A, 107E, 107B
fetal 141C
fetch 24A
fete 71A, 99A, 95D, 51A, 99C
fetish 104C, 34
fetichism 82B, 113
feticide 130-O
fetid 123
fetlock 106A
fetor 123
fetter 52A
fettle 136B, 132A
fetus 141C, 142F
feud 28, 66, 53D, 45, 34, 54A, 130N
feudal 28, 66, 133A
feudatory 46B
feudist 28
feuilleton 85B
fever 128B, 39
few 147K
fez 106H
fiacre 24H
fiance 146G
fiancée 146G
fiasco 127B, 74, 72
fiat 94
fib 62
fibber 62
fiber 52C
fibriiform 52C, 150H
fibril 52C
fibrillose 106A
fibrin 5C
fibroin 52C
fibrous 52C
fibster 62
fibula 53R
fichu 106C
fickle 127A, 3C
fictile 3C
fiction 62, 85B, 85A
fictional*
fictitious 62, 103B, 113
fid 53R
fidalgo 133A
fiddle 68D, 49F, 68A
fiddle-dee dee 91, 60, 64
fiddle-faddle 60, 66, 64
fiddler 68H
fiddlestick 91, 68D, 64
fideliy 140A, 61A
fidet 3C, 39, 32
fiducial 113
fiduciary 113
fie 91, 64
fief 54A, 45
field 25G, 25A, 99E
field-allowance 45
field-artillery 130I
field-marshal 133A
field-officer 133A
field-piece 130I
fiend 28, 130M, 130F, 130A, 130N
fiendish*
fierce violent 125C-2
 merciless 130M
 hateful 28, 29, 130A, 33
fieriness 29, 39
fiery 131B, 29, 39, 39B, 8, 33, 67A
five 68G, 68A
fifteen 147A
fifteenth 147A
fiftieth 147A
fifty 147A
fig 48G
fight 41D, 130F
fighting 41D, 130F
figment 62, 113
figurant 99F, 99D
figurative 104A, 92, 84, 105
figure 55B
 appearance 95C
 shape 150A
 symbol 104A
 painting 100B, 115, 147L

figured 107E, 108
 symbolized 104A
 shaped 150A
filament 52C
filbert 48C
filch 49F
file 145F, 86, 146K
filicide 130-O
filial 146I
filiation 146I
filibuster 148B, 49G,
 36
filiform 52C, 107C
filigree 107B
Fillipino 54C
fill make full 146A
 satisfy 46A
 finish 12
 crowd 146K, 146B
 satiety 26
fillet band 52C
 hair band 106H
 meat etc. 148D
 ornament 107B,
 107A
fillip 24C, 98A
filly 143A, 125C, 24G
film 36F, 97
filose 52C
filter 138B, 16, 145B
filth 129A, 109C
filthy 129A, 70, 109C
filtrate 138B, 145A,
 148B
final decisive 94, 27,
 74, 93, 148B, 149I
finale end 12, 74
finality 12, 74, 50
finance 45, 43B
financial 135B
financier 49A
finback 148B
finch 143C
find attain 49A
 ascertain 115, 116
 discover 119F
 declare 80
 have luck 134D
finding 119F
 verdict 94, 115
fine money paid 45
 exact 41B, 13
 slender 150G
 fanciful 113, 57
 musical 68A
 beautiful 108
 noble 140B
 pure 138C
 showy 95D, 134B,
 147K, 150E
finedrawn 134A, 13,
 57
finery 106B, 107B,
 95D
finesse 134B, 49F, 57
finger 150G, 49F,
 49C

finial 107E, 134C
finical 134A, 49A
finikin 134A, 143C
finis 12, 74
finish end 12, 74
 complete 50
 perfect 134A,
 132A
 polish 101A
 kill 130-O
 elaboration 107A
finite definite 84
 time 148L, 147L,
 148I
finiteness 84, 148L,
 finos 106A
finos 106A
fiord 25I
fir 143E
fire 131B, 24C, 68A,
 91
 discharge 35A
 ardor 39
 radiance 101A,
 130C, 8, 138B,
 130B, 145J
firearms 130I
fire-ball 130J
firebrand 130-O,
 101C, 131B
firebug 130-O, 130A,
 131B
firecracker 101C
fire-dog 53P
firefly 143D
fireside 53D
fire-water 48L
fireworks 101C
firkin 147F, 53N
firm, hard 146B
 steadfast 11B
 staunch 38, 2, 11A
 rigorous 137B,
 52B, 146K,
 132C, 140A,
 146A
firmament 25A
firman 133A
first one 147A, 4
 in front 149H
 important 135B,
 140B, 148A
first-aid 136B
first-class 108, 140B
first-fruits 49A
firstling 148A, 142B
first-mate 133A
first-rate 140B
firth 25I
fiscal 3A
fish
 attempt 41C, 41D
 fish 143B
 hoist 24B
 search 119E
fisherman 49C, 24J
fishery 144C
fishgig 49C

fishhook 49C
fishmonger 44
fishwife 44
fishy 62, 57
fissile 145A
fission 145A, 141A
fissiped 150G, 143A
fissure 145C, 25H
fist 130L
fistic 130F
fisticuffs 130F
fistula 25E, 25
fistulose 25E
fit adapt 134A, 6
 edible 48A, 48F,
 134B, 137B,
 146A
 orderly 132A
fitch 143A, 123
fitful 3C, 29, 127A,
 126C
fitting 132A
five 147A
fivefold 147A
fix fasten 52B, 52G
 stable 11B, 11A
 adjust 132A
 transfix 130G
 make regular
 132D, 1, 146B,
 112, 134C
fixation 11B, 52B,
 146B, 52G
fixative 11B, 146B
fixed
 lasting 11A, 11B
 destined 134C
 fastened 52B, 52G,
 39, 27, 146B
fixedness 11B
fixing 107B
fixity 11B
fixture 53P
flagig 101C, 40
fizz 48L, 69A
fizzle 127B
fjeld 25G
flabby 3C, 128A,
 109B
flabellate 150F, 150C
flabellum 35A
flaccid 3C, 128A
flag 104E, 130D
 signal 98A
 plant 143E
 flagstone 25B
 tire 128A
flagellant 130G,
 130M
flagellate 130G
flagiolet 68G
flagging 25B
flagitious 130A, 28,
 130M
flagofficer 133A
flagon 53N

flagrant
 wicked 130A, 95E
 heinous 130M
flagstone 25A, 25B
fall 130L
flake 145D, 145H
flaky 145H
flam freak 126A
 falsehood 62
flambeau 101C, 98A
flamboyant 69B, 76,
 95D, 109A
flame fire 131B
 ardor 39
 passion 39B
 blaze 101A, 39A,
 145J
flamen 82F
flamingo 143C
flammule 131B,
 101A, 104C
flamy 101A, 102A
flang 145F
flange 132D
flank 149J, 150G
flanker 130F, 36G
flannel 106K
flannelette 106K
flap 34
flapjack 48E
flapper 40
flare light 101A
 unrestraint
 125C-2
 be showy 95D, 39,
 57, 62
flash blaze 101A,
 95D, 148D
flashiness 95D
flashing 101A, 95E
flash-light 101C
flashy 95D, 101C
flask 53N
flat 149C, 149G
 positive 94
 downright 84, 80,
 113
 dissonant 70, 68A
 plain 25G
 story or floor 53E,
 53D
 nonsense 60
 insipid 48Q
flatfish 143B
flatten 148C, 130G,
 149C, 149G
flatter 63, 40, 40A
flattery 63, 40, 40A
flatulence 60, 113, 76
flatwise 149C
flaunt
 display 95D, 76,
 72, 98A
flav 102A
flavor 48F, 51A, 122
 (B). flavour
flavoring 48F
flaw 126C, 129A

flawless 134A, 140B
 flax 52C, 5C
 flaxen 52C, 102A, 106A
 flaxseed 142F
 flay skin 145G
 torture 130N
 flea 143D
 fleabane 143E
 fleabite 147K
 fleaking 34
 fleam 145F
 fleck 102C
 fledge 137B
 fledgling 143C, 148J
 flee 15, 35A
 fleece defraud 49F, 49G
 wool 106A
 fleece-wool 106A
 fleecy 106A
 fleer sneer 98A, 98B
 taunt 64, 72, 28
 fleet fast 9
 nimble 3C
 vessels 24J, 146A
 creek 25I
 fleeting 9, 15, 148D
 flense 145F
 flesh 25E, 51A
 fleshings 106D
 fleshy 150G, 48F, 48A
 flexibility 3C, 46B
 flexible 3C, 46B
 flexion 150C
 flexor 150G, 25F, 18C
 flexure 150C
 flick 130G
 flicker 101A, 143C, 3B
 flier 24E, 23
 flight 15, 23
 flighty wild 125C
 changeful 8C
 fanciful 113
 filmsiness 3C, 128A
 filmy 3C, 128A
 flinch 15, 32
 fling throw 24C
 flounce 98A
 gibe 64
 revelry 125C-3, 99F, 149A
 flint 146B
 flintlock 130I
 flinty 146B, 27, 130M
 flip 127A, 3C
 flippant 60, 64, 57, 127A
 flirt 40, 98A, 24C
 flirtation 40
 flirtatious 40
 flit 23, 19A, 9, 99F
 flitch 48D
 flitting 9, 48D, 23, 3C
 flit 106A
 float glide 23, 22
 raft 24J
 convey 24A
 floater 23
 floccose 106A
 flocculence 106A
 flocculent 106A
 flocculus 106A
 floccus 106A
 flock 146K, 147I
 flog 130G
 flood a flow 16, 147I, 21, 130-O
 flood-gate 25
 floor support 53R, 53G
 area 25A
 strike down 130G
 flooring 25A
 flooring 53R
 flop strike 130G
 fall 127B
 fall 22
 change 3A
 flora 143E
 floral 143E, 107A
 floreated 107A
 florescence 141B
 floretum 144C
 floricultural 144B
 floriculturist 144D
 florid 102C, 107A, 68A, 102A
 florin 147B
 florist 144D
 flory-boat 24J
 floss 53I
 floss 106A, 25I
 flossy 106A
 flotation 23, 83
 flotilla 24J
 flotsam 127B, 125A
 flounce cloth 106K
 trim 107A, 107B
 gesture 98A
 founcing 107B
 flounder 41C, 128B, 143B, 18A, 112, 126D
 flour 49M
 flourine 5D
 flourish 10
 prosper 134D
 thrive 49A, 147I
 be vigorous 137B
 be voluble 56
 brandish 98, 95D
 figure 100B, 68A
 threaten 32
 ostentation 95D
 flout 64, 130C, 72
 flow run, pour 16, 22
 spread 145E, 145J, 43A, 147I, 56, 23
 flower
 to blossom 141B
 choicest 140B
 ornamentation 107B, 107A, 108
 plant 143E
 flowery 68A, 108
 flowing 16, 68A, 56
 fluctuate change 3B
 waver 112
 be timid 32
 be uncertain 127A
 flue pipe 25F
 passage 25
 fluff 106A
 fluent 56, 68A
 fluff
 down 106A, 107A
 fluffy 106A
 fluid 145J
 fluidity 145J
 fluke
 anchor part 49C
 uncertainty 127A
 lucky stroke 134D
 fluky 127A, 134D
 flume 25F, 25I
 flummery 48I
 insipidity 48Q
 humbug 130A, 63
 flunk fail 127B, 74
 retire 15
 fear 32
 bewilderment 112
 flunky 46B
 flunkysm 46B
 fluoresce 102C
 fluorescent 102C
 fluoroscope 95B
 flurry
 commotion 125A, 71A, 96A
 hurry 9
 sudden gust 125B
 perplexity 112
 flush bewilder 96A
 clean out 138B, 88A, 71A, 98B, 102A, 138A
 fight 15
 level 149C
 be confused 112
 fluster 96A
 flute 68G
 flutina 68G
 fluting 107B
 flutist 68H
 flutter waver 112
 vibrate 3B, 13C, 71A
 be agitated 112
 uncertainty 127A
 fluvial 16
 flux flow 16
 melt 145J
 fluxion 16, 145J
 fly soar 23, 17
 pass swiftly 9
 flee 15
 part violently 145E
 insect 143D
 carriage 24H, 35A
 flyblow 142F
 flying hurried 9
 brief 143D
 soaring 23
 flying-fish 143B
 flying-squirrel 143A
 foal 143A, 148J, 141B
 foam 145J
 rage 29, 67A
 fob pocket 53J
 cheat 130A
 focal 146A, 149L
 focus 146A, 149L
 fodder 48N
 foe enemy 28
 adversary 41D, 130F
 foehn 125B
 foeman 28, 130F
 foeticide 130-O
 foetus 141C
 fog 145J, 112
 fog-bank 145J
 foggy 145J, 112, 57, 97, 110A
 foggy 148J, 126A
 Foh 82E
 fohat 146A
 Fohist 82D
 folble 126C, 128A, 126B
 foll frustrate 50, 36
 weapon 130H
 foist 49F, 130A, 62, 24J, 57
 fold 146A, 146K, 150B
 folderol 60
 foliaceous 150H
 foliage 107E
 foliation 145A, 141B
 folio 147D
 foliose 150H
 folk 54C, 54B, 146I
 folk-lore 85A, 61B
 folk-song 68B
 folia 68B
 follicle 53I
 follow 148B, 143I, 119E
 follower 46B
 following 148B, 149I
 folly 130A
 foment 126B, 2, 3A, 145J

fomentation 5A, 8
fond 38, 39A
fondle 38, 39B, 98C, 121
fondling 140B
font 55B
food 48A
fool idiot 110B
 disguise 103B
foolhardiness 42, 110B
foolhardy 42, 110B, 125C-2
fooling 60, 53G
foolish 60, 110B, 126C
foolishness 60, 110B
foolscap 147D, 110B
foot 147E, 150G, 53R, 55B
football 99A, 41D
footing 53R, 36B, 149A
footman 46B
footpad 49G
footwear 106J
fop 113, 103B, 95D
foppery 95D, 106B
for 1, 27
forage 48N, 51A, 48A, 119E, 43B
foraging 119E
foray 49G, 130F
forbear 46A, 47, 140A, 141G, 141E, 132C
forbearance 46A, 47, 140A
forbid ban 35
 oppose 27, 34
forbidding 35, 129B, 27, 109A
force power 137B
 overpower 50
 violence 125C-2, 130A, 2, 8, 1, 13, 68A, 134C
forceps 49C
forceful 53, 137B
forcible 137B, 125C
ford 19B, 25I, 24H
fore 149H
forebode 95A, 77
forecast 77, 119A
forecastle 149H
foreclose 146A, 49A
foredoom 134C
foregather 146K
forego refrain 132C, 46B, 46A
foregoing 73
forehead 149H, 150G
foreign
 remote 149N, 126A, 145K, 149K
foreigner 54C, 126A, 145K, 149N
forel 106K
forelock 106A
foreman 133A
foremost first 149H, 140B, 126A
forensic 66
forepart 149H
forerun 149H, 79
forerunner 77, 79
foreshadow 105
foresight 117
forespeech 73
forest 34, 25G
forestall 49D, 115
forestay 52C
forester 133A, 54B
forestry 144B
foretell 77
foretopmast 53R
forever 11A, 148C
forewarn
 inform 79
 caution 33
forfelt fine 45
 lose 127B
forfelture 45, 127B
forever 148C, 11A
forefend 36
foreword 73
forge shape 150A, 144B, 144C
 counterfeit 103B
 defraud 130A
 invent 144A
forger 130A, 49E, 62, 103B
forgery 130A, 49F, 103B
forget 126B, 110B
forgetful 126B, 110B
forgive 47
forgiveness 47
forgotten 127B, 145K
fork 49C, 150F, 53M
forked 150F
forlorn bereft 145K
 miserable 31
 unfortunate 127B
form shape 150A, 141A, 144B, 100A, 132A, 132D, 134C, 144A
formal precise 134A
 conventional 132D
 ceremonious 95D
formalist 134A
formality 134A, 132D
formation 49E, 141A
formative 141A, 3B
former 148A, 149H
formleation 121
formidable 42, 33, 137B
formula 84, 86, 95B
formulary 82A, 86
formulate 84, 92
fornicate 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121
fornication 146D, 125C-3, 39C, 121
forsake 15, 126B
forsaken 127B, 129B, 145K
forsooth 61A
forswear 62, 66, 67A
fort 36B
forte 137B, 117, 126A
forth 149H, 149N
forthcoming 19A, 95C, 143B, 148L
forthwith 148D, 148B, 148E, 148K
fortification 36B, 137B
fortify 36, 137B, 7
fortitude courage 42
 strength 137B, 31, 46A
fortnight 148H
fortress 36B
fortuitous 127A
fortuity 127A
fortuna 127A, 127B, 134D
fortunate 134D
fortune
 (good) 134D
 (bad) 127B
 chance 127A
 wealth 135B
 fate 134C, 49E
forty 147A
forum 53C
forward aid 5A, 6
 front 149G, 148A, 148D
 presumptuous 113, 125, 125C, 39
 impertinent 64, 9, 136B, 24E, 24A, 42, 95D, 149H
fossil 146B, 148J, 148A
fossiliferous 146B
fossilize 146B, 14
foster nourish 48A
 help 5A, 6, 10
 nurse 136B
 succor 136A
 sustain 11A
 cherish 39A
foster-brother 146I
foster-child 146I, 142B
foul offensive 123
 impure 146C, 129A
 unfair 130A
 infamous 65, 70
 loathsome 129B, 109C
foulard 106K
found 94, 144A, 11B, 139A
foundation 1, 11B
 support 53R, 53G, 61A, 141D
 origin 4, 149A
 cause 1
founder
 author 144A, 21, 22, 123A, 130D, 144D
foundling 127B, 148J
foundry 144C
fount 16
fountain 16, 4, 141D
fountain-pen 55B
four 147A, 24J
fourfold 147A
fourgon 24H
four-in-hand 24H, 106C
fourscore 147A
foursome 147A
fourteen 147A
fourteenth 147A
fourth 147A
fowl 143C
fowling-piece 130I
fox 143A, 117
fox-bat 143A, 143C
fox-brush 106A, 150G
foxglove 143E
foxhound 143A
fox-squirrel 143A
foxtail 143E, 150G, 106A
foxy 49F, 117, 134B, 102A
foyer 25D
fracas 66, 130F
fraction 145D, 147L
fractional 145D, 147L, 145K
fractions 27, 29
fracture 145E
fragile 3C, 123A
fragility 3C, 123A
fragment 145D, 147K
fragmental*
fragrance 122
fragrant 122
frail 123A
frame 53R, 130A, 132A

framework 53R
 franc 147B
 franchise 46A
 francolin 143C
 frangibility 3C,
 128A, 145H
 frank candid 61A,
 93, 92, 140A
 Frankenstein 33,
 127B
 frankincense 122
 frantic 31, 29, 32,
 39, 112
 frap 52B
 frappe 146B
 fraternal
 146K, 146I
 fraternity 146K
 fraternize 146K
 fratricide 130-O
 fraud 49F, 130A
 fraudulence 49F,
 130A
 fraudulent*
 fraught 147C, 135A
 fray riot 125A,
 130F
 quarrel 66
 rub 145H, 128C
 freak whim 113,
 126A, 109A
 freakish*
 freckle 102C
 free release 47,
 145A
 unrestrained
 125C, 126A, 43A,
 132D
 freebooter 49G
 freedman 54B
 freedom 125C, 46A
 free-handed 43A
 freehold 135B
 free-lance 130F
 freeman 54B
 freethinker 114
 freeze 146B
 freight 135A, 24H,
 24J, 24A, 24B,
 149L
 freightage 45
 freight car 24H
 freighter 24J, 24H
 French 54C
 French leave 15
 frenzied 29, 112
 frenzy 29, 112, 130C,
 110B
 frequent 3B, 33,
 132D, 75, 54A,
 148L
 fresco 100B, 100A
 fresh 126A, 148E,
 137A
 freshet 25I, 16
 freshman 116
 fret wear away
 145H, 128C
 injure 130D
 vex 130C
 irritate 130B
 ornament 107A,
 107B
 be irritated 31,
 66, 67A, 130G
 fretful 29
 fret saw 145F
 frette 108
 fretwork 107E
 friable 145H
 friar 82F, 82G, 146L
 friarsee 48D
 friative 55B
 friction, riot 27
 attrition 130M
 stimulation 8
 irritation 29, 66,
 13, 130G
 Friday 148K
 friend 38, 146L
 friendless 145K
 friendly 38, 136A
 friendship 38, 136A
 frieze 107E, 106K
 frigate 24J
 frigate-bird 143C
 refrigerator 146B
 fright 32, 33, 109A
 frighten 33
 frightful 33, 32,
 109A, 129B,
 130A, 130M
 frigid 146B, 28, 121
 frill 107B
 frilling 107B
 fringe 107B, 149K,
 149M
 frippery 106B, 129B,
 109A
 frisk 18B, 99F
 frisket 53R
 friskiness 3C, 9
 frisky 3C, 9, 71A
 frit 146C
 frit fly 143D
 frith 251
 fritter cut up 145F
 waste 125C-1
 food 48, 48E, 126B
 frivolous 3C, 60,
 127A
 frizette 106H, 106A
 frizzle 107A, 106A
 frock 106F
 frock-coat 106E
 frog 143F
 frolle 71A, 99A, 99C
 frolicsome 71A, 99A
 from 145A
 frond 150H
 front foremost 149H
 aspect 95C
 boldness 42
 frontage 149H
 frontal 149H, 150G
 frontier 25G, 149K,
 149M
 frontispiece
 100B, 149H
 frost 146B, 127B
 frosty 146B, 28
 frothy 76, 60, 128A,
 145J
 froward 27, 132C
 frown 98B
 frowzy 123, 109C
 frozen 146B, 121
 fructify 141B
 frugal 132C, 147K
 frugivorous 51A
 fruit 48G, 144E,
 141B, 142E
 fruitage 48G, 144E,
 142E
 fruiterer 43B
 fruitful 43A, 141B
 fruition 141B, 50
 fruitless 127B, 128A
 frustrate 50, 36,
 127B, 128A
 frustum 149G, 150D
 fry cook 145J
 swarm 146K, 147I
 148J, 143B,
 142E
 fuddle 96A, 112
 fudge story 62
 nonsense 60, 91,
 126D
 fuel 5C
 fugacious 15, 3C, 9,
 22, 145J, 148D
 fugh 64, 91
 fugitive 3C, 127A,
 148D, 15
 fogleman 95A, 98A,
 133A
 fugue 68B
 fugulist 68J, 68H
 fulfil 50, 45, 12
 fulfillment 50, 45
 fulgency 101A
 fuliginous 97, 102A
 full complete 146A
 much 147I, 69B
 clear, sonorous
 68A
 replete 26
 fulminate reprove
 64, 65
 thunder 69B, 33
 fulsome 123, 129B,
 63
 fulvous 102A
 fumble 126D, 119E
 fume 123, 29, 16
 fumigate 138B
 fun mirth 71A
 drollery 72
 entertainment
 99A, 99C
 funambulist
 99D, 99F
 function 144B, 95D,
 5A
 functionary 5A,
 144D, 133A
 fund 135B, 45
 fundament 4, 149G
 fundamental
 primary 148A,
 149H
 foundation 4, 1,
 61A, 133A
 funeral 95D
 funereal 31
 funicle 52C, 25E
 funicular 52C, 25E
 funk 32
 funnel 25F
 funny 99A, 126A,
 24J, 72, 109A
 fur 106A
 furbelow 107B
 furbish 107A, 101A
 furcate 150F
 furies 130M, 130N
 furious 29, 130M
 furl 52B
 furlong 147E
 furlough 46A, 47
 furnace 131B, 145J,
 145B
 furnish 43B, 132A
 furniture 53P
 furore 125A, 68, 69B,
 71A
 furrier 144D, 44
 furrow 25F
 furry 106A
 further 149N, 5A, 6,
 10, 146A
 furthermore 10,
 146A
 furthestmost 149N
 furthest 149N
 furtive 103A, 49F
 fury, rage 29
 retribution
 130N, 45
 fuse 146C, 145J,
 52E
 fusee 141C
 fusil 130I
 fusileer 130F
 fusillade
 130F, 130-O
 fusinist 100C
 fusion 146C, 145J,
 146A
 fusionist 146M

fuss quarrel 66, 64
worry 39
industry 144B
disorder 125A
fustanelle 106E,
106D
fustian 106K, 76
fusty 123
futile 127B, 128A
futility 127B, 128A
future 148B
futurity 148B
fuzzy 106A
fyce 143A, 146F
fyke 49C

G

gab 60, 56
gabardine 106D
gabble 60
gablon 36E
gablonade 86B
gaby 60, 110B
gad 56, 18B, 143D
gadfly 143D
gadolinium 5D
gadwall 143C
gaff 49C
gaffer 148J
gag 52A
gage 95B, 115
galeaty 71A, 98C, 99C
gally 71A, 98C
gain 49A, 50, 45,
134D
gainsay 66, 67A, 27
galt 19B
galter 106J
gala 95D, 71A
galantine 48D
Galatea 106K
galaxy 146K, 140B
Galaxy 101D
gale tempest 125B
merriment 71A
quarrel 66
galeate 36C
gallot 24J
gall 28, 53Q, 130B,
42, 130G
gallant 42, 38, 39A,
40, 108, 140B
gallantry 42, 38,
39A, 40
galleass 24J
galleon 24J
gallery 25D, 53B
galley 24J
galling 130G, 130D
gallinipper 143D
gallipot 53N
gallium 5D
gallivant 70, 40
gallivat 24J
gallon 147F
galloon 106K, 107B

gallop 9, 19B, 99F
gallopade 99F, 58B
gallo way 143A, 24G
gallows 130-O
galoot 129B
galore 147I
galosh 106J
galvanometer 95B
galvanoscope 95B
gamble 41D, 127A,
49D
gambler 41D, 127A
gamboge 102D
gambol 9, 18C, 18B,
71A
game 41D, 143A,
149H
game-cock 41D,
143C
game-fowl*
gamesome 71A, 99A
gamle 141A
gamln 148G, 125C
gammon 49F, 62
gamut 68A
gander 143C, 141F
Ganesa 117
gang 146K
gangboard 25B
ganger 133A
gangling 18A
gangrene 128C,
130E
gangrenous*
gangster 130A,
130M
gangway 25B
gannet 143C
gaol 52H
gap 25H, 37, 25,
145C
gape 25, 112, 39,
51A, 98B
garage 53B
garb 106B
garbage 129A
garble 138B
garcon 46B
garden 144C, 141D
gardener 144D
gare 106A
garfish 143B
gargantuan 147J,
126A, 51A, 147J
Garibaldi 106D
garish gaudy 95D
dazzling 101A
garland 104B, 107B
garlic 123, 48P
garment 106B
garner 49E, 58B
garnet 107C
garnish 107A, 107B
garnishee 45, 88
garnishment 107A

garniture 107A,
107B
garpike 143B
garret 53E
garrison 130F, 36B
garrot 143C
garrote
strangle 130-O,
49G, 130N
garroter 130-O, 49G
garrulous 56
garter 52B, 104B,
52C
garter-fish 143B
garter snake 143F
gas 145J, 76, 60
gasconade 76
gaseller 141C, 101C
gaseous 145J
gash 25H
gasp 39, 51A
gastronomist 51A
gastronomy 51A,
48P
gate 25, 36I
gather 49E, 146K,
115, 49A, 146A
gathering 146K
gatling gun 130I
gauche 126D, 149J
gand 107B, 95D,
107E
gaudy 95D
gaunt 109B, 150G,
98B
gauntlet 130M,
130N, 36C
gaur 143A
gauze 106C, 106K
gavel 5B
gavial 143F
gavot 99F
gawk 110B, 126D
gawkiness 126D
gawky 126D, 109A,
18A
gay 71A, 99A, 125C,
98B, 108
gaze 119A, 119E
gazebo 119E
gazelle 143A
gazette 85B, 86
gazetteer 86
gear 106B
gee 18C, 149J
Gehenna 130N
gelasha 99F
gelatin 52F, 48H
gelatinous 52E,
146B
gelation 146B
gelding 143A, 128A
geld 146B
gelogenic 99A
gem 107C, 140B
geminat 141A,
141B

geminat 141A, 75
gemma 142F, 142A
gemot 146K
gemsbok 143A
genappe 106K
gendarme 133A, 34
gendarmerie*
gender 141E, 73,
141A
genealogical 83, 86,
141G, 141B
genealogist 83, 86
genealogy 86, 141G,
83
genera 126A, 132D
general usual 132D
ambiguous 57
commander 133A
generalissimo 133A
generalization 115
generalize 132D, 115
generalship 133A,
134B
generate 141A,
144B, 137B
generation 141A,
141G, 142C, 148J
generator 141E,
144D
generic 132D
generous 43A, 140A,
8, 137B, 147I,
125C-1
genesis 141A, 4
genet 143A
genetic 141A
genial 71A, 136A,
38, 98B
geniality 71A, 136A,
38
geniculate 150G
genie 134B
genital 141A
genitive 141A, 146I
genius bent 2
aptitude 117
spirit 96A, 68A,
134B
genre 100B
genteel 108, 136A
Gentile 82D
gentility 140A, 140B
gentle kindly 136A
moderate 132C
peaceful 132B
docile 46B, 38,
68A, 69A, 108
gentleman 140B
gentlewoman 140B
gentry 140B
genueffection 98C
genuine 140A, 138C,
61A, 117, 134A
genus 126A, 132D
geo 92

geocentric 149L
 geographer 95A,
 100C
 geographical 149A
 geography 86, 149A
 geologist 83
 geology 83
 geometer 115
 geometric 150D
 geometrician 115
 geometry 83, 115,
 147L
 geophagism 51A
 georgic 85C
 geranium 143E
 germ 142F, 137C,
 4
 German 54C, 146I
 germander 143E
 germane akin 146I
 appropriate 132A
 germanium 5D
 germicide 138B,
 130-O
 germinal 141B,
 141A
 germinate 141B
 germination 141A
 germule 142F
 gerrymander 130A,
 45
 gerund 92, 55B
 gestation 141A,
 141B
 gestatory*
 gesticulate 98A
 gesture 98A
 get 49A
 realize 117
 learn 116
 procreate 141A
 depart 15, 35A
 gewgaw 95D, 107B
 geyser 16, 25I
 ghastly 102A, 109A,
 33, 98B
 ghaut 25B
 gherkin 48K
 Ghetto 53F
 ghi 48I
 ghost 96A, 113
 ghostly 96A, 81
 ghoul 49F, 51A
 giant 147J, 137B
 glaour 30
 gibber 60
 gibberish 60
 gibbet 130-O, 95A,
 72, 78
 gibbous 150G, 109A,
 109B, 149H,
 150C
 gibe 72, 64
 gid 130E
 giddy 110B, 112,
 127A
 gift generosity 43A
 talent 117, 45,
 134B
 gifted 117, 134B
 gig 24J, 24H, 18C
 gigantic 147J, 137B
 giggle 71B
 glid 102A, 107A,
 101A, 146K
 gliding 100A, 107A,
 102D
 gill 25E, 25I, 147F,
 16, 125C-3
 gilling 143B
 gillyflower 143E
 gilt 102A
 gimbal 132D
 gimcrack 107B, 95D,
 107E
 gimlet 145F
 gimp 106K
 gin a drink 48L
 trap or snare 49C,
 145B, 145A
 ginger 48J
 gingerale 48J
 gingerade 48J
 ginger-beer 48J
 gingerbread 48E
 gingerly 32
 gingham 106K, 36J
 ginkgo 143E
 gin-mill 48B
 gin-palace 48B
 ginseng 143E
 gippo 48I, 48D
 Gipsy race 54C, 18B
 holden 39B,
 125C-3, 126A
 giraffe 143A
 grandole 101C
 girasol 107C
 girba 53N
 gird 52B, 64
 girder 53R
 girdle 52C, 106C,
 52B, 107B
 girl 142B, 148J
 girt 52B
 girth 52C, 147L,
 150C
 gist 137C, 58, 2
 gittern 68D
 give 43A, 46B, 3C
 gizzard 53Q
 glabrous 150G
 glaze 146B, 106K
 glacial 146B
 glacier 146B, 149E
 glads 36B
 glad 71A
 gladden 99A, 71A,
 136A
 glade 25G, 25A
 gladiate 150E, 145F
 gladiator 41D, 130F
 gladiolus 143E
 gladsome 71A, 99A
 Gladstone 24H
 glamour 40A, 96A,
 12, 99A, 101A,
 108, 113
 gland 25E
 glance 119E, 119A
 glandule 25E
 glare
 brilliance 101A
 scrutiny 119E,
 98B
 dazzle 96A
 slippery 127A
 smooth 5A
 glaring 101A, 95D
 glass vessel 53M, 5C
 mirror 105, 95A
 glaucous 102A
 grave 130H
 glaze 146B, 101A
 gleam 101A, 98B
 glean gain 49A,
 49E
 collect 49E
 infer 115
 glebe 135B, 53F
 glee mirth 71A
 music 68B, 68A,
 99C, 99A, 98B
 gleet 16
 glen 25G
 glib voluble 56
 flippant 60
 glide 22, 16, 23
 gliff glimpse 119A
 fear 32
 interval 148D
 glim 101C, 101A
 glimmer 101A
 glimpse 101A, 119A,
 119F
 glin 97
 glint 101A
 glissando 68D
 glisten 101A
 glitter 101A, 108
 gloam 97, 101A
 gloaming 97, 148K,
 148B
 gloat gaze 119E
 have lust 39B
 global 150C
 globate 150C
 globe 150C
 globe-fish 148B
 globeflower 143E
 globe-trotter 19A
 globular 150C
 glome 107B, 107E
 glomerate 146C,
 146A
 gloom 97, 31
 gloomy 97, 31, 98B
 gloria 68B, 63
 glorify praise 63
 exalt 139B
 worship 38
 beautify 107A
 gloriole 101B
 gloriosa 143E
 glorious
 exalted 140B
 magnificent 108,
 101A, 99A, 63,
 71A, 101B
 glory*
 gloss luster 101A
 explanation 84
 excuse 138D
 glossarial 84, 57
 glossary 84, 86
 glossograph 95B
 glossographer 84
 glossography 84
 glossology 83
 glossonomy 83
 glossy 101A
 glove 106C
 glow 101A, 39A,
 108
 glower 98B, 33
 glowworm 143F
 gloxinia 143E
 gloze 138D, 84
 glucose 52F, 48P
 glue 52F, 52E
 glut 97, 31, 29
 glut repletion 26
 oversupply 43B,
 51A, 147I
 gluten 52F, 5C
 glutinous 52E
 glutton 51A, 143A
 gluttonous 51A
 gluttony 51A
 glyph 150B, 107B
 glyphic 55B, 100A
 glyphography 100A
 glyptic 100A
 glyptograph 100B
 gnarl 109B
 gnarled 109B
 gnash 29, 67A, 27
 gnat 143D
 gnaw 145H
 gnome
 goblin 96A, 113,
 28
 a saying 61B, 34,
 134B
 gnomic 61B
 gnomide 96A, 113,
 34
 gnomometrical 115
 gnomon 95B, 143F,
 84
 gnomics 83, 58
 gnosiology 83

gnosis 117
 gnostic 82A, 117
 gnu 143A
 go 19A, 15, 35A, 91, 132D
 goad 8, 130H, 130G
 goaf 129A
 goal 149H, 12
 goat 143A, 123
 goatee 106A
 gobble 51B, 69B, 70
 gobblin 107E
 go-between 132B
 goblet 53M
 goblin 96A, 113, 33, 109A
 goby 143B
 go-cart 24H
 God 82E, 1, 137C, 140A, 144A
 god 140B
 goddess 140B, 108
 godfather 89, 34
 Godhead 82E
 godless 130A
 godly 140B, 140A
 God-man 82E
 godmother 89, 34
 godroon 107B
 God's-acre 53L
 godsend 134D
 Godspeed 63
 godwit 143C
 goer 19A, 24G
 goffer 150B, 107A
 goggle 119E, 36C
 goglet 53N
 going 19A, 15
 Golconda 49E, 135B
 gold 135B, 107D, 5D, 107C
 gold-carp 143B
 golden 102A, 101A, 43A
 golden age 71A, 148K, 134D
 golden pheasant 143C
 golden rod 143E
 golden rule 94, 82A
 goldfish 143B
 goldflocks 143E
 goldsmith 144D
 golf 41D
 golgotha 53L
 Goliath 137B, 147J
 gommer 48M
 gomuti 52C
 gondola 24J, 24H
 gondoller 24E
 gondoline 24J
 gone
 annihilated 131A
 exhausted 128A
 lost 127B, 149N
 goner 127B
 gonfalon 104E
 gong 68E
 gonimeter 95B
 gono 141A
 gonophore 141C
 gonorrhoea 130E
 good fitness 140A
 kind 136A
 adept 134B, 38, 48P, 49G, 61
 good-by 15, 63, 91
 goodly 108, 136A, 140B
 Goodman 146I, 141E
 goodness 140A, 136A
 goods 5C, 144E
 goodwife 146I, 141E
 goodwill 140A, 38
 goose 143C, 110B, 141F
 gooseberry 48G
 gopher 143A
 gordian difficult 13
 tight 52B
 Gordius 13
 gore 130H, 146B, 130G
 gorge 25H, 51A, 145C
 gorgeous 108, 101A, 95D, 99A
 gorget 36C
 Gorgon 109A, 33
 gorgoneia 109A, 33
 gorilla 143A
 gormand 51A
 gormandize 51A
 gory 129A
 goshawk 143C
 gosling 143C, 148J
 gospel 82A, 61A
 gossamer 106K, 106A
 gossip 90
 gosssoon 148J
 Goth 54C, 126A, 126D
 Gothic 100A
 gouge 130G, 145F, 130A
 goulash 48D
 gourami 143B
 gourd 143E, 53N
 gourde 147B
 gourmand 51A
 govern 133A, 132D
 governance 133A
 governante 81
 governess 81
 governing 133A, 134B
 government 94, 133A
 governor 133A, 132D, 81
 gown 106F
 gownsman 117
 gowt 25F, 25
 grab 49C, 24J
 grabble 119E
 grace beauty 108, 68A
 excellence 140B
 deference 46A, 63
 embellishment 107B, 107A
 graceful 108, 134B
 graceless 109A, 126D
 gracious lovely 108
 deferential 46A, 38
 good 140A, 43A, 63, 136A
 gradate 146C, 132D, 102C
 gradation 19A, 132D, 146C, 10, 102C, 132A
 gradatory 19A, 10
 grade level 149C, 149D
 degree 147L
 gradient 14, 19B, 149D, 22, 149G, 17, 149F
 gradine 145F
 gradual 126B, 83, 68B
 graduate 132D, 116, 50, 117
 graduation 50, 19A
 graduator 100C
 gradus 86
 graffito 100B
 graft join 146A
 incorporate 146C
 perquisite 45
 take a bribe 49B
 grafter 49B, 49F
 grill 53I
 grain 48M, 147C, 102B
 gram 147C
 grama grass 143E
 gramercy 45, 91
 graminivorous 51A
 grammalogue 55B
 grammar 83
 grammarian 83
 grammatical 68A, 134A
 grammarist 83
 gramophone 55C
 grampus 143A, 150C, 109B
 granadilla 48G
 granary 53B
 grand great 147J
 illustrious 140B
 eloquent 68A
 magnificent 108, 95D, 95E, 98B, 99A
 piano 68D
 grandam 146I
 grandchild 146I, 142B
 granddaughter*
 grandee 133A
 grandeur 147J, 140B, 95D, 108
 grandfather 146I, 141E
 grandiloquent 68A, 76, 95D
 grandiose 68A, 95D
 grandmother 141E, 146I
 grandparent 146I, 141E
 grandsire*
 grandson 146I
 Grand Vizier 133A
 grange 53B, 53D
 granivorous 51A
 grant give 43A
 concede 46A
 grantee 49B
 grantor 43A, 43B
 granular 145H, 147K
 granulate 145H
 granule 145H
 granulose 145H
 grape 48G
 grape-shot 130J
 graph 95B
 graphic vivid 95E, 95A, 84, 100A
 graphology 83
 graphometer 95B
 graphophone 68F
 grapnel 49C
 grapple 49C, 41C, 41D
 grasp seize 49C
 encroach 130A
 hold 132C, 52A
 intelligence 117
 grasping 49C, 39
 grass 48N, 143E, 150H
 grasshopper 143D
 grass-widow 145K
 grate 53I, 70
 grateful 38, 136A, 63, 71A
 gratification 145A
 reward 45, 43B
 pleasure 71A
 pleasingness 136A
 compliance 46A
 gratify humor 46A, 136A, 99A, 43B, 63
 grating 70, 36A
 gratis 43A
 gratitude 71A, 38, 45, 63
 gratuitous 43A

gratuity 43A, 45
 gravamen 130C
 grave serious 61A
 important 135B
 threatening 33,
 13, 27, 67A,
 98B, 134A
 engrave 100A
 burial place 53L,
 104H
 gravel 145H
 graver 145F
 gravestone 104H
 graveyard 53L
 gravid 141B
 gravimeter 95B
 gravitate tend 2,
 135A
 fall flow 22
 gravitation 2, 39,
 49A, 135A
 gravity 2
 attraction 39
 weight 135A
 importance 135B
 solemnity 27, 33
 gray 48I
 gray 102C, 102A
 graze touch 124
 freed upon 51A
 grease 48I, 5A
 greaser 54C, 146F
 greasy 5A, 13, 127A
 great large 147J
 eminent 140B
 important 135B,
 95E, 117, 147I
 greaves 36C, 106J
 grebe 143C
 greed 39
 greediness 39
 greedy 39, 51A
 Greek 54C, 60
 green 102A, 25G
 fresh 148E
 unripe 48Q, 110B,
 126D
 greenfly 143D
 greenhorn 110B
 greenroom 53E
 greensward 25G
 greeny 110B
 greet 98C, 63
 greeting 98C, 63
 gregale 125B
 gregarian 146K,
 132D
 gregarious 146K
 Gregorian chant
 68B
 gremial 106I
 grenade 130J
 grenadier 130F
 grenadine 106K
 grey 102C, 102A
 greybeard 148J
 greyhound 143A
 griddle 53M
 griddle-cake 48E
 gridelin 102C, 102A
 gridiron 53R, 25A,
 53M, 99E
 grief 31, 130B
 grievance
 sufferance 31,
 67A, 67B, 130B
 grievous suffer 31
 complain 67A,
 67B
 cause grief 130B
 grievous painful 31
 causing pain 130B
 atrocious 130M,
 130A, 67A
 griffin 34
 grig 143D
 grill broil 145J
 torment 130N
 grillade 130N, 48D
 grillage 53R
 grille 107B, 145J
 grim hideous 109A
 forbidding 27, 33
 cruel 130M, 28
 unyielding 11B
 grimace 98B
 grimalkin 143A,
 148J
 grime 129A, 109C
 grimy*
 grin 98B, 71B
 grind
 pulverize 145H
 130B, 130N, 116
 grindstone 150A
 grip grasp 49C, 8
 bag 53J, 98A, 98C,
 104A, 25F
 gripe seize 49C,
 130B, 130D,
 128B, 130E,
 146B
 grisaille 100A, 100B
 grisette 40
 grisly 33, 109A
 grison 143A
 grist 48M
 gristle 146B
 grit sand, etc., 145H
 meal 48M, 42,
 67A, 137B
 gritty*
 grizzle 33
 grizzly bear 143A
 greyish 102C
 groan utter pain 31
 ridicule 72
 deplore 67A, 67B,
 71B
 groat 147B, 147K
 grocer 44, 43B
 grocery*
 grog 48L
 groggery 48B
 groggy 110A, 112
 grogshop 48B
 groom 146J, 132A,
 46B
 groomsman 46B,
 146L
 groove 25F, 25
 grope 119E
 gros 106K
 grosbeak 143C
 grosgrain 106K
 gross bulky 150G
 rude 130C, 109A,
 109B, 130A,
 110B, 147A,
 146A
 grotesque
 odd 126A, 113, 60,
 99A, 72, 109A
 grotto 25H
 grouch 29
 grouchy 29
 ground earth 25G
 cause 1, 5C, 11B,
 52G
 foundation 53R,
 53G
 place 149A
 instruct 81
 ground hog 143A
 groundless 110B, 60
 grounds 129A
 groundsel 143E
 ground-swell 16, 25I
 group 146K, 86, 146A
 grouse 143C
 grout 52F, 48M
 grouty 29, 129A
 grove 34
 grovel be prone 98C,
 32, 129B
 grow 10, 6
 cultivate 144B
 thrive 49A, 52B,
 52G, 147J
 growl 67A, 69B, 64
 growler*
 perch 143B
 cab 24H
 grown 148J, 12, 132A
 growth 10, 6, 49A,
 advancement 19A
 result 144E
 grub food 48A
 dig 145F
 larvae 142F, 143D
 grub-stake 43B,
 127A
 grudge 28, 39
 gruel 48D
 gruelling 130N
 gruesome 109A, 33,
 129B, 130M
 gruff 70, 28
 grumble 70, 67A
 grumpy 29, 67A
 grunt 70, 143B
 gruyere 48I
 gryshock 143A
 guan 143C
 guanaco 143A
 guano 142F
 guarantee 89, 134C,
 93, 34
 guarantor 89, 34
 guard 34, 119G, 36,
 52H, 36A
 guarded 34, 119G
 guardian 34, 52H
 guardsman 34, 130F
 guava 143E
 gubernatorial 133A
 gudgeon fish 143B
 dupe 113, 110B
 guerdon 45
 Guernsey 143A
 guernsey 106D
 guerrilla 130F, 49G
 guess 113
 guess-work 113
 guest 49B
 guff 60
 guffaw 71B
 guidable 46A, 46B
 guidance 24A, 132A
 guide lead 24A, 95A,
 95B, 132D, 133A,
 134B, 134C
 guildon 104E
 guild 146K
 guilder 147B
 gulle 103B, 130A, 62
 gulleless 140A, 61A
 gullemot 143C
 guilloche 107B, 107E
 guillotine 130-O
 gullit 130A
 gulliless 140A, 138D
 guilty 130A
 gulpe 106G
 guinea 147B
 guinea-fowl 143C
 guinea-pig 143A
 guipure 107C, 107B
 guise 95C, 106B,
 150A
 guitar 68D
 gula 25E
 gulch 25H
 gulf 25I, 25H, 37, 16
 gull sea-fowl 143C
 dupe 113, 110B,
 130A, 49F
 gullet 25E
 gullible 113
 gully 25H
 gulp 51B
 gum 52F
 gumbo 48D
 gummy 52E
 gump 110B
 gumption 117
 gun 130I
 gunboat 24J
 guncotton 130K,
 145E
 gunfire 130F

gunman 130F, 130A,
130-O
gunner 130F
gunny 106K
gunpowder 130K,
145E
gun-shy 32
Gunter's chain 147E
gunwale 36A
gurgitation 18C, 16
gurgle 16, 69A
gurglet 53N
gurnet 143B
gurrah 106K
guru 81
gush flow 16
outburst 91, 63,
95D
gusher 16
gusset 106K
gust 125B, 67A
gustful 48P, 71A,
51A
gusto*
gut
organic canal 25E
channel 25I,
130-O, 49G
gutter 25F, 16
guttural 70, 55A
guy rope, etc. 52C
freak 126A, 109A,
72, 130A
guzzle 48L, 51B
guzzy 106K
gwinlad 143B
gymnasium 81, 99E
gymnast 137B, 134B
gymnastic*
gymnastics 134B
gymnotus 143B
gynarchy 138A
gynecocracy 133A
gynecology 83
gyneolatry 40, 39A
Gypsy 54C
gyrate 18C
gyratory 18C
gyre 52A
gyro 18C
gyroplane 24I
gyropter 24I
gyroscope 18C, 24H
gyrostat 95B
gyve 52A

H

ha 71B, 91
haberdasher 44,
106B
habergeon 36C
habliment 106B
hablitate 132D
habit custom 132D,
106B, 38, 53A
habitable 54A
habitant 54B

habitat 53D, 149A
habitation 53D, 54A
habitual usual 132D
repeated 75
inveterate 137C,
54A
habituat 132D, 81
habitude 132D, 81
habitus 54B, 38, 39
hacienda 53D
hack cut 145F
horse 24G, 24H,
85E
hackberry 143E
hackbut 68G, 130I
hackle 145F
hackman 24E
hackmatack 143C
hackmore 52A
hackney coach 24H,
24G, 130D
hackneyed 128A,
132D, 56
had 148A
haddock 143D
Hadean 97
Hades 130N
hadji 82D
haemadromograph
95B
haemalopia 119B
haflum 5D
hag 109A, 129B
haggard 109A, 128A,
98B
haggle 41B, 66, 44
halk 106D
halkwan 147B
hall 73, 98C, 41B,
146B, 16, 63
hair 106A
hairdresser 107A,
106B
halrsplitting 134A
halry 106A
hake 143B
halation 101B
halberd 130H
halcyon
peaceful 132B
happy 71A
fortunate 134D
hale 137B
half 147A
half-blood 146F
half-breed 146F
half-caste 146F
half-tone 100B
halibut 143B
hallicore 143B
hallitus 123
hall 53E, 81, 25B
hallelujah 63, 68B
hallo 69B
halloo 73, 98C, 40B
hallow 38, 92
Halloween 148K

hallucination
imagination 113,
126C, 57, 96A
halo 101B
halt limp 18A
stop 12
lame 128A
halter 52A, 52B, 50
halve 145A, 147A
halyard 52C
ham 48D, 53F
Hamburg 48G, 143A
hammerkop 143C
hamiform 150C
hamlet 53F
hammer 5B, 6, 75, 81
deliberate 114
forge 150A, 144B
hammer-beam 53R
hammer-cloth 106K
hammock 53-O
hamper 53K, 13,
130B, 52A
hamshackle 52A,
52B
hamster 143A
hamstring 130D
hand give 43A, 43B
human clasp 49C,
150G
four inches 147E
dexterity 134B,
46B, 24A
hand-grenade 130J
handcuff 52A, 52B
handicap 13, 11
handicraft 134B
handiness 46B
handiwork 144E
handkerchief 138A
handle 5B, 124, 133A,
121, 134B
handmaid 46B
handscrew 24B
handsel 43A, 98A
handsome 108, 43A
handy skillful 134B
46B, 149M, 5A
handyman 46B
hang 52B, 130-O,
149D, 22, 132C,
149G
hangar 53B
hangdog 32, 129B
hanging 130-O, 149G
hangman 130-O
hank 52C
hanker 39
hanky-panky 130A
Hanse 146K
hanseatic 146K
hansom 24H
Hanuman 82E, 143A
hap 127A
haphazard 127A,
125A
hapless 31, 127B,
98B

happen 31, 127A
happiness 71A, 134D
happy*
happy-go-lucky
71A, 126B
harakiri 130-O
harangue 85A
harass 128A, 130B
harassing 128A, 13,
130B, 130D
harbinger 77, 79
harbor haven 34
water port 25I,
53G, 53C, 38
harborage 34, 53D
hard solid 146B
difficult 13
unyielding 27,
130B, 130M,
137B
hard-by 149M
harden 146B, 14,
132D, 137B
hardihood 42, 137B
hardness 146B, 137B
hardship 31, 130A
hard-tack 48E
hardware 5B
hare 143A
harebrained 110B
harefoot 150G
harehound 143A
harellip 150G, 109B
harem 53D
hare's-foot 143E
hare's-tail 143E
haricot 48D
hark 118, 39, 91
harken 118
harlequin 99D, 72,
99A, 102C
harlequinade 99B,
72
harlot 125C-3, 146E,
39C
harlotry 125C-3,
146E, 39C, 44,
146D
harm 130D, 130M,
130B
harmful*
harmless 128A
harmonic 68A
harmonica 68G
harmonious 68G,
68A, 132D,
132A
harmoniphon 68G
harmonist 68J, 68H
harmonium 68G
harmonize
melodize 68A
make orderly
132A
reconcile 132B
harmony 68A, 132A,

harness 52B, 106B, 52A
 harp repeat 75
 dwell upon 56
 instrument 68D
 harpoon 49C, 130H, 130G, 130I
 harpsichord 68D
 harpy 49G
 harquebus 130I
 harridan 29, 125C-3
 harrier 143A, 143C
 harrow 145H
 harrowing 130M
 harry plunder 49G
 lay waste 130-O
 harass 130B
 torture 130N
 anger 130C
 harsh austere 28
 discordant 70
 unsavory 48Q
 hurtful 130D, 64, 67A, 98B, 130B, 130C, 130M, 134A
 hart 143A
 hartbeest 143A
 harum-scarum 125C-2, 126D, 125A
 harvest 49E
 has 148A
 hash 48D, 146C, 145F, 145H
 hashish 48L
 haslet 48D, 25E
 hasp 49C
 hassock 53-O
 haste 9
 hasten 9, 10
 hasty 9, 125C-2, 39, 42, 126D, 148D
 hat 106H
 hatband 107B
 hatch 141B, 142E, 36I, 25
 hatch-boat 24J
 hatchery 141D
 hatchet 130H, 145F
 hatching 100B
 hatchment 104B, 104H
 hatchway 25
 hate 28
 hateful 28, 130C, 129B
 hatrack 53P
 hatred 28
 hanbergeon 36C
 hauberk 36C
 haughty 28
 haul 24A
 haulage 45, 24A
 haulm 53R
 haunch 150G
 haunt 53D, 119A, 146K, 19A
 hautboy 68G, 68D
 hauteur 28
 Havana 48-O
 have 53A, 132C, 148A
 havelock 36C
 haven 53D, 34
 haversack 53J
 havildar 133A
 havoc 130-O, 127B
 haw 48G
 Hawallan 54C
 hawfinch 143C
 hawk bird 143C, 16, 44, 49F
 hawkbill 143F
 hawkler 44, 49A, 81
 hawkeye 54B
 hawkeyed 119A, 119E
 hawkmouth 143D
 hawkweed 143E
 hawkok 147B
 hawser 52C
 hawthorn 143E
 hay 48N
 haycock 146A, 48N
 haymow 48N
 hazard chance 127A
 to risk 42
 accident 127B
 danger 13, 41D, 128A, 33, 41C
 hazardous*
 haze fog 145J, 97
 dim light 102A, 130B, 112
 hazel 143E
 haziness 97, 145J
 nonplus 112, 110A
 hazing 130B
 hazy 97, 145J, 56, 57, 110A, 112
 he 92
 head
 top of body 150G
 chief 133A
 leader 133A
 top 149F
 forepart 149H
 intellect 117, 141D, 2, 27, 19A, 140B
 header 21
 heading 92
 headland 25G
 headline 92, 79, 73
 headlong 125C-2, 42, 126D, 9
 headsman 130-O
 headstrong 27, 42
 headwind 126B
 heady 42, 125C-2, 126D
 heal 136B, 137A
 healer 136B
 health 137A, 138C, 140A, 89, 136B
 healthful*
 healthy 137A, 137B
 heap 146A, 147I, 49E, 146C
 hear 118
 hearken 118
 hearsay 57
 hearse 24H
 heart an organ 25E, 150G
 spirit 137C
 courage 42
 heartache 31
 heart-broken 31
 heartburn 31, 128B, 130E
 hearten 7, 136A
 heartfelt 121
 hearth 146I, 53D
 heartiness 38, 137B
 heartless 130M
 heartsease 143E
 heartseed 143E
 heart-whole 145K
 hearty cordial 38
 strong 137B, 136A, 137A
 heat 145J
 ardor 39, 39A, 131B
 passion 39B
 vehemence 125C, 41D, 8, 29
 heater 136A, 145J
 heath 25G, 143E
 heathen 30, 110B, 129B
 heathendom*
 heathenish 30, 110B, 130C, 82B
 heathenism*
 heather 25G
 heave 24C, 24B
 vomit 16
 heaven 53H, 25A
 Heaven 82E
 heavenliness 140B
 heavenly 140B, 136A
 heavy 135A, 31, 13
 hebdomadal 148H, 148K
 Hebe 108, 137B
 hebetude 110B, 110A
 Hebraist 117
 Hebrew 54C, 82D
 Hecate 82E, 129B
 hecato 147A
 hecatomb 130-O, 147A
 heckle 130B, 41A, 66
 hectic 137C, 11A, 14
 hectogram 147C
 hector 33, 76, 42
 hedge 36D, 127A, 145B
 hedgehog 143A
 hedge-priest 82F
 hedonism 83
 heed 132C, 46B, 119G, 114
 heedful 132C, 119G
 heedless 126B, 125C, 125C-2, 126D
 heel 150G, 149D
 heeled 135B, 36
 heft handle 5B
 effort 41C
 weight 135A
 strength 137B
 heifer 143A, 148J
 heigh-ho 91, 128A, 126B
 height 149F, 147J, 149E
 heighten 10, 149F, 6, 149E
 heinous 130A, 130C, 130M, 129B
 heir 49B
 heir-apparent 49B
 heiress 49B
 heirloom 43A, 104A
 heir-presumptive 49B
 helioid 150C
 helicopter 24I
 heliochromotype 100B
 heliolatry 82B
 heliometer 95B
 helioscope 95B
 heliosis 102C
 heliostat 98A
 heliotrope 143E, 107C, 102A
 heliotropic 18C
 heliotropis 18C
 helium 5D
 helix 150C
 hell 130N, 130A, 125C-2, 130-O
 Hellenism 117, 38
 Hellenist 117
 Hellenistic 117
 Hellenize 81
 hellish 28, 125C-2, 130A, 130M, 130N
 hellbound 33, 109A
 hello 98C, 73
 helm 24C, 36C
 helmet 36C, 106H
 helot 46B
 helotry 46B
 help aid 5A
 succor 136A, 43B, 43A, 136B, 46B, 40B
 helper 46B
 helpful 5A
 helpless 128A, 127B
 helter-skelter 125A

helve 5B
 hem 91, 149K, 107B
 hemeralopia 119B
 hemi 147A, 150C
 hemiopia 119B
 hemisphere 147A, 150C
 hemlock 143E, 130E
 hemorrhage 16, 128E
 hemorrhoids*
 hemp 52C, 143E
 hemstitch 107A, 107B
 hen 143C, 143D, 141F
 henbane 143E, 130E
 hence 148B
 henchman 46B, 5A
 hendeca 147A, 150D
 hendecagon 150D
 hendecasyllable 85C, 55B
 henna 143E
 henpecked 32, 46B
 hept 147A, 68D, 150D
 heptaglot 55B
 heptagon 150D
 heptagonal 150D
 heptahedron 150D
 heptahexahedral 150D
 heptarchy 133A
 her 92
 herald 79, 24F, 77
 heraldic 79, 77
 heraldry 79, 83, 104D
 herb 143E
 herbage 48N, 150H
 herbivora 51A, 143A
 herbivorous 51A
 Herculean
 strong 137B
 huge 147J
 difficult 13
 Hercules 137B
 herd 146K, 147I
 here 149J, 148E, 149M
 hereafter 148B
 hereby 149J
 hereditary 43B, 43A, 141B
 hereditament 43A
 hereditarily 137C
 hereditary 137C, 141B
 heredity 141A, 137C
 herein 149L
 hereinafter 149I
 heresay 57
 heresy 30, 82B
 heretic 30, 82B, 82A, 82D
 heretical*
 heretofore 148A
 heritable 49B
 heritage 49B, 43A, 140A
 hermaphrodite 141E, 141B
 hermeneutics 84
 Hermes 49A, 144A
 hermetic 52H
 hermit 145K, 15
 hermitage 53D, 48L
 hermit-crab 143B
 hernia 145E, 128B
 hero 42, 140B, 50
 heroic 42, 140B
 heroic verse 85C
 heroine 42
 heroism 42
 heron 143C
 hero-worship 38, 63
 herpetology 83
 herself 92
 hesitate
 vacillate 127A
 be timid 32, 132C, 112, 30
 hesitancy*
 Hessian 106J
 Hessian-fly 143D
 hest 94
 hetaerism 146H, 146D
 heterodox 30, 82A
 heterodoxy 30, 82B
 heterogeneous 126A, 102C, 146C, 141A
 heterogenesis*
 heterogenetic 141B
 heterologous 126A
 heteromorphism*
 heteronomous 126A
 hew 145F
 hexa 147A, 68D, 150D
 hexagon 150D
 hexahedron 150D
 hexameter 85C
 hexapod 143A
 hexicology 83
 heyday 71A, 137B
 hiatus break 145E
 gap 25H, 37, 145C
 hibernial 148K, 148H
 hibernates 54A
 hiccough 16, 128B
 hicjacet 84, 86, 92
 hickory 143E
 hid 103A
 Hidalgo 133A
 hide 103A, 13, 36F
 hidebound 52B, 113, 52G
 hideous ugly 109A
 frightful 33, 129B, 130M
 hiding 103A, 130G
 hie excite 8
 hasten 9
 hierarch 82G, 133A
 hierarchic 82A, 133A
 hierarchism 82B, 82C, 133A
 hierarchy 82F, 82G, 82C
 hieratic 82F, 82G, 140B
 hiero 82F
 hieroglyphic 55B, 92, 104C, 104A
 hierology 83
 higgie 44, 41B, 66
 high lofty 149F
 exalted 140B
 honorable 140A, 137B, 69B
 highbrow 117
 high-colored 102B, 102C, 62, 57
 highest 149F
 highfalutin 76, 95D
 high-flown 149F, 76, 28, 62
 high-flyer 125C-1, 125C-2
 high-handed 130A
 high-jinks 99A, 72, 99C
 highland 149E
 highlows 106J
 highness 149F, 140B
 high-priest 82F
 highroad 25B
 highstrung 69B, 121
 high-toned 69B, 134A, 140A
 highwater 149F, 25I
 highway 25B
 highwayman 49G
 hike 19B
 hiker 19B
 hilarious 71A, 71B, 99A
 hilarity 71A, 71B
 hill 149E
 Hillelism 82B
 hilly 149E
 hilt 5B
 him 92
 himself 92
 hind servant 46B, 143A, 141F, 149I
 hinder 149I
 hinder obstruct 36
 restrain 52A
 hamper 13
 prevent, stop 12
 hindermost 149I
 hindmost 149I
 hindrance 12, 36A, 52A, 13
 Hindu 54C, 82D
 Hinduism 82B
 hinge 146A, 52A, 52B, 18C
 hinny 146F, 142D, 143A, 148J
 hint 87, 57
 hip 53R, 150G
 hipp 51A
 hippodrome 99E, 49F
 hippology 83
 hippophagy 51A
 hippopotamus 143A
 hircine 123
 hire lease 49D, 45, 46B
 hireling 46B
 hirsute 106A
 his 92
 hispid 106A
 hiss 69A, 64, 55A
 hist 91, 11B, 33, 118
 histology 83
 historian 85E
 historic 85A, 148A
 historiographer 85E
 historiography 85D
 history 85D, 117, 86, 148A
 histrionic 99B, 85A, 99A
 histrionism 99B
 hit strike 130G
 lucky event 134D, 59, 124, 127A
 hitch 52A, 36A, 52B
 hither 149J, 149M
 hive bee-house 53D
 a swarm 146K, 54B, 147I, 54A
 ho 91, 12
 hoar white 102A
 ancient 148A
 hoard 49E
 hoar-frost 146B
 hoarhound 48P
 hoarse 70
 hoarseness 70
 hoax 62
 hob 53P
 hobble 18A, 13, 52A
 hobbledehoy 18A, 128D
 hobble-skirt 106F
 hobby 63, 71A, 143C
 hobby-horse 24H
 hobgoblin 96A, 113, 33
 hobnob drink 51B, 90, 146K
 hobo 18B, 129B
 hock wine 48L, 45, 150G
 hockey 41D
 hocus
 deceive 62, 49F
 cheat 130A, 49F
 juggle 99A, 99B
 hocus-pocus 41B, 99B

hod 53I
 hodge-podge 48D
 hodman 46B
 Hodur 97
 hoe 145F, 145H
 hog, 143A, 51A,
 138A, 145F,
 149G
 hog'shead 147F, 53N
 holden (B. hoyden)
 8, 39C, 129B
 holst 24C, 149F,
 24B, 24H
 hoity-toity 91, 64,
 71B
 hoki, 143B
 hokey-poky 48F
 hold retain 52A
 reserve 132C
 judge 113
 contain 53A, 52E,
 11A, 53B, 53E
 hold-up 49G
 hole, hollow 25, 25H
 burrow 53D, 53E
 difficulty 13
 holiday 99C, 148L
 holiness 140A, 140B
 holland 106K
 holo 69B, 98C
 hollow 25H, 25
 superficial 60
 unreal 113, 62,
 69A, 69B, 70
 62, 130A
 holly 143E
 hollyhock 143E
 Holm 143E, 25G
 holmium 5D
 holo 146A
 holoblastic 141A
 holocaust 130-O
 holograph 85B
 holster 53I
 hoit 34, 149E, 53D
 holy 140A, 140B
 homage 38, 63, 139B
 homalo 149C
 home 53D, 141D, 34
 homeliness 109A
 homeopathic 147K,
 136B
 home rule 133A
 homesick 39, 128B
 homespun 106K
 homestead 53D, 141D
 homicide 130-O
 homiletics 84
 homilist 82F
 homily 85A
 homing 19A
 hominy 48M
 homo 106
 homogeneous 105,
 141B
 homogeneous 141A,
 141B
 homograph 57, 55B
 homologous 141A,
 92, 105
 homology 141A
 homomorph 141A, 92
 homonym 57, 141A,
 92, 55B
 homophone*
 homophonous*
 homotype 141A, 105
 hone 150E
 honest 140A, 61A
 honesty 140A, 61A
 honey 48H, 48P
 flatter 63
 darling 140B
 honey-bee 143D
 honey-boy 140B
 honeycomb 53B
 honeydew 48P
 honey-locust 143E
 honeymoon 39B, 71A
 honeysuckle 143E
 honiton 107B
 honor (B. honour)
 38, 140A, 140B,
 139B, 63
 honorable (B. hon-
 ourable) 140A
 honorarium 45
 honorary 140A, 38,
 139B
 hood 106H
 hoodlum bully 33,
 129B
 hoodoo 127B, 129B,
 34
 hoodwink 130A, 96A,
 103A
 hoof 150G
 hook 49C, 52B, 145F,
 130G
 hooka 25F
 hooked 150C, 150G
 hooker 24J
 hook-worm 143D
 hooligan 129B
 hoop 52A, 24D, 150C,
 69B
 hooper 143C
 hoopoe 143C
 hoot 64, 72
 hop 9, 17, 99F
 hope 38, 39
 hopeless 31, 127B,
 112
 hoplite 130F
 hopper 53K
 hoppet 58K, 95B
 hopsootch 41D
 horal 148H, 148K
 horde 146K, 147I
 horizon 150C, 145B,
 111, 148G
 horizontal 149C,
 149G
 horn 130H, 68G, 53I
 hornbeak 143B
 hornbeam 143E
 hornbill 143C
 horn-book 81
 horned 150G, 36
 hornet 143D, 129B,
 130C
 hornpipe 99F, 68G
 horny 150G
 horologue 148F
 horology 83, 115,
 148G
 horometer 148F
 horoscope 95B, 100B,
 104A
 horrent 28, 33, 109A,
 42
 horrible 109A, 33,
 129B, 130M
 horrid 33, 29, 109A,
 129B, 130M
 horrify 33
 horripilation 32
 horror 32, 31
 hors de combat
 127B, 128A
 hors-d'oeuvre 48D
 horse 143A, 24G,
 141F
 horse-fly 143D
 horse-laugh 71B, 72,
 64
 horsemanship 134B
 horse-pistol 130I
 horse-play 72
 horse-power 137B
 horseradish 48P,
 143E
 horseshoe 106J,
 150C, 143B
 hortative 7
 horticultural 144B
 horticulture 144B
 hosanna 63, 40B
 hose 106J, 25F
 hoslier 106J
 hospice 48B, 48A
 hospitable 43A
 hospital 53C, 136B
 hospitality 43A
 host crowd 146K
 multitude 147I,
 130F, 48B, 48A
 hostage 45
 hostel 48B, 53C, 81
 hostelry 48B, 53C
 hosteau 53C, 136B
 hostess 48A
 hostile 28, 67A, 130F
 hostility*
 hostler 46B
 hot fiery 131B, 121
 melting 145J
 passionate 39B,
 39, 29, 48P
 hotchpotch 48D, 146C
 hotel 48B, 53C
 hothead 27, 29
 hothouse 144C, 53B
 hotspur 42, 29,
 125C-2
 hound chase 41C
 dog 143A, 129B
 houndfish 143B
 hour 148H, 147H
 hour-glass 143F
 Hourli 108
 house 53D, 141G, 94,
 53B, 54B, 139A
 house-boat 53D, 24J
 household 53D, 146I,
 54B, 132D
 housing 106B, 106K,
 34
 hovel 53D
 hover
 move about 17
 be expectant 39,
 149M, 149F
 how 41A
 howdah 53I
 however 27
 howitzer 130I
 howl 69B
 howler coward 32,
 143A, 69B
 however 27
 hoy 24J
 hub 52B
 hubbub 69B, 125A
 huccatoon 106K
 huck 143B
 huckaback 106K
 huckle 150G
 hucklebacked 150G,
 109B
 huckleberry 48G
 huckster 44, 49F,
 130A
 huddle 146K, 125A
 hue color 102B,
 102C, 41B, 69B
 huff blow 16
 bully 33
 anger 29, 64
 hug 98C, 121
 huge 147J
 hugeness 147J
 Huguenot 82D
 hulk 24J
 hulking 147J, 13,
 109B, 150G
 hull covering 86F
 to peel 145G
 hullabaloo 69B, 66
 hum 68E, 69A, 68A
 human 143A
 humane 38, 136A
 humaniculture 117,
 81
 humanist 116, 117
 humanitarian 136A
 humanity 143A, 38

humanize 132D	hurry-scurry 125A, 9	hypocephalus	ideal conceptive 111
humankind 143A	hurt	27, 110B	visionary 113, 105,
humble	injure 130G, 130D,	hyper 125C	108, 149H, 140B
debased 129B	130-O, 130B,	hyperbola 150C	idealize 105, 113
modest 132C	130E, 130M	hyperbole 57, 62	idealism 113, 140B,
submissive 46B,	hurtful*	hyperbolic 57, 62	105, 134B, 38, 83
50, 65, 103A	hurtle 9, 24C	hyperborean 149B,	idealist*
humble-pie 46B, 129B	hurtleberry 48G	146B	idealist*
humbug	husband 146J, 141E,	hyperdulia 38	ideality*
fraud 49F, 130A,	132C	Hyperion 108	ideation 113, 114
62, 103B	husbandman 144D	hypermetropia 119B	identical 105, 84,
humbuggery 130A,	husbandry 144B,	hyphen 55B	134A
49F, 62, 103B	132C	hypnotic 50	identify 119F, 105
humdrum 132D,	hush 69A, 11B, 132B,	hypnotism 50	identism 83, 105
129B, 56	91	hypnotize 50	identity 105, 134A
humid 145J	husk 36F, 129A, 145G	hypochondria 128B,	ideograph 55E, 105,
humidor 145J	husky 70, 137B	32, 39, 31	87, 104A
humiliate 65, 129B	hussar 130F	hypochondriac 128A	ideographic*
humiliation 65, 129B,	hussy 125C-3, 146E,	hypocrite 62, 103B	ideography 100A, 105
32, 46B, 130B	39C, 129B	hypocrite*	ideologist 113, 83
humiliate*	hustle 9, 24C	hyporcheme 68B	ideology 83
hummer 9, 144D	hustler 9, 144D, 46B	hyporchesis 99F	ideomotion 4, 19A
humming-bird 143C	hut 53D	hypostasis 133A	ideomotor 4, 1
hummock 149E, 146B	hutch 53J	hypostrophe 13C	idlo 55B, 105
humor (B. humour)	hyacinth 143E,	hypostyle 34	idloxy 110B
yield 46A	107D, 107C	hypotenuse 150D	idlom 55A
wit 59, 117	hyal 101A	hypothesis 113	idiomatic 55A
merriment 71A,	hyaline 101A	hypothetic 113, 57	idosyncrasy 126A
71B, 99C	hyalography 100A	hypsi 149F, 150G	idiot 110B
petulance 29	hybrid 146F	hypsometer 95B	idiotic 110B
moisture 145J, 2,	hybridize 146D	hyrax 143A	idiopathic 51A
72, 128C, 130E	hydatoid 145J	hyssop 143E	idle empty 60, 128A
humorist 59, 72,	Hydra 13, 33, 142F,	hysteria 31, 128B,	fanciful 113
99D	127B, 130-O	110B, 130E	neglect 126B
humorous 99A, 72,	hydrangea 143E	hysterical 31, 128B	idler 126B
59, 71B	hydrant 25F		Ido 55A
hump 150G, 9, 130B,	hydraulic 137B	I	Idol 104C, 140B
109B, 149E	hydro-aeroplane 24I	I first person 92	Idolater 38, 82D
humus 146D, 142F	hydrodynamics 83,	lambic 85C, 85A	Idolatrous 38, 82A,
Hun 54C	137B	lambus 55B	39A
hunch 150G, 109B,	hydrogen 5D	lber 143A	Idolatry love 39,
130G	hydrokinetics 83,	ice 146B	39A, 39C
hunchback*	137B	iceberg 146B, 28,	reverence 38
hundred 147A	hydrology 83	149E	a religion 82B
hundredth 147A	hydrometer 83, 95B	ice-boat 24J	Idolize 83, 139B
hundredweight 147C	hydrophobia 128B,	ice cream 48F	Idyl 85C
Hungarian 54C	130E, 32	ice field 25G	Idyllist 85E, 100C
hunger 39, 37, 51A	hydrophyte 143E	ichneumon 143A	Idyllic 85C, 85A
hungry, 37, 39, 128A	hydroplane 24I	ichnolite 100B, 95A,	if 127A
hunk 145D	hydrostat 95B	95C	igloo 53D
hunt 119E, 41D	hyena 143A	ichnology 83	igneous 131B
hunter 119E, 41D	hyetograph 100B	ichthyic 150G	ignis fatuus 96A, 57,
hurdle 13, 24H	hyetology 100B	ichthyography 85B	40A
hurdy-gurdy 68D	hygelan 136B	ichthyology 83	ignite 131B, 101A
hurl 24C, 55A, 64,	Hygela 137A	Ichthyosaurus 143F,	ignition 131B, 101A
149A	hygiene 136B, 83	143A	ignoble 129B
hurly-burly 125A,	hygienic 136B	icicle 146B, 150E	ignominious
69B	hygiology 136B	icing 48P	129B, 65, 130A
hurrah 91, 71A, 63,	hygrometer 95B	icon 104C	ignominy*
71B	hygroscope 95B	iconoclast 130-O,	ignoramus 110B
hurricane 125B	hymen 146H, 141C	67A, 64	ignorance 110B
hurry speed 9	hymeneal 146H	icosahedron 150D	ignorant 110B
accelerate 10	hymn 68B	icy 146B, 28, 121	ignore 28, 126B
confusion 125A	hymnal 85B	idea 111, 118, 115	Igorote 54C
	hymnology 83		Iguana 143A

ill bad, evil 130A
 offensive 130C, 129B
 sick 128B
 angry 28
 improper 126A, 126D, 127B, 130E, 130D, 130M
illapse 23, 22, 20
illation 115
ill-bred 129B
illegal 35
illegality 35
illegible 13, 60
illegitimate 35
il liberal 132C
illicit 35
ilimitable 147J, 147I, 148C
illinium 5D
illusion 130G
illiteracy 110B
illness 128B, 130E
illogical 60, 113, 126C
illude mock 72
 deceive 130A, 49F
 falsify 62
illuminant 102A, 101C, 101A
illuminate
 light 101A, 7
 decorate 107A
 elucidate 84, 81
 make clear 95E
illumination*
illuminator 101C
illumine 101A
illusion
 deception 96A
 hallucination 113, 103B, 57, 119B
illusionist 99D, 134B, 113
illusive 103B, 49F, 103A, 96A, 57, 62
illusiveness*
illusory*
illustrate 84, 100B, 95A, 100A
illustration*
illustrative*
illustrator 84, 100C
illustrious 140B, 95E
image 106, 100B, 104A, 104C
imagery 105, 100B, 111, 113, 84, 104A
imaginable 111
imaginary 111, 113
imagination 111, 113
imaginative 111, 113
 inventive 144A, 57
imaginativeness*
imagine 111, 113
imam 82F
imbecille 110B, 128A
imbecility*
imbibe 116, 51B
imbricate 146A, 150C
imbroglio strife 41D, 66
 mixed mass 146C, 13, 125A, 126C, 112
imbrue 10, 130-O
 moisten 145J
 soak 146C
imbue instruct 81
 tinge 146C
imitate 105, 75
imitation 105, 75, 100B, 129B
imitative 105, 75, 92, 103B
immaculate 138C, 108
immanency 2, 149M, 137C
immaterial 60, 128A, 126A
immaterialism 113
immature 126A, 128A, 125A
immaturity*
immeasurable 146A, 147I, 147J
immediate 148D, 9, 148E, 149J, 149M, 148K
immediateness*
immemorial 148A, 148C
immense 147I, 147J, 140B
immensity 147J
immerge 21
immerse 21, 22
immersion 21
immigrant 20
immigrate 20
imminence 149M, 2, 35, 33
imminent*
immobility 11B
immoderate 125C, 126C
immoderateness 125C-3
immodest unrestrained 125C-3, 148D, 42, 95D, 89C, 146D, 130C
immodesty*
immolate 130-O
immoral bad 130A
immortant 125C-3, 146D, 39C, 148C
immorality*
immortal imperishable 11A, 11B, 148C, 140B, 148A
immortality*
immortelle 143B, 143E
immortalize 139B, 11A, 63
immovable
 fixed 11B
 firm 27, 146B
 unfeeling 130M
immune 34, 46A, 125C
immunity*
immunize 34, 46A
immure 52H
immutability 11B
immutabile
 permanent 11A
 unalterable 11B
 destined 134C
imp offshoot 141A
inferior devil 130N, 96A, 62, 129B, 130M, 142A
impact 146A, 130G
impair 130D, 128C, 130M
impairment*
impale slay 130-O, 86, 130N, 130G
impalpable inappreciable 147K
 fine 145H
 spiritual 137C, 113
immaterial 128A
impanel 86
imparity 126A
impart
 give 43A, 43B
 instruct 81
 announce 79
impartial just 140A, 43A, 61A
impartiality 140A
impassable 36
impassion 8
impassioned 39, 39B
impassive 132B, 110A, 27, 126B, 132C
impassiveness*
impatience
 eagerness 39
 adverse 28
impawn 45
impeach accuse 64, 65
 restrain 52A
impeachment*
impeccable 134A, 140A
impecunious 37, 128A
impede hinder 36, 13
 retard 126B, 12, 52A
impediment 36A, 13
impedimenta 13
impedimental 36A, 36, 13
impeditive*
impel throw 24C
 urge 7, 8
impellent 24C, 8
impend 2, 149M, 33
impending*
impenetrable invincible 36
 hidden 103A
 impervious 146B
 inscrutable 57, 97
impenitence stubbornness 27
 wickedness 130A
impenitent 27, 130A
imperative 94
imperceptible 57, 103A, 147K
imperfect 126C, 126D, 125A
imperfection*
imperfectorate 146B
imperial 133A
 superior 140B
 tuft of hair 106A, 53J
imperialism 133A
imperialist 133A
imperialistic 133A
imperial 128A, 130C
impetuous 94
imperialshable 11A
impermeable 146B, 36
impermeability*
impersonate 105, 103B
impersonal 57
impersonator 105
impertinence 126A, 128A, 28, 64, 126C, 130C
impertinent*
imperturbable 132B
impervious 146B, 36
impetrate 40B
impetrative 40B
impetuous rushing 9
 violent 125C-2
 eager 39, 3C, 137C
impetus
 momentum 2
 impulsion 24C
 force 137B, 39, 137C
imply 132A, 130A
impinge 130G
implous 130A
imply 130A
implacable 38, 27

implant 10, 52G
 place in 149L
 instruct 81
 ingraft 146A
implement 5B, 5A
implicate 146A, 13,
 87, 93
implication 146A, 13,
 84, 115
implicit 84
 believing 113
 inferring 115
 submissive 46B
implore 40B
implore 40B
implore 40B
imply embody 53A
 signify 84, 95A, 87,
 146A
impolity 126C
impolite 126C, 130B,
 130C, 28, 109A
impolliteness*
impolitic 126C, 110B
imponderable 135A
imporosity 146B
imporous 146B
import bring in 49A
 signify 95A, 84,
 135B, 5C, 95E,
 135B
importance 135B,
 68A
 pride 28, 113
important 135B
 pompous 95D, 113,
 28, 140B
importation 49A
importunate
 appealing 40B
 troublesome 13
 urgent 7, 8, 40A
 exacting 41B
importune*
importunity*
impose cheat 130A
 burden 130B
 punish 130N, 50,
 133A
imposing 108
 impressive 135B
 conspicuous 95E,
 95D, 140B
imposition
 fraud 130A, 49F,
 50
 oppression 130B
impossibility 13
impossible 13, 126A,
 36
impost 49C, 45, 49A
impostor 130A, 62
imposture 130A, 62
impotence 128A
impotent 128A
impound 52H
impoverish 130D, 14,
 128C
impoverishment*
impracticable 126C
imprecate 65, 40B,
 64, 65
imprecatory*
impregnable 36
impregnate 141A,
 146D, 26, 10,
 146C
impresario 99D, 68J
impresscriptible 137C
 self-evidencing 84
impress mark 95A
 teach 81, 49C, 50,
 124
impressible 111, 116
impression
 mark 95A, 95C
 image 105
 conception 111
 notion 113, 115
impressionable 111,
 116, 3C
impressional 116
impressionism 84
impressionist 100C
impressionistic 135B
impressive 135B,
 95D, 33, 95E,
 108, 140B
impressiveness*
impressment 49C
imprimatur 46A
imprimis 73
imprint 55B, 81
imprison 52H
imprisonment 52H
improbability 127A
improbable 127A
improbability 130A
impromptu 144A,
 55A
improper 126C, 126A
impropriety*
improvable 125A,
 128A
improve 136B, 6,
 137A
improvement*
improver 107B
improvidence 126B,
 125C-1
improvident*
improvisation 144A,
 68B, 85B, 85A
improvisator 85E,
 68H, 68J
improvise 144A, 85A,
 68B
imprudent 126B,
 125C, 28, 42,
 95D, 110B, 126C,
 130C
impudence
 rudeness 130C
 shamelessness
 125C-3, 64, 95D,
 110B, 42
impudent*
impugn 67A, 66
impulse 4, 24C, 8, 1,
 2, 137B
impulsion 24B, 149H
 instigation 8
 force 137B
impulsive 9
 actuating 8, 2, 3C
 forcible 137B,
 125C-2, 137C,
 39B, 126A, 127A
impunity 34, 46A
impure 146C, 129A,
 125C-3
impurity*
imputation 65, 87
impute 65, 80
in 149L, 27
inability 128A, 126D
inaccessible 36
inaccurate 126C
inaction quiet 11B
 sluggishness 110A
 slowness 126B
inactive*
inadequate
 unfit 126B, 126D
 insufficient 37
 incapable 128A
inadmissible 35
inadvertence 126B,
 126C, 28
inadvertent 126B
inalienable 137C,
 11B, 146A
inamorata 39A, 146E
inamorato*
inane 25A
 empty 37, 128A
 senseless 110B
 silly 60
inanimate 128A, 37
inanity 128A, 37
inanity 128A, 110B,
 60
inapposite 126C
inappreciable 147K,
 128A, 28
inarch 146A, 146D
inarticulate 60,
 145A, 70
inartistic 126D
inasmuch 105
inattentive 126B, 27,
 126D, 28
inaugural 139A, 94
inaugurate*
inauguration*
inauspicious 127B,
 95A, 126A
inbeing 137C, 2
inborn 137C
inbred 137C
inbreed 141A, 146D
Inca 133A, 54C
incalculable 147I
incalcescence 145J
incalcescent 145J,
 101A, 131B
incandescence 101A,
 131B
incantation 68B, 40B
incantatory 68B,
 68A, 40B
incapable 126D,
 128A
incapacitate 130D,
 129B
incapacity 128A
incarcerate 52H,
 130D
incarceration*
incarnation 106B
incase 106B, 52H,
 145A
incast 45
incastellate 106B
incautious
 careless 126B,
 126D
 heedless 125C-2
 daring 42
incavo 100B
incendary 130A,
 131B, 8, 27
incense 8, 130C, 122
incentive 8, 12, 40A,
 149H
inception 111, 4
inceptive*
incertitude 127A
 doubt 112
incessant 11A, 75
incest 146D, 125C-3,
 39B
incestuous 146D,
 125C-3, 39B
inch 147E, 14, 126B
inchoate 4, 10
inchoative*
incident
 happening 127A
 appertaining 53A,
 46B, 148E, 148L
inclinate 131B,
 145J, 145B
inclination*
inclinator*
inclinent 4
incise 145F
incision 145F
incisor 145F
incitation 8
incite 8
incitement 8, 7, 149H
incivility
 offense 130C, 126C,
 109A

Inclemency
 cruel 130M
 adversity 127B,
 125B, 125C-2,
 130B
Inclement*
Inclination
 slope 149D
 tendency 2
 bias 113
Incline slope 149D
 tend 2, 113, 149G
Inclose 52H, 149K
Inclosure*
 include 53A, 52H
Inclusion*
 inclusive 53A, 52H,
 132C, 146A
Incog 103B
Incognito 103A, 92
Incoherence 60,
 145A, 126C,
 145K
Incoherent*
Incohesion 145A,
 145K
Incombustible 137B,
 26
Income 49A
Incommensurate 37
Incommiscible 26
Incommode 13, 130B
Incommodious*
Incommunicable
 132C
Incomparable
 consummate 134B
 distinctive 126A
 peerless 140B
 admirable 108
Incompatible 27,
 126A, 126C
Incompetence
 insufficiency 37
 inability 128A,
 110B, 126C, 126D
Incompetent*
Incomplete 37, 126C
Incomprehensible 13,
 103A, 147I,
 147J, 96A, 57
Incompressible 146B
Inconceivable 13,
 96A, 30, 57
Inconclinity 126A
Inconclusive
 reasonless 60
 false 62
 uncertain 127A
 ambiguous 57
 unsettled 112
Incongruity unsuit-
 ableness 126A
 incoherence 60, 57,
 126C, 109A
Incongruous*
Inconnu 92

Inconsequence
 chatter 60
 fault 126C
 worthlessness
 128A
 littleness 147K
Inconsequent*
Inconsiderable 147K,
 128A
Inconsiderate 126B,
 126D
Inconsistency oppo-
 siteness 27
 error 126C
 incongruity 60, 57
 falsehood 62
 difference 126A
Inconsistent*
Inconsolable 31
Inconspicuous
 obscure 97, 103A,
 57
Inconsistency
 uncertainty 127A
 changeableness
 3C
 difference 126A
Inconstant*
Incontestable 134C,
 36, 50, 93
Incontinnence 39C,
 125C-3, 146D,
 146E, 16
Incontinent*
Incontrovertibility
 134C, 93, 134A,
 61A, 117
Incontrovertible*
Inconvenience 13,
 127B, 130B
Inconvenient*
Inconvertible 11B
Incorporate com-
 bine 146A, 146C
 associate 146K
 assimilate 51A,
 51B
Incorporation*
Incorporeal 137C
Incorporeality*
Incorrect 126C
Incorrigible 27, 130A
Incorrodible 11B
Incorrupt
 honest 140A
 pure 138C
Incorruptible*
 increase 10, 146A,
 147J
Incredibility
 doubt 30, 96A
Incredibly 30, 57,
 126A, 140B,
 147J, 96A, 62,
 13
Incredulity 30
Incredulous 30, 13

Increment 10, 49A,
 49E
Incremental 10
Incriminate 65
Incubate 141B
Incubator 141D
Incubus
 weight 135A
 difficulty 13, 33,
 130N, 113, 130B
Inculcate 81
Inculpate 64, 65
Incumbency, 132C,
 135A, 50
Incumbent*
Incur 49A, 49D
Incurable 128B
Incursion 49G, 130F,
 20
Indebted 46B, 49D
Indebtedness 46B,
 49D
Indecency
 offense 130F
 immodesty 125C-3
 fault 126C
 infamy 65, 70,
 109A
Indecent 130C
Indecision
 dilemma 112
 timidity 32, 127A,
 30, 132C
Indecisive*
Indecorous
 offensive 130C,
 126C, 126A,
 109A
Indecorum*
Indeed 61A, 91
Indefatigability
 11A, 39, 144B
Indefatigable*
Indefensible
 absolute 134C, 1
 strong 137B
 indomitable 42
 invincible 50
Indefectible 11B
Indefensible 46B,
 128A
Indefinable 108A,
 57, 13, 96A
Indefinite 57, 147L,
 148L, 97, 103A,
 127A, 148C
Indellibility 134C,
 11B, 95E
Indellucacy 130C,
 125C-3, 95D,
 39C, 42, 126D
Indelicate*
Indemnify 45, 34
Indemnity 45, 34
Indent 93, 150B, 124
Indentation*
Indenture 93

Independence 125C
Independent 125C,
 135B, 42, 146K
Indescribable 126A,
 96A, 140B
Indestructible 11B,
 134C, 126A
Indeterminate
 indefinite 57, 127A,
 148C
Index 86, 95B
Indiaman 24J
Indian 54C
Indicant 95A, 95B
Indicate 95A
Indication 95A
Indicative 95A
Indicator 95A, 95B
Indict 65
Indictment 65
Indifference
 neglect 126B, 126D
 intolerant 27
 unconcerned 11B,
 28, 132B
Indifferent*
Indigence 37, 128A
Indigene 54B, 54C
Indigenous 141B,
 137C, 54A, 146A
Indigent 37, 128A
Indigestible 126A
Indigestion 128B
Indignant 28, 29, 67A
Indignation*
Indignity
 insult 130C
 umbrage 65, 64
Indigo 102D
Indirect
 digressive 13C
 ambiguous 57
 unfair 130A
Indiscreet
 reckless 125C-2,
 110B, 126C, 126D
 daring 42
Indiscretion 125C-1
Indiscriminate dis-
 ordered 125A
 mingled 146C
 impetuous 125C-2,
 126C, 127A
Indispensability 37,
 125B
Indispensable*
Indispose 145A,
 130D, 130E
Indisposed 11B, 27,
 128B, 28, 132C
Indisposition*
Indisputable
 true 61A, 84
 accurate 134A
 proven 93
Indissoluble 146B,
 146A

indistinct 97, 57,
 69A, 103A
indistinguishable 97,
 103A, 57
indite 55B, 85A
indium 5D
individual
 inborn 137C
 single 147A, 145K
 distinct 126A
individualism 126A
individualist 82D
individualistic 126A
individuality 126A
individualize 126A,
 92
indivisible 146A,
 137C
indocile 27
indocinate 81, 82A
indogenesis 141A
indolence 126B
indolent 126B
indomitable
 courageous 42
 conquering 50, 36
indoor 149L
indorse 93, 63, 89,
 92
indorsement*
indubitable 61A, 93,
 134C
induce
 persuade 40A, 7, 8,
 40B, 92, 139A,
 115
inducement 40A,
 40B, 12, 149H
induct 92, 94, 139A
induction 94, 115,
 139A
inductive 115
inductometer 95B
indue 43B, 81, 43B
indulge 46A, 136A,
 71A
indulgence*
indulgent*
indulin 102D
indurate 146B, 27, 14
industrial 144B
industrialism 144B
industrious 11A,
 144B, 39, 49A, 8
industry*
inebriate 110A, 112,
 96A
inebriation*
ineffable 132C, 140B
ineffaceable 11B
ineffective 128A,
 127B
ineffectual*
inefficacy 128A, 127B
inefficiency 128A,
 127B, 126D
inefficient*

inelegance 126D,
 109A, 18A, 126C,
 70
inelegant*
ineligible 126A,
 125A, 128A
inept 60, 126A
inequality 126A
inequitable 130A
inequity 130A, 126A
inert 11B, 110A
inertia*
inescapable 50, 134C
inestimable 147I,
 140B
inevitable 134C, 50
inexact 126C
inexcusable 130A
inexhaustible 11B,
 147I, 137B
inexorability 11B,
 27, 39, 50, 130M,
 132C
inexorable*
inexpedient 126A, 13
inexpensive 147K
inexperience 110B,
 126D
inexperienced*
inexpert 126D, 126C
inexplicable 57, 96A
inexpressible 126A,
 13, 96A, 140B
inextricable 52A,
 132C
infallible 134A, 134C,
 61A, 117, 126A
infamous 65, 130A,
 129B
infamy*
infancy 148J, 148A
infant 148J, 142B
infanta 133A
infante 49B
infanticide 130-O
infantile 148J, 110B,
 128A
infantry 130F
infare 99C, 139A
infatuate 7, 39B, 50,
 40, 108
infatuation 8, 38,
 39B, 146D
infection 130E, 146C
infect*
infectious 130E
infecundity 128A
infelicitous
 unfortunate 127B
 unhappy 31, 126A,
 125A, 130B
infelicity*
infelt 121
infer 115
inference 115, 84
inferior low 129B
 subordinate 46B

inferiority*
infernal bad 130A
 hellish 130N
 brutal 130M
 fiendish 28
inferno 130N
infest 130F, 130-O,
 147I
infidel 30, 82D
infidelity 30, 130A,
 146D, 125C-3,
 62
infiltration 146C
infinite vast 147J,
 146A, 147K, 57,
 11A, 148C, 135B,
 147I
infinitesimal 147K
infinitive 57
infinitude 11A, 147J
infinity 147J, 146A,
 11A, 148B, 148C
infirm 128A, 128B
infirmary 53C, 136B
infirmary 128B, 128A
inflamm 131B, 8, 130C
inflammability 131B
inflammable 131B
inflammation 130E,
 128B, 131B
inflammatory 130C,
 131B, 8, 128B
inflate swell 10, 99A,
 145I
inflect 3A, 150D
inflection 150C, 3A,
 3C, 69C, 130N
inflectional 3A
inflexible 11B, 137B,
 27, 134A
infilct 130G, 130M,
 130N
inflorescence 141B,
 143E
influence potency
 135B, 124
 tendency 2
 excitation 8, 1, 50,
 149H
influential*
influenza 128B
influx 146C, 146A,
 20, 16
inform teach 81
 reveal 78
 announce 79
informal 126A, 132D
informant 78
information 78, 81
informer 78
infraction 130A
infrangible 11B,
 137B, 52G, 137C
infrequency 148L
infrequent 148L
infringe 130A
infringement 130A

infuriate 130C
infuse teach 81
 pour into 146C,
 24C, 10
infusion*
infusoria 142F
ingate 25
ingenious canny 117
 skillful 134B
 inventive 144A
ingenue 99D, 110B
ingenuity 117, 134B,
 144A
ingenuous
 frank 61A, 140A
 artless 110B
ingleside 53D
inglorious 129B, 65
ingraft 146A, 146C,
 81, 10
ingrain 100A, 102B
ingratiating 38
ingratitude 126B
ingredient 145D
ingress 20, 25
inhabit 54A, 146K
inhabitant 54B
inhabitation 54A
inhalation 51A
inhale 51A
inharmonious 70,
 126A, 125A,
 126C
inhere 137C, 52E,
 52G, 141A
inherence*
inherent 137C, 52E,
 2, 146A
inherit 49B, 49A
inheritance 49B, 43A
inhibit 52A, 35, 132C
inhibitive 52A, 35
inhospitable 28, 27,
 132C
inhuman 130M
inhume 52H
inimical 28, 67A, 27
inimitable 134E,
 140B, 108
iniquitous 130A
iniquity 130A
initial 4, 92, 58
initiate begin 4
 instruct 81
initiation 4, 81
initiative 4
initiator 4, 81, 73
inject 24C, 149L
injecta 81
injection 24C, 126B
injudicious 110B,
 126C
injunction ban 35
 command 94
injure 130G, 130D,
 130B

injurious hurtful 130G, 130D, 130B, 130M unjust 130A	insecure 128A	instant 9	integrant 145D
injury*	insensate 110B, 110A	immediate 148D	integrate 146A
injustice 130A	insensibility 110A	urgent 8, 148I, 148K	integrity
ink 102E, 102A	insensible 110A, 110B	instantaneous 148D, 148I, 148E, 148K	goodness 140A
Inka 133A	inseparable 52G, 137C, 146A	instanter 148D	soundness 146B, 61A, 146A
inkiness 102E, 102A	insert 149L, 91	instate 139A	integument 36F
inkling 87	insertion 149L, 91, 107B	instep 150G	intellect 117, 111
inky 102E, 97, 102A, 102C	inset 149L, 85B, 91	instigate 8	intellectual 117
Inland 149L	inshore 149M, 149L	instill teach 81	intellectualism 117
Inlay 107A, 149L	inside 149L	infuse 146C	intellectuality 117
Inlet 25I, 25, 149L	insidious false 62	engender 137C, 141A, 8, 137B	intelligence
Inly 103A	treacherous 130A	instinct 2	understanding 117, 79, 78, 85B, 59
Inmate 54B, 146A	secret 103A, 28	instinctive 2, 4, 137C	intelligent*
Inmost 149L	insight 117	institute fix 11B	intelligible 59, 84
Inn 48B, 53C	insignia 104B	originate 144A	intemperance
Innate 137C	insignificance 128A, 129B, 147K	ordain 139A, 82A, 132A	125C-3, 51B, 51A
Inner 149L	insignificant*	legalize 133A	intemperate*
Innervate 137B	insincere false 62	maxim 61B	Intend 2
Innocence	unfair 130A	command 94	intendant 138A
goodness 140A	dissembling 103A, 103B	destine 134C	intense replete 26
purity 138C, 61A	insinuate 20	institution 144C, 5A	excessive 125C
imbecility 110B	ingratiate 38	institutional 144B, 61A, 4, 5A	strained 41C, 114, 39, 137B
Innocent*	suggest 87, 57, 91	institutionalism	Intensity 10, 6
Innocuous 128A	insinuation*	82A, 82C	Intensity force 137H
Innovate 144A, 126A	insipid 48Q	instruct teach 81	vehemence 39, 2, 68A
Innoxious 128A	insist 41B, 27, 8	command 94	Intensive 10, 137B, 2, 6
Innuendo 87, 57, 98B, 98A	insistence 41B, 27	instruction 81, 94	Intent 2, 41C, 37, 39, 114
Innumerable 147I	insistent 41B, 27, 95E, 8	instructive 81	Intention 2
Innutritious 128A	insobriety 110A, 112	instructor 81	Inter 52H
Inoculate 146C, 10, 136B, 146A	insolence 130C, 64	instrument 5A	intercalate 91
imbue 81	insolent 130C, 64, 28	document 93	intercede plead 40B, 132B, 91
Inodorous 122, 123	insoluble 146B, 11B	musical instru- ment 68F, 68A	Intercept 36, 49C
Inoffensive 140A, 128A	insolvency 128A, 64	instrumental*	intercession 40B, 132B
Inoperative 128A, 127B	insolvent 128A, 64	insubordination 27	Interchange 3A, 45
Inopportune 127B, 126A	insomnia 128B, 111	insufferable 130M, 130N, 129B	intercourse 146D
Inordinate 125C, 126C	inspect 119E	insular	connection 146A
Inquest 41A	inspection*	separated 145K	conversation 90
Inquietude 96A, 112	inspector*	narrow 110B	exchange 3A
Inquire 41A	inspiration	insularity 110B, 145K, 149A	fellowship 146K
Inquiry 41A, 119E	a breathing 51A	insulate 145A	Interdilect 35
Inquisition 41A	excitation 8, 71A	insulation 145A, 145B	Interest excite 8, 12, 99A, 39, 114, 49A, 45, 126A, 132C, 149H
Inquisitive 41A	conception 111	insulator*	Interesting 8, 99A, 40A
Inroad 130F, 20, 49G	Inspire inhale 51A	Insult 130C, 64, 28	Interfere 13, 36, 35, 12, 36A
Insalubrious 130E	exhilarate 8, 99A	Insuperable 36, 134C, 137B, 13, 50	Interim 148I
Insane 110B	imbue 81, 7	Insurance 34, 45	Interior 149L
Insanity 110B	inspirit imbue 81, 7, 99A, 137B, 8, 141A, 136A, 99A	insure 34	Interjection 91, 55A
Insatiable 39, 37	insplissate 146B	insurgent 27	Interline 91
Inscribe 55B, 84, 92	instability 3C, 127A	insurrection 27	Interlinear 91, 84
Inscription 55B, 84, 92, 86	install 94, 39A, 139A, 149A	intact 146A	interlocutory 90, 91, 149L
Inscriptive*	installation*	intaglio 100B, 107C, 100A	Interloper 49G, 130A
Inscrutable 97, 57, 103A	installment 145D, 139A, 45	intake 49A	Interlude 68B, 68C
Insect 148D, 147K, 129B	instance proof 98, 84	intangible 128A, 147K	Intermediary 132B, 5A
Insectivorous 51A	likeness 105	integer 147A, 146A	
		integral 146A	

intermediate 149L
 interment 52H
 intermezzo 68C
 interminable 8, 147J, 148C, 11A
 intermingle 146C, 146K
 intermission stop 12
 duration 148I
 intermit 12
 intermittent 3B
 intermix 146C
 intern 52H, 149L, 136B
 internal 149L
 international 146K
 internecline 130-O
 interpellate 41A
 interpolate 91
 interpose 12, 36A
 thrust in 91
 pace between 149L
 interfere 36
 interpret 84
 interpretation 84
 interregnum 148I, 12
 interrogate 41A
 interrogation 41A, 55B
 interrogative 41A
 interrupt delay 126B
 stop 12
 hinder 52A
 interfere 36, 36A, 91
 interruption*
 intersect 145F, 150F, 145A
 intersection*
 interperse 145I
 interstellar 149L
 interstice 25H, 25
 interstitial 25
 intertidal 149L
 interurban 146A
 interval 148I, 25A
 intervale 25G
 intervene 36, 91, 35, 149L, 132B
 intervention*
 interview 90, 41A
 intestinal 25E, 25
 intestine 25E, 149L
 intimacy 146K, 146D, 38, 103A
 intimate declare 80
 hint 87, 57, 146D
 intimate
 associated 146K
 confidential 103A, 79, 87, 52E, 117, 38, 149M, 146D, 146L
 intimation 79, 87
 intimidate 33
 into 149L
 intolerable 130M, 130N, 129B
 intolerance 27
 intolerant 27, 130M
 intonation 68A, 69B
 intone 68A, 69B, 69C
 intoxicant 48L
 intoxicate 96A
 intoxication 110A, 112, 96A, 71A
 intra 149L
 intracellular 149L
 intractable 27
 intrados 150C, 149L
 intramural 149L
 intrinsigant 27
 intrench 36
 intrepid 42
 intrepidity 42
 intricacy 13, 57, 96A
 intricate 13, 57
 intrigant 130A, 103A
 intrigue 130A, 103A
 intrinsic
 inherent 137C, 2, 146A
 genuine 138C, 61A
 intro 149L
 introduce 79, 73, 92, 10, 81, 91, 139A, 149L
 introduction 4, *
 introit 68B
 intromission 73, 149L
 intromit 149L
 introspection 114, 119E
 introspective*
 introvert 149L
 intrude 130C, 20, 130A, 13, 36
 intrusion*
 intrust 113
 intuition 117, 111, 119F
 intuitive*
 inundate 21, 130-O, 147I, 16
 inundation*
 inure 132D, 137B
 invade 130F, 20, 49G, 130A
 invalid 128A, 131A
 invalidate 131A, 130D
 invaluable 140B
 inviolable 11A, 11B, 134C
 invasion 130F, 20, 49G, 130A
 invective 64, 65
 inveigh 64, 65
 inveigle 40A
 invent 144A, 134B, 126A
 invention 144A, 5A, 12, 62, 144E
 inventive 144A, 117, 134B
 inventory 86
 invaracity 62
 invarisimilitude 62, 126C, 60
 inverse 3A, 27, 3C
 inversion 3A
 invert 3A, 18C
 invertebrate 128A, 32
 invest 49D, 139A
 investigate 119E
 investigation 119E
 investor 49D
 investiture 43A, 139A, 104D
 investment 45, 49D
 investor 45, 49D
 inveterate 137C, 52G, 132C, 132D, 146A
 invidious 130C, 130A, 28
 invigorate 8, 137B, 136B
 invincibility 134C, 36
 invincible 134C, 1, 50, 61A
 impregnable 36
 indomitable 42
 mighty 137B
 inviolable 134C, 1, 11B, 61A, 137B, 36
 invisible 103A, 97
 invitation 40A, 40B
 invita*
 invocation 40B, 40A
 invoice 86
 invoke 40B
 involuntary 46B
 involute 150C, 146A
 involution*
 involve
 complicate 126A
 confound 57, 144E, 53A, 13, 125A, 146A
 invulnerable 36, 134C
 inward 149L
 inwardly 149L
 inwrought 108
 io 143D
 iodine 5D
 iota 147K
 irascibility 29
 irascible 29, 66
 irate 29
 ire 29
 iridescence 102C, 101A
 iridescent*
 iridium 5D
 iris 119C
 iriscope 95B
 irk 130D, 128A, 31, 13
 irksome 13, 130D, 130B
 iron fetter 52A, 146B, 137B, 5C, 5D
 ironclad 36, 24J
 ironical 57, 64, 28, 72
 irony 57, 64, 28, 72
 irradiance 101A
 irradiate 101A
 irradiate 137C
 irrational 60, 110B, 126C
 irreclaimable 127B
 irredeemable 127B
 irredentist 49C
 irregular 126A, 125A, 150B
 irrelevant 126A, 128A
 irreparable 127B
 irrepresible 134C, 36, 125C-2, 137B, 50
 irreproachable 140A
 irresistible 134C, 50, 137B, 36
 irresolute 112, 32, 132C
 irrespective 126A
 irresponsible 128A, 127A
 irreverent 130A
 irrevocable 11B
 irrigate 141A, 146C, 145I
 irritability 29
 irritable 29
 irritant 130B, 130C
 irritate 130C, 130B
 irritation 130C, 29
 irruption 145E, 49G, 130F, 20
 is 11A, 11B, 105
 isagon 150D
 Ishmaelite 129B
 Islam 82E, 82B
 island 25G, 145K
 isle 145K, 25G
 islet 145K, 25G
 ism 83
 isochromatic 102B
 isochronous 148L, 148E
 isogon 150D
 isolate 145K, 145A, 147A
 isolation 145K
 isosceles 150D
 Israelite 54C, 82D

issue flow 16, 17	japonica 143E	jirrikisha 24H	jubilee 71A, 95D,
egress 15	jar 53N, 66, 125A	jinx 127B	148K
publication 85B,	jardiniere 53N	jitney 24H	Judean 82A
85A	jargon 60, 55A	jitney-bus 24H	Judaism 82B
produce 144E	jashawk 143C	jlu-jutsu 130F, 41D	judge 94, 115, 118
main point 93,	jasmine 143E	job 45, 49D, 145D,	judgment 94, 115,
43B, 145I, 80,	jasper 107D	13, 126A, 147L	113, 117
141B, 142B,	jaunt 19A, 19B	jobber 49D	judicature 94, 115
149H, 12	jaunty 71A, 95D	jobbery 49F, 130A	judicial*
isthmus 25G	javellin 130H, 130J	jockey 24E, 49F,	judiciary*
it 92	jaw 150G, 53R	130A	judicious
Italian 54C	jay 143C, 110B	jocose 72, 99A	discreet 132C
Itallote 54C, 54B	jazz 68B, 68H, 68A	jocosity 72, 99A, 99C	sensible 59
itch desire 39	jealous 28, 39	jocular 72, 99A	wise 117
disease 130E	jealousy 28, 39	jocularly*	qualitative 115
feeling 121	jeer 64, 72	jocund*	jug jail 52H
item 55B, 145D	Jehovah 82E	jocundity 72, 99A,	a vessel 53N
itemize 86	Jehu 24E, 9, 125C-2	99C	juggernaut 82E,
iterate 75	Jejune 128A, 26, 37	jog 19B, 9, 8	130-O
iteration 75	Jelly 48H, 52F	Johnny-cake 48E	juggle cheat 130A
itineracy 19A, 19B	Jemmy 145F	join 146A, 146H,	perform 99A, 99B
itinerant 19A, 19B	Jennet 24C, 143A	52B, 146K	manipulate 134B
itinerary 19A, 86	Jenny 143A, 141F	joinder 146A	Jugoslav 54C
its 92	Jeopard 130D, 128A,	joinder 146A, 144D	jugular 25E, 150G
Ivory 5C	127A	joint 146A, 145F,	juice 137C, 48J
Ivorytype 100B	Jeopardy 128A	145A, 146K	juicy 48P
Ivy 143E	Jerboa 143A	jointure 43A	jujube 48P, 143E
Izar 106H	Jereed 130F, 130J	jolt 53R	julep 48L
	Jeremiah 40B, 64	joke 72, 99A	Julienne 48D
	Jerk 24A, 24C, 98A,	joker 72	July 148K
	49C, 48D	Jokesmith 72	jumble 146C, 125A
J	Jerkin jacket 106D	jollification 71A,	jumbo 147J, 137B
	salmon 143B	99A, 99C	jump 9, 49G, 17
Jab 103G	Jerry 126C, 146D	jollity 71A, 99A, 99C	juniper 9, 82D, 106E,
jabber 60	Jerry-builder 126C	jolly gay 71A	106F
Jacinth 143E	Jersey 106D	excellent 140B	junction 146A
Jack 143B, 24B, 36C	Jess 52C	diverting 99A	junction 146A, 3A,
jackal 143A, 46B	Jesse 101C	to joke 72	134A
jackanapes 95D,	Jest 72, 99A, 99C	flatter 63	June 148K
103B	Jesuit 82F, 82D	jolly-boat 24J	jungle 34, 125A, 13
jackass 143A, 24G	Jesuitism 82B, 62	jolt 96A, 130D, 125A	junior 148J, 116
jackboots 106J	Jesuit's bark 16,	Jonah 127B	juniority 148J
jackdaw 143C	25F, 102D	jonquill 143E	juniper 148E
jacket 106D	Jet 16, 102A, 102D	forum 53M	junk vessel 24J
Jack Ketch 130-O	Jetsam 127B, 125A	josh 72, 63	rubbish 129A,
jack-knife 145F	Jettison 35A	joss 82E	125A
jacksnipe 143C	Jetty 36H	jostle 130G	junket
jackstays 52C	Jew 54C, 82D	jot 55B, 147K	picnic 99A, 71A
jackonet 106K	Jewel 107C, 140B	joule 147L	curds 48I, 51A
Jade horse 24G	Jeweler (B. Jeweller)	Journal 86, 85B	junta 133A, 146K
vicious woman	144D, 107A	journalism 85B	junto 103A, 146K,
125C-3, 39C,	Jewelry (B. Jew-	journalist 85E, 86	133A
128A, 130B,	ellery) 107C	Journey 19A	Jupon 106G
146E, 107D	Jewish 82B, 82A	Journeyman 144D,	jurisdiction 94, 133A
Jag 110A, 112, 145F	Jewry 53F	134B	jurisprudence 94,
Jaguar 143A	Jew's-harp 68E	joust 41D, 130F	117
Jail 52H	Jib 53R	joyful 71A, 99A	jurist 117, 115
Jam conserve	Jibe 72, 64	joyalty 71A, 99A,	juror 94
fruit 48H	Jiffy 148D	99C	Jury 94
squeeze 146B, 52B	Jig 99F, 49C	joy 71A	just upright 140A
difficulty 13	Jigger 99F	Joyful 71A, 99A	exact 134A
Jamb 53R	Jill 148J, 143A, 141F	joyless 31	regular 132D
Jamboree 125C-3	Jilt 40, 35A	joyous 93B, 99A	justice judge 94, *
Jangle 66, 69B, 70	Jimmy 145F	joyant 71A	justifiable 140A,
Janitor 46B	Jingle 68A, 69C	jubilate 71A	128D
January 148K	Jingal 130I	jubilation 71A, 71B	justification*
Janus 4, 12, 36A,	Jinnee 117		justify*
101D			
Japanese 54C			

jut 149H
jute 52C, 106K
juvencence 148J,
137A
juvencence*
juvenile 148J
juvenile 145B
juvenile 148J,
137B, 137A
juxtapose, 149M,
149J
juxtaposition*

K

Kafir 54C, 82D, 30
kaftan 106D
kago 24H
kaiser 133A
kale 48K, 143E
kaleidoscope 95B
kall 130E
Kalmuck 54C, 106K
kama 39A
kamis 106D
kangaroo 143A
kava 143E, 48J, 48L
kavass 133A, 24F
kayak 24J, 53D
kazoo 68G
kea 143C
kedge 49C, 18C
keel 53R, 46B
keel-boat 24J
keelhaul 130N, 64
keelson 53R
keen-sharp 150E,
145F, 59, 117,
119E
keenling 31
keep hold 52A
maintain 132C
guard 34, 11A,
48A, 36B
keeping 132A, 132C
keepsake 104A
keeve 53N
keg 53N
kemp 106A, 129A
ken 117, 119F
kendal 106K
kennel lair 53D
gutter 25F
keno 41D
kepl 106H
kerite 145B
kermes 102D
kermess 71A, 99A,
51A, 99E
kernel 142F, 137C, 2
kersey 106K
kestrel 143C
ketch 24J
ketchup 48P
kettle 53M

kettledrum 68E,
71A, 99C
key 5A, 115, 84, 43A,
104G, 25G, 133A,
132A
keynote 133A, 55B
keyword 55B
khaki 106K
khan 133A, 48B
khanate 133A
khedivate 133A
khedive 133A
kick 130G, 27, 67A
kickshaw
delicacy 48D
fancy 113, 126A,
107E
kid 148J, 143A,
130A
kidnap 49G, 49F
kidney 25E
kilderkin 147F
kill 130-O
kiln 131B
kilogram 147C
kiloliter 147F
kilometer 147E
kilt 106D
kimono 106F
kittle 130F
kin 146I, 68G, 68D
kind
benevolent 136A
affectionate 38
species 92, 126A,
46A
kindergarten 81
kindle 8, 131B, 130C
kindly 136A, 46A
kindness 136A, 5A,
38
kindred 146I
kinemacolor 99E
kinetoscope 99E
king 133A
kingdom 133A, 53F
kingfisher 143C
kink 13, 125A, 113,
71B
kinkajou 143A
kinsfolk 146I
kiosk 53D
kip 106K
kipper 143B
kirk 53C
kirtle 106D
kismet 134C, 50
kiss 98C, 121
kit 53N, 142C, 142E
kitcat 100B
kitchen 144C, 53E
kitchenette 53E
kite 24I, 143C
kith 146L
kitten 143A, 148J
kittiwake 143C
kiwi 143C

kleidoscopic 102C
kleptomania 49F
kleptomania 49F
knack 134B
knacker 130-O
knapsack 53J
knapweed 143E
knave 130A, 49F,
129B
knaveish*
knead 146B
knee 150G
kneel 98C, 46B, 32,
129B
knell omen 77
bell-sound 69B
knickerbockers
106E
knick-knack 107E
knife 145F, 130H,
130G
knight 133A
knightage 133A
knight-bachelor
133A
knight-errant 42,
76, 95D
knit 146A, 98B
knob 5B, 149E
knock 130G
knock-out 35A, 50
knoll 149E
knot difficulty 13
entanglement
125A, 96A
a hardness 146B,
147E, 143C,
146A, 52B, 52C
knotting paint 102D
lace 107B
knotty 13, 125A, 57
knout 130L, 130N
know 117
knowledge 117
knuckle 150G, 46B
kodak 95B, 119C,
100B
koff 24J
kohlrabi 48K
koniscope 95B
kopi 54C
kopje 149E
Koran 82A
kosher 138C
koto 68D
koumiss 48L
kowtow 98C
kraal hut 53D
village 53F
kraken 143B
kran 147B
kriegspiel 41D
krona 147B
krypton 5D
kultur 81
kumquat 48G
kymograph 95B

L

laager 36B
label name 92
mark 95A, 86,
95E, 104A, 105
labial 55A, 55B
labiate 150G
labor make 144B
difficulty 13
pain 31
parturition 141B
serve 46B, 132D
laboratory 144C
laborious 13, 130B,
144B
labradorite 107E
labrose 109B
labrus 150G
labyrinth 13, 57,
96A
lace fabric 107B
a binding 52C, 52B
beat 130G
lacerate wound
130G
rend apart 145F
impair 130D
laceration 145C
Lachesis 134C
lachrymal 16, 31
lachrymose 31
lack 37
lackadaisical 121, 39
lackey 46B
laconic 58
lacquer 102E
lacrosse 41D
lactation 51B
lactometer 95B
lacuna 25H
lad 148J
ladder 25C
lade 135A, 24C, 24B
lading 135A
ladle 53M
ladrone 49G
lady 140B, 141E
lag 126B, 18A
laggard 126B
lagnappe 45
lagoon 25I
lair 53D
lake 25I, 102E
Lakshmi 135B
lama 82F
Lamarckism 88
lamb 143A, 148J,
110B
lambent 101A, 97,
124
lambrequin 107E
lambskin 106K
lambswool 106A

lame disabled 128A
 staggering 18A
 deformed 109B
 unsound 110B
 to cripple 130D
 lament 31, 67A, 40B,
 67B
 lamentable 31, 129B
 lamentation 31, 67A,
 40B, 67B
 lamina 145D
 laminate 145A
 lamp 101C
 lampblack 102D
 lampoon 72, 64
 lanate 106A
 lance cut 145F,
 130H, 130G,
 130I
 lanceolate 150E
 lancer dance 99F
 soldier 130F
 lancet 145F
 lanciform 150E
 land earth 25G, 5C
 gain 49A
 win 134D, 50
 district 53F
 place upon 149A,
 49C, 146A, 146K
 landau 24H
 landaulet 24H
 landgrabber 49G
 landlord 133A
 landrall 48E
 landscape 100B, 95C
 landsturm 130F
 landwehr 130F
 lane 25B
 language 55A
 languid 128A, 126B
 languish
 weaken 128A,
 110A
 pine away 31,
 128B
 long for 39
 languor 128A, 126B,
 110A
 lank 109B, 150G
 lanky 109B, 150G
 lanner 143C
 lantern 101C
 lanthanum 5D
 lanyard 52C
 lap 25A, 150G, 51B,
 25B
 lapdog 143A
 lapidary 100C, 144D
 lapidate 130-O
 laps lazuli 102D
 102A, 107C,
 107D
 lapptitude 119B
 lapse glide away 15
 fall 22, 14
 slip, error 126C
 neglect 126B
 sin 130A, 148L,
 147K, 148I
 lapsus 126C
 lapwing 143C
 larboard 149J
 larcenous 49F
 larceny 49F
 lard 48I, 48P
 lardaceous 48I
 larder 48B, 53E
 large 147J, 25
 largeness 147J
 largess 43A
 lariat 49C, 52C
 lark 71A, 99A, 99C
 larkspur 143E
 larrup 130G
 larva 142F, 143D
 larviparous 141B
 lascivious 39B, 146D
 lash
 strike 130G, 130L
 punish 130N
 bind 52B, 64
 lasher 36H
 lashing 130G
 lass 148J, 142B
 lassie 148J, 142B
 lassitude 128A, 126B
 lasso 49C, 52C
 last rear 149I
 continue 11A, 12
 lowest 129B, 149G
 farthest 149N,
 127A, 150A,
 182A, 148B
 lasting 106K, 11A,
 148C
 lat 147B
 latch 49C, 52B
 latchet 52C
 late recent 148A,
 126B, 148B,
 148E
 lateen 5B
 latency 2, 11B, 103A,
 110A
 latent*
 lateral 149J
 lath 53R
 lather 145J
 latitude 149B
 breadth 25A
 freedom 125C,
 25G, 147J, 147L,
 149A
 latitudinarian 25A,
 82D, 114
 latter 148E, 149I
 lattice 36A
 land 63
 landable 63, 140B
 landanum 136B
 landatory 63
 laugh 71B, 72
 laughingstock 129B,
 110B
 laughter 71B
 launch plunge 21
 expatiate 56
 boat 24J, 4, 41C,
 20
 laundress 138A
 laundry 138A
 laureate poet 85E,
 63, 140B
 laurel shrub 143E
 distinction 140B
 reward 45
 lava 16, 146B
 la valliere 107C,
 107B
 lavatory 138A, 53E
 lave 138A
 lavender 102A, 122
 laver 53M
 lavish profuse 147I
 liberal 43A
 waste 131A,
 125C-1
 law edict 94
 license 40A
 custom 132D
 ban 35
 rule 133A
 lawful just 140A
 allowable 46A
 decretory 94
 lawless 130A, 125A
 lawn 25G, 106K
 lawyer 40B
 lax 126B, 128A,
 130A
 laxative 138B
 laxity 126B, 130A
 lay place 149A
 spread 145I
 flatten 149C
 settle 11B
 calm 132B
 wager 41D
 hide 103A
 impute 65
 lay eggs 141B
 arrange 132A
 share 145D
 song 68B, 132D,
 149G
 layman 132D, 46B
 lazaretto 136B, 53B
 laziness 126B
 lazulite 102D, 107D
 lazy 126B
 lazzaroni 126B
 lea 25G
 leachery 39B
 leacherous 39B
 lead conduct 24A, 4,
 149H, 40A, 5D,
 133A, 134C
 leaden 102A, 126B
 leader 138A, 4, 6,
 149H, 52C
 leaf 150H
 league 147E, 146K
 leak 16, 25I, 25
 leakage 16
 leal 38, 140A, 89
 lean incline 149D
 thin 109B
 tend 2
 sterile 128A, 137A,
 149G, 150G
 lean-to 53D
 leap 9, 17
 leap-year 148K,
 148H
 learn 116
 learned 117
 lease 46A, 49D
 leash 52B, 147A,
 52A, 52C
 least 147K
 leather 106K, 130G
 leatherback 143F
 leathernote 106K
 leathern 106K
 leave depart 15
 permit 46A
 except 35
 desist 47, 132C
 bequeath 43A
 begone 35A, 91
 leaven taint 146C, 1,
 130E, 137B, 3A
 lecher 125C, 146E,
 39C
 lechery 125C, 146E
 lection 82A
 lectionary 81
 lector 81
 lecture 85A, 81, 64
 ledge 149K
 ledger 86
 lee 149J
 leech 143F, 143B
 leek 143E
 leer 98B, 119A
 lees 129A
 leeward 149J
 leeway 149J
 left 149J, 15
 left-handed 149J,
 126A, 126D
 leg 53R, 150G
 legacy 43A
 legal 46A, 94, 140A
 legalism 133A
 legality 46A, 94
 legalize 94, 133A
 legal tender 3A
 legatee 49B
 legation 133A, 53D
 legend 85D, 148A
 legendary 85D, 85A,
 148A
 legerdemain 99B,
 134B

leggings 106J
 leghorn bonnet
 106H
 fowl 143C
 legibility 95E
 legible 95E, 84
 legion 147I, 146K
 legionary 147I
 legislate 94, 133A
 legislation 94, 133A
 legislative 94, 133A
 legislator 94, 133A
 legislature 133A, 94
 legitimacy 46A,
 140A, 94
 legitimate*
 legitimization 94,
 133A
 legume 143E
 leipoa 143C
 leisure 71A, 46A,
 126B
 leisurely 126B
 lemon 48G
 lemonade 48J
 lemur 143A
 lend 46A, 43A, 45
 length 147L, 148I
 lengthen 10, 149C,
 149N
 lengthwise 149C
 lengthy 56
 leniency 47
 lenient 47
 lenitive 132B, 136B,
 14, 136A
 lenity 132B, 136A
 leno 106K
 lens 95E
 lenticular 150C
 lentil 143E, 48M
 leonine 137B, 140B
 leopard 143A
 leper 128B
 leprosy 130E, 128B
 leprous 128B, 129A
 lesion 128B
 less 147K
 lessee 54B
 lessen 14, 147K,
 130D
 lesson 81
 lest 127A
 let 46A, 44
 lessor 46A, 44
 lethal 130-O, 130M
 lethargy 110A, 126B
 letheomania 110A
 letter 55B, 85B, 79
 leu 147B
 lev 147B
 levant 15, 35A
 levee 36H
 level 149C, 95B,
 132A, 105, 149G
 lever 24B, 145F
 leverage 24B
 leveret 143A
 leviathan 147J, 143B
 levigate 145H
 levitation 135A, 71A
 levity
 lightness 135A
 gaiety 71A, 71B
 inconsistency 60
 fickleness 3C
 levy 49C, 49A
 lewd 125C-3, 146D,
 39B, 39C
 lexicographer 86
 lexicology 83
 lexicon 86
 liability 46B, 127A
 liable 46B, 127A
 liaison 39C, 146D,
 125C-3
 liar 62
 libel 65
 libelous 65
 liberal
 generous 43A
 plentiful 147I
 intellectual 117
 liberalism 125C
 liberality 43A, 117,
 125C-1
 liberate 47, 145A
 liberator 47
 libertine 39C, 146E,
 125C-3
 libertinism 125C-3,
 146D, 39C
 liberty 46A, 125C
 libidinous 39B
 libra 147B
 librarian 133A
 library 86, 81
 libratory 3B
 librettist 85E
 libretto 85B
 lice 143D
 license 46A, 125C-3
 licentiate 46A
 licentious 39B,
 125C-3, 146D,
 39C
 liehen 143E
 lieft 46A
 liek 51B, 130G
 liekerish 48P
 liekspttle 63
 licorice 48P, 48F
 lid 36I
 lie rest 11B, 12, 62,
 149G
 liege 46B, 133A
 lien 52A
 lieu 149A
 lieutenant 133A
 lieutenant 133A
 life 137C, 148J, 1,
 137B, 148C
 lifeguard 34
 lifeless 128A
 lift 24B, 49F, 24H,
 139B
 ligament 52C
 ligature 52C
 light
 illuminate 101A
 101C
 not heavy 135A
 gay 71A
 graceful 134B
 to kindle 8
 fall upon 22, 146A
 happen 127A, 5A
 lighten 95E, 101A,
 95C
 lighter 24J
 lighthouse 101C, 98A
 lightning 101A, 125B
 like 38, 105, 51A
 likely 2, 127A, 132A
 liken 105
 likeness 100B, 105
 likewise 10
 liking 38
 liac 102A, 143E
 liliith 141E, 127B
 liliiputian 147K
 lit 68B, 68A
 lily 143E
 limb 53R, 150G,
 129B
 limber 3C, 24H, 46B
 limbo 130N
 limbus 130N
 lime 48G, 145B
 limelight 101A, 101B
 limerick 85C
 limp 18A
 limit 52A, 52H
 limitation 52A, 13
 limitless 11A
 limn 100A
 limousine 24H
 limp 3C, 18A, 128A
 limpsy 128A
 lin 143E
 linchpin 52D
 linden 143E
 line cord, etc., 52C
 1/12th inch 147E,
 85B, 141G, 25B,
 146K
 lineage 141G
 lineal 141G, 141B
 lineament 100B, 95C
 linear 149C
 linen 106K, 106G
 liner 24J
 ling 143B
 linger 126B
 lingerie 106G
 lingo 55A
 linguist 55A
 linguistic 55A, 83,
 56
 linguistics 83
 lingulate 150G
 liniment 136B
 lining 106K
 link connect 146A,
 52B
 torch 101C
 a measure 147E
 golfing grounds
 25G
 linoleum 107E
 linotype 55B
 linseed 142F
 lint 52C
 lintel 53R, 143E
 lion animal 143A
 courageous 42
 lionize 63, 139B
 lip 55A, 150G, 67A
 lipped 150G
 lippy 64
 liquation 145J
 liquefacient 145J
 liquefy 145J
 liquer 48L
 liquid 145J, 16, 55A,
 68A
 liquidate 45, 43B
 liquidation 45
 liquor 48L
 lira 147B
 isle 107B
 list 69A, 70
 lissom 3C, 9, 108,
 134B
 list catalogue 86
 incline 149D
 listen 118
 listerine 136B
 listing 86
 listless 126E, 128A,
 110A
 litany 88, 40B
 litas 147B
 lithi 143E
 liter 147F
 literacy 117
 literal 84, 134A
 literary 85B, 85A
 literate 85B, 117, 84,
 85A
 literati 85E
 literature 85B, 85E
 lithe 3C, 9, 108, 134B
 lithesome 3C, 9, 108,
 134B
 lithic 146B
 lithium 5D
 lithograph 100B,
 100A
 lithography 100A
 lithotint 100B
 litigant 27, 41D, 66,
 41B
 litigate 27, 41D, 41B,
 66
 litigation 27, 41D,
 41B, 66

Higlous 27, 41D, 66,
 41B, 66
 litter bedding 53-O
 carrier 24H
 rubbish 129A,
 125A, 142E,
 141B
 litterateur 117
 little 147K, 128A
 littoral 149J, 149L,
 25G
 liturgic 40B, 95D
 liturgy 40B, 95D
 live have soul 137C
 subsist 51A
 reside 54A
 endure 11A
 quick 9, 137B,
 131B, 2
 livellhood 49A, 51A,
 45
 liveliness 9, 137B, 3C
 lively 9, 137B, 3C,
 71A, 137C
 live-oak 143E
 liver 25E, 150G
 livery 106B
 liveryman 46B
 livid 102A, 102C
 living 49A, 51A, 45,
 137C
 livivate 145J
 lizard 148A
 llama 143A, 24G
 llano 25G
 lo 91, 95D
 loach 143B, 110B,
 251
 load 135A, 24B, 13,
 149A
 loaf 48E, 126B, 18A
 loafer 126B, 129B
 loan 45, 46A
 loath 27, 132C, 129B,
 126B
 loathe 28
 loathing 28, 31
 loathsome 129B,
 130C, 109A, 123,
 130A
 lobby 53E, 40B, 25B
 lobbyist 40B
 lobe 150G
 lobster 143B
 local 149M, 24H
 localism 55A, 132D
 locality 149A
 localize 149A, 149M
 locate 149A
 location 149A
 loach 25I
 loch 25I
 lock 49C, 106A, 52B
 locker 58I
 locket 107C
 lockjaw 138B
 lockout 35, 35A
 lockup 52H
 locomotion 19A
 locomotive 24H, 19A
 locust 143D
 locution 55A
 lodge 54A, 11B, 53D,
 149A, 139A,
 146K
 lodger 54B
 lodging 53D
 lodgment 149A, 49E,
 139A
 loft 53E
 loftiness 149F
 lofty 149F, 28, 140B,
 95D, 108, 149E
 log a timber 53R, 86,
 95B, 110B
 logarithm 147L
 logarithmic 147L
 log-book 86
 loggerhead 143F,
 143B, 110B
 logic 114, 115
 logical 114, 115, 84,
 59, 117
 logician*
 logistics 114, 134B,
 24A, 43B
 logograph 55B
 logomachy 66
 logrolling 146A, 63
 lolter 126B, 18A
 loll 126B
 lone 145K, 147A
 lonely 37, 31, 145K
 lonesome*
 long not short 147J,
 56, 11A, 39,
 148C, 149N,
 150G
 longboat 24J
 longbow 130I
 longcloth 106K
 long-dozen 147A
 longevity 148J, 148C
 longhand 55B
 longing 39
 longitude 149J, 149A
 longitudinal 149C
 longshoreman 24E,
 46B
 loo 41D
 looby 18A, 126D,
 110B
 look see 119A, 119E,
 95C, 98B
 lookout 119E
 loom appear 95C,
 5B, 95E
 loop 150C
 loophole 25
 loony 110B
 loord 110B
 loose
 unfasten 145A
 lax 126B
 bad 130A, 125C,
 145K
 loosen 145A
 loot 49G, 45
 lop 145F
 lopsided 149D, 125A
 loquacious 56
 loquacity 56
 lorcha 24J
 lord 82E, 133A
 lordliness 140B, 28
 lordship 133A
 lore 117, 81
 lorette 39C, 125C,
 146E
 lorgnette 95E
 lorikeet 143C
 loris 143A
 lorn 127B, 145K
 lorry 24H
 lory 143C
 lose 127B, 14, 149A
 loss 127B, 14
 lost 127B, 112, 149N,
 149A
 lot 147I, 134C, 146A,
 13
 Lothario 39C, 125C-3,
 146E, 40
 lotion 136B, 138A
 lottery 127A
 lotto 41D
 Lotus 143E
 louchettes 95E
 loud noisy 69B
 showy 95D
 ill-smelling 123
 lough 25I
 lounge 126B, 53-O
 loup 103A, 103B
 louse 143D
 lousy 129A
 lout 126D, 129B, 18A
 louver 101C
 lovability 140B
 lovable 140B, 38
 love
 affection 39A, 39,
 38, 40, 140B
 love-apple 48K, 143E
 love-bird 143C
 love-child 146D
 love-feast 51A, 95D
 love-gift 45
 loveliness 108, 140B
 lovely 108, 140B, 40A
 lover 39A, 38, 40
 loving 39A, 39
 low not high 149G
 depressed 31, 128A
 not much 147K,
 69A, 68A, 69B,
 70, 129B
 lower lessen 14
 weaken 130D
 humble 65
 place low 22, 149G,
 21, 97, 33
 lowering 33, 97
 lowermost 149G
 lowland 25G
 lowly 129B
 loyal 38, 140A
 loyalist 140A, 38
 loyalty 38, 140A
 lozenge 48P, 150D,
 48F
 lubber 126D, 110B,
 18A
 lubricate 5A
 lubricator 5A
 lubricity 39C, 125C-3,
 57, 146D
 lucerne 48N, 143E
 lucernal 101A, 101C
 Lucianism 82B
 lucid 101A, 84, 95E
 lucidity 101A, 84
 Lucifer 130N, 101C,
 101D, 131B
 luck 134D, 127B,
 127A
 lucky*
 lucrative 49A, 45
 lubrication 85B, 116
 ludicrous 99A, 72,
 109A
 luff 18C, 23
 lug ear 118, 150G
 pull 24A
 luggage 13
 lugger 24J
 lugsail 5A
 lugubrious 31
 lugworm 143F
 lukewarm
 128A, 145J
 lull 132B
 lullaby 68B
 lumber 53R
 lumberman 144D
 luminary 81, 117,
 101D
 luminiferous 101A
 luminous 101A, 84
 lumox 110B
 lump 146A, 146C,
 109B, 145D
 lumper 130F
 lumpfish 143B
 lumpy 146B, 109B
 lunacy 110B
 lunar 148K
 lunatic 150C
 lunatic 110B
 lunation 148H
 lunch 51A, 43A
 luncheon 48A, 51A
 lung 25F
 lunge 130G

lupine 49G, 143E
 lurch 18C, 13, 128A
 lure 40A, 12
 lurid 102C, 97, 102A
 lurk 103A
 luscious 48P
 lush 48P, 48L, 64, 91
 list 39B
 lust 39B
 luster (B. lustre)
 101A, 106K
 lustful 39B, 137B
 lustiness 137B
 lustral 138C, 108,
 138B
 lustration*
 lustrous 101A
 lustwort 143E
 lusty 137B
 lute 68D
 luteolum 5D
 Lutheran 82A, 82D
 luxuriance
 exuberant 26
 lavish 43A, 147L,
 108
 luxuriant*
 luxuriate 43A, 71A
 luxurious 136A, 71A
 luxury 136A, 71A
 Lyceum 81
 Lycurgan 134A, 140A
 lyddite 145E, 130K
 Lydian 128A, 39B
 lying 62, 149C, 149G
 lymphad 24J
 lymphatic
 110A, 126B
 lynch 130-O
 lynx 143A
 lynx-eyed 119E
 lyre 68D
 lyre-bird 143C
 lyric 68A, 85C, 68B,
 85A
 lyrical 68H, 85E

M

ma 146I, 141E
 macaco 143A
 macaroni 48E
 macaronic 57, 85C
 macaroon 48E
 macaw 143C
 mace 104D, 130L
 macerate 145J, 130B
 machete 145F
 Machiavellian 5A
 deceitful 62, 130A,
 132D, 133A, 57
 Machiavellianism*
 machination 130A
 machine 5B
 machine gun 130K,
 130I
 machinery 5B

machinist 144D
 mackerel 143B
 mackintosh 106D
 mackle 102C
 macleod 102C
 macro 147J
 macrocosm 146A
 macrometer 95B
 macropsis 119B
 mad 29, 110B
 madam 140B
 madcap 125C-2,
 126A, 129B, 42
 madden 130C
 madder 143E, 102E
 made 144E
 Madeira 48L
 mademoiselle 140B
 madonna 100B, 82E
 madras 106K
 madrigal 68B, 85C
 maelstrom 16, 130-O
 maestro 68H, 134B
 Mafia 130A
 magazine 53B, 85B
 Magdalen 140A
 magenta 102D
 maggot 143D
 maggoty 129A, 113,
 128C
 Magi 117
 Magian 134B, 95A
 magic 99B, 96A, 99A,
 117, 134B
 magician 99D, 117,
 134B
 magisterial 133A, 94
 magistracy 94
 magistrate 133A, 94
 magnanimity 140A,
 43A
 magnanimous 38, 42,
 43A, 140A, 140B
 magnate 140B
 magnesium 5D
 magnet 39, 137B,
 140B
 magnetic 39, 108
 magnetics 83
 magnetism 49A, 39
 magnetize 8, 50
 magnetograph 95B
 magnetometer 95B
 Magnificat 68B
 magnificent 108,
 95D, 140B, 68A,
 95E, 99A
 magnifico 140B, 133A
 magnifier 10, 95E
 magnify 10, 62, 63
 magniloquent 68A,
 76
 magnitude 147L,
 147J, 135B
 magnolia 143E
 magnus 53N
 magpie 143C

maguay 143E
 Maharajah 140A,
 133A
 mahamah 106H
 mahatma 82F
 Mahdi 82F
 Mahdism 82B
 Mahdist 82F
 mahogany 143E
 mahout 24E
 maid 148J, 46B, 138C
 maiden 148J, 138C,
 130-O, 140A
 maidenhair 143E
 maidenhead 138C
 maidenhood 138C
 maidenly 138C
 mail 36C, 79, 24A,
 36
 maim 130D
 main 25I, 126A,
 133A, 137B,
 140B, 149H
 mainmast 53R
 mainsail 5B
 mainsheet 5B
 mainstay 53R, 137B
 maintain
 support 43B, 48A
 hold 132C, 36, 11A,
 138D, 80, 93
 maintenance*
 maize 48M
 majestic 108, 140A,
 95D, 98B
 majesty 108, 140B
 major 133A, 147L,
 147I, 148H
 major-domo 133A
 major-general 133A
 majority 147I, 148H,
 146K
 make 144B, 86, 50, 8,
 150A
 Maker 82E
 makeshift 46B
 maladroit 126D
 malady 128B, 130E
 Malaga 48L
 malaise 31, 32
 malapert 130C, 64
 malapropism 60
 malapropos 126A
 malcontent 27, 37
 male 141E, 141A
 malediction 65, 64
 malefactor 130A
 malevolent 28, 130A,
 130M
 malfeasance 130A
 malformation 109B
 malice 28
 malicious 28, 130M
 malign hateful 28
 slander 65, 130E,
 130M
 malignancy 28, 130A

malignant 28, 130A,
 130M
 maligner 28, 65,
 130A, 62
 malignity 28, 65
 malingering 62, 103B
 mallison 65, 64
 mall 5B, 25B
 mallard 143C
 malleable 3C
 mallet 5B
 mallow 143E
 malmsey 48G
 malodorous 123
 Malpomene 130-O
 malpractice 130A
 malt 48M
 Malthusian 132C,
 52A
 maltose 48P
 maltreat 130B, 130M
 malversation 130A,
 49F
 mamma 141E, 146I,
 48A
 mammae 48A, 43B
 mammal 48A, 43B,
 143A
 Mammalla 148A, 48A
 mammalian*
 mammary 150G, 25E
 mammillary 150G
 mammodis 106K
 mammon 135B, 39,
 49E
 mammoth 147J,
 143A
 man adult 148J
 male progenitor
 141E
 male servant 46B
 husband 146J, 34,
 143A
 manacle 52A
 manage 133A, 132D,
 134B
 manageable 46A, 46B
 management 133A,
 134B
 manager 133A, 48A
 manatee 143B
 manbote 45
 mandamus 94
 mandarin 133A, 48G,
 102A
 mandatory 46B
 mandate 94
 mandible 150G
 mandolin 68D
 mandrake 143E
 mandrill 143A
 mane 106A
 manage 81, 134B
 maneuver 134B,
 24A
 manful 42
 manganese 5D

mange 130E
 manger 53I, 53E
 mangle 180G, 180D
 mangler 145H, 130G
 mango 48G
 mango fish 143B
 mangosteen 48G
 mangrove 143E
 mangy 128B
 manhandle 180G
 manhood 42, 137B
 mania 38, 110B, 89
 maniac 110B
 manicure 107A, 145F
 manifest show 95A
 make plain 95E,
 84, 86, 98
 manifesto 80, 93, 79
 manifold many 147I,
 126A, 13, 57
 manikin 100B, 105,
 147K
 manila 52C, 48-O
 manloc 143E
 maniple 106I
 manipulate 134B, 62,
 130A
 manipulation*
 manipulative*
 Manito 82E
 manis 143A
 manliness 42, 137B
 manly 42, 137B, 108
 manner sort 126A,
 98B, 95C, 98A,
 132D
 mannerism*
 mannerly 88, 108
 mannish 42, 137B
 man-of-war 24J
 manometer 95B
 manor 138A, 53D
 manse 53D
 mansion 53D
 manslaughter 130-O
 mantel 53P
 mantelet 36I, 53P,
 130F, 36B
 mantilla 106F
 mantle 106D
 mantuamaker 144D
 manual 86, 81
 manufactory 144C
 manufacture 144B
 manumit 47, 145A
 manure 142F
 manuscript 85B
 many 147I
 map 100B, 95B,
 100A, 105
 maple 148E
 mar injure 130D,
 109A, 125A,
 129A, 130M
 marabou 143C
 marasmus 128C
 Marathon 41D
 maraud 49G, 119E
 marble 5C, 24D, 146B
 marcel 107A, 150C,
 107B
 March 148K
 march 19B, 19A, 68B
 marchioness 133A
 marconigram 55C
 Mardi Gras 99A,
 99E, 148K
 mare 143A, 142D,
 141F
 mare's-nest 113
 margarine 48I
 margin 149K, 147L,
 86H
 marginal*
 marginalia 84
 marginate 140K
 margosa 143E
 margot 143B
 margravate 133A
 margrave 133A
 marigold 143E
 marine 130F, 23,
 100B, 24A, 24J
 mariner 24E, 23
 marionette 99D
 marital 146H
 maritime 23
 marjoram 143E
 mark signify 95A,
 86, 95E, 100A,
 126A
 evidence 93
 target 149H, 12
 money 147B, 119A,
 119E, 149A
 marker 95A, 86
 market 44, 49D
 markka 147B
 marksman 134B
 marline 52C
 marmalade 48F
 marmite 53M
 marmoset 143A
 marmot 143A
 maroon banish 35A,
 127B, 102C,
 102A, 145A
 marplot 27, 38G,
 130M
 marque 46A, 93
 marquetry 107E
 marquis 133A
 marquisate 133A
 marriage 146H
 marriageable 146H
 married 146H
 marrow 137C, 2
 marry 146H
 Mars 180F, 41D
 Marseilles 106K
 marsh 25G, 13
 marshal 138A, 132A
 marshy 13, 145J
 marsupialia 143A
 mart 44, 49D
 martagon 143E
 marten 143A
 martial 130F
 martial law 133A
 Martian 54C
 martin 143C
 martinet 133A, 81,
 134A
 martingale 52A
 martyr sufferer 31,
 130N, 130-O
 martyrdom 130N,
 130-O, 31
 martyrologist 83
 martyrology 83
 marvel wonder 112,
 96A, 108, 71A,
 140B
 marvelous (B. mar-
 vellous) 96A, 108,
 99A, 140B, 95D,
 147J
 mascot 134D
 masculine 42, 137B,
 141A
 mash 48D, 40, 130-O
 masher 39A
 mask 103B, 103A
 mason 144D, 146L
 Masonic 146K
 masonry 144B
 masque 103B, 103A
 masquerade 103B,
 99F, 106D, 103A
 mass lump 146A
 large body 146K,
 49E, 146C, 147I,
 147J
 massacre 130-O
 massage 136B
 masseur 136B
 massive 147J, 135A
 massiveness*
 mast 53R
 masthead 53R
 master 133A, 50,
 134B
 masterpiece 100B,
 140B
 mastery 134B, 50,
 133A
 masticable 48A
 masticate 145J,
 145F, 145H
 mastication*
 mastiff 143A
 mastodon 143A, 147J
 masturbation 146D
 masurium 5D
 mat 138A, 125A
 matador 99D, 130-O
 match a lucifer 101C
 pair 147A, 146K,
 105, 146H, 41D,
 132A, 131B
 matchboard 53R
 matchless 108, 134B,
 140B
 matchlock 130K,
 130I
 mate
 companion 146L
 sexual mate 146J
 to associate 146K,
 133A, 146H,
 141E
 materfamilias 146I
 material 5C, 135B,
 1, 137C, 146B
 materialism 82B
 materialist 82D
 materialistic 82A
 materiality 146B, 5C
 materialize 146B
 materiel 13, 5C, 135B
 maternal 146I, 141B
 maternity 146I, 141B
 mathematical 134A,
 147L
 mathematician 115
 mathematics 115
 matico 143E
 matin 148A, 148K
 matinee 99B
 matrilarch 146I, 141E
 matriarchate 133A
 matricide 130-O
 matriculate 86
 matriculation 86
 matrimony 146H
 matrix 141C, 150A,
 134C
 matron 146I, 141E,
 133A, 148J
 matronly*
 matronymic 92
 matted 125A, 109C
 matter 5C, 146B
 matting 107E
 mattock 145F
 mattress 53-O
 maturation 2, 6
 mature ready 2, 12,
 48P, 148J, 132A
 maturity 132A, 148J
 maturational 148A,
 148K
 mandlin tearful 31,
 121, 110B
 maul 130G
 maulstick 53R
 mausoleum 104H,
 52H
 mauve 102A, 102D
 maw 53Q
 mawkish
 sickening 130E,
 129B, 109A, 43Q,
 39
 maxilliform 150G
 maxfm 61B
 Maxim gun 130K
 maximum 147I

maxixe 99F
May 148K
may 127A
mayhem 130D
mayonnaise 48D
mayor 133A
mayorality 133A
maze difficulty 13, 96A, 57
mazurka 99F
me 92
mead 25G, 45
meadow 25G, 48N
meager 147K, 128A
meal 48A, 48M
mealy 145H
mean intend 2
 vulgar 129B
 stingy 132C
 middle 149L, 130C, 95A, 84, 98B, 132D, 147L
meander 23, 18B, 13, 16, 18C
meaning 2, 84
means 5A, 49E, 135B
measly 129B
measurable 115
measure
 determine 115
 instrument 95B
 law 138A
 allot 43B, 147L, 145D
measurement*
meat 48D
mecca 12, 149H
mechanic 144D
mechanical 144B
mechanician 144D
medal 104B
medallion 104B
medallist 49A, 140B, 49B, 50, 134D
meddle 13, 130C, 36
meddler 130C, 129B, 13, 36G
meddlesome 13, 130C
medieval 148A
mediaevalism 148A
median 149L
mediate 91, 132B
mediation 132B
mediator 132B
mediatorial 132B
medic 136B, 116
medical 136B
medicate 136B
medicament 136B
medicine 136B
medicine-man 136B
medieval 148K
medicore 132D, 129B
medlocity*
meditate 114
meditation 114
medium 5A, 147D, 132D, 147L, 149L
medley 146C, 125A
medulla 137C
Medusa 109A, 33
meed 45
meek 46B, 129B
meet unite 146A
 encounter 130F, 146K, 132A
meeting 146K
Megaera 130M, 130N
megaphone 69B, 55B
melancholia 31
melancholic 31, 98B
melancholy*
melange 146C, 125A
melee 130F
melinite 145E, 130K
mellorate 6, 136B, 132B
melloration*
mellifluent 68A
mellow 68A, 48P, 145J
melodeon 68G
melodious 68A
melodist 68J, 68H
melodize 68A
melodrama 99B
melodramatic 99B, 99A
melody 68B
melon 48G, 48K
melt 145J, 3A, 47, 132B
melton 106K
member 146L
membrane 52C, 25E
membranous*
memento 104A
memoir 85B, 86, 85D
memorabilia 86
memorable 126A, 140B
memorandum 58, 86
memorial 104A, 104B, 104H, 63, 93
memorize 116
memory 117
menace 33, 98A
menage 138A, 54B
menagerie 53D, 52H, 99E
mend repair 136B, 137A, 134A
mendacious 63, 130A, 62
mendacity 63, 130A, 62
mendicancy 40B
mendicant 40B
menhaden 143B
menial 46B, 129B
menses 16
menstrual 16, 148K
menstruum 145J, 145B
mensuration 115
mental 111, 117
mentality*
mention say 55A
 say briefly 53, 87, 84, 79, 92
Mentor 81
menn 86
Mephistophellan 64, 28
mephitic 123, 130-O
mercantile 44
mercenary 44, 49E, 46B, 130F, 129B
mercery 5A
merchandise 5A, 135B, 144E
merchant 44, 49D, 49A
merchantman 24J
merciful 47
merciless 130M, 130B
mercurial active 9, 127A, 3C
mercury 5D, 5C
Mercury 44
mercy 47
mere 147K, 134A
merely 134A, 61A, 27
meretricious 39B, 39C, 146D, 125C-3, 44, 130A, 40A, 49F, 95D
merganser 143C
merge 146K
merger 146M, 146K
meridian 148K, 149F, 12
meringue 48F
merino 143A
merit earn 49A, 45, 140B
meritorious 44, 40A, 140A
merle 143C
merlin 143C
merlon 143C
mermaid 143B
merriment 71A, 99A, 99C
merry 71A, 99A, 98B
merry-andrew 99D, 72
mesa 25G
mesalliance 146H
mesh 25H, 25, 25I
mesial 149L
mesmerism 50, 96A
mesmerize 96A, 50
mesne 149L
Mesozoic 148A, 148K
mess diners 146K, 51A
 confusion 125A, 43B, 129A, 48A
message 79, 85B
messenger 24F, 79
Messiah 82E
messieurs 140B
messmate 146L
messuage 53D
mestee 146F
mestizo 146F
metabasis 3A, 19A
metabollan 143D, 3A
metabolic 3A, 141B
metabolism*
metagenesis 3A, 141A
metal 5C
metallic 5C
metamorphic 3A, 3C
metamorphose 3A, 141B
metamorphosis*
metaphor 84
metaphoric 84
metaphrastic 57, 84, 115
metaphysics 114, 115, 83
metaphor 84
metastasis 3A
metathesis 3A
mete 43B
metempsychosis 3A
meteor 101D, 140B
meteoric 101A
meteorite 101D
meteorography 86
meteorologist 83
meteorology 83
meter 95B, 55B, 147E
methinks 113
method 132D
methodical 132D, 132A
Methodism 82B
Methodist 82D
methodize 132D, 132A, 133A
Methuselah 148H, 148J
meticulous 134A, 32, 49A
metonymy 84
metric 147L
metrical 147L
metriform 150C
metrograph 95B
metrology 83
metronome 95B
metronymic 49A
metropolis 53F
metropolitan 117
mettle 42
mettlesome 42
mew 145G, 69B
Mexican 54C, 146F
mezzanine 53E
mezzotint 100B

mlasma 123
mlasmal 123, 129A
mlce 142E, 143A
mico 143A
micro 147K
microbe 143D
microcephalous 150G
micrococcus 142F
micrography 83
micrometer 95B
micromillimeter 147A
microphone 10, 55C
microscope 95E
microscopic 147K, 95E
microvolt 147M
microzyme 142F
midday 148K
middle 149L, 132C
middling*
midget 147K
midriff 145B
midshipmen 133A
midst 149L
mien 95C, 98B, 98A
might 137B, 127A, 1
mightiness 137B
mighty 137B, 147J, 125C-2, 135B
mignon 103
mignonette 143E
migrant 15, 19A
migrate 15
migratory 15, 19A, 18B
Mikado 133A
mild 132B, 132C, 48P, 147K
mildew 129A, 146C, 128C
mile 147E
mileage 45, 147L
milfoil 143E
millitancy 130F, 41D, 27, 67A
millitant*
military 130F
milltate 130F, 41D, 66
millitia 130F
milik 48J, 49A
milksop 110B
mill 144C, 41D, 147A, 145H, 18C
millennial 148H, 148K
millennium 148H
milleped 143D
milller 145H, 144D
millet 143E, 142F
millard 147A
milller 147A, 147C
milligram 147C
milliliter 147E
milliner 106B
millinery 106H
million 147A
millionaire 135B, 49E
millonth 147A
millrace 25I
milreis 147B
mill 141A, 142F
mime 99B, 103B
mimetic 105, 103B
mimic 103B, 99D
mimicker 99D
mimicry 103B, 99B
minatory 33
mince chop 145F, 145H, 132B, 98B, 95D, 68A
mince-meat 48E
mince-ple 48E
mind intellect 117, 111, 114, 119G, 46B
mindful 114, 119E, 119G, 117
mined 2, 114, 119G
mindful 114, 119E, 119G, 117
mine tunnel 25B
store 53B, 135B, 49A, 49E, 92
mineralogist 83
mineralogy 83
Minerva 117
mingle 146C, 146K, 146A
miniature 147K, 100B
minim drop 147K, 147F, 143B
minimize 14, 147K
minimum 147K
minlon 46B, 63
minister
 servant 46B
 agent 133A
 clergyman 82F, 43B, 136A, 136B
ministrant 43B, 133A
ministration*
ministry 133A, 82A, 82C
miniver 143A, 106K
mink 143A
minnow 143B
minor 148J, 147K
minority 148J, 147K
minster 53C
minstrel 85E, 68H
minstrelsy 68A, 68B
mint 122, 43B, 143E
mintage 45
mint julep 48L
minuend 147L
minuet 99F, 68B
minus 14
minute small 147K
 precise 134A, 84
 1/60th hour 148H, 147E, 147H, 58, 86, 148D
minutely 134A
minuteness 147K, 134A, 84
minutiae 147K, 84
minx 125C-3
miracle 96A, 126A, 144A
miraculous 96A, 95E, 99A, 140B, 147J, 126A
mirage 96A, 113, 57
mirre filth 129A, 13, 5C, 21
mirror 105
mirth 71A, 99A, 99C
mirthful*
mirthless 31
misadventure 127B
misalliance 146H
misanthrope 28
misanthropy 28
misapprehend 112, 113, 126C
misappropriate 49F
misbehave 130A
miscearrage 126C, 127B, 141B
miscarry*
miscellanea 126A, 146C
miscellaneous*
miscellany*
mischance 127B
mischief harm 130D, 127B, 130B, 130A, 130M,
mischievous*
mischie 146C
misconceive 112, 113, 126C, 119B
misconception*
misconduct 130A
miscreant 130A, 129B
misdeamean 130A
misdeameanor 130A
misre 99E, 39, 132C, 49E
miserable 31, 129B
miserlicorde 130H
miserly 99E, 39, 132C, 49A, 49E
misery 31
misfit 126A
misfortune 127B
misshap 127A
mislead 57
misnomer 92
misogynist 28
misogyny 28
misplace 126C, 149A, 125A
misrepresent lie 62, 103B, 130A
miss fail 127B
 err 126C, 126B, 126D, 140B, 37
missal 86
missile 130J
missing 127B, 37, 149N, 149A
mission 46B, 45, 133A
missionary 82F
missioner 82F
missive 85B, 79
misspell 126C
mist 145J
mistake 126C, 110B
mister 140B
mistletoe 143E
mistral 125B
mistreat 130G
mistress 133A, 146I, 39A, 125C, 146E, 141E
mistrust 30
misty in mist 145J, 97, 101A, 57
misunderstanding 113, 126C, 27, 66
mite 143D, 147K
miter 106I, 106H
mitigate 14, 136B, 136A, 138D, 132B
mitigation*
mitrailleuse 130I
mitriform 150C
mitten 106C
mittimus 94
mix blend 146C, 146K, 125A, 146A
mixture 146C, 146A
mizzen 149I
mizzle 16, 145J
mnemonic 87, 104A
mnemonics*
moan 31, 67A
moat ditch 25F
 fortress 36B, 36
mob rabble 129B, 146K, 130F
mobcap 106H
mobile 3C, 19A
mobility 3C
mobillize 146K
mobocracy 133A
moccasin 106J
mocha 48J
mock ridicule 72
 mimic 103B
 false 62
mockery*
mocking bird 143C
modal 132D
modality 132D
mode 132D, 126A
model pattern 105, 95B, 100B
 example 84, 144A, 100A, 150A
modeler 100C, 144A, 105

modelling 144A, 100A
moderate lessen 14
 qualify 132A, 132C, 132B, 147K
moderation 132C, 132B
modern 148E
modernize 132D, 148E
modest 132C, 147K, 138C, 32, 129B
modesty*
modicum 147K
modification 3A, 126A
modify*
modish 108, 14, 132B
modiste 106B, 144D
modulate change 3A, 126A, 68A, 132A
modulation 3A, 68A
Mogul 133A, 140B
mohair 106K
Mohammedan 82D, 82A
Mohammedanism 82B
moety 147A
moist 145J
molsten 145J, 146C
moisture 145J
moke 143A
molar 145F
molasses 48H
moild rich soil 142F
 matrix 150A, 128C, 129A, 144B, 100A, 134C, 144E
molder decay 128C
molding 107E
moldy 128C, 129A
mole 143A, 36H
molecular 147K, 145D, 145K
molecularity*
molecule 145D
moleskin 106K
molest 130B
mollify 136B, 136A
mollusk 143B
mollycoddle 110B
Moloch 82E, 131B
molt 145G
molten 145J
molybdenum 5D
moment 148D, 135B
momentary 148D
momentous 135B, 2
momentum 137B, 2, 24C, 137C
monad 147A, 142F, 147K
monandrous 146H
monarch 133A
monarchism 133A
monarchist 133A
monarchy 133A
monasterial 53D, 53C
monastery 53C
monastic 53C, 54A
monasticism 133A
Monday 148K
monetary 137B, 135B
monetization 147B
monetize 147B, 144B
money wealth 135B, 147B, 45
moneyed 135B
moneyless 128A
monger 49D
mongoos 143A
mongrel 146F
monism 82B, 83, 146A
monist 83, 82D
monistic 82A, 146A
monition notice 95A, 77, 87, 33
monitive 79, 77, 33
monitor alarmer 79, 33, 77
 instructor 81, 24J, 36B, 143A
monitorial*
monitory*
monk 82D
monkey 143A, 129B
monkey-boat 24J
monkey-wrench 49C
mono 147A
monody 68B, 85C
monogamy 146H
monogenesis 141B, 141A
monogram 104A, 92
monograph 85B
monolith 104H, 53R
monologue 90
monomania 110B
monomaniac 110B
monoplane 24I
monopoly 49D, 53A
monopolize*
monosyllable 55B
monotone 100B, 70
monotonous 56, 70, 132D, 1, 69C
monotony 132D, 130B, 70
monsieur 140B
monsoon 125B
monster
 prodigy 126A, 96A
 cruel person 130M
 ugly person 109A, 109B, 130A, 33, 129B, 147J
monstrosity 109B, 109A, 126A, 130A, 129B, 96A, 130M, 147J
monstrous*
montebank 126D, 130A
month 148H, 147H
monthly 148K
monument 104H
monumental
 large 147J, 11A, 139B, 104A
moo 69B, 70
mood 2, 121
moody 31, 98B, 97, 29
moon 101D, 148H, 110A
moonsail 5B
moonshine 101A, 48I, 35
moonshiner 49F, 130A
moonstone 107C
moonstruck 110B
moonwort 148E
moony 110B, 121, 112, 113, 39A
moor secure 52B, 25G, 149A
moorage 49C, 52B
moorland 25G
mooring 49C, 52C
moose 143A
moot 40A, 46B
mop 138A
mope 31, 11B
moquette 107E
mora 143E
moral good 140A, 138C, 132C, 132D, 61B
morale 42
morallist 84, 81
morality 132D
moralize 84, 81, 61B
morass 25G, 13
moratorium 148B, 148L, 148I
morbid 128B, 130E
morbific 130E
mordant 11B, 64
more 10, 147I, 140B, 146A
moreen 106K
morello 48G
moreover 10, 84, 146A
morganatic 146H
morgue 53C, 53B, 95A
moribund 128A, 128B
morion 36C
Mormon 82A, 82D
Mormonism 82B, 146H
morning 148A, 148K
morocco 106K
moron 110B
morese sad 31, 27, 29, 98B
morphology 83
morrow 148B, 148K
morse 143B, 49C
morsel 147K, 48A
mort 143B
mortal fatal 130-O
 wicked 130A, 125C-2, 143A
mortality 130-O
mortar vessel 53M, 52F, 130I
mortgage 93, 45, 44
mortgagee 49B, 93
mortgagor 45
mortification 128C, 129B, 32, 130C, 31
mortify rot 128C
 repress 132C, 65, 129B, 130B
mortise 53I, 145F, 49B
mortuary 52H
Moslem 82A, 82D
mosque 53C
mosquito 143D
moss 25G, 143E
most 147I, 140B
mot 61B, 59
mote assembly 146K, 147K, 133A
motet 68B
moth 143D
mother 146I, 141E, 141D, 1, 48A, 141B
motherless 127B, 145K
mother-in-law 146J
motion change 3A
 progress 19A, 137C, 8, 39A, 39, 87, 16, 98B, 98A
motionless 132B
motivate 116
motive 1, 8, 12, 39, 149H, 4, 111
motley 146D, 102C, 146C
motmot 143C
motor 137B, 24J
motor-boat 24J
motor-car 24H
motorcycle 24H
motordrome 25A
motorist 24E
motorman 24E
motte 61B
mouflon 143A
moujik 54B, 54C
mouldy 123
moulin 25H, 145C
mound 149E, 104H
mount 149E, 17
mountain 149E, 147J

mountaineer 54C,
 54B
 mountainous 149E,
 149F
 mountebank 130A,
 49F
 mounted 149E
 mourn 31, 67B
 mournful 31, 67B
 mourning grief 31,
 106C, 106F
 mouse 143A, 119E
 mousseline-de-laine
 106K
 mousseline-de-sole
 106K
 moustache 106A
 month 25E, 25, 98B,
 76
 mouthpiece 85E
 movable 3C, 19A
 move change 3A,
 place 149A, 24C,
 24A, 35A, 4, 8,
 19A
 movement 3A, 19A
 mow 145F
 much 147I
 muclage 52F
 muck 129A, 142F
 muck-raker 65
 muckworm 143D,
 49E
 mucky 129A
 mucous 52F, 16,
 52E, 129A
 mucus 52F, 129A, 16
 mud 129B, 5C
 muddle
 disorder 125A,
 96A, 57, 125C,
 110B, 129A
 muddy 129A, 146C
 muezzin 82F
 muff miss 127B,
 106C, 110B,
 126D
 muffle 69A, 70
 muffler 106D
 mufti 82F, 106B
 mug 53M, 95C
 mulatto 146F
 mulberry 48G
 mulch 34
 mulet 41B, 130N
 mule 24G, 143A, 27
 muleteer 24E
 mulish 27
 mull cape 25G
 a muslin 106K
 rubbish 129A
 mullah 82F
 mullein 143E
 mullet 143B
 mulligan 48D
 mulligatawny 48D
 mullion 145B
 mult multi 147I
 multifarious 126A
 multimillionaire
 135B, 49E
 multiparous 141B
 multiple 147I, 147L
 multiplex 126A, 147I
 multiplicand 147L
 multiplication 10
 multiplicity 147I
 multiplier 147L
 multiply 10, 141B,
 147A
 multitude 147I,
 146K
 multitudinous 147I
 mum 11B, 132C,
 103A, 103B
 mumble 69A, 70
 Mumbo-Jumbo 96A,
 113, 33, 129B
 mumm 103B, 103A
 mummer 99D
 mummery 103B, 99A
 mummy 138C, 102A
 mump cheat 130A,
 70, 40B
 mumper 40B, 130A
 mumpsh 29, 67E,
 67A
 mumps 130E
 munch 51A, 145H
 mundane 141D, 148C
 mundil 106H
 municipal 133A
 municipal law 133A,
 94
 municipality 133A,
 53F
 munificence 43A,
 147I
 munificent*
 muniment 36B
 munitions 36E
 murder 130-O
 murderer 130-O
 murderous 130-O,
 130M
 murk 97
 murkiness 97, 102B
 murmur 69A, 31,
 67B, 70
 murrey 102A
 muscatel 48I, 48G
 muscle 137B, 25E,
 52C
 muscovy 143C
 muscular 137B
 muscularity 137B
 Muse 85E
 muse 114
 musette 68B, 68G
 museum 99E
 mush 48D
 mushroom 48K
 music 68B, 68A
 musical 68A
 musicale 68B
 music-drama 99B
 musician 68H
 musk 122, 143E
 musk-deer 143A
 musk-duck 143C
 musket 130K, 130I
 musketeer 130F
 musketoon 130K
 musketry 130F
 musk-ox 143A
 muskrat 143A
 muslin 106K
 muslinet 106K
 musquash 143A
 muss 125A, 109C
 must 48J, 50, 46B
 mustache 106A
 mustang 24G, 143A
 mustard 48P
 muster 146K, 86
 musty 123, 129A,
 143A
 mutability 3C
 mutable 3C
 mutation 3A
 mute silent 11B,
 132C, 103A,
 55A, 118
 mutilate 130D,
 130M, 130A
 mutilation*
 mutineer 27
 mutinous 27
 mutiny 27
 mutter 69A, 70
 mutton 48D
 mutual 3A, 3C, 46A,
 146K
 mutualism 83
 muzhik 54C
 muzzle 25, 50, 52A
 muzzy 112, 126B,
 110B
 my 53A, 92
 mycology 83
 mylodon 143A, 146B
 myology 83
 myopia 119B
 myosotis 143E
 myriad 147A, 147I
 myriameter 147E
 myrmidon 46B, 130F
 myrrh 122
 myrtle 143E
 myself 92
 mystagogue 84, 81
 mysterious
 puzzling 96A, 57
 103A, 13, 103B
 mystery*
 mystic*
 mysticism 57
 mystification
 puzzle 96A, 13,
 112, 103A, 57
 mystify*
 myth 85D, 57
 mythic 85D, 62, 85A
 mythological 85A
 mythology 85D, 85A
 myxomycetes 142F
 N
 nab 49C
 nabob 133A, 135B,
 49E
 nacarat 102A, 106K
 nacreous 102C, 101A
 nadab 82F
 nadir 149G
 naevus 102C
 nag 24G, 143A, 64
 naga 143F
 naggy 130B, 64
 nahoor 143A
 naïf 107C, 108, 102C
 nail 52D, 52B, 147E,
 78, 95A
 nainsook 106K
 naïve 110B, 60, 61A
 naïvete 110B, 61A
 naked true 61A
 obvious 95E, 93,
 109A, 42
 namaycush 143B
 namby-pamby 121,
 38, 39
 name 92
 nameless 126A, 92
 namely 92
 namesake 92
 nankeen 106K
 nankin 147B
 nanny-goat 143A
 nanocephalous 109B
 nap 11B, 110A, 41D,
 106A, 149F,
 132B
 nape 149I
 napery 106G
 napkin 138A
 nappy 106A
 Narcissus 143E, 108
 narcolepsy 110A
 narcosis 110A
 narrate 85A
 narration 85A
 narrative 85A, 85B
 narrator 85E
 narrow 150G, 109B,
 110B
 narwhal 143B
 nasal 70
 nascent 4, 10
 nastiness 48Q
 nasturtium 143E
 nasty 48Q, 129A, 28,
 109A, 123
 natal 137C, 141D,
 141B
 natant 23
 natation 23

natatorium 53C, 23
 nation 54B, 141D,
 146K
 national 54A, 135B
 nationality 54C
 native 54B, 54A,
 141B, 137C, 2
 nativity 141D, 149A,
 1, 53F
 natterjack 143F
 natty 108
 natural 132D, 137C,
 61A, 2
 naturalism 132D
 naturalist 83
 naturalistic 137C
 naturalize 132D,
 126A
 naturalization 132D
 nature 132D, 137C,
 2, 1, 141D
 nature faker 62
 naught 131A, 128A
 naughty 130A
 nausea 128B, 28,
 48Q, 130B
 nauseate 128B, 130E,
 48Q
 nauseous 128B, 48Q,
 130B
 nautical mile 147E
 nauth 99F
 nautilus 143B
 naval 23
 navalism 23, 26
 nave 52A
 navigability 25A
 navigate 23
 navigation 23
 navigator 24E, 23,
 19A
 navy 46B, 144D
 navy ships 24J, 36B,
 130F
 nay 27
 neaped 127B
 near close 149M,
 146L, 117, 19A,
 38, 146A
 neat 108, 138C, 134A
 nebula 97, 101A,
 145J, 57
 nebular*
 nebulous 112
 necessary 37
 necessitate 37, 50, 8
 necessitous 37, 128A
 necessity 37
 neck 150G
 necklace 107C
 necktie 106C
 necrological 86
 necrology 86
 necromancy 77, 62,
 117
 necromantic*
 necropolis 53L
 nectar 48J, 48L, 48Q
 nectareous 48P
 nectarine 48G
 nee 137C
 need 37, 128A
 needful*
 needle 145F
 needle gun 130K
 needs 37
 needy 37, 128A
 nefarious 130A,
 130M, 28
 negation 66, 67A, 27
 negative 27, 66, 67A,
 100B, 125A
 neglect 126B
 negligee 106F
 negligent 126B,
 126D
 negligible 147K
 negotiability 3A,
 46B, 45
 negotiable*
 negotiate 89, 44,
 49D, 45, 90
 negotiation*
 negrito 148J
 negro 54C
 negroid 54C, 146F
 negus 48L
 Negus 133A
 neigh 69B
 neighbor 146M,
 149J, 146L, 149M
 neighborhood 53F,
 149M, 146K
 neighboring 149M
 neighborliness 38
 neith 34
 neither 27
 Nemesis 130N, 45
 neo 148E
 neodymium 5D
 neolithic 148A, 148K
 neologism 82B, 55B
 neologist 82F, 82D,
 144A
 neologize 144A, 55A,
 79
 neology 82B
 neon 5D
 neontology 83
 neophyte 116, 82D, 4
 neoplasm 142F
 neoplastic 141B
 neoteric 148E
 nephew 146I
 Nephthys 34
 nepotism 43A
 Neptune 25I
 nerve 25E, 42, 7,
 52C, 137B
 nervous 3C, 32, 112
 nervy 42
 nescent 110B
 nest 53D, 54A, 141D
 nestle 149J, 54A,
 149M
 nestling 142D, 148J
 net 49C, 147L, 49A,
 146A
 nether 149G
 nettle anger 130C
 plant 143E
 neurilemma 145B
 neurology 83
 neuter 145K
 neutral apart 145K
 reserved 132C
 indifferent 27
 neutrality*
 neutralize 145A,
 130D, 131A
 never 148C
 nevertheless 27
 new 148E, 126A
 newel 25C
 new-fangled 126A
 news 79, 85B
 newspaper 85B
 newt 143F
 next 149J, 148B,
 149I, 149M
 nexus 146A, 52C
 Niagara 16, 130-O
 nibble 145F, 145H
 nibble 5B
 nice good 140A,
 134A, 108
 nicety 134A, 134B
 niche 25, 145C
 Nick 130N
 nick hack 145F,
 95A, 49F
 nickel 147B, 5D,
 107A
 nickelodeon 99E
 nickname 92
 nidana 52C
 nidification 144B
 nide 142E
 nidus nest 53D
 birth-place 141D
 niece 146I
 niello 100B
 niggard 132C, 39,
 49E
 niggardliness*
 nigh 149M
 nightness 149M
 night 148K, 148B
 darkness 97
 nightingale 143C,
 68I
 nightmare 113, 33
 nightshade 143E
 nihilism 82B, 30
 nihilist 30
 Nike 50
 nil 147K, 131A, 128A
 nimble 9, 3C
 nimbus 101B
 nincompoop 110B
 nine 147A
 ninefold 147A
 ninepins 41D
 nineteen 147A
 nineteenth 147A
 ninetieth 147A
 ninety 147A
 ninny 110B
 ninth 147A
 niobium 5D
 nip pinch 130G,
 130-O, 48L, 51B,
 130G
 nipper 148J, 49C
 nipple 25E, 150G
 Nirvana 53H
 nit 142F
 niton 5D
 nitrogen 145J, 5D
 nilevous 102A
 no 27, 131A
 nob 103B
 nobby 108
 nobility 133A, 140B
 noble excellent
 140B, 108, 43A,
 42, 133A, 140A
 nobleman 133A
 nobody 129B
 nocent 123, 130D
 nocturnal 148K, 97
 nocturne 100B, 65B
 nod 98A, 22
 nobby 110B, 143C
 noggin 53M, 147F
 noise 69B, 79, 87, 70,
 78, 90
 noiseless 132B
 noisiness 69B, 70,
 69A
 noisome fussy 123,
 130D, 130B
 nolsy 69B, 70
 nomad 19A, 18B,
 119E
 nomadic 19A, 119E
 nomenclature 92, 86
 nominal 92, 147L
 nominal 92
 nominalism 92, 83
 nominate 92, 94,
 139A
 nomination*
 nominator 92
 nominee 92
 nonage 147K, 110B
 nonagenarian 148H
 nonagesimal 147A
 nonagon 150D
 nonchalance 28,
 132B, 126B
 nonchalant 28, 132B,
 126B
 nondescript 126A,
 96A, 13, 92,
 109A

none 147K, 131A, 27, 147A
 nonentity 131A, 129B, 128A, 147K
 nonillion 147A
 nonpareil 140B, 108
 nonplus doubt 112 to perplex 96A
 ambiguity 57, 103A
 difficulty 13, 36
 nonresident 149N
 nonsense 60, 110B, 91
 nonsensical 60, 110B
 noodle 110B, 48D
 nook 53E
 noon 148K
 noonday 148K
 noose 49C
 nor 27
 normal 132D
 Norna 148A, 148E
 north 149B
 norther 125B
 northern 149B
 nose 120, 150G, 119E
 nosegay 107B, 122
 nostalgia 39, 128B
 nostril 25E
 nostrum 136B
 not 27
 notabilia 140B, 95D
 notability 140B
 notable 95E, 140B, 125C, 135B
 notary 93
 notation 58, 86
 notch 145F, 25H, 145C
 note brief 58
 explanation 84, 79
 sound 69C, 68A, 86, 55A, 85B, 119F
 noted 140B
 noteworthy 140A
 nothing 131A, 147K, 128A, 129B
 notice 79, 119F, 77, 119A
 noticeable 95E, 140B, 119F
 notification 79, 77
 notify 79, 77
 notion 113
 notoriety 95E, 78
 notorious 95E, 125C, 129B, 135B
 notornis 143C
 Notus 125B
 notwithstanding 27
 nougat 48F
 noumenon 137C, 2
 noun 92, 55A
 nourish 48A, 81
 nourishment 48A
 nous 117, 59
 novel 85B, 126A
 novelette 85B
 novelist 85E
 novelty 126A
 November 148K
 novice 116, 4
 novitiate 116
 now 148E, 148K
 noxious
 harmful 130B, 130C, 130-O, 123, 130E, 130M
 nozzle 25F
 nuance 102B
 nubbins 142F, 48M
 nucleus 149L, 49A, 142F
 nude 95E, 109A
 nudeness 95E
 nudge 124, 98A, 130G
 nudity 95E
 nugatory 147K, 128A
 nugget 150B, 146A
 nuisance 130B, 130C, 13
 null 131A, 128A
 nullify 131A
 nullity 131A, 147K, 128A
 numb 110A, 11B, 128A
 number unit 147A
 multitude 147I, 115, 147L, 92
 numberless 147I
 numeral 147L, 92
 numerical*
 numerate 147L, 92, 86
 numeration 86, 92, 115
 numerator 86, 92, 147L
 numerous 147I
 numskull 110B
 nun 82F
 nuncio 82G
 nuncupative 92
 nuptial 146H
 nurse promote 144B, 136B, 48A, 132C
 nursery 141D
 nursing 148J, 142B
 nutrition 48A
 nurture 48A, 81, 6, 10
 nut 48C
 nutant 150C
 nutmeg 48P
 nutria 106K
 nutrient 48A
 nutriment 48A
 nutrition 48A
 nutritious 48A
 nutritive 48A
 nuzzle 149J, 149M
 nyctalopia 119B
 nye 142E
 nymph 140B, 108, 96A, 134B, 137C
 Nyssa 148E
 nyxis 145F
 O
 oaf 110B
 oafish 110B
 oak 143E
 oakum 52C
 oanthelm 82B
 oar 5B, 24A, 23, 24C
 oasis 141D, 145K
 oat 48M, 143E, 142F
 oath 89, 64, 93
 obligato 68B
 obdurate 27
 obdurateness 27
 obedience 46B
 obedient 46B
 obelance 98C
 obelisk 104H, 150D, 55B
 obese 150G, 109B, 147J
 obesity*
 obey 46B
 obfuscate 96A, 57, 13
 obl 34, 106F
 obituary 79, 86
 object 27, 67A, 149H, 12
 objection 27, 67A
 objectionable 130C, 13
 objective 149H
 objurgate 64, 65
 objurgation*
 oblate 150C
 oblation 48A
 obligation 46B, 13, 45, 50, 89
 obligatory 46B, 8
 oblige 8, 50, 46A, 44, 46B
 obligee 44
 obliging 46A
 obligor 49D, 46B
 oblique 149D, 57, 18C, 150D,
 obliqueness 149D, 146D
 obliterate 131A, 35A
 obliteration 131A
 oblivion 131A, 126B, 110A
 oblivious*
 oblong 150D, 150C
 obloquy 64, 65
 obnoxious 130C, 123, 129B
 oboe 68G
 obscene
 unchaste 146C
 offensive 130C, 129B, 95D, 129A, 70, 109A, 65
 obscenity*
 obscure dark 97
 ambiguous 57, 13, 103A, 127A, 129B, 65
 obscureness*
 obsecrate 40B
 obscuration 40B
 obsequies 95D
 obsequious 46B, 38, 32
 observance 95D, 119E, 119A, 132D
 observant*
 observation*
 observatory 119E
 observe 119A, 119E, 55A, 119F
 obsession 113, 2, 38
 obsolescence 131A, 129B, 128A, 14, 126A
 obsolescent*
 obsolete*
 obstacle 36A
 obstinacy 27
 obstinate 27, 113
 obstreperous 27, 69B, 41B, 70, 125A
 obstruct 36
 obstruction 36A
 obstructionist 36G
 obtain 49A, 11B
 obtainment 49A
 obtrude enter 20, 41B, 8, 13, 40A, 130C
 obtrusion 130C, 130B, 8, 27
 obtuse 150D, 110B
 obverse 150D
 obvert 18C
 obviate 35A, 5A, 36, 35
 obvious 95E, 93
 oca 143E
 occasion 127A, 1, 134D, 134C
 occasional 127A, 148L
 Occident 149B
 Occidental 149B, 149N
 occipital 149I
 occiput 149I
 occult 103A, 57
 occultation 103A, 97
 occulted 103A

occultism 103A, 117
 occupancy 54A
 occupant 54B
 occupation 54A,
 49A, 49D, 44,
 126A
 occupy 54A, 84,
 49D, 53A
 occur 127A, 111
 occurrence 127A
 ocean 25I, 147J
 oceanography 83
 ocelot 143A
 ocher 102D
 octa 147A, 150D
 octagon 150D
 octagonal 150D
 octahedral 150D
 octahedron 150D
 octangular 150D
 octant 150C
 octave 148H
 octavo 147D
 octennial 148K
 octillion 147A
 October 148K
 octodecimo 147D
 octogenarian 148H
 octopod 143A
 octopus 143B
 octroon 146F
 octuple 147A
 ocular 119A, 117
 oculiform 119A,
 150G
 oculist 136B
 odd 126A, 126C, 57,
 109A
 oddity*
 oddments 126A, 146C
 odds 126A, 134D
 ode 68B, 85C
 odeum 99E
 odious 123, 129A,
 129B, 130B,
 130A, 130C,
 109A
 odium 28
 odometer 95B
 odontoid 150G,
 150E
 odontoscope 105
 odor (B. odour) 122
 odoriferous 122
 odorous 122
 of 145D, 145A
 off 149N, 149J, 35A,
 91, 145A
 offal 129A
 off-cast 129A
 offend 130C, 130A
 offense (B. offence)
 130C, 129B,
 29, 130A, 130F
 offensive 130C
 annoying 130B
 attacking 130F,
 129B, 109A, 123,
 129A, 130A
 offer present 43A,
 40A, 87
 offering 43A, 40A
 office 53E, 133A, 92
 officer 133A
 official 133A
 officiate 133A
 officious 130C, 13
 office 5A
 office 25I, 149M
 offscouring 129A
 offscum 129A
 offset 142A, 45
 offshoot 142B
 offside 149J
 offspring 142C,
 142B, 146F
 often 148L, 3B
 ogle 119A, 119E,
 39B
 ogre 147J, 33, 51A,
 109A, 130-O
 ogreish 147J, 33,
 51A
 oh 91
 oil 5A, 48P
 oilcloth 106K
 oil-color 102E,
 100B
 oily easy 5A
 flattering 63
 ointment 136B
 okapi 143A
 okah 134A
 old 148A, 126A,
 148J
 older 148A
 oldish 148A, 148J
 oleander 143E
 oleograph 100B
 oleometer 95B
 olfactory 120
 oligarch 133A
 oligarchy 133A
 olive 48G, 102A
 olive-branch 104G
 olivet 107C
 olla 53M
 olla podrida 48D
 Olympian 82E,
 136A
 Olympus 53H
 Om 82E, 137C
 ombrometer 95B
 omega end 12, 74,
 149I
 omelet 48D
 omen 95A, 79, 77
 ominous 95A, 33, 77
 omission 126B, 35
 omit 126B, 35
 omni 148C
 omnibus 24H
 omnipotence 133A,
 137B, 1
 omnipotent*
 Omnipotent 82E
 omnipresence 149J,
 82E, 149A
 omniscient 117
 omnivorous 51A
 on 149F, 149H,
 146A, 149L
 onager 143A, 130F
 onanism 146D
 once 147A
 one 147A
 onerous 13, 130B
 onion 48K
 only 147A, 147K, 27
 onomatopoeia 92
 onomatopoeic 92
 onset 130F
 onslaught 130F
 ontogenesis 83
 ontologist 83
 ontology 83
 onus 13, 130B, 46B,
 45, 135A
 onward 19A, 149H,
 149N
 onyx 107D
 oology 83
 oolong 48J
 oomiak 24J
 oosperm 142F
 ootheca 142F
 ooze 16, 129A
 opacity 97
 opal 107C
 opalesce 101A, 102C
 opalescent*
 opaline 102C
 opaque 97
 opaqueness 97
 open
 unobstructed 25,
 61A, 95E, 93,
 43A, 4, 73, 145A,
 145K
 opening 25, 73
 opera 99B, 68B, 99E
 opera-cloak 106F
 opera-glass 95E
 operameter 95B
 operate work 144B,
 145F, 136B,
 133A
 operative 99B, 68B,
 68A, 99A
 operation 144B,
 145F, 132D
 operative 144D,
 134B
 operator 144D, 55C
 operetta 99B, 68B
 ophicleide 68G
 Ophidia 143F
 ophidian 143F, 150G
 ophiology 83
 ophthalmia 119B
 ophthalmic 119C
 ophthalmoscope 95B
 ophthalmoscopy
 119E
 oplate 136B
 opine 113, 87
 opinion 113, 87, 39,
 92
 opinionated 113
 opium 136B
 opobalsam 136B
 opossum 143A
 opponent 27, 41D,
 66, 67A, 130F
 opportune 134D,
 132A, 40A, 148L,
 132A, 134D,
 148E
 opportuneness*
 opportunism 49C,
 49A
 opportunity 134D,
 40A, 46A, 149H
 oppose 27, 41D, 66,
 67A
 opposite 27, 149H,
 126A
 opposition 27, 66,
 67A, 149H
 oppress 50, 130B,
 130D
 oppression 130B,
 128A, 31, 130A
 oppressive 130B,
 130M, 50
 oppressor 130B,
 130M
 opprobrious 28, 64,
 65, 130A
 opprobrium*
 opsometer 95B
 optative 39
 optic 119A, 119C
 optician 136B
 optigraph 95B
 optimism 39, 82B
 optimist 82D, 39
 optimistic 39, 113
 option 39, 49A, 46A
 optional*
 optometer 95B
 optometrist 136B
 opulence 135B, 49E
 opulent 135B
 opus 68B, 85B,
 100B
 opuscle 85B, 100B
 or 127A
 oracle 88, 82E, 77,
 57, 117
 oracular*
 oral 55A
 orange 48G, 102A
 orangeade 48J
 orang-outang 143A
 oration 85A
 orator 85E, 68A
 oratorical 85E, 68A,
 85A
 oratorio 68B
 oratory 85E, 68A,
 68B
 orb 119C, 150C,
 orbed 150C

orbicular 150C
orbit path 25B,
150G, 150C
orbital 150C, 119C,
119A
orchard 144C, 143E
orchestra 68H
orchestral 68A
orchestration 68B
orchid 143E
orchis 143E
ordain 139A, 92,
134C
ordeal 31, 130M,
130N, 130B
order method 132A
regularity 132D
command 94
class 92, 126A
rule 133A, 146K,
134B, 149A
orderly
methodical 132A
regular 132D,
132B, 46B
ordinal 132A, 149A,
149I
ordinance 94
ordinary 132D,
129B, 115, 94,
109A
ordinate 149C, 149A
ordination 94, 92,
132A, 139A
ordnance 130K,
130F, 130I
ore 5C
oread 96A, 113, 134B
organ 68G, 25E
organist 68H
organization 132A,
144A, 146K
organize 132A,
144A, 146K,
133A
organography 83
organology 83
organon 133A, 84,
81
organzine 106K
orgasm 146D
orgy 125C, 71A,
99A, 51B
oriel 25
Orient 149B
orient 84
Oriental 149B, 54C,
149A, 149N
orientate 149A
Orientalism 126A
Orientalist 83, 117
orifice 25, 25E
oriflamme 104E
origin cause 1
beginning 4,
149H, 148A,
141D, 141G
original first 149H
preceding 148A,
105
beginning 4, 100B,
85B, 126A, 144A
originality 4, 144A
original sin 130A
originate start 4,
144A, 126A,
141A
orillon 36B
oriole 143C
ornament 107A,
107B, 107E
ornamentation*
ornate 108
ornith 143C
ornithologist 83
ornithology 83
ornithopter 24I
orography 83
orotund 68A
orphan 127B, 145K
orphanage 53C
orphaned 127B
Orphean 68A
Orpheus 68H
orphrey 106I, 107B
ornament 102A,
102D
orpin 102A
orpine 143E
orrery 95B
orris 107B, 119C
ortho 148C, 134,
61A
ortho 148C, 134A,
61A
orthodoxy*
orthoepy 92, 134A
orthogonal 150D
orthographer 55B,
84
orthography 55B
ortolan 143C
Oscan 54B, 54C
oscillate 3B
oscillator 3B
oscuate 98C, 124,
18C, 121
osculation*
osculatory 98C,
104C
osler 143E
Osiris 82E
oslerize 130-O
osmium 5D
osmosis 146C, 3A
osmund 143E
osprey 143C
ossify 146B
ostensive 95D, 95E,
140A, 95A,
103B
ostensive 95D
ostentation 95D, 76,
103B
ostentations*
osteologist 83
ostology 83
ostly 25
ostracism 35A
ostracize 35A
ostrich 143C
Ostrogoth 54C
other 126A, 10, 147I
otherwise 27
otoscope 95E
otter 143A
Ottoman 54C
ottoman 53-O
ought 46B, 147L
ounce 147C, 143A
our 53A, 92
ourselves 92
ousel 143C
oust 35A
out 149K, 149N,
35A, 145A
outbreak 130F, 16
outcast 127B, 129B
outcome 74, 144E,
147L
outcrop 95C
outcry 41B, 40B, 70,
69B, 81
outer 149K, 149N
outfit 106B, 5A
outgo 45, 50
out-Herod 130A,
130M
outlander 54C,
126A
outlandish 126A,
109A, 65
outlaw 130A, 35
outlay 45
outlet 25
outline 100A, 95C,
86, 150A, 100B,
84
outlook 25, 95C,
117, 119E
outnumber 147I
outport 34, 149K
output 144E
outrage abuse 130A,
180C, 130M,
146D
outrageous*
outr 62
outrider 46B
outrigger 24J, 53R
outright 148D, 146A
outside 149K
outskirt 149K
outspoken 61A
outstanding 95E,
140B, 126A,
135B
outstrip 140B
outward 149K, 95C
outward-bound
149N
outwards 149K
outwit 50
outwork 36B
ova 142F
oval 150C
ovary 141C
ovate 150C
ovation 63, 95D
oven 131B, 145J,
144C, 145B
over 140B, 133A, 17,
149F
overalls 106E
overbear 1, 137B
overcoat 106D
overflow 16, 21,
147I
overhaul 146K,
119E
overhead 149F, 45
overhear 118
overplus 26
overpower 50
oversee 133A
oversight 126B
overt 95E, 84
overtake 146K
overthrow 50, 130-O
overture 73, 68B,
68C, 87, 40A
overweening
conceited 113, 28,
71A, 62, 76, 38
overwhelm
crush 130-O, 96A
conquer 50
overwrought 62
ovicular 142F, 150C,
150G
oviculture 141B
oviparous 141B
ovoid 150C
ovolo 150C
ovoplasm 142F
ovoviviparous 141B
ovule 142F
ovum 142F
owe 46B
owing 46B
owl 143C, 49F
owlet 143C, 142D,
148J
own embody 53A
possess 52A
peculiar to 126A
hold 132C, 73,
61A, 117
ownership*
ox 143A, 24G
oxygen 5B
oye 91
oyer 118
oyez "hear ye" 118
silence 11B, 91
oyster 143B
ozone 5C
ozonometer 95B
ozostomia 123
P
pa 146I, 141E
pabulum 48A
paca 143A

pace step 19B, 147E, 147L
 pachycarpous 53I
 pachydactyl 143A
 pachydermatous 36F, 150G, 36
 pacific 132B
 pacification 132B
 pacifier 132B
 pacify 132B, 136A
 pack bundle 146A
 great number 147I
 press 146B, 146K, 35A, 15, 130A
 package 146A
 packet 24J
 paco 143A
 pad 53-O
 padding 85B
 paddle 24C, 23, 24A, 24J, 130G
 paddock 52H
 padlock 49C, 52B
 paeon 68B
 pagan 82D, 30
 paganism 82B
 page 24F, 46B, 119E, 85B
 pageant 99B, 95D
 pageantry 95D
 pagination 86
 pagoda 53C
 pall 53N
 pain suffering 31, 123B
 penalty 130N, 41C, 130B, 141B, 130M, 130N, 130B
 painful 130B, 31, 130M
 painstaking 114, 119G
 paint 100A, 84, 68A, 102B, 102E, 102D
 painter 100C, 52C
 painting 100B, 84
 pair 147A, 146H
 pajamas 104G
 pal 146L, 140B
 palace 53D, 139A
 palaeo 148A
 palaeontologist 83
 palaeontology 83
 palaestra 25A, 99E
 palanquin 24H
 palatable 48P
 palate 51A
 palatial 108, 136A
 palatinate 133A
 palatine 133A
 palaver 90, 56, 40B
 pale wane 128A, 102A, 98B, 112
 paleo 148A
 paleomachic 130F
 palette 53M
 palfrey 143A
 pallimpsest 85B, 55B
 palladrome 57
 paling 36D
 palingenesis 141A
 pallsade 36A, 36, 36B
 pall cloak 106D, 106I, 104C, 104D, 128A
 palladium 34, 5D, 36B
 pallet 53-O
 palliate
 remedy 136B, 140A, 103A, 14, 138D
 palliative*
 pallid 128A, 102A, 98B
 pallor 128A, 102A
 palm 150G, 147E, 143E, 104B, 103A, 130A, 49F
 palmate 150G
 palmetto 143E
 palministry 77
 palmy 134D, 135B
 palpability 121, 95E, 124
 palpable 121, 95E
 palpitate 3E, 121, 69A, 124, 137C
 palsy 110A, 128B
 palter 62, 130A, 41B
 paltzy 129B, 129A, 147K
 pampas 25G
 pampier 48A, 136A
 pampero 125B
 pamphlet 85B
 pan 53M
 panacea 136B
 panada 48E
 pancake 48E
 pancreatic 137B, 134B
 pandect 94, 58, 86
 pandemonium
 hell 130N, 53C, 69B, 125A
 pander 43B
 Pandora 130E
 panegyryze 63
 panel 53R, 86
 pang 31, 128B, 130B
 panhandle 25G
 panic 32, 112, 125A
 pannier 53K
 panoppled 36C, 36
 panoply 36C
 panopticon 119E, 100B
 panorama 100B
 panoramic 100A, 119A
 pansy 143E
 pant breathe 16
 desire 39
 pantaloons 99D, 106E
 pantamorphic 3A, 150A
 pantheism 82B
 pantheist 82D
 pantheistic 82A
 Pantheon 53C
 panther 143A
 pantochronometer 95B
 pantology 86
 pantometer 95B
 pantomime 99D, 103B
 pantomimic 99B, 103B
 pantomimist 99D
 pantophagous 51A
 pantry 53E
 pants 106E
 pap 48D, 25E
 papa 146I, 141E, 140B
 papacy 82C, 82B
 papaw 143E
 paper 52C, 85B
 papoose 148J, 142B
 pappy 48P
 paprika 48P
 par 105, 147L
 parable 61B
 parabola 150C
 parabolic 150C, 92, 84
 paraboloid 150C
 parachute 24I
 parade 95D, 25A, 19A, 25G, 95D
 paradigm 105, 55A
 paradise 53H, 136A
 paradox 61A, 57
 paradoxical 61A, 57
 paraffin 52F, 145B
 paragon 105, 100B, 140B
 paragraph 55B, 145D
 paragrapher 85E
 paragraphic 86
 parallax 149C, 150D
 parallel 149J, 105, 149C
 parallelism 149J, 105
 parallelogram 150D
 paralleloppedon 150D
 paralysis 128B, 110A
 paralyze 130D, 130-O
 paramount
 eminent 140B, 149H, 133A,

paramour 39C, 40, 125C-3, 146E
 paranola 110B
 paranolae 110B
 parapet 36B
 paraph 93
 paraphernalia 106B
 paraphrase 84, 68B, 56
 paraphrastic 84, 56
 parasite 143D, 51A
 parasitic 51A
 parasitism 51A
 parasol 36J
 parathesis 84
 parboil 145J
 parbuckle 52C, 52B
 parcel 146A, 145D
 parcenary 49B
 parcener 49B
 parch 145J, 14, 131A, 146B
 parchment 106K
 pard 143A
 pardon 47
 pardonable 138D
 pardoner 47
 pare 14, 145F
 paregoric 136B
 parent 146I, 141E
 parentage 141G
 parental 146I, 141A
 parenthesis 84, 55B, 91
 parenthetical 84, 91
 paresis 110B, 110A
 parhellen 101B, 101D
 pariah 129B
 Parian 100A
 parietal within 149L
 wall 145B, 149J
 parings 129A
 parish district 53F, 146K, 133A
 parishioner 54B, 82D
 Parisian 54B, 54C
 parity 105, 147L
 park 25G, 53F, 149A
 parlance 55A, 90
 parley 90
 Parliament 133A
 parliamentary 133A
 parlingenesis 141A
 parlor 53E
 Parnassian 85C, 85A
 parochial 133A, 110B
 parodist 68J, 85C, 68I, 85E
 parody 68B, 85C, 72, 99B
 parole 89, 92, 61A, 46A
 paronym 92, 57
 paronymous 92, 57

paroxysm 128B,
 130E, 125C-2
 parquet 25D
 parquetry 107E
 parr 143B
 parrakeet 143C
 parrieidal 130-O
 parrieide 130-O
 parrot bird 143C
 repeat 75
 parrot-fish 143B
 parry 36
 parse 84
 parsimonious 132C,
 39
 parsimony 132C, 39
 parsley 48K, 143E
 parsnip 48K, 143E
 parson 82F
 parsonage 53D, 45
 part 145D, 145A,
 25G, 15, 145K,
 147L
 partake 49A
 parterre 107E
 parthenogenesis
 141A
 partial biased 113,
 38, 39, 145A,
 145K
 partiality*
 participant 49A
 participate 49A
 participation 49A,
 145A, 146K
 participlal 55A
 participle 55A
 particle 145D, 147K,
 55A
 parti-colored 102C
 particular 126A,
 134A, 145K, 84,
 49A
 particularity 84,
 134A, 126A
 particularize 84,
 126A
 parting 145A, 15
 partisan 146I, 113,
 145K
 partner 146L
 partnership 146K,
 145K
 partite 145K
 partition 145B, 145A,
 145D
 partner 146L
 partridge 143C
 parturition 141B
 party 146K, 99A,
 99C
 Parvati 136A
 parvenu 49B, 135B
 pasha 133A
 pasquinade 64, 72
 pass proceed 19A
 a passage 25B
 transfer 24A, 18C
 outstrip 50
 omit 126B, 125C,
 93, 46A, 43B,
 130G
 passable 25A, 140A
 passage path 25B,
 19A, 19B, 55B
 passe 128A, 109C,
 109A
 passementerie 107B
 passenger 19A
 passing 19A
 passion desire 39
 love 39A, 39B, 29,
 31, 121
 passionate 29, 39B,
 39
 passion flower 143E
 passionless 132B
 passive still 11B, 31,
 46B
 passman 116
 passport 93
 password 92, 88, 61A
 past 146A, 148A
 paste 52E, 52F
 pastel 100C
 pastil 52F, 122
 pastime 71A, 99A,
 99C
 pastor 82F
 pastoral 85C, 68B,
 82A, 110B, 100B
 pastorate 82C, 53D
 pastry 48E
 pasturage 48N
 pasture 48N, 48A
 pasty 52E
 pat 130G, 134B,
 134A, 98C, 121
 patch 136B
 patchouli 143E
 pate 150G
 patent apparent 95E
 spreading 145I
 a privilege 46A
 disclosure 78, 79
 patentee 49A
 patera 53M, 107E
 paterfamilias 146I,
 141E
 paternal 146I, 137C
 paternlty 141G, 146I
 paternoster 40B
 path 25B, 95C
 pathetic 31, 121, 8,
 98B
 pathos 31, 121
 patience 121, 31,
 46A, 132C, 46B
 patient*
 patina 102D, 102A
 patness 132A, 134A
 patois 55A
 patriarch 146I, 148J,
 82F, 82G, 141E
 patriarchate 82C,
 82A
 patrician 133A, 140B
 patricide 130-O
 patrimonial 43A,
 49B
 patrimony 43A, 49B
 patriot 38, 54B, 54C
 patriotic 38
 patriotism 38
 patrol 34, 133A
 patron 43A, 34, 6
 patronage 43B, 43A,
 34, 6
 patronize*
 patronymic 92
 patten 106J
 patter 55A, 56, 69C,
 69A
 pattern 105, 84, 95B,
 150A
 paucity 147K
 paunch 53Q
 pauper 128A
 pauperize 128A
 pause 12, 148D, 32,
 126B, 148I
 pave 149C, 5A
 pavement 25B
 pavillon 53C
 paving 25B
 pavonine 102C, 101A
 paw 52A, 150G, 49C
 pawl 36A
 pawn 45
 pawnbroker 45, 49D
 pawpaw 143E
 pax 104C
 pay 45
 payee 49B
 paymaster 45
 payment 45
 pea 142F, 48M
 peace 132B, 74
 peaceable 132B
 peaceful 132B, 98B
 peach 48G, 130A, 78,
 62
 peacock 143C, 102C
 peahen 143C, 141F
 pea-jacket 106F,
 106E
 peak 149F, 150E, 17,
 149E
 peakish 128A, 102A,
 109B, 150G
 peaky 150G, 149E
 peal 69B
 peanut 48C
 pear 48G
 pearl 107C, 140B
 pearly 102C
 peasant 46B, 54B,
 129B
 peasantry*
 pecan 48C
 peccability 126C,
 130A
 peccable*
 peccadillo 126C,
 130A
 peccancy 128C,
 130A
 peccavi 40B, 91
 peck 51A, 130G, 147F
 pecker 143C
 pectinate 150E
 peculate 49F
 speculation 49F
 peculiar odd 126A,
 57, 145K, 134A,
 109A
 peculiarity 126A
 pecuniary 135B
 pedagogic 81
 pedagogics 81, 83
 pedagogist 83
 pedagogue 81
 pedagogy 81, 83
 pedal 19B, 150G, 24C
 pedant 81, 76, 95D
 pedantic 81, 76, 95D
 pedantry*
 peddle 43B, 44
 peddler 43B, 44
 pedestal 53G, 100B,
 104H
 pedestrian 19A, 19B
 pediform 150G
 pedigree 141B, 86,
 141E
 pedometer 95B
 peel 36F, 145G
 peeler 145G, 49G
 peelings 129A
 peep 119A, 119E,
 69C, 69B, 95C
 peephole 25
 peer 119E, 119A,
 146L, 105, 133A
 peerage 133A
 peerless 140B, 108
 peevish 29
 ped 52D
 peg 52D
 peignoir 106D
 Pekin 147B
 pelage 106A
 pelerine 106F
 pelf 135B, 49G
 pelican 143C
 pellisse 106F
 pellet 150C
 pellitory 143E
 pellmell 125A, 125C
 pellucid 95E, 101A
 pelt 130G, 106K
 peltry 106K
 pemmican 48D
 pen 52H, 85A, 55B
 penal 130N
 penalize 130N, 13

penalty 45, 130N, 13
 penance 31
 penchant 2, 39, 38
 pencil 100A, 55B,
 101A
 pendant 107B, 107E,
 104E, 107C,
 107E
 pendency 112, 132C
 pendant 132C, 3B,
 149G
 pending 2, 112
 pendulous 3B
 pendulum 3B
 penetrability 20,
 145F
 penetrable 20, 145F
 penetralia 149L,
 103A
 penetrant 20
 penetrate 20, 81, 25,
 145F
 penetrating 20, 117
 penetration 20, 117,
 119E
 penetrativeness 117
 pen-fish 143B
 pengo 147B
 peninsula 25G
 peninsular 150B
 penis 141C, 150G
 penitence 31
 penitent 31
 penitential 31, 130N
 penitentiary 130N,
 52H
 penknife 145F
 penman 55B
 penmanship 55B
 pennant 104E
 penniless 128A
 pennon 104E
 penny 147B
 pennyweight 147C
 penologist 130N, 83
 penology 130N, 83
 pension 45
 pensionary 45, 49B
 pensioner 49B
 pensile 31, 114, 38,
 39, 98B
 pensiveness*
 penta 147A, 68D
 pentagon 150D
 pentahedral 150D
 pentahedron 150D
 pentahexahedral
 150D
 pentameter 85C
 Pentateuch 82A
 penthouse 53D
 penult 149I, 149L
 penultimate 149I
 penumbra 97, 101B
 penurious 32, 132C
 49E, 39
 penury 39, 37, 128A
 peon 46B
 peony 143E
 people 54B, 141G,
 146K
 pepper 48P
 peppermint 48P
 peppery 48P, 29, 67A
 pepsin 48P
 peptic 48P
 peptones 48P
 peradventure 127A
 perambulation 19A,
 19B, 119E
 perambulator 19A,
 19B, 24H, 95B
 percale 106K
 percelvable 95E, 111
 perceive 111, 119A,
 121, 117
 percentage 147L
 percept 111, 117
 perceptibility 95E
 perceptible 95E, 95C
 perception 111, 119A
 perceptive 121, 111,
 119A
 perceptivity*
 perch 143B, 147G,
 147E, 53D, 11B,
 54A, 149F
 perchance 127A
 perceptive 111,
 119A
 perchment 111, 119A,
 119D, 119E
 percolate 16, 145A
 percolator 145B
 percussion 146A
 perdition 130-O
 perdu 127B, 103A
 peregrination 19A
 peregrinator 19A
 peremptorily 94
 peremptory 94, 80,
 58, 84
 perennial 11A, 148H
 perfect
 complete 146A
 consummate 132A
 pure 138C
 skilled 134B
 precise 134A,
 140B, 108, 117
 perfection*
 perfidious 130A, 62,
 30
 perfidy 130A
 perforate 145F, 20,
 25
 perforation 145F
 perforce 137B, 125C
 perform 50, 99A,
 133A, 144B
 performance 50, 99B
 perfume 122
 perfumery 122
 perfunctory 126B,
 126D
 pergola 25B
 perhaps 127A
 perianth 107E
 pericarp 53I, 53Q
 peridot 107D
 perihelion 149M
 peril 128A, 33, 127A
 perilous 33, 127B,
 127A, 13
 perimeter 149K, 150C
 period 148I, 12, 55B
 periodical 132D, 75,
 85B, 3B, 148L
 periodicity 132D, 75,
 3B, 148I, 148L
 peripatetic 115, 81,
 19B, 114
 peripheral 150C
 periphrasis 57, 56
 periphery 150C
 periphrastic 57
 periscope 95E, 95B
 periscopic 119E, 95A
 perish 128A, 131A,
 12
 perishable 128A
 peristaltic 24A
 peristyle 25D, 53E
 periwig 106A, 106H
 perjure 62
 perjury 62
 perk 107A, 119E
 perky 98A, 98B, 9,
 71A, 95D
 perustration 119E
 permanence 11A,
 11B, 148C
 permanent*
 permeability 25
 permeable 25
 permeate 20, 145F,
 135B, 145I
 permeation 20
 permissible 46A
 permission 46A
 permit 46A
 permutation 3A, 3C,
 132A
 pernicious
 hurtful 130B,
 130D, 130-O,
 130E, 123, 130M
 pernicious 134A, 58
 peroration 74
 perpend 114
 perpendicular 149E
 perpetrate 130A, 50
 perpetration 130A,
 50
 perpetual 11A, 148C
 perpetuate*
 perpetuation 11A
 perpetuity 11A, 148C
 perplex 96A, 57, 13
 perplexity 112, 30,
 13, 57
 perquisite 43A, 45,
 49A
 perron 25C
 persecute 130B,
 130N, 130-O
 persecution*
 persecutor*
 perseverance 11A,
 39, 11B, 27
 persevere*
 Persian 100B
 persiflage 72
 persimmon 48G
 persist 11A, 11B, 27
 persistence 11A, 11B,
 27, 39
 persistent*
 person 143A
 personage 140B
 personal 126A
 personality 126A,
 140B
 personate 105, 103B
 personator 103B,
 99D
 personification 103B
 personify 103B
 personnel 146K
 perspective 95C
 perspicacious 117,
 119A, 119E
 perspicacity*
 perspicuity*
 perspicuous 95E, 84
 perspiration 16, 129A
 perspire 16
 persuade 40A, 40B
 persuasion 40A, 40B
 persuasive 40A, 40B
 persuasiveness 40A
 pert 130C, 28, 42,
 64, 125C
 pertain 53A, 132C
 pertinacious 52E, 27,
 39, 11A, 11B
 pertinacity*
 pertinence 132A,
 134A, 5A, 53A,
 84
 pertinent*
 perturb 130C, 96A,
 125A
 perturbation*
 peruke 106A, 106H
 perusal 116, 114,
 119E
 peruse*
 pervade 20, 145I,
 135B, 1, 145I
 pervasion*
 perverse 27, 29,
 130A, 67A
 perverseness*
 perversion 27, 130A,
 62

pervert 130A, 129B,
 62, 125A, 130-O,
 146C, 146D
 pervious 25
 peseta 147B
 pesky 130B
 peso 147B
 pessimism 27, 82B,
 113
 pessimist*
 pessimistic*
 pest 130E, 130-O,
 130B
 pester 130B
 pestiferous 130B,
 130-O, 130E
 pestilence 130E,
 130-O, 127B,
 130B
 pestilent*
 pestilential*
 pestle 145B
 pet 140B, 98C, 38,
 121
 peter 128A
 petit 147K
 petition 40B
 petitioner 40B
 petit-maitre 103B
 petrel 143C
 petrification 146B
 petrify 146B, 96A,
 33, 14
 petroleum 5C
 petticoat 106G
 pettifogger 40B
 pettish 29, 66, 67A
 petty small 147K
 trifling 60
 insignificant 128A
 contemptible 129B
 petulance 29, 66, 3C,
 28, 67A
 petulant*
 petunia 143E
 pew 53-O
 phaeton 24H
 phalanx 146K
 phantasm 96A, 113,
 57
 phantasmagoria
 99E, 101C
 phantom 96A, 113, 57
 pharisaic 82A, 95D,
 134A, 62
 pharisaism 82B, 62
 pharisee 82D, 134A,
 62
 pharmacist 144D
 pharmacology 83
 pharmacopoeia 86
 pharmacy 144B
 pharos 101C, 98A
 phase 95C, 95E
 pheasant 143C
 phenix 143C
 phenomenal 96A,
 95E, 95A, 95C,
 126A, 140B
 phenomenism 96A,
 82A, 83
 phenomenalist 82D
 phenomenon 95C,
 96A, 95A
 phial 53N
 philander 40
 philanthropic 38,
 42A
 philanthropist*
 philanthropy*
 philatelist 49E, 38
 philately 49E, 38
 philharmonic 38
 Philippi 64, 65
 Philistine 110B,
 132D
 philological 83, 38
 philologist 83
 philology 83
 philomel 143C
 philoprogenitive-
 ness, 39, 39A, 38
 philosopher 83, 116
 114, 117
 philosophic 83, 61A,
 114
 philosophize 114, 81
 philosophy 83, 117,
 114
 philter 8, 39A, 68B,
 85C
 phiz 95C
 phlegm 129A, 110A,
 28, 132B
 phlegmatic*
 phlox 143E
 Phoebe 101D
 phone 55A
 phonetic 55B, 92
 phonogram 55B, 92
 phonograph 55C,
 55B, 92, 68F
 phonographic 55B,
 92
 phonography 55B
 phonology 83, 55B
 phonoscope 55B
 phonotype 55B
 phosphoresce 101A
 phosphorescence 97,
 101A
 phosphorescent*
 phosphoric 101A
 phosphorus 101A,
 5D
 photo 100B, 101A
 photograph 100B
 photography 100A
 photogravure 100A
 phrase 55A, 92, 55B
 phraseology 55A
 phrenologist 83
 phylactery 82A
 physeter 143B
 physic 136B, 138B
 physical 136B, 124
 physician 136B
 physicist 83, 116
 physics 83
 physiognomist 83
 physiognomy 83, 95C
 physiologist 83
 physiology 83
 physique 150G
 phytophagous 51A
 piacular 45, 130A
 pianist 68H
 piano 68E, 68D
 pianoforte 68D, 68E
 plaster 147B
 piazza 25D
 pibcorn 68G
 pibroch 68B
 picador 130F
 picaroon 49G
 picayune 147B, 147K
 picaninny 148J,
 142B
 piccolo 68G
 pick select 49A
 pointed tool 145F,
 49E, 145E, 51A,
 49F, 49G
 pickax 145F
 pickelhaube 36C
 picket 36D, 36, 34,
 36B, 52A, 52D
 pickle 48K, 11A,
 13, 112, 129B,
 130A
 picklock 49F
 picnic 99A, 51A, 99C
 pictograph 100B
 pictograph 100B
 pictorial 100A
 picture 100B, 84
 picturesque 100A,
 108
 pie 48E, 146C
 piebald 102C
 piece 145D, 85B,
 100B, 146A,
 147L, 20, 145F,
 119E
 piecemeal 145A,
 145K, 102C
 pier 25B
 pierce 25, 119E,
 130G, 145F
 piercing 69B, 70,
 117, 119A, 119E
 plety 140A, 38
 pig 143A
 pigeon 143C, 110B
 pigeonhole 53E, 53I
 pigeon-toed 150G,
 109B
 pigheaded 27, 110B
 pigmean 147K, 150G
 pigment 102E, 102D
 pigmy 147K, 54C
 pigsty 52H
 pigtail 106A, 106H
 pigwiggan 96A, 113,
 134B, 147K
 pike road 25B
 weapon 130H, 130J
 fish 143B
 piker 49D, 130A
 pilaster 53R, 36I
 pilchard 143B
 pile 143A, 106A,
 49E, 146A, 147I
 pilfer 49F
 pilgarlic 129B, 127B
 pilgrim 19A, 82D
 pilgrimage 19A
 pill 136B, 130B, 35,
 35A
 pillage 49G, 45
 pillar 53R, 104H
 pillion 53-O
 pillory 52H, 130N
 pillow 53-O
 pilose 106A
 pilot 24E, 24A
 pilotage 24A, 45
 pilot-cloth 106K
 pilot-engine 24H
 pimiento 48P
 pimp 43B
 pin 52D, 52B
 pin-cloth 106K
 pinafore 106D
 pinaster 143E
 pincers 49C
 pinch inflict 130G,
 130B, 49A, 49E,
 13
 pinchers 49C
 pine 143E, 128A, 31,
 110A, 39
 pineal 150H, 150C
 pineapple 48G
 pinion 23, 150G, 52A
 pink 102A, 143E,
 24J, 140B, 100A
 pinking 107B
 pin-money 135B, 45
 pinnace 24J
 pinnacle 149F
 pinnate 150G
 pinochle 41D
 pint 147F
 pintle 49C
 pioneer 25, 4, 116,
 119E, 144A,
 149H
 piou 140A, 38
 pipe 25F, 147F,
 68A
 pipe dream 113
 piping shrill 69B, 70
 pipkin 53M
 pipkin 48G, 140B
 piquancy 27, 130B,
 29

piquant*
 pique 29, 130C, 130B,
 106K, 124
 piracy 49G, 49F
 pirate*
 piroque 24J
 pirlouette 99F, 18C
 piscary 46A, 49C
 piscatorial*
 pisciculture 141B
 pish 64, 91
 pismire 143D
 pistol 130I
 pistole 147B
 piston 24C
 pit 49C, 25, 41D,
 53E, 130N
 pita 52C
 pitch 5C, 24C, 18A,
 21, 149D, 68A,
 147L, 149A
 pitcher 53N
 pitchfork 49C
 piteous 31, 121
 pitfall 49C, 13
 pith 137C, 2, 58,
 137B
 pithiness 58, 137C
 pitiable 31
 pitiful 31, 121, 129B
 pitiless 130M, 130B
 pitsaw 145F
 pittance 147K, 43B
 pity 121, 31, 136A
 pivot 18C, 52D
 placability 47
 placable 47
 placard 79
 place 149A, 25A,
 53F
 placeman 133A
 placid 132B, 98B
 placidity 132B
 placet 145C, 106G,
 106F
 plagiarism 49F
 plagiarist 49F
 plagiarize 49F
 plague 130E, 130B,
 127B, 130-O
 plaguy 130B, 130C,
 130N
 place 143B
 plaid 106K, 106D
 plain flat 149C, 25G,
 84, 58, 93, 95B,
 109A, 95E
 plaint 68B, 31, 67B,
 40B
 plaintiff 40B
 plaintive 31, 40B
 plaintiveness 31,
 67B, 40B
 plait 107B, 106A,
 106H, 107A
 plan drawing 100B,
 105
 invent 144A, 2,
 114, 132A, 134C
 plane flat 149C
 level area 25G,
 25A, 24I, 150A
 planet 101D
 plane-tree 143E
 planisphere 150C
 plank 53R, 84
 plant 146A, 144C,
 141A, 130A, 94,
 52G, 139A, 143E
 plantation 144C,
 146K, 53F
 planter 144D
 plantigrade 143A,
 19B
 plantule 142A
 plaque 100B
 splash 25I
 plasm 105
 plasma 107D, 143D
 plasticity 3C
 plaster 52F, 136B
 plastic 3C, 46B
 plastrum 107B
 plat 25G
 plate a vessel 53M
 prize 45, 107A,
 150B
 plateau 25G, 53M
 platform 53R, 53G
 platinum 5D
 platitude 60, 56
 platonic 114, 117
 platoon 130F
 platter 53M
 platyrhine 150G,
 109B
 plaudit 63
 plauditory 63
 plausibility 140A, 63
 plausible 140A, 63
 play 99B, 99A, 71A,
 68A
 playful 71A, 99A
 playfulness 71A,
 99A, 99C
 playmate 146L
 plaza 25D
 plea 40B
 plead 40B
 pleadings 40B
 pleasant
 agreeable 136A,
 71A, 99A, 48F,
 122
 pleasantry 72, 71A
 please 46A, 136A,
 99A
 pleased 71A
 pleasing 136B, 99A
 122
 pleasurable 99A,
 136A
 pleasure 71A, 99A,
 99C
 plebeian 129B
 plebscite 94
 pledge 89, 45
 plenary 146A
 plenipotentiary
 133A
 plenitude 146A, 26
 plenteous 147I
 plentiful 147I
 plenty 147I, 26, 135B
 pleonasm 56, 75
 pleonastic 56, 75
 plethora 26, 147I
 plethoric 26, 147I
 plevin 94
 pliability 3C, 46B
 pliable 3C, 46B
 pliancy*
 plant 3C, 46B
 plicate 146A
 pliers 49C
 plight 89, 13
 plinth 53R, 53G
 plod 116, 13, 18A,
 19B
 plot 2, 114, 130A,
 25G, 134C
 plover 143C
 plow 145F, 145H
 pluck 49E, 49C, 42
 plucky 42
 plug stopper 52A,
 110B
 plum 48G, 135B, 49E
 plumage 106A, 107B
 plumb 95B, 115
 plumbago 102E, 102D
 plumcot 48G
 plume 106A, 107B,
 76, 106H, 107A,
 147J
 plump 150G, 41D
 plummy 106A
 plunder 49G, 45
 plunge 21, 125C-2,
 16, 18A, 22,
 127A
 plunger 125C-2
 pluperfect 148A
 plural 147L
 plus 10
 plush 106K
 Pluto 130N
 plutocracy 133A
 plutocrat 133A
 Plutonian 130N,
 131A
 Plutus 135B
 pluvial 16
 ply 40B, 8, 6, 39,
 144B, 132D
 pneumatic 3C
 pneumatics 83
 poach 49F
 poacher 49F
 pochard 143C
 pocket 49C, 53B,
 53J, 147K
 pocketbook 53J
 pod 53I, 53Q
 podgy 150G
 poe 48D
 poe bird 143C
 poem 85C, 55B
 poesy 85C
 poet 85E
 poetaster 85E
 poetic 85A, 140B
 poet laureate 85E
 poetry 85C, 68B,
 55B, 68A
 pogrom 130-O, 130F
 poignancy 130G, 38,
 64, 28, 130B,
 130M
 poignant*
 pollu 130F, 117
 polinsetta 143E
 point 150E, 12, 55B,
 58, 95A, 117,
 126A, 149A,
 149H
 indicate 98A
 pointblank 58, 95E
 pointed direct 58,
 59, 95E, 150D,
 150E, 134A, 84,
 61B
 pointer 143A, 95B,
 98A, 95A
 pointless 60
 polse 98B, 135A, 95C,
 98A, 132B
 polson 130E, 130-O
 polsonous 130E,
 130-O
 poke 130G, 119E,
 126B
 poker 145F, 41D
 poky 126B, 18A,
 110B
 polar 149B
 polariscope 95B
 pole 147E
 polecat 143A, 123
 polemic 66, 67A
 polemical 66
 police 34, 133A
 policeman 34, 133A
 policy 133A, 132D,
 34
 polish 107A, 138A,
 101A
 polite courteous 98C,
 46A, 108, 38,
 136A
 politesse 38, 136A
 politic 117, 133A, 113
 political 133A
 politician 133A
 politics 133A
 polity 94, 133A

polka 99F, 68B
 poll 49A, 41D
 pollack 143B
 pollard 143A, 143B
 pollen 142F
 pollination 142F
 polypod 150G
 poll tax 45, 49A
 pollute 129A, 146C, 146D
 pollution*
 polo 41D
 polonaise 106F, 99F, 68B
 polonium 5D
 poltroon 32, 126B
 poly 147I
 polyandrous 146H
 polyandry 146H
 polyanthus 143E
 polychromatic 102C
 polychrome 102C, 100B
 polygamist 146H
 polygamous 146H
 polygamy 146H
 polyglot 82A, 55A
 polygon 150D
 polyhedron 150D
 polyp 143B
 polypod 150G
 polyscope 95E
 polysyllable 55A
 polytechnic 81
 polytheism 82B
 polytheist 82D
 polytheistic 82A
 polytype 100B
 pomade 122
 pomegranate 48G
 pommel 130G
 pommeling 130G
 pomology 83
 Pomona 48G
 pomp 95D
 pompom 130I, 130J
 pompon 107B, 143E
 pomposity 95D, 108
 pompous 95D, 108, 76
 poncho 106D
 pond 25I
 ponder 114
 ponderability 135A
 ponderable 135A
 ponderosity 135A
 ponderous 135A, 135B
 pongee 106K
 poniard 130H
 pontiff 82G
 pontifical 82A, 106I
 pontificate 82C
 pontoon 24J, 25B
 pony 143A, 24G, 48J, 48L, 84, 147K
 pooh-pooh 64
 pool 25I, 146A, 146K
 poop 149I
 poor 37, 128A, 128B, 81, 129B
 poorly 128B
 pop 130G, 69B
 pop-corn 142F, 48M
 pope 82G
 popedom 82C
 popinjay 110B
 poplar 143E
 poplin 106K
 poppet 53R
 poppy 143E
 poppy-cock 76
 populace 146K
 popular 140B, 132D, 133A
 popularity 140B
 popularize 139B, 132D
 populate 146K
 population 146K
 populous 146K
 porcelain 107E
 porch 25D
 porcupine 143A
 pore 116, 25E
 porgy 143B
 pork 48D
 porker 143A
 pornographic 65, 70, 85B, 100A, 100B, 100C
 pornography 65
 porosity 145A
 porous 145A, 25
 porpoise 143B
 porridge 48D
 porringer 53M
 port harbor 34, 53C, 149J, 25, 18C
 portable 135A
 portage 24H, 24A
 portal 25
 portcullis 36B
 portemonnaie 53J
 portend 77, 95A
 portent 77, 95A
 portentous 95E, 95A, 33, 77
 porter 24E
 portorage 45
 portfolio 53J, 5A
 porthole 25
 portico 25B
 portiere 103A, 107E
 portion 145D, 43B, 147L
 portliness 109B, 150G, 108
 portly 140B, 147J, 150G
 portmanteau 53J
 portolano 86
 portrait 100B
 portraiture 100A, 68A, 84, 105
 portray*
 portrayal 100A, 84
 Portuguese 54C
 pose 98B, 96A, 13, 95C, 95E, 98A, 103B
 poser 96A, 57, 13
 position 149A, 147L, 92
 positive brief 58
 unmoved 27, 84, 134A, 93, 94, 117, 134C, 11B, 80
 positiveness*
 positivist 82D
 posse 146K
 possess 53A, 54A, 49C, 132C
 possession 53A, 54A, 132C, 49E, 135B
 possessive*
 possessor 53A, 132C, 54B
 possibility 2, 127A
 possible tending 2
 uncertain 127A
 post 53R, 24A, 149A, 24F, 79
 prefix (after) 143B
 postdate 148B
 postdiluvial 148B
 poster 79
 posterior 148B, 149J, 149I
 posterity 142C, 149I
 postern 25, 103A, 36A, 36B
 post facto 148B
 post-febrile 148B
 postfix 146A, 10, 74
 posthumous 148B, 141B, 74
 postmaster 133A
 post-meridian 148B
 post-nasal 149I
 postpone 148B, 126B, 12
 postponement 148B, 148I
 postscript 74, 85B
 postulate 113, 40B, 41B, 84, 93
 posture 98B, 95C, 98A
 posy 107B, 71B, 85C, 122
 pot 53M, 53N, 147D, 147I
 potable 48A, 48J, 51B
 potassium 5D
 potation 48J, 51B, 48L
 potato 48K
 potency 2, 137B, 117
 potent 2, 137B, 133A
 potentate 133A
 potential 2, 137B
 potentiality 2, 137B
 pother 125A, 130B, 96A
 potion 51B, 48J
 pot-pourri 48D, 68B
 pottage 48D
 potter 144D, 100C
 pottery 53N, 53M
 pottle 147F, 53K
 pouch 53J, 53Q
 poult 143C, 142D, 148J
 poultry 143C
 pounce 49C, 145H
 pound weight 147C, 135A, 147B, 145H, 52H, 124
 pour 16, 24C, 9, 55A, 43A, 56
 pourboire 43A
 pourparler 90
 pont 143C, 98B, 143B, 29
 pointer 143C
 poverty 128A, 37
 powder 145H, 145E, 130K
 power potency 2
 ability 117
 strength 137B, 58, 68A, 69B, 133A, 135B
 powerful*
 powerless 128A
 powwow 90
 praam 24J
 practicability 5A, 137B, 46B
 practicable 46B, 5A
 practical 132D, 5A, 137B, 117
 practice 132D, 6, 38, 75
 practitioner 136B
 praenomen 92
 pragmatic 36A, 36, 57, 103B, 134B
 pragmatism 83, 82A
 praseodymium 5D
 prairie 25G
 prairie dog 143A
 praise 63
 praiseworthy 140A
 prance 9, 95D
 prandial 48A
 prank 72, 107A, 130A
 prate 60, 56
 pratique 46A
 prattle 60, 56

prawn 143B
 pray 40B
 prayer 40B
 prayer-book 40B
 prayerful 40B
 pre 148A
 preach 81, 85A, 87
 preacher 82F, 85E
 readamite 147A, 141G, 148A
 preamble 73
 preaudience 118
 prebend 45
 precarious 40B, 127A
 precaution 119G
 precautionary 119G
 precede 148A, 149H, 73
 precedence 148H, 149H, 84, 105, 73, 95A, 148A
 precedent*
 priceless 140B
 precentor 95A, 98A, 63J
 precept 61B, 82B, 94
 preceptor 81
 preceptory 81, 94
 precession 19A
 precinct 53F, 133A, 149K, 149M
 precious 140B, 129B
 precipice 149K, 149E
 precipitance 9, 39
 precipitant 9, 127B, 146B
 precipitate
 throw 24C
 urge 8, 9
 be rash 42
 violent 125C-2, 146B, 126D, 144E
 precipitation*
 precipitous
 steep 149D
 hasty 9
 rashly brave 42, 125C, 149G
 precise 134A, 84, 17
 preciseness*
 precisian 134A, 133A
 preclude 35, 36, 131A, 12, 36A
 preclusion*
 precocious
 smart 117
 unusual 126A, 125C, 130C
 precocity*
 precognition 117
 preconceive 113
 precursor 79, 77, 95A
 precursory 149I, 149H
 predatory 49G
 predecessor 141E, 149H
 preceder 149H
 predestinarian 82D, 132A
 predestinate 2, 134C, 132A
 predestination 2, 134C
 predetermine 1
 predetermine 1
 predicability 80
 predicable 80
 predicament 13, 92
 predicate 80, 92
 predication 80
 predict 77
 prediction 77
 predilection 2, 38, 49A
 predispose 2, 1, 38, 132A
 predisposition*
 predominance 133A
 137B, 50, 1
 predominant
 ruling 133A
 conquering 50
 strong 137B
 weighty 135B, 135A, 143C, 93, 134C, 140B
 predominate*
 predominance*
 preeminence 140B
 preeminent*
 preempt 49D, 46A
 preemption*
 preen 107A
 preface 73, 149H
 prefatory*
 prefect 133A
 prefecture 133A, 53D
 prefer esteem 38, 78, 79, 149H, 49A
 preference*
 preferential*
 prefix 73, 149H
 pregnable 46B, 128A
 pregnancy
 begetting 141A, 144A, 141B, 95A, 84, 95E
 pregnant*
 prehensile 49C
 prehension 49C
 prehistoric 148A
 prejudge 115, 113
 prejudice bias 113, 62, 2, 13, 38, 185B
 prejudicial 113
 prelacy 82C
 prelate 82G
 prelatic 82G, 82A
 prelection 85A
 prelector 85E, 68J
 preliminary 4, 73, 149H, 132A
 prelude 68B, 73, 68C
 preludory 73
 premature 126A, 148A
 premeditate 114
 premeditation 114
 premier 148A, 149H, 133A
 premiership 133A
 premise 84, 73
 premises 149A
 premium 45
 premonitory 77, 95A, 33
 preoccupy 49C, 54A, 135B
 preparation 2, 134C, 6
 preparative 2, 5A, 1
 preparatory 2, 5A, 73, 1, 4
 prepare 5A, 2, 4, 6, 132A, 150A, 134C, 1
 preparedness 2
 prepay 45
 prepense 114
 preponderance 133A, 137B, 135A, 135B, 50
 preponderant*
 preposition 55A
 prepositional 55A
 prepossession 54A
 prepossessing 140B, 108
 prepossession 54A, 132C, 113, 53A
 preposterous 60, 57, 110B, 109A, 126A, 126C
 prerequisite 84
 prerogative 46A, 49A
 presage 77, 95A
 presbyopia 119B
 presbyter 82F, 82G
 Presbyterian 82D, 82A
 Presbyterianism
 82B
 presbytery 82G, 82C
 prescience 117, 119F
 prescient 117, 119F
 prescribe 94, 132D
 prescript 94
 prescription 94, 84, 132D, 133A
 presence 149J, 95C, 98A, 148E, 148D
 present 43A, 148E, 148K, 149M
 gift 43A, 79, 95A
 presentation*
 representation 105, 104A, 149A
 presentative*
 presentee 49B
 presentient 111
 presentiment 117, 32, 95C, 111
 presentment 95A, 43B, 105, 104A
 preservation 11A
 preservative 11A, 132C
 preserve 86, 11A, 48H
 preserver 47
 preside 133A
 presidency 133A
 president 133A
 presidential 133A
 press 8, 130B, 9, 24A, 50, 146B, 85B, 146K, 53N, 53E, 49C, 41B
 pressing 8, 40B
 pressure
 force 137B
 compression 146B
 grievousness 130B
 hurry 9
 weight 135A, 41B
 prestidigitation 99A, 99B
 prestige influence
 135B, 133A, 140B
 prestine 148A
 presume 113, 42
 presumption 113, 42, 28, 71A, 95D, 103B
 presumptive 113, 93, 95D
 presumptuous*
 presuppose 113
 presupposition 113
 pretend 62, 103B, 95D
 pretended 103B, 62
 pretender 62, 102B, 103B
 pretense 103B, 95D
 pretension*
 pretentious 95D, 103B, 76
 preterit 148A
 pretext 62, 103B

prettify 107A
 pretty 108, 132C
 pretzel 48E
 prevail 50, 133A, 1,
 11B, 137B, 140B,
 135B
 prevalence 135B,
 137B, 50, 133A,
 145I, 1, 134C
 prevalent *
 prevaricate 62
 prevaricator 62
 prevent 12, 36A, 36,
 136B, 35
 prevention*
 preventive*
 preventorium 136B
 previous 148A
 prevision 117, 119F
 prey 45, 49G, 51A,
 48A, 149H
 price 45, 147L
 priceless 140B
 prick 130G
 pricking 130G, 130B
 prickly 130H
 prickliness 130G
 pride 71A, 28, 38,
 95D, 108
 prior 41B, 119E
 priest 82F
 priestcraft 82A, 82C
 priesthood 82C
 priestliness 82F
 priestly 82A
 prig 95D, 113, 103B
 priggish*
 prim 108, 134A,
 107A
 primacy 133A
 prima donna 68I,
 99D
 primage 45
 primal 148A
 primary 148A, 149H,
 133A, 4
 primary colors
 102A
 primate 82G
 prime first 1, 148A,
 149H, 148J,
 135B, 134A, 34
 primeness 140B
 primer 81
 primeval 148A
 priming 34
 primitive 148A,
 126A
 primitiveness*
 primogeniture 49B,
 148A, 149H,
 141B, 141A
 primordial
 first 148A, 134C,
 133A
 primp 107A
 primrose 143E,
 102A, 71A, 99A
 prince 133A, 140B
 princely 140B, 108,
 48A
 princess 133A
 principal 133A,
 140B, 149H
 principia 133A
 principle 61A, 82B,
 126A, 133A
 prinik 107A
 print 55B, 100A,
 100B, 105
 prior former 148A
 priory head 82F,
 82G
 priorate 82C
 priority 148A, 149I,
 149H
 priory 82C, 53C
 prism 150D
 prismatic 150D,
 102C
 prismoid 150D
 prison 52H
 pristine 148A
 prithe 40B, 91
 privacy 103A
 private secret 103A,
 180F, 145K
 privateer 49C, 24J
 privation 128A, 127B
 privative 27, 126A,
 14
 privilege 46A, 125C,
 49A
 privy 102A, 117
 privy secret 103A
 prize 45, 38
 prize fight 41D, 130F
 proa 24J
 probability 2, 127A,
 57, 61A
 probate 93, 119E
 probation 93, 41C
 probationary 119E,
 41C
 probationer 118
 probe 119E, 41A
 probity 61A, 140A
 problem 41A, 57
 problematical 57,
 127A
 proboscis 49C
 procedure 16, 19A,
 132D
 proceed*
 proceeding 132D
 proceeds 144E
 process 132D
 procession 19A,
 146K
 processional 19A
 proclaim 79
 proclamation 79
 proclivity 2, 149D
 proconsul 133A
 proconsular 133A
 proconsulate 133A
 procrastinate 148B,
 126B
 procrastination 148I
 procreate 141A,
 141B
 procreation*
 procreative*
 procreator 141E
 procrustean 132A,
 130-O
 proctor 133A
 proctorial 133A
 procumbent 149C,
 149G
 procurator 43B,
 49A, 130A
 procurator 133A
 procure 49A
 procurer 43B, 130A
 prod 130G
 prodigal 43A,
 125C-1, 147I
 prodigality*
 prodigious 147J, 96A
 prodigy 96A, 126A
 produce 144E, 144B,
 100A, 141A,
 141B, 144A
 product 144E, 147L
 production 144E,
 144B
 productive 144B,
 141A, 141B
 productiveness*
 proem 73
 profanation 65,
 130A, 125A
 profane 65, 130A,
 146D
 profanity 65, 130A
 profess 78, 80
 profession 80, 146K,
 38, 44, 126A
 professional 100A,
 44
 professionalism*
 professor 82D, 81
 professorate 81
 professorial 81
 professorship 81
 proffer 40A
 proficiency 134B,
 117
 proficient*
 profile 100B, 95C,
 100A, 150A
 proflist 100C
 profit 49A, 45, 50,
 134D
 profitable 134D, 45,
 49A
 profitableness*
 profiteer 49A, 49C
 profligacy 125C-3,
 39C, 146D,
 125C-1, 130A
 profligate 146E
 profound 117, 13
 profundity 117, 68A
 profuse 43A, 147I,
 56, 28, 125C-1
 profusion*
 progenitor 141E
 progeniture 141B
 progeny 142B, 146F,
 142C
 prognosis 118, 57,
 115, 77
 prognostic 77, 95A,
 57, 79
 prognosticate*
 prognostication*
 prognosticator 77
 program 86
 progress 19A, 134B,
 6, 10
 progression 19A
 progressive 19A, 6
 prohibit 35, 52A, 12
 prohibition*
 prohibitionist 35
 prohibitive 35
 project 114, 24C,
 149H, 2, 41C
 projectile 130J, *
 projecting 149H
 projection
 delineation 100B
 a throwing 24C,
 149H
 projecture 149H
 prolate 150C
 proletarian 46B,
 129B
 proletariat*
 prolific 141B, 147I
 prolix 56, 57
 prollixity 56, 84
 prolocutor 73
 prologue 73
 prolong 10, 11A,
 148B
 prolongation 148I
 promenade 19B,
 25B, 95D
 Fromethan 8, 7
 prominence 140B,
 95E, 149H, 135B,
 149E
 prominent*
 promiscuous 125A,
 146C, 127A
 promise 89, 40A, 7,
 146G
 promissory 89

promissory note 93
 promontory 25G
 promote 6, 139B, 144A
 promoter 144A, 6
 promotion 139A, 6
 prompt 2, 148D, 8, 87, 9, 134A, 148E
 promptitude*
 promulgate 79, 85A
 promulgation*
 promulgator 79, 85A
 prone 2, 149C, 149G
 proneness 2, 149C
 prong 49C
 pronominal 92, 55A, 58
 pronounce*
 pronoun 92, 55A
 pronounce 92, 55A, 94, 79
 pronounced 95E, 84, 135B
 pronouncement 80, 94
 pronunciamiento 79
 pronunciation 55A, 92
 proof 93, 61A, 105, 100B
 prop 53R, 5A
 propaganda 81, 6
 propagandist 81, 6
 propagate 141B, 141A, 6, 10, 141E, 145I, 24C, 81
 propagation*
 propel 24C
 propellant 24C
 propeller 24C, 18C
 propend 2
 propensity 113, 2
 proper 132A, 134A, 132D
 property 135B, 49E, 126A
 prophecy 77
 prophesy 77
 prophet 77, 82F
 prophetic 77
 prophylactic 136B
 propinquity 148D, 149M
 propitiate 142D, 45, 132B
 propitiation 132D, 45, 132B
 propitious 134D, 47, 5A, 95A
 propONENT 39
 proportion 150A, 105, 147L
 proportional 147L
 proportionate 147L
 proposal 40A, 87
 propose offer 40A
 solicit 40B
 nominate 92
 suggest 87
 proposition 55B
 propositional 40A, 87
 propound 41A, 87, 73
 proprietary 132C
 proprietor 132C
 propriety 132D, 140A, 134A, 132A
 propulsion 24C
 propulsive 24C
 prorogation 148B, 12
 prorogue 148B, 40B
 prosaic 132D, 110B, 56
 proscaenium 25D
 proscribe 130N, 130-O, 35, 86
 proscriptive*
 prose 55A, 56, 85B, 55B, 85C
 prosecute 41C, 41D, 50
 prosecution*
 prosecutor*
 proselyte 146K, 146L
 proselytism 146K, 3A
 proselytize*
 prosiness 56
 prosody 81
 prospect 119E, 95C, 39
 prospective 39, 119F, 119G, 89
 prospector 39, 119G, 119E
 prospectus 100B, 84, 86
 prosper 49A, 134D, 50
 prosperity*
 prosperous*
 prostitute 39C, 146E, 125C-3, 44, 129B, 125A, 146D
 prostitution*
 prostrate 149C, 46B, 128A, 40B, 98C, 129B, 65, 127B, 130G, 149G
 prostration*
 protean 3A
 protein 3C
 protect 34, 36
 protection*
 protective*
 protector 34
 protectorate 36
 protege 146L
 proteids 142F
 protest 67A, 27
 Protestant 82D, 67A
 Protestantism 82B
 protestation 67A, 80
 protocol 86
 protoplasm 142F
 protoplasmic 142F, 141A
 protoplast*
 protoplasma*
 protoplastic 142F
 prototype 100B, 105
 protozoa 142F
 protozoan 142F
 protract 126B, 10, 11A
 protractor*
 protraction 10, 11A, 100B, 100A, 148B, 148I
 protractionism 35
 protractor 100C, 49A
 protrude 149H, 24C
 protrusion*
 protrusive*
 protuberance 149H, 109B, 149E
 protuberant*
 proud 28, 38, 95D, 71A, 76, 140B, 108, 113
 provable 93
 prove 93, 61A, 84
 proven 93
 provender 48N
 proverb 61B
 proverbial 61B, 117
 provide 43B, 132A, 84
 providence 132C, 127A, 134D, 119F
 provident*
 providential 132C, 119F, 134D, 127A
 province 25G, 53F
 provincial 54B, 110B
 provincialism 55A
 provision food 48A, 43B, 84, 89, 119F
 provisional 43B, 84, 148D, 119F, 127A, 132A
 proviso 89, 84
 provisory 89, 84, 119F
 provocation 8, 130C
 provocative*
 provoke 8, 130C, 130B
 provost 133A
 prowess 42, 137B
 prowl 103A
 proximate 149M
 proximity 149M
 proximo 148B
 proxy 93
 prude 132C
 prudence 132C, 32, 117, 103A, 119F
 prudent 132C, 117, 32, 103A
 prudential 132C, 117
 prudery 132C
 prudhomme 132B, 133A, 115
 prudish 132C, 134A
 prune 48C, 145F, 14
 prunella 48G
 prurience 39B
 prurient 39B
 pry 41A, 119E
 psalm 68B
 psalmist 68I
 psalmody 68B, 68A
 Psalter 85B, 86
 psaltery 68D
 pseudo 62, 130A, 103B
 pseudonym 92
 pshaw 91, 28, 64
 psyche 117, 137C
 psychiatriist 136B
 psychic 114
 psychical 111, 114, 117
 psychics 83
 psychoanalysis 115, 83
 psychogenesis 116
 psychological 115, 114, 117, 83
 psychologist*
 psychology*
 psychometry 83
 psychophysics 83
 Ptolemaic 126C, 57
 puberal 141A
 puberty 141A
 pubescence 141A, 148J, 106A
 pubescent*
 public 132D, 95E, 146K
 publication 85B, 79
 publicist 85E
 publicity 95E, 78, 79, 85B
 publish*
 puce 102A
 puck 72
 pucker 150G, 150B
 pudding 48D
 puddle 25I, 129A, 146C
 pueblo 53D

puerile juvenile 148J, 128A, 110B, 129B	pungent 48P, 122, 72, 64, 48Q	pursuer 41C, 119E	Q
puerility*	Punic 130A, 127A	pursuit 41C, 119E, 38, 41D, 126A	quack 69C, 62, 103B, 130A, 126D, 136B
puerperal 141B	punish retaliate 45, 130N, 136B	pursuivant 46B, 24F	quackery 62, 130A, 117, 103B
puff 16, 125B, 63, 76, 9, 10	punishment*	pursy 150G, 109B	quad 150D, 147A
puffer 63	punitive 130N	purulence 128C	quadra 150D
puffin 143C	punk 60, 128C	purulent 128C	quadral 150D
puffiness 63, 150G	punka 136A	purvey 43B, 49D	quadrangular 150D
puffy 76, 63	punster 72, 57	purveyor* 43B, 48A, 49D	quadrant 150C
pug 143A	punt 24J	purview 89, 84	quadrat 145B
pugh 64, 91	puny weak 128A	pus 128C	quadrare 150D, 147A
pugilism 41D, 130F	petty 147K, 129B	push 24A, 130F, 13, 19A, 24C	quadrature 150D
puglist*	pup 141B	push-cart 24H	quadrennial 148H, 148K
pugnacious 130F, 66, 27, 41D, 67A	puppl 116, 119C	pusillanimity 32	quadrifrontal 150D
pugnacity*	puppet 99D	pusillanimous 32, 128A, 147K, 129B	quadrilateral 150D
puissance 137B	puppy 148J, 142D, 95D, 113, 103B, 143A	pus 143A, 128C	quadrille 99F
puissant 137B	purblind 119B	pussy-foot 119E	quadrillion 147A
puke 16	purchase 49D, 24A, 24B	put 149A	quadrifreme 24J
pulehritude 108	pure 138C, 108	putative 113	quadrivium 146A, 150F
pule 40B, 67A, 31, 67B	pureness 138C	putlog 53R	quadroon 146F
puling 31, 40B	purgation 138B, 138D	putrefaction 128C, 123	Quadrumana 143A
pull draw 24A	purgative 138B, 136B	putrefactive*	quadruman 150G
pluck 49C, 49A	purgatorial 130N, 138D, 138B	putrefy*	quadruped 143A, 150G
rend 145F, 41C, 41D, 135B	purgatory*	putrescence*	quadruple 147A
pullet 143C, 148J	purge 138B, 138D	putrescent*	quaestor 53B, 133A
pulley 24D, 18C	purging 16, 138B	putridity*	quaff 51B
pulmonary 51A, 25E	purification 138B, 138D	puttee 106J	quagga 143A
pulmonic*, 136B	purificative 138B	putter 5B	quagmire 25G, 13
pulmotor 8	purifier 138B	puttock 143C	quall 32, 31, 15
pulp 145J	purify 138B, 138C	putty 52F	qualint odd 126A, 57, 109A, 148A
pulpit 53G	purism 68A	puzzle 96A, 103A, 57, 13, 112	quake 32
pulque 48J	purist 134A, 68A, 84	pygmean 147K, 150G	Quaker 82D
pulsate 3B, 137C	puristic 134A, 68A, 84	pygmy 54C, 147K	Quaker-gun 130K, 33
pulsation 3B	Puritan 82D, 82A, 134A	pyjamas 106G	quaking 32, 3C
pulse 3B, 137C	Paritarianism 82B	pylon 98A	qualification 117, 134B, 6, 132A, 137B
pulsimeter 95B	purity 138C	pyramid 150D, 104H	qualitative 81, 136B
pulverization 145H	purl 48L, 107B, 107A, 69A, 16	pyramold 150D	qualify 132A, 14, 6, 134C, 137B, 147L
pulverize 145H	purlien 149M	pyre 130-O, 131B, 145B	qualitative 115, 132A
puma 143A	purlin 53R	pyrocollodion 145E, 130K	quality 126A, 2, 117, 134B, 135B, 140B
pump 106J, 41A, 24B	purloin 49F	pyromania 131B	quaim 132C, 128B, 32
pumpkin 48K	purple color 102A, 102D	pyrometer 95B	quandary anxiety 39, 112, 30, 13
pun 72, 57	royal robe 104D	pyrotechnic 101A	quantify 147L, 115
punch 130G, 48L, 99D, 25, 72	purport meaning 84, 95A, 95E, 2	pyrotechnics 101C, 99B	quantity 147L
punchon 147F, 53N	purpose design 2, 149H, 12, 27, 39	pyroxylene 145E, 130K	quantivalence 147L
punchinello 99D	purposeful 2, 39, 27, 144B	pyrrhonism 30	quantometer 95B
punctate 102C, 150E	purse 53J, 150G, 98B, 147L, 150B	pyrrhonist 30	quantum 147L
punctiform 150E	purser 43B, 45	pythogenie 141A, 141B	quarantine 35, 145A
punctillo 134A	pursuant 41C, 149I	Python 143F	quarrel 66
punctillous 134A	pursue 41C, 119E, 38, 41D, 149I	pythoness 77	quarrelsome 66
punctual 134A, 143D, 148E		pythonism 77	quarry 53B, 49A, 149H
punctuality 134A, 148D		pyx 104C, 53J	
punctuate 145A, 150E, 102C			
punctuation*			
puncture 145F, 130G, 20			
pundit 117, 83			
pung 24H			

quart 147F
 quartan 148K
 quarte 36A
 quarter 147A, 147C, 147B, 147F, 53F, 47, 149A
 quarterly 148K
 quartermaster 133A
 quartet 68I, 147A
 quarto 147D, 147A
 quash 130-O, 131A
 quasi 105
 quassia 143E
 quatern 147A
 quaternion 147A, 130F
 quaver 3B, 68K, 68A, 69C
 quay 25B
 quean 125C-3, 146E, 129B, 39C
 queen 133A, 140B
 queen-consort 146J, 133A, 141E
 queen-dowager 133A
 queenly 140B, 108
 queen-regnant 133A
 queer odd 126A, 99A, 126C, 109A
 quell 12, 50, 132D, 132B
 quench 131A, 136A, 132B, 48A
 querimonious 66, 67B
 querist 41A
 querl 150C
 querulous 67A, 66, 67B
 query 41A
 quest 41A, 119E
 question 41A, 30
 questionable 30, 57, 62, 127A
 questionnaire 41A
 quetzal 143C, 147B
 queue 106A, 146K, 106H
 quibble 62, 57
 quick 9, 3C, 117, 148D, 121
 quicken 8, 9, 141A
 quickness 9
 quicksand 13
 quickset 143E
 quiddity 137C, 2, 134A, 57
 quidnunc 41A, 117
 quiesce 11B, 132B, 46A, 46B
 quiescence 132B, 46B
 quiescent 132B, 132C
 quiet 11B, 132B, 132C, 15, 69A, 74, 98B, 103A
 quietude 132B
 quietus rest 11B, 12
 death 128A, 130-O
 quill 106A
 quilt 34
 quilting 106K
 quinary 147A
 quinquagesima 147A
 quinque 147A, 150D
 quinquennial 148H, 148K, 147A
 quinquennium 148H
 quint 147A
 quintal 147C
 quintan 148K
 quintessence 137C
 quintet 68B, 68I
 quintillion 147A
 quintuple 147A
 quip 88
 quire 147D
 quirk 88, 57, 68B
 quit 15, 12, 46B, 47
 quite 146A, 132C
 quittance 47
 quitter 46B, 126B
 quiver 3B, 32
 quixotic 113, 144A
 quiz 41A, 72, 57, 119E, 119A
 quizzical 112, 57
 quodlibet 134A
 quoit 41D
 quondam 148A
 quorum 146K, 133A
 quota 147L, 145D, 146K
 quotation 93, 75, 55B
 quotative 93, 75
 quote 93, 75
 quoth 55A
 quotha 61A, 91
 quotidian 148K
 quotient 147L
 quotum 147L, 145D

B

rabbi 82F
 rabbit 143A
 rabble 146K, 69B, 129B
 rabboni 82F
 rabid mad 29, 39, 39C, 110B, 130M
 rabies 128B, 130E
 raca 129B
 raccoon 143A
 race contest 41D, 9, 16, 141G, 146K
 racer 9, 41D, 24G
 raceway 25F
 racial 54C
 raciness 48P
 rack 53F, 53I, 130N, 96A
 racket 69B, 2
 rack-rent 45
 raconteur 85A
 racy 48P
 radial 150F
 radiance 101A, 108
 radiant 101A, 95E, 98B, 101C
 radiate 101A, 150F, 55C
 radiation 101A, 55C
 radiator 145J, 136A
 radical 141D, 125C, 4, 52G
 radicate 137C, 52G
 radio 55C
 radio-activity 55C
 radio-beacon 95B
 radiograph 100B
 radiography 100A
 radish 48K
 radium 5D
 radius 150F
 raff 125A, 129A, 129B
 raffle 41D, 127A
 raft 24J, 24A
 rafter 53R
 raftsman 24E
 rag 106K, 106B, 85B, 129A, 109C
 ragamuffin 129B
 rage 29, 67A, 39
 rageful 29, 130M
 ragged 109C
 raging 29, 125C
 raglan 106D
 ragout 48D
 rag-tag 129B
 rag-time 68B, 68A
 ragwort 143E
 raid 49G, 130F
 rail a bar 36D
 scoff 64, 72, 145B
 railing 36D, 64, 145B
 rallery 72, 64
 rallieur 72, 64
 railway 25B
 ralment 106B
 rain 16, 125B, 145J
 rainbow 102C, 101D
 rainfall 16, 125B
 rainy 16
 raise 17, 24B, 139A, 139B, 10, 144B, 8, 49A, 49E, 144A
 talsin 48G
 rajah 133A
 Rajput 133A
 rake 145F, 125C-3, 129B, 39C, 146E
 rakish 125C
 rally 132A, 146K
 strength 137A, 72
 ram 141F, 130-O, 24C
 ramble 18B, 19B
 ramification 150F, 13, 57, 145A
 ramose 150F
 ramp 17, 9
 rampage 9, 29, 18B
 rampant 125C-2, 135B
 rampart 36B
 ramshackle 125A, 128A
 ramus 25E, 141C
 ranch 144C, 53D
 ranchero 34
 rancid 123
 rancidity 123
 rancor 28
 rancorous 28
 rand 149K
 randan 24J
 random 127A
 rane 133A
 range 149A, 18B, 132A, 25G, 25A, 137B, 117, 147L
 ranger 18B, 49G, 143A
 rank 92, 123, 126A, 140B, 147L
 rankle 29, 130C
 ransack
 search 119E
 plunder 49G
 ransom 45, 49D, 49A
 rant 76, 67A, 85A, 60
 ranter 76, 67A, 85E
 rap 130G, 129B
 rapacious 51A, 49G
 rapacity*
 rape 49G, 49C, 146D, 39C, 125C, 48K
 rapid 9, 148D, 16
 rapier 130H
 rapine 49G, 125C, 130A
 rappel 41B
 rapport 132A
 rapprochement 132A, 146A
 rapscallion 130A, 129B
 rapt 71A
 Raptore 143C
 rapture 71A, 108
 rare 147K, 126A, 145J, 140B, 148L
 rarebit 48I, 48F
 rarefaction 145J
 rarefy 145J
 rareness 147K, 145J, 126A
 rarity 126A, 140B, 145J
 rascal 130A, 129B
 rascaldom*
 rascality 130A

rash 9, 42, 125C-2,
 126D, 16, 130E
 Rasores 143C
 rasp 145F
 raspberry 48G
 rat 143A, 15, 106A
 rate 147L, 115, 64
 rather 27
 ratskeller 48B
 ratification 11B, 61A
 ratify 93, 94, 92,
 61A, 46A
 ratio 147L
 ratiocinate 66, 114
 ratiocination 114, 66
 ratiocinative 114,
 66, 115
 ration 43B, 48A
 rational wise 117
 reasonable 114
 sensible 59
 rationale 114, 84
 rationalism 114
 rationalistic 114, 84
 rationality 114, 117,
 59
 rationalize 84, 88
 ratteen 106K
 rattinet 106K
 rattling 15
 rattle 56, 60, 69B,
 69C
 bewilder 96A
 rattler 143F
 rattlesnake 143F
 raucity 69B
 raucous 70
 ravage 49G, 128C,
 130-O
 rave 29, 60, 67A
 ravel 145A
 ravelin 36B
 raven bird 143C,
 102A, 49G, 51A,
 130A
 ravenous 51A, 49G,
 39
 ravine 25H
 ravish 49G, 39C,
 146D, 99A, 108
 ravishment 146D,
 39C, 71A
 raw 48Q, 128B,
 110B, 126D
 rawboned 150G,
 109B
 rawhide 130L, 130N
 ray 101A, 143B
 raze 130-O
 razor 145F
 razzle-dazzle 112,
 96A, 110A
 reach 124, 146K,
 49A, 50, 25L, 16,
 25A, 147L, 149N
 reaction 3C
 read 116, 119E
 reader 116, 85E
 readiness 71A, 148D,
 2
 readjust 132A, 136B
 ready 2, 132A, 134B
 real 61A, 137C, 1
 realism 83, 100A
 realist 83
 realistic 137C, 1
 reality 137C, 61A
 realization 117, 50
 realize 117, 50
 really 61A
 realm 133A, 53F
 reality 135B
 ream 147D, 145F,
 49E, 49B
 reap 49B, 49D
 reaper 49D
 rear behind 149I, 17,
 24B, 10, 139B,
 139A, 81, 144B,
 132A
 rear-admiral 133A
 reason 115, 117, 114,
 1, 8, 40A, 84
 reasonable 114, 61A,
 140A
 reasonableness*
 reasonless 60
 reassure 7, 134C
 rebate 45
 rebel 27
 rebellion 27
 rebellious 27
 rebound 3C, 15
 rebuff 36, 130F, 50,
 27
 rebuke 64, 130N
 rebus enigma 96A,
 105, 103B, 57,
 13, 92
 rebut 36, 88
 rebuttal 36, 88
 rebutter*
 recalcitrant 27
 recall 117, 40B,
 41B, 131A
 recant 27, 30, 131A,
 67A
 recantation*
 recapitulate 75, 58,
 86
 recapitulation*
 recaption 45, 130N
 recede 15, 22
 receipt 49B, 93
 receivable 49B
 receive 49B, 116
 receiver 49B
 recency 148A, 148E
 recension 119E, 86,
 136B
 recent 148E, 148A
 receptacle 53N, 53B
 reception 49B, 38,
 99A
 receptive 49B, 111,
 116
 recess 15, 145K,
 25H, 53E
 recession 15
 recessionary 68B, 68C
 recherche 126A,
 140B, 108
 recipe 84
 recipient 49B
 reciprocal 3C, 45,
 46A
 reciprocate 45, 3A,
 3C, 43A, 49B
 reciprocating 3B, 3C
 reciprocation 3B,
 3C, 45
 reciprocity 3A, 43A,
 49B, 45
 recision 145F, 15, 14,
 145K
 recital 85A, 68B,
 132D
 recitation 85A, 75
 recitative 85A, 68A
 recte 85A, 68A, 35,
 75, 132D, 86
 reck 132C, 114
 reckless 125C-2, 60,
 62, 126D, 42
 recklessness*
 reckon 115, 113, 92,
 114, 147L
 reckoning 115, 114
 reclaim 49A, 41B,
 136B
 reclinate 149D, 149G
 reclination 149D,
 11B
 recline 149D, 11B,
 149G
 recluse 145K, 15
 reclusive 145K
 recognition 117,
 119F
 recognizance 80,
 61A, 78, 93, 38,
 119F
 recognize 117, 119F,
 46B
 recall 15, 32, 3C
 recollect 117
 recollection 117
 recommend 87, 63
 recommendation*
 recommendatory*
 recommend 43B
 recompense 45
 reconcilable 132A
 reconcile 132A, 132B
 reconciliation*
 recondit 103A, 13,
 117, 57
 reconnoiter 119E
 reconsider 114
 reconstruct 144B
 reconstruction 136B
 record 86, 93, 149H
 recorder 86
 recount 85A, 84
 recoup 49A, 45
 recourse 49A, 40B
 recover 49A, 137A,
 3C, 132A
 recovery 49A, 137A
 recreant 32, 40B,
 129B, 136A
 recreate 136B, 71A
 recreation*
 recreative*
 recriminate 65
 recrimination 65
 recriminatory 65
 recruit 43B, 86,
 136B, 130F,
 137A, 146K,
 49A, 116
 recruiting 86
 rectangle 150D
 rectangular 150D
 rectifiable 136B
 rectification 136B,
 138B
 rectify 136B, 138B,
 134A
 rectilinear 150D,
 149C
 rectitude 140A
 rector 82G, 133A,
 82F
 rectorate 82C
 rectorial 82A
 rectory 53D, 45
 rectum 25E
 recumbent 149C,
 149D, 149G
 recuperate 137A
 recuperation 137A
 recur 117, 95C, 75,
 3B, 148B, 148L
 recurrence*
 recurrent*
 recurvate 150C
 recusancy 126A, 27
 recusant 27
 red 102A, 102D
 redan 36B
 redbreast 143C
 red-coat 130F
 reddish 102A
 reddish 102A
 redeem 49D, 45,
 49A, 34
 redeemer 34, 49D
 Redeemer 82E, 49A,
 49D
 redemption 49D,
 34, 49A
 redemptioner 49D
 redemptive 49D
 redemptory 49D
 redgum 143E

red-handed 130A, 95E
 red-hot 39
 redingote 106D
 redivivus 137A
 redolence 122
 redolent 122
 redouble 10, 75, 9, 137B
 redoubt 36B
 redoubtable 42, 127B, 36, 33
 redound 26, 43A
 redowa 99F, 68B
 redress 45
 redshank 143C
 restart 143C
 red-tape 134A
 reduce 14, 58, 129B, 50, 132A, 145H, 130D, 145A
 reduction*
 redundancy 26, 56, 75
 redundant 26, 56, 75, 147I
 reduplicate 75
 reduplication 75
 reecho 75, 69B
 reed 143E, 68G, 25F
 reef 149E
 reefer 106D, 49G
 reek 129A, 123, 16
 reel 99F, 18A, 112
 reinforce 137B
 reenforcement 137B
 refection 48A
 refectory 48B
 refer 87, 79, 80, 93, 41A
 referee 94, 115
 reference 87, 79, 93
 referendum 87
 referential 87, 79, 93
 refine 138B, 81, 6, 134A
 refinement 108, 138B
 refinery 138B
 refit 132A
 reflect 114, 117, 64, 65, 105
 reflection 105, 114, 117
 reflective 114, 105
 reflectiveness 105
 reflector 105, 101C
 reflex 150C, 150D
 reciprocal 3C, 2
 affluent 15
 reflux 16, 15
 reform 136B, 3A, 132A
 reformation 136B, 6
 reformative 136B
 reformatory 52H, 136B, 6
 refract 150D, 150C
 refraction 150D
 refractory 27
 refrain 132C, 68B
 refrangibility 150D
 refrangible 150D
 refresh 136B, 8
 refreshing 8, 48A, 48P, 136B
 refreshment 48A
 refrigerant 48A, 48F, 48P, 146B, 136B
 refrigerate 146B
 refrigeration 146B
 refrigerator 146B
 refuge 34, 36B, 53D, 53E, 15
 refugee 15
 refulgence 101A
 refulgent 101A, 108
 refund 45
 refusal 35, 27, 49A, 39, 67A
 refuse 67A, 27, 35, 132C, 129A, 129B
 refutation 93, 27, 50, 67A, 138D
 refute*
 regain 43A, 49A, 132A
 regal 133A, 140B, 108
 regale 48A, 99A, 136A
 regalla 106B, 104D
 regard 119E, 114, 113, 119G, 38
 regardant 119E, 114
 regalardful 119E, 119G, 114
 regarding 119E, 53A
 regardless 27, 125C-2, 126B
 regatta 41D
 regulation 146B, 52E
 regency 133A
 regeneracy 141A
 regenerate 141A, 136B, 3A, 137A, 139B, 141B, 136B
 regeneration*
 regenerative*
 regenerator*
 regent 133A, 81
 regent bird 143C
 regicidal 130-O
 regicide 130-O
 regime 132D, 133A, 94
 regimen*
 regiment 130A
 regimental 130A, 106B, 133A
 regimentation 133A
 region 25G, 53F, 149A
 register 86
 registrar 86
 registration 86
 registry 86
 regnal 133A
 regnant 133A, 135B
 regression 15, 128A, 128C
 regret 31
 regretful 31
 regrettable
 bad 130A, 126B, 126C, 127B, 31
 regular 132D, 134A, 130F, 132A, 75, 105, 148L
 regularity*
 regulate 132D, 134B, 133A, 94
 regulation*
 regulator 132D, 95B, 132A, 148F
 regurgitate 26, 16
 rehabilitate 139A, 136B
 rehash 60, 56, 145F
 rehearsal 6, 132D, 75
 rehearse 6, 132D, 85A, 75
 reign 133A, 148I
 reimburse 45
 reimbursement 45
 rein 52A, 133A
 reindeer 143A, 24G
 reinforce 137B
 reinforcement 137B
 reinstate 136B, 139A
 reiteration 75
 reiterative 75
 reject 27, 35, 66, 67A, 132C, 35A
 rejective*
 rejection*
 rejoice 71A
 rejoicing 71A
 rejoice 88, 146A, 146K
 rejoinder*
 rejuvenate 136B, 8, 137B, 137A
 relapse 128B, 128C
 relate 85A, 80, 146A, 146H, 146I
 related 146I, 146A
 relation 85A, 146A, 146I
 relationship*
 relative 146I, 53A
 relator 85E
 relax 46B, 14, 71A, 126B, 47, 3A
 relaxation*
 71A, 126B
 relay 3A
 release 47, 145A
 relegate 35A
 relegation 35A
 relent 47, 126B
 relenting 47
 relentless 11A, 50, 130M
 relevancy 5A, 132A, 146A
 relevant 5A, 132A, 146A
 reliability 140A, 134B
 reliable true 61A
 worthy 140A, 5A, 134C
 reliance 113, 42
 reliant 113
 relic 104A
 relict 145K
 relief 136A, 47, 136B, 5A, 100B
 relieve 136A, 5A, 47, 145A, 136B
 religion 82A, 82B, 140A, 38
 religious 82A, 140A, 134A, 38, 113
 relinquish 15, 46B, 47
 relinquishment
 abandonment 15, 46B
 reliquary 53B, 53J
 relique 104A
 relish 51A, 71A, 48A, 48P
 reluctance 32, 27, 28, 132C, 126B
 rely 46B, 113
 remain 11A, 11B, 54A, 125A, 85A
 remand 43B
 remark 55A, 119A
 remarkable 126A, 140B, 96A, 95E, 99A, 108, 135B
 remedial 136B
 remedy 136B, 134A
 remember 117, 38
 remembrance 117
 remembrancer 87, 86
 remind 87
 remindful 117
 reminiscence 117, 114
 reminiscent 117, 114
 remise 15
 remiss 126B, 46B, 130A
 remission 47, 45, 126B
 remit 45, 43B, 47, 35A, 14
 remittal 46B, 24A
 remittance 45

remittant 3B
 remnant 147K
 remonstrance 67A, 41B
 remonstrant*
 remonstrate*
 remorse 31
 remorseful 31
 remorseless 130M
 remote 149N, 148A, 148B
 remoteness*
 removal 24A, 35A, 131A, 145A
 remove 24A, 3A, 145F, 130-O, 145A, 35A, 149A
 remunerate 45
 remuneration 45
 remunerative 45, 49D
 Renaissance 136B, 141B
 renard 143A
 renascent 141B, 136B
 rencounter 41D, 130F
 rend 145F, 130D, 130G
 render change 3A, 45, 43B, 24A, 46B, 95A, 105, 84
 rendezvous 146K
 rendition 84, 46B
 rendrock 145E, 130K
 renegade 15, 27, 130A
 renege 126B
 renew 136B
 renewal 136B
 renounce reject 27, 64, 67A, 126B, 15, 131A
 renouncement*
 renovate 136B, 138A
 renovation*
 renown 140B, 139B
 renowned 140B
 rent 145F, 25H, 45, 46A, 49D, 145C
 rental 45, 86
 renunciation 27, 15, 64
 rep 106K
 repair 136B, 45, 49A
 reparation 136B, 45
 reparative*
 repartee 88
 repast 48A
 repay 45
 repeal 131A
 repeat 75, 3B
 repeater* 130I
 repel 27, 86
 repellent 36, 27, 130C, 129B
 repent 31
 repentance 31
 repentant 31
 repertoire 86, 53B
 repertory 53B
 repetition 75
 repine 31, 67B, 40B
 replace 149A, 3A
 replenish 43B
 replenishment 43B
 replete 26, 147I
 repletion 26, 147I
 replevin 49A, 45, 49D
 replevy*
 replica 105, 100B
 replication 88, 75, 105, 40B
 reply 88
 report 85A, 79, 57, 69B, 78
 reportorial 79
 reposal 132D
 repose 12, 132D, 11B, 137A, 149A, 53D, 132B, 149G, 149D
 repository 53B, 49B
 repousse 107E
 reprehend 64, 65, 52A
 reprehensible 130A, 130C
 reprehension 64, 65
 reprehensive 64, 65, 52A
 represent 95A, 84, 105, 104A, 92
 representation*
 representative*
 repress 52A, 132C, 50, 36, 130B
 repression*
 repressive*
 reprieve 12, 148B, 148I
 reprimand 64
 reprint 105
 reprisal 45, 130N
 reproach 64, 65, 129B
 reproachful 64
 reprobate 64, 27, 130A, 129B, 35A, 35, 125C-3
 reprobation 64, 130-O
 reproduce 75, 141B
 reproduction 105, 100B, 141B
 reproof 64
 reprove 64
 reptile 143F, 129B, 130M
 reptilian 129B
 republic 133A
 republican 133A
 republication 85B
 republish 85B, 85A
 repudiate 27, 66, 67A, 131A
 repudiation*
 repudiator 27, 66
 repugnance 28
 repugnant 28, 130C, 129B
 repulse 36, 27
 repulsion 36, 27
 repulsive 33, 36, 109A, 129B, 130C, 27
 repulsiveness*
 reputable 140A, 61A
 reputation 116, 92, 113
 repute 116, 140A, 92, 113
 request 40B
 requiem 68B
 require 37, 41B
 requirement*
 requisite 37, 41B
 requisiteness 37, 41B
 requisition 37, 41B
 requital 45, 130N
 requite 45, 130N
 reredos 36I, 145B
 reremouse 143A, 143C
 rescind 131A
 rescission 131A
 rescript 94, 88
 rescue 11A, 136A, 47, 49A, 136B
 research 119E
 resemblance 105
 resemble 105
 resent 27, 28, 29, 67A
 resentful*
 resentment*
 reservation 132C
 reserve 132C, 103A, 147L
 reservoir 53B
 reside 54A
 residence 54A, 53D
 resident 54B, 54A
 residential 54A
 residual 147K, 147L
 residuary 147L
 residue 147K, 147L, 129A
 residuum 129A, 147L, 146K
 resign 46B, 15
 resignation*
 resiliant 3C
 resin 5C
 resist 27, 36
 resistance 27, 36
 resistant 27, 36
 resistless 50, 137B, 134C
 resolute 2; 27, 11A, 39, 42, 144B
 resoluteness*
 resolution 115, 39, 27, 42, 11A, 145J
 resolute 145J, 145A
 resolve 145A, 115, 2, 27, 39, 42, 86
 resolvent 145J, 145B
 resonance 68A, 69B
 resonant 68A, 69B
 resort 53C, 53D, 99E, 146K, 49A, 19A
 resound 69B, 79
 resource 5A, 43B, 135B
 resourceful 117
 resources 49E, 135B
 respect 38
 respectability 140A
 respectable 140A, 132C, 38
 respective 145K, 126A, 146A, 147A
 respiration 51A, 16
 respiratory 51A, 16
 respire 51A, 16
 respite 148B, 12, 47, 148I
 resplendence 101A, 108, 68A
 resplendent 101A, 105, 95E, 99A, 108
 respond 88
 respondent 88
 respondentia 45
 response 88
 responsibility 13, 88, 130B, 140A
 responsible 47, 140A, 46B, 61A, 117, 134B
 responsive 88
 responsiveness 88
 rest stability 11B, 74, 132E, 71A, 137A, 148I, 12, 149A, 53D, 54A, 126B, 128A, 147L, 132B
 restaurant 48B
 restaurateur 48A
 restful 136A, 132B
 restitution 45
 restive 32, 112, 126B, 27
 restiveness*
 restless 32, 112, 3C, 39
 restoration 136B
 restorative 136B
 restore 136B, 45, 132A

restrain 52A, 50, 12
 restraint 52A, 50
 restrict 52H, 52A
 restriction*
 result 144E, 115, 94,
 147L
 resultant 144E
 resume 146A, 147L,
 4, 11A
 resumption 4, 11A
 resurrection 137A
 resuscitate 136B, 8
 resuscitation*
 resuscitative 136B
 resuscitator 136B
 retail 44
 retain 132C, 52H,
 45, 52A
 retainer*
 retaliate 45, 130N
 retaliation 45, 130N
 retaliative 130N, 45,
 28
 retard 148B, 52A,
 36, 12, 36A,
 126B, 14
 retardation*
 retardative*
 retch 16, 41C
 retention 132C
 retentive 132C
 reticence 132C
 reticent 132C, 103A
 reticular 25, 150D
 reticulate 25, 150D
 reticule 53J
 retiform 150D
 retina 119C
 retinue 46B, 146K
 retire 15
 retired 145K, 103A
 retirement 15, 103A,
 74
 retiring 132C, 129B
 retort 88, 145H,
 145B
 retouch 136B
 retrace 19A
 retract 131A, 27
 retraction 131A, 27
 retreat 15, 34, 53D,
 103A
 retrench 14
 retrenchment 14,
 36B
 retribution 45, 130N
 retributive 45, 130N
 retrieve 49A
 retriever 49A
 retroactive 3A
 retrocede 43A, 15,
 43B
 retrocession 15,
 128C
 retrograde 15, 128C
 retrogression 15,
 128C
 retrogressive*
 retrospect 119F
 retrospection 119F,
 119E, 114, 117
 retrospective*
 return reunite 146A,
 88, 45, 79, 15,
 49A, 13C, 19A,
 20, 128C
 retuse 150D, 36
 reunion 146K, 132A
 reunite 146A, 146K
 reveal 95A, 61A, 78,
 149E
 reveille 68C
 revel 71A, 51A,
 125C-3
 revelation 95A, 78,
 61A
 reveler 125C-3, 51A,
 71A
 revelry 71A, 125C,
 51A, 99C
 revenge 28, 130N,
 45, 130N, 130M
 revengeful*
 revenue 49A, 49F,
 45
 reverberate 69B, 3B
 reverberation*
 reverberatory*
 reverse 38, 63
 reverence 38, 98C,
 63
 reverend 140A,
 140B, 38, 82F
 reverent 38, 129B,
 46B
 reverential 38, 140A
 reverie 114
 reversal 50, 131A,
 3A
 reverse change 3A,
 50, 131A, 127B,
 18C
 reversion 3A, 18C
 reversory 3A
 revert 18C, 3A
 revest 45
 revetment 36B
 review 119E, 84
 revile 65
 revise correct 136B,
 119E, 134A
 revision*
 revival 8, 136B,
 137A
 revive 137A, 136B,
 137B, 8
 revivify 136B, 137B,
 8
 revocation 131A, 3A,
 41B
 revoke 131A, 41B
 revolt 27, 28
 revolting 130C,
 129B, 123
 revolution 18C, 75,
 27, 148I
 revolutionary*
 revolutionist 27
 revolutionize 3A
 revolve 18C, 114, 3B
 revolver 130I
 revolving 18C
 revulsion 3A
 revulsive 3A
 reward 45
 reynard 143A
 Rhadamanthine
 140A, 134A
 rhapsodie 60, 57,
 71A, 85A, 85E
 rhapsodist*
 rhapsodize 56, 71A,
 85A, 85B
 rhapsody*
 rhea 143C
 rhenium 5D
 rheometer 95B
 rheoscope 95B
 rheostat 3A, 132D
 rheotrope 95B
 rhesus 143A
 rhetoric 68A
 rhetorical 68A
 rhetorician 85E
 rheum 16
 rhinoceros 143A
 rhodium 5D
 rhododendron 143E
 rhomb 150D
 rhombic 150D
 rhombohedral 150D
 rhombohedron 150D
 rhomboid 150D
 rhombus 150D
 rhubarb 143E, 48K
 rhumb 150D
 rhumb line 150D
 rhyme 105, 68A
 poetry 85C
 rhythm 3B, 75, 148I
 rhythmic 3B, 75,
 68A, 132D, 137C
 rib 53R
 ribald 129B, 70, 72,
 39C, 125C-3,
 146D, 95D,
 146E
 ribaldry*
 ribbon 107B, 52C
 rice 48M
 rice-bird 143C
 rich plenty 147I
 wealthy 135B
 splendid 140B,
 141B, 48P, 108,
 68A, 43A
 riches 49E, 135B
 rick 48N
 rickety 128A
 ricochet 3C, 9
 rid 131A, 35A
 riddance 131A, 35A
 riddle 96A, 57, 13
 ride 24A
 rideau 36B
 rider 93
 ridge 149E, 150B
 ridicule 72, 64
 ridiculous 72, 60, 64,
 109A, 126A, 99A
 ridotto 146K, 99F
 rifacimento 85B
 rifle 132D, 1, 135B,
 147I
 riff-raff 129A, 129B,
 125A
 rifle 49G, 130I
 rifle-bird 143C
 rifle-corps 130F
 rifler 49G
 rift 25
 rig 24H, 106B, 72
 rigadon 99F
 rigging 52C
 right 61A, 134A,
 140A, 149J,
 149E, 49A, 53A,
 132C
 right-angle 150D,
 147E
 righteous 140A
 righteousness 140A
 rightful 140A
 rightfulness 140A
 rigid strict 134A,
 140A, 11B, 137B
 rigidity 11B
 rigmarole 60, 56
 rigol 150C
 rigor 134A, 130B,
 58, 130M
 (B). rigour
 rigorism 134A, 130B
 rigorist*
 rigorous 134A, 130B,
 11B, 137B
 rilievo 100B
 rim 25I, 16
 rill 149K, 36H
 rime 146B
 rimose 25H, 150B, 25
 rimple 150B
 rind 36F
 ring 150C, 25A, 99E,
 146K, 68A, 69B,
 69C
 ringdove 143C
 ringing 68A
 ringleader 133A
 ringlet 106A, 150C,
 107C, 107B
 ring-ouzel 143C
 ringworm 143F
 rink 25A
 rinse 138A
 riot 69B, 27, 71A,
 125A, 125C-2,
 125C-3
 riotous*
 rip 145F, 78, 64,
 130D

riparian 36H, 149J
 ripe 132A, 134A, 48F, 12
 ripen 132A
 ripeness 132A
 riposte 130F, 130G, 88
 ripper 140B
 ripple 145B, 69A, 16, 145F
 rippling 69A
 rise ascend 17, 4, 10, 9, 149E, 95C, 28, 141D, 140B
 risibility 71B
 risible 71B, 72, 109A
 rising 149E, 27
 risk 127A, 128A, 130D, 42, 39, 41C
 risky 33, 127A, 13
 risorial 71B
 risotto 48D
 rissole 48D
 rite 95D
 riftornello 68B, 68C
 ritual 95D, 84, 82A
 ritualism*
 ritualist 95D, 82F
 ritualistic 95D
 rival 27, 41D
 rivalry 27, 41D
 rive 145F
 river 25I, 16
 river-horse 143A
 rivet 52D
 rivose 150B
 rivulet 25I, 16
 roach 143D, 143B
 road 25B
 roadster 24H, 24G
 roam 18B
 roan 24G, 143A, 102A
 roar 69B, 67A, 71B
 roarback 88
 roaring 69B
 roast 145J, 72, 64
 rob 49G, 49F
 robber 49G, 49F
 robbery 49G, 49F
 robe 106D, 34, 106F, 107A
 robin 143C
 robot 2
 roburite 130K, 145E
 robust 137B
 roc 143C
 rochet 106I
 rock 146B, 3B
 rockaway 24H
 rocket 101C, 98A, 17
 rococo 109A, 95D
 rod 130L, 130N, 147E
 rodent 143A
 rodeo 146K
 rodomontade 76
 roe 142F, 143A, 141F
 rogation 40B
 rogue 49F, 140B, 130A
 roguery 49F
 rogulish 49F
 roll 130C
 roll 18C, 24A, 24C, 69B, 68A, 48E, 86, 146A, 48-O
 roller 24D, 16, 52C
 rollick 18B, 71A
 rollicking 71A, 98B
 rolling 18C, 3B
 roly-poly 41D, 48H
 romance 62, 85B, 85A
 romantic 113, 85A, 62, 108, 144A, 140B
 Romany 19A
 romp 9, 18B, 129B, 71A, 125C-3
 rondeau 85C, 68B
 rondel 85C
 rood 104C, 147E
 roof 34
 rook 49F, 143C
 rookery 53D, 141D
 rookie 130F
 room 25A, 53E, 102D, 149A
 roorback 62
 roost 53D, 54A, 11B, 149F
 rooster 143C, 141F
 root 141D, 1, 55A, 141G, 137C, 141A
 rope 52C, 52B
 ropy 52E
 rorqual 143B
 rosary 86, 40B
 rose 143E, 102A, 107B, 108
 roseate 102A, 10
 rosebud 142A, 140B
 rosemary 143E
 rosette 107B
 roster 86
 rostral 150G
 rostrum 53R, 53G
 rosy 102A, 108, 134D
 rot 128C, 60
 rotary 18C, 3B
 rotate 18C, 3B
 rotation 18C, 3B, 148B, 148I
 rotative 18C
 rote 75
 rotograph 100B
 rotten 128C, 123
 rotund 150G, 150C
 rotunda 53D, 53B
 rotundity 150C, 150G
 rouble 147B
 roue 39C, 125C-3, 146E
 rouge 102D, 102A
 rouge-et-noir 41D
 rough
 unordered 125A, 13, 70, 130C, 130M, 125C, 109A, 109C, 150B
 roughen 150B, 125A
 roulade 68A
 roulette 41D
 rounce 5B
 round turning 18C, 150C, 150G, 146A, 147J, 68B, 130F, 148I
 roundabout
 devious 18C, 57, 150C, 106D
 roundelay 99F, 68B
 roundhouse 53D
 round-robin 86
 rouse 8, 35A, 130C
 rouser 125C
 rousing 8, 125C
 roustabout 126B, 129B, 46B, 144D
 rout 15, 35A, 145I, 125A, 96A
 route 25B
 routinary 132D
 routine 132D, 75, 53A
 rove 18B
 rover 18B, 49G
 row 146K, 19A, 24A
 row 66
 rowan 143E
 rowdy 33, 125C, 130C, 129B
 rowdyism*
 rowel 8
 rowen 48N
 royal 133A, 140B, 108
 royalist 133A
 royalty 133A, 45
 Royston-crow 143C
 rub 138A, 107A, 13, 5B, 35A
 rubber 3C, 119E, 106J
 rubber-neck 119E
 rubbish 129A, 125A, 129B, 60
 rubescent 102A
 Rubicon 134C
 rubicund 102A
 rubidium 5D
 rubled 102A
 rubigo 128C
 ruble 147B
 rubric red 102A
 rubricate 102A, 95E
 ruby 102A, 107C
 ruche 107B, 106K
 ruck 150B, 129B, 34
 ruction 66, 125A
 rudder 24C
 ruddiness 102A
 ruddle 102D, 102A
 ruddock 143C
 ruddy 102A
 rude 110B, 130C, 126C, 28, 70
 rudeness*
 rudiment 133A, 61A, 81, 4
 rudimentary
 beginning 4
 undeveloped 128A
 rue 31
 rueful 31
 ruff 107B, 106C, 143B, 143C
 ruffian 130M, 129B, 49G, 130A, 33
 ruffle 150B, 130B, 130C, 125A, 107B
 rufous 102A
 rug 107E
 rugate 150B, 149E
 rugged 150B, 125A
 ruin 130-O, 127B, 31, 125A, 50
 ruined 128A, 128C
 ruinous 130-O
 rukh 34
 rule govern 133A, 81
 principle 84, 133A
 maxim 61B
 decree 94, 95B
 standard 105
 method 132D
 decide 115
 ruler 133A
 ruling 133A, 50, 94
 rum 48L, 126A
 rumble 69B
 ruminate 145H, 114
 rumination*
 rummage 119E
 rumor 79, 78, 57
 rump 150G
 rumple 150B, 125A
 rumpus 69B, 125A
 run speed 9
 flee 15
 race 41D
 flow 16
 melt 145J
 demand 41B
 smuggle 49F
 proceed 19A, 35A
 runagate 15
 runaway 15
 runcinate 150C
 rundle 53R
 rung 53R
 rule 55B, 92
 runlet 25I

runnel 25I, 16
 runner 24F
 runt 147K, 150G
 rupee 147B
 rupture 145E, 145C
 rural 110B, 149I,
 126D
 ruralist 110B, 149I,
 126D
 ruse 130A, 62
 rush 9, 20, 143E,
 129B
 rusk 48E
 russet 102A, 106K
 rust 128C, 128A
 rustic 110B, 46B,
 54E, 126D, 129B
 rusticate 54A, 35A
 rustication 54A, 35A,
 53D
 rusticity 110B, 130C
 rustle 9, 69A
 rustler 38, 144D
 rustling 69A
 rusty 128C, 128B
 rut 39B, 25B
 rutabaga 48K, 143E
 ruth 31, 136A
 ruthenium 5D
 ruthless 130M, 130N,
 130B, 33
 rutilant 101A, 102A
 rutilous 102A
 ruttish 39B
 rye 48M
 ryot 54B

S

Sabaoth 130F, 146K,
 147I
 hosts 147I, 146N
 Sabbatarian 134A
 Sabbath 148K
 saber 130H, 130G
 Sabian 82D
 Sabianism 82B
 sable 143A, 102A, 97
 sabot shoe 106J
 sabotage 130D, 49A,
 52A
 sac 53Q
 saccade 52A
 saccharine 48P
 saccharize 48P
 saccharoid 150D
 saccharometer 95E
 sacculus 53Q
 sacerdotial 82F
 sachem 133A
 sachet 122
 sack 53Q, 53I, 106F,
 49G, 35A, 49C,
 149L
 sackbut 68D
 sackcloth 106K
 sacking 106K

sacrament 89
 sacred 140A, 140B
 sacrifice 43A, 130-O
 sacrificial*
 sacrilege 130A, 49F
 sacrilegious*
 sacrilegist 130A, 49F
 sacrist 82G
 sacristan 82G, 34
 sacristy 53E
 sacrosanct 140B
 sad 31, 102A, 98B
 sadden 31, 130B
 saddle 53-O, 13, 130B
 safari 19A
 safe 34, 53B, 53J,
 36B, 36, 134C
 safeguard 34, 36B,
 36
 safety 34
 saffron 102A, 102D
 sag 22, 149G
 sagacious 117, 59
 sagacity 117, 59,
 132C
 sagamore 133A
 sage 117, 59, 135B,
 98B, 48P
 saguaro 143E
 saguin 143A
 sahib 140C, 133A
 saiga 143A
 sail 5B, 24J, 23
 sailer 24J
 sailor 24E, 23
 saint 140B
 saintly 140B
 sajon 143A
 sake 1, 5A, 12, 149H
 saki 48L, 143A
 salaam 98C
 salable 44
 salacious 39B
 salacity 39B
 salad 48D
 salad days 126A
 salamander 143F
 salaried 45
 salary 45
 sale 44
 sallence 9, 3C, 132C
 salient 9, 3C, 95E,
 150D, 130F,
 149H
 saliva spit 129A
 salival 16
 salivate 16
 salivant 16
 salvation 16
 sallet 36C, 106H
 swallow 128B, 102A,
 143E
 sally attack 130F
 rush forth 15, 59,
 19A, 71A, 71B,
 72
 sallyport 25

salmagundy 48D
 salmi 48D
 salmon 143B
 salmon-peel 143B
 salmon-trout 143B
 salon 53E
 saloon 53E, 100B,
 48B
 salsify 143E
 salt 48P, 23
 saltant 9, 3C, 99F
 saltarello 99F, 68B
 saltatory 99F, 18C,
 63
 saltish 48Q
 salubrious 136B,
 137A
 salubrity 136B, 137A
 salutariness 136B
 salutory 136B, 38,
 48A, 137B
 salutation 98C, 73,
 63
 salutatory 73, 98C,
 38
 salutorian 73
 salute 98C, 63
 salvage 45
 salvation 34, 11A
 salve 136B
 salver 53M
 salvo 98A, 98C, 63,
 69B
 Samaritan 43A,
 140A, 136A
 samarium 5D
 sambo 146F
 Sam Brown 107B
 sambur 143A
 same 105
 sameness 105
 samovar 53N
 sampan 24J
 samphire 143E
 sample 105
 sampler 105
 Samson 137B
 sanatorium 136B
 sanatory 136B
 sanctification 139B
 sanctimonious 103B,
 62
 sanction 94, 63, 46A
 sanctitude 140A,
 140B
 sanctity 140A, 140B,
 139B
 sanctuary 53, 103A,
 53D, 53E
 sanctum 103A, 53E
 sand 145H, 5C, 42
 sandal 106J
 sandbag 130L
 sanderling 143C
 sanders 5C
 sandpiper 143C
 sandwich 48D

sandy 145H
 sane 117
 saneness 117
 sangaree 48L
 sang-froid 132B, 28
 sanguinary 28,
 130-O, 130M
 sanguine 39, 113, 42,
 102A, 129A
 sanguineness 113, 39,
 26
 sanguineous 39,
 137B, 102A
 sanitarium 53C, 136B
 sanitary 136B
 sanitation 136B
 sanity 117
 sansculotterie 133A
 sansculottes 129B
 Sanskrit 55
 sap 137C, 25F, 2, 116,
 128A, 130D
 sap-head 110B
 sapid 48P
 sapience 59, 117
 sapient 59, 117
 sapless 128A, 32
 sapling 143E
 sapodilla 143E
 saporous 48P
 sapper 130F
 sapphite 107C
 sappiness 137C
 saraband 99F, 68B
 sarcasm 72, 64
 sarcastic 72, 64
 saracenot 106K
 sarcolline 102A
 sarcophagus 53L,
 51A
 sard 107C
 sardine 143B
 sardonic 28, 98B, 64
 sarsaparilla 143E
 sartorial 106B
 sash 107B, 53R, 106F
 sasin 143A
 sassafra 143E
 Satan 130N
 satanic 130N, 28,
 130A
 satchel 53J
 sate 51A
 sateen 106K
 satellite 101D, 46B
 satiate surfeit 51A
 satiety 51A, 26
 satin 106K
 satinet 106K
 satire 64, 72
 satirist 64, 72
 satirize 64, 72
 satisfaction 71A,
 136A, 45
 satisfactory 136A, 45
 satisfy 136A, 45,
 46A

saturate 146C, 145J, 26
 saturation*
 Saturday 148K
 Saturnalia 71A, 99C
 Saturnalian 71A, 125C-3
 Saturnian 134D, 148K
 saturnine morose 31, 97
 sauce condiment 48P, 64
 saucer 53M
 sauciness 130C
 saucy 130C, 28, 42, 64
 sauerkraut 48K
 saul 143E
 saunter 18B, 126B
 saury 143B
 sausage 48D
 savage 130M, 125C-2, 29, 129B
 savagery 130M, 125C
 savanna 25G
 savant 117
 save 11A, 34, 49E, 49A, 132C, 136B, 35, 36
 saveloy 48D
 savin 143E
 saving 132C
 Savior 11A, 34, 47, 49A, 82E
 (B). Saviour
 savoir-faire 117, 134A, 134B
 savor 48P, 122, 51A, 120
 (B). savour
 savory 48P, 122
 savoy 48K
 saw 145F, 61B
 sawfish 143B
 sawfly 143D
 sawyer 145F, 144D
 saxhorn 68G
 saxophone 68G
 say 55A
 saying 61B
 scab 36F, 129A
 scabbard 53I, 145A, 145B
 scabby 129A
 scabrous 150B
 scad 143B
 scaffold 53R, 130-O
 scaffolding 53R
 scalawag 129B
 scald burn 130D, 85E, 130E, 131A
 scale 36F, 95B, 68A, 68K, 145G, 17
 scalene 150D
 scallop 143B, 107A, 107B
 scalp 36F, 145G, 106A
 scalpel 145F
 scaly 129A
 scamp 129B, 130A, 126B
 scamper 9
 scan 119E
 scandal 130C, 65, 130A
 scandalize 65, 130C
 scandalous 65, 130A, 129B
 scandium 5D
 scant 147K, 37
 scantling 53R
 scanty 147K, 37
 scape 15
 scapegoat 127B, 31
 scapegrace 129B, 130A
 scapular 104C, 106I
 scar fish 143B, 149E, 109A
 scarab 11A
 scarce 147K, 37
 scariness 147K, 37
 scare 33, 32
 scarecrow 33, 113, 109
 scared 32
 scarf 106C, 106D, 106F, 146A
 scarlet red 102A
 scarlet runner 143E
 scarp 149D
 scary 33
 scathe 130D, 130M
 scathing 130D, 130M, 64, 65
 scatter 145I, 125A
 scatterbrained 110B
 scaup 143C
 scavage 129A
 scavenge 128A, 138A
 scavenger 143, 51A, 138A
 scenario 58
 scene 95C
 scenery 95C
 scenic 95C, 101A, 99B, 99A, 100A
 scent 120, 122
 scepter 104D
 schatches 146L
 schedule 86
 scheme 114, 113
 schilling 147B
 schism 145A, 27
 schismatic 145A, 27
 schist 145D
 schizogamy 141B
 Schizomycetes 142F
 scholar 116, 117
 scholarly 117, 116
 scholarship 117
 scholastic 117, 116, 134A, 81
 scholasticism 117
 scholiast 84
 schollum 84
 school 81, 116, 147I
 schooling 81
 schooner 24J, 53M
 Schottische 99F
 selagraph 100B
 selagraphy 100A
 science 61A, 117, 83
 scientific 61A, 134A, 132A, 117, 134B
 scientism 83
 scientist 83, 117
 scimitar 130H
 scintilla 101A, 147K, 95C
 scintillant 108
 scintillate 101A
 scintillation 101A
 sciolism 117, 60, 62
 sciolist 110B, 117
 scion 142A, 142B, 49B, 143E
 sclopticon 99E
 scissors 145F
 scoff 72, 64
 scoffer*
 scold 64
 scollop 107A
 sconce 36B, 101C, 48E
 scoop 53N, 145F, 53M
 scout 9
 scope 25A, 25G, 2, 95C, 117
 scorch 131B, 9, 145J
 scorcher speeder 9, 125C-2
 scorching 9, 125C-2
 score 147A, 86, 134D, 50, 147L
 scorn 28, 65
 scornful 28, 27, 65
 scorpion 143D, 130M
 scotch 126B, 12
 scoundrel 130A, 129B
 scour 138A, 138B, 119E
 scourge 130G, 130L, 130N, 130B, 127B, 130E
 scout 34, 28, 72, 64, 118
 scovel 138A
 scow 24J
 scowl 98B, 28, 33
 scrag 150G, 109A
 scragginess*
 scramble 17, 49C, 146C, 41C, 125A
 scranch 145H, 145F
 scrap 145D, 130F, 129A
 scrapbook 86
 scrape 70, 138A, 49E, 50, 98C, 13, 112, 130F, 145F
 scrapple 48D
 scratch 130G, 131A, 134D, 106A, 41D, 100B
 scratches 128B, 130E
 scratch race 41D
 scrawl 126B, 55B
 scrawny 109A, 150G
 scream 69B, 67A, 31, 67B
 screamer 143C, 62, joke 72
 screech 69B, 70
 screed 145D, 69B, 70, 147K
 screen 145B, 103A, 34, 36, 36I, 145A
 screw 52D, 49C, 18C, 52B, 150C
 scribble 60, 85B, 55B, 85A
 scribbler 85E
 scribe 85E, 46B, 81
 scrim 106K
 scrimmage 130F
 scrimp 132C
 scrimpiness 147K, 37
 scrip 53J, 86, 93
 script 55B
 scriptural 82A
 scripturalism 82A
 scripture 82A
 scronge 130B, 146K, 146B
 scrub 138A, 129B, 46B
 scrubby 129B
 scruff 150G, 106A, 149I
 scrunch 145H
 scruple 147C, 132C, 30, 32
 scrupulosity*
 exactness 134A
 scrupulous 132C, 114, 134A, 32, 114, 49A
 scrutinize 119E, 114
 scrutiny 119E, 114
 scud 23, 9, 15, 145J
 scuffle 130F, 41D
 scull 5B, 24C
 scullery 53E
 scullion 46B

sculpln 143B
 sculptor 100C, 144A
 sculptural 100A
 sculpture 100A,
 100B, 150A
 sculpturesque 100A
 scum 129A, 129B
 scupper 25, 35A
 scurf 129A
 scurfiness 129A
 scurfy 129A
 scurrile jocose 72
 scurrility 72, 65
 scurrilous 64, 72, 65
 scurry 9
 scurvy 129A, 129B
 scut 106A, 150G,
 129B
 scutcheon 92
 scuttle 53N, 130-O,
 25, 9
 scutum 36C
 scylla 33
 scythe 145F
 sea 25I, 16, 147I
 sea-bar 143C
 sea-bat 143B
 sea-bear 143A
 sea-calf 143B
 sea-cow 143B
 sea-devil 143B
 sea-dog 143B
 sea-elephant 143B
 sea-fox 143B
 sea-gull 143C
 sea-hog 143B
 sea-horse 143B
 seal 143B, 104D, 93,
 52E
 sea-leopard 143B
 sea-lion 143B
 seam 146A, 145E,
 145D
 seaman 23
 sea-mew 143C
 seamless 146A
 seamstress 106B
 seance 146K
 sea-pheasant 143C
 seaplane 24I
 sear 131B
 search 119E
 searchlight 95E,
 119E, 95B, 101C
 seared 130M, 146B,
 23
 seasaw 3C
 seascape 100B
 season 148L, 148I,
 48P, 132D, 137C
 seasonable 134D,
 132A, 148E,
 148L
 seasonableness 134D,
 148L
 seasoning 48P
 seat 53-O, 133A,
 149A, 53D, 52B,
 52G, 139A
 secant 145F
 secco 100B
 secede 15
 secession 15
 seclude 145A, 103A,
 35
 seclusion 145K, 103A
 second 147A, 46B,
 148H, 147H,
 148D
 secondary after 149I,
 46B, 148B
 secrecy 103A
 secret 103A, 13
 secretarial 103A
 secretary 103A, 85E
 secretary bird 143C
 secretaryship 103A
 secrete 103A, 145A
 secretion 145A
 secretive 103A
 secretiveness 103A
 secretary 145A
 sect 82D, 146K, 92,
 82B
 sectarian 146L, 27,
 38, 82D
 sectarianism 146A,
 38
 section 145F, 145D,
 149A, 147E
 sectionalism 38
 sector 150C
 sectorial 145F
 secular 39, 82F, 46B,
 148C
 secularly 39, 148E,
 148J
 secure 34, 42, 113,
 49A, 52B, 89,
 34, 36, 45
 security 135B,*
 sedan 24H
 sedate 132B, 98B,
 132C, 27
 sedateness 132B
 sedative 136B, 14
 sedateness 11B
 sedentary 11B
 sedge 143E
 sedilla 53-O
 sediment 129A
 sedimentary 129A,
 146C
 sedition 15, 27
 seditious 27, 41B,
 15
 seduce 40A, 39C,
 146D, 130A
 seducement*
 seducer 40A, 39C,
 146D, 40, 125C-3
 seduction 40A, 39C
 seductive 40A, 39C
 seductiveness 40A
 sedulity 39, 11A
 sedulous 39, 11A,
 41C, 144B
 see 82C, 119A, 111,
 95D
 seed 142F, 141A
 seediness 109C, 31
 seedy 109C, 31
 seek 119E, 41C
 seem 95C, 105
 seeming 95C, 62, 95A
 seemliness 134A, 108
 seemly 134A, 108,
 132A
 seer 77
 seesaw 3B
 see the 145J, 131B
 segment 145D, 145A
 segmentation 145A,
 145K
 segregate 145A
 segregation 145A
 seignior 140C
 seigniorage 49C, 45,
 49A
 seine 49C
 seismc 3B, 130-O
 seismograph 95B
 seismography 83
 seismologist 83
 seismology 83
 seize 49C, 117
 seize 49C, 132C
 seizer 49C
 seizure 49C
 seldom 148L, 147K
 select 49A, 140B
 selection 49A
 selector 49A
 selenium 5D
 selfish 39
 sell 44, 130A
 semaphore 95B
 semblance 105, 95C
 semen 142F
 semester 148H
 semi 147A
 semiannual 148K
 semicolon 55B
 seminal 141A, 148A
 seminary 81
 sempstress 106B
 senary 147A
 senate 146N
 Senate 138A
 senator 133A, 94
 senatorial 94
 send 24C, 35A
 Senegalese 54C
 senile 128A
 senility 128A
 senior older 148A,
 116, 133A, 140B,
 148J
 seniority 148A, 148J
 sennight 148H
 senior 140B
 senorita 140B
 sensate 121
 sensation 121, 111
 sensational 121, 111,
 8, 95E, 96A,
 99A, 140B
 sensationist 85E
 sense 117, 111, 84
 senseless 110B, 60
 sensibility 117, 111,
 121
 sensible 117, 121,
 111, 3C, 59
 sensitive 121, 117,
 111
 sensorial 111, 121
 sensorium 111, 121
 sensual 39B, 125C-3,
 121, 39C
 sensualism 121,
 125C-3
 sensualist 39C,
 125C-3, 146E,
 121
 sensuality 39B,
 125C-3, 146D
 sensualize 146D,
 39C, 8, 125C-3
 sensuous 39B, 111,
 117
 sentence 94, 115, 45,
 55B
 sententious 58, 61B
 sentience 121, 111
 sentient 121, 111
 sentiment feeling 121
 noble feeling 71A
 love 39A, 39, 111
 opinion 113
 sentimental*
 sentimentalism*
 sentimentalize*
 sentinel 34, 119G
 sentry*
 separability 145A
 separable 145A
 separate part 145A,
 126A, 145K,
 147A
 separation 145A
 separator 145B
 sepia 143B, 102D
 sepoy 130F
 sepsis 128C
 septa 147A, 150D
 September 148K
 Septembrist 130-O

septenary 148H,
 148K
 septenate 148H
 septennial 148H,
 148K
 septet 68B
 septil 150D
 septic 128C
 septillion 147A
 septuagenarian 148H
 septuagenary 147A,
 148H
 septuagesima 148K,
 148H
 septuple 147A
 sepulcher 53L, 104H
 sepulchral 69A, 69C,
 70
 sepulture 52H
 sequel 74, 144E
 sequence 148E, 149I,
 74, 149A
 sequent 148B, 149I
 sequester 145K,
 145A, 15, 49C
 sequestered 145K,
 103A
 sequestration 49C,
 15, 145K, 103A
 sequestator 49C
 sequoia 143E
 seraglio 53D
 serang 133A
 serape 106D
 seraph 140B
 seraphic 140B, 108
 seraskier 133A
 Serbonian 13
 sereln 16, 145J
 serenade 68B, 68A
 serene 132B, 98B
 serenity 132B, 98B
 serif 46B
 serfage 46B, 50
 serge 106K
 sergeancy 133A
 sergeant 133A
 sergeant major 133A
 serial 85B
 sericeous 101A,
 106A
 sericulture 141B
 series 146A, 147L
 serious 98B, 13, 33,
 67A, 61A, 39, 27,
 114, 135B, 134A
 sermon 81, 85E, 85A
 sermonize 81, 85E,
 85A
 serpent 143F, 130A,
 28, 130M
 serpentine 103A,
 150C
 serrate 150B
 serried 146B
 servant 46B
 serve 46B, 5A, 45,
 132A, 43B
 service 46B, 5A, 48A,
 68B, 38
 serviette 138A
 servile 46B, 32, 129B
 servility 129B, 32,
 46B
 servitude 46B, 52H
 sesqui 147A
 session 146K
 sessional 146K
 set to place 149A
 fix 52B, 52G
 plant 137C
 stabilize 11B, 12,
 132A
 regulate 132D, 38,
 149G, 22, 146B,
 27, 146K, 146A,
 147L, 141B
 settee 53-O, 24J
 setter 143A
 setting 146A, 147L
 settle 22, 149G, 45,
 94, 132B, 132A,
 11B, 54A, 138C
 139A
 settlement 53F, 45,
 53D
 settler 54B
 setto 41D, 130F
 seven 147A
 sevenfold 147A
 seventeen 147A
 seventeenth 147A
 seventh 147A
 seventieth 147A
 seventy 147A
 seven-up 41D
 sever 145F, 145A
 several 126A, 145K,
 147L
 severalty 145K
 severance 145F,
 145B
 severe 13, 130M,
 134A, 28, 29, 64,
 67A, 98B, 130B
 severity*
 service 5A
 sew 146A, 52B
 sewage 129A
 sewer 25F
 sewerage 25F
 sex six 147A, 150D,
 148H, 141G
 sexagenarian 148H
 sexagenary 147A,
 148H
 sexagesima 148K
 sexagesimal 147A
 sextain 45C, 85C
 sextant 150C, 95C
 sextet 68L, 68I
 sextillion 147A
 sexto 147D
 sexton 82G
 sextuple 147A
 sexual 141B, 146D
 sexuality 141B
 shabby 109C, 129B
 shack 53D, 48N,
 129B
 shackle 52A
 shad 143B
 shade 103A, 97,
 102B, 102C,
 147K, 113
 shadow 97, 103A,
 95A
 shady 97, 57
 shaft 25, 25B, 25F,
 130H, 130J, 53R
 shag 106A
 shagginess 106A
 shaggy 106A
 shagreen 106K, 106A
 shah 133A
 shake 3B, 128A
 shakedown 53-O
 Shaker 82D
 shako 106H
 shaky 128A, 32
 shale 129A
 shall 46B, 148B
 shalloon 106K
 shallop 24J
 shallow 60, 110B, 25,
 25A, 147K
 sham 130A, 62, 103B,
 105
 shamble 18A
 shambling 18A
 shame 96A, 129B, 65,
 32, 31, 98B
 shamefaced 32, 98B
 shameful 132B,
 130A, 129B
 shameless 42, 95E,
 129B, 130C,
 103A, 125C-3
 shammy 106K
 shampoo 138A
 shanghai 143C, 49C
 shank 53R, 150G
 shanty 53D
 shape 150A, 105,
 100A, 132D, 3A,
 134C, 144B
 shapeless 109B,
 150B
 shapely 150A, 108
 share 49A, 43A,
 145A, 145D,
 147L
 shark 143B
 sharp 145F, 117, 59,
 58, 68A, 150E,
 48P, 48Q, 134B
 sharpen 150E
 sharper 49F
 shatter 145E, 145H,
 50, 130-O
 shave 145F, 49G
 shaver 148J, 142B
 shaving 129A
 shawl 106B, 106C,
 106D, 106F
 shawn 68G
 shay 24H
 she 92
 shea 143E
 sheaf 146A
 shear 145F
 sheath 53I, 145B
 sheathe 149L, 145A
 shebang 53D
 shed 145G, 16, 145I,
 53D, 53B
 sheen 101A
 sheep 143A
 sheepish 32
 sheer 138C, 149E,
 125C, 134C,
 149D
 sheet 5B, 85B, 147D
 sheik 141E, 133A
 sheldrake 143C
 shelf 53P
 shell 36F, 145G, 53D,
 53I
 shelter 53D, 34, 36B,
 36, 103A
 sheltie 143A, 24G
 shelve 149D, 149F
 sheol 130N
 shepherd 34
 sherbet 48F
 sheriff 133A
 sherry 48L
 shibboleth 55A, 92,
 61A
 shield 34, 36, 36C,
 36I
 shift 13C, 3A, 106B,
 106G, 132A
 shiftless 126B, 129B
 shifty 3C, 134B
 shillalah 130L
 shilling 147B
 shilly-shally 32
 Shiloh 82E
 shimmer 101A
 shin 150C, 17
 shindy 69B, 99A,
 71A, 99C, 113
 shine 101A, 95E, 108,
 38
 shingle 34, 53R
 shining 102A, 140B
 Shintolism 82B

Shintoist 82D
 shiny 101A
 ship 24J, 24A, 23
 shipshape 132A
 shirk 15, 126B, 32
 shirt 106G, 106D
 shirting 106K
 shirtwaist 106F
 shivaree 72
 shiver 3B, 32, 145F
 shoal 147I, 149E
 shock 33
 shocker 85B
 shocking 96A, 33,
 109A, 130C,
 130A, 130B,
 130M, 129B
 shoddy 106A, 106K,
 129B
 shoe 106J, 106B
 shoo 33
 shoot 130-O, 130F,
 24C, 9, 22, 142A,
 141B, 150H, 25F
 shooter 130I
 shop 44, 144C
 shoplifting 49F
 shore 25G, 36H
 short 37, 149M,
 148D, 58, 150G
 shortage 37
 shortcake 48E
 shortcoming 126B,
 37
 shorten 14, 58
 shorthand 55B
 shortly 148B
 shortness 148D,
 150G
 short-sighted 119B
 shot 130J, 134B,
 110A, 24C, 130F
 shot-gun 130I
 shot-silk 106K
 shout 69B
 shove 24C, 13
 shovel 145F, 53M
 show 95A, 93, 99B,
 99A, 99D, 95D,
 81, 84, 95C, 62,
 103B
 shower 16, 43A, 125B
 showiness 95D
 showy 95D
 shred 145F, 145D
 shrew 143A, 64, 29,
 130C
 shrewd 117, 59, 134B
 shrewish 64, 29
 shriek 69B, 70
 shrift 73, 47
 shriek 143C
 shrill 69B, 70
 shrimp 143B, 147K
 shrine 104H, 53R,
 139B
 shrink 146B, 15, 14
 fear 32
 shrinkage 14, 146B
 shrive 78, 118
 shrivel 146B, 14,
 128C
 shroud 103A, 106D
 shrub 143E, 150H
 shrubbery 143E,
 150H
 shrug 98A
 shrunk 146B, 109B
 shrunken 146B,
 109B
 shuck 36F
 shudder 3B, 32
 shuffle 146C, 125A,
 18A, 24C
 shuffling 18A
 shun 15, 27, 28, 32
 shunt 18C
 shut 35, 36, 52H
 shutter 103A, 36I
 shy 32, 132C, 24C,
 18C
 shyness 32
 shyster 130A
 sibblance 69A
 sibblant 69A
 sibblate 55A, 69A
 sibblation 69A, 64
 sibyl 77
 Sibylline 77
 sick 128B, 28
 sicken 128B, 130E,
 130B
 sickening 48Q, 130E
 sickish 128B
 sickle 145F
 sickness 128B
 sickly 128B
 sickness 128B, 130E
 slide 149J
 slideboard 53P
 sidelong 149J
 sidewalk 25B
 siding 149J, 25B
 side 18C, 149J
 siege 52H, 130F
 sienna 102D
 sierra 149E
 slesta 11B, 132B,
 110A
 sieve 145B, 145A
 siffleur 68K, 72
 sift 145A, 119E
 sigh 69A, 16, 31,
 67B, 125B
 sight 119A, 119F,
 95C, 147I
 sightless 119B
 sightliness 108
 slightly 108
 sigmoid 150C
 sign 104A, 95A, 95C,
 92, 55B, 93
 signal 98A, 55B,
 140B
 signalize 95E, 98A
 signatory 93, 92
 signature 93, 92
 signboard 95A
 signet 104D
 significance 95A, 58,
 95E
 significant 95A, 95E,
 55A, 84, 135B,
 58, 104A
 signification 95A, 84
 signifiatory 95A,
 95E
 signify 95A, 84, 95E
 signiory 133A
 signor 140B
 signorina 140B
 silence 132B, 69A,
 132C, 11B, 50, 12
 silent*
 silesia 106K
 silhouette 100B,
 100A
 sillcon 5D
 silk 106K, 52C
 silken 106K
 sill 53R
 sillbub 48I
 silliness 110B, 60
 silly 110B, 60
 silo 53B
 slit 129A
 silvan 34
 Silvanus 34
 silver 102A, 107C,
 5D, 107A
 silvery 102A, 68A
 simlan 150G
 similar 105
 similarity 105
 simile 105, 84, 92
 simmer 145J, 14
 simoniacal 49D
 simony 49D
 simoon 125B
 simous 109B, 150G
 simper 71B, 98B
 simple 5A, 145K,
 138C, 108, 84,
 110B, 109A,
 132D
 simpleton 110B
 simplicity 61A, 110B,
 138C
 simplification 5A
 simplify 5A
 simulacrum 105,
 104A
 simulate 105, 103B,
 57, 62, 95D
 simulation 105,
 103B, 57
 simultaneous 105,
 148L, 132A,
 148E
 sin 130A
 since 148A, 148C,
 1, 148B
 sincere true 61A,
 140A, 138C, 38,
 39
 sincerity*
 sinecure 45
 sinew 137B, 52C,
 25E
 sinewy 137B
 sinful 130A
 sing 68B, 68A
 singe 131B, 130E
 single 147A, 145K,
 140A, 145A
 singleness 145K
 singsong 70
 singular 145K,
 126A, 140B,
 109A, 147A
 singularity 126A
 sinister evil 130A,
 33, 127B, 28,
 149J
 sink 22, 21, 25F,
 130-O, 149G
 sinless 140A
 sinner 130A
 sinology 83, 85D, 86
 sinuate 150C, 18C
 sinuosity 150C
 sinuous 150C, 18C
 siphon 25F, 24A
 slip 51B
 Sir 140B
 sire 140B, 141E,
 141A, 146I, 141F
 siren 40, 40A
 sirene 95B
 sirloin 49D
 sirocco 125B
 sirrah 64
 sisal-grass 143E
 sister 146I
 sisterhood 146K
 sister-in-law 146J
 sisyphean 13, 127B,
 130B, 11A,
 128A
 sit 149A, 141B,
 11B, 12, 149F
 site 149A, 53D
 sitting 146N
 situate 149A
 situation 149A,
 126A, 147L
 siva 130-O
 six 147A
 sixfold 147A

sixscore 147A
 sixteen 147A
 sixteenmo 147A
 sixteenth 147A
 sixth 147A
 sixtieth 147A
 sixty 147A
 sizable 147I, 132A, 147J
 size 52F, 147L, 145A
 sizzle 69A, 69C
 skat 35A
 skate 143B, 24H, 9, 23
 skedaddle 15, 32, 35A
 skein 146A
 skeleton 53R, 103A, 130B
 skeptic 30
 skeptical 30
 skepticism 30
 sketch 100A, 100B, 86, 95B
 sketchiness 100A
 sketchy 100A
 skew 32, 149D, 150B
 skewer 52D, 52B
 ski 106J, 24H, 23
 skid 18C, 23
 skiff 24J
 skill 134B, 117
 skillet 53M
 skillful 134B, 117
 skilly 48D
 skim 145A, 9, 23, 116
 skimmer 143C, 145B
 skimp 126B, 132C, 126D
 skin 36F, 106K, 145G, 49F
 skinflint 49C, 49E, 39
 skinny 109A, 150G, 109B
 skip 9, 17, 126B, 53K, 99F
 skipper 133A, 143D, 23
 skirmish 130F, 41D
 skirr 9
 skirt 106F
 skirting 106K, 106F
 skit 64, 72
 skittish 32
 skiver 145F
 skulk 15, 103A, 32
 skull 150G
 skunk 143A, 129B, 123
 sky 53H, 150C, 149F
 sky-hoot 9, 125C-2
 skylark 143C
 skylarking 71A
 skyscraper 53D, 53B
 slab 145D, 53G, 53R
 slab-sided 109B, 150G
 slack 126B, 130A
 slacken 126B, 14, 46B
 slacker 126B
 slag 129A
 slake 132A, 131A, 136A, 48A
 slam 130G, 72
 slander 65
 slanderous 65
 slang 55A
 slant 149D, 91, 64, 149G
 slanting 149D
 slap 130G
 slash 145F, 130G
 slashing 64
 slat 53R
 slatch 125B
 slate 86, 64, 55B
 slattern 129B, 129A, 109C
 slatternly 109C
 slaughter 130-O
 slave 46B
 slaver 24J, 16
 slavery 46B, 50
 slavey 46B
 slavish 46B
 slaw 48D
 slay 130-O
 sleazy 128A, 3C
 sled 24H, 24A
 sledding 24A
 sledge 24A, 5B
 sleek 101A, 108
 sleeky 108
 sleep 132B, 11B, 110A
 sleeper 53R, 24H
 sleepiness 126B, 110A
 sleepless 119G, 3B
 sleepy 126B, 110A
 sleet 16
 sleety 16
 sleeve 106C
 sleigh 24H
 sleight 134B
 slender 150G, 128A
 sleuth 119E
 slice 145F, 145D, 145A
 slick 5A, 134B
 slide 23, 9, 24C
 slight 128A, 147K, 129B, 126B, 134B
 slim 150G, 109B
 slime 129A
 slimy 129A
 sling 24C, 130I
 slink 15, 127B, 141B, 32
 slinky 150G
 slip glide 23
 skid 18C
 miss footing 127B, 103A, 126C, 126B, 106F, 149D
 slipper 106J
 slipperiness 3C, 127A, 5A
 slippery*
 slipshod 109C
 silt 145F, 25H
 slither 23
 silver 145F, 145D, 147K
 slob 119C, 109C, 110B
 sloe 48G
 slogan 41B, 61B, 146K
 sloop 24J
 slop 129A, 106B
 slope 149D, 149G
 slosh 129A
 slot 145C
 sloth 126A, 143A
 slothful 126B
 slouch 18A, 126D, 109A
 slough 25G, 129A
 sloven 119C, 129A, 109C
 slovenliness 119C, 129A, 109C
 slow 126B, 103A
 slue 18C
 slug bullet 130J
 sluggish 126B
 slugger 41D, 130F
 sluggish 126B, 110A, 18A
 sluice 25, 16, 138A
 slum 53F
 slumber 132B, 126B, 110A
 slump 22, 13, 25G, 14, 146A, 147L
 slur 65, 146C
 slush 129A
 slut 109C, 129B, 129A
 sluttish 109C, 129A
 sly 103A, 134B, 117
 slyness*
 smack 130G, 98C, 121, 48P, 24J, 51A
 small 147K, 110B, 129B
 smalt 102D
 smart 130B, 59, 111, 31, 128B, 95D, 134B, 108, 134A
 smarten 107A
 smart-money 45
 smash 130-O, 127B
 smatter 60
 smattering 117
 smear 146D, 129A
 smectite 5C
 smell 122, 123, 120
 smelling 120
 smelt 143B, 146A, 145J
 smerky 108
 smew 143C
 smile 71B, 71A, 98B
 smirch 129A
 smirk 71B, 98B
 smite 130G, 130-O
 smith 144D
 smithereen 145D, 147K
 smithing 144B
 smithy 144C
 smock 106F, 106G
 smock-frock 106E
 smoke 51A, 145J, 120
 smoke-stack 25F
 smokiness 145J
 smolder 131B
 smolt 143B
 smooth
 not rough 5A, 16, 149C, 101A, 63, 40A, 132B, 132D, 132A, 134B, 48N
 smother
 destroy 130-O, 31, 130A, 37, 50, 130B, 130M, 130N
 smudge 129A
 smudginess 129A
 smug 134A, 108
 smuggle 49F, 103A, 149M
 smut 129A, 70, 102A
 smuttiness 129A
 smutty 129A, 70
 smack 48A
 snaffle 52A
 snag 130G, 13
 snail 143F, 126B
 snake 143F
 snakish 150G
 snaky 150G, 103A, 62, 87
 snap 145E, 64, 67A, 69C, 126D, 127B, 130G, 49C, 5A, 48E, 9, 130A
 snappish 88, 130F, 29, 67A

snapshot 100B
 snare 49C
 snarl 67A, 64, 125A
 snatch 49C
 sneak 103A, 49F, 15, 32, 129B
 sneer 28, 98B, 64
 sneeze 16, 70
 snicker 71B, 98B
 sniff 120, 98B
 snigger 71B, 98B
 sniggle 49C, 41D, 98B
 snip 145F, 145D, 147K
 snipe 143C
 snipper 130F, 130-O
 snivel 81, 67B, 16, 40B
 snob 103B, 27, 95D
 snobbish 103B, 27, 28, 95D
 snood 106H
 snooze 11B, 132B, 110A
 snore 70, 69B
 snort 69B
 snow 16, 146B, 24J, 125B
 snowbird 143C
 snowdrop 143E
 snowfall 16
 snowy 102A, 138C, 108
 snub 64, 98B, 98A
 snuff 120, 48-O
 snuffle 70
 snug 136A, 71A
 snuggery 136A
 snuggle 71A
 so 105
 soak 49A, 146C, 145J, 26
 soap 5A, 138A
 soapiness 5A
 soapy 5A
 soar 23, 17, 113, 149F
 sob 67A, 67B, 31
 sober 132B
 sobriety 132B
 sobriquet 92
 sociability 146K, 38, 90
 sociable*
 social*
 socialism 133A
 socialist 133A
 socialistic 133A
 sociality 146K
 society 146K
 sociological 83
 sociology 83
 sock 106J
 sockdolager 130G, 50, 88, 62, 147J
 socket 25, 49B, 53I
 socle 53R, 53G
 sod 25G
 sodden 110A, 26, 112
 sodium 5D
 sofa 53-O
 soft 3C, 69A, 68A, 145J, 132C
 soften 145J, 132B
 soggy 145J
 soi-disant 92
 soil 136C, 129A, 5C
 solree 90, 71A
 sojourn 53D, 54A
 solace 136A, 71A
 solano 125B
 solar 101A, 131A
 solder 52E, 52B
 soldier 103B, 130F
 sole 147A, 145K, 149G, 143B
 solecism 126C, 60, 38
 solemn serious 61A, 135B, 95D, 33, 98B, 67A, 103B, 38, 134A
 solemnity*
 solemnization 95D
 solemnize 95D, 63
 solicit 40, 40A, 40B
 solicitor 40B
 solicitorship 40B, 39
 solicitous 40B, 39
 solicitude 40B, 39, 121, 103A
 solid 146B, 150D, 135A, 135B, 137B
 solidarity 146B
 solidification 146B
 solidify 146B
 solidity 146B, 11B, 61A
 soliloquize 90
 soliloquy 90, 55A
 solipsism 83
 solitaire 107C, 145K, 41D
 solitary 147A, 145K
 solitude 130A, 145K
 solo 68B
 soloist 68H, 68I
 solubility 145J
 soluble 145J
 solution 145J, 84, 115
 solvability 145J
 solve 84, 115
 solvency 145J, 45
 solvent 145J, 45, 145B
 somber 97, 98B, 31, 33
 sombrero 106H
 sombrous 31, 98B
 some 147L
 somebody 140B, 126A
 somehow 127A
 somersault 18C, 99A
 something 147L, 127A
 sometime 148L
 somewhat 147L
 somewhere 149A
 somnambulism 19B
 somnambulist 19B
 somniferous 132B
 somniphathy 132B
 somnolence 132B, 110A
 somnolent*
 somnus 126B, 132B
 son 146I, 142B
 sonant 68A
 sonata 68B
 sonatina 68B
 sonderclass 24J
 sondhi 48F
 song 68B
 songster 68I
 soniferous 68A, 69C
 son-in-law 146J
 sonnet 85C
 sonneteer 85E
 sonometer 95B
 sonorific 68A, 69C
 sonorous 68A, 69B
 sonship 146I
 soon 148D, 148B, 148L
 soot 129A
 sooth 61A
 soothe calm 132B, 136A, 136B
 soothsay 77
 soothsayer 77
 sooty 129A, 97, 102A
 sophism 62, 126C, 57, 60
 sophist 113, 126C, 57, 117
 sophisticated 62, 126C, 57, 60, 134B
 sophisticate 146C, 62
 sophistry 62, 113, 57, 60, 126C
 sophomore 116
 sopor 132B
 soporific 132B
 soppy 145J
 soprano 68A, 68I
 sorbefacient 49A
 sorcerer 117, 96A, 77, 99D
 sorcery*
 sordid 129B, 39, 129A, 146C, 109C
 sore 31, 128B, 121, 130B, 130E
 sore-head 27
 soreness 128B
 sorghum 48H
 sororicide 130-O
 sorority 146K
 sorrel 102A, 143E
 sorriest 129B
 sorrow 31
 sorrowful 31, 98B
 sorry 81, 129B
 sort 126A, 145A, 146K, 146H
 sortie 130F
 S. O. S. 40B
 sot 110A, 112
 sottish 110B
 sotto voce 69A, 78
 soubrette 99D, 46B
 ouchet 48D
 ough 69A, 125B
 soul 42, 137C, 2, 111
 soulful 132D, 121, 119E, 39A, 39, 40B
 soulless 128A, 32, 129B, 130M
 sound whole 146A, 146B, 137A, 137B, 61A, 45, 69C, 55A, 85A, 25I, 115, 119E, 121, 68A
 sounding 69B, 115
 soundless 11B, 132B, 69A
 soup 48D
 sour 48Q, 98B, 31, 70, 123
 source 4, 141D, 141A
 sour-krant 48K
 souse 11A, 21, 130G
 soutache 107B
 soutane 106I
 south 149B
 southerner 149B
 southern 149B
 souvenir 104A
 sovereign 133A
 sovereignty 133A
 soviet 146K, 133A
 sow 143A, 141F
 sow 141A, 145I
 soy 48P
 spa 16, 25I
 space 25A, 25, 145C, 148I, 149A
 spacial 25, 149A
 spacious 147J, 53A, 25
 spade 145F
 spaghetti 48D
 spalpeen 129B
 span 145A, 25A, 147E, 148I

spandrel 150D
 spangle 107B, 107C, 101C, 107A
 Spaniard 54C
 spaniel 143A
 spank 130G
 spanker 5B
 spanking 130G, 137B, 147J
 spar 53R, 41D
 spare 132C, 43A, 150G, 26, 47
 sparing 132C
 spark 101C, 147K, 39A, 125C-2
 sparkle 101A, 68A, 108
 spark-plug 8
 sparkling 143B
 sparrow 143C
 sparse 145J
 Spartan 137B, 134A, 42, 50
 spasm 128B
 spasmodic 127A, 3C, 126A
 spat 142F, 66
 spatter 129A, 65
 spatterdash 106J, 69B
 spawn 142F, 141B
 speak 55A, 30, 85A
 speaker 85E, 55A, 68A
 speaking 137C, 95E
 spear 130H, 130G, 130J
 spear-grass 143E
 special 126A, 92, 134A
 specialism 126A
 specialist 126A
 specialty 126A
 specialization 126A
 specialize 126A
 specie 147B, 105, 92
 species 92, 126A
 specific 126A, 92, 84, 126A, 134A, 117, 145K, 136B
 specification 92, 87, 86, 84
 specify 84, 86, 92
 specimen 105
 specious 63, 62, 103B, 140A, 95D, 134D, 95C, 95E, 57, 95A
 speck 129A, 147K
 speckle 102C
 spectacle 95D, 95E, 95B, 95C, 99B
 spectacular 95D, 108, 8, 95E, 99A, 140B
 spectator 119D, 119E
 specter 96A, 113, 103A
 (B). spectre
 spectral*
 spectroscope 101C
 spectrum 102C, 101A, 101B
 speculate 49D, 44, 114, 113, 119E, 127A
 speculation*
 speculative*
 speculum 105
 sped 9
 speech 55A, 84
 speechless 112
 speed swiftness 9, 125C-2, 134D, 50, 144B, 24A
 speedometer 95B
 speedy 9
 spell 55B, 148A, 50, 148I
 spellbinder 85E, 68A
 spellbound 71A, 112
 speller 81, 84
 spelling 55B
 spencer 106D
 spend 45, 49D
 spendthrift 43A, 125C-1
 spent 128A
 sperm 142F
 spermaceti 142F
 spermatoc 142F, 141A
 spew 16
 sphere 150C, 25A, 117
 spherical 150C
 sphericity 150C
 spherics 83, 150C
 spheris 115
 spherograph 95B
 spheroid 150C
 spheroidal 150C
 spherometer 95B
 sphereux 150C
 Sphinx 103A, 96A, 57
 sphynx 103A
 spicate 150E
 spice 48P, 122
 spiceless 48Q
 spiciness 48F, 122
 spicular 150E
 spiculate 150E
 spicule 150E
 spicly 48P, 122
 spider 143D
 spifficate 33, 72
 spike 52D, 150E
 spiky 150E
 spill 127B
 spin 146A, 18C, 52B, 9
 spinach 48K
 spindle 53R
 spine 53R, 130H
 spinel 107D
 spineless 128A, 3C, 32
 spined 68D
 spinster 145K
 spiny 150E
 spiracle 25E
 spiral 150C
 spire 53R 150C, 104C 104F, 149F, 149E
 spirit soul 137C, 2, 96A, 113, 42, 137B, 49F, 134B, 3C, 9, 39
 spirited 9, 3C, 8
 spiritless 32, 128A, 37, 110A
 spiritual 137C, 12, 96A, 121, 117, 138C, 140D, 140A
 spiritualism 82B
 spiritualist 82D
 spirituelle 121, 138C
 spirometer 95B
 split 16, 129A
 split 28
 splitful 28, 130M
 splitfire 28, 29, 65, 64
 spittle 16, 129A
 spittoon 53M
 splash spatter 129A, 95D
 splatterdash 69B
 spleen 28, 64, 25E, 29
 splendid 101A, 95E
 splendid
 bright 101A, 95E
 magnificent 140B
 heroic 42, 108
 sumptuous 136A
 splendor*
 (B). splendour
 splenetic 28, 65, 31, 67A, 130M
 splice 146A, 146H, 52B
 splint 150E, 53R, 145D
 splinter 150E, 145E, 130H, 145F
 split 145F, 145E
 splurge 95D
 splutter 60, 70, 69B
 spoil plunder 49G
 corrupt 146C, 129A, 130-O, 128C, 45
 spoke 53R
 spollation 49G, 130-O, 130A, 130M
 spondaic 85C
 spondee 85C
 sponge 143B, 138A, 51B, 49F, 49A, 51A
 sponginess 3C, 51B
 spongy 3C, 145J
 sponson 89
 sponsor 89
 sponsorial 89
 sponsorship 89
 spontaneity 137C, 2, 4
 spontaneous 137C, 2, 4
 spook 96A, 113
 spoon 53R
 spoon 53M, 110B, 40, 39A
 spoonbill 143C
 spoor 95A, 95E
 sporadic 126A, 145K
 spore 142F
 sporran 106A
 sport 71A, 72, 41D, 126A, 95D, 99C
 sportful 71A
 sportive 71A, 72, 99A
 sportiveness 71A, 72, 99C
 sportsman 41D, 71A
 sportsmanship 134B
 spot 149A, 129A
 spotless 138C, 140D, 108
 spotter 119E
 spottiness 102C, 129A
 spotty*
 spousals 146H
 spouse 146J, 141E
 spout 16, 25F, 25
 sprag 143B
 sprain 128B, 130D
 sprat 143B
 sprawl 18A, 149C, 149G
 spray 142A, 145I, 145J
 spread 145I, 141B, 145A, 43B, 48A
 spread-eagle 76, 95D, 104D
 spree 125C-3, 71A, 99A, 99C
 sprig 52D, 142A
 sprightly 71A, 9, 3C
 spring arise 17, fount 16
 leap 9, 4, 1, 95C, 95E, 149F, 141D, 3C, 145E, 141B, 148K
 springbok 143A
 springtide 148K

sprinkle 145I, 146C
 sprinkling 145I
 sprint 9
 sprout 142A, 141A, 141B
 spruce 143E, 48L, 48J, 134A, 150H, 108
 spry 9, 117
 spud 48K, 145F
 spume 145J
 spunk 42
 spunky 42
 spur 8, 130H, 149H, 9, 19A
 spurious 146C, 130A, 129B, 62
 spurn 35, 28
 spurt 16, 9, 125C-2, 41C
 sputter 70, 69B, 69C
 sputum 16, 129A
 spy 119F, 119E
 spyglass 95E
 squab 53-O, 142B, 150G, 109B, 142C, 147J
 squabble 66
 squad 130F, 146K
 squadron 130F, 146N
 squallid 129A, 128A, 109C
 squall 125B, 69B, 70
 squally 125B
 squallor 129A, 109C
 squander 45, 125C
 square 150D, 61A, 140A
 squash 145H, 145E, 130-O, 48K
 squat 54A, 149G, 109B, 150G
 squatter 54B
 squaw 146J, 141E
 squawk 69B, 70
 squeak 69B, 69C
 squeal 69B, 69C
 squeamish 128B, 134A, 28, 132C
 squeegee 138A
 squeeze 146B, 13
 squeleh 130G, 130-O, 145H, 50
 squib 72, 64
 squid 143B
 quint 119A, 98B
 squirm 31, 18C
 squirrel 143A
 squirt 16, 24C
 stab 130G, 130D, 130-O, 130B
 stability 11B, 11A
 stable 11B, 11A, 132B, 146B, 53D, 53B
 stack 147I, 146A, 147J, 25F
 stadium 25A
 staff 104D
 stag 143A, 141F
 stage 53R, 53G, 24H, 99B, 99A, 99E
 stager 99D
 stagger 18A, 30, 112, 128A, 96A
 stagnancy 11B, 146C, 110A
 stagnant 11B, 146C, 110A
 stagnate 11B, 146C
 stagnation 11B, 146C, 110A
 staid 132B, 11B, 132C
 stain 102C, 102E, 146C, 102, 129A
 stainless 138C, 108
 stair 25C
 staircase 25C
 stairway 25C
 stake 53R, 41D, 127A, 52D
 stalactite 150E, 149E
 stalagmite 150E, 149E
 stale 123, 128C, 128A, 129B, 148A, 48Q, 132D, 16
 stalemate 12
 stalk 41C, 28, 95D, 19B, 103A, 119E, 53R
 stall 53B, 53D, 53E
 stallion 143A, 141F
 stalwart 42, 137B
 stamen 137B, 141C
 stamina 137B
 staminal 137B, 2, 141A
 staminiferous 141B, 141A
 stammer 70
 stammering 70
 stamp 145H, 55B, 81, 95E, 104D, 105, 124, 130G, 134C
 stampede 15, 112, 125A, 32
 stanch 39, 27, 140A, 12, 38, 42, 137B
 stanchion 53R
 stand be erect 149E, 12, 11B, 137B
 standard 104E, 105, 100B, 132D
 standardize 132D, 105
 standing 132D, 147L
 standpatter 11B
 stanhope 24H
 stanza 85C
 staple 144E, 52D, 5C
 star 101A, 101D, 140B, 99D, 99A
 starboard 149J
 starch 52F, 11B, 137B
 Star Chamber 49C, 130N
 starched 11B, 134A
 starchy 52E, 134A
 stare 119E, 95E
 stark 137B, 95E, 109A
 starriness 101A
 starry 101A
 start 32, 4, 95C, 145A, 8, 130N, 141A
 starthroat 143A
 startle 8, 38, 32, 96A
 startling 140B
 starvation 37, 128A
 starve 37, 128A
 starveling 37, 128A
 state 149A, 53F, 79, 80, 126A, 147L, 84
 statecraft 134B
 stated 132D, 11B
 stateliness 108, 98B, 68A
 stately 108, 98B, 95D, 140B
 statement 86, 85A, 84
 stateroom 53E
 statesman 133A
 statesmanship 133A, 134B
 static 11B
 station 149A, 53C, 94, 139A, 92, 126A, 139A
 stationary 11B
 statist 86
 statistic 86
 statistician 86
 statistics 86
 statutory 100C, 100B
 statue 100B, 104H
 statuesque 100A, 11B
 statuette 100B
 stature 147L, 149E
 status 147L, 149A
 status quo 147L, 149A
 statute 94, 133A
 statutory 94
 staunch 137B, 140A
 stay 52C, 53R, 11B, 11A, 91, 54A, 53D, 12, 52A, 5A, 18C, 148I
 steadfast 11B, 11A, 140A, 132D, 27, 38, 39, 144B
 steady 11B, 132D, 11A, 132B, 39, 144B
 steak 48D
 steal 49F, 103A
 stealth 103A
 stealthy 103A, 132C, 134B
 steam 145J, 16
 steamer 24J
 steamy 145J
 steed 24G, 143A
 steel 5C, 137B, 130G
 steelyard 95B
 steep 21, 146C, 149D
 steeple 104F, 149E
 steer 143A, 24C, 24A, 134A
 steerage 53E
 steinbok 143A
 stellar 101A
 stellate 101A, 150F, 145K
 stem 53R, 146I, 27, 36, 41D, 141G
 stench 123
 stencil 55B
 stenograph 55B
 stenographer 85E, 55B
 stenographic 55B, 85A
 stenography 55B
 Stentor 69B
 stentorian 69B
 step 4, 19B, 147L, 25C, 25G
 steppe 25G
 stere 147G
 stereometer 95B
 stereoscope 95E
 stereotype 55B, 105
 sterile 128A
 sterility 128A
 sterilization 130D
 sterilize 130D
 sterling 138C, 140A, 140B
 stern 149I, 11B, 98B, 27, 67A, 134A
 stertorous 70, 69B
 stethometer 95B
 stethoscope 95B, 118
 stethoscopy 118
 stethoscopic 118
 steve 24A, 124A
 stevedore 24E
 stew 48D, 13, 53D, 145J
 steward 133A
 stewardess 133A
 stewardship 133A
 sticcado 68E
 stick 52E, 52A, 107B, 130G, 60, 11A, 5C
 stickle 41D

stickleback 143B
 sticky 52E
 stiff rigid 11B, 95D, 27, 137B, 132C, 126D
 stiffen 137B
 stiffening 137B
 stiff-necked 27
 stifle 103A, 130-O, 31, 37, 123, 130N
 stifling 123
 stigma 129B, 65
 stigmatize 65, 129B
 stile 25C
 stiletto 130H
 still 11B, 10, 27, 53B, 69A, 103A, 148E, 132B, 144C
 stilted 95D, 134A, 76
 stimulant 8, 136B
 stimulate 8, 136B, 10, 137B
 stimulative 8, 136B
 stimulus 8, 136B
 sting 130H, 150E, 130G
 stingaree 143B
 stinging 130D, 64, 48Q
 stingy 132C, 39
 stink 123, 78
 stinking 123
 stint 12, 132C
 stipend 45
 stipendiary 49A, 49B
 stipple 102C
 stippler 102A
 stipulate 92, 94, 84, 89
 stipulation*
 stir 8, 9, 4, 3A, 146C, 125A, 130C
 stirps 146I, 141G
 stirring 8, 96A, 144B
 stirrup 53R
 stitch 31, 52B
 stive 31, 130B, 130-O, 37, 130M, 130N
 stoat 143A
 stock 141G, 53R, 43B, 5C, 49E, 106C
 stockade 36B, 52H
 stockiness 150G
 stocking 106J
 stockstill 11B
 stocky 137B, 150G
 stodgy 146C, 126D, 129A
 stogy 48-O
 stole 117, 132B, 28
 stolidism 132B, 27
 stockade 36
 stoke 145E
 stoker 145E
 stole 106I
 stolid 110B, 98B, 132B
 stolidity*
 stomach 53Q, 51A, 28, 2, 46B, 150G
 stomacher 106F, 106G
 stomp 130G
 stone 130G, 146B, 5C, 147C
 stonechat 143C
 stoniness 130M
 stony 130M, 146B, 11B
 stool 53-O, 16
 stool-pigeon 130A, 49F
 stoop 149G, 46B, 46A, 25C
 stop 52A, 12, 54A, 91, 14, 36, 49C
 stopgap 12, 5A
 stoppage 12, 14, 36A
 stopper 12, 52A
 storage 149A, 45
 store 146A, 147I, 44, 43B, 49E, 53B, 147L
 store-house 53B
 storeroom 53B
 stork 143C
 storm 125B, 130-O, 29, 66, 130F, 67A
 storming 125B, 130F
 stormless 132B
 stormy 125B, 125C-2
 story 85A, 62, 85B
 stoup 53N
 stout 42, 150G, 137B, 109B, 147I
 stove 131B, 144C, 145B
 stovepipe 25F
 stow 11A, 149A
 stowage 11A, 45
 stowaway 49F, 19A
 straddle 149F
 Stradivarius 68D
 strafe 130N
 straggler 18B
 straggler 18B, 126B, 129B
 straight 149C
 straighten 149C
 straightforward 61A, 58, 140A
 straightway 148D
 strain 141G, 41C, 13, 68B, 130D, 31, 138B, 57, 130M, 145A
 strainer 138B, 145B
 strait 147L, 130B, 13, 128A, 25I, 149C, 140A, 138C
 strait-jacket 130N
 strait-laced 134A
 strand 25G, 36H, 13, 52C, 130B
 strange
 unknown 126A, 96A, 57, 109A
 strangeness*
 stranger 126A
 strangle 3, 130-O, 31, 130M, 130N
 strangulation 31, 37
 strap beat 130G, 52C, 52B, 130L, 130N
 strapping 137B, 108, 149E, 147J
 stratagem 134B, 103A, 57, 103B
 strategic*
 strategy*
 straw 129A
 strawberry 48G
 stray 18B, 126C, 149N
 streak 102C
 streaky 102C
 stream 16, 25I, 2
 streamer 104E
 streamlet 16, 25I
 streamline 150A
 street 25B
 street-car 24H
 street-railway 24H
 strength 137B, 58, 68A, 147L
 strengthen 137B, 93, 10
 strenuous 39, 42, 13, 137B
 stress 137B, 125C, 8, 10, 13
 stretch 10, 62, 41C, 25A, 13, 57, 149N
 stretcher 53-O, 24H
 strew 145E, 145I
 strict 134A, 137B
 stricture 52B, 64
 stride 19B, 149F, 17
 strident 70, 69B
 stridulation 70, 69B
 stridulous 70, 69B, 69C
 strife 130F, 41D, 66, 28
 strike 130G, 27, 79, 150A, 124, 134D
 striking 95D, 95E, 108, 135B, 140B, 96A
 string 52C, 146A
 stringency 134A, 130B
 stringent*
 strip 35A, 145G, 49G, 128A, 25F, 130F, 145A
 stripe 102C, 130G
 stripling 142B, 148J
 strive 41C, 41D
 stroke 130G, 69B, 127B
 sound 69B, 69C
 stroll 18B, 19B, 126B
 stroller 18B
 strong 137B, 137A, 125C-2, 39, 58
 stronghold 36B
 strontium 5D
 strophe 99F
 strophic 99F
 structure 53D
 struggle 27, 41C, 41D, 130F, 31
 strum 68A, 70
 trumpet 125C-3, 146E, 39C
 strut 19B, 95D, 53D, 53R
 stub 130C, 129B
 stubble 129B
 stubborn 27
 stubby 150G
 stucco 52F
 stuck-up 95D, 28, 113
 student 116
 studied 117, 114
 studio 53D
 studious 116, 114, 119G
 study 116, 100B, 114, 119E
 stuff 106K, 53P, 144E, 129A, 146B, 146K, 5C, 60, 51A
 stultification 110B, 112, 96A, 110A
 stultify 96A
 stumble 127B, 126C, 126D, 18A
 stump 13, 40B, 96A, 57
 stump-speaker 85E
 stump-speech 85A
 stumpy 150G
 stun 96A, 130M
 stunning 108, 96A, 140B
 stunt 14, 99A, 99B, 13
 stupefaction 110A
 stupefy 110A, 96A
 stupendous 147J, 96A, 99A
 stupid 110B, 60
 stupidity 110B
 stupor 110A, 110B
 sturdiness 137B
 sturdy 137B, 27
 sturgeon 143B

stutter 70, 60
 sty 52H
 Stygian 28, 130A,
 130M, 130N
 style 92, 55A, 95B,
 148F, 126A,
 132D
 stylish 132D, 108
 stylist 85E, 84
 stylistic 126A
 suant 39, 81, 135B,
 145I
 suasion 40A
 suasive 40A
 suave 38, 136A, 63,
 108, 117
 suavity 38, 136A
 subaltern 46B, 133A
 subalternate 46B,
 148B
 subconscious 111
 subdivide 145A
 subdue 50, 14
 subadjacent 149G
 subadjacency 149G
 subject 46B, 49C, 92,
 85B, 80, 50
 subsection 46B, 50
 subjective 111
 subjectiveness 111,
 46B
 subjectivism 83
 subjoin 146A
 subjugate 50
 subjugation 50
 subjugator 50
 sublimate 145J,
 138B
 sublime 140B, 108,
 139B, 98B, 134B
 sublimity 140B, 108
 submarine 24J, 21,
 149G
 submerge 21, 149G,
 130-O
 submersion 21, 16
 submission 46B
 submissive 46B
 submit 46B, 87
 subnormal 126A,
 129B
 subordinate 46B, 50,
 133A, 146A,
 148B
 subordination 50,
 46B, 129B
 suborn 43B, 130A
 subornation 43B,
 130A
 subpena 94
 subscribe 92, 93,
 43A, 43B, 46A,
 89
 subscription*
 subsequence 148B,
 149I
 subsequent 148B,
 149I
 subserve 46B, 144B,
 136B, 137B
 subside 14, 21, 22,
 132B, 147K
 subsidence*
 subsidiary 146A,
 46B, 5A, 43B
 subsidize 43B, 43A,
 5A
 subsidy 43A, 5A
 subsist 10, 11A,
 132C, 53A, 51A,
 137C
 subsistence*
 substance 5C, 2
 substantial 146B,
 137C, 135B,
 137B, 146A, 93
 substantiate 93
 substantiality 93
 substantive noun 92,
 55A, 137C
 substitute 3A, 46B
 substitution 3A
 subsume 86
 subterfuge 62, 103A,
 134B
 subterranean 149G
 subtle 3C, 134B,
 57, 59, 117
 subtleness*
 subtle*
 subtlety 57, 117
 subtract 14, 49A
 subtraction 14, 49A
 subtrahend 147L
 subtreasury 53B
 subulate 150E
 suburb 25G, 149M
 suburban 149M
 subvention 43A
 subversion 50,
 130-O, 46B, 146C
 subvert 50, 130-O
 subway 25B
 succeed 134D, 50,
 148B, 149I
 success 50, 134D,
 49A
 successful 50, 134D,
 49A
 succession 141G,
 148B, 149I, 75
 successional 75,
 148B
 successive 75, 148B,
 3B, 149I
 successor 50, 148B,
 43A
 succinct 58
 succor 136A, 5A,
 43A
 (B). succour
 succotash 48D
 succulence 48P
 succulent 48P
 succumb 46B, 128A
 such similar 105,
 147L
 suck 51B
 sucker 51B
 suckle 51B, 48A
 suckling 51B, 142B
 sucre 147B
 suction 51B, 49A
 suctorial 51B
 sudarium 100B,
 104C, 138A
 sudary 138A
 sudation 16
 sudatorium 138A,
 138B
 sudden 148D, 9,
 127A
 sudoriferous 16
 suds 145J
 sudsy 145J
 sue 41B, 40B, 40
 suffer 31, 46A
 sufferable 46A
 sufferance 31, 46A
 suffering 31
 suffice 26
 sufficiency 26, 113,
 132A
 sufficient 26, 113,
 147I
 suffix 74
 suffocate 31, 130-O,
 123, 130B, 130N
 suffocation*
 suffrage 46A
 suffragette 41B, 41D
 suffice 145I, 16
 sugar 48P, 40A, 63
 sugary 48P
 suggest 87
 suggestion 87
 suggestive 87
 suicidal 130-O
 suicide 130-O
 suit 40B, 40, 106B,
 132A, 146A
 suitability 132A,
 134A
 suitable 132A, 134A
 suite 146N, 53D
 suitor 40, 39A
 sulcate 150D
 sulk 98B, 29
 sulkiness 28, 29
 sulky 29, 28, 24H
 sullen morose 98B,
 27, 29, 31
 sully 129A
 sulphur 5D
 sultan 133A
 sultanate 133A
 sultry 130B, 145J
 sum 147L, 146A
 sumac 143E
 summarily 58, 148D
 summarize 58, 86,
 75
 summary 58, 86,
 146A, 147L
 summation*
 summer 148K, 53R

summit 149F
 summon 41B, 94,
 40A
 sumpt 130H
 sumpitan 130I
 sumptuary 49D,
 132C
 sumptuous 108,
 136A
 sun 101D
 sunbonnet 106H
 sunburst 107C
 sundae 48F
 Sunday 148K
 sunder 145A, 145F
 sundial 148F, 95B
 sundries 126A, 147I
 sundry 126A, 147I,
 147L
 sunk 149G, 127B
 sunken 149G, 127B
 sunniness 101A
 sunny 101A, 98B
 sunrise 148K, 148A
 sunset 148K, 148B
 sunshine 101A
 sup 51A, 146D, 147K,
 48J, 51B
 super 125C, 46B
 superabundance 26,
 147I, 125C
 superannate 45
 superannation 45
 superb 108, 140B,
 136A, 134B
 supercargo 133A
 supercilious 149F
 supercilious 28
 superdreadnaught
 24J
 supererogation 43A
 supererogatory 43A
 superficial 149F, 60,
 110B, 149K
 superficiality 60,
 110B, 149F
 superfices 149F,
 149K
 superfine 140G
 superfluous 26, 147I
 superfluous 26, 56,
 147I
 superimpose 149F
 superintend 133A
 superintendence
 133A
 superintendent 133A
 superior 140B, 133A,
 50, 108
 superiority 140B,
 133A, 50
 superlative 140B,
 108, 134B
 supernal 149F, 140B,
 1, 138A
 supernatural 126A,
 1
 supernaturalism 83
 supernumerary 26,
 10

superpose 149F
 superscribe 92, 55B
 superscription 92
 supersede 181A,
 149I, 3A
 superstition 113
 superstitious 113
 superstructure 149F
 supervene 127A, 10,
 43B, 146A
 supervise 133A
 supervision 133A
 supervisor 133A
 supervisory 133A
 supine 126B, 126D,
 149D, 149C
 supper 48A
 supplant 131A, 3A
 supple 3C, 108, 46B,
 134B
 supplement 43B, 10,
 74, 146A
 supplemental*
 suppliant 40B
 supplicate 40B
 supplication 40B
 supplicatory 40B
 supplier 43B
 supply 43B, 3A
 support 48A, 11A,
 93, 53R, 53G,
 5A, 6, 7, 137B,
 63, 43B
 suppose 113
 supposition 113
 suppositious 113
 suppress 50, 103A,
 12, 35
 suppression*
 suppressor*
 supreme 133A, 140B,
 134B
 sur 149F
 surah 106K
 surcease 12
 surcharge 49D, 26
 surcoat 106D
 sure 11B, 61A, 134C,
 134A, 134B, 34,
 117
 sure-footed 134A
 surety 134C, 93, 89
 suretyship 89
 surf 16, 25I
 surface 25A, 149K,
 95C, 150A
 surf-boat 24J
 surfed 26, 125C,
 51A, 128B
 surge 17, 16, 130-O
 surgeon 136B, 145F
 surgery 145F, 136B
 surgical 145F, 136B
 surliness 29
 surly 64, 29, 130C
 surmise 113
 surmount 17, 149F,
 140B, 26, 50
 surname 92
 surpass 140B, 26, 50,
 108, 125C, 134B,
 147I, 147J
 surplice 106I
 surplus 26, 147I
 surprise 112, 96A
 surprising 96A, 108,
 140B
 surrender 46B
 surreptitious 103A,
 49F, 130A
 surrey 24H
 surrogate 94
 surround 52H, 149K
 surtax 49C, 49A
 surtout 106D
 surveillance 119E,
 119G
 survey 119E
 surveying 119E
 surveyor 119E
 survival 11A
 survive 11A, 50
 survivor 11A, 50
 survivorship 11A
 susceptibility 46B,
 111, 116
 susceptible 46B, 111,
 116
 suspect 30, 116,
 127A, 113
 suspend 22, 35, 52B,
 12, 11A, 131A,
 149G
 suspender 52A
 suspense 112, 127A,
 132C, 38, 30, 39
 suspension 12, 22,
 30, 127A, 112,
 148I
 suspicion 113, 30,
 147K
 suspicious 113, 30
 sustain 11A, 53R,
 48A, 31, 43B,
 137B
 sustained 11A, 132D
 sustenance 48A, 11A
 sustentation 48A,
 11A
 susurration 69A
 sutler 43B, 44
 suttee 130-O
 sutteelism 130-O
 suzerain 133A
 suzerainty 133A
 swab 138A, 126D,
 18A
 swaddle 52B
 swag 22, 49B
 swagger 33, 76, 19B,
 95D, 39A, 46B
 swain 39A
 swallow 51A, 143C,
 25E, 51B, 129B
 swamp 25G, 96A,
 13, 130-O, 21
 swan 143C
 swap 3A, 44, 45,
 49D
 sword 25G
 swarm 147I, 146K
 swarthy 102A
 swash 16, 130G
 swashing 147I, 16,
 76, 145E
 swastika 134D
 swat 130G
 swathe 52B, 52C
 sway 3B, 8, 135B,
 133A, 50, 1,
 137B
 swear 93, 61A, 89, 64
 sweat 16, 129A,
 130B
 sweater 106D
 sweep 138A, 24A, 9,
 130-O, 147L,
 119E, 25A
 sweepstakes 41D,
 127A
 sweet 108, 48P, 68A,
 122, 48L, 140B
 sweet-corn 48K
 sweeten 48P, 63
 sweet-flag 143E
 sweetheart 39A,
 140B
 sweetmeat 48F
 sweet-potato 48K
 sweet-william 143E
 swell 10, 16, 125C,
 125A, 69B,
 140B, 145I
 swelter 16, 31
 swerve 18C
 swerving 18C
 swift 9, 148D
 swig 51B
 swill 51B
 swim 23, 112
 swimmer 23
 swimming 23
 swimmingly 134D
 swindle 49F, 130A
 swine pig 143A
 swing 3B, 23, 98A,
 33, 18C, 149G
 swinge 130G
 swinish 129B, 51A
 swipe 49F, 130G
 swirl 18C, 16
 swish 130G, 69C
 switch 130G
 swollen 109B, 145I
 swoon 128A, 112
 swooning 128A
 swoop 22, 49C, 49G
 sword 130H
 sycamine 143E
 sycamore 143E
 sycophancy 63, 46B
 sycophant 63, 46B
 syllable 55B
 syllabus 58, 86
 sylph 96A, 113
 sylvan 110B
 symbiosis 146A,
 146K, 51A
 symbiotic*
 symbol 104A, 55B,
 105
 symbolle 104A
 symbolism 104A
 symbolize 104A, 92
 symmetrical 105,
 132D, 132A,
 150A, 150G
 symmetrize 105,
 132D, 150A
 symmetry 105, 132D,
 150A
 sympathetic 7, 121,
 136A, 3A, 47,
 31, 38, 136A
 sympathize 68A
 sympathy*
 symphonic 68A
 symphony 68A, 68B,
 68C, 74
 symposium 51A,
 51B, 71A, 85B,
 99C
 symptom 95A
 symptomatic 95A
 synagogue 53C
 synchronism 86,
 85D, 105, 148L,
 148E
 synchronize 105,
 148L, 132A
 syncopate 58, 146A
 syncopation 68A,
 69B, 58, 146A
 syncretic 132A, 146A
 syndic 133A
 syndicate 146K
 synecdoche 92
 synesthesia 117
 syngenetic 141A
 synod 146K, 90
 synodal 146J, 90
 synodic 146J, 90
 synonym 105, 92,
 55A
 synopsis 58, 86
 synoptic 58, 86
 synthesis 146A, 114,
 115
 synthetic 146A, 115
 syringe 24C
 syrup 48H
 system 132A, 132D,
 133A
 systematic*
 systematize*
 systole 58

T

- tab 52C, 95A
 tabard 106E
 tabasco 48P
 tabby 102C, 143A
 tabernacle 53C, 53I, 54A
 tabs 128A, 128B, 14
 tablature 100B
 table 86, 48A, 53R
 tableau 100B, 95D
 tableau vivant 100B
 table d'hôte 48A
 tableland 25G
 tablet 104H, 136B
 tableid 104H, 58
 taboo 35
 tabor 68E
 taboret 53-O
 tabourine 68E
 tabular 86
 tabulate 86
 tachometer 95B
 tact 46A
 tactturn 132C, 11B, 103A
 tactiturnity 132C, 11B, 103A
 tack 52D, 10, 74, 52B, 18C
 tacky 109C
 tackle 49C, 130F, 52C
 tackling 5A, 52C
 tact 134B, 115, 134A, 121, 117, 59
 tactical 134B
 tactician 134B
 tactics 134B
 tactic 124, 121
 tactility 124, 121
 tactless 126D
 tactual 121, 124
 tadpole 143F, 143B
 taffeta 106K
 taffy 48F, 63
 tafia 48L
 tag 95A, 41D, 129B, 149I
 tahr 143A
 tall 150G, 15, 106A, 125C-1
 tailor 106B
 taint 129A, 146C, 65
 take seize 49C, 49A
 receive 49B, 51B, 86, 111, 113, 24A, 147L, 46A, 51A, 51B, 115
 taking 40A, 49B, 108
 talapoin 143A
 tale 85A, 62, 115, 147L
 talent 117, 2, 134B, 147B
 talented 117, 134B
 tallman 45, 34
 tallismanic 34, 96A, 45, 99A
 talk 55A, 90, 57, 92
 talkative 56
 talkativeness 56
 talking 90
 tall 149E, 125C
 tallow 48P
 tally 86, 50, 105
 tally-ho 24H
 talon 49C
 talus 145H, 129A
 tamale 48D
 tamandua 143A
 tamarin 143A
 tamarind 143E
 tamarisk 143E
 tambour 68E, 36B
 tambourine 68E, 99F
 tame 50, 132A, 132B
 tameless 125C-2, 125A
 tammy 106K
 tam o'shanter 106H
 tamp 146B
 tamper 13, 119D, 3A, 130D, 130A
 tan 102A, 130G
 tandem 24H
 tang 48P, 69C, 69B
 tangency 124
 tangent 124, 150C, 150D
 tangential 150C
 tangerine 48G
 tangible 124, 95E, 137C
 tangle 125A, 13, 57, 146C
 tango 99F
 tank 53B, 24H
 tankard 53M
 tantalization 40A, 130N, 130B, 130C, 96A
 tantalum 5D
 Tantalus 40A
 tantamount 105, 147L
 tantrum 29, 67A
 tap 130G, 25F, 25
 tape 52C
 tapeline 95B
 taper 101C, 150E, 149D, 150D
 tapering 150E
 tapestry 106K, 107E, 107B
 tapeti 143A
 taploca 48K
 tapir 143A
 taps 68B, 74, 94, 68C
 tar 5C, 23
 tarantass 24H
 tarantella 99F
 tarantula 143D
 tarboosh 106H
 tardiness 126B, 27
 tardy 126B, 148B, 27, 132C, 18A
 tare 135A
 target 149H, 36C, 12
 tariff 86
 tarlatan 106K
 tarn 25G, 25I
 tarnish 129A
 tarpaulin 106K
 tarry 126B, 148B
 tarsus 150G
 tart 48P, 48E, 48Q, 64
 tartan 106K, 24J
 tartar 129A, 29
 Tartarus 130N
 task duty 45, 13, 147L
 taskmaster 133A
 tassel 107E, 107B
 taste 117, 71A, 51A, 48P, 105, 49A
 tasteful 48P, 108
 tasteless 48Q
 tasty 48P
 tat 106K
 tatter 106B
 tatterdemallion 129B, 109C
 tatting 107B
 tattile 78, 60
 tattoo 68B, 68C, 74, 100A, 100B, 102C
 tattooing 100A
 taunt 64, 72
 tantog 143B
 tautological 75, 61B, 84
 tautology 75, 61B, 84
 tavern 48B, 53C
 tawdriness 95D
 tawdry 95D
 tawndness 102A
 tawny 102A
 taws 130L
 tax 13, 45, 49A, 49C
 taxation 49A, 49C
 taxicab 24H
 taxidermist 100C
 taxidermy 100A
 taximeter 95B
 tea 48J
 teach 81
 teachable 116
 teacher 81
 teaching 81
 teal 143C
 team 24G, 24H, 142E, 146K
 teamster 24E
 team-work 132A, 146A, 146K
 tear 145F, 9, 145A, 66, 76, 67A, 130D, 130G, 145C
 tearful 16, 31
 tease 130B, 130C
 teaspoon 53M
 teat 25E
 techiness 29
 technic 134B
 technique*
 technological*
 technologist*
 technology 83
 techy 29
 tedious 13, 130B, 56, 75
 tedium 130B, 128A
 teem 141B, 26, 147I
 teeming 141B, 26, 147I
 teen 148J
 teepee 53D
 teeth 145F, 145H
 teething 145F
 teetotal 132C, 146A, 147I
 teetotaler 132C
 teetotalism 132C
 tegument 36F
 tehee 71B
 teledu 143A
 telegram 55C
 telegraph 55C, 55B
 telegrapher 55C
 telegraphic 55C
 telegraphphone 55C
 telegraphy 55C
 telepathy 55C, 111
 telephone 55C, 55A
 telephotography 100A
 telescope 95E
 telescriptor 55C, 55B
 television 95A
 tell 55A, 85A, 86, 78, 84
 teller 49B, 45, 85E, *
 telling 130-O, 134B, 137B
 telltale 95A, 78, 95B
 tellurium 5D
 temerity 42, 125C-2
 temper modify 3A, 132D, 146C, 2, 39, 39B, 28, 29, 137C, 132A, 132B
 temperament*

temperamental*
 temperance 132C, 14
 temperate 132B,
 132C, 145J
 temperature 135B,
 145J, 137C
 tempered 137C, 146B
 tempest 125B
 tempestuous 125B,
 29, 125C-2,
 130M
 temple 53C
 tempo 69C, 148I
 temporal 148D, 148C
 temporality 148E
 temporariness 148E
 temporary 148E,
 148D
 temporize 46A, 90,
 148B, 126B
 tempt 40A
 temptation 40A
 tempter 40A
 tempting 40A
 ten 147A
 tenable 46B, 53A
 tenacious 52E, 27
 tenacity 52E
 tenament 53D
 tenancy 54A
 tenant 54B
 tenantry 54B
 tenary 147A
 tench 143B
 tend 34, 146K, 2,
 18C, 43A
 tendency 2
 tender 3C, 121, 24J,
 128A, 38, 39A,
 68A, 136A, 40A,
 132C
 tenderfoot 110B
 tenderling 121
 tenderness 121, 39
 tendon 52C, 25E
 tendril 49C
 tenement 53D
 tenet 82A, 82B, 113
 tenfold 147A
 tennis 41D
 tenor 68A, 68I, 137C,
 105, 2
 tense eager 39, 134A,
 137B
 tenseness 39, 134A
 tension 13, 112, 11B,
 39, 137B
 tent 53D, 48L
 tentacle 49C
 tentacular 49C
 tentative 41C, 127A
 tenterhook 130B,
 130G
 tenth 147A
 tenuity 145J, 150E
 tenuous 145J, 150E
 tenure 54A, 132C
 tepefy 145J
 tepidity 145J
 terbium 5D
 tercel 143C, 141F
 tercentenary 148H,
 148K
 tergiversation 3C,
 15, 27, 28, 62
 term 148L, 148I, 92,
 84, 89
 termagant 69B,
 125C, 29, 64,
 67A, 70
 terminal 12
 terminate 12, 74
 termination 12, 74
 terminator 145B
 terminology 83, 92,
 84
 Terminus 149A
 terminus 12, 53C,
 149H
 termite 143D
 termless 148C, 147J
 tern 143C, 147A
 ternary 147A
 Terpsichorean 18C,
 99F, 71A
 terra 141D
 terrace 25A, 25B,
 25G
 terra cotta 107E
 terrapin 143F
 terraqueous 25G,
 25I, 149A
 terrene 148E, 149A
 terrestrial 149A
 terret 52B
 terrible 33, 130M
 terribleness 33
 terrier 143A
 terrify 33
 territorial 53F, 25G,
 149A
 territory 25G, 53F,
 133A
 terror 32, 33
 terrorism 133A, 33
 terrorist 33
 terrorize 33
 terse 58
 terseness 58
 tertian 148K
 tertiary 147A, 148H
 tessellate 107A,
 150D
 test 41C, 119E, 114
 testa 36F
 testaceous 36F
 testacy 43A, 93
 testament 93, 43A
 Testament 82A
 testamentary 93,
 43A
 testate 93, 43A
 testator 93, 43A
 testicle 53Q, 141C
 testify 61A, 93
 testimonial 93, 63
 testimony 93
 testiness 29
 testudo 36B
 testy 29
 tete-a-tete 90
 tete-de-pont 36B
 tether 52A
 tetra 147A, 150D
 tetrad 147A
 tetragon 150D
 tetrahedral 150D
 tetrahedron 150D
 tetrameter 85C
 text 85B, 81
 text-book 81
 Thalia 72
 thallium 5D
 thane 140C, 133A
 thank 63, 38, 45
 thankful 38, 45, 71A
 thankless 126B
 thanksgiving 63, 38
 that 92, 84
 thatch 53D
 thaumatrope 95E,
 99E
 thaumaturgy 134D,
 99A, 99B, 134B
 thaw 145A, 47, 145J
 the 126A, 92, 147A,
 147L
 theater 99E
 (B). theatre
 theatrical 99A
 thee 92
 theft 49F
 their 92
 theism 82A, 113, 82B
 theist 82D, 113, 82F
 theistic 82A, 113
 them 84, 92
 theme 92, 85A, 85B
 themis 132A
 then 149I, 148B,
 148D
 thence 148B, 149I
 theocracy 82B, 133C
 theocracy 82B
 theocrat 54B, 133A
 theocratic 133A
 theodicy 82B
 theogony 83, 85C, 81
 theologian 82F
 theological 82A
 theology 82A, 82B
 theorem 61A, 87, 113
 theoretical 113
 theoretics 113
 theorist 114, 113
 theorize 114, 113
 theory 113
 theosophic 82A, 117
 theosophism 82A,
 117, 82B
 theosophist 82D, 117,
 82F
 theosophy 82B
 therapeutic 136B
 there 149A
 thereafter 148B
 therefore 149I, 27
 thereupon 149I
 thermometer 95B
 thermopile 95B
 thermoscope 95B
 thermostat 95B
 thesaurus 53B, 86
 these 92
 thesis 93, 85A, 85B
 Thespian 99A, 99D
 theurgic 96A
 theurgy 82B, 83
 thews 137B
 they 92
 thick 150B, 146B,
 136K, 110B,
 137B, 150G
 thicken 156B
 thicket 34
 thickset 150G
 thief 49F
 thief 49F
 thieve 49F
 thievish 49F, 130A
 thigh 150G
 thill 53R, 53G
 thimble 36C
 thin 150B, 109B,
 145J, 14, 130D,
 150G
 thine 92
 thing 145D, 126A,
 57
 think 113, 114, 117
 third 147A
 thirteenth 37, 39
 thirteenth 37, 39
 thirteenth 147A
 thirteenth 147A
 thirtieth 147A
 this 148E, 92
 thistle 143E
 thither 149A
 thong 52C, 130L
 Thor 125B
 thorium 5D
 thorn 130H, 13
 thorny 150E
 thorough 134A, 134B,
 117
 thorough-bred 138C,
 134B
 thoroughfare 25B
 those 149A, 92
 Thoth 117
 thou 92

though 27
 thought 114
 thoughtful 114, 39
 thoughtless 126B,
 60, 126D
 thousand 147A
 thousandth 147A
 thraldom 46B, 50,
 52H
 thrall 46B, 50
 thrash 130G, 145A
 thrasher 143B, 145B
 thrashing 130G, 145A
 Thrason 76
 thread 52C, 24A,
 18B, 19A, 20
 threadbare 109C,
 128A
 threat 33
 threaten 33
 threatening 33
 three 147A
 threefold 147A
 threshold 25, 4
 thrice 147A
 thrift 132C, 49A,
 143E
 thriftiness*
 thriftless 125C, 126B
 thrifty 49A, 132C
 thrill 8, 99A, 99C,
 108, 121, 71A,
 3B
 thriller 8, 85C, 124
 thrive 49A, 51A, 10
 thriving 49A, 50
 throat 25E, 25
 throaty 70
 throb 3B, 137C
 throe 31
 throne 133A, 104D,
 139B
 throng 146K, 146N,
 147I
 throstle 143C
 throttle 130-O, 130M,
 130N
 through 50
 throughout 149A
 throw 24C, 147L,
 149A
 thrum 68A
 thrush 143C
 thrust 130G, 130F,
 24C
 thud 69C
 thug 49G, 130A,
 129B, 130M,
 130N
 thuggee 130-O
 thulium 5D
 thumb 150G, 129A
 thumbscrew 130N
 thummim 104C,
 104D, 106I
 thump strike 130G,
 69C
 thumper 62, 147J
 thunder 69B, 64, 33,
 125B
 thunderbolt 33, 64,
 69B, 42
 thundering 69B, 147J
 thunderstruck 112,
 71A
 thunderous 69B, 33
 thurible 122
 thurifer 122
 thuriferous 122
 Thursday 148K
 thus 84
 thwack 130G
 thwart 27, 150F,
 50, 36
 thy 92
 tiara 104C, 106H,
 104D, 106I
 tical 147B
 tick 143D, 69A
 ticket 93, 95A, 95E,
 104A, 105
 ticking 106K
 tickle 124, 99A, 121,
 136A
 tickler 124, 13, 96A,
 57
 ticklish 124, 121,
 127A, 13, 127A
 tidal 16
 tide 16, 148I, 3A, 2,
 130-O
 tidings 79, 85B
 tidy 107A, 108,
 107B, 134A
 tie 52B, 52C, 106C,
 105, 146A, 52A,
 147L
 tierce 147F, 147A
 tiercel 143C, 141F
 tiff 29, 66
 tiffany 106K
 tiger 143A
 tiger-flower 143E
 tight 11B, 52E, 52A,
 52H, 146A, 132C
 tighten 52B
 tigress 143A, 141F,
 29
 tigrin 29
 tigrish 29
 tile 106H, 36D
 till 53I, 49E, 148I,
 10, 144B
 tillage 144B
 tiller 144D, 5A, 24C
 tilt 53D, 41D, 130F,
 149D, 130G, 34,
 149G
 timber 53R
 timbrel 68E
 time 148I, 132D,
 148K
 timeliness 134D
 timely 134D, 132A,
 148E, 148L
 time-piece 95B, 148F
 timid 32, 132C
 timidity 32, 132C
 timorous 32
 tin 5D
 tinamou 143C
 tinctorial 102B, 102C
 tincture 102B, 136B,
 102C, 146C
 tinder 5C
 tinge 102B, 102C,
 129A, 146C
 tingle 121, 68A
 tinker 136B
 tinkle 68A, 69C, 69A
 tinsel 106K, 107E,
 95D, 101A, 101C,
 107B, 107A
 tint 102B, 102C
 tintinnabulation 69C,
 69A
 tiny 147K, 128A
 tip 149H, 43A, 45,
 149D, 149G
 tippet 106D
 tippie 51B, 48L
 tipsiness 112
 tipster 78
 tipsy 112, 110A
 tiptop 149F, 140B
 tirade 64, 65
 tire 52C, 128A, 130D,
 130B
 tireless 11A, 137B
 tiresome 130B, 130D
 tiresomeness 130B
 Tisiphone 130M,
 130N
 tissue 106K
 tit 147K, 143A, 143C
 Titan 137B, 147J
 Titanic 147J, 137B,
 48F
 titanium 5D
 tit-for-tat 45
 tithe 147K, 147A
 titillate 124, 121
 titillation 124, 121
 titivate 107A
 title 92, 132C, 126A
 titmouse 143C, 147K
 titter 71B
 tittle 147K
 titubation 18A
 titular 92
 to 146A, 148I
 toad 143F
 toadeater 46B
 toadfish 143B
 toady 46B, 63
 toadyism 46B, 63
 toast 48E, 63, 89
 tobacco 48-O
 tobline 106K
 toboggan 24H, 22
 toby 53M
 today 148E, 148K
 toddle 18A, 19B
 toddy 48L
 to-do 9, 125A
 toe 150G
 toffy 48F
 toga 104D, 106D
 together 146A
 togger 106B
 toll 130B, 130D, 31,
 144B, 13, 46B,
 41C, 132D
 toilet 106B
 tollsome 130B, 130D,
 13
 token 104A, 55B,
 104A
 Toledo 130H
 tolerable 140A, 132D
 tolerance 31, 46A
 tolerant 46A, 31
 tolerate 46A, 31
 toleration 46A
 toll 68A, 69B, 45
 tomahawk 130H
 tomato 48K
 tomb 104H, 52H
 tomboy 125C, 129B
 tom-cat 143A, 141F
 tomentose 106A
 tomfool 110B
 tomfoolery 60, 99A,
 99B
 tomorrow 148B, 148K
 tomtit 143C, 147K
 tom-tom 68E
 ton 147C, 135A
 tonality 68A
 tone 68A, 102B, 14,
 69C, 102C
 tong 146N, 49C, 69C
 tongue 150G, 59, 56,
 55A, 64
 tonic 136B, 137B
 tonight 148K, 148B
 tonite 145E, 130K
 tonnage 135A, 147C
 tonneau 24H
 tonsorial 107A, 128A
 tonsure 145F
 too 26, 10, 146A
 tool 5A, 5B
 tooth 145F, 51A
 toothsome 48P
 toothsomeness 48P
 toothwort 143E
 top 149F, 50, 140B,
 17, 99A, 18C,
 145F

topaz 107C
 top-boots 106J
 tope 104H, grove 34,
 51B
 Tophet 130N
 topic 92, 90, 85A,
 85B
 topical 92, 149M,
 149A
 toplofty 28
 topographer 149A
 topographic 149A
 topography 149A,
 150A
 topple 22
 topsy-turvy 125A
 toque 106H
 tor 149E
 torch 101C, 98A
 toreador 41D, 130-O
 toreutic 100A
 torment 130N, 31,
 130B
 torn 145F
 tornado 125B
 torose 150B
 torpedo 130J, 130-O
 torpedo-boat 24J
 torpescent 110A
 torpid 110A, 126B,
 11B
 torpidity*
 torpor*
 torque 107C, 106H
 torrent 16, 25I
 torrid 145J, 131B
 torsion 13C
 torso 150G
 tortile 150B
 tortoise 143F
 tortuous 150B, 18C,
 62
 torture 31, 130N,
 130B, 62
 toss throw 24C, 98A,
 149A
 tossing 24C
 toss-up 127A
 tot 147K, 140F
 total 146A, 147L
 totality 146A
 totem 104C, 104H
 totter 18A
 tottery 128A
 touch 124, 121
 touchiness 29, 121
 touching 121, 8, 124
 touchstone 105
 touchy 29
 tough 137B, 129B,
 13, 33
 toughen 137B
 toughish 13, 137B
 toupee 106A, 106H
 tour 19A
 tourist 19A
 tournament 98C, 41D
 tousle 125A
 tout 40B, 78
 tout ensemble 95A
 touter 40B, 78
 tow 24A, 149I
 towage 24A, 45
 toward 2, 116, 146A
 tower 138A
 tower 149F, 149E,
 104H, 36B, 17
 towering 149F, 149E,
 29, 125C, 130M
 town 53F
 township 53F
 toxic 130E, 130-O
 toxicant 130E, 130-O
 toxicologist 83
 toxicology 83
 toy 99A
 trace 95A, 95C, 93,
 100A, 147K,
 52A
 tracery 107A, 107E
 tracing 100A, 95A,
 100B
 track 95A, 95C, 25B,
 41C, 41D, 119E
 trackless 13, 126A
 tract 25A, 85B, 25G,
 147K
 tractable 46B, 116
 Tractarianism 82B
 tractate 81
 tractor 24H
 trade 44, 49D, 126A
 trade-mark 104A
 trader 44, 49D
 trade-sale 44
 tradesman 44, 49D
 trading 44, 49D
 tradition 85A, 81,
 85D, 148A
 traditional 85A, 81,
 11B, 148A
 traduce 65, 62
 traffic 44, 49D
 tragedian 99D
 tragedy 99B, 130-O
 tragic 130-O, 31,
 130M
 tragl-comedy 99B
 tragl-comic 99B
 trail 95C, 122, 41C,
 119E
 train 24H, 24A, 81,
 132D, 149I, 46B
 trainer 81
 training 81, 116
 trapse 18A
 trait 95A, 126A,
 135B
 traitor 27, 62, 130A,
 78
 traitorous 62, 130A
 trajectory 150C
 tram 24H, 25B
 trammel 52A, 49C
 tramontana 125B
 tramontane 149N,
 126A, 110B
 tramp 18B, 19B,
 129B, 126B
 trample 130G, 130C
 trampoose 18B
 tramway 25B
 trance 71A, 128B
 tranquil 132B, 98B
 tranquillize 132B
 tranquillity 132B
 transact 50, 144B,
 133A
 transaction 50, 144B
 transcend 17, 50,
 140B, 149F
 transcendence 17, 50
 transcendent 140B,
 50, 114, 149E
 transcendental 114,
 113, 140B
 transcribe 84
 transcript 85B, 84
 transcription 85B, 84
 transfer 24A, 43B, 44
 transferee 49B
 transference 24A
 transfiguration 3A
 transfigure 3A
 transfix 130G
 transfixion 130G
 transform 3A
 transformation 3A
 transformer 3A
 transfuse 24C, 16
 transfusion 24C, 16
 transgress 130A
 transgression 130A
 transgressor 130A
 transient 148D, 19A,
 9
 transit 19A, 17
 transition 3A, 19A
 transitional 3A, 19A
 transitive 3A, 3C
 transitivity 3A
 transitoriness 148D
 transitory 148D, 3C,
 127A, 60, 131A,
 149K
 translate 24A, 84
 translation 84
 translator 84
 translucent 101A
 transmigrator 3A,
 19A
 transmission 24A
 transmit 24A
 transmutation 3A
 transmute 3A
 transom 53R
 transparency 101A
 transparent 101A,
 95E
 transpiration 16
 transpire 16, 78
 transplant 141A, 3A,
 52G
 transplantation 3A,
 24A
 transport 24A, 24H,
 99A, 99C, 108,
 136A, 35A, 24J,
 71A, 29
 transportation*
 transpose 3A
 transposition 3A
 transubstantiation
 3A
 transude 16
 transverse 150F, 18C
 trap snare 49C, 24H,
 145F
 trapezium 150D
 trapezoid 150D
 trapper 49C
 trappings 106B,
 107B
 trash 129A, 129B,
 125A
 trashiness*
 trashy*
 travado 125B
 travail 31, 13, 130B,
 141B
 travel 19A
 traveler 19A
 traverse 150F, 25D,
 67A, 88, 36, 19B,
 119E, 18C, 19A
 travesty 72, 99B,
 99A
 trawl 49C
 trawler 24J
 tray 53M
 treacherous 62,
 130A, 49F, 127A
 treachery 62, 130A
 treacle 48H
 tread 19B, 146D,
 130-O, 50
 treadmill 130N
 treason 27, 130A, 62
 treasure 135B, 147I,
 49E, 38
 treasurer 49E, 45,
 53B, 49B
 treasurership*
 treasury 53B, 49B
 treat 133A, 136B, 44,
 89, 90
 treatise 84, 85B
 treatment 132D, 84,
 133A
 treaty 90, 146A, 46A
 treble 147A, 68A

tree 143E, 150H
 treenail 52D
 trek 19A, 119E
 trellis 53R
 tremble 32, 3B,
 128A
 tremendous 147J, 33,
 95E, 96A
 tremolo 68A, 69C
 tremor 3B
 tremulous 32, 3B,
 69C
 trench 25F, 36B,
 130A, 116
 trenchant 145F, 64,
 130G
 trencher 53M
 trend 2, 149A, 18C
 trepan 145F
 trephine 145F
 trepidation fear 32,
 112
 vibration 3B
 trespass 130A, 130C
 tress 106A, 106H
 trestle 53R, 25B
 trevis 53R
 tri 147A, 150D
 triad 147A
 trial 41C, 13, 93,
 130B, 130M,
 41A, 119E
 triangle 150D, 147A
 triangulate 150D
 triangulation 150D
 tribal 54B
 tribe 54B, 146K
 tribrach 85C
 tribulation 31, 130B
 tribunal 140A, 94,
 133A
 tribune 140A
 tributary 43A, 45,
 43B, 46A, 46B,
 25I, 16
 tribute 43A, 45, 63,
 49A
 trice 148D
 trichology 83
 trichord 68D
 trick 49F, 134B,
 130A, 62, 96A,
 13, 99A, 99B,
 107A, 100A
 trickery*
 trickiness*
 trickle 16, 25I
 trickster 130A, 49F
 tricky 103
 tricky 130A, 49F,
 134B
 tricycle 24H
 trident 104D, 133A
 tridentate 150F
 tried 140A
 triennial 148H, 148K
 trifle 147K, 129B,
 60, 127A, 125C,
 126B
 trifling 3C, 129B,
 127A, 128A
 trigamy 146H
 trigger 8, 5B
 trigonal 150D
 trihedral 150D
 trihedron 150D
 trilateral 150D
 trill 68A, 3B
 trillion 147A
 trilogy 99B
 trim 107A, 108, 14,
 134A, 145F
 trimmer 107A
 trinket 107B
 trinitrotoluol 145E,
 130K
 trinomial 147A
 trio 147A
 trip journey 19A
 stumble 18A
 err 126C, 126B,
 130A, 126D,
 127B
 triple 147A
 triplet 147A
 triplicate 147A
 trirame 24J
 trisect 145A
 trisection 145A
 trite 128A, 129B,
 132D
 triturate 145H
 trituration 145H
 triumph 71A, 50, 95D
 triumphal*
 triumphant 50, 71A
 triumphate 146N
 triune 147A
 trivial 147K, 129B
 triviality 129B,
 147K
 trocha 25B
 trochlear 18C
 troll 147J
 trolley 24H
 trollop 39C
 trombone 68G
 troop 147I, 130F,
 146K
 trooper 130F
 trope 57, 84
 trophy 104B
 trope 131B, 149L
 tropical 131B, 149L
 trot 19B, 9
 troth 146G, 89
 troubadour 85E, 68I
 trouble 112, 31, 13,
 125A, 130B
 troublesome 13, 130B
 trough 25F, 53I
 trounce 130G
 trouncing 130G
 troupe 146K, 99D
 trousers 106E
 trousseau 106F
 trout 143B
 trove 49A
 trover 49A, 49D
 throw 113
 trowel 53M
 troyweight 147C
 truancy 126B, 149N
 truant 126B, 149N
 truce 12, 148D, 89,
 148I
 truck 24H, 44, 24A
 truckle 46B
 trundle-bed 53-O
 truculence 29, 130-O,
 130M
 truculent 29, 130-O
 trudge 18A, 13
 true 61A, 134A,
 140A, 38, 137C
 true-blue 140A
 truism 61B
 truly 61A
 trump 49A, 134D,
 140B, 50
 trumpety 95D, 129B
 trumpet 63, 68G, 78,
 69B, 76
 trumpeter 143C, 63
 truncheon 104D,
 130L, 130G
 trundle 24H, 24A
 trundle-bed 53-O
 trunk 53R, 53J, 150H
 truss 53R, 146A, 52B
 trust 113, 146N, 44,
 38
 trustee 49B
 trustful 113
 trustiness 140A, 113
 trustworthy 61A,
 140A, 5A
 trusty 113, 89, 140A
 truth 61A, 134A,
 137C
 truthful 61A, 137C
 try 41C, 2, 119E
 trying 13, 130B,
 130M
 tryst 146K, 89
 Tsar 133A
 Tsarina 133A
 tsetse 143D
 tub 53N, 138A
 tubal 150C
 tube 25F
 tuberosa 143E
 tuck 180H, 146A
 tucker 106G
 Tuesday 148K
 tuft 146A, 106A,
 107A, 107B
 tuftthunter 51A, 63
 tug 24J, 24A, 41C
 tuition 81, 45, 84
 tulip 143E
 tumble 134D, 18A,
 22, 127B
 tumbler 53N, 53M,
 143C, 143D, 99D
 tumbrel 24H
 tumid 95D, 76, 10,
 109B, 145I
 tumidity 10
 tumor 130E, 145I
 tumult 69B, 125A
 tumultuous 69B,
 125A
 tumulus 104H
 tun 147F, 53N
 tundra 25G
 tune 63B, 68A, 134A,
 132B
 tuneless 68A
 tuneless 70
 tuner 68J, 68H
 tungsten 5D
 tunic 106G
 tunicle 106G, 106I
 tunnel 25B, 20, 25,
 145F
 tunny 148B
 turacine 102D
 turban 106H
 turbid 125A, 146C,
 129A
 turbine 24C
 turbit 143C
 turbot 143B
 turbulence 69B,
 125A, 27
 turbulent*
 tureen 53M
 turf 25G, 25B
 turfman 41D
 turgescence 7, 76,
 95D, 145I
 turgid 7, 76, 95D,
 145I
 Turk 54C
 turkeytrot 99F
 turmoil 69B, 125A
 turn 3A, 18C, 84,
 130E, 128B,
 150C, 130B,
 150B
 turnip 48K
 turnkey 52H
 turnpike 25B, 25
 turpitude 129B, 130A
 turquoise 107C
 turret 119E, 149E
 turtle 143F
 turtle-dove 143C
 tusk 145F
 tussle 41C, 41D,
 130F
 tut 91, 11B
 tutelage 34, 81
 tutelary 34, 67A
 tutor 81, 34
 tutorial 81, 34

tutorship 81, 84	ulcer 180E, 128B, 128C	unbridled 125C-2, 130M	underlie 149G
tuxedo 106E	ulcerate 128C, 128B	unbroken 146A, 11A	undermine 130D, 128A
twaddle 60	ulceration 128B, 130E, 128C	uncanny 96A, 127B, 13	underrate 126C
twain 147A	ulcerous 128B, 128C	unceasing 11A, 148C	understand know 117, 113
twang 69C, 69B	ulster 106D	unceremonious 132D	understanding 117, 113
tweed 106K	ulterior 148B, 149I, 149N	uncertain 3C, 57, 127A, 112, 57, 3A	understudy 116
tweezers 49C	ultima 74	unchain 145A	undertake 41C, 127A
twelfth 147A	ultimate 149I, 12, 148B, 149N, 134C	uncharitable 28, 132C	undertaker 133A
twelve 147A	ultimatum offer 40A, 41B, 149H	unchaste 39C, 146D, 125C-3, 95D	undertaking 41C, 39
twelvemo 147D	ultimo 148A, 148K	uncivil 130C	undertone 69A
twentieth 147A	ultra 125C, 147I, 26	unclasp 145A	undertow 16, 130-O
twenty 147A	ultramarine 102A, 102D	uncle 146I	undervalue 126C
twice 147A	ultramontane 149N	unclean 129A	underwear 106G
twiddle 3B, 124	ulation 69B, 70	uncomfortable 31, 130B	underworld 129B, 130A, 130N, 149N
twig 142A, 117	umbel 143E	uncommon 126A	undesirable 129B
twilight 97, 101A, 148A, 148B, 148K	umbelliferous 143E	uncompromising 27	undignified 126D, 18A
twill 106K	umber 102A, 102D	unconcerned 28, 126B, 132B	undisturbed 132B
twin 147A, 105	umbra 97	unconditional 125C	undo 3A, 145A
twine 52C, 52B, 146A	umbrage 65, 130C, 29, 97, 130A	unconquerable 36, 50	undoubted 134C
twinge 31, 130B, 128B	umbrageous 97, 29	unconscionable 130A, 130M	undress 35A
twinkle 101A, 3B, 98B, 148D	umbrella 36J	unconscious 110A	undue 35, 125C, 126A, 145G
twirl 18C, 150C	umlak 24J	unconstitutional 35	undulate 3B
twist 18C, 150B, 146A, 52B, 52C, 125A	umlaut 3A	uncontrollable 27	undulation 3B
twit 64	umple 94, 115	unconventional 126A, 132D	undulatory 3B
twitter 3B, 69C	unabated 11A	uncouple 145A	unduly 125C
two 147A	unable 128A	uncouth 126D, 109A, 18A	undutiful 126B
twopenny 147B	unabridged 146A, 56	uncover 95A	undying 11A
tycoon 133A	unadorned 109A	unction 136B, 140A, 63	uneared 134D
type 104A, 100B, 105, 55B	unadulterated 138C	unctuous 136B, 140A, 5A, 62, 63, 117, 136A	unearth 95A
typewriter 55B	unalloyed 138C	undaunted 42	uneasily 130A, 33, 126A, 130M, 32, 129B
typhoon 125B	unalterable 134C	undecagon 150D	uneasiness 31, 32, 112, 39
typify 105, 126A 132D	unanimity 146A, 46B, 146K, 46A	undecennary 147A, 148K	uneasy*
typify 105, 126A	unanimous 146A, 46A, 132A	undecennial 148H	uneducated 110B
typist 55B	unappreciative 126B	undecided 112, 132C	unemancipated 46B
typographical 55B, 92	unapproachable 36, 140B	undeffiled 138C, 108	unembarrassed 132B
typography 55B, 83	unarm 128A	undefined 127A, 57, 103A	unemotional 132B, 132C
typographical 55B, 92	unassuming 132C	undemonstrative 132C	unemployed 126B
typography 55B, 83	unauthorized 35, 49F, 57	undeniable 61A, 93	unending 11A
tyrannical 130M	unavailing 128A, 127B	under 149G	unendurable 130M
tyrannize 130B, 130M, 133A	unavoidable 134C, 50	underbid 40A	unengaged 145K
tyrannous*	unbearable 130E, 130M, 130N	underbred 129B	unenlightened 110B
tyranny 130M, 130B	unbecoming 129B, 109A, 109C, 126A	underbrush 34	unenterprising 126B
tyrant 133F, 49C, 49G, 130B	unbellef 30	underclothes 106G	unenviable 129B
Tyrian 102A	unbend 46A, 46B	undercurrent 16	unenvied 129B
tyro 4, 116	unbiased 140A	undercut 130G	unequal 126A, 46B, 129B
tyrolenne 68B, 99F	unbitten 129B, 27	underestimate 126C	unequaled 140B
	unblushing 42, 130C, 95E, 109A	underfed 128A	unequipped 128A
	unbosom 78	undergo 31	unequivocal 84, 95E, 134A, 117
		underground 149G	unnerving 134A, 117
		underhand 130A	unessential 26, 125C
			uneven 150B, 125A, unevenness 150B

U

ubiquitous 149A
ubiquity 149A
U-boat 24J
udder 53Q
ugliness 109A, 29, 129B
ulan 130F
ukulele 68D

uneventful 132D,
 132B
 unexaggerated 134A,
 61A
 unexampled 126A
 unexecuted 126B
 unexercised 110B,
 126D
 unexpected 127A
 unexpended 147K
 unexpired 147K
 unexplored 126A
 unfading 11B
 unfalling 134C, 11A
 unfair 130A
 unfairness 130A
 unfaithful 130A
 unfaithfulness 130A
 unfaltering 11A,
 140A
 unfamiliar 126A,
 110B
 unfashionable 126A
 unfasten 145A
 unfatherly 28, 130B
 unfathomable 96A,
 126A, 13
 unfathomed 126A
 unfavorable 13,
 127B
 unfearing 42
 unfeatured 109A,
 109B
 unfed 128A
 unfeeling 110A,
 130M
 unfeligned 61A
 unfertile 128A
 unfetter 145A
 unfettered 125C
 unfilial 126B
 unfilled 128A, 37
 unfinished 37
 unfit 126A, 129B,
 48Q, 125A,
 128A
 unfitness*
 unfitted 126A
 unflagging 11A, 39,
 144B
 unflattering 64, 65
 unflinching 42
 unfold open 145A
 disclose 95A, 78,
 84
 unforbidden 46A
 unforeseen 126A,
 95C, 127A
 unforgivable 130A
 unforgettable 140B
 unforgotten 117
 unforsaken 127A
 unfortified 128A
 unfortunate 127B
 unfounded 113
 unfrequented 126A
 unfriendliness 28
 unfriendly 28
 unfrock 35A
 unfruitful 128A
 unfurl 145A
 unfurnished 37
 ungainly 126D, 109A,
 18A
 ungenerous 132C,
 147K
 ungentlemanly 126C,
 28
 ungifted 110B
 ungird 145A
 ungodliness 130A
 ungodly 130A, 130M
 ungovernable 27
 ungoverned 125C-2
 ungraceful 126D,
 109A, 18A
 ungracious 130A,
 129B, 28, 130C
 ungrammatical 70,
 126C
 ungrateful 126B
 ungratefulness 126B
 ungrounded 62
 ungrudging 43A
 unguarded 128A,
 126B, 126D
 unhallowed 130A,
 129B
 unhappiness 31, 127B
 unhappy 31, 127B
 unhealthy 128B
 unhesitating 148D,
 42
 unholy 130A
 unhurried 126B,
 132B
 uncorn 143A
 unicycle 24H
 uniform
 regular 132D, 105,
 106B, 102A
 uniformity 132D,
 105, 132A
 unify 146A
 unigeniture 141B,
 142B
 unimaginable 96A,
 13, 140B
 unimaginative 110B
 unimagined 96A,
 126A
 unimpassioned 132C
 unimpeachable 140A
 unimpeded 11A
 unimportance 128A
 unimportant 128A,
 6, 147K
 unimpressive 128A,
 109A
 unincumbered 125C
 uninfluential 128A
 uninformed 110B
 unintellectual 110B
 unintelligent 110B
 unintelligible 60
 unintended 127A
 unintentional 127A,
 126C
 uninterested 126C,
 27
 uninteresting 60,
 128A
 uninterrupted 11A
 uninvited 35
 uninviting 28, 27
 union 146A, 146K,
 146H
 unionism 146K
 Union-Jack 104E
 uniparous 141B
 unique 126A, 140B,
 147L
 unison 132A, 68A,
 146A, 148L
 unit 147A, 146A
 Unitarian 82D
 Unitarianism 82B
 unite 146A, 146H,
 146K, 52B, 52G
 unity 146A, 132A,
 132D
 universal 146A,
 132D, 135B,
 146K, 147I
 universe 146A, 141D
 universality 81
 unjust 130A
 unkempt 109C
 unkind 28
 unlawful 35
 unlearned 110B
 unless 127A
 unlike 126A
 unlikelyhood 127A
 unlikely 127A
 unlimited 125C, 147I
 unload 35A
 unlock 145A
 unloose 145A
 unlucky 127B
 unman 128A
 unmanageable 27
 unmannerly 129B
 unmarried 145K
 unmeaning 60
 unmentionable
 130A, 130M
 unmistakable 84, 93,
 134A
 unmitigated
 bad 130A, 11A
 unmoved 132B, 27
 unnatural 126A
 unnecessary 26
 unnerve 130D
 unobtrusive 132C
 unoccupied 126B
 unparallelled 126A,
 140B, 134B,
 147J
 unpardonable 130A
 unpleasant 130B,
 130C, 123
 unpolluted 138C
 unpopular 129B
 unprecedented 126A,
 140B, 134B
 unprejudiced 140A
 unpremeditated
 127A
 unprepared 126B,
 148D, 128A
 unpretentious 132C
 unprincipled 130A
 unproductive 128A
 unprofessional 126C,
 126A
 unprofitable 127B
 unpropitious 127B,
 13, 126A
 unprovoked 130A
 unqualified 128A,
 126C, 134A,
 125C
 unquenchable 37, 39
 unquestionable 61A,
 134A, 93, 134C
 unraveled 145A, 84,
 132A
 unreal 113, 62, 103A,
 103B
 unreasonable 60,
 110B, 126C
 unregenerate 130A
 unrelenting 130M,
 11B, 132C
 unreliable 127A, 57,
 62, 126C
 unremitting 11A
 unreserved 125C-2
 frank 61A, 39C
 unrest 125A, 112
 unrestrained 125C-2,
 39C, 146D, 130M
 unrighteousness
 130A
 unrivaled 140B, 108
 unroll 145A
 unruffled 132B
 unruliness 27
 unruly 27
 unsafe weak 128A
 unsatisfactory 37
 unsavory 48Q
 unscathed 146A
 unschooled 110B
 unscrupulous 130A
 unseasonable 127B,
 126A
 unseemly 109A,
 126A, 129B
 unseen 103A
 unsettle 125A
 unsex 130D, 128A
 unshaken 132B, 11B
 unsightly 109A
 unskillful 126C,
 126D

unsophisticated
110B
unsought 129B
unsound bad 130A,
110B, 128C,
128B, 126C, 60
unsparring 43A,
132C, 125C-1,
130M
unspeakable 130A
unstable 3C, 127A
unsteady 3C, 18A,
128A, 127A
unsuitable 126A,
125A
unsullied 138C
unsuspected 126A,
127A
unsympathetic
130M
untamed 125C-2
untangle 132A, 145A
untarnished 138C
untaught 110B
unthinking 126B
untidy 109C, 125A
untie 125C, 145A
until 147L, 148L,
148I
untimely 127B,
126A, 148A
untiring 11A, 148C,
132D
untold 147I
untoward 127B, 27
untrained 110B
untrodden 126A
untrue 62, 130A
untruth 62
untrafforded 110B
untrustworthy 57,
62, 126C, 127A,
130A
unusual 126A
unutterable 130A,
132C
unvarnished 61A
unwell 95A
unwanted 129B
unwarranted 35,
130A
unwary 42, 126C,
126D
unwavering 11A, 39,
132B, 144B
unwearied 11A, 39
unwelcome 27
unwell 128B
unwholesome 128B,
129B, 128C,
123, 130E
unwieldy 13
unwilling 27, 132C,
126B
unwise 110B
unwitting 110B,
126C, 127A
unwonted 126A

unworthy 129B
unyielding 27, 11B,
132C, 137B,
146B
up 149E, 149F
upbraid 64
upcast 149E, 25F
upheaval 17, 24B,
130-O
upheave 17, 24B
uphold 5A, 93
upholster 43B
upholstery 53P
uplift 81, 7, 24B, 17,
149F
upon 149F, 146A
upper 149F
upplish 28, 76, 103B
upright 149E, 140A,
61A, 53R
uprising 27, 17,
149D
uproar 69B, 41B,
125A
uproarious 69B,
125A
uproot 130-O, 131A
upset 131, 130-O
125A
upshot 144E
upstart 49B
upwards 149E
Urania 117
uranium 5D
urbane 136A, 38, 59,
140E, 98C, 108,
117
urbanity*
urchin 142B, 148J
urge 8, 41B, 39, 37
urgency*
urgent*
urinal 25E
urate 16
urine 129A
urn 53N
us 92
usable 46B
usage 132D
use 132D, 133A, 38,
49D
useful 46B, 5A
useless 128A, 26,
127B, 129B
usher 79, 139A
usual 132D, 75
usurer 49C, 49F,
49G, 105
usurious 49G
usury 49G, 45
usurpation 49G, 49F
usurper 49G
utensil 53M, 5B
uterine 141B, 141C,
141A, 146I
uterus 141C
utilitarian 46B
utility 46B, 5A

utilize 133A, 49D
utmost 149N, 12, 26,
125C, 140B,
148B, 147I,
140G
Utopian 134A, 140B,
113, 38, 144A
Utopianism*
utraeus 133A
utter 146A, 134C,
50, 125C, 55A,
79, 77, 134A,
137B, 140B,
147I
utterance 55A
uttermost 149N,
125C
uxorious 39A

V
vacancy
emptiness 37,
110B, 149A
vacant 37, 110B
vacate 15
vacation 71A
vacationist 71A
vacillate 112, 3A, 32,
127A, 132C
vacuity 37, 110B
vacuous 110B, 128A
vacuum 37
vagabond 129B,
126B
vagary 113
vagina 141C
vagrancy 18B, 126B,
129B
vagrant*
vague 57, 97, 112,
103A, 110A
vagueness*
vail 45, 134D, 49A
vain 128A, 113, 71A,
127B, 95D, 38,
76
vainglorious 76, 38,
71A
vale 25G
valedictorian 63
valedictory 63, 15
valence 146A
valentia 106K
valentine 39A, 40,
85B
valet 46B
valetudinarian 128B
Valhalla 53H
vallant 42, 140B
valid 140A, 61A, 114,
137C
validate 11B, 93
validity 137C, 61A
valise 53J
valley 25G
valor 42, 137B
(B). valour

valorous 42
valuable 140B
valuation 140B, 11F,
38
value 140B, 147L, 38,
115
vamose 15, 35A
vamp 136B, 40
vampire 143A, 51A,
130-O, 148C
van 24H
front 149H
vanadium 5D
Vandal 54C
vandal 130-O
vandallism 130-O
vane 98A
vanguard 149H
vanilla 48P
vanish 15, 131A, 14,
97
vanity 38, 71A, 95D,
76, 128A, 103B,
113
vanquish 50
vantage 134D
rapid 48Q, 128A
rapidity 48Q, 128A
vapor 145J, 113
(B), vapour
vaporize 145J
vaporous 145J, 113
vapory 145J
(B). vapoury
variability 3A,
126A
variable 3A, 126A
variance 126A, 66,
67A
variant 126A, 105
variate 3A, 126A
variation 3A, 126A
varied 126A
variegate 102C,
126A
variegation 102C
variety 146C, 126A,
3A
various 126A, 3C,
146C, 147L
varietal 130A, 129B
varnish 102B, 102E,
138D
vary 3A, 18C, 27, 66,
126A
vascular 25
vase 53M, 53N
vassal 46B
vassalage 46B, 50
vast 147J, 25A, 25
vat 53N
Vatican 82C
vaticinate 77
vaudeville 99B
vault 104H, 53L,
53E, 52H, 17, 9,
25H

vaulted 150C
 vaunt 76, 95D, 103B
 vaunting 76
 veal 48D
 veer 18C
 vegetables 48K
 vegetarian 51A
 vegetarianism 51A
 vegetate 126B
 vegetation 143E
 vehemence 39, 29,
 125C-2
 vehement 39, 39B,
 29, 125C-2, 9
 vehicle 24H
 vehicular 24H
 vell 103A, 106C, 45
 vein 25E, 53B, 2,
 114
 velinous 25E
 veld 25G
 velocipede 24H
 velocity 9
 velvet 106K, 106A
 velveteen 106K
 venal 45, 129B, 44,
 25
 venality 129B, 44
 vend 44
 vendee 49D
 vendetta 28, 130-O,
 130N
 vendor 44
 vendue 44
 veneer 62, 95D
 venerable 140B
 venerate 38, 63
 veneration 38, 63
 venereal 39C, 146D
 venery 39C, 146D,
 119E
 venesection 145F
 vengeance 28, 130N
 vengeful 28, 130N,
 130M
 venial 140A, 47,
 49E
 venison 48D
 venom 28, 130E
 venomous 130E,
 130M, 130-O
 spiteful 28, 65
 venous 25
 vent 25F, 25, 64, 55A
 ventilate 78, 16,
 138B, 90
 ventilation*
 ventilator 25F, 138B
 ventricle 25E, 53Q
 ventriloquism 55A
 ventriloquist 55A
 venture dare 42,
 127A, 41C, 119E,
 127A
 venturesome 42,
 41C, 127A
 venue 149A
 Venus 39A, 108, 71A,
 71B, 101D
 veracious 61A
 veracity 61A
 veranda 25D
 verb 55A, 4
 verbal 134A, 92, 55A
 verbatim 134A, 84
 verbiage 56
 verbose 56
 verbosity 56
 verdancy 102A, 110B
 verdant 102A, 110B,
 113
 verdict 94, 115, 80
 verdigris 102D
 verditer 102D
 verdure 102A
 verge 104D, 149K,
 149M
 verifiable 93, 61A
 verification 93, 61A
 verify 93, 61A
 verily 61A
 verisimilitude 61A,
 105, 57
 veritable 61A
 verity 61A, 134A
 verminfuge 136B,
 138B
 vermillion 102A,
 102D
 vermin 143D, 129B
 vernacular 55A
 versatile 3A, 117,
 3C, 134B, 56,
 59
 versatili ty*
 verse 85C
 versed 117, 134B
 versicle 85C
 versification 85C
 versifier 85E
 version 84
 versus 27
 vertebra 53R
 vertex 149F
 vertical 149E
 vertu 134B, 100B
 vertumnus 148K
 verve 39, 71A, 2
 very 61A, 137C,
 125C, 147I
 vesicle 53Q
 vespers 68B
 vessel 24J, 53M,
 53N, 25E
 vest 106D, 139A
 vesta 34
 vestal 138C, 132C
 vested 138A
 vestibule 25D
 vestige 95A, 93
 vestment 106B, 106I
 vestry 53E, 146K
 vesture 106B
 vetch 143E
 veteran 117
 veto 131A, 3b
 vex 130B, 130C,
 102C
 vexation 31, 130B,
 130C, 13
 vexations 130B, 13,
 130C
 vexed 29
 vexing 130B
 viaduct 25B
 vial 53N
 viands 48D, 48A
 vibrant 3B, 137C
 vibrate 3B
 vibration 3B, 69C
 vibratory 3B, 69C
 vicar 82G
 vicarage 82C, 45
 vicar-general 82G
 vicarious 46B, 133A
 vice 130A, 146D,
 125C-3, 38
 vicegerent 46B,
 133A
 vice-president 133A
 viceroy 133A
 viceroyalty 133A
 vice versa 3A
 vicinage 149M
 vicinity 149M
 vicious 130A, 129B,
 28, 130M
 vicissitude 3A
 victim 31, 127B
 victimize 49F, 130A,
 130B, 130-O
 victor 50, 134D
 victoria 24H
 victorine 106D
 victorious 50, 134D
 victory 50, 134D
 victual 48A, 43B
 victualer 43B, 48A
 vicuna 143A
 videlice t 92, 84
 vie 27, 41D
 view 119A, 111,
 119E, 114, 100B,
 95A, 95C, 113
 vigil 119G
 vigilance 119G
 vigilant 119G
 vignette 100B
 vigor 137B
 (B). vigour
 vigorous 137B, 58
 viking 49G
 vile 129B, 130A,
 146C, 129A,
 109C, 130M
 villeness*
 villifier 65
 villify 65
 villa 53F, 53L
 village 53F
 villager 54B
 villain 129B, 130A
 villainous 65, 130A,
 129B, 130M
 villainy 130A, 129B
 villenage 46B, 50
 villi 106A
 villous 106A
 vim 137B
 vinaceous 102A
 vinaigrette 53J, 122
 vincible 46B, 128A
 vinculum 146A
 vindicate 93, 138D,
 140A
 vindication*
 vindicator 138D
 vindictory 93, 138D
 vindictive 28, 130M
 vine 143E, 53R
 vinegar 48P
 vineyard 144C
 vinic 48L
 vin-ordinaire 48L
 vinous 48L
 vintage 48L, 144E
 vintner 44, 49D
 viol 68D
 violable 128A
 violate 130A, 130D,
 65, 125C, 39C,
 146D, 125A,
 130M, 130-O,
 146C
 violation*
 violator*
 violence 125C-2, 39C,
 146D, 130M,
 29, 130F, 130A,
 39, 125B
 violent*
 violet 143E, 102A
 violin 68D
 violinist 68H
 violoncellist 68H
 violoncello 68D
 violone 68D
 viper 143F, 28,
 130A, 130E,
 130M, 130-O
 virago 29, 42, 137B
 virgin 138C, 132C,
 108
 virginal 138C, 132C
 virginity 138C, 132C
 virile 137B, 141A, 42
 virility*
 virtue 137C, 138C,
 132C, 137B, 1, 2,
 42, 58, 100B,
 132A, 132B,
 133A, 134B,
 135B, 140A,
 140B, 61A
 virtual*
 virtuoso 68H, 134B,
 68I

virtuous 138C, 132C
 virulence 28, 130M, 130G, 130-O, 65
 virulent*
 virus 136B, 130E
 vis 137B, 119A, 2
 visage 95C
 vis-a-vis 149H
 viscid 52E
 viscidly 52E
 viscount 133A
 viscous 52E
 vise 49C
 visinn 136B
 visibility 95A, 95C
 visible 95A, 95C
 vision 119A, 95A, 95C, 96A, 111, 113
 visional*
 visionary 119A, 113, 126C
 visit 119A, 146K 119E, 19A
 visitant 119A, 146L, 119E
 visitation 119A, 119E, 130N, 130E
 visite 106D
 visitor 146L, 119E
 vista 95A, 95C, 25B, 25
 visual 119A
 visualize 119A, 113, 8, 95A
 vital 137C, 37, 130-O, 130E
 vitality 137B, 1, 137C
 vitalize 8, 141A, 137B
 vitals 137C
 vitamin 48A
 vitascope 99E
 vitiate 146C, 130A, 129B, 62, 130M, 146D
 vitreous 101A
 vitrescent 101A
 vitric 101A
 vitrify 146B
 vitriform 101A
 vituperate 64
 vituperation 64
 vituperative 64
 viva 63, 91
 vivacious 71A, 9, 3C, 40A, 99A, 99C
 vivacity*
 vivarium 52H, 53D, 149A
 vive 91, 63
 vivid 101A, 100A, 102C, 95E, 84
 vivify 9, 8, 141A, 137B
 viviparous 141B
 vivisect 145F, 130-O
 vivisection*
 vivisectionist*
 vixen 29, 66, 141F, 64, 67A, 130C
 viz 92
 vizor 106H
 vocable 92, 55A
 vocabulary 86
 vocal 55A, 68A
 vocalist 68I
 vocalize 55A, 68A
 vocation 44, 49A, 144B, 126A
 vociferate 41B, 69B
 vociferation*
 vociferous*
 vodka 48L
 vogue 132D
 voice 55A
 voiceless 37
 void 128A, 25A, 37, 131A, 16, 149A
 volant 9, 3C, 127A, 23
 Volapuk 55A
 volatile 127A, 23, 145J, 9, 3C
 volatility*
 volatilize 145J
 volcanic 145J, 16, 33, 125C-2, 130-O
 volcanize 145J, 146A
 volcano 145J, 149E
 volition 39
 volitive 39
 volley 130F, 69B
 volplane 22, 23
 volt 147L
 voltameter 95B
 volubility 56
 voluble 56
 volume 85B, 68A, 69B
 volumetric 147L
 voluminous 147J, 147I
 voluntary 125C, 39, 2, 40A, 43A, 137C
 volunteer*
 voluptuary 39B, 71A, 39C
 voluptuous 39B, 108, 125C-3
 voluted 150C
 vomit 16
 voodoo 82B, 50, 130-O
 voracious 51A, 39
 voracity 51A
 vortex 16, 18C
 votary 38, 71A
 vote 49A
 voter 49A
 votive 89
 vouch 93, 89
 voucher 93, 89
 vouchsafe 46A
 vow 89, 80, 93
 vowel 55A, 92
 voyage 19A
 voyager 19A
 voyageur 19A
 vraisemblance 105
 vulcanize 52B, 52E
 vulgar 129B, 132D, 130C, 70
 vulgarian 130C, 129B, 126C
 vulgarism 70, 129B
 vulgarity 70, 129B, 109A, 130C
 vulgus 129B
 vulnerability 46B
 vulnerable 46B, 128A
 vulpicide 130-O
 vulpine 134B, 117
 vulture 49G, 143C, 51A
 vulturine 49G, 51A
 vulva 141C
 vying 41D
 W
 wabble 18A
 wad 146A, 147L
 waddle 130L
 wadding 106K
 waddle 18A
 waddler 18A
 wade 19B, 21
 wadi 25G
 wady 25H, 25G
 wafer 52F
 waffle 48E
 waft 23
 wag 3B, 98A, 72
 wage 130F, 41D, 45, 11A, 42
 wageearner 49D
 wager 41D, 127A
 waggery 72, 99C
 waggish 72, 99C, 99A
 waggle 18A
 wagon 24H
 wagoner 24E
 wagonette 24H
 wagtail 143C
 walf 127B
 wall 31, 67A, 67B, 69B, 40B
 wain 24H
 wainscot 53R
 wainscoting 53R
 waist 149L
 waistcoat 106E
 wait 39, 11A, 119G, 148B
 waiter 46B
 waiting 46B
 waits 68H
 waive 46B, 46A
 wake 8, 111, 119G, 149I, 95A
 wakeful 119G
 waken 8, 111
 wale 119B
 Walhalla 53H
 walk 19B, 25B
 walkingstick 107B
 walkout 15
 wall 36B, 36, 145B
 wallet 53J
 wallflower 143E
 wallop 130F, 130G, 145J
 wallow 129A
 walnut 48C, 143E
 walrus 143B
 waltz 99F
 wampee 48G
 wampum 147B
 wan 102A, 128B, 98B
 wand 104D
 wander 18B, 19A
 wanderer 18B, 19A
 wanderer 143A
 wane 14, 97, 147K
 wanness 128B, 37
 want 37, 39
 wanting 37
 wanton 39B, 39C, 125C-3, 146D
 wapiti 143A
 war 130F, 41D
 warble 68A
 warbler 68I
 warbling 68I, 68A
 war-cry 41B, 79, 61B
 ward 34, 36
 warden 34, 52H, 133A
 warder*
 wardrobe 106B, 53P
 wardrobe 53C
 warehouse 53B
 wares 144E, 5C
 warfare 130F, 41D
 wariness 32, 119G, 132C
 warm 71A, 39B, 121, 39, 8, 136A, 131A, 145J
 warmth*
 warn 79, 33, 64
 warning 79, 33, 64, 77, 95A
 warp 52C, 150B, 129B, 24A, 18C, 24C
 warrant 89, 46A, 94, 34, 93
 warranty*
 warren 52H
 warrior 130F
 wary 32, 119G, 31, 132C
 was 148A

wash 138A
 washer 138A
 washerwoman 138A
 wash-out 25H, 130-O
 washing 138A
 wasp 143D, 29, 67A, 130C
 wasplish 130C, 29, 67A
 wassail 125C, 99C, 48L, 51B, 71A
 waste 130-O, 14, 125C-I, 131A, 128A, 128C, 129A, 129B, 125A
 wasteful 125C, 43A
 wastrel 127B, 39C, 146D, 43A, 125C-I
 watch 34, 148F, 95B, 119G
 watchful 119G, 132C
 watchmaker 144D
 watchword 88, 61A, 92
 water 145J, 25I, 48J, 130D, 146C
 watercourse 25F
 watercress 143E
 waterfall 16, 25I
 water-gauge 95B
 water-logged 110A
 watermain 25F
 waterproof 34, 106D
 water-shed 145B
 waterspout 16
 watery 145J
 wattlebird 143C
 wave 3B, 16, 98A, 107A, 130-O
 waver 32, 132C, 112, 127A
 wavering*
 wavy 3B, 18C, 150C
 wax 29, 10, 147J, 52E, 52F
 waxiness 52F
 waxwing 143C
 waxy 52F
 way 25B, 132D
 wayfarer 19A
 waylay 130F
 wayward 27, 3C, 130A, 127A
 we 92
 weak 128A, 69A, 110B, 3C, 32
 weaken 128A, 130D
 weakfish 143B
 weakening 110B, 128A
 weal 134D, 50, 71A
 weald 34
 wealth 135B, 49E
 wealthiness 135B
 wealthy 135B
 wean 145A, 14, 132D
 weapon 130I
 wear 130D, 95A, 18C, 11A, 14, 106B
 weariness 128A
 wearisome 130D, 130B
 weary 128A, 130D, 13, 32, 130B
 weasand 25E
 weasel 143A
 weasen 109A
 weather 50, 135B
 weather-cock 98A
 weave 144A, 144B
 weaver 144D, 143B
 weazen 150G, 109B
 web 106K
 webbing 106K
 wed 146H
 wedding 146H
 wedge 52B, 150E, 145F, 146B
 wedlock 146H
 Wednesday 148K
 wee 147K
 weed 143E, 48-O, 35A
 weediness 129B
 weedy 129B
 week 148H
 weekday 148L
 weekly 148K
 ween 113
 weep 31, 67B
 weeping 31
 weaver 143B
 weevil 143D
 weft 52C
 weigh 115, 13, 114, 135A, 130B
 weight 135A, 13, 137B, 1, 135B, 50, 130B
 weighty 135A, 135B, 2
 weir 36H
 weird 96A, 33, 126A
 welcher 126B
 welcome 38, 98C, 63
 weld 52E, 52B
 welfare 134D, 71A, 50
 well 16, 25F, 25, 134D, 137A
 well-bred 117, 140A
 Wellingtons 106J
 Welsh-rabbit 48D
 welter 129A
 wench 46B, girl 148J, 129B, 125C-3
 wend 18B
 went 15, 19A
 were 148A
 werewolf 130-O, 130M
 Wesleyanism 82B
 west 149B
 western 149B
 westward 149B
 wet 145J, 146C
 wether 143A
 wet-nurse 43B
 whack 130G
 whacker 130G, 62, 147J
 whale 147J, 143B, 109B
 whaler 24J
 wharf 25B
 what 92, 80
 whatever 92
 whatnot 53P
 whatsoever 92
 wheat 143E, 48M
 wheatear 143C
 wheedle 40A, 63
 wheel 24D, 18C, 130N, 5A, 24C
 wheelbarrow 24H
 wheeler 24E
 wheelman 24E
 wheelwright 144D
 wheeze 70, 69C
 wheezing 70
 wheezy 70
 whelm 130-O
 whelp 148J, 142D
 when 148B, 148L
 whence 149A
 where 149A
 whereabouts 149A
 whereas 61A
 wherefore 1
 wherry 24J
 whet 150E, 8
 whether 92
 whey 48I
 which 92
 whiff 125B, 24J, 16
 whiffet 129B
 whistle 18C, 62
 whiffing 62
 while 148I
 whim 113
 whimper 31, 67B, 40B
 whimsical 113, 72, 103B, 109A, 126A
 whimsy 113
 whine 31, 40B, 67B
 whining 67B
 whip 130G, 130N, 8, 130L
 whipper 130N
 whipper-snapper 129B
 whipping 130N, 130-G
 whippoorwill 143C
 whir 18C
 whirl 18C, 16
 whirligig 18C
 whirlpool 16, 25I, 130-O
 whirlwind 125B
 whirr 69A
 whisk 106K, 9, 138A
 whiskers 106A
 whisky 48L
 whisper 55A, 69A, 87, 78
 whist 41D
 whistle 68B, 68A, 68G
 whistler 68J
 whit 147K
 white 102A, 138C
 whitebait 143B
 white-feather 32
 white-lie 62
 white-livered 32
 whiten 102A
 white-squall 125B
 white-throat 143C
 whitewash 102A, 102D, 138D, 62
 white-wine 48L
 wither 149A, 128B
 whittle 145F, 145H
 whiz 69C
 who 92
 whoa 12
 whoever 92
 whole 146A, 137A, 147I, 147L
 wholesale 147I, 44
 wholesome 48A, 140A, 136B
 wholesomeness 140A
 whom 92
 whomever 92
 whomssoever 92
 whoop 69B
 whooper 62, 147J
 whore 39C, 125C-3, 146E, 44, 146D
 whoredom*
 whortleberry 48G
 whose 92
 whosoever 92
 why 1, 40B
 wick 101C
 wicked 130A, 130M
 wickedness 130A
 wicker 25
 wicket 25
 wicki-up 53D
 wide 25, 147J
 widen 10, 147J, 25
 wideness 25A, 147J
 widespread 135B
 widgeon 143C
 widow 145K
 widower 145K
 width 150A, 25A
 wield 133A
 wife 146J, 141E
 wifeless 145K
 wig 106A, 106H

wigan 106K
wiggling 64
wigwag 98A
wigwam 58D
wild 125C-2, 125A,
29, 126C, 25G,
33, 126A, 126D
wildcat 143A, 125C-2
wilderness 13, 96A,
34, 25G, 125A
wife 134B, 40A,
130A, 71A
will 49A, 39, 2, 48A,
148B
willful 27, 125C, 11B
willet 143C
willing 2, 46A
will-o'-the-wisp
113, 96A
willow 143E
wilt 128C, 128A
wily 117, 134B, 57
wimple 106H
win 50, 134D, 49A
wince 15, 32, 31
Winchester 130I
wind 125B, 150C,
60, 18C, 146A
windfall 134D, 43A
windiness 125B, 60,
56, 76
winding 18C, 150C
windlass 24B, 18C
windmill 144C
window 25, 36I
windward 149A
windy 125B, 69B, 60
wine 48L
wing 23, 150G
wink 98B
winking 98B
winner 49A, 134D,
50
winning 108
winnow 145A, 35A,
119E
winsome 108
winter 148K, 54A
wintergreen 143E
wipe 131A, 138A,
35A
wire 52C, 25F, 55C,
55B
wireless 55C
wiry 3C, 137B
wisdom 117, 59
wise 117, 59
wiseacre 117, 110B,
62, 95D
wish 39
wishy-washy 128A,
60
wisp 146A, 147K
wistful 31, 39, 114
wit 117, 59, 72
witch 117, 50, 140B
witchcraft 117, 50
witchery 117, 50
with 146A
withdraw 15, 49A
white 52B, 52C
wither 128A, 128C,
14
withhold 132C, 52A
within 149L
without 149K
withstand 27, 36
witless 60, 110B
witness 93, 119A,
119F, 119D
witted 117
witticism 72, 117, 59
wittiness 117, 59
witty 117, 59, 72
wife 146H
wizard 117, 134B
wizen 128C, 109B,
109A
wobble 18A
wobbly 18A
woe 31
woebegone 31
woeful 31
wold 34
wolf 143A, 49G,
130M
wolfish 39
wolverine 143A, 51A
woman 146J, 46B,
141E
womanhood 141E
womankind 141E
womanly 141E,
141B
womb 141C
wonder 96A, 112, 39,
71A, 140B
wonderful 126A,
96A, 95E, 99A,
108, 140B
wonderland 96A
wont 132D
wonted 132D
woo 40
wood 34, 53R, 5C,
25G
woodchuck 143A
woodcock 143C
woodpecker 143C
wooder 40
wooling 40
wool 106A, 106K, 5C
woolen 106K
woolgathering 113
wooliness 106A
wooly 106A
woolsack 53J, 53-O
word 55A, 55B, 82A
79, 89, 92
word-book 86
worded 84
wording 84
word-painting 84
wordy 56
work 144B, 45, 46B,
31, 13, 126A,
130B, 132D,
144E, 147L, 8
workhouse 52H,
53B, 144C
workman 144D, 46B
workmanship 144B,
134B, 144E
world 147I, 141D
worldliness 39
worldly 39
worm 143F, 129B
worn 109C
worried 31
worriment 31, 130B
worrisome 130B
worry 130B, 39, 32,
31, 13, 130C, 112
worse 129B
worship 63, 40B, 38
worshipful*
worshiper*
worst 129B, 50
worsted 106K
worth 140B, 140A,
135B
worthiness*
worthless 129B,
128A
worthy 140B, 140A
would 148B
would-be 62, 103B
wound 130G, 130B,
130E
wow-wow 143A
wrack 125A, 129A
wraith 113, 96A
wrangle 41B, 66
wrangler*
wrap 52B, 106D
wrapper 52B, 106F,
52C, 106D
wrath 29
wrathful 29, 130M
wreath 104B, 107B
wreathe 150C
wreck 130-O
wreckage 125A
wrecker 130-O, 49G
wren 143C
wrench 49C, 130D,
125A
wrest 49C, 130D,
125A
wrestle 41D, 41C, 27
wrestler 41D
wretch 31, 129B
wretched 31, 129B
wriggle 18C
wright 144D
wring 49G, 35A
wringer 35A
wrinkle 150B, 14,
125A, 146A,
150G
wrist 150G
writ 94
write 55B, 85B, 18C,
85A, 86
writer 85E, 86
writhe 31, 18C
wrong 130A, 126C
wrongful 130A
wroth 29
wry 150B, 62, 28,
125A
wrybill 143C
wrymouth 143B
wryneck 143C
wurbagool 143A
wurralluh 143C
wynkernel 143C

X
xantheln 102D
xanthic 102A
Xanthippe 29, 64
xantho 102A
xanthophyl 102D
xanthous 102A
xebec 24J
xenogenesis 141A
xenomania 39
xenon 5D
xylophagous 51A
xylophone 68E

Y
yacht 24J
yachting 23
yachtsman 24E, 23
yahoo 129B
yak 143A
yam 48K
yank 49C, 134B,
125A
yap 110B
yapock 143A
yard 3 feet 147E,
25A, 25G, 25D,
52H
yarn 106A, 52C, 62
yataghan 130H
yaw 18C, 126C
yawl 24J
yawn 145A, 51A
yawning 25, 98B
yawp 70
ycleped 92
Ye 92
yeen 141B
year 148H
yearling 148H, 148J
yearly 148H, 148K
yearn 39
yeast 145B
yeggman 49F
yell 69B, 70
yellow 102A, 102D
yellowish 102A
yelp 31, 69B, 67A,
67B

